

Abwaresen Wore-ɔ

Chumburung New Testament

This Bible is copyrighted by Wycliffe Bible Translators (Wycliffe.org) and is printed with permission by the Digital Bible Society (dbs.org) for non-commercial use.

This Bible is available for free download in a variety of digital formats at dbs.org/bibles.

Matiyo	4
Maak.....	42
Lukas	65
Yohanee	103
Ayaa-ꠘ ayereꠘꠗ asuꠗ.....	130
Roma awuye	164
1 Korintoo awuye.....	180
2 Korintoo awuye.....	196
Galatiya awuye.....	207
Ifisus awuye.....	213
Filipii awuye	218
Kolosii awuye.....	222
1 Tisalonikaa awuye	226
2 Tisalonikaa awuye	230
1 Timotii	232
2 Timotii	237
Tiitus	240
Filemꠗꠗ.....	242
Heebrii awuye	243
Yakubu.....	255
1 Peetroo.....	259
2 Peetroo.....	264
1 Yohanee	267
2 Yohanee	272
3 Yohanee	273
Yudas.....	274
Aleebꠘkaapꠘꠗ	276

Matiyo

Yeesuu Kristoo mò nana-ana anyare

(Lukas 3.23–38)

1 Keë Yeesuu Kristoo mò nana-ana anyare, na aneñ ne ɔɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na aneñ ne Deefid mɔ a lee Abraham a kenana-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Abraham mɔ gye Isireelii awuye bamo nana.

² To, Abraham mò gyi e gye Isak, ne Isak mɔ mò gyi e gye Yakubu, ne Yakubu mɔ mò gyi-ana e gye Yuda na mò daa-ana na mò tire-ana.

³ Ne Yuda na ɔkyee ko ne ba tee mò ε Tamaa-ɔ a kowe Peres na Sera, ne Peres mɔ mò gyi e gye Hisirɔñ, ne Hisirɔñ mɔ mò gyi e gye Aram.

⁴ Ne Aram mɔ mò gyi e gye Aminadabi, ne Aminadabi mɔ mò gyi e gye Naasɔñ, ne Naasɔñ mɔ mò gyi e gye Salamɔñ.

⁵ Ne Salamɔñ mɔ na mò ka Rahab a kowe Bowas, ne Bowas mɔ na mò ka Rut a kowe Obid, ne Obid mɔ mò gyi e gye Yesee.

⁶ Ne Yesee mɔ mò gyi e gye Owure Deefid. Ne Owure Deefid na ɔkyee ko ne ɔ deɛ ɔ gye ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mò ε Oriya mò ka-ɔ a kowe Solomɔñ. †

⁷ Ne Solomɔñ mɔ mò gyi e gye Rekabowam, ne Rekabowam mɔ mò gyi e gye Abiya, ne Abiya mɔ mò gyi e gye Asa.

⁸ Ne Asa mɔ mò gyi e gye Yehɔsafat, ne Yehɔsafat mɔ mò gyi e gye Yehɔram, ne Yehɔram mɔ mò gyi e gye Osiya.

⁹ Ne Osiya mɔ mò gyi e gye Yotam, ne Yotam mɔ mò gyi e gye Ahas, ne Ahas mɔ mò gyi e gye Hisikiya.

¹⁰ Ne Hisikiya mɔ mò gyi e gye Manasee, ne Manasee mɔ mò gyi e gye Amɔñ, ne Amɔñ mɔ mò gyi e gye Yosiya.

¹¹ Ne Yosiya mɔ mò gyi-ana e gye Yikoniya na mò tire-ana.

San amo-ɔ ne Isireelii awuye adon a yaa bamo anya kuson-no Babilon sweere se.

¹² Bamò adon a yaa bamò Babilon-ɔ, amò kamεε ne Yikoniya a kowe Salatiyel, ne Salatiyel mɔ a kowe Sirubabel.

¹³ Ne Sirubabel mɔ a kowe Abiyud, ne Abiyud mɔ a kowe Iiyakim, ne Iiyakim mɔ a kowe Asɔɔ.

¹⁴ Ne Asɔɔ mɔ a kowe Sadukii,

ne Sadukii mɔ a kowe Akim, ne Akim mɔ a kowe Iliyud.

¹⁵ Ne Iliyud mɔ a kowe Iiyasa, ne Iiyasa mɔ a kowe Matar, ne Matar mɔ a kowe Yakubu.

¹⁶ Ne Yakubu mɔ a kowe Yosef, ne Yosef mɔ a waareε Mariya.

Mariya ya kowe Yeesuu ne ba tee mò ε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ.

¹⁷ Nkovekyase ne η ya lee Abraham se ya bo fo Deefid si-o gye kudu nna, ne lee Deefid si ya bo fo san ne bamo adon a yaa bamo anya kuson-no Babilon sweere se-ɔ mɔ gye kudu nna. Bo lee san amo ya bo fo Kristoo-o kakowe se mɔ gye nkovekyase aneñ kudu nna.

Aneñ ne baa kowe Yeesuu-o

(Lukas 2.1–7)

¹⁸ Mfaanεε ne baa kowe Yeesuu Kristoo. Kabregyii ko ya kyena ne ba tee mò ε Mariya. Ne baa kere mò sa Yosef. Yosef na Mariya mon tee di, amaa Mariya a ηu feye Wuribware a kufwiñe timaa-o a sa ne ɔɔ nya kame. ¹⁹ ɔ Yosef feraa, ɔ fa feye mò kerekyee Mariya mon de kasentij. Ne ɔɔ kpa a o kine mò. Amaa mò a gye sese timaa-o si-o, ɔ mon kpa feye ɔ nyera Mariya kenya, ne ɔɔ waa mò mfεere feye o kine mò na ɔko mon nu.

²⁰ Aneñ a asen-ɔ a san a bo mò mfεere-ɔ-ɔ, ne kanye ko Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee mò se dee-ro, ne ɔ ye, “Yosef, Deefid mò kenanaggi, fo ma sa a Mariya ketaa baa fo aye waa fo kufu, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiñe timaa-o ya sa mò kame-o. ²¹ ɔ kowe ɔnyare, na fo sa mò kenya feye Yeesuu, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-e-monwe, a lee feye mò e gye ne o lee mò asese na ɔ bo lee bamo ebnye-ɔ.”

²² Amo-ɔ pεεε a waa nee na ketɔ ne Wuribware a sa ne mò akyaamεε-ɔ ɔko a kyoreε waa abwareseñ wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij feye,

²³ “Kabregyii ne ɔ mon nyi anyare-ɔ e nya kame, na ɔ kowe ɔnyare, na bo tee mò ε Imanuwel, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware-bo-ane-ase.” ††

²⁴ Amose se-ɔ Yosef a kosɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gya Wuribware kabɔ a kan-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ waareε Mariya taa mò yaa mò aye. ²⁵ Amaa mò aa mò mon di ne ɔɔ bo kowe. Ne ɔɔ kowe ɔnyare, ne Yosef a sa kayaaggi-o kenya ε Yeesuu.

† ɔkyee-ɔ kenya e gye Batesiiba. 2 Samuwel 12.24.

†† Isaya 7.14 (LXX).

Anyiasenḡo-ḡ keba

2 Maḡ ko ne ba tee mò ε Betelahem ne ḡ bo Yudeya† sweere se-ḡ-ro ne Mariya a kowe Yeesuu. Saḡ amo-ḡ Herod e gye owure.† A moḡ kyee ne afḡ ko a lee kyawe leekpa a kebega-ḡ ba Yerusalem. Afḡ mo gye anyiasenḡo ko ne ba deere akyee-e-kpa-agyi ba pi-ni amo asenḡo. 2 Ne baa bise Owure Herod feye, “Nkee kayaagyi ne baa kowe mò na ḡ bo gyi Yudaa awuye kuwure-o. Bo lee feye ane a ḡu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ko a lee kyawe leekpa, ne ke e kaapo ane feye baa kowe owure. Ne ane a ba a ane bo suḡ mò.”

3 Owure Herod a nu amo-ḡ, ne mò aa Yerusalem awuye peee iduḡ a teḡ bamo. 4 Ne ḡ teḡ Wuribware abḡḡḡ abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo peee bo gyanḡe. Bamo a gyanḡe-ḡ, ne oo bise bamo feye mfenḡ ne ba ba a bo bo kowe ḡko ne ba tee mò ε Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o suḡ a ḡ bo kyorḡwe Yudaa awuye-o. 5 Ne baa lee kanḡ feye, “Betelahem ne ḡ bo Yudaa sweere mo se-ḡ-ro ne ba kowe mò. A lee feye Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwareseḡ wore-ḡ-ro feye,

‘Wuribware ye, Betelahem maḡ,
hareḡ fo a gye Yudaa sweere se
a emanḡ-ḡ-ro kagyinyii-o gbaa ooo,
Wuribware i lee monḡ aseḡe-ḡ-ro ḡko
na o kii mò aseḡe Isireelii awuye peee
ɔyaalenḡo na ɔdeeresepo-ḡ.’ †

7 Owure-o a nu amo-ḡ, ne ḡ teḡ anyiasenḡo-ḡ lee kerii si, ne oo bise bamo saḡ koḡko ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi amo a lee-ḡ. 8 Ne baa tawe saḡ-ḡ gywii mò. Mò a nu bo lee bamo ase-ḡ, ne ḡ teḡ gywii bamo feye, “Mon' ya buwi kpa kayaagyi-o Betelahem maḡ-ro. Monḡ ya deḡ ḡu mò, na mon' sa a n nu, na mo-ḡ mo ḡ nya ya suḡ mò.” Ne ḡ sa bamo kpa a bo ḡ.

9 Bamo a mēraa se ba ḡ-ḡ, puri-ro ne baa beḡ ḡu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ne baa deḡ ḡu kyawe leekpa a kebega-ḡ, ne bamo akato a gyi bweḡto. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi-o a gye bamo ḡkpe aneḡ-aaa ya fo loḡ ne kayaagyi-o bo mò-ro-ḡ, ne kaa sii yere awore-ro loḡ amo soḡo kyekyee. 11 Bamo a lwee loḡ-ḡ-ro-ḡ, ne baa ḡu kayaagyi-o na mò nyi Mariya. Ne baa kpuni aḡurii suḡ kayaagyi-o, ne baa buḡḡi bamo adakaa se, ne baa lee atḡ damenanḡe ne amo yawo bo leḡ-ḡ bo ke mò. Amo e gye atanne pipee, na nyorḡku, na kakyan-ḡe-ḡ.

12 Ne Wuribware a tawe gywii bamo dee-ro feye bo ma lee kiḡḡi ḡ Owure Herod ase ya tawe ketḡ ne baa ḡu-o gywii mò. Amose se-ḡ, ne baa kiḡḡi boḡ kpa banban se ḡ bamo aye.

Igyipiti sweere se koḡ-ḡ

13 Anyiasenḡo-ḡ a yii-o, kamee-ro ne Wuribware kabḡo ko a lee Yosef se dee-ro, ne ḡ ye, “Koso, taa kayaagyi-o na mò nyi na fo seḡe ḡ Igyipiti sweere se. Mon' kyena mfenḡ aneḡ-aaa bo fo saḡ ne m beḡ mo e tawe mo i gy-

† Miika 5.2.

wii monḡ feye mon' lee mfenḡ-ḡ, a lee feye Owure Herod e ba a ḡ bo buwi kpa kayaagyi-o na ḡ mo mò.”

14 Amose-ḡ, Yosef a koso kanye amo, ne mò aa kayaagyi-o na mò nyi a ḡ Igyipiti sweere se ya kyena. 15 Ne baa kyena mfenḡ ne Herod a bo wu, na aneḡ ne Wuribware a boḡ mò akyaamee-ḡ ḡko se tawe-ḡ nya waa kasentḡi feye,

“Igyipiti sweere se ne mo a tee mo gyi-o lee.” ††

Aneḡ ne baa moḡ ḡnyanḡeε Betelahem maḡ-ro-ḡ

16 Amo Yosef na kayaagyi-o na mò nyi a ḡ Igyipiti pwee ne Owure Herod a deḡ ḡu feye anyiasenḡo-ḡ a penḡa mò. Amose-ḡ ne mò duḡ a fwii bweḡto, ne ḡ sa kanḡ feye mò asoogyaa awuye moḡ ḡnyanḡeε peee ne bo bo Betelahem maḡ-ro na emanḡ ne e maa mfenḡ-ḡ, ne bo moḡ tee kyorḡ nsu ḡny-ḡ, nsu ne ḡ fa feye kayaagyi-o a gyi-o, lee saḡ ne anyiasenḡo amo a bo tawe gywii mò feye baa ḡu kekyee-e-kpa-agyi-o a lee-ḡ.

17 Ne ketḡ ne Wuribware kyaamee Yereḡeya a kyoree waa abwareseḡ wore-ḡ-ro-ḡ a waa kasentḡi feye,

18 “Baa nu boḡe ko a lee Rama maḡ-ro,

boḡe-ḡ de elawo bweḡto.

Rakyeḡ i su ḡ sa mò gyi-ana.

O kine keḡḡḡe,

a lee feye bo moḡ lee bo bo-ro.” ‡

Aneḡ ne baa kiḡḡi lee Igyipiti sweere se-ḡ

19 Ne Owure Herod a wu. Mò a wu-o, ne Wuribware kabḡo ko a beḡ lee Yosef se dee-ro Igyipiti sweere se.

20 Ne ḡ tawe feye, “Koso, taa kayaagyi-o na mò nyi, na mon' kiḡḡi ḡ monḡ aye Isireelii sweere se, a lee feye mò ne ḡ kpa kayaagyi-o kemḡ-ḡ a wu.”

21 Ne Yosef a koso taa kayaagyi-o na mò nyi, ne baa kiḡḡi ḡ Isireelii sweere se. 22 Bamo a fo mfenḡ-ḡ, ne Yosef a ḡu feye Aakilayus a gyi mò se Herod a kuwure-o mfenḡ. Amose se-ḡ kufu a nya mò mfenḡ kekyena. Ne Wuribware a yii mò se dee-ro feye bo ma kyena Yudeya mfenḡ. Amose-ḡ ne baa kiḡḡi ya boḡ toḡ ko ya fo Galileya sweere se. 23 Ne baa ya kyena maḡ ko ne ba tee ε Nasaret-ḡ-ro, na aneḡ ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a tawe-ḡ nya waa kasentḡi feye,

“Ba ba a bo tee mò ε Nasaretḡny.”

Yohanee Osuubḡo-ḡ abwareseḡ kotawe

(Maak 1.1-8; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)

3 Ne ɔnyare ko bo-ro. Ba tee mò ε Yohanee, ne bo beḡ ba tee mò ε Osuubḡo-ḡ. Ne ḡ ḡ Yudeya kimukee-ro, ne ḡ lee ḡ tawe Wuribware asenḡ o gywii ɔkema ne ḡ boḡ mfenḡ-ḡ feye, 2 “Mon' nu monḡ eyee na mon' kiḡḡi lee monḡ ebḡye-ro, a lee feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o a t-ro.” 3 Yohanee e gye ḡko ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a tawe mò asenḡ-ḡ feye,

“ḡko e fee-ro kimukee-ro feye,

‘Mon' loḡḡ kpa neeneḡ bo beya Wuribware.

Mon' waa kpa kyerarase sa mò a ḡ boḡ se.’ ††

†† Hoseya 11.1. ‡ Yereḡeya 31.15. †† Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

⁴ Nyuma ifwii ne baa bo waa Yohanee ato burse, ne kabo wore keresese da mo laare-ro. Mo ateese e gye akyankyanka na gyabweekyu. ⁵ Ne asese bweeto a ba mo ase. Boko a lee Yerusalem man-ko, boko mo a lee Yudeya sweere abegya kemaase, ne boko mo a lee e-man psee ne e maa Yoodan boŋ-ko se. ⁶ Ne baa tawe bamo ebaye gywii mo, ne ko bo bamo asuu Yoodan boŋ-ko.

⁷ Ne oo nu asese ne ba tee bamo e Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye-o e ba a bo bo deere aneŋ ne ko bo asuu-o. Ne ko tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone awo mo, emene se ne mone mo mone a ba mfee? Ko a kaapo mone feye a tiri feye mone gbaa moŋ lee mone eyee bo lee ebaye a kakka ne Wuribware e kpa a ko ba bo sa abyeawaapo-ko-ko aaa? ⁸ Ma kore a n gyi. Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye, mone akato ya pee amo se feraa, amo mon' waa ato kemaase ne a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee, ne mone a kinji lee mone ebaye-ro-ko. ⁹ Mone ma fa feye mone a gye ne nana Abraham mo ananagi-o si-o, mone moŋ tii kakka ne Wuribware e kpa a ko ba bo sa abyeawaapo-ko se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a ko ba mfee a afore mo bo buruwi asese na bo kii Abraham mo ananagi. ¹⁰ Mon' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-ato siraa, na ko ba bo ne kiyii kemaase ne ke maa swee agyi timaa-o ilen kaase, na ko bo da na ko tewe waa deekpa-ro."

¹¹ Ne ko tawe gywii asese psee ne ba nu mo ase-ko feye, "Nkyu ne n de mo e bo mone asuu, na a kaapo feye mone a nu mone eyee kinji lee mone ebaye-ro. Amaa ko saŋ ko ba mo kamee na ko ky mo, ne moŋ fo feye n soro mo asebeta gbaa. Mo feraa, ko sa a Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o ywee mone se nee, na mon' nya keyaalen feye deekpa-ko. Na ko ba Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o bo gyee mone. ¹² O de mo kaworaa ne ko ba a ko bo kyaare ayu na o swii waa mo kerekyee-ro. Na kee ko kpane aferfente-o psee na ko kywee amo deekpa ne ko maa duŋ-o-ro. Aneŋ ne o gyi asese psee aseŋ-ko nee."

Yohanee a bo Yeesuu asuu

(Maak 1.9-11; Lukas 3.21-22; Yohanee 1.32-34)

¹³ Saŋ amo-ko, Yeesuu a lee Galileya sweere se ba Yoodan boŋ-ko na Yohanee ko mo asuu. ¹⁴ Amaa Yohanee a leŋ eyee feye o kyuwii Yeesuu mfeere. Ko ye, "Weete a bware feye fo e gye ne fo bo mo asuu, amaa fo ya koŋ ba mo ase feye m bo fo asuu."

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mbeyamo feraa, sa a a waa aneŋ, a lee feye a bware feye ane waa aneŋ ne Wuribware e kpa-ko."

Amose se-ko ne Yohanee a sure si, ne ko bo Yeesuu asuu. ¹⁶ Yohanee a deŋ bo mo asuu, ne Yeesuu a lee nkyu-ro-o, puri amo-ro ne awore-ro a burŋi-ro, ne oo nu Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o a bo ywee mo se feye kuwurelo-ko. ¹⁷ Ne bore ko a lee soso tawe feye, "Kee mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mo aseŋ bweeto-ko, ne mo akato a gyi mo se-ko."

Yeesuu kokoroŋke

(Maak 1.12-13; Lukas 4.1-13)

⁴ Amo kamee-ro ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a sa ne Yeesuu a ko ko naa o muruwi kimukee-ro, na Dbonsam ky mo-ro kee feye ko nya mo a ko bo waa ebaye-ro aaa. ² Ne Yeesuu a gyi ke aduna mpase na kanye kimukee-ro mfeŋ, na ko maa gyi ateese. Amose-ko saŋ ne ke amo a kyŋ-ko, akŋ de mo. ³ Ne Dbonsam ne bo bee ba tee mo e ko kyoro-ko a ba mo ase. Ne ko ye, "Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo kasentiŋ, amo feraa sa a abu mo buruwi bodobodoo sa fo a fo gyi."

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a beŋnaa feye, "Baa kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-ko-ro feye, 'Ateese wore maa sa sese nkpa, amaa Wuribware aseŋ

twee kemaase mo mo bee a tiri sa mo nkpa.' " †

⁵ Ne Dbonsam a bee yaa Yeesuu Yerusalem ne bo bee ba tee mfeŋ e man kreya-ko, ne ko taa mo yaa bo yera Wuribware sunkpa-ko katwee-ro. ⁶ Ne ko tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi e gye fo kasentiŋ, amo feraa fuwi ywee-ro a kee. A lee feye baa bee kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-ko-ro feye, 'Wuribware e sa a mo mboko-ko bo kuŋ fo, na bo soro fo bamo asaree se, na fo ma nya da keyaa kibu si.' " ††

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee beŋnaa mo feye, "Nee amo mo a bee a bo abwareseŋ wore-ko-ro feye, 'Mone ma kan ky moŋ nyanpe Wuribware-ro kee' e?" ‡

⁸ Ne kee Dbonsam a taa Yeesuu yaa kebee soswee ko se, ne ko ba kare-ro eman psee na emo kedabe bo kaapo mo. ⁹ Ne ko tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo ya kpuni anurii sun mo, n de emo psee mo e sa fo."

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tawe feye, "Dbonsam, nare lee-ro, a lee feye baa bee kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-ko-ro feye, 'Mon' sun mone nyanpe Wuribware wore kpen.' " ††

¹¹ Ne Dbonsam a lee Yeesuu ase. Mo a deŋ o yii-o, puri amo-ro ne Wuribware mboko ko a bo kya Yeesuu-ro.

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mo kusun kaase Galileya-ko

(Maak 1.14-15; Lukas 4.14-15)

¹² Saŋ ne Yeesuu bo mfeŋ-ko, Herodt ne ko gye Galileya sweere se owure-o a tii Yohanee Osuuboko-ko. Yeesuu a nu amo-ko, ne oo kinji ko mo aye Nasaret ne ko bo Galileya-ko, ne oo tu ya kyena Kapaaniyum ne ko maa Galileya kpare dabere kee-ko, ne a gye Saburŋ na Nafatalii ifuri si-o. ¹⁴ Ko waa aneŋ nee na Wuribware kyaamee Isaya keto ne ko tawe-ko nya waa kasentiŋ feye,

¹⁵ "Saburŋ ifuri si na Nafatalii ifuri si, mfeŋ ne kpa dabere bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Dpoo a kpa-ko,

ne ko lee Yoodan boŋ kyowe leekpa a kebegya-ko se,

† Mbraa kebeesa 8.3. †† Kiliŋ 91.11, 12. ‡ Mbraa kebeesa 6.16. †† Mbraa kebeesa 6.13.

bɔɔɔ mfeŋ taa yɔ kaase-ɔ a kebare-ɔ,
na Galileya ifuri
ne bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o te si-o,
¹⁶ mfeŋ a aseŋe ma ne baa deɛ nare kibugyii-ro-o
a ŋu kelanŋerɔ dabɛ.
Bamo ne bo sere lowi-o,
kelanŋerɔ a weɛ bamo se mbeyoma.” †
¹⁷ Lee saŋ amo-ɔ Yeesuu a lee ɔ tawe mo asen feye,
“Mon' nu mone eyee na mon' kinŋi lee mone ebɔye-ɔ,
a lee feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o e kpa a ke ba.”

Anen ne Yeesuu a tee ŋkingyi akrapo ana-ɔ
(Maak 1.16-20; Lukas 5.1-11)

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a boro Galileya kepare dabɛ a kebe-
gya-ɔ. Mo a naa nkyu-o ekkekese se-ɔ, ne oo ŋu ŋkingyi
akrapo anyo ko ne ba tee bamo e Simɔŋ ne mo
kenjasenyare e gye Peetroo-o na mo tire Andruu, na ba
twee kisawu ba kra ŋkingyi. ¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii
bamo feye, “Mon' ba a ane yɔ. Mone ma lee kra ŋkin-
gyi. Amaa mo e kaapo mone anen ne mone i buwi
aseŋe na mon' baa bamo mo ase-ɔ.” ²⁰ Ne baa yowe
bamo asawu bo beya puri amo-ɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu
si bo yii.
²¹ Ne ɔ mɛraa se yɔ ya to anyare anyo ko bee,
Yakubu na mo tire Yohanee. Bamɔ aa bamɔ se Sibidii e
bo kore-ɔ ba waa bamɔ asawu siraa. Ne Yeesuu a
tee bamo. ²² Puri amo-ɔ ne baa yowe bamo se na
kore-ɔ, ne baa gya Yeesuu si bo yii.

**Yeesuu ato kekaapo na abwareŋe kotowe na alpo
kekye**

²³ Amo pɛɛɛ kameɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a muruwi Galileya
sweere se toŋ kɛmaa ɔ kaapo aseŋe ato kebwarekore
akyan-ɔ, na ɔ tawe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware se a
kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya alpo. Ne ɔ taare kya aseŋe ne
baa baa mo ase-ɔ abgyi kɛmaa. ²⁴ Mo asen a saŋŋe-ro
boro Siriya eman pɛɛɛ-ɔ, anen se-ɔ aseŋe amo a taa
alpo ne ba lo abgyi kɛmaa-ɔ baa mo ase, ne ɔ kya
bamo pɛɛɛ. Aseŋe-ɔ bokɔ, ibrisi te bamo se, ne bokɔ
gye kibunŋun alpo, ne bokɔ ma gye agyabɔɔ. ²⁵ Ne
aseŋe bweeto ne baa lee Galileya sweere se na
Dekapolis (kaase e kaapo feye Eman-Kudu) ifuri si na
Yerosalem man-ɔ na Yudeya sweere se na Yoodan
nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ a gya mo se.

Kebee se abwareŋe kotowe
(Lukas 6.20-23)

⁵ Yeesuu a ŋu aseŋe bweeto ne baa ba mo ase-ɔ, ne
ɔ deɛ kebee ko se kafwee ya kyena na ɔ kaapo
ato, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a kyaa muruwaa mo. ² Ne ɔ lee
ɔ kaapo bamo feye,
³ “Bamo ne bo nyi feye Wuribware ase
bo moŋ de seye a bo sa mo-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.
⁴ Bamɔ ne bamɔ ebore-ɔ i duŋwi bamɔ-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i yuri bamɔ ŋkpon-ɔ.”

† Isaya 9.1-2.

⁵ Bamɔ ne ba yuri bamɔ eyee-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye saŋ e fo feye kaye pɛɛɛ i kii bamo lee.
⁶ Bamɔ ne wɔre de bamɔ itimaa kowaa-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e sa a itimaa kowaa-ɔ waa
bamo kɔne.
⁷ Bamɔ ne ba ŋu bokɔ ewee-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware i ŋu bamɔ ewee anen deɛ.
⁸ Bamɔ ne bamɔ ŋkpon-ɔ a fwiiri-o de nyure,
a lee feye ba ŋu Wuribware.
⁹ Bamɔ ne ba saŋ ba kpa kayeeyuri
ba sa bamɔ abeeko-ɔ de nyure,
a lee feye Wuribware e tee bamo feye mo gyi-ana.
¹⁰ Bamɔ ne bokɔ e sa ne ba gyi aworefo
bo lee anen ne ba waa keto ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ de
nyure,
a lee feye bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si.
¹¹ Mone ne aseŋe e saare mone bo lee feye mone gye
mo agyasepo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ba sa ne mone i gyi
aworefo-ɔ, ne ba ba ayeba kɛmaa ba doŋŋo mone
se-ɔ, mone de nyure, a lee feye bamɔ kowaa mone
anen-ɔ e kaapo ne feye mone gye mo agyasepo-ɔ.
¹² Amose-ɔ mon' sa a mone akato gyi bweeto, a lee feye
kakka dabɛ timaa ko gywii mone Wuribware se. Bo
lee feye anen ne ba waa mone-ɔ deɛ ne baa waa
Wuribware a akyaameɛ ne baa gye mone ŋkpeɛ ba-ɔ.”

Mfore na kelanŋerɔ
(Maak 9.50; Lukas 14.34-35)

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mone du ne feye
mfore-ɔ bo sa sese dimaadi. Amaa mfore kɔne ya lee
fɛraa, ɔko maa lee taare a ɔ boro kpa kɛmaa se bo sa a
m bee kii mfore daa. M moŋ lee n de keto waase,
amose-ɔ ba taa a bo bo twee ne a aseŋe kyikye mmo
se.
¹⁴ Mone bee mone du ne feye kelanŋerɔ bo sa kaye
pɛɛɛ. Man ne ɔ yere kebee se-ɔ maa kweero. ¹⁵ Anen
deɛ ne ɔko maa kyanŋe mo fetiri si na ɔ koŋ beɔa kike
bo buŋ si. N gye kabuno ne ɔ taa a ɔ bo yera aaa, na ɔ
lanŋe loŋ-ɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ? ¹⁶ Mfaaneɛ deɛ ne mon' lanŋe-ɔ
aseŋe akato-ɔ, na bo nya ŋu ato timaa ne mone e
waa-ɔ, na bo kyoro Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo so-
so-ɔ.”

Mbraa-ɔ kekaapo

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a kya mo ato kekaapo-ɔ se feye, “Mone
e fa feye mo a ba a m bo gya ane doɔdaapo Mosis a
mbraa-ɔ na Wuribware a akyaameɛ a abwareŋe
kekaapo-ɔ bo twee ne eee? Daabii. Moŋ ba a m bo
gya mmo bo twee ne, amaa mo a ba a m bo waa keto
kɛmaa ne baa kaapo-ɔ kyekye lowe. ¹⁸ Mo e tawe mo
i gywii mone feye bo fo saŋ ne soso na sweere e ky-
on-ɔ, mbraa-ɔ kabegyee beɛ mmo asen kagyingyi
maa lee se daa, amo keto se ne Wuribware a sa ne ane
mbraa-ɔ a ba-ɔ. ¹⁹ Amose-ɔ kɛmaa ne mo ya fo
mbraa-ɔ pɛɛ katogyinyii kɛmaa, ne ɔ kaapo bokɔ na
bo fo mbraa-ɔ anen deɛ-ɔ, amo fɛraa, o kii kagyingyi
Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro. Amaa kɛmaa ne mo ya
gya mbraa-ɔ se, ne ɔ kaapo bokɔ a bo gya mmo se-ɔ

fëraa, ba tēē mō ε sēsē dabē Wuribwarē sē a kuwure-o-ro. ²⁰ Mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē fēyē mōnē itimaa na kēdamenānse ē mōn kyō Wuribwarē mbraa akaapōō na Farisii awuyē lee-o, amō fëraa mōnē maa tii Wuribwarē sē a kuwure-o si pëëë.”

Atō nē Yeesuu a kaapo bō lēē kadunfwii si-o
(Lukas 12.57-59)

²¹ Nē Yeesuu a kya sē tōwē fēyē, “Mōnē a nu fēyē dē-daa-č baa tōwē gywii anē nana-ana fēyē čko ma kanj mōč sēsē. † Čkēmaa nē č mōč sēsē-č, ba bu mō kēpō na bō mōč mō. ²² Amaa mbeyōmō, mō-č mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē fēyē čkēmaa nē mō dūn ya fwii mō bēēko sē-č, bō bu mō kēpō na bō mōč mō, nē čkēmaa nē č tēē mō bēēko fēyē mfēērē kē-mōn-de wuyē-o, bō bu mō kēpō abrēsē akatō-č na bō mōč mō, nē čkēmaa nē č tēē mō bēēko fēyē čmanjwēepō-č, a bware fēyē č yō awōrēfōč dēēkpa-č. ²³ Amōsē-č fō kō ya yō lōnōkpa a fō ya lōnōk Wuribwarē, nē fō ya nyinjī si fēyē asēn kō bō fō aa fō bēēko mbōnōtō-č, yōwē atō nē fō ē yaa bō lōnōk mō-č bō bēyā lōnōkpa akatō-č, na fō kīnjī yō fō bēēko-č asē a mōn' lōnōk mōnē mbōnōtō-č, pwēē na fō dēē kīnjī ba bō lōnōk Wuribwarē.”

²⁵ Nē Yeesuu yē, “Anēn dēē nē fō aa čko i de asēn, nē mō ē kpa a č yaa fō sēngyikpa, fō nē fō a waa asēn-č na asēn wuyē-o lōnōk amō pwēē na mōn' dēē fō sēngyikpa-č mfēn. N gye anēn, o gyiiri fō a č yaa čsēngyipō-č asē, na mō mōč baa fō bō waa apurisii kēsārē-č na bō tii fō. ²⁶ Kasēntij si mō ē tōwē mō i gywii fō fēyē fō i di tiikpa mfēn anēn-aaa bō fō sañ nē fō ē ka fō kōkō a fō lōwē na pasōwa gbaa mōn sañ-č.”

Anēn nē Yeesuu a kaapo kakyēēkpa na kanyarēkpa asēn-č

²⁷ Nē Yeesuu a kya sē tōwē fēyē, “Mōnē a nu fēyē dē-daa-č baa tōwē fēyē čko ma waa kakyēēkpa na kanyarēkpa. ††²⁸ Amaa mbeyōmō mō-č mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē fēyē čkēmaa nē č dēērē čkyēē, nē č yōrōwē fēyē o kii mō lee-o a kyō kpa mō mō kākōnō-č kyēē. ²⁹ Amōsē sē-č fō kigyisēkatō ē sa nē fō ē waa ēbōyē, lee kēmō bō twēē. Fō ya tēn fō kayōwōrē tōn kō bō twēē, nē fō ya nya njkpa, a bō fēyē bamō a twēē fō kayōwōrē pēēē bō waa awōrēfōč dēēkpa-č. ³⁰ Anēn dēē nē fō kigyisēsārē ē gye nē kē ē sa nē fō ē waa ēbōyē, tēn kēmō bō twēē. Fō ya tēn fō kayōwōrē kēbēgyā, a bō fēyē fō kayōwōrē pēēē a lweē awōrēfōč dēēkpa-č.”

Anēn nē Yeesuu a kaapo čnyarē kikine mō ka asēn-č
(Matiyo 19.9; Maak 10.11-12; Lukas 16.18)

³¹ Nē Yeesuu yē, “Mōnē a bēē nu fēyē dē-daa-č baa tōwē fēyē čnyarē ya kine mō ka, č kyōrēē kikine wōrē sa mō fēyē oo kine mō. ††³² Amaa mbeyōmō, mō-č mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē fēyē čnyarē ya kine mō ka, nē čkyēē-č ya waarēē čnyarē banban, mō nē oo kine mō ka-č a sa nē čkyēē-č a waa kanyarēkpa, amō čkyēē-č a

kyō lēē mō kuri-o kamēē fëraa. Nē čnyarē nē mō-č mō a bēē waarēē anēn a čkyēē-č mō a waa kakyēēkpa.”

Anēn nē Yeesuu a kaapo ētanj kōwaa asēn-č
(Yakubu 5.12)

³³ Nē Yeesuu a kya mō atō kēkaapo-č sē fēyē, “Mōnē a bēē nu fēyē dē-daa-č baa tōwē fēyē čko ma waa ētanj na č lanjē mō kanō. Kētō nē čko ē waa ētanj fēyē č waa-č, č waa. ³⁴ Amaa mbeyōmō, mō-č mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē fēyē mōnē ē kpa a mōn' tōwē bō bēyā fēyē mōnē ē waa kōtōkō, mōnē ma waa ētanj bō tōwē. Mōnē ma kanj ba Wuribwarē sē bō waa ētanj, a lēē fēyē mfēn nē Wuribwarē a kuwuregyā-č bō. ³⁵ Anēn dēē nē mōnē ma ba swēērē bō waa ētanj, a lēē fēyē swēērē sē nē Wuribwarē ayaapapaa yērē a kyūrē. Mōnē ma ba Yērōsalēm bō waa ētanj, a lēē fēyē mfēn gye Owurē-bō-ēlēn-Bwarē manj nēē. ³⁶ Mōnē ma kanj ba mōnē anj gbaa bō waa ētanj, a lēē fēyē mōnē maa taarē a mōn' waa kipwiigyi kōnjō kufufuri bēēē kigyigyii. ³⁷ Amaa kētō nē mōn' bō tōwē asēn bō bēyā bēēē mōn' bō bēnjāa asēn-č ē gye fēyē, ‘čōn, anē ē waa’, bēēē ‘Daabii, anē maa waa.’ Kētō kēmaa nē njkēē mōnē ē tōwē a mōn' bō tii čōn bēēē daabii si-o a lēē Čbōnsam asē nēē.”

Anēn nē anē kpa anē adōn asēn-č
(Lukas 6.27-36)

³⁸ Nē Yeesuu a kya sē fēyē, “Mōnē a bēē nu fēyē baa tōwē fēyē, ‘Čko ya bwēē mō bēēko kēkatō, anēn dēē nē bō bwēē mō lee bō teere. Nē čko ya kyūwi mō bēēko kēbwānō, bō kyūwi mō lee.’ ††³⁹ Amaa mbeyōmō mō-č mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē fēyē čko ya waa mōnē bōyē, mōnē ma ba bōyē bō ka mō kōkō. Čko ya da fō kigyisēsēbō-č kēbaa, bēē buruwāa kēbēnāsēbō-č sa mō a č da. ⁴⁰ Nē čko ya yaa fō iwurēkpa a č ya gyi asēn bō da fō na č bō fō kōkō, nē mō ē kpa fō kaarē a č kōrē, taa fō waagya bō tii mō sē na č taa narē. ⁴¹ Nē čko ya yērē fō fēyē fō sōrō mō atō mayērē kōnjō, sōrō yaa mō ēmayērē ēnyō. ⁴² Čkēmaa nē č kōrē fō kōtōkō-č, fō i de, sa mō kētō-č. Čko ē kpa a č para kōtōkō, bō para mō.

⁴³ Mōnē a bēē nu fēyē baa tōwē fēyē, ‘Čkēmaa kpa mō bēēko asēn, † na o kisi mō dōn.’ ⁴⁴ Amaa mbeyōmō, mō-č mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōnē fēyē mōn' kpa mōnē adōn asēn, na mōn' kōrē kēbwarēkōrē sa bamō nē ba waa mōnē bōrōkraa-č, ⁴⁵ na bō njū fēyē kasēntij si mōnē gye Wuribwarē, mōnē sē nē č bō sōsō-č, mō gyi-ana. Bō lēē fēyē č sa nē mō kyōwē ē wēē asēsē bōyē na atimaa si kyēkyēē. Anēn dēē nē bwārē ē ba č wēē bamō nē ba waa itimaa-o na bamō nē ba waa ēbōyē-č atō sē. ⁴⁶ Mōnē ē kpa bamō nē ba kpa mōnē-č wōrē asēn, Wuribwarē maa sa mōnē amō kākōka. Bō lēē fēyē anēn dēē nē lēnjōo akōrēpō gbaa ē kpa bamō bēēko-ana lēnjōo akōrēpō asēn. ⁴⁷ Nē mōnē ē ka mōnē anyarē kanō, ntētō itimaa nē mōnē a waa kyōn čko? Bō lēē fēyē anēn dēē nē bamō nē bō maa sun

† Kēlēē Igyipiti 20.13. †† Kēlēē Igyipiti 20.14. ‡ Mbraa kēbēēsā 24.1.

†† Kēlēē Igyipiti 21.24; Kōlōnjō mbraa 24.20; Mbraa kēbēēsā 19.21. †† Kōlōnjō mbraa 19.18.

Wuribware-ɔ gbaa e waa. ⁴⁸ Amose se-ɔ bɔye ko ma kyena mone se, feye aneɲ ne bɔye ko moɲ te Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, se-ɔ."

Anɛ ma waa itimaa laman-ɔ na ɔkɛmaa nya ɲu

6 Ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ atɔ kekɛapo-ɔ se feye, "Mon' sa se, mfeɲ ne mone e waa itimaa-o. Mone e kpa feye mon' ke atiripo atanne, beee mon' kore kebwarekore, beee mon' kra akon, mone ma waa amo laman akato-ɔ a bo nya ɲu mone. Mone ya waa amo laman-ɔ, mone maa nya kakɔka a mon' lee Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, ase. ² Amose se-ɔ mone ɔkɛmaa ya ke atiripo atɔ, fo ma sa a ɔkɛmaa nu amo se, feye aneɲ ne nno ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye e waa kebwarekore akyaɲ-ɔ na mbore se-ɔ. Saɲ kɛmaa ne ba waa itimaa-o ba fore mberɛ laman-ɔ. Mo i gyi mone kasentɲi feye dimaadi nkyorɔ e gye bamo kakɔka. Bo maa lee nya nkyorɔ ko a bo bo lee Wuribware ase. ³ Mone fɛraa, mone ko ya ke otiripo atɔ, ɔ waa bo kweero, na mɔ kebenasaree gbaa ma nya pini ketɔ ne mɔ kigyisesaree e waa-ɔ. Fo ko ya ke otiripo-ɔ ketɔ na ɔko moɲ ɲu, amo fɛraa fo se Wuribware ne o ɲu ketɔ kɛmaa ne sese e waa ɔ kweero-ɔ e gye ne ɔ ka fo kɔkɔ.

⁵ Aneɲ deɛ ne mone e kore kebwarekore, mone ma waa feye nno ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye-o. Ba kpa keyere kebwarekore akyaɲ-ɔ na ekpa gyaɲekpa ba kore kebwarekore na ɔkɛmaa nya ɲu bamo. M bee mo i gyi mone kasentɲi feye dimaadi nkyorɔ dooo e gye bamo kakɔka. ⁶ Amaa fo ko e kore kebwarekore, fo ya fo kekyaɲ-ɔ na fo tii pone, na fo kore Wuribware fo se ne fo moɲ kee-ɔ. Na mɔ-ɔ mɔ ne o ɲu ketɔ kɛmaa ne ɔkɛmaa e waa ɔ bo kweero-ɔ sa fo amo kakɔka. ⁷ Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mone e kore Wuribware, mone ma kore kebwarekore soswee soswee soswee, feye aneɲ ne bamo ne ba sun ikisi-o e da laa-ɔ, ne ba fa feye bamo nlaada soswee se-ɔ, bamo ikisi i nu a e sa bamo-ɔ. ⁸ Mone ma waa feye bamo-ɔ, a lee feye mone se Wuribware kyɔ o nyi ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ pwee ne mone a deɛ kore mɔ."

Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu a kaapo anɛ aneɲ ne anɛ kore kebwarekore-ɔ
(Lukas 11.2-4)

⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mfaaneɛ ne mon' kore kebwarekore.

Anɛ se Wuribware ne fo bo sosɔ-ɔ, sa a bo kyorɔ fo kenyaɛ timaa.

¹⁰ Na fo baa fo kuwure-o bo gyi mfee. Na fo sa a fo kepre waa sweere se mfee, feye aneɲ ne ke e waa sosɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Sa anɛ ateese ne a tiri anɛ ndɔɔ na kake kɛmaa-ɔ.

¹² Na fo taa anɛ ebɔye bo ke anɛ, feye aneɲ ne bokɔ a waa ebɔye bo kye anɛ, ne anɛ a taa bo ke bamo-ɔ.

¹³ Na fo ma sa kpa a ɔbɔnsam kyɔ anɛ-ɔ kee feye anɛ e waa ebɔye aaa. Na fo lee anɛ lee ɔkyɔɔko a kesaree-ɔ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Mone ya ba bokɔ a ebɔye ne baa waa mone-ɔ bo ke bamo, Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, mɔ e ba mone lee a ɔ bo ke mone. ¹⁵ Amaa mone e moɲ taa mone beeko-ana ebɔye bo ke bamo, amo fɛraa mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ gbaa maa taa mone lee a ɔ bo ke mone."

Akon kekra asen

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ atɔ kekɛapo-ɔ se feye, "To, mone ya kra akon, mone ma kan ba nɔ bo bure mone akato-ɔ, feye aneɲ ne nno ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye e waa-ɔ. Ba waa aneɲ nee a asese nya ɲu feye ba kra akon. Mo i gyi mone kasentɲi feye dimaadi nkyorɔ e gye bamo kakɔka. ¹⁷ Mone fɛraa, mone ko e kra akon, ɔ fwee mɔ akato-ɔ na ɔ see mɔ kunu-ro, na ɔko ma nya ɲu feye ɔ kra akon nee. Amo Wuribware, fo se ne fo moɲ kee mɔ-ɔ, wore e gye ne o ɲu. Na fo se ne o ɲu ketɔ ne ɔkɛmaa e waa ɔ bo kweero-ɔ e gye ne ɔ ka fo kɔkɔ."

Kapoteɛ asen

(Lukas 12.33-34; 11.34-36; 16.13)

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mone ma kpa kapoteɛ bo yera sweere se mfee sa mone eyee. A lee feye mfee a kapoteɛ-ɔ fɛraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ɲkanɛne e nyera kamɔ, ne ayu e gyaa fo lon a bo lweero ya ywii kamɔ. ²⁰ Gya ekpa ne ee sa a Wuribware kpa kapoteɛ bo yera sosɔ sa fo-ɔ se. A lee feye sosɔ mfeɲ fɛraa igyeeri na nsekreeke na ɲkanɛne maa nyera kamɔ, ne ayu maa taare a bo gyaa fo lon lweero ya ywii kamɔ. ²¹ A lee feye ton kɛmaa ne fo kapoteɛ da-ɔ, fo mfeere e ya doɲɲɔ kamɔ se mfeɲ.

²² N taa feye fo fetiri e bo dan. ɔ lanɲe-ɔ lon-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne mɔ ya nyera fɛraa, kibugyii e da fo lon-ɔ. Aneɲ deɛ ne fo akato e bo dan, fo kee neeneɛ. Amaa amo e moɲ kee fɛraa, a du nee feye fo a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanɲero maa taare a ki yii fo akato-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ fo ayorwɛtɔ e moɲ bo dan, fo kakpon-ɔ maa fwiiri. Ne kibugyii ne fo te-ro-o kyɔ bweeto.

²⁴ Aneɲ deɛ ne sese maa taare a o sun anyanpe anyɔ. Amo ya ba aneɲ, o kisi ɔko na ɔ kpa ɔko asen, na o sun ɔko kyon ɔko. Amose-ɔ mone maa taare a mon' kpa Wuribware na mon' bee kpa atanne."

Kore Wuribware gyi

(Lukas 12.22-31)

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, "Aneɲ se-ɔ, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone ma sa a ateese ne mone i gyi-o beee atɔ ne mone i buɲ-o asen tɔkraa mone. ɲkpa asen tiri a kyɔ ateese beee? Ne kayowre mo tiri ka kyɔ atɔ buɲɛ. ²⁶ Mon' kee mbogyii. Bo maa taare a bo doɔ nya ateese, haree ba swii amo akɔ a bo bo waa akyenkyenku-ro. Amaa Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, e gye ne ɔ bera bamo saɲ kɛmaa. Mone mo mone kyɔ mbogyii beee? ²⁷ Kanɔ ɲkɛmaa ne mone e fa mone ɲkpa asen bweeto-ɔ, mone ɔko maa taare a ɔ sa kake konko kperɲ gbaa bo tii mɔ ɲke ne Wuribware a sa mɔ feye ɔ bo gyi kayɛ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ se.

28 Ntētō sē nē atō buñsē asēñ ē tōwraa mōñē? Mōñ' keē anēñ nē afēraagyi ē dan-ɔ. A maa sun, nē a maa lo atō buñsē a sa amō eyēē. 29 Amaa mō ē tōwē mō i gywii mōñē fēyē Owure Solomōñ gbaa a dēē kyēna-ɔ, na mō aa mō atō buñsē damēnanjse gbaa ooo, ɔ mōñ nya waagya timaa na ɔ bō dan fēyē afēraagyi amō. 30 Mōñē Wuribwarē kōkōwregyi mōñ kya. Mōñ' keē anēñ nē ēfa gbaa nē ē yere ndō, nē bō fō nyanjē-ɔ na asēsē tēñjē ēmō bō kure dēēkpa, nē ēmō asēñ tiri-o. Amō mōñē fēraa nē mōñē gyē asēsē-ɔ, Wuribwarē nē ɔ sa ēmō atō buñsē-ɔ maa pee akatō a ɔ sa mōñē atō buñsē aaa? 31 Amōsē-ɔ mōñē ma sa a kētō nē mōñē i gyi-o na kētō nē mōñē i nuu-o na kētō nē mōñē i buñ-o asēñ tōwraa mōñē. 32 A lēē fēyē bamō nē bō maa sun Wuribwarē-ɔ ē gyē nē ba tōwraa bamō eyēē mfaanēē a atō-ɔ sē. Wuribwarē, mōñē sē nē ɔ bō sōsō-ɔ, nyi fēyē atō mō pēēē tiri mōñē. 33 Amaa mōñ' sa a mōñē mfēēē yō Wuribwarē a kuwure-o-ro atō sē, na kētō nē ɔ kpa fēyē mōñē waa-ɔ sē. Mōñē i buwi mōñē ē kpa Wuribwarē a kuwure-o-ro atō fēraa, Wuribwarē ē taa amō a ɔ bō sa mōñē, na ɔ bēē sa mōñē kētō kēmaa nē ki tiri mōñē-ɔ bō tii si. 34 Amōsē-ɔ mōñē ma sa a nyanjē asēñ tōwraa mōñē. Nyanjē asēñ gyē nyanjē lee nēē. Amōsē-ɔ a mōñ lēē a tiri fēyē mōñ' tōwraa mōñē eyēē bō lēē kake kē-maa a kētō nē kē ē ba-ɔ sē."

Mōñē ma pōrɔ mōñē bēēkō-ana
(Lukas 6.37-38, 41-42)

7 Nē Yeesuu a kya sē tōwē fēyē, "Mōñē ya pōrɔ mōñē bēēkō-ana, Wuribwarē mō ē pōrɔ mōñē. Amōsē-ɔ mōñē ma pōrɔ mōñē bēēkō-ana. 2 A lēē fēyē anēñ nē mōñē ē waa mōñē bēēkō-ana-ɔ dēē nē Wuribwarē mō ē ba a ɔ bō waa mōñē. ɔ ba mōñē fōñfōñ asēñ tōwēsē a ɔ bō pōrɔ mōñē bu mōñē kēpɔ." 3 Nē Yeesuu a tōwē kēkparē mō gywii bamō fēyē, "Ēmēñē sē nē kakpafēē nē ka dōñ fō bēēkō kēkatō sē-ɔ nē fō keē, nē fō mōñ keē kēbēñtīñ dābē nē kē dōñ fō lee si-o? 4 Bēēē ēmēñē nē fō ē waa na fō tōwē gywii fō kōsōbēē-ɔ fēyē, 'Mō kōsōbēē, sa a n lee kakpafēē nē ka dōñ fō kēkatō sē-ɔ', na fō fēraa fō de kēbēñtīñ dābē na kē dōñ fō fōñfōñ kēkatō sē? 5 Fō nno ñnyo ñnyo wuyē mō, lee kēbēñtīñ dābē nē kē dōñ fō fōñfōñ kēkatō sē-ɔ pweē na fō dēē taarē ñu damēnanjse lee kakpafēē nē ka dōñ fō bēēkō lee si-o. 6 Amōsē-ɔ fō ma taa fō kabō nē fō a bō lōñjō Wuribwarē-ɔ kiyēē bō sa igyono, bō lēē fēyē bamō ya nya fō, ba dūñwi. Anēñ dēē nē fō ma taa fō atō timaa bō sa prako na o gyi, a lēē fēyē o kyikyē amō sē a ɔ bō waa ēsē-ɔ."

Anēñ nē anē kōrē Wuribwarē-ɔ
(Lukas 11.9-13)

7 Nē Yeesuu yē, "Mōñē ya kōrē Wuribwarē atō, mōñē ē nya kētō nē mōñē ē kpa-ɔ. Mōñē ya buwi kpa Wuribwarē a ēkpa-ɔ, mōñē i ñu kētō nē mōñē ē kpa-ɔ. Mōñē ya yere kawu tēē mō, ɔ tayē pōñē-ɔ, na mōñ' nya lweero. 8 A lēē fēyē ɔkēmaa nē ɔ kōrē atō-ɔ ē nya, nē

ɔkēmaa nē o buwi a ɔ kpa Wuribwarē a ēkpa-ɔ i ñu, na pōñē buññi bō sa ɔkēmaa nē ɔ yere kawu ɔ tēē-ɔ.

9 M bēē taa fēyē mōñē nse nē mō gyi ē tōwē fēyē ɔ kpa bodobodoo a ɔ wō, nē ɔ taa kibu a ɔ bō sa mō? 10 Bēēē mō ya kōrē kakingyi a ɔ wō, fō ē taa kōwɔ a fō bō sa mō aaa? 11 Mōñē nē mōñē gyē asēsē bōyē-ɔ gbaa nyi ēsa mōñē gyi-ana atō timaa, sanjbotō Wuribwarē, mōñē sē nē ɔ bō sōsō-ɔ, ē gyē nē mōñē ya kōrē mō atō timaa, nē ɔ maa taarē a ɔ sa mōñē aaa? 12 Amōsē sē-ɔ, katiñ-o ē gyē fēyē anēñ nē mōñē ē kpa fēyē mōñē abēēkō waa mōñē-ɔ, mōñē mō mōñ' waa anēñ dēē sa bamō. A lēē fēyē kētō nē mbraa nē Mosis a sa anē-ɔ na kētō nē Wuribwarē akyaamēē a kaapo-ɔ kaasē nēē."

Kabunogyii bōñbōñsē-ɔ
(Lukas 13.24)

13 Nē Yeesuu yē, "Mōñ' bōrɔ kabunogyii bōñbōñsē-ɔ-ɔ lweero, a lēē fēyē mfēñ nē ñkpa na kukyure nē a mōñ de kēē-ɔ bō. Amōsē-ɔ mōñ' lēñ eyēē bōrɔ mfēñ lweero. Bō lēē fēyē mōñē ya bōrɔ kabunogyii kpaññēsē-ɔ-ɔ lweero, mōñē i ñu awōrēfɔ nē a mōñ de kēē-ɔ. Kpa nē ɔ da bō yō awōrēfɔ nē a mōñ de kēē-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ a kpaññē, nē asēsē bweētō bō mō sē ba yō ba lwee kabunogyii kpaññēsē-ɔ-ɔ. 14 Amaa mfēñ nē ñkpa na kukyure nē a mōñ de kēē-ɔ bō-ɔ kabunogyii-o du bōñbōñ. Nē kpa nē ɔ da bō yō mfēñ-ɔ bōrɔ sē bō lēñ. Amōsē-ɔ asēsē kafwēē ē gyē nē ba ñu kpa amō bō bō sē ba yō ba lwee kabunogyii bōñbōñsē-ɔ-ɔ ba yō mfēñ nē ñkpa na kukyure nē a mōñ de kēē-ɔ bō-ɔ."

Kiyii na kēmō agyi
(Lukas 6.43-44)

15 Nē Yeesuu yē, "Mōñ' sa mōñē eyēē sē bō lēē ayēbapō nē bō yē bō gyē Wuribwarē akyaamēē-ɔ sē. Ba lwee mōñē-ɔ, na akatō sē bō du fēyē ēsanñē nē bō maa waa ɔkō bōyē-ɔ. Amaa bamō mme-ro bō du nēē fēyē ñgboogbooo-o. 16 Bamō awaasē sē nē mōñē ē ba a mōñ' bō pini bamō. Mōñē a tēē ñu fēyē lēñkren a swēē kimañgoo agyi aaa, nē kurunbree mō a swēē kukuti agyi aaa? Daabii. 17 Amōsē-ɔ kiyii timaa kēmaa ē swēē agyi timaa nēē. Nē kiyii nē kē mōñ de alanfiya-o mō ē swēē agyi bōyē. 18 Kiyii timaa-o maa swēē agyi bōyē. Nē kiyii nē kē mōñ de alanfiya-o mō maa swēē agyi timaa. 19 Kiyii kēmaa nē kē maa swēē agyi timaa-o, ba ñe kēmō a bō bō da, na bō tweē kēmō waa dēēkpa-ɔ. 20 Amōsē-ɔ, bamō nē ba ba ayēba fēyē bō gyē Wuribwarē akyaamēē-ɔ awaasē nē mōñē ē ba a mōñ' bō pini bamō."

Ēbōyē awaapō nē baa ba Yeesuu kēnyarē bō waa akpēñyēētō-ɔ
(Lukas 13.25-26)

21 Nē Yeesuu a kya mō kēkaapo-ɔ sē fēyē, "N gyē ɔkēmaa nē ɔ tēē mō ē mō nyanjē-ɔ ē gyē nē o tii Wuribwarē sē a kuwure-o si, amō bamō nē ba waa kētō nē n sē nē ɔ bō sōsō-ɔ ē kpa fēyē bō waa-ɔ. 22 Kake nsi nē mō ē ba a m bō gyi kayē-ɔ asēsē pēēē asēñ-ɔ, asēsē

bweēt e yere mo akat-r, na bo tawe feye, 'O ane nyanpe, n gye fo kenarye-r ne ane a tawe ket ne fo a lee bo kaapo-gywi asese aaa? N gye fo kenarye ne ane a ba bo gya ibrisi bo kosu boku se aaa? Bese n gye fo kenarye ne ane a bo waa akpenyeēt bweēt aaa?'²³ Na mo-g m bee bejhaa bamo laman-n mfen feye, 'M feraa n ky moj nyi mone, a lee feye mone gye ebnye awaapo nee. Amose-g mon' lee mo ase.'"

Elɔ apweepo any-g
(Lukas 6.47-49)

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee feye, "Amose-g, mo e tawe mo i gywi mone ane ne kemaa ne o nu mo asen-g, ne gya amo se-g du-o. O du feye onyiasenpo ko ne ka kyena-g. Ne kpa a gwewe mo lɔ. Ne ba afore bo da talii pwee ne de pwee mo lɔ-g bo yera se. ²⁵ Mo a pwee mo lɔ-g bo yera lowe-g, bware a ba bweēt. Ne boj ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mo nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lɔ-g. Ne afwii demante ko a da bo wee lɔ-g se. Amo pwee gbaa ooo lɔ-g moj bwee, a lee feye onyiasenpo amo a pwee mo lɔ-g bo yera afore se nee.

²⁶ Amaa kemaa ne o nu mo asen ne mo e tawe-g ne mo-g moj gya amo se-g mo du nee feye mfere ke-moj-de wuye ko ne de bo-r-g. Ne kpa a gwewe mo lɔ. Ne mo feraa gwewe mo lɔ-g bo yera kesepu si. ²⁷ Ne bware a ba bweēt. Ne boj ko a twee kufwiiri, ne mo nkyu a gyaa bo towaa lɔ-g. Ne afwii demante a da bo wee lɔ-g se. Ne lɔ amo a bwee lee da wuuruum. Amo e gye saasebe.

²⁸ Yeesuu a sa senja lowe-g, ne eyee a kpen laman ne baa nu mo asen-g. ²⁹ Ne bo ye, "O maa kaapo abwaresej feye ane ne ane Wuribware mbraa akaapog e kaapo-g. O kaapo nee feye mo a gye mbraa-g sapo-g."

Ane ne Yeesuu a kya bwatpo ko-g
(Maak 1.40-45; Lukas 5.12-16)

8 Ne Yeesuu a kporowe lee kebee-g se mfen ne de de kaapo abwaresej lowe-g. Ne asese bweēt gya mo se. ² Ne bwatpo ko a bo kpuni anjirii Yeesuu ayaa-r. Ne ye, "Mo nyanpe, fo e kpa, fo e taare a fo kya mo kol mo na n nya lwee asese-r."

³ Ne Yeesuu a teyi kesaree bo daboro mo tawe feye, "Mo e kpa. Mbeyom fo e taare a fo lwee asese-r, a lee feye fo a kpaare." Mfen de ne nyare amo a kebwat-g a lowe. ⁴ Kamere-r ne Yeesuu a yii mo se feye, "Dej boru kpa kyeye se y Wuribware alnjepo-g ko ase na deere fo, na a bo kaapo kemaa feye fo a kpaare. Na fo bo alnjepo ne ane dedaapo Mosis a tawe e mo ne ka kol mo, ne ka kpaare-g bo, na kemaa nju feye ane a kol-g moj lee ki te mo se-g. Fo a maa se fo e y fo bo kpa-r-g, fo ma kan yere tawe ket ne mo a waa sa fo-g gywi ko."

Ane ne Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa ko keyaafre-g
(Lukas 7.1-10)

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a y Kapaaniyum man-n. Mfen ne asoogyaa abrese-g ko a ba mo ase bo kore mo feye g kya

mo-r. O moj gye Isireeliinyi feye Yeesuu-o. O gye Romanyi nee. ⁶ Ne ye, "Mo nyanpe, mo keyaafre e lo da lɔ-n, eyee bo mo gya bweēt, haree g maa lee taare a g daboro eyee gbaa."

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Yooo, mo a nu. Mo e ba a m bo kya mo."

⁸ Ne soogyaa-o a lee kan feye, "Mo nyanpe, moj bware feye fo ba mo lɔ-n-g. Amose-g fo ya de sa kan bo kyonwe gbaa, mo keyaafre-g e kpaare. ⁹ N gbaa mo ne n gye sese langyan-g. N de abrese ne bo ky mo-g. N de asoogyaa awuye mo kaase, ne mo ya tawe gywi bamo-r ko-g feye 'Nare,' g y nee. Ne mo ya tawe gywi bamo-r ko mo feye 'Ba,' puri amo-r amo g ba. Ne mo ya tawe gywi mo keyaafre feye, 'Waa kemog,' amo g waa."

¹⁰ Yeesuu a nu asen ne nyare amo a tawe-g, ne eyee a kpen mo. Ne oo buruwa tawe gywi asese ne bo gya mo se-g feye, "Mo e tawe mo i gywi mone feye moj tee nju sese ne g kawre mo a o gyi mfaaneg-g. Ane Isireelii awuye-ro gbaa, moj tee nju ko ane. Ne nyare mo moj gye Isireeliinyi. ¹¹ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye asese bweēt e lee sweere kebegya kemaa se, na bamo aa ane nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu kyena a bo gyi ateese mfen ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o. ¹² Amaa bamo ne weete Wuribware a ky nyinji bamo feye bo ba a bo gyi ateese-o feraa (ane Isireelii awuye ne mo e kaapo-g), g gya bamo a g lee mo ase bo kyonwe kibugyii-ro. Mfen-g ba su, na ba duj nno."

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywi soogyaa amo feye, "Nare pe, na ket ne fo a kawre gyi-o e waa a ke sa fo."

San konko amo-r de ne soogyaa amo a keyaafre-g a kpaare.

Ane ne Yeesuu a kya alpo bweēt-g
(Maak 1.29-34; Lukas 4.38-41)

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a lwee Peetroo a lɔ-g-r ya to feye Peetroo mo saa kyeese e lo fekyu g da. ¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a daboro kyee-g kesaree. Mfen ne fekyu-o a ywe mo, ne ka kosu puri amo-r waa ateese sa Yeesuu.

¹⁶ San ne kyowe a twee-g, ne asese a baa bamo anyipo ne ibrisi te bamo se-g Yeesuu ase. Ne ka sa ibrisi-o kan, ne e ya kosu bamo se. Ne ka kya alpo pwee ne baa baa bamo mo ase-g.

¹⁷ Amose-g ket ne Yeesuu a waa-g a sa ne ket ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyore waa abwaresej wore-g-r-g nya waa kasentij feye,

"Kasentij si, mo ya kawre ane kayeegya bo waa mo lee,

ne ka kya ane algyi." †

Bamo ne ba kpa a bo gya Yeesuu si-o
(Lukas 9.57-62)

¹⁸ Ne asese bweēt e ba bo kowe buj Yeesuu si san kemaa. Ane se-g, ne ka tawe gywi mo agyasepo-g feye bo waa koree siraa na mo aa bamo nya tej ke-

† Isaya 53.4.

pare dabɛ-ɔ-ɔ yɔ nnɔŋ a boŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ, na bɔ nya kyure kafwɛɛ.

¹⁹ Saŋ nɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔɔ kɔ a tɛŋ bamɔ kpa ya tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “ɔkaapɔɔ, tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ gya fɔ sɛ.”

²⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, “Sabraŋ-ɔ igyono de idikpa, nɛ mbɔgyii de asaa bɔ da-ɔ. Amaa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, fɛraa mɔŋ de mfɛŋ nɛ mɔ i di a n kyure-o.”

²¹ Nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ o tii bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si bɔ naa tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ a bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ nyanɔpɛ, sa a ŋ kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ na ŋ ya pure n sɛ pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ bɛɛ bɔ gya fɔ sɛ.”

²² Nɛ Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mɔ feyɛ, “Bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ te kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ, bamɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ bɔ pure bamɔ akɔwɛbɛɛ nɛ ba ba a bɔ bɔ wu-o. Na fɔ fɛraa fɔ gya mɔ sɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ afwii na alaŋkpare a bu Yeesuu-o

(Maak 4.35-41; Lukas 8.22-25)

²³ Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁴ Bamɔ a mɛraa sɛ ba yɔ-ɔ, bɔ bɔ sa sɛ-ɔ, afwii dabɛ kɔ a kya nkyu si mfɛŋ, nɛ alaŋkpare a da nkyu bɔ waa bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ. Adɛmanɔtɛ mɔ nɛ a su-o pɛɛɛ na Yeesuu da kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ o di idi. ²⁵ Nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ asɛ ya kyiiŋi mɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Anɛ nyanɔpɛ, anɛ ɛ kpa a anɛ wu. Mɔɔwɛ anɛ.”

²⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a beŋŋaa feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ maa kɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi-o nɛɛ? Ntɔ sɛ nɛ kufu de mɔnɛ?”

Nɛ Yeesuu a kɔsɔ sa kanɔ feyɛ afwii-o na alaŋkpare-ɔ yɔwɛ, nɛ kɛtɔ a waa surumm.

²⁷ Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kɔrɛŋ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ ɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛsɛ ɛ gyɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ? Nɛ mɔ ya sa kanɔ, nɛ afwii na alaŋkpare gya kamɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.”

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ nɛ ibrisi bweɛtɔ te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ

(Maak 5.1-20; Lukas 8.26-39)

²⁸ Amɔ kameɛ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kya sɛ pare bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ tɛŋ-ɔ ya bɔ daŋ Galileya kɛpare dabɛ a nnɔŋ a boŋbɛ-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si nɛ baa fɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a fɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ anyarɛ anyɔ kɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ ba pure asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔ gyanŋaa bamɔ. Bɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ mbɔ kɔrɛŋsɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ibrisi te bamɔ sɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ bɔɔ kpa amɔ sɛ. ²⁹ Nɛ baa faa Yeesuu si feyɛ, “Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa anɛ asɛ? Fɔ a ba nɛɛ a fɔ bɔ gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ, na kɛsɛbɔgyiiri saŋ mɔŋ tɛɛ fɔ aaa?”

³⁰ Amɔ aprako biribiri kɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kabɛɛgyi kɔ sɛ mɛraa mfɛŋ ba gyi. ³¹ Nɛ ibrisi amɔ a kɔrɛ Yeesuu feyɛ, “To, amɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ fɔ ɛ kaa a fɔ gya anɛ lɛɛ asɛsɛ mɔ sɛ, amɔ fɛraa sa a anɛ ya kyɛna aprako mɔ sɛ.”

³² Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Kpa da feyɛ mɔn' ya kyɛna bamɔ sɛ.” Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kɔsɔ lɛɛ anyarɛ-ɔ sɛ ya kyɛna aprako amɔ sɛ. Nɛ aprako amɔ pɛɛɛ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ kɔrɔwɛ kabɛɛgyi-o-ro ya lɛɛ da nkyu-ro wu wu.

³³ Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ nɛ ba dɛɛrɛ aprako amɔ sɛ-ɔ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ yɔ maŋ-ɔ ya da kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa anyarɛ amɔ-ɔ kibɔŋbɔŋ. ³⁴ Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o te maŋ-ɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ya gyanŋaa Yeesuu. Bamɔ a ŋu mɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa kɔrɛ mɔ feyɛ ɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ifuri si kiŋŋi yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ ba-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kɛgyabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ

(Maak 2.1-12; Lukas 5.17-26)

9 Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ kiŋŋi tɛŋ kɛpare dabɛ-ɔ-ɔ yɔ nnɔŋ a boŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ yɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ.

² Nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa kɛgyabɔɔ kɔ na ɔ da kraŋ sɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ dabɔɔ ɛyɛɛ Yeesuu asɛ. Anɛŋ nɛ baa pee akatɔ baa kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Yeesuu a ŋu feyɛ baa kɔrɛ mɔ gyi bweɛtɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Sa a fɔ akatɔ gyi, mɔ nyarɛ. Mɔ a taa fɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.”

³ Wuribware mbraa akaapɔɔ nɛ ba nu Yeesuu asɛŋ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ ba ŋwiini ba gywii abɛɛ feyɛ, “ɔnyarɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ abusɛŋsɛŋ. ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa anɛŋ feyɛ mɔ a gyɛ Wuribware-ɔ?”

⁴ Amɔ fɛraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ ŋu mbraa akaapɔɔ amɔ mfɛrɛ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, “ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ fa mfɛrɛ bɔyɛ mɔ? ⁵ Kɛmɔ-ɔ kɛmɔ ɛ bɔ tɔwɛ lɔ, feyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ a taa fɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke fɔ’, bɛɛɛ ‘Kɔsɔ narɛ?’ ⁶ To, mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de keyaalɛŋ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ, na n taarɛ taa ɔkɛmaa ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ.” Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Kɛɛ ɛ, kɔsɔ, taa fɔ kraŋ a fɔ narɛ pɛ.”

⁷ Mfɛŋ nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ a kɔsɔ taa mɔ kraŋ narɛ mɔ ayaa sɛ o yii pɛ. ⁸ Lamaŋ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ, nɛ baa kyɔɔ Wuribware feyɛ mɔ a sa sɛsɛ dimaadi anɛŋ a keyaalɛŋ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ Matiyo, nɛ ɔ ba bɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ

(Maak 2.13-17; Lukas 5.27-32)

⁹ Amɔ kameɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ ya ŋu lɛŋpoo ɔkɔrɛpɔ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Matiyo-o (nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Lewii-o) na o te mɔ lɛŋpoo kɔrɛkpa. Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Kɔsɔ, gya mɔ sɛ.” Mfɛŋ nɛ Matiyo a kɔsɔ gya Yeesuu si.

¹⁰ Nɛ Matiyo a ya waa ateese mɔ ayɛ sa Yeesuu a o gyi. Lɛŋpoo akɔrɛpɔ bweɛtɔ na asɛsɛ nɛ Farisii awuye ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ a bɔ gyi mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ asɛ. ¹¹ Farisii awuye kɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a ŋu anɛŋ a asɛsɛ amɔ na ba gyi mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa bise Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkaapɔɔ na lɛŋpoo akɔrɛpɔ na ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ i gyi abɛɛ asɛ?”

¹² Yeesuu a nu asɛŋ nɛ baa bise-o, nɛ ɔ yɛ, “ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ lɔ-ɔ nɛ ba sa kadwii. N gyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ bɔ alaŋfiya-o.

¹³ Mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔn' bɛɛ yɔ ya kare anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareŋsɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' nu amɔ kaasɛ.

Baa kyɔrɛɛ mfɛŋ nɛ feyɛ,

‘Wuribware yɛ, N gyɛ mbɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' mɔɔ sa mɔ.

Amaa kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔn' waa mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana.’ †

M fëraa n gye bamo ne bo moŋ gye ëbɔye awaapo-ɔ se ne mo a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ëbɔye awaapo-ɔ se ne mo a ba, na m bo tɔwe gywii bamo feye bo nu bamo eyee kinŋi lee bamo ëbɔye-ɔ.”

Akoŋ kekra asen
(Maak 2.18–22; Lukas 5.33–39)

14 Ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo a agyasepo-ɔ boŋo a ba Yeessu ase bo bise mo feye, “Nto se ne ane aa Farisii awuye e kra akoŋ, ne fo fëraa fo agyasepo-ɔ mo maa kra akoŋ?”

15 Ne Yeessu a beŋŋaa bamo feye, “Mone e fa feye san ne ɔko e kpa a ɔ waaree-ɔ, ɔkofɔ mo kuri mo nyare-ana e kyena akoŋ na ɔ bo-ɔ aaa? Moŋ kɔre gyi. N du feye ɔkofɔ mo kuri-o ne mo agyasepo-ɔ mo du nee feye ɔkofɔ mo kuri mo nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke ŋko e ba ne ba lee mo a bo lee bamo ase, na ŋkee bo kra akoŋ.”

16 Ne Yeessu a bee tɔwe kekpare mo gywii bamo feye, “Aneŋ de ne ɔko maa kyan waagya popwee na ɔ bo taa waagya dedaa-ɔ. A lee feye ketɔ maa kyee, na o ŋu feye mfeŋ ne ɔ taa-ɔ-ɔ ekekeke-ɔ se i wu, na a tuwi-ro lee waagya popwee-ɔ, na a bee waa bo dabe na ɔ kyɔ ɔgyeŋkpeese-ɔ. 17 Aneŋ de ne mone nyi feye bo de nta ba waa prantowa ne baa ba kabɔ wɔre bo waa-ɔ-ɔ. Nta popwee ya lwee prantowa dedaa-ɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na prantowa-ɔ bwee nyera, na nta-ɔ twiiri wee. Amose-ɔ bo de nta popwee ba waa prantowa popwee-ɔ, na nta-ɔ na prantowa-ɔ mpepeyo nya waa damenanse. Amose-ɔ mo agyasepo-ɔ maa kra akoŋ na mo aa bamo naa.”

Aneŋ ne Yeessu a kyinŋi kakeese ko lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ bee kya ɔkyee ko-ɔ
(Maak 5.21–43; Lukas 8.40–56)

18 San ne Yeessu maa se ɔ tɔwe amo-ɔ o gywii bamo-ɔ, ne kebwarekorekyan abrese-ɔ ɔko a ba Yeessu ase mfeŋ bo kpuni anjirii mo ayaa-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mo gyi kyeese e lo, haree ɔ kpa a ɔ wu. Amose-ɔ mo e kore fo nee feye fo bo ba fo asaree bo dɔŋɔ mo se a ɔ nya ŋkpa.” 19 Ne Yeessu a kosɔ, ne mo aa onyare-ɔ na Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a lee ba yo.

20 Bamɔ a maa se ba yo-ɔ, ne ɔkyee ko a gya Yeessu si. ɔkyee mo e lo kekweeto, a lee feye kiferi kemaa-ɔ ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ŋko. Waa nsu kudu ŋnyɔ nee feye mo a lo aneŋ a kolɔ-ɔ. Ne ŋkee ɔ fa feye, “Mo ya dabɔɔ mo atɔ bunse gbaa, mo e kpaare.” Ne ɔ yo Yeessu kamee ya dabɔɔ mo waagya kanɔ.

22 Mo a deŋ dabɔɔ Yeessu a waagya-ɔ, ne ɔ kpaare. Ne Yeessu a buruwaa ŋu mo mfeŋ. Ne ɔ ye, “ɔpekyee, sa a fo akato gyi. Bo lee aneŋ ne fo a kɔre mo gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare.”

23 Ne ŋkee Yeessu a lwee kebwarekorekyan abrese amo a loŋ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne oo ŋu ba waa kakeese-ɔ kale. Boŋo e fore mberere, na bamo bweeto mo i su kenken.

24 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, “Mon' lee mfeŋ. Kakeese-ɔ moŋ wu, o di idi nee.” Mo a tɔwe aneŋ-ɔ, ne baa mo se mo. 25 Mo a sa ne ase-ɔ pëee a lee

loŋ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne oo lweero. Ne ɔ ya kra kakeese-ɔ kesaree-ɔ, ne kakeese-ɔ a kosɔ. 26 Ne asen amo pëee a sanŋe-ɔ lwee ifuri amo se a eman-ɔ pëee-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne Yeessu a kya atenapo anyɔ ko-ɔ

27 Yeessu a lee mfeŋ ɔ naa ɔ yo-ɔ, ne atenapo anyɔ ko a lee bo gya mo se, na ba tee ba kyonwe mo feye, “Deefid mo nana, ŋu ane ewee, na fo kya ane.”

28 Ne Yeessu a lwee loŋ ko-ɔ. Ne atenapo amo a yo ya ŋu mo mfeŋ. Ne oo bise bamo feye, “Mone e kɔre mone i gyi feye mo e taare a n kya mone aaa?”

Ne baa beŋŋaa feye, “ɔko, ane nyanpe, fo e taare.”

29 Amose-ɔ ne ɔ dabɔɔ bamo akato tɔwe feye, “Ketɔ ne mone a kɔre gyi-o e waa a ke sa mone.” 30 Mfeŋ ne bamo akato a bunŋi. Ne Yeessu a yii bamo se feye bo ma kan bonbon mo kenyan tɔŋ ko. 31 Amaa bamo a lee mfeŋ-ɔ, ne baa yaa Yeessu kenyan timaa ifuri amo a kebega-ɔ pëee se.

Aneŋ ne Yeessu a kya kamunyan ko-ɔ

32 Atenapo ne Yeessu a kya-ɔ a lee mfeŋ ba yo-ɔ, ne ase se ko a taa onyare ko baa mo ase. Ibrisi a te onyare-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa senja. 33 Yeessu a deŋ gya ibrisi-o kosɔ kamunyan amo se-ɔ, ne kamu-o a lee ɔ sa senja. Ne eyee a kpen lamaan ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ, ne bo ye, “Ane moŋ tee ŋu aneŋ a akpenyeeto mo ane Isireelii sweere mo se mfee, amo ndɔɔ.”

34 Amaa Farisii awuye ko ye, “ɔbɔnsam ne o de ibrisi keyaalen-ɔ ya sa Yeessu eleŋ mo ne o de ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kosɔ ase se-ɔ.”

Aneŋ ne Yeessu kusun a waa kokyo-ɔ

35 Ne ŋkee Yeessu a muruwi ifuri amo mfeŋ a eman na mmangyii-o-ro pëee se, ɔ naa ɔ kaapo abwareŋ mfeŋ a kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-ɔ ɔ tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware se a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kya ase se kolɔgyi kemaa. 36 Mo a ŋu ase se demante ne ba ba mo ase san kemaa-ɔ, ne bamo asen a waa mo ewee, a lee feye bo du nee feye esanne ne bo moŋ de ɔdeeresepo-ɔ. Bo naa ba laye ba lo nee, ne bo moŋ lee bo de keyaalen-ɔ.

37 Ne Yeessu a da kekpare mo gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mone a ŋu ase se demante mo aaa? Bo du feye yaabraa-ɔ. Yaabraa-ɔ kyɔ bweeto, amaa mone ne mone gye atenepo-ɔ mo moŋ kyɔ. 38 Amose-ɔ mon' kore kodɔ wuye ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ na ɔ kyonwe mone atenepo bweeto, na mone aa bamo tenŋe yaabraa mo kɔwe baa mo loŋ-ɔ.”

Aneŋ ne Yeessu a lee mo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ
(Maak 3.13–19; Lukas 6.12–16)

10 Ne Yeessu a tee mo agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ bo gyanŋe, ne ɔ sa bamo keyaalen feye bo bo gya ibrisi bo kosɔ ase se, na bo kya ase se kolɔgyi kemaa ne ba lo-ɔ.

2 Ne ɔ tee bamo feye mo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo. Bamɔ-ɔ, mo ne ɔ gye ŋkre-ɔ kenyan e gye Simɔŋ. (ɔ bee sa mo kenyanyan feye Peetroo.) Bamɔ ne bo gya se-ɔ

† Hoseya 6.6.

anyare e gye Simɔŋ m̀ tire Andruu, na Sibidii m̀ gyi-ana Yakubu na Yohanee, ³ na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu na Tomas na Matiyo lenpoo ɔkɔkɔrɔpɔ-ɔ, na Alafiyus m̀ gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus, ⁴ na Simɔŋ ne ba tee m̀ e Kananee-ɔ, na nkee Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu a sunj m̀ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe ɛmanj se-ɔ
(Maak 6.7-13; Lukas 9.1-6)

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a sunj m̀ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ ne oo lee bamɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe ɛmanj se feye bɔ narɛ tɔwe abwareseŋ. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mone ma kanj bɔrɔ kpa kemaa ne ɔ yɔ bamɔ ne bɔ maa sunj Wuribware-ɔ sweere-ɔ se. Mone ma kanj beɛ lwee Samariya awuye manj kemaa-ɔ. ⁶ Amaa mon' yɔ anɛ Isireelii awuye-o ase, a lee feye bɔ du ne feye esanne ne baa fɔ ɛfa-ɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ aa Wuribware ase bɔ ɛfɔ. ⁷ Mone a yɔ-ɔ, na mon' tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye Wuribware se a kuwure-o a tɔ-ɔ eba. ⁸ Mon' kya alɔpɔ, na mon' kyinŋi alowipɔ bɔ lee lowi-ro, na mon' kya abwatɔpɔ na bɔ nya beɛ lwee asese-ɔ, na mon' gya ibrisi bɔ koso asese se. Mone a nya keyaalɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ, na mone monj ka seye, amose-ɔ mon' kya asese-ɔ, na mone ma kɔre atanne bamɔ ase. ⁹ Mone ma kanj taa atanne pipee beɛ afufuri beɛ kɔkɔkɔ gbaa bɔ waa mone igyife-ro. ¹⁰ Mone a yɔ-ɔ, mone ɔkɔ ma taa koreɛ na atɔ bɔ tii m̀ kaare ne oo bun-o na asebeta ne ɔ naa se-ɔ na kayii narɛseɛ ne o de-o si. A lee feye bamɔ ne ba sunj kusunj ba sa Wuribware-ɔ e nya bamɔ ateese gyise a bɔ lee kusunj amɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ Mone ya yɔ manj kɔ se beɛ kamanjgyii kɔ se, mon' lweero na mon' buwi kpa ɔkɔ ne o sure a mon' sowɛ m̀ lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ. Na mon' kyena mfeŋ bɔ fɔ nke nsi ne mone e lee manj amɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ¹² Pweɛ ne mone i lwee lɔŋ kemaa-ɔ, mon' gye nkɛɛ ka kanɔ, na mon' tɔwe feye, 'Wuribware yure lɔŋ mɔ-ɔ asese!' ¹³ Ne asese timaa e bɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ ya kɔre mone kanɔka fɛraa, Wuribware i yure lɔŋ amɔ asese. Mfeŋ ne bamɔ e monj kɔre mone kanɔka-ɔ fɛraa, Wuribware maa yure lɔŋ amɔ-ɔ asese. ¹⁴ Lɔŋ-ɔ awuye beɛ manj awuye e monj kra mone nɛnɛɛ, ne bamɔ e monj nu mone aseŋ, amɔ fɛraa, mone e lee mfeŋ, bamɔ manj-ɔ e se ne e ya sii mone asebeta kaase-ɔ gbaa, mon' kponkpanj emɔ bɔ sii bamɔ ayɛ bɔ yii bamɔ se. ¹⁵ Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛntin feye kake nsi ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bɔ gyi kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ aseŋ-ɔ, o gyiiri manj amɔ asese kesɛbɔ a ɔ kyɔŋ anɛŋ ne o gyiiri Sɔdɔm na Gomora awuye kesɛbɔ-ɔ."

Anɛŋ ne Kristoo agyasepɔ i kperi m̀ se na bɔ nju aseŋ-ɔ

(Maak 13.9-13; Lukas 12.11-12; 21.12-17)

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe gywii m̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, "Mon' laats a mon' nu m̀ ase! Mɔ i sunj mone mɔ e kyɔŋwe ne feye nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee ngyankɔrese-ɔ-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mon' bunjii mone akatɔ feye awɔ, na mon' yuri mone eyee feye awarelepɔ.

¹⁷ Mon' sa mone eyee se, bɔ lee feye asese kɔ bɔ-ɔ ne ba kra mone a bɔ yaa Yudaa awuye manj abreɛ akatɔ-ɔ, na bɔ beɛ daye mone anɛ kebwarekɔre akyanj abreɛ akatɔ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Na bɔ beɛ kperi anɛŋ ne mone gye mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ se, na bɔ kra mone yaa agominaa na aware akatɔ-ɔ. Na mon' tɔwe abwareseŋ gywii bamɔ aa bamɔ ne baa sanj ne bɔ maa sunj Wuribware-ɔ. ¹⁹ Sanj ne ba kra mone a bɔ yaa anɛŋ a ɛseŋgyikpa-ɔ, mone ma kanj sa a aseŋ ne mone e ya tɔwe mfeŋ-ɔ na anɛŋ ne mone e kya kanɔ-ɔ mfeere tɔkraa mone. Bɔ lee feye sanj-ɔ ya fɔ, mon' tɔwe ketɔ ne ke bɔ mone mfeere-ɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ketɔ ne mone e tɔwe mfeŋ-ɔ maa lee mone fɔŋfɔŋ ase, ke e lee mone se ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ a kufwiinje-o ase neɛ.

²¹ Sanj amɔ deɛ na seɛ yaa m̀ daa beɛ m̀ tire manj ayaalɛŋpɔ akatɔ-ɔ a bɔ mɔ m̀. Na se mɔ yaa m̀ gyi manj ayaalɛŋpɔ akatɔ-ɔ na bɔ mɔ m̀. Na njaagyii mɔ yere bɔ kye bamɔ ase na anyi yaa bamɔ manj ayaalɛŋpɔ akatɔ-ɔ a bɔ mɔ m̀. ²² ɔkɛmaa i kperi mɔ se, na o kisi mone. Amaa mɔ e mɔrɔwe ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ taare yere kenkenj bɔ fɔ aseŋ amɔ keɛ-ɔ. ²³ Bamɔ ya waa mone awɔrefɔ manj kɔ se, na mon' beɛ seɛ yɔ ɔkɔ se. Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛntin feye mone maa lwee anɛ Isireelii sweere se ɛmanj pɛɛɛ-ɔ pweɛ na mɔ, dimaadi m̀ gyi-o, deɛ ba.

²⁴ N gye mɔ e gye mone ɔkaapɔpɔ aaa? Sukuu kigyi kɔ mɔŋ bɔ-ɔ na ɔ kyɔ m̀ ɔkaapɔpɔ, ne kenya kɔ mɔŋ bɔ-ɔ na ɔ kyɔ m̀ nyanjɛ. ²⁵ Amose-ɔ sukuu kigyi ma tee feye o nju aseŋ anɛŋ ne m̀ ɔkaapɔpɔ i nju-o deɛ. Anɛŋ deɛ ne kenya i nju m̀ nyanjɛ lee-o.

M beɛ taa feye mɔ a gye lɔŋ wuye-o. Ba tee lɔŋ wuye-o e ɔbɔnsam, sanjɔtɔ mone ne mone gye mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ awuye-o ne bɔ maa tee anɛŋ aaa?"

Mone ma seɛ ɔkɔ amɔ Wuribware
(Lukas 12.4-7)

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapɔ m̀ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, "Amose se-ɔ mone ma seɛ asese, a lee feye ketɔ kemaa ne baa bunj si-o i bunjii si, na ketɔ kemaa ne baa taa bɔ kweere-ɔ lee ifuri. ²⁷ Mone fɛraa, aseŋ kemaa ne mɔ a tɔwe keri si gywii mone-ɔ, mon' ya tɔwe laman-ɔ. Ketɔ kemaa ne mɔ a kuri waa mone ɛseɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na mon' ya tɔwe alɔŋde se.

²⁸ Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mone ma kanj seɛ bamɔ ne ba kpa a bɔ mɔ mone-ɔ, a lee feye bamɔ ya mɔ mone, bɔ maa lee taare a bɔ waa mone seye. Amaa mon' seɛ Wuribware ne m̀ ya mɔ mone, ne kemɔ kameɛ-ɔ o de ɛleŋ feye ɔ beɛ kyweɛ mone nyɔwɔre na mone ɛkra deɛkpa ne oo kure bɔ beya sa ɛbɔye awaapɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁹ N gye ɛpasɔwa adunɔ ne bɔ de ba ɔ nteyeteɛ nyɔ-ɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ? Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye kakɔŋkɔ gbaa maa wu na mone se Wuribware mɔŋ sure. ³⁰ Mon' nu feye mone se Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te mone anju si-o, ne oo nju emɔ kanɔ. ³¹ Amose-ɔ mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feye nteyeteɛ nyɔŋ nyɔŋ mɔŋ fɔ mone ɔkɔ."

Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kikine
(Lukas 12.8-9)

³² Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-c feye, "Okemaa ne c nya kakponc na c tawe laman-c feye o tii mo se-c, n gbaa mo e waa mo ane dde Wuribware, n se ne c bo sos-c, akat-c. ³³ Ne oko ne mo ya kine mo laman-c, n gbaa mo i kine mo n se Wuribware akat-c."

Ane n Yeesuu kegyase se, ase se mborot-c e nyera-c
(Lukas 12.51-53; 14.26-27)

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone nyi feye mo a ba a m bo baa kayeyuri kaye m-c nee eee? Daabii! Mo a baa kaye bebere nee. ³⁵ Feye ane n baa kyoree waa abwarese n wore-c-r-c, mo a ba a m bo brawe ase se-r-c na

'Onyare na mo se mborot-c e ten-c.

Okyee na mo nyi e k.

Okyee na mo saa kyese e k.

Na se se akowebee fofof kii mo adon.†

³⁷ Okemaa ne c kpa mo se beee mo nyi asen a c kyon mo-c mon fo feye o kii mo agyasepo-c oko. Okemaa ne c beee c kpa mo gyi-ana asen a c kyon mo-c, ane n dee nee. ³⁸ Okemaa m-c ne c maa taare a c sor-c mo fofof kiyii kpare-abee-r-c gya mo se-c mon fo feye o kii mo agyasepo-c oko. Okemaa ne c gya mo se-c i gyi aworefc. ³⁹ A lee feye oko ne c maa kpa a c yowe mo kakyena deda-c maa nya nkpa. Amaa oko ne o kperi mo se na c yowe mo kakyena deda-c e nya nkpa."

Asen n Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee gywii mo agyasepo-c
(Maak 9.41)

⁴⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee gywii mo agyasepo-c feye, "Okemaa ne c kra mone neene-c a kra mo-c mo neene nee. Ne mo ne c kra mo neene-c m-c a kra mo ne oo sun mo bo kyowwe-c dee nee. ⁴¹ Okemaa ne c kra Wuribware a kyaamee-c oko feye mo a gye Wuribware a kyaamee-c se-c, kakka ne c nya-c na Wuribware a kyaamee-c lee-o ta. Ne okemaa ne c kra se se timaa neene feye mo a gye se se timaa-o si-o, Wuribware e ka mo koko konko dee ne c ka se se timaa-o. ⁴² Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye oko ne c sa mo agyasepo m-c-r-c kagyinyii gbaa akuyuri na o nuu, feye ane n e gye mo agyasepo-c se-c, a da feye se se am o e nya mo kakka."

Ane n Yohanee Osuuboko-c a sun mbo Yeesuu ase-c
(Lukas 7.18-35)

11 Yeesuu a sa sen sa gywii mo agyasepo kudu any-c lowe-c, ne c lee mfen y e man ne e maa mfen-c-r-c na c ya kaapo bamo atc, na c tawe abwarese n gywii bamo. ² San am o Yohanee Osuuboko da tiikpa. Owure Herod ya tii mo. Ne baa tawe atc ne

Yeesuu Kristoo a waa-c peee gywii Yohanee. Mfen ne c tawee mo fofof agyasepo-c bok o sun bamo Yeesuu ase bise mo feye, "Yohanee Osuuboko-c ye, fo e gye Kristoo ne Yohanee ye c ba a c bo lee Wuribware ase-c c-c, beee se se banban ko beee c bo-r-c ne ane kee mo kpa?"

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a ben na bamo feye, "Mon' kinji nare ya tawe ketc ne mone i nu mo e tawe-c, na ketc ne mone i nu mo e waa-c gywii Yohanee. Feye ane n Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwarese n wore-c-r-c bo lee mo ne c ba a c bo ba-c kunu si asen-c, am o e gye feye mbeyomc atenapo kee, ne agyaboo naa, ne abwatpo kebwa-c lowe, ne akpawu i nu asen, ne bamo ne baa wu-o a kyinji, ne atiripo i nu asen timaa-o. ⁶ Oko ne c maa yowe kokore mo gyi-o e nya nyure."

⁷ San ne Yohanee Osuuboko a mbo-c a kinji bo yii-o, ne Yeesuu a lee c tawe Yohanee asen o gywii laman-c. C ye, "San ne mone a y Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, ntetc ne mone a y a mon' ya deere? Oko ne o kyurawi mo mfeere feye ane n efa i kpeere ee y mfee na mfee san ne afwii e da emo-c ne mone a ya deere aaa? ⁸ Nteto ne mone a lee ya deere? Se se ne o bun waagya timaa-o ne mone a y ya deere aaa? Ase se ne bo bun ane n a at-c, ne bamo kakyena-r-c bo kane ane n e gye atc awuye ne bo te elonc damenanse dabe dabe-r-c. ⁹ Mon' tawe gywii mo, nse ne mone a y a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamee aaa? Kasentij nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamee-c wore ne mone a nu. Mone a nu oko na c ky bo tii si. ¹⁰ A lee feye Yohanee Osuuboko-c asen ne baa kyoree waa abwarese n wore-c-r-c feye Wuribware e tawe o gywii Kristoo feye,

'Mo i sun mo kaboo a m bo gye fo nkpee, na c ya lonko kpa bo yera fo.' ††

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo tii si feye, "Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye se se ko mon kyena sweere m-c se na c ky Yohanee Osuuboko-c, amaa mo ne c gye kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o ky Yohanee.

¹² Lee san ne Yohanee a tawe abwarese n lowe-c bo fo ndoo, Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro a ba ne kaa dan waa koky, ne okemaa i ne n mo beeko c lee-r-c, na c nya nya kpa a c bo tii si. ¹³ Mbraa ne Wuribware a borc Mosis si bo sa ase se-c na ketc ne Wuribware a kyaamee-c a kyoree waa abwarese n wore-c-r-c-r-c peee a tawe Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro asen na kem o kebo ba. Yohanee m bo ba-c, ne mo gbaa a tawe kem o asen. ¹⁴ Ne mone ya kore asen ne Mosis na kyaamee am o a kyoree bo kaapo mone-c gyi, mo e kpa a m beee bo kaapo mone asen ko ne a ky-c. Am o e gye feye Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwarese n wore-c-r-c feye Wuribware kyaamee Iliya beee c ba. Ne mo e kaapo mone feye Yohanee e gye Wuribware kyaamee am o ne c beee ba-c. ¹⁵ Amose-c okemaa ne o de eseb-c, o nu.

¹⁶ Mbeyomc, ntetc ne mo e nya a m bo biri ndoo a ase se-c nee? Emene ne bo du? Bo du nee feye nyaagyi

† Miika 7.6.

†† Malakii 3.1.

a te ba soori alɔɔde se-ɔ, ne bamo katuɔ ko e fee-ro ba kyonwe katuɔ ko feye,

¹⁷ 'Ane a da kokofa-ro akoye sa mone, amaa mone mon kyaa ooo.

Ne ane a beee waa kale, amaa mone mon su ooo.'

¹⁸ Bo maa kawre ko abwareseɔ koɔwe ba gyi. Yohanne a kem-ɔ ooo, mo lee ooo ne bo maa kpa. A lee feye Yohanne Osuubko-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ne ɔ kra akon, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne bo ye, 'Obonsam te mo se.' ¹⁹ Amaa san ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a ba-ɔ, mo a gyi, ne mo a nuu, ne bo beee bo ye, 'Mon' kee onyare amo, ɔ gye oteesekpapo, na tanuupo, na lehpoo akowerepo bamo nyare, na ebonye awaapo bamo nyare nee.' Amaa fo ya nu ɔko ne mo e gya Wuribware a kanyiasen a ekpa-ɔ se, fo i nu feye mo kanyiasen-ɔ gye kasentij."

Kesebogyiiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeesuu-oyere bo sa-ɔ
(Lukas 10.13-15)

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu akato mon gyi mo fonfon Isireelii awuye bokoo se, a lee feye ɔ waa akpenyeyeeɔ bweeɔ bamo eman-ko, ne bo mon tee nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebonye-ro. ²¹ ɔ ye, "Mone ne mone te Korasiɔ na Betesayeda eman-ko i nu asen nee fee. Atɔ dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mo a dee waa amo Tiro na Sidon eman ne e mon bo Isireelii-ro-o nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ waa kem ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebonye-ro-ɔ kyee. ²² Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone kesebo a ɔ kyon Tiro na Sidon awuye. ²³ Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyum man-ko-ɔ mo, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se nee eee? Wuribware e twee mone a ɔ bo kyonwe mfen ne o gyiiri ebonye awaapo kesebo-ɔ. Mone a kare abwareseɔ wore-ro anen ne Sodom man awuye ne bo mon gye Isireelii awuye-o a waa ebonye bweeɔ, ne anen se-ɔ Wuribware a sa ne bamo man a kpuri-o ooo? Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye atɔ dabe ne mo a waa mone aye-ɔ ne mo a dee waa amo Sodom nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyɔ nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebonye-ro-ɔ, ne anen se-ɔ bamo man amo mon kpuri. ²⁴ Mo i yii mone se feye kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-ɔ, o gyiiri mone Kapaaniyum awuye kesebo a ɔ kyon Sodom awuye-o."

Anen ne Wuribware i yure aworɔba na bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeɔ-ɔ
(Lukas 10.21-22)

²⁵ San amo-ɔ, Yeesuu ye, "N se, Wuribware, soso na sweere Owure, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a taa fo kasentij-o bo kweero anyiasenpo se, ne fo a taa bo kaapo bamo ne bo mon nyi asen bweeɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ N se, mo a nu kasentij si anen ne fo a kpa feye fo waa-ɔ nee."

²⁷ Ne ɔ tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "N se a taa ketɔ kema bomo waa mo kesaree-ro. Okema mo mon nyi anen ne n du-o, amo n se ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ wore, ne

okema mo mon nyi anen ne n se du-o, amo mo aa bamo ne bo du feye mone-ɔ, ne mo a lee feye bo gyii mo-ɔ wore kpen."

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye kee feye, "Ekpa ne mone gya se mbeymko-ɔ bo len aaa? Ekpa ne mo e kaapo-ɔ feraa mon bo len. Amose-ɔ ne ny ye mone okema ne ɔ kpon ɔ so tsoɔ dwiidwiise-ɔ ba mo ase, na ɔ nya bo sowe kyure. ²⁹ Na nkee ny kaapo mo anen ne ɔ soɔ tsoɔ ne mo e soɔ mo-ɔ. ɔ mon bo len, a lee feye keee ne mo e sa mo-ɔ bo dan, ne tsoɔ-ɔ mo maa waa dwii. Na o ny feye nyanpe worɔba na nyanpe timaa e gye mo, na n sa a mo kakpon-ro yuri mo."

Kukyure nke asen
(Maak 2.23-28; Lukas 6.1-5)

12 Kukyure kake ko, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ naa ba kyon abwaye adɔ ko-ro. Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a lee ba gye abwaye ne ba kyon amo-ro-ɔ, ne baa fee ba wo, a lee feye akon de bamo. ² Farisii awuye ko a nu amo-ɔ, ne baa tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Kee e, fo agyasepo a kegyee abwaye fee-o gye kusun. Ne a kye ane mbraa feye ko a waa kusun ko kukyure kake."

³ Ne Yeesuu a benhaa bamo feye, "Mone mon tee kare abwareseɔ wore-ɔ ny ketɔ ne ane odedaapo Deefid a waa san ne akon de mo aa mo anarebeero-ɔ ɔɔ? ⁴ Ketɔ bo abwareseɔ wore-ro feye oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mo aa mo anarebeero-ɔ bodobodoo akuri ne baa bo lonon Wuribware-ɔ. Na a mon gye mbraa kikyee aaa? A lee feye ane mbraa-ɔ ye Wuribware alononpo wore e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo gyi anen a bodobodoo-o. ⁵ Beee mone mon kare ane mbraa a wore-ɔ feye kukyure kake kema Wuribware alononpo fonfon i sun bamo kebwaresun Wuribware sunkpa aaa? Anen se-ɔ ba kye mbraa ne ny ane kyure kukyure kake-o, beee? Na ko ma taare taa kem feye ba waa bonye, beee? ⁶ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ko bo mfee ne mo kedabe kyɔ Wuribware sunkpa lee-o. ⁷ Mon' nyinji si anen ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɔ wore-ro feye,

'Wuribware ye, N gye mbo ne mo e kpa a mon' mo sa mo.

Amaa kedamenanse ne mo e kpa a mon' waa mone beeko-ana.' ††

Mone dee mone i nu amo-ɔ kaase kyekyee nee-ɔ, weete mone maa porɔ bamo ne bo mon waa ebonye-ɔ. ⁸ A lee feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa len."

Kesaree wuse wuye ko asen
(Maak 3.1-6; Lukas 6.6-11)

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee mfen ya lwee kebwarekorekyan ko ne ke maa mfen-ɔ. ¹⁰ Ne ɔ ya to kesaree wuse wuye ko. Na Farisii awuye-o beee bo bo mfen. Bamo a kpa a bo porɔ Yeesuu feye ɔ waa ebonye-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa pee kekato a bo deere kee feye ɔ kya kesaree wuse wuye amo kukyure kake amo aaa, a lee feye bo maa waa

† 1 Samuwel 21.1-6. †† Hoseya 6.6.

kusunj kɛmaa kake amɔ. Amosɛ nɛ baa bise mɔ feyɛ, "A mɔŋ kye anɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa feyɛ ɔkɔ kya ɔkpɔ kukyure kake aaa?"

¹¹ Nɛ Yeessuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, "N taa feyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ de mɔ sannɛ. Nɛ sannɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ da kɛmanɔŋ kɛŋkɛŋsɛ-ɔ ɔ da, nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ lɛɛ. Nɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ kukyure kake gbaa ooo, fɔ ɛ ya a fɔ ya lee mɔ, na fɔ mɔɔwɛ mɔ bɛɛɛ fɔ maa yɔ aaa? ¹² Amaa sannɛ mɔŋ fɔ sɛsɛ. Dimaadi kyɔ kabɔ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ mbraa-ɔ a sa kpa feyɛ anɛ waa kɛdamɛnanɔŋ kukyure kake."

¹³ Nɛ ŋkɛɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛsarɛɛ wusɛ wuyɛ-o feyɛ, "Teyi fɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ." Mɔ a teyi-ro-o, nɛ kaa kpaarɛ nya keyaalenɛ feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kɔkɔ-ɔ du-o. ¹⁴ Mfɛŋ nɛ Farisii awuyɛ amɔ a lɛɛ kawu ya da Yeessuu kunɔ si kikpuni a bɔ nya mɔɔ mɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ keyaafɔrɛ timaa-o

¹⁵ Yeessuu a nu kikpuni nɛ baa kpa a bɔ da mɔ kunɔ si-o asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ɔ naa ifuri banban sɛ. Nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a gya mɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kya bamɔ alɔpɔ pɛɛɛ. ¹⁶ Mɔ a kya bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo yii bamɔ sɛ feyɛ bɔ ma tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ waa sa bamɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ. ¹⁷ ɔɔ waa amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ na kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ bɔ bɔ-ɔ mɔ kyaamɛɛ Isaya si-o nya ba kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ,

¹⁸ "Wuribwarɛ yɛ, Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ nɛ mɔ a lee-o,

mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ sɛ-ɔ. N de mɔ kufwiinɛ-o mɔ ɛ waa mɔ-ɔ.

Mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ baa kasɛŋtiŋ kigyi ndɛ sɛ awuyɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ.

¹⁹ Mɔ aa bɔkɔ maa gyiiri ikii bɛɛɛ bɔ fɛɛ abɛɛ sɛ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ maa yɛrɛ mbɔrɛ sɛ na ɔ fɛɛ sa mɔ ɛsɛŋsa.

²⁰ O yuri mɔ ɛyɛɛ a ɔ sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bɔ lɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔ ma duŋ bamɔ nɛ bamɔ kɔkɔwɛgyi mɔŋ kyɔ-ɔ nɔɔ,

amɔ sanɛ nɛ mɔ kasɛŋtiŋ kigyi a gyi si tɔŋ kɛmaa-ɔ.

²¹ Mɔ nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuyɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ kɔwɛ a bɔ gyi." †

Yeessuu na Biil-sibul

(Maak 3.20-30; Lukas 11.14-23)

²² Nɛ asɛsɛ kɔ a baa ɔnyarɛ kɔ Yeessuu asɛ. ɔnyarɛ amɔ mɔ mɔŋ kɛɛ, na ɔ bɛɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ sa sɛŋsa, a lɛɛ feyɛ ibrisi kɔ te mɔ sɛ. Nɛ Yeessuu a kya ɔnyarɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi, nɛ mɔ kanɔ a buŋŋi, nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ sa sɛŋsa. ²³ Lamaŋ-ɔ a ŋu Yeessuu a waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kɛŋ bamɔ, nɛ baa bise abɛɛ feyɛ, "N gyɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Deefid mɔ kɛnanagyɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ i sunɛ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ anɛ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?"

²⁴ Amaa Farisii awuyɛ kɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ ba tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Daabii, ɔnyarɛ mɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ bɔyɛ nɛɛ. ɔbɔnsam, nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Biil-sibul-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de ibrisi si keyaalenɛ, nɛ ɔ sa ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛlɛŋ feyɛ ɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ-ɔ."

²⁵ Amɔ Yeessuu a kyɔ ŋu kɛtɔ nɛ ba fa-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ da bamɔ kɛkparɛ mɔ feyɛ, "ɛkɔ ya lwee maŋ-ɔ, nɛ maŋ-ɔ

ya ke-ro, amɔ maŋ amɔ i bwee nɛɛ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kasuro bɛɛɛ kabuno ya ke-ro, nɛ ka bwee. ²⁶ Amosɛ-ɔ amɔ ɛ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ ɔbɔnsam ɛ gya ibrisi a ɔ bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ ɔbɔnsam na mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ awuyɛ a ke-ro. Na kɛtɔ ma kyee, na mɔ kuwure gyɛ kɛɛ. ²⁷ Mɔnɛ yɛ n de Biil-sibul nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔbɔnsam-ɔ ɛlɛŋ mɔ ɛ gya ibrisi. Amaa ŋ nyi feyɛ mɔnɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ ɛ gya ibrisi ba kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ. Ntɛtɔ ɛlɛŋ nɛ bɔ de? ɔbɔnsam a ɛlɛŋ-ɔ bɛɛɛ Wuribwarɛ lee-o? A gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a ɛlɛŋ-ɔ nɛ bɔ de, bɛɛɛ? To, mɔnɛ agyasɛpɔ amɔ fɔŋfɔŋ gbaa a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ a fɔ kpa. ²⁸ Amaa amɔ a gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o keyaalenɛ nɛ n de mɔ ɛ gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapɔ mɔnɛ nɛɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o a kyɔ ba mɔnɛ asɛ.

²⁹ M bɛɛ taa feyɛ ɔbɔnsam du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔyaalenɔpɔ nɛ o de mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa maa lwee ɔyaalenɔpɔ amɔ lɔŋ-ɔ, na ɔ ya bɛra mɔ kapɔtɛɛ taa, amɔ o ŋure ɔyaalenɔpɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ taarɛ lweero ya bɛra mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ bɔ yɔ. ³⁰ Amosɛ-ɔ mɔ i yii mɔnɛ sɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ yɛrɛ mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ gyɛ mɔ dɔŋ nɛɛ. Nɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ maa kya mɔ-ɔ na ŋ kɔwɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ bɔ tii mɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ brawɛ bamɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.

³¹ Mɔnɛ a tɔwɛ feyɛ ɛlɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a sa mɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ ɔbɔnsam asɛ aaa? To, mɔn' nyiŋŋi si feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ taa sɛsɛ ɛbɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ na asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ na ɔ bɔ ke mɔ, amɔ asɛŋ bɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ kye Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ maa taa bɔyɛ amɔ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ pɛɛɛ. ³² ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa a ɔ bɔ kye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ taa sɛsɛ-ɔ bɔyɛ amɔ bɔ ke mɔ. Amaa ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa a ɔ bɔ kye Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o, Wuribwarɛ maa taa sɛsɛ-ɔ bɔyɛ amɔ a ɔ bɔ ke mɔ, mbɛyɔmɔ a kayɛ mɔ-ɔ bɛɛɛ kayɛ nɛ ka ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-ɔ.

³³ N yɛ, fɔ ya ŋu kiyii kɔ a swɛɛ agyi timaa, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ kiyii-o bɔ danɛ. Nɛ fɔ ya ŋu kiyii suyo kɔ mɔ a swɛɛ agyi preepreese, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ kiyii amɔ mɔŋ bɔ danɛ. Kiyii agyi nɛ bɔ de ba pini kiyii suyo nɛ ke gyɛ-ɔ. ³⁴ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ kɛyaa ɛtɔwɛ. Mɔnɛ awɔ mɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa a mɔn' tɔwɛ asɛŋ kɛyaa na kɛbwɛɛ bɔ mɔnɛ nɔɔ-ɔ? A lɛɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ke bɔ kakɔŋɔ-ɔ-ɔ nɛ kanɔ ɛ tɔwɛ. ³⁵ Atɔ timaa a lɛɛ kakɔŋɔ timaa-ro, nɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ a lɛɛ kakɔŋɔ bɔyɛ-ɔ. ³⁶ Mɔn' nyiŋŋi si feyɛ kake nsi nɛ Wuribwarɛ i gyi asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, o bise ɔkɛmaa kɛsɛŋkɛpɛgyi kɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ, nɛ ke mɔŋ bɔ danɛ-ɔ asɛŋ, na ɔkɛmaa lee mɔ ɛyɛɛ kanɔ gywii Wuribwarɛ. ³⁷ A lɛɛ feyɛ fɔ asɛŋkɛpɛgyi nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ gyi fɔ asɛŋ na o bu fɔ kɛbɛŋ bɛɛɛ kɛpɔ."

Atɔ dabɛ kowaa asɛŋ

(Lukas 11.29-32)

³⁸ Mfɛŋ nɛ Farisii awuyɛ kɔ na Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeessuu feyɛ, "ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ fɔ waa akɛŋyɛɛtɔ kɔ na fɔ bɔ kaapɔ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ bɔ fɔ asɛ."

† Isaya 42.1-4 (LXX).

³⁹ Ne Yeesuu a beηηaa bamo feye, “Mone ndoo a kaye ma-rc a seese-c gye ase se bonye ne mone maa kooore Wuribware mone i gyi-o. Mone ye η waa akpenyeeyeto bo kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa, amo Wuribware kyaamee Yonaa a akpenyeeyeto-c wore. ⁴⁰ A bo abwareseη wore-c-rc feye baa taa mo bo twee koo-rc, ne kakingyi dabe ko a kra mo mee, ne oo sii kamoo kame-ro ηke nsa pwee ne kakingyi-o a de kpuu mo bo beya nkyu kee na c kee. Anen de ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i gyi ηke nsa ese-rc. ⁴¹ Keta ne ki tii si-o e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi okemaa asen-c, Niniwee awuye e koso a bo yere poro mone ndoo a kaye ma-rc a seese-c, na bo bu mone kep, a lee feye Yonaa a yo bamo ase ya tawe abwareseη-c, ne baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kinji lee bamo ebonye-rc. Ne mbeyom, n gye oko ne c ky Yonaa-o ya ba c yere mone akato-rc-c koo? Ne mone a kine mo abwareseη kotowe-c. ⁴² ηke nsi amo de ne owurekyee ko ne c lee kyowe leekpa ki-gyise si a sweere ko se-c e koso a c yere na c poro mone ndoo a kaye ma-rc a seese-c, na o bu mone kep, a lee feye oo tu kpa lee haree mo aye ba ane deditaapo Owure Solomocη ase mfee bo nu owure amo a kanyiasen asen-c. Ne mbeyom, mone a ηu oko ne c ky Owure Solomocη-c a ba c yere mone akato-rc. Ne mone a kine kunu mo kanyiasenηeη.”

Ibrisi-o ya kinji ba, keto ne ke e ba-c
(Lukas 11.24-26)

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ibrisi ya koso sese se, amo e naa e kaa efa-rc ee kpa ton ko a e kyena kyure. Emo e mon nya ton ko, amo ee ya fa emo mfeere feye ii kinji a e yo lη ne baa gya emo lee mo-rc-c-rc. Na i kinji ya to feye lη amo-rc bo dan c mon de iyisi, ne oko mon te mo-rc. ⁴⁵ Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bo len e ky emo fohoh-c, na e bo kyena mfen. Ibrisi lη e gye sese. To, amo emo a waa isunoo i te sese amo se se-c, amo sese a kol-c a waa kokya ko kyon san ne ibrisi konko e gye ne ki te mo se-c. Mfaanee a asen-c e gye ne a ba ndoo a kaye ma-rc a seese-c se bo lee bamo ebonye se.”

Yeesuu mo nyi na mo tire-ana asen
(Maak 3.31-35; Lukas 8.19-21)

⁴⁶ Yeesuu san c sa senja o gywii laman amo, ne mo nyi na mo tire-ana a ba. Ne baa yere kawu sun bo kyonwe mo feye ba kpa feye c ba a mo aa bamo a sa senja. ⁴⁷ Ne oko a tawe gywii mo feye, “Kee fo nyi na fo tire-ana yere kawu ba tee fo-c.”

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Nse e gye n na? Ne nse-ana ma e gye mo tire-ana?” ⁴⁹ Ne oo teyi mo kesaree bo ky mo agyasepo, ne c ye, “Mon' kee, n na na mo tire-ana i te mo ase mfee-c. ⁵⁰ Amose-c okemaa ne c waa keto ne Wuribware, n se ne c bo soso-c e kpa-c, ne mo e tee mo e mo tire na mo pekyee na n na.”

Okoo kitee
(Maak 4.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

13 Kake amo de ne Yeesuu a lee lη-c-rc yo kepare dabe-c kee, mfen ne c kyena kaapo laman atc. ² Amaa ase se ne baa bo gyanηe muruwaa mo mfen-c a ky bweet se-c, ne oo buwi kpa koree. Mo a nya-c, ne oo neη koree-c bo dηηη nkyu-o si kafwee. Ne c kyena-rc c kaapo ase se-c, na bamo ma bo yere nkyu kee ba nu mo ase. ³ Ne c ba itee na akpare bo kaapo bamo asen bweetc.

Anen a itee ma kokonko e gye feye, “N gye okoo ko e bo-rc aaa? Ne c yo a c ya ηonyan mo yaabraa. ⁴ Mo a yo c ηonyan-c, ne ayaabraagi amo ako a lee da kpa-rc, ne mbogyii a bo tesi gyi. ⁵ Ne amo ako a lee da kagyaase mfen ne sweere-c mon bo dan kyekyee-c. Sweere-c a mon bo ken-o si-o, ne aa kwee menan. ⁶ Amaa amo a kwee-c, ne kyowe a bo da yaabraa-c koo, a lee feye sweere-c mon bo ken a amo ilen yo kaase. ⁷ Ayaabraagi-o ako ne aa lee da efa-rc-c ma a koso dan. Amaa efa a dan mwii amo se. ⁸ Ne ηkee ayaabraagi amo ako a lee da sweere timaa si. Ne aa kwee neenee, ne aa dan bo kowe. Haree amo ako a waa anu adabe adabe, ne amo ako a waa anu nyiirese, ne amo ako ma a waa anu ngyingyii. Amo e gye saasebe. ⁹ Amose-c, okemaa ne o de eseb-c, o nu.”

Keto se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bo kaapo ase se asen-c
(Maak 4.10-12; Lukas 8.9-10)

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-c a bo bise mo feye, “Emene se ne fo de itee na akpare fo e tawe asen fo i gywii laman-c?”

¹¹ Ne c beηηaa bamo feye, “Mone wore ne mo e tawe anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o mo i gywii, amaa ma kaapo laman-c anen a atc-c. ¹² A lee feye okemaa ne o nu mo asen timaa-o, ne c kooore a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mo kanyiasen bweetc na c bo tii kamoo ne o de-o si. Ne mo-c mo ne o kine amo-c e pan mo kanyiasen kafwee ne c ky o de-o. ¹³ Keto se ne n de itee na akpare mo e tawe asen mo i gywii laman-c e gye feye bo de akato, amaa bo mon kee, ne bo de eseb, amaa bo maa nu asen. ¹⁴ Anen a ase se-c se-c, keto ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a tawe-c a waa kasentij feye,

‘Mone ya nu mo asen kpora-rc iluwi bweetc gbaa, mone maa nu amo kaase.
Mone bee mone e deere asen-c-rc na mon' fa amo mfeere kpono, mone maa nu kaase.’

¹⁵ Ne Isaya a kya se tawe feye Wuribware ye amo a waa anen,

‘A lee feye bamo anu-ro a waa len, ne baa tii bamo eseb, ne baa bun bamo akato se.
N gye anen, bamo akato i bunji a bo ηu atc, na bamo eseb ma taye a bo nu asen, na bo nu asen kaase

na bo nu bamo eyee,
 na nkee mo, Wuribware,
 n nya taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo.' †
 16 Mo agyasepo-ɔ, mone feraa, de nyure. Wuribware
 akato a gyi mone se, amose-ɔ ɔɔ sa ne mone e deere
 asen mɔ-ɔ, ne mone i nu asen amo kaase. 17 Mo i gyi
 mone kasentij feye Wuribware akyaamee na mo asese
 ne baa san-ɔ ne baa dee kyena-ɔ bweeto a yorowe feye
 bo nu atɔ ne mone i nu ndɔɔ a kake mɔ-ɔ, na bo nu
 asen ne mone i nu mbeyomɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔ mon sa bamo
 kpa."

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo ɔɔɔɔ kitee a kaase-ɔ
 (Maak 4.13-20; Lukas 8.11-15)

18 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye,
 "To, mbeyomɔ mon' sa a n kaapo mone a mon' nu
 ɔɔɔɔ a kitee-o kaase. 19 Ayaabraagi ne aa lee da
 kpa-ɔ-ɔ yere bo sa sese ne o nu Wuribware se a
 kuwure-o asen-ɔ, ne mo-ɔ mɔ maa nu amo kaase-ɔ.
 Mfen ne ɔɔɔɔsam e ba a ɔ bo lee amo lee mo
 mfeere-ɔ. 20 Ayaabraagi ne aa lee da kagyaase-ɔ mɔ
 yere bo sa sese ne o nu abwareseɔ-ɔ, ne mo feraa, mo
 ya nu amo, amo-ɔ a waa mo kɔne, na ɔ kɔre waa mo
 kakpon-ɔ. 21 Amaa mo akato a mon pee si-o si-o, mo
 kɔkɔregyi maa kyee. Asen kunu beee aworefoɔ ya to
 mo bo lee abwareseɔ ne ɔ kɔre gyi-o si, amɔ ɔ yowe
 amo se kegya. 22 Ayaabraagi amo ne aa lee da e-
 fa-ɔ-ɔ mɔ yere bo sa sese ne o nu abwareseɔ-ɔ, ne
 kaye mɔ-ɔ atɔ tɔraase, na katannekpa ne ka taare a
 ka penne sese-ɔ, ya lwee mo mfeere-ɔ, amɔ aa waa
 kɔkyɔ kyon abwareseɔ ne a bo mo kakpon-ɔ-ɔ. Amɔ
 mo kɔkɔregyi-o maa waa mo seye. 23 Lalalowe-ɔ e gye
 ayaabraagi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Amo mɔ
 e yere bo sa asese ne baa nu amo kaase, ne aa waa
 kɔkyɔ bamo nkpɔn-ɔ-ɔ. Ne nkee anen a asese-ɔ bokɔ
 a waa itimaa na kedamenanɔse bweeto, ne bamo bokɔ
 mɔ a waa na a kyɔ, ne bamo bokɔ mɔ a waa nyiire."

Efa kitee

24 Ne Yeesuu a bee tawe kitee ko gywii bamo. Ne ɔ ye,
 "Mon' nu anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N
 gye ɔɔɔɔ ko e bo-ɔ aaa? Ne ɔɔ nɔnyan ayaabraagi
 timaa ko mo kɔɔɔ-ɔ. 25 Kanye ko san ne kɔmaa a di
 idi-o, ne mo don a ywii ya nɔnyan afagyi baye ko bo
 waa mo yaabraa kɔɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ. 26 Ne ayaabraagi amo a
 kwee, ne aa bo dan kowe, ne nkee afagyi baye amo mɔ
 a bo kwee lee amo eyee ifuri.
 27 Mfen-ɔ ne ɔɔɔɔ-ɔ ayaafɔre a bo tawe gywii mo
 feye, 'Anen nyanpe, nee fo a nɔnyan ayaabraagi timaa
 nee e? Ne mfene ne efa baye mɔ a lee?'
 28 Ne oo lee kan feye, 'Don ko ya waa amo-ɔ.'
 Ne baa bee bise mo feye, 'Amɔ fo e kpa feye ane ya
 kyuwi efa-ɔ lee yaabraa amo-ɔ aaa?'
 29 Ne oo lee kan feye, 'Mon' yowe, a lee feye mone i
 kyuwi efa-ɔ, mone i kyuwi yaabraa-ɔ a mon' bo tii si.
 30 Amose-ɔ mon' sa a yaabraa-ɔ na efa-ɔ peee dan bo fo

† Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

ketenhebee. San amo ne mo e tawe a n gywii bamo ne
 ba tenhe-ɔ a bo kyuwi efa-ɔ pwee. Na bo nyure emo bo
 beya apiren si apiren si na bo kywee. Na bo dee tenhe
 yaabraa-ɔ bo waa mo akyenkyenku-ro.'"

Anen ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bo da kekpare-ɔ
 (Maak 4.30-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

31 Ne Yeesuu a da bamo kekpare ko. ɔ ye, "Wurib-
 ware se a kuwure-o du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi
 mɔ du kagyinyii, amaa sese ya dwii kemɔ, amɔ ke e
 kwee a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bo eswee ko kyon ayii
 peee. Na mbogyii bo kyena kemɔ se waa bamo asaa."

Yiisi a kekpare-ɔ
 (Lukas 13.20-21)

33 Ne Yeesuu a bee da bamo kekpare mɔ feye,
 "Wuribware se a kuwure-o du nee feye kyee a kpa a ɔ
 waa bodobodoo, ne ɔɔ ba yiisi bo waa esam kyanse
 bor-ɔ, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-ɔ a tin waa bweeto-ɔ."

**Keto ko bee se ne Yeesuu a ba itee na akpare bo kaapo
 asese asen-ɔ**
 (Maak 4.33-34)

34 Akpare na itee ne Yeesuu a bo tawe abwareseɔ gy-
 wii laman-ɔ. ɔ mon tawe kesen ko gywii bamo na a
 mon gye kekpare beee kitee. 35 ɔ waa anen nee na
 keto ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa ab-
 wareseɔ wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ waa kasentij feye,
 "Akpare ne mo e da a m bo sa senɔsa gywii bamo,
 na m bo kaapo bamo asen ne aa kweero
 pwee ne Wuribware a dee tewe kaye-ɔ." ††

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo efa kitee-o kaase-ɔ

36 Ne nkee Yeesuu a lee laman-ɔ-ɔ lwee lon-ɔ. Mfen
 ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a ba mo ase tawe gywii mo feye,
 "Kaapo ane efa kitee-o kaase."

37 Ne ɔ ye, "Yooo. ɔɔɔɔ ne ɔɔ nɔnyan ayaabraagi
 timaa amo-ɔ e gye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o. 38 Mo
 kɔɔɔ-ɔ mɔ e gye kaye mɔ. Ne ayaabraagi-o mɔ e gye
 bamo ne bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o. Efa-ɔ mɔ
 e gye bamo ne bo gya ɔɔɔɔsam a eka-ɔ se-ɔ. 39 Ne
 don ne ɔɔ nɔnyan afagyi amo-ɔ e gye ɔɔɔɔsam
 fonfon. Yaabraa ketenhebee-ɔ mɔ e gye san ne kaye
 mɔ e gye kee-ɔ, ne bamo ne ba tenhe yaabraa-ɔ mɔ e
 gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ.

40 Feye anen ne ɔɔɔɔ-ɔ a sa ne baa kyuwi efa-ɔ swii
 bo beya kywee-ɔ, anen dee ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e
 waa abcyewaapo san ne kaye mɔ e gye kee-ɔ. 41 Mo i
 sun mo mbɔɔ a m bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-ɔ na bo ba bo
 kpawe keto kɔmaa ne ke gye baye-ɔ na abcyewaapo
 peee. 42 Na mo mbɔɔ-ɔ lee bamo lee mo kuwure-o-ro,
 na bo tewe bamo waa kedekpekpekii-ro. Mfen-ɔ ne ba
 su, na ba dun nɔ. 43 Na nkee a san asese timaa-o, na
 bamo itimaa-o sa a bo lanhe-ɔ feye kyowe-ɔ bamo se
 Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro. Amɔ e gye saasebe.
 Amose-ɔ kɔmaa ne o de esebɔ-ɔ, o nu asen mɔ."

†† Kiliɔ 78.2.

Kalbgyii na atanne kitee

44 Ne Yeesuu a tawę kitee mą feye, "Wuribware se a kuwure-o bee ku du nee feye kalbgyii na atanne ne baa kwii bọ kweerą kọdą kọ-rą. Ne kepaafową kọ a dą ya puruwi si. Ne ą bee ląhą ese bọ buą si neene. Ne mọ akatą a gyi fee. Mọ a kpa atanne amọ kyọh ketą ke-maa-ą se-ą, ne oo kiąhi yą pe ya fe mọ kapotee peee, ne ą yą kọdą-ą wuye ase ya ąą kọdą amọ ne atanne-ą pure-ro-o."

Akukye-ro a ketąngyi-o kitee

45 Ne Yeesuu a bee ba kitee kọ bọ kaapo bamọ asen. ą ye, "Mո' bee nu anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye yawogyipọ kọ e bọ-rą aaa? Mọ kusų e gye atąngyi damenąse kọ ne a bọ akukye-ro-o kọsą. 46 Ne kake hą ą ya hu ąkọ de anen a atąngyi-o ke-damenąse kọ. Amaa kemọ yawọ bọ len fee. Amose-ą ne oo kperi kemọ se yą pe ya fe mọ kapotee peee ya ąą ketąngyi amọ."

Kisawu kitee

47 Ne Yeesuu a bee ba kitee kọ bọ kaapo anen ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. Ne ą ye, "N gye hkingyi akrapọ kọ e bọ-rą aaa? Ne baa yą kisawu-ro, ne baa ya twee kra hkingyi bweetą. 48 Bamọ a nya hkingyi bweetą-ą, ne baa dee kidenbe ya kyena tesi hking-gyi-o-ro. Ne baa swii ntimaa-o waa bamọ atweetwee-rą. Ne baa swii mmọ ne ba kisi kigyi-o bọ twee. 49 Amose-ą kaye bọ gye kee-ą, anen dee ne ketą e ba. Wuribware a mbą-ą e ba a bọ bọ lee asese bąye-ą lee atimaa-o-ro. 50 Na bọ taa abąye-ą twee waa kedekpekete-kii-o-ro. Mfen-ą ne ba di-ro, na ba su, na ba durwi nną."

51 Yeesuu a tawę itee na akpare amọ lowe-ą, ne oo bise mọ agyasepọ feye, "Nee monę a nu itee mą kaase e?"

Ne bọ ye, "ąh, anę a nu kaase."

52 Ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii bamọ feye, "Wuribware mbraa akaapopọ kyą bọ nyi Wuribware a atą-ą kekaapo. Amose-ą bamọ ąkọ ya bee kii feye sukuu kigyi ne oo suye Wuribware se a kuwure-o eka-ą kegya se-ą lee mọ ase, ą waa nee feye atą wuye kọ ne o de atą damenąse popwee na adędaa mọ kekyan-ą-ą, ne oo lee amọ peee bọ kaapo asese-ą."

Anen ne Nasaret awuye a kine Yeesuu-o

(Maak 6.1-6; Lukas 4.16-30)

53 Yeesuu a tawę itee na akpare amọ lowe-ą, ne ą lee mfen. 54 Ne ą yą mọ aye Nasaret. Mọ a bọ mfen-ą, ne ą kaapo asese abwareseą maą amọ a keb-warekorekyan-ą-rą. Bamọ a nu mọ asen-ą, ne aa kpen bamọ eyee. Ne baa tawę bamọ wore wore feye, "Mfenę ne ąnyare mą a nya mfeere mą lee? Ne nse ya sa mọ kpa feye ą waa akpenyeetą mą ne anę a nu amọ asen-ą? 55 Anę ayepọ fąhą e gye mọ. N gye kaapen-taa-ą mọ gyi-o nee eee? N gye mọ nyi e gye Mariya

aaa? N gye mọ tire-ana e gye Yakubu na Yosef na Simո na Yudas aaa? 56 Mọ pekyee-ana mon te mfee aaa? Ne hkee mfenę ne ą nya amọ-ą peee lee?" 57 Ne baa kine mọ.

Mfenę ne Yeesuu a tawę gywii bamọ feye, "Ba bu Wuribware kyaamee tọh kęmaa, amaa mọ fąhą aye awuye na mọ ląh-ą awuye fęraa mą mon de mọ bọ tee seye."

58 Bamọ a mon kąre mọ gyi-o si-o, ą mon waa akpenyeetą bweetą mfenę.

Anen ne Yohanee Osuubpọ-ą a wu-o

(Maak 6.14-29; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

14 Saą amọ-ą, ne Herąd ne ą gye Galileya sweere se owure-o a nu Yeesuu asen na anen ne ą waa akpenyeetą bweetą-ą. 2 Ne ą tawę gywii mọ ayaafąre-ą feye, "Mọ e kąre a n gyi feye ąnyare mą e gye Yohanee Osuubpọ ne mọ a mą mọ-ą, ne ą bee kyinąhi lee lowi-ro. Amọ e mon gye anen fęraa, ą maa taare a ą waa anen a akpenyeetą mą."

3 Mfaanee ne Yohanee Osuubpọ-ą a wu. Saą kọ, ne Owure Herąd a kąre mọ tire Filipino mọ ka Herądeya waaree. Ne Yohanee Osuubpọ-ą mą a yii owure-o si iluwi bweetą feye, "A mon bware feye fọ a kąre fọ tire mọ ka waaree." 5 Mfaanee se-ą, ne Herąd a yąwwe feye ą mą Yohanee. Amaa ą serę lamanę ne bọ ye Wuribware a akyaaame-ą ąkọ e gye Yohanee-o. Amọ fęraa ketą ne owure-o a waa-ą e gye feye ą sa ne baa kra Yohanee, ne baa ba agbarabi bọ hure mọ, ne baa tii mọ.

6 Owure-o kọkọwe kasu kaną kigyi a fọ-ą, ne ą tee asese dabe kọ bọ gyanę feye bọ bọ gyi ateese mọ aye, na bọ gyi akatą. Ngyanę amọ-rą, ne owure-o mọ ka Herądeya mọ gyi kabregyii a lwee bọh-ą ą kyaa. Mọ a kyaa-ą, ne aa gyi owure-o akatą bweetą.

7 Amose-ą ne ą waa etan feye ą sa kabregyii-o ketą ke-maa ne ą tawę a o gywii mọ e ą kpa-ą. 8 Ne kabregyii-o a ya bise mọ nyi Herądeya ketą ne ą tawę gywii mọ feye ą kpa-ą. Ne ą beęhaa e, "ąwę gywii mọ e Yohanee Osuubpọ-ą kuą ne fọ e kpa kyanse-rą mbeymą." Ne kabregyii-o a ya tawę anen dee gywii owure-o.

9 Owure-o a nu ketą ne ą ye ą kpa-ą, a mon waa mọ kọne peee. Amaa anen ne ą kyc waa etan laman-ą se-ą, ą sa kaną feye soogyaa kọ yą mfenę ne baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mọ kuą baa. Ne ą ya tuwi Yohanee kuą-o bọ waa kyanse-rą taa yaa bọ sa kabregyii-o, ne mọ-ą mọ a taa yaa bọ sa mọ nyi.

12 Ne Yohanee a agyasepọ-ą bọkọ a bọ sọrą mọ kifunin-ą yaa pure. Mfenę ne baa ya tawę ketą ne kaa waa Yohanee-o gywii Yeesuu.

Anen ne Yeesuu a sa asese hkenę nnuu ateese-o

(Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)

13 Yeesuu a nu anen ne baa mą Yohanee-o, ne ą fa mfeere feye mọ aa mọ agyasepọ-ą yą mfenę ne asese mon bọ-rą-ą ya kyure kafwee. Ne mọ aa bamọ a lwee koree-rą ba kpa a bọ pare yą mfenę ne a du diną-o. Amaa bọkọ a kyc hu mfenę ne ą kpa a ą yą-ą, ne anen

se-ɔ asese biribiri a lee mfeɲ a eman-ɔ-ɔ mɛraa se bo bɔɔ nkyu ekekeke se bo gya mɔ se. Ne baa sere gye mɔ nkpeɛ ya fɔ mfeɲ ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Korɛɛ-ɔ a bo dan, ne Yeessu a lee-ɔ, ne oo ŋu asese biribiri amo, na bo gywii mɔ. ɔ mon lee kpa a ɔ kwaye bamo, a lee feye oo ŋu aneɲ ne baa pee akatɔ ba kpa a bo ŋu mɔ-ɔ. Ne bamo aseɲ a waa mɔ ewee. Aneɲ se-ɔ, alɔpo kemaa ne baa baa mɔ ase-ɔ, ɔ kya bamo.

¹⁵ Amɔ kyawɛ a kpa a ɔ tweek-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a bo tawe gywii mɔ feye, "Kyawɛ a lowe. Amɔ a gye efa-ɔ se-ɔ, sa a asese-ɔ yɔ eman ne e maa mfee-ɔ-ɔ, na bo nya ya ɔ kɔtɔkɔ gyi."

¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, "A mon bware feye bo yɔ. Monɛ fɔɲfɔɲ, mon' sa bamo kɔtɔkɔ a bo gyi."

¹⁷ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "Bodobodoo akuri anuu na ŋkingyi ŋnyɔ wɔre kpeɲ ne ane de mfee."

¹⁸ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye bo taa baa mɔ a ɔ kee. ¹⁹ Ne ɔ ye asese-ɔ kyena efa se sweere mfeɲ. Ne ɔ taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ŋkingyi ŋnyɔ-ɔ waa mɔ asare-ɔ, ne ɔ deere soɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware aɲɛ. Ne ŋkee ɔ teɲɲe-ɔ bo sa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ. ²⁰ Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kponɛ, ne baa wɔ ŋkingyi-o kponɛ. Ne ŋkee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na ŋkingyi mpupuriaseɛ ne ŋ ya san-ɔ bo bɔɔ. ²¹ Akyee na nyaagyi ne baa gyi ateese-o e mon tii si, anyare-ɔ wɔre bo ŋkpeɲ nnuu.

Aneɲ ne Yeessu a nare nkyu si-o
(Maak 6.45-52; Yohannee 6.16-21)

²² Amɔ-ɔ kameɛ-ɔ, ne Yeessu a sa ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a lwee korɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ gye mɔ nkpeɛ yɔ nkyu-o nnoɲ a boɲbe-ɔ se, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a sii a ɔ sa laman-ɔ kpa a bo yɔ pɛ. ²³ Mɔ a brawe bamo-ɔ pɛɛɛ bo kyɔɲwe bamo epe-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kebee kɔ se ya korɛ kebwarekore mɔ wɔre kpeɲ.

Bo fɔ kanye-o, Yeessu wɔre bo kebee-ɔ se mfeɲ. ²⁴ Na mɔ agyasepo a korɛɛ-ɔ a fɔ kefa. Amɔ bo mon lee ba taare bo pare yɔ akatɔ-ɔ, a lee feye bamo a pare ba gyanɲaa afwii-o si-o, alanɲpare e da bamo a kiɲɲi.

²⁵ Bo fɔ gyegyaye kese-ro, ne Yeessu a nare nkyu-o si feye mɔ a naa sweere-ɔ ya tɔ bamo. ²⁶ Mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a ŋu mɔ a naa nkyu-o si-o, bo mon pini mɔ, amose-ɔ kufu a nya bamo pɛɛɛ, ne baa fee-ɔ feye, "Kyeɲaɲpo nee!"

²⁷ Mfeɲ ne Yeessu a tawe feye, "Mɔ nee. Mon' nya kakponɔ. Monɛ ma sa a kufu nya monɛ."

²⁸ Ne Peetroo ye, "Mɔ nyaɲpe, amo e gye fɔ kasɛɲtiɲ si, amo fɛraa sa kanɔ na n nare nkyu-o si ba fɔ ase."

²⁹ Ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa mɔ feye, "Ba!"

Amose-ɔ ne Peetroo a lee korɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ lee ɔ naa nkyu-o si ɔ yɔ Yeessu ase. ³⁰ Amaa afwii-o a da mɔ nkyu si mfeɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu a nya mɔ, ne ɔ lee o kirewi. Ne ɔ faa-ɔ tawe e, "Mɔ nyaɲpe, moɔwɛ mo!"

³¹ Puri amɔ-ɔ, ne Yeessu a fɔ mɔ ase, ne ɔ tweek kra mɔ-ɔ tawe feye, "Fɔ kɔkɔregyi ne fɔ de-o mon kyɔ pɛɛɛ! Emene se ne fɔ mon kɔre gyi?"

³² San ne Yeessu na Peetroo a lwee korɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ, ne afwii-o a yɔwe. ³³ Ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a gyɔɲɲɔ sun mɔ korɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ mfeɲ. Ne bo ye, "Kasɛɲtiɲ si, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fɔ."

Aneɲ ne Yeessu a kya alɔpo Ginesaret ifuri si-o
(Maak 6.53-56)

³⁴ Ne baa mɛraa se ba yɔ nkyu-o si. Ne ŋkee bamo korɛɛ-ɔ a bo dan Ginesaret ifuri si. ³⁵ Mfeɲ a asese-ɔ a deɲ ŋu Yeessu-o, ne baa da kibonɲon mmanɲyii na eman ne e maa mfeɲ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne ifuri-o si a asese-ɔ a taa bamo alɔpo pɛɛɛ baa Yeessu ase. ³⁶ Ne baa korɛ mɔ feye ɔ dabɔɔ bamo na bo kpaare, beɛ ɔ sa alɔpo-ɔ kpa na bo dabɔɔ mɔ waagya kanɔ gbaa. Bamɔ ne baa dabɔɔ mɔ waagya-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kpaare.

Aneɲ ne adedaapo a kaapo-ɔ
(Maak 7.1-13)

15 San kɔ ne Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye kɔ ne baa lee Yerusalem man-ɔ-ɔ a ba Yeessu ase bo bise mɔ feye, ² "Ntɛtɔ se ne fɔ agyasepo-ɔ maa gya ekpa ne ane adedaapo a kaapo ane-ɔ se? Ketɔ se ne ane a bise amɔ-ɔ e gye feye bo maa fwee asaree, pwɛɛ deɛ gyi ateese."

³ Ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, "To, ntɛtɔ se ne monɛ gbaa monɛ maa gya Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ a mbraa-ɔ se, ne monɛ gya monɛ asese a ekpa-ɔ se?"

⁴ Monɛ nyi feye Wuribware ye,

'Bu fɔ se na fɔ nyi', †

na 'ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ loɲ mɔ se beɛ mɔ nyi-o, bo mɔ mɔ.' ††

⁵ Amaa monɛ fɛraa, monɛ e kaapo ne feye atanne beɛ ketɔ timaa kɔ ne ɔkɔ de a ɔ bo kya mɔ se na mɔ nyi-ro-o, mɔ ya taa yaa bo sa Wuribware na mɔ kusun, amo fɛraa Wuribware e bo, a kaapo feye sese-ɔ a nya mɔ eyee, ne monɛ beɛ monɛ ye mɔ se na mɔ nyi kitiri ne ba wu-o mon lee a gye mɔ aseɲ nee. Mɔ akowepo atanne kɛsa maa kaapo ne feye o bu bamo ne eee? Monɛ fɔɲfɔɲ a ekpa mɔ ne monɛ e kaapo. A mon lee a gye Wuribware aseɲ ne monɛ gya se. Ne ŋkee mɔ Wuribware aseɲ mon lee a gye kɔtɔkɔ monɛ ase.

⁷ Monɛ nnoɲ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ, san ne Wuribware kyaameɛ Isaya a kyɔre aseɲ kɔ waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ, monɛ aseɲ ne ɔ tawe, ɔ mon ba ayeɛba. ɔ kyɔre ne feye Wuribware ye,

⁸ 'Asese mɔ de bamo nnoɲ kpanɲkpan ne ba bonɲaa mɔ,

amaa bamo ŋkponɔ mon bo mɔ se.

⁹ Bamɔ kusun mɔ ne ba sun mɔ-ɔ gye kwaa, ke e gye kegya mbraa na amanɲere ne dimaadi a kaapo-ɔ se dooo.' † ‡

Atɔ ne a waa sese iyisi-o
(Maak 7.14-23)

¹⁰ Yeessu a tawe aseɲ gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ beɛ tee laman-ɔ

† Kelee Igyipiti 20.12; Mbrea kebeesa 5.16. †† Kelee Igyipiti 21.17; Kɔɔɲɲɔ mbraa 20.9. ‡ Isaya 29.13 (LXX).

bɔ gyanyɛ mɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔn' lɔŋ ɛsɛɔ, na mɔn' nu mɔ asɛ, na mɔn' nu kaasɛ feyɛ n gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ lɛɛ mɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi."

¹² Nɛ Yeessuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ asɛ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, "Fɔ mɔŋ nyi feyɛ asɛŋ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Farisii awuyɛ-o iduŋ a fwii fɔ sɛ aaa?"

¹³ Nɛ Yeessuu a da kɛkparɛ mɔ bɔ lee kanɔ feyɛ, "Kɛtɔdwii kɛmaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ, n sɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, mɔŋ dwii-o o kyuwii. ¹⁴ Farisii awuyɛ-o fɛraa, mɔnɛ ma kaŋ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ. Bɔ yɛ bɔ gyɛ tɛnapɔ kayii-ro akrapɔ nɛɛ. Amaa bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ mɔŋ kɛɛ. Tɛnapɔ ya kra tɛnapɔ kiyii-ro a ɔ gyɛ mɔ ŋkrɛɛ, bamɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ lɛɛ a bɔ lɛɛ da kɛmanŋan-ɔ."

¹⁵ Nɛ Peetroo yɛ, "Fɔ yɛ n gyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a ɔ waa iyisi, kaapɔ anɛ kɛ-mɔ kaasɛ."

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, "Ntɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ du feyɛ asɛsɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? ¹⁷ Ntɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nu asɛŋ amɔ kaasɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔn' nu feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ sɛsɛ i gyi-o i lwee mɔ kanɔ-rɔ nɛɛ na kɔ yɔ mɔ kame-ro na ŋkɛɛ ɔ kɔɔ bɔ twɛɛ. ¹⁸ Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ lɛɛ mɔ kanɔ-rɔ-ɔ fɛraa a lɛɛ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛɛ. Kɛmɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ ɔ waa iyisi. ¹⁹ A lɛɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ kakpɔnɔ-rɔ nɛ mfɛɛɛɛ bɔyɛ ɛ lɛɛ, nɛ ka sa nɛ ɔ mɔ mɔ bɛɛkɔ, nɛ ɔ waa kakyɛɛkpa bɛɛɛ kanyarɛkpa, nɛ o ywii, nɛ ɔ tɛŋ mɔ bɛɛkɔ kanɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ o kye mɔ bɛɛkɔ. ²⁰ Anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a sa nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ waa iyisi. Amaa mɔ ya gyi ateese na ɔ mɔŋ fwɛɛ asarɛɛ, a maa taarɛ a a sa a ɔ waa iyisi."

Ɔkyɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi-o a kɔkɔrɛgyi-o
(Maak 7.24-30)

²¹ Yeessuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo ywii lɛɛ bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii awuyɛ swɛɛɛɛ sɛ yɔ ifuri kɔ nɛ ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro na Sidɔŋ ɛman-ɔ sɛ, na ɔ ya kyure kafwɛɛ. ²² Amaa ɔkyɛɛ kɔ a ŋu mɔ a ba-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ba mɔ asɛ. Ɔkyɛɛ mɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Yudaanyi, ɔ gyɛ Kanaŋnyi, nɛ o te ifuri amɔ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ Yeessuu feyɛ, "Mɔ nyanŋɛ, Deefid mɔ nana, ŋu mɔ ɛwɛɛ na fɔ kya mɔ-rɔ. Ibrisi kɔ te mɔ kayaagyi kyeɛsɛ sɛ, nɛ ɛɛ tɔɔraa mɔ bweɛtɔ."

²³ Amaa Yeessuu mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa mɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ oo su ɔ kɔrɛ mɔ anɛŋ-aaa. Nɛ ŋkɛ Yeessuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ feyɛ, "Anɛ nyanŋɛ, gya ɔkyɛɛ amɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ gya anɛ sɛ anɛŋ-aaa, na ɔ maa yɔwɛ ɛlawɔ mɔ kɔwaa."

²⁴ Nɛ ŋkɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ feyɛ, "Fɔ mɔŋ nyi feyɛ mɔ kusunɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sunɛ mɔ a m bɔ waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ ŋ yɔ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii awuyɛ nɛ baa fɔ-ɔ asɛ, na m bɔ buwi bamɔ kiŋŋaa baa Wuribwarɛ asɛ aaa?"

²⁵ Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ kpuni anŋurii Yeessuu ayaa-rɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, "Mɔ nyanŋɛ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛ feyɛ fɔ bɔ kya mɔ-rɔ."

²⁶ Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, "N de ateese mɔ ɛ sa Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-ana. Nɛ mɔ ya taa akɔ sa bamɔ nɛ anɛ asɛsɛ ɛ tɛɛ feyɛ igyono-o, a bware aaa?"

²⁷ Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ yɛ, "To, mɔ a nu, mɔ nyanŋɛ, amaa igyono maa kisi bamɔ anyanŋɛ a anɔwɔrɛ nɛ a lɛɛ a da swɛɛɛɛ-ɔ kigyi."

²⁸ Mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ Yeessuu mɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, "Ɔpɛkyɛɛ, fɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ gyi bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a kɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ, fɔ ɛ nya." Puri amɔ-rɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ gyi kyeɛsɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu a bɛɛ kya alɔpɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ

²⁹ Nɛ Yeessuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ kiŋŋi yɔ Galileya swɛɛɛɛ sɛ ɔ naa mfɛŋ a kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ ɛkɛɛkɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kɛbɛɛ kɔ kafwɛɛ ya kyɛna. ³⁰ Mfɛŋ-ɔ nɛ asɛsɛ biribiri a ba mɔ asɛ. Bamɔ bɔkɔ a baa agyabɔɔ na atɛnapɔ na asarɛɛ wusɛ awuyɛ na mmu na bamɔ nɛ ba lɔ alɔgyi ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ akatɔ-rɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ kya bamɔ. ³¹ Lamaŋ nɛ baa ba Yeessuu asɛ-ɔ a ŋu anɛŋ nɛ puri amɔ-rɔ mmu a sa sɛŋsa, nɛ asarɛɛ wusɛ awuyɛ a asarɛɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ, nɛ agyabɔɔ a kɔsɔ narɛ bamɔ ayaa sɛ, nɛ atɛnapɔ akatɔ a buŋji-o, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kɛŋ bamɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ Isireelii awuyɛ a nyanŋɛ-ɔ keyaalenɛ kyɔ bweɛtɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu a sa asɛsɛ ŋkɛŋ nna ateese-o
(Maak 8.1-10)

³² Nɛ ŋkɛ Yeessuu a tɛɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ baa mɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Asɛsɛ mɔ asɛŋ bɔ mɔ ɛwɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ a ba mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ ŋkɛ nsa nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ bamɔ ateese pɛɛɛ a lowɛ. Nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ yɔ sa nɛ baa yɔ ɛpɛ na mɔŋ sa bamɔ ateese, akɔŋ ɛ mɔɔ bɔkɔ kpa-rɔ."

³³ Nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɛŋŋaa mɔ feyɛ, "Kimukee mɔ-rɔ mfɛŋɛ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ nya asɛsɛ demanŋɛ mɔ kanɔ sɛ ateese?"

³⁴ To, nɛ Yeessuu a bise bamɔ feyɛ, "Bodobodoo akuri afɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de?"

Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ de bodobodoo akuri asunoo na ŋkiŋgyi ngyingyii kafwɛɛ."

³⁵ Nɛ Yeessuu a sa nɛ lamaŋ-ɔ a kyɛna swɛɛɛɛ. ³⁶ Nɛ ɔɔ taa bodobodoo akuri asunoo amɔ na ŋkiŋgyi amɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ anɛ wɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɛŋŋɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa sa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ ke-ro sa bamɔ. Nɛ baa ke-ro sa asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. ³⁷ Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyi ateese amɔ kpɔnɛ. Nɛ ŋkɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ya swii ateese mpupuriasɛɛ-ɔ bɔ bɔrɔ ake adabɛ asunoo. ³⁸ Akyɛɛ na ŋyaagyi ɛ mɔŋ tii si, anyarɛ nɛ baa gyi ateese amɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ bɔ ŋkɛŋ nna.

³⁹ Yeessuu a sa nɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a brawɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lwee kɔrɛɛ-rɔ ya dan nkyu-o nnoŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ mɛraa manɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Magadar-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Farisii awuyɛ Yeessuu kaapɔ ɛlɛŋ-ɔ
(Maak 8.11-13; Lukas 12.54-56)

16 Nɛ Farisii awuyɛ-o na Sadukii awuyɛ-o bɔkɔ a ba Yeessuu asɛ na bɔ bɔ ŋu feyɛ mɔ keyaalenɛ nɛ o de ɔ waa akpɛŋyɛɛtɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ kasɛŋŋi nɛɛ ɛɛɛ. Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ nɛɛ

feyε, "Sa a kotoko lee Wuribware se na ane nya nu feye Wuribware bo fo ase nee."

2 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Kyawε e twεε-ro, ne ketɔ ya pee-ro-o, mone e tawε nee feye nyanje ane e nya kayε-ro kayeyuri. 3 Gyegyaye tututu ma awore ya biri, mone e tawε nee feye bware e kpa a ɔ ba. Mone a taare mone e deere soso mone i pini ketɔ ne ke e ba kayε-ro-ɔ, emene se ne mone maa taare a mon' kaapo ketɔ ne ke e waa kayε ma-ro mbeyoma-ɔ kaase fεraa? 4 Nɔɔ a kayε ma-ro a asese-ɔ gye asese bye ne bo maa kɔre Wuribware ba gyi-o. Mone ye η waa akpenyeyetɔ bo kaapo mone. Amaa ma waa amo a n sa mone, amo akpenyeyetɔ ko ne aa waa Yonaa de-daa-ɔ se wore ne mo e waa a m bo kaapo mone."

Ne ɔ lee bamo ase o yii.

5 Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a bee pare nkyu si yɔ nnoη a boηbe-ɔ se. Amaa mo agyasepo-ɔ a taη se feye bo ɔɔ bodobodoo pwee ne baa deε ba. 6 Mfeη ne Yeesuu a tawε gywii bamo feye, "Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye amo se, a lee feye bo de yiisi ko ba waa bodobodoo ne o tiη-o na ɔ moη bo kɔne."

7 To, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a lee ba tawε ba gywii abee feye, "Aneη ne ane moη de bodobodoo-o si ne ɔ tawε aneη-ɔ, beεε?"

8 Yeesuu ma a nyi ketɔ ne ba tawε-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nteto nee ne mone e tawε mone ke-moη-de bodobodoo aseη? Emene se ne mone kɔkɔregyi moη tεε waa kɔkyɔ? 9 Mone moη tεε nu mo kekaapo-ɔ kaase nee beεε? Mone a taη se feye mo a teηηε bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asese ηkpeη nnuu-o, ne baa gyi kpone aaa? Mone a taη ake ne mone a swii mpupuriasεe-ɔ waa-ro-ɔ kanɔ se aaa?"

10 Mo a bee teηηε bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asese ηkpeη nna-ɔ, ne baa gyi kpone-ɔ, mone moη nyiηηi ake ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasεe-ɔ waa-ro-ɔ kanɔ nee beεε? 11 Ne emene se ne mo e tawε gywii mone feye mon' sa Farisii awuye na Sadukii awuye a yiisi-o si, ne mone maa nu kaase feye n gye bodobodoo aseη ne mo e tawε?"

12 Ne ηkee mo agyasepo-ɔ a nu kaase feye n gye yiisi ne bo de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o aseη ne ɔ tawε. Amaa oo yii bamo se bo lee aneη ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o maa kaapo kebwaresun kpa se-ɔ se nee.

Mo ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gye-ɔ

(Maak 8.27-30; Lukas 9.18-21)

13 Saη ko ne Yeesuu a yɔ ifuri ko ne e maa Kayesareya Filipii maη-ɔ se-ɔ. Bamo a naa ba yɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Emene ne asese e tee mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o?"

14 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "Boko ye fo gye Wuribware a akyaameε ne baa deε kyena-ɔ ɔko ne oo kyinηi lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuubopo-ɔ, beεε Iliya, beεε Yeremeya, beεε bamo-ro ɔko-ɔ."

15 Ne oo bise mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Ne mone ma mone ye nse e gye mo-ɔ nee?"

16 Ne Simoη Peetroo a beηηaa feye, "Fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de ηkpa-ɔ mo gyi ne Wuribware ye o sun ane ase-ɔ."

17 Ne Yeesuu a tawε gywii mo feye, "Yohanee mo gyi Simoη ma, fo de nyure, a lee feye n gye nyinεkpasε ya tawε kasεtiη ma gywii fo, amaa n se Wuribware ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ ya tawε gywii fo. 18 Fo keηasenyare e gye Peetroo, ne kemɔ kaase e gye kefore-ɔ beεε? Fo du nee feye kefore-ɔ. Mo e tawε mo i gywii fo feye kefore ma se ne mo e pweε mo asreeε kekyan a m bo yera, na ɔbɔnsam na mo kameε-ro awuye ma taare a bo nyera kemɔ. 19 Fo ne mo e taa Wuribware se a εsafowa-ɔ a n sa. Pone kεmaa ne fo e taye sweere se mfee-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ a taye. Ne pone kεmaa ne fo e tawε-ro sweere se mfee-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ a tawε-ro-ɔ."

20 Mfeη ne oo yii mo agyasepo-ɔ se feye bo ma kan tawε gywii ɔko feye mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ.

Aneη ne Yeesuu a tawε mo aseη kunu na mo lowi aseη-ɔ

(Maak 8.31 - 9.1; Lukas 9.22-27)

21 Lee kake amo bo yɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ɔ kaapo-ro ɔ tawε gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "A tiri feye η yɔ Yerusalem maη-ko. Na mfeη a maη abreε na Wuribware alɔηηko abreε na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ sa a n gyi aworefo bweetɔ. Na bo ma mo. Amaa kemɔ ηke nsa, Wuribware i kyinηi mo a ɔ lee lowi-ro."

22 Ne Peetroo a lee mo keri si, ne ɔ tawε gywii mo feye, "Wuribware sa a ma ba aneη. Amo-ɔ ma ba fo se daa."

23 Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tawε gywii Peetroo feye, "ɔbɔnsam, nare lee mo ase. Peetroo, fo du nee feye kefore ne ki i tii mo εkpa-ɔ. Fo mfeere moη lee Wuribware ase, Sese mfeere ne fo de."

24 Mfeη ne Yeesuu a tawε gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "ɔko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mo se-ɔ yawε kowaa ketɔ ne ke e pre mo-ɔ, na ɔ soro mo fɔηfɔη kyii kpare-abεε-ro gya mo se. 25 A lee feye ɔko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mo eyee lee lowi ase-ɔ, lowi e nya mo nsu pεεε. ɔko ma ne o kperi mo se na o wu-o e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de keε-ɔ. 26 Toη mo ne seε e nya feye mo a nya kayε-ro atɔ pεεε, na bo lee aneη se na ɔ paη kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A moη de toη. Seye moη bo-ro ne ɔ taare a ɔ bo ɔɔ kyenakpa amo. 27 Mon' nu mo ase. Saη ko e ba a ɔ bo ba ne n se Wuribware a keηaηe-ro-ɔ e lee so-so a ko weε sweere se, na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, na n se a mbɔ-ɔ lee ba. Na mo-ɔ n gyi asese pεεε aseη Wuribware ayaa-ro, na η ka ɔkεmaa εbye beεε itimaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ kɔkɔ. 28 Mo i gyi mone kasεtiη feye boko bo mfee na bo ma wu, amo baa ηu mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a ba feye owure-o pweε."

Aney ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a ɲu mɔ kɛdabe-ɔ
(Maak 9.2-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

17 ɲke nsiye a kyɔŋ feye Yeesuu a tɔwe asen mɔ-ɔ, ne oo lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yakubu mɔ tire Yohanee, ne mɔ aa bamɔ wɔre a yɔ kebee sɔswɛe kɔ sɔsɔ. ² Bamɔ a bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne baa ɲu feye Yeesuu a kyuwɔwi. Mɔ akatɔ-ɔ a tɔre se feye kyɔwe, ne mɔ atɔ bunse a fwiiri pareparepare. ³ Puri amɔ-ɔ ne baa ɲu feye anyare anyɔ kɔ na Yeesuu yere, na ba sa senja. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis na Wuribware akyaaame Iliya nee.

⁴ Ne Peetroo a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, a bware fee feye ane a bɔ mfee. Fɔ e kpa fɛraa, mɔ e waa abwii asa, fɔ kɔŋkɔ, na Mosis kɔŋkɔ, na Iliya kɔŋkɔ.”

⁵ Peetroo a san ɔ sa senja-ɔ, ne kɔwɔre tɔresese kuyayu a lee sɔsɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ se. Ne bɔre kɔ a lee kɔwɔre-ɔ-ɔ tɔwe feye, “Mɔn' kee mɔ gyi timaa ne mɔ e kpa mɔ asen bweɛtɔ, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi mɔ se-ɔ. Mɔn' nu mɔ asen.”

⁶ Agyasepo asa amɔ a nu bɔre amɔ-ɔ, kufu a nya bamɔ fee. Amɔse-ɔ ne baa lee da bamɔ mme si, ne baa bera akatɔ bɔ bun sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bɔ dabɔɔ bamɔ tɔwe feye, “Mɔn' kɔsɔ, mone ma sa a kufu nya mone.” ⁸ Bamɔ a yase akatɔ deere-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ lee ɲu ɔkɔ bɔ mfeɲ, amɔ Yeesuu wɔre kpen.

⁹ Bamɔ a kɔrɔwe kebee-ɔ se ba ba kaase-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a da bamɔ nɔɔ se feye, “Mone ma kan tɔwe atɔ mɔ ne mone a ɲu-o gywii ɔkɔ, amɔ bɔ fɔ san ne Wuribware i kyinɲi mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o.”

¹⁰ Ne mɔ agyasepo asa-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ e tɔwe feye Iliya amɔ ne ane a ɲu-o e gye ne ɔ gye Kristoo ɲkɛɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ nee?”

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Kasɛŋtin si Iliya e gye ne ɔ gye ɲkɛɛ a ɔ ba na ɔ nya bɔ lɔŋŋɔ ekpa-ɔ.”

¹² Amaa mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne asese mɔŋ pini mɔ. Ne baa waa mɔ aney ne ba kra-ɔ. Aney deɛ ne ba waa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, bɔɔkraa.” ¹³ Ne ɲkee mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a pini feye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ asen ne ɔ tɔwe o gywii bamɔ-ɔ, a lee feye Wuribware kyaame kusun ne Yohanee a waa-ɔ du ne feye kyaame kusun ne san-ɔ Iliya a waa-ɔ.

Aney ne Yeesuu a kya kanyansee kɔ ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ

(Maak 9.14-29; Lukas 9.37-42)

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo asa-ɔ a bee kinɲi bɔ tɔ mɔ agyasepo ne baa san-ɔ na laman-ɔ. Mfeɲ ne ɔnyare kɔ a bɔ kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-ɔ tɔwe feye, ¹⁵ “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ e kɔre fɔ ne feye fɔ ɲu mɔ gyi nyanse mɔ ewee na fɔ kya mɔ. ɔ lɔ kigbunɲun nee, ne ke e tɔkraa mɔ bweɛtɔ. San kɛmaa, ke e twee mɔ ke e da deekpa-ɔ beɛ nkyu-ro. ¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ ne mɔ a taa mɔ baa fɔ agyasepo-ɔ ase mfee, amaa bɔ mɔŋ taare kya mɔ.”

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Kesebɔɔlɛŋ awuye, mone maa kɔre mɔ mone i gyi. Nsu mfeɲ ne mone e kpa feye mɔ aa mone a kyena? Beɛ nsu mfeɲ ne mone e kpa feye ɲ nyite mone pwɛɛ na mɔn' deɛ kɔre mɔ gyi-o nee? Mɔn' taa kyaagyi-o baa mɔ ase mfee.”

¹⁸ Bamɔ a taa mɔ baa-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ibrisi ne i te kyaagyi-o si-o kan, ne e ya kɔsɔ lee mɔ se. Puri amɔ-ɔ ne kanyansee-ɔ a kpaare.

¹⁹ Amɔ kameɛ-ɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba mɔ ase kerɔ si tɔŋ kɔ bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Ntɛtɔ se ne ane mɔŋ taare gya ibrisi amɔ-ɔ nee?”

²⁰ Ne ɔ beɲŋaa bamɔ feye, “Ketɔ se ne mone mɔŋ taare gya ibrisi amɔ bɔ kɔsɔ kyaagyi amɔ se-ɔ e gye feye mone kɔkɔreɲi mɔŋ kyɔ. Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛŋtin feye mone deɛ mone de kɔkɔreɲi na ke ta feye kiyii kigyi kagyinyingyi gbaa nee-ɔ, weete mone e taare a mɔn' tɔwe gywii kebee sɔswɛe mɔ mfee feye ‘Lee mfee yɔ mfeɲ,’ na ki bu mone. Na weete mɔn' taare waa ketɔ kɛmaa. [²¹ Amaa aney a ibrisi amɔ, mone maa taare a mɔn' gya bɔ kɔsɔ sese se, amɔ mone a kɔre kebwarekɔre na mone a kra akɔŋ pwɛɛ.]”

Aney ne Yeesuu a bee tɔwe mɔ lowi asen-ɔ

(Maak 9.30-32; Lukas 9.43-45)

²² Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ pɛɛɛ a naa ba muruwi Galileya sweere se ba yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔn' lɔŋ esɛbɔ na mɔn' nu mɔ ase. Ba taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a bɔ waa sweere mɔ se ayaalenpɔ kesaree-ɔ. ²³ Ba mɔ mɔ, amaa kɛmɔ ɲke nsa, Wuribware i kyinɲi mɔ a ɔ lee lowi-ro.” Mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne bɔre-ɔ a duɲwi bamɔ.

Wuribware sunkpa a tweetwee-ɔ asen

²⁴ Ne san ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a fɔ Ka-paanium maŋ-ɔ-ɔ, ne tweetwee akɔreɲɔ kɔ a ba Peetroo ase bɔ bise mɔ feye, “Ane a ba a ane bɔ kɔre atanne lee ane Isireelii awuye ase nee, na bɔ bɔ taare lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware sunkpa akyan-ɔ. Fɔ nyanpe e ka aney a tweetwee amɔ aaa beɛ o kine?”

²⁵ Ne Peetroo ye, “ɔ ka.”

Peetroo a lwee lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a gye ɲkɛɛ bise mɔ feye, “Simɔŋ, emene ne fɔ e fa amɔ-ɔ mfeɛre? Kaye mɔ-ɔ awure ya sa kan feye bɔ ka tweetwee sa bamɔ, bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asese ase ne ba kɔre pwɛɛ, beɛ bamɔ adɔŋ ne baa kɔ kɛnaa gyi si-o ase ne ba kɔre a bɔ lee pwɛɛ?”

²⁶ Ne Peetroo a lee kan feye, “Bamɔ adɔŋ ase ne ba kɔre a bɔ lee pwɛɛ.”

Ne Yeesuu ye, “Kasɛŋtin nee. Amɔse-ɔ ane a gye Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro agyi-o si-o, ane maa ka Wuribware sunkpa kɔlɔŋŋɔ a tweetwee amɔ. ²⁷ Amaa ma kpa feye tweetwee akɔreɲɔ mɔ se, asese idun fwi ane se. Amɔse-ɔ, yɔ nkyu-ro, ya twee dɔwa waa-ɔ. Fɔ ya yɔ, kakinɲi ne fɔ e gye ɲkɛɛ a fɔ kra-ɔ kan-ɔ fɔ i ɲu atanne kigyi ne kaa fɔ siidii aduna-ɔ, ne ke e taare a ke ka mɔ aa fɔ kunu si tweetwee ne ba kra-ɔ. Na fɔ

taa yaa bo ka mo aa fo a Wuribware sunjka a tweetwee-ɔ.”

Nse e gye brɛse Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?
(Maak 9.33-37; Lukas 9.46-48)

18 Saŋ amo-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba mo ase. Ne baa bise mo feye, “Nse e gye brɛse Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro?”

² Ne Yeesuu a tee kayaagyi ko baa bo yera bamo akato-ro. ³ Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone akemaa kakpon-ɔ e mon waa feye kayaagyi lee-o, mone maa nya kpa a mon' tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si. ⁴ Amose-ɔ akemaa ne o yuri mo eyee, ne ɔ waa feye kayaagyi mo ne ɔ yere mfee-ɔ i kii brɛse Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro.

⁵ Amose-ɔ, ko ne mo ya kra aneŋ a kayaagyi mo neene mo kenya-re-ro-ɔ, ɔ kra mo neene nee.”

Monɛ ma kaapo bokɔ ekpa bɔye
(Maak 9.42-48; Lukas 17.1-2)

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Ko ne mo ya sa ne nyaagyi ngyingyii mo ne ba kɔre mo ba gyi-o ko ya waa ebɔye, amo feraa bamo ya ba kibu dabe bo da sese-ɔ keb-ɔ, ne baa twee mo waa kpo-ɔ, a bo feye mo a nya kesɛbɔgyiiri ne Wuribware i gyiiri aneŋ a ebɔye awaapo kesɛb-ɔ.”

⁷ A gye afuto sa kaye-ro asese feye bokɔ a bo-ro ne ba sa ne bamo beeko-ana e waa ebɔye. Aneŋ a asen-ɔ e dee ba feraa. Amaa bamo ne baa sa ne bokɔ e waa ebɔye amo-ɔ a kesɛbɔgyiiri-o e waa kokyo fee.

⁸ Amose-ɔ fo ko ne fo kesaree beee fo keyaa e gye ne ke e sa ne fo e waa ebɔye, teŋ kemɔ bo twee. A lee feye fo ya kii kesaree koŋko wuye beee keyaa koŋko wuye, ne fo a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a bo feye fo kumumwii a lwee aworefo deekpa ne ɔ maa duŋ, ne Wuribware a kure bo beya na ɔ bo gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesɛb-ɔ-ro-ɔ. ⁹ Ne fo ne fo kekato ko e sa ne fo e waa ebɔye-ɔ, fo lee kemɔ bo twee. A lee feye fo ya lee kemɔ bo twee, ne fo ya kii kekato koŋko wuye, ne fo a nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ, a bo feye fo akato anyɔ a te fo se, ne fo a bo lwee aworefo deekpa-ɔ-ro.”

Sanne ne ɔ fo-ɔ kitee
(Lukas 15.3-7)

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Monɛ ma kan fa feye nyaagyi ngyingyii mo mon gye seye. A lee feye mo i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware a mɔɔ ne ba deere bamo akemaa se-ɔ yere Wuribware ase saŋ kemaa. [¹¹ Mon' loŋ esɛbɔ. Mo, di-maadi mo gyi-o, a ba a m bo deere kpa ebɔye awaapo nee na m morɔwe bamo.]

¹² N taa feye ko de esanne kelafa, ne ɔ deere bamo se efa-ro, ne bamo ko ya fo, emene ne sese-ɔ e waa? Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye ɔ yowe esanne adukpanɔ na ekpanɔ ne baa saŋ-ɔ a bo bo sii bamo gyirokpa nee, na ɔ ya buwi kpa koŋko-ɔ bo fo saŋ ne o ŋu mo-ɔ.

¹³ Kasentij si mo ya ŋu mo, mo akato i gyi sanne koŋko

amo se, a kyon adukpanɔ na ekpanɔ ne bo mon fo-ɔ. Beee mo e ba ayeba nee eee?

¹⁴ Aneŋ dee ne Wuribware, mone se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, maa kpa feye nyaagyi ngyingyii mo ko fo.”

Fo kosobe ya waa fo bɔye, keto ne fo waa-ɔ

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se ɔ kaapo keto ne Wuribware ye ane waa ebɔye awaapo-ɔ. ɔ ye, “Fo kosobe ɔkɔre-gyipo ya waa fo bɔye, emene ne fo waa? Keto ne fo waa-ɔ e gye feye fo ɔ mo ase, na fo tee mo ker si. Na fo aa mo abee anyɔ wɔre, fo tawe bɔye ne ɔ waa fo-ɔ gywii mo. Ne mo ya nu fo kaase, ne mo ya yere gywii fo, amo feraa fo a loŋko fo aa mo mbon-ɔ-ro. ¹⁶ Amaa mo e mon nu fo asen feraa, tee sese koŋko beee abee anyɔ bo tii fo eyee se yaa mo ase. A lee feye baa kyore abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ro feye,

‘Abee anyɔ beee ŋko asa ya yere-ro tawe feye baa ŋu kasentij si feye sese amo a waa bɔye ko feraa, abrese e taare a bo bu mo keto.’ †

¹⁷ Ne mo ya saŋ kine kunu bamo kaase feraa, mon' taa asen-ɔ peee yaa asoree agyi akato-ro. Ne mo e ma nu asoree agyi gbaa a nɔ-ɔ, amo feraa taa mo feye ɔ mon' tii asoree-ɔ se, a lee feye o du nee feye bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ ko beee feye apoo lenpoo ɔkɔrepo-ɔ.

¹⁸ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye ko bɔye kemaa ne mone e taa a mon' bo ke mo sweere mo se-ɔ, Wuribware ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ a taa bo ke mo. Ne mone e mon' taa emo bo ke mo feraa, Wuribware mon' taa bo ke mo.

¹⁹ M bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone abee anyɔ ya waa kan sweere mo se mfee kore Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, koŋko, ɔ sa mone. ²⁰ A lee feye mfeŋ ne abee anyɔ beee asa e gyanŋe mo kenya-re-ro-ɔ, m bo bamo ase mfeŋ.”

Keyaafre kunuroleŋ wuye-o kitee

²¹ Ne Peetroo a bo bise Yeesuu feye, “To, mo nyanpe. N taa feye mo kosobe e waa mo bɔye saŋ kemaa, waa iluwi efene ne n taa mo ebɔye-ɔ bo ke mo na ŋ yowe? Iluwi isunoo beee efene?”

²² Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, “Daabii. N gye iluwi isunoo. Amaa ŋ ye iluwi adusunoo aneŋ a ntunhare nsunoo-o.

²³ Mon' nu aneŋ ne a du Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro-o. N gye owure ko ya dee kyena aaa? Ne mo ayaafre-ɔ bokɔ de mo koŋko. Ne ɔ waa mo mfeere feye ɔ tee bamo peee a ɔ bo gyanŋe na ɔ nya ŋu mo aa bamo mbon-ɔ-ro atanne ne a bo-ro-ɔ na ɔ kɔre lee bamo ase. ²⁴ Mo a lee kaase ɔ waa amo-ɔ, ne baa baa mo ayaafre-ɔ ko ne o de mo koŋko siidii nkpenke kakpen (GHC 1,000,000,000). ²⁵ Owure a kpa a ɔ kɔre atanne-ɔ lee mo ase-ɔ, ne ɔ ye ɔ maa taare a ɔ ka. Amose-ɔ ne owure-o ye bo taa mo kapote peee na mo ka na bamo nyaagyi fe sa ko na bo kii sese-ɔ anya. Na bo taa atanne ne baa nya-ɔ baa bo ka koŋko-ɔ.

† Mbraa kebɛsa 19.15.

26 Mfeyi ne keyaafɔre amo a kpuni anjirii owure-o ayaa-ɔ-ɔ tawɛ feye, 'Mo e kore fo nee feye fo nyite mo, na mo e ka fo kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.' 27 Ne nkee owure-o a nu feye mo keyaafɔre amo asɛɛ a waa ewee, ne ɔ taa kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bo ke mo, ne ɔ sa mo kpa feye ɔ nare.

28 Keyaafɔre-ɔ a lee kawu ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ya gyanhaa mo kosɔbɛɛ keyaafɔre ko ne o de mo kɔkɔ siidii kakɛɛ. Ne ɔ ya kra mo bore-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, 'Ka mo atanne ne mo a bo para fo-ɔ sa mo mbembeyɔmɔ.'

29 Ne mo kosɔbɛɛ-ɔ a kpuni anjirii mo ayaa-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, 'Mo e kore fo nee feye fo nyite mo, na mo e ka fo kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.'

30 Amaa ne ɔ moɲ nu kɔkɔre ne mo kosɔbɛɛ-ɔ a kore mo-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye bo kra mo tii tiikpa bo fo saɲ ne ɔ ka atanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ a ɔ bo sa mo-ɔ. 31 Mo kosɔbɛɛ-ana yaafɔre ne baa saɲ-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ, ne bamo idu a fwii bweɛtɔ, ne baa ya tawɛ gywii owure-o.

32 Amose ne owure-o a tee aneɲ a keyaafɔre amo. Ne ɔ tawɛ gywii mo feye, 'Kuɲuroleɲ wuye keyaafɔre e gye fo. Kɔkɔ ne fo de mo-ɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ bɛɛɛ? Amaa fo a kore mo feye ɲ nyite fo-ɔ se-ɔ, mo a taa fo kɔkɔ amo bo ke fo. 33 Ne emene se ne fo kosɔbɛɛ keyaafɔre-ɔ a kore fo feye fo nyite mo-ɔ, ne fo moɲ nu mo ewee feye aneɲ ne mo-ɔ mo a nu fo ewee-ɔ dɛɛ? Amo-ɔ bware aaa?' 34 Ne owure-o duɲ a fwii mo keyaafɔre amo se bweɛtɔ, ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye bo ya tii mo tiikpa waa mo borɔkraa bo fo saɲ ne ɔ taare a ɔ ka atanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amo e gye saasebɛɛ.

35 Aneɲ ne Wuribware, n se ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ, e waa monɛ ɔkɛmaa-ɔ nee, amo fo a lee fo kame-ro taa fo bɛɛko ebɔye bo ke mo fɛraa."

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kaapo awaareye ketɛɲ-ɔ asɛɛ-ɔ
(Maak 10.1-12)

19 Saɲ ne Yeesuu a tawɛ amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ lee Galileya sweere se yɔ Yudeya sweere se a kebɛgya ne ke bo Yoodaɲ boɲ nnoɲ a boɲbe-ɔ se-ɔ. 2 Ne asɛɛ biribiri a gya mo se. Ne ɔ kya bamo alɔpo-ɔ mfɛɲ.

3 Mfɛɲ-ɔ, Farisii awuye ko a ba mo ase a bo lɔɔre mo kanɔ-ɔ. Ne bo ye, "Ane mbraa-ɔ e sa kpa feye ɔko kine mo ka bo lee ketɔ kɛmaa ne ɔnyare-ɔ e fa feye ɔkyee-ɔ a waa-ɔ se aaa?"

4 Ne Yeesuu a beɲhaa bamo feye, "Monɛ moɲ tɛɛ kare abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye saɲ ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, ɔ twee ɔnyare na ɔkyee nee eee? 5 Ne a bee tawɛ feye,

'Amose ne ɔnyare e lee mo se na mo nyi lɔɲ-ɔ na ɔ waareɛ,

na mo aa mo ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kɔkɔɲko.' †

6 Amo e kaapo nee feye bo moɲ lee bo gye abɛɛ anyɔ. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa kii sese kɔɲko nee. Amose se-ɔ sese moɲ de kpa feye mo a brawe ketɔ ne Wuribware a bo waa abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ."

7 Ne Farisii awuye-o ye, "Ne ntɛtɔ nee ne ane ɔde-daapo Mosis a sa mbraa feye ɔnyare e kpa a o kine mo

ka, ɔ kyɔre wɔre na ɔkɛmaa nya nu feye oo yure mo se, pweɛ na ɔ dɛɛ gya mo lee mo aye?"

8 Ne Yeesuu a beɲhaa bamo feye, "Mosis a sa monɛ kpa feye mon' kine monɛ aka, a lee feye monɛ anju-ro bo leɲ nee fɛɛ. Amaa mo e tawɛ mo i gywii monɛ feye haree lee saɲ ne Wuribware a twee ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ, a moɲ waa mo kɔne feye ɔnyare a kine mo ka.

9 Amose-ɔ, ketɔ ne mo e kaapo monɛ-ɔ e gye feye ɔnyare ma kine mo ka ketɔ kɛmaa se, amo ɔkyee-ɔ a kyɔ lee mo kameɛ fɛraa. Ne n gye aneɲ, ɔnyare-ɔ ya waareɛ ɔkyee banban, ɔ waa bɔye. Mo kebɛɛ waareɛ ɔkyee banban-ɔ du nee feye mo a waa kakyeeɛkpa-ɔ."

10 Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a tawɛ gywii mo feye, "ɔnyare na mo ka mbɔɲ-ɔ e gye aneɲ, amo fɛraa, a bware feye ɔko ma waareɛ daa aaa?"

11 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "N gye asɛɛ pɛɛɛ e gye ne ba taare a bo sure ketɔ ne monɛ a tawɛ-ɔ se, amo bamo ne Wuribware a sa bamo aneɲ a eyee kekra-ɔ.

12 Ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye anyare boɔ bo-ɔ ne baa kowe bamo na bo maa taare a bo kowe nyaagyɔ sa bamo eyee. Boɔ mo bo-ɔ ne baa lee bamo aweɛ. Ne boɔ mo bee bo bo-ɔ ne bamo a pee akatɔ Wuribware se a kuwure-o ekpa se kegya-ɔ se-ɔ, bo ye bo maa waareɛ. Amose se-ɔ ɔko e bo-ɔ ne mo e taare a ɔ waa aneɲ, mon' sa a ɔ waa."

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a yure nyaagyɔ-o
(Maak 10.13-16; Lukas 18.15-17)

13 Ne asɛɛ ko a baa bamo nyaagyɔ Yeesuu ase, na ɔ ba mo asareɛ bo dɔɲɔɲ bamo se, na ɔ kore kebwarekore sa bamo. Amaa mo agyasepo-ɔ ye bo nare, na bo ma lee tɔkraa mo.

14 Amose-ɔ ne Yeesuu fɛraa ye, "Monɛ ma kanɔ gya nyaagyɔ mo lee mo ase. Mon' sa a bo ba mo ase, a lee feye aneɲ a nyaagyɔ mo na bamo ne bo du feye nyaagyɔ mo-ɔ e gye ne bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si."

15 Mo a ba mo asareɛ bo dɔɲɔɲ bamo se-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mfɛɲ mɛraa mo kpa se.

A waa leɲ bweɛtɔ feye atɔ wuye i sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure

(Maak 10.17-31; Lukas 18.18-30)

16 Ne ɔnyare ko a ba Yeesuu ase, ne ɔ ye, "ɔkaapo, ntɛtɔ ketɔ timaa ne ɲ waa na ɲ nya nɲkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ?"

17 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Ntɛtɔ se ne fo i bise mo atɔ timaa si? ɔko moɲ bo-ɔ ne ɔ gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se. To, fo e kpa a fo nya nɲkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ, gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se."

18 Ne ɔnyare-ɔ a bise mo feye, "Ntɛtɔ mbraa?"

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mbraa ne ɲ ye, 'ɔko ma mo mo bee ko, ɔko ma kanɔ teɲ mo bee ko kanɔ,

19 na ɔkɛmaa bu mo se na mo nyi,' ‡ na 'ɔkɛmaa kpa mo bee ko feye aneɲ ne ɔ kpa mo eyee-ɔ.'" †

† Keleɛkaase 1.27. †† Keleɛkaase 2.24.

‡ Keleɛ Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kebɛɛsa 5.16-20.

20 Ne ɔnyare amo a berɔnaa mo feye, "Mo a gya mbraa mo pɛɛ se. Ntɛto ya san ne a bware feye m bee waa?"

21 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Fo e kpa feye fo kii sese timaa lowe, amo fɛraa, nare ya fe ketɔ kɛmaa ne fo de-o, na fo taa atanne-ɔ pɛɛ bo sa atiripo. Fo ya waa aneɔ fɛraa, Wuribware e kpa kapotee a ɔ bo yera sosɔ sa fo. Na fo bo gya mo se mbeyamɔ."

22 ɔnyare amo a nu mfaanɛ-ɔ, a moɔ waa mo kɔne, a lee feye o de kapotee bweeto. Ne ɔ boɔ lee mfeɔ yɔ mo lɔn-ɔ.

23 Mfeɔ ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "A waa leɔ feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure. 24 Nyoma e taare a o lwee basa bo-ɔ daree aaa? Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye atɔ wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mo owure bo leɔ a ky nyoma kulwee basa bo-ɔ daree."

25 Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a nu amo-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo asen dabɛ. Ne baa bise mo feye, "Ne nkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moɔ de kee-ɔ ne?"

26 Ne Yeesuu a deere bamo dinɔ, ne ɔ berɔnaa bamo feye, "Sese e gye ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ nya aneɔ a nkpa-ɔ, amo Wuribware a sa mo kpa fɛraa. Kɔɔko moɔ bo-ɔ ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa kemɔ."

27 Ne Peetroo ye, "Kee e, ane a yawe ketɔ kɛmaa ane gya fo se-ɔ, ntɛto ne ane e nya?"

28 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo i gyi mone kasentɔ feye san ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, na kaye mo gye kee, na kaye popwee ba. Na san amo-ɔ, mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, nya kedabe na wuraa na n kyena mo kuwuregya se gyi mo kuwure. Na mone fɔɔfɔ ne mone a gya mo se-ɔ kyena njwuregya kudu nɔyɔ se, na moɔ gyi ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu nɔyɔ-ɔ kuwure.

29 Na ɔkɛmaa ne oo kperi mo se, ne ɔ yawe mo lɔn beee mo daa-ana beee mo tire-ana beee mo pekyee-ana beee mo se beee mo nyi beee mo gyi-ana beee mo adɔ gya mo se-ɔ nya atɔ kɛmaa na akowebɛe kɛmaa ne ɔ yawe-ɔ iluwi kelafa a ɔ bo teere sweere mo se mfeɔ, na nkee ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a moɔ de kee-ɔ. 30 Amaa asese bweeto ne bo gye agyɛnkpeɛpo mbeyamɔ-ɔ i kii nsii-amɛɛ, na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amɛɛ mbeyamɔ-ɔ mo kii agyɛnkpeɛpo."

Koɔɔ ko apafowɔ kitee

20 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Moɔ' bee nu kitee mo ne ke e kaapo aneɔ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye koɔɔ wuye ko ya kyena aaa? Ne adɔteese kekpaɛe a fo, ne ɔ kpa apafowɔ na bo yɔ mo koɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ ya kya mo-ɔ. To, ne gyegayɛ tututu ɔ yɔ kawu ya to anyare ko yere. 2 Ne ɔ ye ɔ sa bamo siidii kudu na bo yɔ ya sun sa mo kake amo pɛɛɛ. Ne baa sure si, ne baa yɔ mo koɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ ya sun.

3 Kyawe a dan kafwee-ɔ, ne ɔ bee yɔ kawu bee ya to anyare ko na bo yere koɔɔde se bo maa waa seye.

4 Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, 'Mone gbaa mone ya

sun mo koɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mo e ka mone kɔko aneɔ ne a bware-o.' Ne baa sure si, ne baa yɔ mo koɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ ya sun.

5 Mpase a fo-ɔ, ne ɔ bee yɔ kawu ya nɔ boko, ne ɔ bee tawe aneɔ de gywii bamo, ne baa sure si. Kyawe kikpeereɛe a fo-ɔ, ne ɔ bee ya nɔ boko, ne ɔ bee tawe aneɔ de gywii bamo, ne baa sure si.

6 Kedɛɛpweta a fo ne kyawe e kpa a ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ bee yɔ kawu bee ya to anyare ko yere na bo maa waa seye. Ne oo bise bamo feye, 'Emene se ne mone a yere mfeɛ lee gyegayɛ bo fo kedɛɛpweta na mone moɔ waa seye?'

7 Ne baa berɔnaa mo feye, 'ɔko moɔ taa ane a ane sun sa mo.'

Ne ɔ ye, 'To, mone gbaa, moɔ' nare mo koɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ ya sun sa mo.' Ne baa yɔ.

8 Kyawe a lowe-ɔ, ne koɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a tawe gywii mo kɛpaafowɔ brese feye, 'Teɛ mo apafowɔ-ɔ pɛɛ bo gyanɔ ne fo ka bamo kɔko. Na fo ka bamo ne baa sii kameɛ yɔ mo koɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ kɔko pwee na fo de ka bamo ne baa gye nkpeɛ yɔ-ɔ.'

9 Ne apafowɔ ne koɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a taa bamo lalowe bo sun mo koɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ a ba akatɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ka bamo ɔkɛmaa siidii kudu. 10 Ne ɔ kya se ka mo apafowɔ-ɔ kegyase kegyase lee nsii-amɛɛ-ɔ ase bo yɔ agyɛnkpeɛpo-ɔ ase. Bamo ne baa sun lee gyegayɛ tututu-o bo fo kedɛɛpweta-ɔ a ba akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne ba fa bamo mfeɛ feye ba nya atanne bweeto a bo kyɔɔ nsii-amɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa ɔ ka bamo ɔkɛmaa siidii kudu de nee. 11 Bamo a nɔ atanne ne baa nya-ɔ, ne baa tee.

12 Ne bo ye, 'Anyare mo ne baa ba fo koɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ mfeɛ san ne kyawe e kpa a ɔ lowe-ɔ a sun kusun dɔɔhwereɛ koɔko nee. Ne ane mo ane a kponɛ sun kusun ibiri mo pɛɛɛ na kyawe a da ane. Amo-ɔ pɛɛ gbaa fo a ka ane aa bamo atanne koɔko de nee.'

13 Ne koɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a berɔnaa bamo ko feye, 'Mo nyare, nu mo ase. Moɔ gyi fo nee. Fo a kyɔ sure si feye fo i sun kusun kake mumwii-o nee a fo sa mo, na n ka fo siidii kudu. Mo e ba ayeba nee eee? 14 To, taa fo kakaka a fo nare pe. Mo ya ka fo aa ɔnyare mo ne oo sii kameɛ bo ɔɔ mo-ɔ atanne koɔko gbaa ooo, a moɔ gye fo asenɔ. 15 Mo fɔɔfɔ atanne nee. Amose-ɔ n de kpa feye m ba amo bo waa aneɔ ne mo e kpa-ɔ. Beee a bo fo gya feye mo a waa kedamenanɛ nee eee? "

16 Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amo e gye saaseɛɛ. Amose se-ɔ nsii-amɛɛ i kii agyɛnkpeɛpo, na agyɛnkpeɛpo mo kii nsii-amɛɛ."

Aneɔ ne Yeesuu a tawe mo lowi asenɔ sasepo-ɔ
(Maak 10.32-34; Lukas 18.31-34)

17 Yeesuu a mɛraa se ɔ yɔ Yerusalem-ɔ, ne oo lee mo agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, 18 "Moɔ' nu mo ase. Yerusalem ne ane e yɔ mo-ɔ, ne ba ba mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a bo bo waa Wuribware alɔɔɔpo abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapopo kesaree-ɔ. Bamo e gye ne ba gyi mo asenɔ na bo bu mo keɔ. 19 Na nkee bo taa mo sa Roma awuye ne baa koɔre ane manɔ-ɔ na bo mo mo. Roma awuye mo e

† Kɔɔɔ mo mbraa 19.18.

waa mo ḡwaaḡyiseḡḡe, na bo da mo paara, na bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ro se. Amaa kemo ḡke nsa Wuribware i kyiḡḡi mo a ḡ lee lowi-ro."

Aneḡ ne Yakubu na Yohanee-ana bamo nyi e kpa kotoko Yeesuu ase a ḡ sa bamo-ḡ
(Maak 10.35-45)

²⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a agyasepo-ḡ anyo ko a lee mo keru si na bo kore mo kotoko. Bamo e gye Sibidii mo agyi nyanse anyo-ḡ Yakubu na Yohanee. Ne baa yaa bamo nyi Yeesuu ase na ḡ tawe bamo kan se aseḡ. Ne kyee-ḡ a kpuni anurii Yeesuu ayaa-ro, ne ḡ kore mo kotoko.

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Tawe keto ne fo e kpa-ḡ gywii mo."

Ne kyee-ḡ ye, "Mo e kpa feye fo ya kyena fo kuwure-o si, na fo sa a mo agyi nyanse anyo mo kyena fo ase, okoko kyena fo kigyise si, na okoko-ḡ mo kyena fo kebena se."

²² Ne Yeesuu a beḡḡaa bamo feye, "Mone mon nyi aneḡ ne keto ne mone i bise mone e kpa-ḡ du-o. Mone e taare a mon' gyi aworefo koḡḡo ne mo e ba a m bo gyi-o ooo? Ne mone e taare a mon' nyite aseḡ de ne aseḡ e taa a bo bo laye mo-ḡ ḡḡḡ?"

Ne baa beḡḡaa feye, "Ane e taare."

²³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye aneḡ ne mo i gyi aworefo-ḡ, aneḡ de ne mone i gyi. Amaa n gye mo e gye ne mo i lee mo ne ḡ kyena mo kigyise si-o na mo-ḡ mo ne ḡ kyena mo kebena se-ḡ. N se Wuribware e gye ne o lee ekye-nakpa amo a ḡ bo sa bamo ne ḡ koḡḡo mfeḡ bo yera bamo-ḡ."

²⁴ Saḡ ne Yeesuu agyasepo kudu ne baa saḡ-ḡ a nu aneḡ ne Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feye Yeesuu sa bamo kedabe kyon bamo peee-ḡ, ne bamo idun a fwii Yakubu na Yohanee si. ²⁵ Mfeḡ ne Yeesuu a tee bamo peee bo gyanḡe, ne ḡ tawe gywii bamo feye, "Nee mone nyi feye kaye mo-ro ase-ro feraa, bamo ne bo de maḡ-ḡ na agyenkrepo-ḡ e gye ne bo de keyaalḡ ba gyi kema se e?" ²⁶ Amaa mone-ro feraa n gye aneḡ ne a du-o nee. Ko ne ḡ kpa feye ḡ waa mone-ro jbrese beee se se dab-ḡ saḡ sa mone ne mone a saḡ-ḡ. ²⁷ Ne ko ne mo e kpa feye o kii mone-ro ogyenkrepo-ḡ, amo feraa se-ḡ taa mo eyee bo waa mone kenya, ²⁸ feye aneḡ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, mon ba feye ko saḡ sa mo-ḡ. Mo a ba nee feye m bo waa asun bo sa ase se nee, na ḡ wu bo sa ase se bweeto, na ḡ ka koko sa bamo a bo bee nya nya bamo eyee."

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a bunḡi atenapo anyo ko akato-ḡ
(Maak 10.46-52; Lukas 18.35-43)

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ḡ a boru Yerikoo maḡ-ko. Bamo a lee mfeḡ ba yo-ḡ, ne ase se biribiri a gya bamo se. ³⁰ Amo atenapo anyo ko i te kpa-ḡ kee. Bamo a nu feye Yeesuu e gye ne ḡ kyon kpa amo se-ḡ, ne baa lee ba fee-ro ba tee mo feye, "Ane nyanḡe, Deefid mo nana, ḡu ane ewee."

³¹ Ne ase se-ḡ a fee bamo se feye bo laato. Amaa ḡkee gbaa ne baa meraa se ba fee-ro kenken-o nee feye, "Ane nyanḡe, Deefid mo nana, ḡu ane ewee."

³² Ne Yeesuu a yere. Ne ḡ tee bamo baa mo ase. Bamo a ba-ḡ, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nteto ne mone e kpa feye ḡ waa sa mone?"

³³ Ne bo ye, "Ane nyanḡe, ane e kpa feye fo sa a ane akato bunḡi nee."

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a ḡu bamo ewee, ne ḡ daboro bamo akato. Puri amo-ro mfeḡ ne bamo akato a bunḡi. Ne baa gya mo se.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a dee kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem maḡ-ko-ḡ

(Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)

21 Bamo a kpa a bo fo Yerusalem-ḡ, ne baa lwee kamaḡyii ko ne ba tee e Betefage, ne ka maa Mfo-Ayii kebee-ḡ-ro. Mfeḡ-ḡ ne Yeesuu a sun mo agyasepo-ḡ anyo bo gye ḡkre tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mon' yo kamaḡyii ne ka bo akato-ro-ḡ-ro. Mone ya deḡ fo mfeḡ, mone i ḡu bamo a ḡure kukurumanyi ko bo yera na mo gyi yere mo ase. Na mon' saḡḡe bamo baa mo ase. ³ Ko ya bise mone keto se ne mone e saḡḡe bamo-ḡ, na mon' tawe gywii se se-ḡ feye mone nyanḡe e gye ne ḡ kpa. Mone ya tawe aneḡ, na ḡ sa mone kpa feye mon' taa bamo baa."

⁴ Amo-ḡ a ba nee a keto ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwareseḡ wore-ḡ-ro-ḡ nya waa kasentḡ feye,

⁵ "Mon' tawe gywii Yerusalem maḡ awuye, feye, 'Mon' kee, mone owure e ba mone ase-ḡ.

ḡ gye ḡworoḡba, ne ḡ dee kakurumagyii ḡ ba.' " †

⁶ Ne agyasepo anyo amo a ya waa aneḡ ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye bo waa-ḡ. ⁷ Ne baa baa kukurumanyi-o na mo gyi-o. Ne baa ba bamo awaagya bo doḡḡo mbo-ḡ mme. Ne Yeesuu a dee kyena kakurumagyii-o si. ⁸ Ne ase se bweeto a brawe bamo awaagya-ro bo beya kpa-ḡ se sa mo, ne ḡ nare se kyon. Bokoko mo a ḡeri aferaa lee ayii ne a maa kpa kee-ḡ bo doḡḡo kpa-ḡ se sa mo, ne ḡ nare se kyon. ⁹ ḡkee bamo ne bo gye mo ḡkre na bamo ne bo gya mo se-ḡ a lee ba fee-ro nee feye,

"Mon' sa a ane da Deefid mo nana kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mo ne ḡ ba mo kenya-ro-ḡ. ††

Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware ne ḡ bo soḡo-ḡ kakyirele."

¹⁰ Yeesuu a lwee Yerusalem maḡ-ko-ḡ, ne elawo a dee maḡ-ḡ-ro toḡ kema, ne bo ye, "Ne nse nee?"

¹¹ Ne ase se ne bamo aa Yeesuu a yo-ḡ a lee kan feye, "Wuribware kyaamee Yeesuu-o nee. ḡ lee Nasaret maḡ ne ḡ bo Galileya sweere se-ḡ nee."

Keto ne Yeesuu a waa na ḡ bo Wuribware sunḡkpa-ḡ
(Maak 11.15-19; Lukas 19.45-48)

¹² Amo kamee-ro-ḡ, ne Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribware sunḡkpa-ḡ kabuno. Ne oo ḡu ayawogyipo te mfeḡ ba fe ato na bokoko e soḡ. Bokoko mo te bamo iteburi ase mfeḡ

† Sakariya 9.9. †† Kiliḡ 118.26.

ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-ɔ. Aseɛe mɔ-ɔ bokɔ mɔ te bamɔ ngya se ba fe awurelepɔ nee. To, Yeesuu a ya tɔ bamɔ aneɲ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gyera gyera bamɔ iteeburi-o na bamɔ ngya-ɔ bɔ da, ne ɔɔ gya bamɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe. ¹³ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Nee baa kyɔɛe waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye Wuribware ye,

'Mɔ lɔɲ-ɔ i kii kekyaɲ ne kaye mɔ-ɔ aseɛe peɛe e ba a bɔ bɔ nya kɔre kebwarekɔre-ɔ.' †
Amaa mone a taa mfeɲ bɔ kii 'ayu lɔɲ nee' †† beɛe?"

¹⁴ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfeɲ ne atenapo na agyabɔɔ a ba mɔ ase, ne ɔɔ kya bamɔ. ¹⁵ Ne nyaagyi a feɛ-ɔ aneɲ-aaa feye, "Mɔn' sa a ane da Deefid mɔ nana kakyirele."

Ne Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ a ɲu akpeɲeyeeɛtɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne baa nu aneɲ ne nyaagyi-o e feɛ-ɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ iduɲ a fwii Yeesuu si. ¹⁶ Ne baa bise mɔ feye, "Fɔ a nu aneɲ ne nyaagyi mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ ɔɔ? Ketɔ bware aaa?"

Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, "A bware. Nee mone mɔɲ tee kare ketɔ ne baa kyɔɛe waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ feye,

'Ane nyanɲe Wuribware, fɔ a sa ne elawɔ ne nyaagyi ngyingyii e waa mfeɛ-ɔ a sa ne fɔ a nya kedabe.' ‡ ε?"

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a lee bamɔ ase maɲ-ɔ-ɔ yɔ kamaɲgyii kɔ ne ba tee ε Betaniya, ne oo di mfeɲ kraye.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a daa figi kiyii kɔ yii-o
(Maak 11.12-14, 20-24)

¹⁸ Kaye ɲke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Yeesuu a kiɲɲi ɔ yɔ maɲ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne akɔɲ de mɔ. ¹⁹ Mfeɲ ne oo ɲu figi kiyii kɔ yere kpa keɛ. Ne ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya deere kemɔ se feye ɔ nya kemɔ agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mɔ a yɔ kemɔ kaase-ɔ, seye mɔɲ te kemɔ se, amɔ afeɛraa wɔre. Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii kiyii-o feye, "Fɔ mɔɲ lee fɔ bɔ-ɔ a fɔ swee agyi daa." Puri amɔ-ɔ mfeɲ ne kiyii amɔ a wu.

²⁰ Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ɲu feye kiyii amɔ a wu-o, ne aa kpeɲ bamɔ eyee. Ne bɔ ye, "Emene ne figi kiyii mɔ a waa wu puri mɔ-ɔ aneɲ?"

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye, mone ya kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, ne mone e mɔɲ lwii kameɛ, amɔ fɛraa mone e taare a mɔn' waa aneɲ ne mɔ a waa kiyii mɔ mfeɛ-ɔ. N gyɛ amɔ wɔre gbaa, amaa mone e taare a mɔn' tɔwe gywii kebee mɔ feye, 'Kɔsɔ nare ya twee fɔ eyee waa ɔpɔɔ-ɔ.' Na Wuribware sa a ketɔ waa aneɲ sa mone.

²² Amose-ɔ, mone ya kɔre Wuribware kɔɔkɔ, ne mone a kɔɔre gyi feye ɔ sa mone ketɔ amɔ, mone e nya."

Yudaa awuye agyeɲkpeɛpɔ a seɲbise kɔ ne Yeesuu a kine kanɔlee-o
(Maak 11.27-33; Lukas 20.1-8)

²³ Ne Yeesuu a kiɲɲi ba Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne ɔɔ kaapɔ lamanɲ abwareseɲ mfeɲ. Mɔ a maa se ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ abreɛe na maɲ-ɔ abreɛe a ba mɔ ase. Ne baa bise mɔ feye, "Nse

ya sa fɔ kpa feye fɔ bɔ gya aseɛe bɔ lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfeɛ? Ne nse ya sa fɔ kpa feye fɔ kaapɔ atɔ mfeɛ?"

²⁴ Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ feye, "To, mɔ-ɔ mɔ i bise mone aseɲ kɔɲkɔ kpeɲ, ne mone ya taare beɲɲaa mɔ neɛneɛ fɛraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ e kaapɔ mone kpa ne n de feye m bɔ waa aneɲ a atɔ mɔ. ²⁵ Mɔn' kaapɔ mɔ mɔ ne ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kpa feye ɔ bɔ asuu-o? Wuribware ya sa mɔ beɛe dimaadi aaa?"

Mfeɲ ne bamɔ wɔre wɔre a lee ba gyiiri ikii feye, "Emene ne ane tɔwe-ɔ nee? Bɔ lee feye ane ya tɔwe feye Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bɔ asuu, o bise ane feye, 'Ntɛtɔ se nee ne mone mɔɲ kɔɔre Yohanee gyi?' ²⁶ Ne ane mɔ ane ya tɔwe feye dimaadi ya sa mɔ kpa, emene ne lamanɲ mɔ e waa ane? Anɛ seɛe bamɔ, a lee feye bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kɔɔre gyi feye Yohanee gyɛ Wuribware a akyaameɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nee."

²⁷ Amose se-ɔ ne baa beɲɲaa Yeesuu feye, "Ane mɔɲ nyi ɔkɔ ne ɔɔ sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bɔ asuu-o."

Ne Yeesuu mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Aneɲ fɛraa, ɲ gbaa ma tɔwe ɔkɔ ne ɔɔ sa mɔ kpa feye ɲ waa ketɔ ne mɔ e waa-ɔ a n gywii mone."

Dnyare kɔ na mɔ agyi nyanse anyɔ kitee

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Emene ne mone e fa feye kitee mɔ e kaapɔ? N gyɛ dnyare kɔ e bɔ-ɔ aaa? Ne o de mɔ agyi nyanse anyɔ. Kake ɲkɔ ne ɔɔ ya kɔre mɔ gyi breɛe-ɔ tɔɔɔ. ²⁹ Ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ se feye, 'Ma yɔ.' Amaa ketɔ a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne oo nu mɔ eyee, ne ɔɔ yɔ mɔ se a kɔɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ ya ɔɔɔ.

³⁰ Saɲ amɔ mɔ se kyɔ o yii mɔ gyi nyɔseɔpɔ-ɔ ase a ɔ ya kɔre mɔ tɔɔɔ aneɲ deɛ. Ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa mɔ se feye, 'Yooo, n se, mɔ a nu. Mɔ e yɔ.' Amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ mɔɲ yɔ."

Ne Yeesuu a bise bɔ gyɛ keɛ feye, ³¹ "Nnyansee ɲɲɔ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ, bamɔ mmɔ ya waa mɔ se kepre? Mɔn' lee kanɔ a n nu."

Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "Gyi breɛe-ɔ."

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Kasentɲ nee. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapɔ mone-ɔ e gyɛ feye apoo lenpoo akɔɔreɔ na apurimakeye e gyɛ ne ba gyɛ ɲkpeɛ a bɔ tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si na mone te. ³² Bɔ lee feye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a ba mone ase nee a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mone ekpa timaa na mɔn' bɔɔ se. Ne mone mɔ mone mɔɲ kɔɔre mɔ gyi. Amaa lenpoo akɔɔreɔ-ɔ na apurimakeye-ɔ fɛraa a kɔɔre mɔ gyi. Mone a ɲu amɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone mɔɲ kyuwowi mone mfeɛre na mɔn' kɔɔre mɔ gyi."

Apafowɔ bɔye kɔ kitee
(Maak 12.1-12; Lukas 20.9-19)

³³ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mɔn' nu mɔ ase, na m beɛ tɔwe kitee kɔ. N gyɛ kɔɔɔ wuye kɔ ya deɛ kyena aaa? Ne oo dwii bobɛ ayii kɔ, ne amɔ ya swɛe agyi ne bɔ de ba waa nta-ɔ. Ne oo gyi banɛ dabɛ bɔ muruwaa, ne oo kwii kemantɲ kɔɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na ɔ taa ayii-o agyi bɔ waa-ɔ a bɔ kyikye si lee amɔ nkyu-o. Ne ɔɔ beɛ waa kɔɔkɔ ne ba deɛ yere kemɔ se a bɔ deere kɔɔɔ-ɔ se-ɔ

† Isaya 56.7. †† Yeremeya 7.11. ‡ Kiliɲ 8.2 (LXX).

bɔ yera kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ taa sa apafɔw kɔ feye bɔ deere se sa mɔ, ne ɔ lee pe tu kpa yɔ kefɔ.

³⁴ Saɲ ne ayii a agyi-o a bere, ne amɔ kiteebɛɛ a fɔ-ɔ, ne kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a sunj mɔ ayaafɔre kɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe apafɔw amɔ asɛ feye bɔ yɔ na apafɔw-ɔ ke ketɔ ne baa nya lee mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na bɔ taa mɔ lee bɔ kyɔɲwe mɔ. ³⁵ Ayaafɔre amɔ a yɔ apafɔw-ɔ asɛ-ɔ, ne apafɔw-ɔ a kra bamɔ kɔ ne baa da mɔ, kɔ mɔ ne baa mɔ, ne kɔ mɔ beɛ baa tweɛ abu bɔ da mɔ mɔ. ³⁶ Amɔse-ɔ ne kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a beɛ sunj ayaafɔre kɔ na bɔ kyɔ kegyɛɲkɛɛ a bɔmɔ-ɔ. Amaa anɛɲ dɛɛ ne apafɔw amɔ a beɛ waa bamɔ.

³⁷ Lalalɔwe-ɔ ne oo sunj mɔ gyi bɔ kyɔɲwe apafɔw amɔ asɛ. Ne ɔ fa mɔ mfeɛre feye, 'Mɔ ɛ kɔre a n gyi feye ba bu mɔ gyi-o.' ³⁸ Saɲ ne apafɔw amɔ a ŋu kayaagyi-o ɛ ba-ɔ, ne ŋkee ba tɔwe ba gywii abɛɛ feye, 'Kɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mɔ gyi-o ne mɔ se ya wu o gyi mɔ kapɔɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ. Mɔn' sa a anɛ mɔ mɔ, na mɔ se a kɔdɔɔ mɔ kii anɛ lee.' ³⁹ Amɔse-ɔ ne baa kra mɔ kayaagyi amɔ, ne baa gyiiri mɔ lee kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa mɔ mɔ.

⁴⁰ To, mɔnɛ ɛ kɔre mɔnɛ i gyi feye bobe kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o fɔɲfɔɲ ya ba apafɔw amɔ asɛ, emɛnɛ ne ɔ waa bamɔ-ɔ neɛ?"

⁴¹ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "A waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa ɔ mɔ asɛɛ bɔye amɔ. Na ɔ bɔ taa kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sa asɛɛ banban na bɔ deere se sa mɔ. Na kiteebɛɛ ya fɔ, bɔ ke ayii-o agyi-ro na bɔ taa mɔ lee bɔ kyɔɲwe mɔ."

⁴² Ne Yeesuu ye, "Kasɛɲɲ neɛ. Mɔ a kɔre gyi feye mɔnɛ a karɛ abwaresɛɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye, 'Kɛfɔre serise kɔ ne apwɛɛɔ de bɔ pwɛɛ ne baa kine kɛmɔ bɔ tweɛ-ɔ, ya kɔɲ bɔ kii kɛmɔ ne kaa lɛɲ lɔɲ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ yera-ɔ. Wuribware ya sa ne aa ba anɛɲ, ne aa kɛɲ anɛ eyɛɛ kebanse.' " †

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bɔ gye kɛɛ feye, "Amɔse se-ɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwe mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feye Wuribware i lee mɔnɛ Isireelii awuye a ɔ bɔ lee mɔ kuwure-o-ro, na ɔ beɛ tɛɛ asɛɛ banban baa bɔ tii kɛmɔ se. Anɛɲ a asɛɛ mɔ ɛ gye bamɔ ne bamɔ awaase ɛ kaapo feye baa fɔ feye bɔ tii kuwure-o si-o. [⁴⁴ Okɛmaa ne mɔ ya lee da kefɔre amɔ se, ke ɛ tɛɲɲɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ-ɔ kyikpuri kyikpuri. Ne kɛmɔ ya lee da kɔ se, na kɔ kwɛɛ mɔ waa feye ɛsɛ-ɔ.]"

⁴⁵ Wuribware abɲɲɔ abɛsɛ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a nu itee amɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa pini feye ɔ kaapo feye bɔ du feye apafɔw bɔye amɔ na apwɛɛɔ ne baa kine kefɔre serise-ɔ keɔ pwɛɛ-ɔ. ⁴⁶ Amɔse-ɔ ba kpa mɔ a bɔ kra. Amaa bamɔ a sɛrɛ laman-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔ mɔn taare, a lee feye laman-ɔ fɛraa ye ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ kɔ neɛ.

Gyikpa dabɛ kɔ kitee
(Lukas 14.15-24)

22 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ ba kitee kɔ bɔ sa sɛɲsa gywii asɛɛ ne ba nu mɔ asɛ-ɔ. ² Ne ɔ ye, "Mɔn' nu anɛɲ ne Wuribware se a kuwure-o du-o. N gye owure kɔ ɛ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ aaa? Ne mɔ gyi nyanɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ

† Kiliɲ 118.22-23.

waareɛ ɔkyɛɛ. Ne owure-o a waa kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ ateesɛ siraa sa mɔ gyi-o. ³ Ne oo sunj mɔ ayaafɔre bɔ kyɔɲwe asɛɛ ne oo nyiɲɲi bamɔ-ɔ asɛ, feye saɲ a fɔ feye bɔ ba na bɔ gyi ateesɛ bɔ gyi akatɔ. Amaa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kine keba.

⁴ Ne ɔ beɛ sunj ayaafɔre kɔ bamɔ asɛ bɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, 'Mɔ a waa kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ a ateesɛ-o lowɛ. Mɔ a mɔ mɔ ɛnaatɛ-ɔ ɛdabɛdabɛ-ɔ, ne mɔ a waa ketɔ ke-maa siraa lowɛ. Amɔse-ɔ mɔn' bɔ gyi.'

⁵ Amaa afɔ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa mɔnɛ beɲɲaa owure a ayaafɔre-ɔ. Bamɔ-ɔ kɔɲkɔ a yɔ mɔ ndɔɔ-ɔ, ne kɔɲkɔ mɔ a yɔ mɔ yawɔgyikpa. ⁶ Bamɔ ne baa saɲ-ɔ mɔ a kra owure a ayaafɔre-ɔ ne baa da bamɔ mɔ.

⁷ Kɛmɔ ne owure-o de? Mɔ duɲ a fwii bweɛtɔ, ne oo sunj mɔ asoogyaa awuye, ne baa ya mɔ anɛɲ a asɛɛ bɔye-ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ maɲ.

⁸ Ne ɔ beɛ tɛɛ mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ bɔ gyanɲɛ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, 'Mɔ a waa kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ a ateesɛ-o siraa lowɛ, amaa bamɔ ne mɔ a nyiɲɲi feye bɔ ba-ɔ a kine keba. Anɛɲ a asɛɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ fɔ feye bɔ bɔ gyi mɔ ateesɛ-o neɛ. ⁹ Amɔse-ɔ mɔ ɛ kpa a n tɛɛ asɛɛ banban na bɔ ba. Mɔn' narɛ yɔ maɲ-ɔ mbɔrɛ se ya tɛɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa ne mɔnɛ i ŋu-o na ɔ ba mfeɛ bɔ gyi mɔ ateesɛ-o.'

¹⁰ Ne mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ a yɔ maɲ-ɔ a mbɔrɛ-ɔ se ya tɛɛ asɛɛ tima na abɔye pɛɛɛ ne baa ŋu mfeɲ-ɔ. Ne baa ba ateesɛ-o gyikpa-ɔ. Bamɔ a ba-ɔ, baa bɔrɔ owure a gyikpa a kekyan-ɔ.

¹¹ Ne owure-o a lwee gyikpa a kekyan-ɔ-ɔ ya sa mɔ afɔ amɔ anɛ na keba. Mɔ a bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne oo ŋu sɛsɛ kɔ na ɔ mɔnɛ bunj kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ-ɔ waagya. ¹² Ne oo bise mɔ feye, 'Mɔ nyare, emɛnɛ ne fɔ a waa ba mfeɛ na fɔ mɔnɛ bunj kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ waagya-ɔ neɛ?' Amaa sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ taare lee kanɔ.

¹³ Ne owure-o a sa mɔ ayaafɔre ne bɔ yere mfeɲ-ɔ kanɔ feye, 'Mɔn' ŋure sɛsɛ-ɔ asareɛ na ayaa, na mɔn' taa mɔ tweɛ bɔ kyɔɲwe kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfeɲ ne asɛɛ da ba su na ba duɲwi nɔ, a lee feye bɔ maa taare a bɔ lweero ba gyikpa-ɔ mfeɛ.'

Amɔ ɛ gye saasebɛɛ. ¹⁴ Amɔse se-ɔ Wuribware a tɛɛ asɛɛ bweɛtɔ feye bɔ bɔ tii mɔ kuwure-o si. Amaa asɛɛ kafweɛ ne Wuribware i lee a bɔ bɔ kii mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ asɛɛ."

Lenpoo keka sɛɲbise
(Maak 12.13-17; Lukas 20.20-26)

¹⁵ Farisii awuye-o a nu itee ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne baa ya buwi ɛkpa na bɔ bɔrɔ se bise mɔ asɛɛ lɔɔre mɔ kanɔ-ɔ. Na mɔ ya tɔwe keɔye kɔ a bɔ nya kra mɔ.

¹⁶ Amɔse-ɔ ne baa sunj bamɔ fɔɲfɔɲ agyasɛɔ kɔ na Owure Herɔd ayɛrɔɔɔ kɔ bɔ kyɔɲwe Yeesuu asɛ, ne baa ba bɔ tɔwe kɔnɛ kɔnɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Okaaɔɔɔ, anɛ nyi feye kasɛɲɲ wuye ɛ gye fɔ, ne fɔ maa penna kɔ. Na kufu mɔnɛ de fɔ feye asɛɛ tɔwe fɔ asɛɲ. Fɔ mɔnɛ nyi feye sɛsɛ mɔ gye sɛsɛ dabɛ beɛɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ kagyingyii. Fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ kaapo atɔ kasɛɲɲ ne Wuribware ɛ kpa feye sɛsɛ dimaadi kɛmaa waa-ɔ neɛ.

¹⁷ Amɔse-ɔ anɛ i bise fɔ feye, Roma awuye a kɔ kenaa

gyi ane se kore ane man-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ya ka lenpoo sa bamo owure dabe ne ba tee mo e Kayesaa-ɔ, a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-ɔ beee a maa kye? Tawe na ane nu."

¹⁸ Amaa Yeesuu a kyo pini bamo mfeere bye-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ beɲɲaa bamo feye, "Mone nno ɲnyo ɲnyo awuye ma. Nteto nee ne mone e kyo mo-ro mone e kee-ɔ nee?"

¹⁹ Mon' taa atanne fufuri kigyɛ ne kaa fo siidii kudu-o, ne mone de mone e ka lenpoo-o baa mo a ɲ kee."

Bamo a taa baa-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nse fotoo na kenyaɛ e doɲ atanne ma se-ɔ nee?"

²¹ Ne baa beɲɲaa feye, "Owure Kayesaa lee nee."

Ne Yeesuu ye, "To, amo feraa, mon' ka keto ne ke gye Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemo ne ke gye Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware."

²² Ne aneɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa-ɔ a kpen bamo eyee. Amose-ɔ ne baa yowe mo bo yii.

Kikyɲɲi lee lowi-ro senbise

(Maak 12.18-27; Lukas 20.27-40)

²³ Kake amo dee ne Sadukii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase aneɲ dee na bo bo bise mo asen. Amo Sadukii awuye ma gye Yudaawuye ko ne ba kore ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mo kayowore na mo kra peee a wu, ne aneɲ se-ɔ ɔ maa taare a o kyɲɲi lee lowi-ro peee-ɔ nee.

²⁴ To, ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, "ɔkaaporo, ane ɔde-daapo Mosis ya kyore mbraa ma waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro sa ane feye, ko ya wu yowe mo ka na bo moɲ kowe agyi, sese-ɔ mo tire taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree na bo nya kowe kayaagyi. Na bo taa kamɔ feye mo daa ne oo wu-o mo gyi nee. ²⁵ To, ɔnyare ko agyi nyaɲse asunoo e dee bo bo ane-ro mfee. Ne bamo-ro ɔbrese-ɔ a waaree kyee, ne ɔnyare-ɔ a bo wu na mo ka moɲ kowe agyi. Ne ɔɔ yowe mo ka sa mo tire ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ na ɔ waaree mo. ²⁶ Ne mo tire amo a taa kpenlekyee-ɔ waaree. Aneɲ dee ne mo aa mo moɲ kowe, ne ɔnyare-ɔ a bo wu. ɔnyare amo mo tire ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ aneɲ dee. Bamɔ peee a waaree bamo daa a kpenlekyee amo gyanɲe se, ne baa wu yowe mo na mo aa bamo ko moɲ kowe gyi koɲko gbaa. ²⁷ A bo-ro ne kyee-ɔ ma a bo wu gya bamo se. ²⁸ Ne mbeyoma, bo ye kema a kyɲɲi a ɔ lee lowi-ro. Kake nsi amo, bamo-ro nse e gye kyee-ɔ mo kuri? Bo lee feye bamo asunoo-o peee ma a waaree mo bo gyanɲe se."

²⁹ Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamo feye, "Mone a fo kpa, a lee feye mone moɲ nyi abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro asen, ne mone moɲ nyi aneɲ ne Wuribware keyaalen-ɔ du-o, aneɲ dee ne mone maa nu kemo kaase. ³⁰ A lee feye aseɛ ya kyɲɲi lee lowi-ro, bamo kakyena-ro du nee feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bo bo soɔ-ɔ lee-o. Amose-ɔ awaareye moɲ lee a bo-ro. ³¹ To, mone feraa mone ye alowiporo-ɔ maa lee kyɲɲi a bo lee lowi-ro. Amaa mo i bise mone feye mone moɲ kare keto ne Wuribware a kaapo mone, ne baa kyore waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ ɔɔ? Mfeɲ-ɔ ɔ ye, ³² 'Mo e gye Wuribware, nyaɲpe ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.' † Amo e gye feye ane adedaapo amo ne baa wu-o a san ba sun Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, a

† Kelee Igyipiti 3.6.

kaapo nee feye bamo a wu gbaa ooo, bamo ekra san i te."

³³ Lamaɲ ne ba nu Yeesuu ase mfeɲ-ɔ a nu mo kekaapo amo-ɔ, ne aa kpen bamo eyee.

Mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmo ne n tiri-o

(Maak 12.28-34)

³⁴ Ne Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ a nu aneɲ ne Yeesuu a sa ne Sadukii awuye-o a waa diɲɲ-o. Ne baa gyanɲe a bo kpa asen ko na bo ya bise mo kore mo kan-ro. ³⁵ Amose-ɔ ne bamo-ro ko ne ɔ gye Wuribware mbraa ɔkaaporo-ɔ a bo bise mo feye, ³⁶ "ɔkaaporo, mbraa-ɔ peee-ro mmo e gye ne n tiri-o nee? Tawe na ane nu."

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mo feye, "Mmo ne n tiri-o e gye feye,

'Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakpono na fo mfeere peee bo kpa fo nyaɲpe Wuribware asen.' ††

³⁸ Mmo-ɔ e gye mbraa ne n kyo mbraa-ɔ peee-ɔ.

³⁹ Mbraa ne n tiri, ne n gya se nyosepo, ne ɲ ya lee ngyenkreese-ɔ e gye feye,

'Kpa fo beeko asen feye aneɲ ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.' †‡

⁴⁰ Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyore bo beya-ɔ peee na Wuribware akyaamee a kekaapo-ɔ peee yere aneɲ a mbraa ɲnyo amo se nee."

ɔko ne Wuribware i sun a ɔ bo kyowwe-ɔ asen

(Maak 12.35-37; Lukas 20.41-44)

⁴¹ Farisii awuye-o a san bo yere ba nu Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo senbise ko bo teere mo ne baa bise mo-ɔ. ⁴² Ne ɔ ye, "Emene ne mone e fa Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyowwe ane-ɔ asen? Nse kenana-ro ne ɔ lee?"

Ne baa lee kan feye, "ɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro nee."

⁴³ Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, "Ne emene se ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o ma a sa ne Deefid fɲɲɲ gbaa a tee mo mo nyaɲpe? Bo lee feye Deefid a kyore waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro feye,

⁴⁴ 'Wuribware a tawe gywii mo nyaɲpe nee e, Kyena mo kigyise si mfee

na n sa a fo adon peee ma ba fo kaase.' ††

⁴⁵ To, Deefid a kyore asen amo ne Wuribware a tawe gywii ko ne o te mo ase-ɔ, Kristoo ne ɔɔ tawe gywii. Amo a gye aneɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Deefid fɲɲɲ gbaa a tee Kristoo feye mo nyaɲpe, bamo ya kowe Kristoo ne ɔɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ro, na Deefid a kyo tee Kristoo feye mo nyaɲpe?"

⁴⁶ Bamɔ ko moɲ taare sa Yeesuu kanlee kema. Amose-ɔ lee kake amo bo y-ɔ kufu de bamo peee feye bo beee bise mo asen.

†† Mbraa kebeesa 6.5. ‡ Kɔlɔɲɲ mbraa 19.18. †† Kilɲ 110.1.

Yeesuu ye ɔkɛmaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o si
(Maak 12.38-40; Lukas 20.45-47)

23 Ne Yeesuu a sa seɲsa gywii lamaan ne ba nu mɔ ase-ɔ na mɔ agyasepo-ɔ. ² Ne ɔ ye, "Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo kaapo mone Wuribware mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a kyoree bo beya sa ane-ɔ. ³ Amose-ɔ mon' bu bamo, na mon' gya ketɔ kɛmaa ne ba kaapo mone feye mon' waa-ɔ se. Amaa fɛraa mone ma kan gya bamo asɛn waase se, a lee feye ketɔ ne ba tɔwe ba gywii mone-ɔ, bamo fɔnɔn mon' gya se. ⁴ Ne bo de bamo fɔnɔn ananato ba tii Mosis a mbraa-ɔ se, na bo nya sa a mmɔ kegyase waa leɲ sa mone. Amaa bamo fɔnɔn fɛraa maa kya mone-ɔ na mon' gya mmɔ se. A du nee feye ɔko a taa tɔsɔɔ dwiidwiise bo sɔɔ fo, ne mɔ-ɔ maa sɔɔ a ɔ kya fo-ɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Ba waa ketɔ kɛmaa akato se nee a asese nya nu. N taa feye aneɲ ne ane de ndakaagyii ane da ane nsekpeɛnɔ na asaree-ɔ-ɔ. Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o fɛraa e waa amo adabe. M beɛ taa feye aneɲ ne ane beɛ ane de awaagya ane i bun aɲu si ane e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, ne ane i nure ife apɔɔ ane kya kya amo nɔ nna-ɔ se. Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o fɛraa e waa amo asoswee. ⁶ Ne ɔko ya nyiɲi bamo feye bo ya gyi ateese, amo ba kpa gyikpa-ɔ a nya dabe-ɔ se nee a bo kyena. Ne ba kpa kebwarekore akyan-ɔ nya dabe-ɔ se kekyena. ⁷ Ne bamo a naa lamaan-ɔ-ɔ mɔ, ne ba kpa feye asese gyɔɲɲ ka bamo kan teɛ bamo e Akaaporo.

⁸ Amaa mone fɛraa, a mon' bware feye bo teɛ mone ɔko e ɔkaaporo, a lee feye mone pɛɛɛ gye kokowɛɛɛ kɔɲko nee, ne mɔ wɔre kpeɲ e gye mone ɔkaaporo. ⁹ Aneɲ deɛ ne mone ma kan teɛ ɔko sweere mɔ se feye mone se, a lee feye se kɔɲko wɔre kpeɲ ne mone de. Mɔ e gye Wuribware. ¹⁰ Aneɲ deɛ ne mone ɔkɛmaa ma sa a ɔko teɛ mɔ feye ɔgyeɲkpeɛro, a lee feye mɔ ne ɔ gye mone ɔgyeɲkpeɛro kɔɲko kpeɲ-o e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyɔɲwe kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ¹¹ Mone-ɔ ɔbreɛ waa asun bo sun mone ne mone a san-ɔ. ¹² Bo lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne o bu mɔ eyee kedabe-ɔ, mɔ ne Wuribware e baa kaase. Ne ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ baa mɔ eyee kaase-ɔ, Wuribware e sa mɔ kedabe."

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye-o, mone i nu asɛn nke nko fɛɛ. Nɔ nɔ nɔ nɔ awuye mɔ. Bamo ne ba kpa a bo tii Wuribware se a kuwure-o si-o ne mone i tii bamo kpa. Ne mone fɔnɔn mɔ maa kpa a mon' tii kuwure-o si. [¹⁴ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, n ye ɛɛɛ, mone i nu asɛn nke nko fɛɛ. Nɔ nɔ nɔ nɔ awuye e gye mone. Mone e gye ne mone i puni akpenlekyee mone e kɔre bamo elɔn, na mone e kore kebwarekore aneɲ-aaa, na asese nya nu san amo feye mone teɛ mone gya Wuribware se neɛɛɛ. Mfaanɛ se-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri mone kesebo bweɛtɔ.] ¹⁵ Mone ne mone

gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, n ye ɛɛɛ, mone i nu asɛn nke nko fɛɛ. Nɔ nɔ nɔ nɔ awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone e nare kefo kefo a mon' ya fo eman se, na mon' beɛ kyena koree-ɔ teɲ ɔpo-ɔ-ɔ yɔ kefo kefo ya fo esweere ko gbaa se, na mon' nya ɔko ne ɔ kɔre mone kekaapo a o gyi-o. Na nkee mɔ ya kii mone ɔgyasepo-ɔ, na mon' sa a ɔ waa ebɔye kyɔn mone fɔnɔn gbaa.

¹⁶ N ye ɛɛɛ, mone e ba a mon' bo nu asɛn fɛɛ. Mone ne mone e teɛ mone eyee feye atenapo nyii-ro akrapo mɔ-ɔ, mone fɔnɔn gbaa mon' kee. Aneɲ deɛ ne mone kekaapo mon' gye kasɛnɲi. Mone e kaapo feye ɔko ya waa etan tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa kɔɔko, ne mɔ ya kɔn beɛ ba Wuribware sunkpa bo waa etan, o de kpa feye ɔ lanɲe mɔ kanɔ. Ne mone beɛ mone e kaapo nee feye, mɔ ya ba atanne pipee ne baa bo waa Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ dan-ɔ bo waa etan, amo fɛraa ɔ mon' de kpa feye ɔ lanɲe mɔ kanɔ. ¹⁷ Abaa! Mone mfeere ke-mon' de awuye-o mɔ, mone mon' kee nee eee? Wuribware sunkpa beɛ atanne pipee ne baa bo waa sunkpa amo dan-ɔ, kɛmɔ i tiri? N gye sunkpa-ɔ ya sa ne atanne pipee-o a kii atimaa aaa?

¹⁸ Ketɔ ne ki tii amo se-ɔ e gye feye mone ye, ɔko ya ba lanɲekpa ne ɔ bo sunkpa-ɔ mfeɲ-ɔ bo waa etan, ɔ taare a ɔ lanɲe mɔ kanɔ. Amaa mɔ ya ba kabɔ ne baa taa bo dɔnɲ lanɲekpa-ɔ se-ɔ bo waa etan, amo fɛraa mone e tɔwe nee feye ɔ mon' de kpa feye ɔ lanɲe mɔ kanɔ. ¹⁹ Mone mon' kee nee beɛɛ? Lanɲekpa-ɔ na kabɔ ne ka dɔn mɔ se-ɔ, amo-ɔ kɛmɔ i tiri? N gye lanɲekpa-ɔ ya sa ne kabɔ-ɔ a kii katimaa aaa? ²⁰ Amose se-ɔ n ye ɔko ne ɔ ba lanɲekpa-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan-ɔ a ba lanɲekpa-ɔ na kabɔ ne baa bo lanɲekpa-ɔ mfeɲ-ɔ apɛpɛyɔ bo waa etan nee. ²¹ Ne ɔko ne ɔ ba Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a bo waa etan-ɔ e ba sunkpa-ɔ na Wuribware fɔnɔn a ɔ bo waa etan nee, a lee feye Wuribware te sunkpa-ɔ mfeɲ. ²² Ne ɔko ne ɔ ba Wuribware se a ɔ bo waa etan-ɔ e ba Wuribware kuwuregya-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan nee, ne a kaapo feye ɔ beɛ ba Wuribware ne o te kɛmɔ se-ɔ a ɔ bo waa etan nee.

²³ Mone ne mone gye Wuribware mbraa akaaporo na Farisii awuye-o mɔ, m beɛ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye mone i nu asɛn ooo. Nɔ nɔ nɔ nɔ awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone gya Wuribware mbraa ne n ye mon' taa mone adɔteese kɛmaa ntunhare kudu kɛmaa-ɔ katun kɔɲko na mon' bo lanɲekpa-ɔ sunkpa-ɔ se. Ne mone de hareɛ koraa na akare na aleɛfo akɔ gbaa mone e sa Wuribware. Amaa mone mon' gya mbraa ne n tiri n kyc mbraa amo-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone maa waa itimaa, mone maa waa kedamenanɲe, ne mone mon' de kasɛnɲi. Aneɲ a ato mɔ e gye ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mone ma yɔwe adɔteese a ntunhare kudu kɛmaa-ɔ katun kɔɲko-ɔ ketaa sa Wuribware. ²⁴ Mone mon' kee nee beɛɛ? A lee feye ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ du nee feye ɔko a nu kyɔsɛn a lee da mɔ kɔtowa na nkyu si, ne oo lee mɔ bo tɔwe, ne oo mee nyɔma dabe ne ɔ da kɔtowa na nkyu-o kaase na ɔ mon' nu-o.

25 Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye ma, mo i gyi mone kasentij feye nno njny njny awuye e gye mone. Mone du nee feye sese a fwee mo atorenkyu na mo egyare mme, na c maa fwee amo mme-ro-o. Mone e lnhnj mone njoware, amaa apoo na gyikore na gyimare ya borc mone njkponc-rc.

26 Mone Farisii awuye ma, mone mon nyi feye mone ya lee ebnye lee mone njkponc-rc, amc mone njoware mon lee n de iyisi aaa?

27 Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye ma, m bee mo e tawe feye mone gye nno njny njny awuye nee. Mone du nee feye kegyeranta-c. Ke-mo soso ne ba ba siimeetii bo laa, ne kaa waa dan. Amaa sweere-c kaasé kifunij da ki i gyo. 28 Anen deé ne mone bware akato se, amaa mone bo ayeba na borokwane.

29 Mone Wuribware mbraa akaapopo na Farisii awuye ma bo asen dabe-rc. Nno njny njny awuye e gye mone. Bo lee feye mone e deere Wuribware akyaamee na asese timaa ko ne baa deé kyena-c ne mone nana-ana a maa bamo-c agyeranta se, ne mone ma mone de siimeetii mone laa amo neenee. 30 Ne mone e tawe feye, 'Ané deé ane te ane adedaapo a mbee-c se nee, weete ane mon sure na bo maa Wuribware a akyaamee amo.' 31 Amaa mone maa taare a mon' gyiiri ikii feye bamo ne baa maa Wuribware a akyaamee-c mon gye mone fnhnj adedaapo nee beee? Mone gye bamo ananagi kasentij nee. 32 To, mone mon tee waa mone awaagy bnye-c lowe. N ye mon' kya se maa asese feye anen ne mone adedaapo a waa-c, bo fo san ne mone e maa Wuribware akyaamee-c peee-c na mon' ny.

33 Mone awo ma, mone e fa feye mone e taare a mon' kwaye aworefo deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bo beya na c bo gyiiri ebnye awaapo kesebc-c-rc aaa? Mone maa taare. 34 Amose-c, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mo i sun akyaamee na anyiasenjo na akaapopo a m bo kyonwe mone ase. Bamo bokó ne mone e maa, bokó ma ne mone e da a mon' bo mera ayii kpare-abee-rc se. Bamo bokó ma mone bee mone e da bamo akokywee mone kebwarekore akyan-rc, na mon' gya bokó ma lee man-rc yaa man ko se. 35 Keto ne ke bo-rc-c e gye feye Wuribware e ba bamo ne baa maa asese timaa kema sweere ma se a kesebgyiiri ne c kaa a c bo gyiiri bamo-c bo gyiiri mone kesebc. Kasentij si, lee san ne baa maa sese timaa Abel-c † bo fo san ne mone a maa Barakiya mo gyi Sakariya-o †† Wuribware sunkpa kanc na lnhnjkpa mbornc-rc-c peee kesebgyiiri dnj mone se. 36 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye Wuribware i kperi bamo ilowi ma peee se na o gyi-iri ndoo a sese-c peee kesebc."

Anen ne Yeesuu e kpa Yerusalem awuye asen-c
(Lukas 13.31-35)

37 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mone Yerusalem awuye, san kema ne Wuribware a sun mo akyaamee-c cko mone ase-c, mone a daye mo abu

† Kelekaase 4.1-12. †† 2 Nkowekyase 24.20-22.

ma. San kema ne mo a kpa feye nj kwawe mone bo gyanje, na nj kun mone feye anen ne kyaase i bun mo agyi si-o, mone ma mone a kine. 38 To, Wuribware e kpa a c yowe mone asen sa mone, na mone man ma kii ketaakpan. 39 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone maa lee ny mo mfaanee, amc san a fo feye m ba, ne mone e tawe feye,

'Wuribware yure mo ne c ba mo kenya-rc-c.' ‡ "

Anen ne Yeesuu a tawe Wuribware sunkpa kibwee asen-c

(Maak 13.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)

24 Yeesuu a kaapo laman abwaresej Wuribware sunkpa-c lowe-c, ne c lee mfen. Mo a lee mfen c y-c, ne mo agyasepo-c a ba mo ase feye bo kaapo mo anen ne sunkpa a akyan-c bo dan-c. 2 Ne c ye, "Yooo. Mone a ny anen ne akyan amo du-o ooo? San ko e ba a c bo ba na aforé amo ne baa bo pwee akyan amo-c kokonko gbaa maa sii mfen ne ke yere mbeyom-c. Ba gyera amo peee a bo bo da."

Asen ne a ba pwee na kaye deé gye kee

(Maak 13.3-13; Lukas 21.7-19)

3 Keto a waa kafwee-c, ne Yeesuu a y o te Mfo-Ayii kebee-c se. Ne mo agyasepo-c a ba mo ase bamo wore, na cko mon bo-rc, ne baa bise mo feye, "Tawe gywii ane. San mo ne asen ma peee ne fo a tawe bo lee Wuribware sunkpa amo se-c e ba? Ne fo ya y Wuribware ase, nteto ato e gye ne a waa na ane deé ny feye fo kikinji ba kaye ma-rc a t-rc na kaye gye kee?"

4 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanc feye, "Mon' sa se na cko ma penna mone. 5 Bo lee feye asese bweeto e ba na bo bo penna mone e, 'Mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe-c.' Na bo de mo kenya ba tawe asen na bo penna asese bweeto. 6 San amo mone ya nu eko na anaa se meraa mone beee kef ooo, mone ma sa a amo asen tiri mone, a lee feye a waa kanc njkema a ba anen pwee. Amaa n gye amo-c e gye ne a kaapo feye kaye e ba a ka gye kee nee. 7 Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye eman e ko abee, na sweere ko se asese ko sweere ko ma se asese. Na akon ba, na sweere lee c lenkpan esweere bweeto se. 8 Amo-c peee du nee feye kyee a dunwi pwee ne c deé bo kowe.

9 San amo-c ba kperi anen ne mone gye mo agyasepo-c se na bo kra mone, na bo sa a bokó waa mone borokraa ma. Kaye-rc asese peee i kperi mo se na bo kisi mone. 10 San amo-c asese bweeto bee ba kinji kamee, na bo ma lee gya mo ekpa-c se. Na bo gyi abee kidiburo, na bo kisi abee. 11 Na ayebapo bweeto ba na bo penna bokó tawe feye bo gye Wuribware akyaamee. 12 Anen a at-c e gye ne a sa a ebnye sanje-rc borc kaye, na bo lee anen se-c asese bweeto bweeto yowe bamo beeko-ana asen kekpa. 13 Amaa mo e morawe jkema ne c taare a o nyite, na c yere kenken bo fo asen amo kee-c. 14 Amaa pwee na kaye deé gye keee, asese peee i nu asen timaa bo lee Wurib-

‡ Kili 118.26.

ware se a kuwure-o si. Abwareseŋ kotowe mo e kaapo bamo feye kaye e kpa a ka fo kamo kee.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem man i kpuri-o
(Maak 13.14-23; Lukas 21.20-24)

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Atɔ mo ne mo a den tawe gywii mone-ɔ pɛɛɛ se-ɔ, mon' nu mo ase neɛneɛ. Wuribware kyaameɛ Daniyel a kyoreɛ waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ɔ feye, ‘Sanj ko e ba a ɔ bo ba ne mone adon e ba iyisi atɔ ko a bo bo yera Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ na bo bo sa a sunjpa-ɔ nyera.’”[†] (Fo ne fo e kare amo-ɔ, fo a nu kaase aaa?)¹⁶ “Sanj amo-ɔ bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ, a tiri feye bo sere yɔ abee-ɔ.¹⁷ Na bamo ne bo bo kawu-o ma kponɛ bamo eyee kiŋŋi yɔ loŋ-ɔ feye ba ya taa kotoko.¹⁸ Na bamo ne bo bo ndɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ ma kiŋŋi ba pe feye ba ba a bo bo taa bamo awaagya.¹⁹ Nke nsi amo adanpokyee na atrapo i ŋu aseŋ nee fee.²⁰ Mon' kore Wuribware feye sanj ya fo feye mon' sere, amɔ a maa waa kukyure kake, beɛɛ sanj ne kpa kutu bo leŋ-ɔ.²¹ Bo lee feye sanj amo a aseŋ-ɔ e waa leŋ bweeto a kyon aseŋ kɛmaa ne aa kyɔ waa lee hareɛ sanj ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ bo fo ndɔɔ-ɔ. Aseŋ ko mo maa lee ba na a du feye amo daa.²² Amaa Wuribware a teŋ nke ne weeteɛ aseŋ amo e waa-ɔ se. ɔ deɛ ɔ moŋ teŋ-ɔ se fɛraa nee, weeteɛ ɔko maa sanj kaye mo-ɔ. Bo lee bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ se ne ɔɔ teŋ nke-o si.

²³ Sanj amo ɔko ya tawe gywii mone feye, ‘Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o e yere mfee-ɔ,’ beɛɛ ‘Mo e yere nnon-ɔ,’ mone ma kɔre mo gyi.²⁴ Bo lee feye bokɔ e ba a bo bo penna mone feye bamo e gyɛ Kristoo-o, na bokɔ mo penna feye bamo e gyɛ Wuribware a kyaameɛ-ɔ bokɔ. Ba ba a bo bo waa akpenyeeto dabɛ dabɛ bo kaapo feye bamo elɛŋ-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bo nya penna bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ gbaa. Bamɔ e taare fɛraa de.²⁵ To, mo a tawe keto kɛmaa gywii mone pwee a sanj amo deɛ fo. Neɛ mone a nu e?

²⁶ Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ya tawe gywii mone feye, ‘Kee, Kristoo bo kimukee-ro nnon,’ mone ma kan yɔ mfeŋ ya deere. Beɛɛ ɔko ya tawe feye, ‘ɔ kweero kɛkyan mo-ɔ mfee,’ mone ma kan kɔre mo gyi.²⁷ Mo e tawe a n gywii mone feye, aneŋ ne elɛɛɛ i gyi awore-ɔ lee kyawe leekpa ya bo fo kyawe tweekpa-ɔ, aneŋ deɛ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e ba na ɔkɛmaa ŋu mo.²⁸ N ye, mfeŋ ne fo ya ŋu apateye i fuwi ba muruwi-ro, a kaapo feye kifuniŋ da mfeŋ.”

Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyɔsepo-ɔ
(Maak 13.24-31; Lukas 21.25-33)

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Nke amo-ɔ sanj ne aseŋ dabɛ amo a kyon-ɔ,
‘Kyawe ya lee, keto e gyase,
na oferi mo ma lee lanje-ɔ.’
‘Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee daye bwee-ro pupuri,
na keto kɛmaa ne ke bo awore-ɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ

ma lee waa kyekyee.’”^{††}
³⁰ Sanj-ɔ ba ŋu sosɔ afuto ko ne a kaapo feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e kpa a m ba sweere se. Na kaye-ɔ aseɛ pɛɛɛ yon, na bo su kenken. Nkee ba ŋu mo a lee sosɔ m bo awore-ɔ mo e ba keyaalen-ɔ na kelanjerɔ dabɛ-ɔ.³¹ Na kabere dabɛ su kenken sosɔ, na n sunj mo mbɔɔ lee sosɔ ba sweere mo se mfee, na bo yɔ kebare kɛmaa ya kɔwe aseɛ ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ pɛɛɛ lee sweere kɛmaa se bo gyanje ton ko.”

³² Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, “Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasen. Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke pɔwe, amɔ kɛkyare e kpa a ke fo.³³ To, aneŋ deɛ ne mone ya ŋu feye aseŋ mo pɛɛɛ e waa, amɔ mon' pini feye sanj e kpa a ɔ fo feye m beɛ kiŋŋi ba.³⁴ Mo i gyi mone kasentɛŋ feye ndɔɔ a kaye mo-ɔ a aseɛ-ɔ bokɔ i ŋu sanj ne atɔ mo e ba-ɔ.³⁵ Sosɔ na sweere pɛɛɛ aseŋ e kyon, amaa mo aseŋ fɛraa maa kyon daa.”

ɔko moŋ nyi kake nsi ne Yeesuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Maak 13.32-37; Lukas 17.26-27)

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se kaapo mo kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ aseŋ. Ne ɔ ye, “Amaa ɔko moŋ nyi kake nsi ne mo i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ, beɛɛ mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa moŋ nyi kake suyo-o. Amɔ ane se Wuribware wore kpen i nyi.³⁷ Aneŋ ne aa deɛ waa ane ɔdeɛapo Nowaa mbeɛ se-ɔ, aneŋ deɛ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ e waa.³⁸ Nowaa mbeɛ amo se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa maa se o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na anyare na akyee e waareɛ aneŋ-aaa, na bo moŋ nyi feye aseŋ e to bamo ya bo fo kake ne Nowaa a lwee mo koreɛ dabɛ dabɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne kufwiiri a bo twee moɔ bamo pɛɛɛ. Aneŋ deɛ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i fu-ro a m ba.

⁴⁰ Kake nsi ne mo i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ, mo e ba a m bo to anyare anyɔ na ba ɔɔ koɔɔ-ɔ. Na n lee ɔkonko yaa mo ase yɔwe ɔkonko mo bo sii.⁴¹ Na akyee anyɔ ko mo bo ton konko ba kwee abwaye, na m bo lee ɔkonko yɔwe mo beeko-ɔ bo sii.

⁴² Amose se-ɔ mone ɔkɛmaa sa mo eyee se. Mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mone moŋ nyi sanj ne mone nyanpe e ba-ɔ.⁴³ Mon' nyiŋŋi si feye loŋ wuye deɛ o nyi sanj ne oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ nee, weeteɛ ɔ maa di idi na ɔ yɔwe mo loŋ-ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ bo lweero ya ywii mo.⁴⁴ Amose se-ɔ mone gbaa, mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bo ba-ɔ, mo i fu-ro a m ba nee.”

Keyaafɔre timaa na keyaafɔre bye
(Lukas 12.41-48)

⁴⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, “Mo a fu-ro a m ba se-ɔ, mo e kaapo mone keyaafɔre ne mo ase o nyi aseŋ, ne o bware-o. Mon' sa a ane taa feye nyanpe ko e kpa a o tu kpa, ne ɔɔ taa keyaafɔre ko feye ɔ bo deere mo loŋ na mo ayaafɔre ne baa sanj-ɔ se, na bo nya nya ateese gyi sanj ne a bware feye bo gyi-o.⁴⁶ Mo nyanpe ya kiŋŋi ba pe bo to feye keyaafɔre amo e waa keto ne ɔɔ tawe gywii mo feye ɔ waa-ɔ, aneŋ a keyaafɔre-ɔ akato i gyi.⁴⁷ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone

† Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11.

†† Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

feyɛ a waa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa mɔ nyanɲɛ ɛ taa mɔ kapɔtɛ pɛɛɛ na ɔ bɔ sa mɔ keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a ɔ deɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ. ⁴⁸ Amaa n taa feyɛ mɔ ɛ gyɛ keyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ a kyee na kikiŋɲi ba-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ lɛɛ kaase a ɔ dayɛ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana ayaafɔrɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na o gyi ateese nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ, na mɔ aa atabwɛɛpɔ kyɛna nuu nta ba bwɛɛ. ⁵⁰ Ntɛtɔ nɛ mɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ ɛ waa? Mɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ i kiŋɲi a ɔ ba kake nɛ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ maa deɛrɛ mɔ kpa-ɔ na saŋ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ nyi-o. ⁵¹ Na mɔ nyanɲɛ bɔ da mɔ bwɛɛtɔ gyiiri mɔ kɛsɛbɔ, na ɔ gya mɔ yaa mfɛŋ nɛ nɔɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuyɛ i ŋu asɛŋ-ɔ. Mfɛŋ-ɔ o su bwɛɛtɔ, na o duŋwi mɔ kanɔ.”

Mbregyii kudu kitee

25 Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ kitee kɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kaapo anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware sɛ a kuwure-o du saŋ nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kiŋɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ. ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ waarɛɛ ɔkyɛɛ. Nɛ baa waa kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ ateese siraa na bɔ gyi. Nɛ ɔkɔfɔ mɔ kuri a kyee ateese-o kɛbɔ gyi. Amɔ kibugyii a da na ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ba. Nɛ mbregyii kudu kɔ mɔ bɔ-ɔ. Nɛ bɔ te kawu bɔ gywii mɔ kɛba. ² Bamɔ-ɔ anuu kɔ mɔŋ bɔ mfɛɛrɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ de ifetiri, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ sɔɔ mɔ bɔ tii mmɔ nɛ m bɔ ifetiri-o-ro si baa. Bamɔ anuu nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ mɔ gyɛ anyiasɛŋpɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ baa kyɔ taa mɔ bɔ tii mmɔ nɛ m bɔ bamɔ ifetiri-o-ro si baa. ⁵ ɔkɔfɔ mɔ kuri a kyee na kɛba-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mbregyii-o pɛɛɛ mɔŋ taarɛ kra idi. Nɛ baa di idi.

⁶ Yɛnsena a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔkɔ a faa-ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘ɔkɔfɔ mɔ kuri ɛ ba ooo. Mɔn' sa a anɛ ya gyanɲaa mɔ.’ ⁷ Nɛ mbregyii-o pɛɛɛ a tɛŋ-ɔ kyiiŋɲi kɔsɔ kyɛna. Nɛ baa yɔŋyɔŋ bamɔ ifetiri-o-ro. ⁸ Nɛ mbregyii nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bɔ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘Oo! Oo! Oo! Anɛ ifetiri i duŋ ooo.’ Nɛ baa kɔrɛ mbregyii anyiasɛŋpɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ sa bamɔ mɔ-ɔ ŋkɔ. ⁹ Nɛ baa bɛŋɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, ‘Daabii. Anɛ ya sa mɔnɛ ŋkɔ, mɔ nɛ anɛ aa mɔnɛ i ke-ro-o maa ke anɛ aa mɔnɛ kayɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' narɛ mɔ ofɛpɔ a lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ ya sɔɔ mɔnɛ lee.’

¹⁰ Mbregyii nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bɔ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ a yii a bɔ ya sɔɔ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ ŋkee ɔkɔfɔ mɔ kuri-o a ba. Nɛ mbregyii anyiasɛŋpɔ-ɔ, bamɔ a kra siraa-o si-o, a ya gyanɲaa ɔkɔfɔ mɔ kuri-o. Nɛ bamɔ aa mɔ a lwee lɔŋ-ɔ na bɔ ya gyi kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ a ateese-o. Bamɔ a lweero-o, nɛ baa tii pɔnɛ-ɔ twɛɛ-ɔ.

¹¹ Kɛtɔ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mbregyii nɛ bɔ mɔŋ bɔ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ a kiŋɲi ba. Nɛ baa bɔ yɛrɛ kawu pɔnɛ-ɔ asɛ tɛɛ feyɛ, ‘Anɛ nyanɲɛ, anɛ nyanɲɛ, tayɛ anɛ a anɛ lweero.’

¹² Nɛ ɔkɔfɔ mɔ kuri a bɛŋɲaa bamɔ feyɛ, ‘Daabii. Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋɲi feyɛ mɔŋ nyi mɔnɛ.’

Amɔ ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ.”

¹³ Nɛ Yeesuu a baa amɔ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ feyɛ, “Mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa sa mɔ eyɛɛ sɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ nyi kake bɛɛɛ saŋ nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ɛ ba-ɔ.”

Ayaafɔrɛ timaa anyɔ na keyaafɔrɛ wɔrɔgyapɔ kɔ kitee
(Lukas 19.11-27)

¹⁴ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ba kitee kɔ bɔ kaapo kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ waa mɔ kɛba bɛɛ-ɔ. ɔ yɛ, “N gyɛ atɔ wuyɛ kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ ɔ kpa a o tu kpa yɔ kɛfɔ ya kyɛna kafwɛɛ. Nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ bɔ gyanɲɛ. Nɛ ɔ taa mɔ kapɔtɛ waa bamɔ kɛsareɛ-ɔ na bɔ deɛrɛ sɛ gywii mɔ. ¹⁵ ɔ sa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa anɛŋ nɛ ɔ fa feyɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ deɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. ɔ sa ɔkɔŋkɔ siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anuu (GHC 500,000). ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ nɛ ɔ sa siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anyɔ (GHC 200,000). Nɛ ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ bɛɛ ɔ sa siidii ŋkɛŋ kɛlafa (GHC 100,000). Nɛ ŋkee oo tu mɔ kpa-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mfɛŋ nɛ keyaafɔrɛ gyɛŋkɛɛɛ-ɔ a yɔ ya taa mɔ siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anuu bɔ kyuwɔwi-ro nya siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anuu bɔ tii si. ¹⁷ Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ keyaafɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a ya taa mɔ siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anyɔ bɔ kyuwɔwi-ro nya siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anyɔ bɔ tii si. ¹⁸ Amaa keyaafɔrɛ sasɛpɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ siidii ŋkɛŋ kɛlafa-ɔ yaa kawu ya kwii bɔ, nɛ ɔ taa mɔ nyanɲɛ a atanɛ-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ pure.

¹⁹ Amɔ a kyee-o, nɛ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bamɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ a kiŋɲi ba pɛ. Nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ bɔ gyanɲɛ na ɔ nya ŋu mɔ aa bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ atanɛ nɛ a bɔ-ɔ-ɔ na ɔ kɔɔrɛ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ. ²⁰ Keyaafɔrɛ gyɛŋkɛɛɛ a ba mɔ akatɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyanɲɛ, kɛɛ siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anuu nɛ fɔ a taa bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ. Nɛ kɛɛ siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anyɔ nɛ mɔ a nya bɔ tii si-o.’

²¹ Nɛ mɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Fɔ a waa atɔ. Keyaafɔrɛ timaa na kasɛŋɲi wuyɛ ɛ gyɛ fɔ. Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ a kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi atanɛ ngyingyii-ro ŋu fɔ kasɛŋɲi. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ taa mɔ atanɛ dabɛ na m bɔ sa fɔ a fɔ deɛrɛ sɛ. Lweero ba mfɛɛ na mɔ aa fɔ gyi akatɔ.’

²² Nɛ keyaafɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a ba mɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyanɲɛ, kɛɛ siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anyɔ nɛ fɔ a taa bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ. Nɛ kɛɛ siidii ŋkɛŋ alafa anyɔ nɛ mɔ a nya bɔ tii si-o.’

²³ Nɛ mɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Fɔ gbaa, fɔ a waa atɔ feyɛ fɔ bɛɛkɔ keyaafɔrɛ kɔ-ɔ. Mɔ a kɔɔrɛ fɔ gyi atanɛ ngyingyii-ro ŋu fɔ kasɛŋɲi-o si-o, mɔ ɛ taa atanɛ dabɛ na n sa fɔ a fɔ deɛrɛ sɛ. Lweero ba mfɛɛ na mɔ aa fɔ gyi akatɔ.’

²⁴ Nɛ ŋkee keyaafɔrɛ sasɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, ‘Mɔ nyanɲɛ, n sɛrɛ fɔ, nɛ ŋ nyi feyɛ fɔ asɛŋ bɔ lɛŋ, nɛ fɔ ɛ taa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mɔŋ gyɛ fɔ lee-o, nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ adɔɔteese nɛ fɔ mɔŋ dwii-o fɔ i kii fɔ lee-o, amɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a taa fɔ siidii ŋkɛŋ kɛlafa-ɔ yaa kawu. Nɛ mɔ a ya kwii bɔ taa bɔ waa-ɔ pure. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ kɛɛ fɔ atanɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Fɔ lee nɛɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ kɔɔrɛ fɔ atɔ.’

²⁶ Nɛ mɔ nyanɲɛ-ɔ yɛ, ‘Keyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ na wɔrɔgyapɔ kasɛŋɲi ɛ gyɛ fɔ. Fɔ yɛ fɔ nyi feyɛ mɔ ɛ taa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔ lee-o, nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ adɔɔteese nɛ mɔŋ dwii-o mɔ i kii mɔ lee. ²⁷ Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ ya waa sɛ nɛ fɔ mɔŋ taa mɔ atanɛ-ɔ yaa bɔ bɛya banɲɛ-ɔ, na mɔ a kiŋɲi ba-ɔ na ŋ nya atanɛ bɛɛ bɔ dɔŋɲɔ sɛ?’

²⁸ Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ feyɛ, ‘Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ siidii ŋkɛŋ kɛlafa nɛ ɛ bɔ ɔnyarɛ mɔ asɛ-ɔ taa sa mɔ nɛ o de siidii kakɛŋkɛɛ-ɔ. ²⁹ Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ

ne o de ketɔ-ɔ, ba taa bweɛtɔ na bɔ bɔ tii mɔ se. Na mɔ lee nya waa kokyɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ mon de-o fɛraa, ba kɔkrɛ kafwee ne o de-o a bɔ lee mɔ ase. ³⁰ Na mon' taa keyaafɔrɛ mɔ ne ɔ maa lɔŋŋɔ seye-ɔ twee mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe kawu kibugyii-ro. Mfɛŋ ne ba su, ne ba dunwi nɔɔ-ɔ.' "

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu i gyi kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a kaapɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ atɔ bɔ gye keɛ feye, "Kake nsi ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, e lee sɔsɔ na m bɔ gyi kuwure-o, mɔ aa Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ e ba na n kyɛna mɔ kuwuregya-ɔ se. ³² Na kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ gyanŋɛ mɔ akatɔ-ɔ. Mfɛŋ ne mɔ i ke bamɔ-ɔ ntunŋ ŋnyɔ, feye anɛŋ ne mɔ bɔ ɔdɛɛɛsɛpɔ i lee ɛsanne kokwee, ne o lee ɛteere mɔ kokwee-ɔ. ³³ Bamɔ ne bɔ gye asɛsɛ timaa-o du nee feye ɛsanne-ɔ. Bamɔ ne mɔ e sa a bɔ yere mɔ kigyisesaree se. Bamɔ ne baa saŋ-ɔ du nee feye ɛteere-ɔ. Bamɔ mɔ ne mɔ e sa a bɔ yere mɔ kebɛnasaree se.

³⁴ Na n kyɛna mɔ kuwure si. Na n tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne bɔ yere mɔ kigyise si-o feye, 'Mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi, a lee feye n se Wuribware a yure mone. Amosɛ-ɔ mon' bɔ gyi kuwure ne ɔ bɔ beya sa mone lee haree saŋ ne ɔ twee kayɛ-ɔ. ³⁵ Bɔ lee feye saŋ ne akon a nya mɔ-ɔ, ne mone a sa mɔ ateese, ne mɔ a gyi. Saŋ ne burufo a nya mɔ-ɔ, ne mone a sa mɔ nkyu, ne mɔ a nuu. Saŋ ne mɔ a kii ɔfɔ-ɔ, ne mone a kra mɔ neɛne mone aye. ³⁶ Saŋ ne mone a ŋu feye m bun aprakɛɛ-ɔ, ne mone a sa mɔ atɔ, ne mɔ a bun. Saŋ ne mone a ŋu mɔ na mɔ e lɔ-ɔ, ne mone a kya mɔ-ɔ. Saŋ ne baa tii mɔ tiikpa-ɔ ne mone a bɔ laa mɔ.'

³⁷ Na asɛsɛ timaa amɔ bise mɔ feye, 'Anɛ nyanpe, nsan mɔ ne akon a nya fo, ne anɛ a sa fo ateese, ne fo a gyi? Tɔwe gywii anɛ. Bɛɛɛ nsan mɔ ne burufo a nya fo, ne anɛ a sa fo nkyu, ne fo a nuu? ³⁸ Nsan mɔ ne anɛ a beɛ ŋu fo na fo gye ɔfɔ, ne anɛ a kra fo neɛne anɛ aye? Ne nsan mɔ ne anɛ a ŋu fo, na fo bun aprakɛɛ, ne anɛ a sa fo atɔ, ne fo a bun? ³⁹ Nsan mɔ ne anɛ a ŋu feye fo e lɔ, bɛɛɛ baa tii fo tiikpa ne anɛ a bɔ laa fo kya fo-ɔ?'

⁴⁰ Na m beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, 'Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛntin feye, saŋ kɛmaa ne mone a waa mɔ kowɛbɛɛ-ana ngyingyii mɔ ɔkɔ kedamenanɛ-ɔ, mone a waa mɔ, Yeesuu, kedamenanɛ nee.'

⁴¹ Na n tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne bɔ yere mɔ kebɛna se-ɔ feye, 'Mone fɛraa, mon' lee mɔ ase. Wuribware a lɔŋ mone. Mon' nare ya lwee deekpa ne Wuribware a kure bɔ beya ɔbɔnsam na mɔ kameɛ-ɔ awuye-o-ro. Anɛŋ a deekpa-ɔ maa dun pɛɛɛ. ⁴² Bɔ lee feye saŋ ne akon a nya mɔ-ɔ, mone mon sa mɔ ateese a n gyi. Saŋ ne burufo a nya mɔ-ɔ, mone mon sa mɔ nkyu a n nuu. ⁴³ Saŋ ne mɔ a kii ɔfɔ-ɔ, mone mon kra mɔ neɛne. Saŋ ne mone a ŋu feye m bun aprakɛɛ-ɔ, mone beɛ mone mon sa mɔ atɔ bunɛ. Saŋ ne mone a ŋu feye mɔ e lɔ, ne n da tiikpa-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mone mon bɔ laa mɔ na mon' kya mɔ-ɔ?'

⁴⁴ Na asɛsɛ bɔye amɔ beŋŋaa mɔ feye, 'Anɛ nyanpe, nsan mɔ ne anɛ a ŋu fo na akon de fo, ne anɛ a kine

kesa fo ateese? Tɔwe gywii anɛ. Ne nsan mɔ ne anɛ a ŋu fo na burufo de fo, ne anɛ a kine kes a fo nkyu? Nsan mɔ ne anɛ a ŋu fo feye ɔfɔ, ne anɛ a kine kekra fo neɛne, bɛɛɛ anɛ a ŋu fo na fo bun aprakɛɛ, ne anɛ a kine kes a fo atɔ bunɛ? Bɛɛɛ nsan mɔ ne anɛ a ŋu fo na fo e lɔ bɛɛɛ fo da tiikpa, ne anɛ a kine kebɔ kya fo-ɔ?'

⁴⁵ Na m beŋŋaa bamɔ feye, 'Mɔ i gyi mone kasɛntin feye saŋ kɛmaa ne mone a ŋu mɔ kowɛbɛɛ-ana ngyingyii-o mɔ ɔkɔ na o gyi awɔrefɔɔ, ne mone a kine kowaa mɔ kedamenanɛ, saŋ amɔ-ɔ mɔ, Yeesuu, ne mone a kine kowaa kedamenanɛ.'

⁴⁶ Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ bɔye-ɔ ne mɔ e gya a m bɔ kyɔŋwe mfɛŋ ne bamɔ kesɛbɔgyiiri maa lowe pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Asɛsɛ timaa-o fɛraa e nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-ɔ."

Anɛŋ ne baa da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni-o
(Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohane 11.45-53)

26 Yeesuu a kaapɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, ² "Mone nyi feye ŋke ŋnyɔ bɔ fo-ɔ, Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwe a ateese-o kigyibee e fo. Saŋ-ɔ na bɔ taa mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, waa bɔkɔ kesaree-ɔ na bɔ da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se mɔɔ."

³ Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abɛɛɛ na man abɛɛɛ a gyanŋɛ ɔlɔŋŋɔpɔ bɛɛɛ ne ba tee mɔ e Kayafas-ɔ lɔŋ-ɔ. ⁴ Ne baa lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba bɔɔ se a bɔ kra Yeesuu, na ɔkɔ mon ŋu-o, na bɔ mɔɔ. ⁵ Amaa bɔ ye, "Anɛ ma kra mɔ Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwe a ateese kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lee feye anɛ ya kra mɔ ŋke amɔ-ɔ, laman maa sure, na bamɔ idun fwii, na bɔ baa ekɔ man-ɔ."

Anɛŋ ne ɔkyee kɔ a twiiri lanpenɔta wɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si Betaniya-o
(Maak 14.3-9; Yohane 12.1-8)

⁶ Saŋ amɔ ŋke ŋkɔ Yeesuu bɔ Betaniya kamanɔgyii-ro. Ne ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Simɔŋ, ne ɔ beɛ ɔ deɛ ɔ gye bwatɔpɔ-ɔ a nyinŋi mɔ feye ɔ bɔ gyi ateese mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ. ⁷ Yeesuu a te o gyi ateese-o, ne ɔkyee kɔ a lweero ba mɔ ase. Na o de mɔ lanpenɔta yawɔ lɛŋse kɔ. Lanpenɔta amɔ bɔ kalɔgyii damenanɛ kɔ ne baa taa kibu ne ba tee kɛmɔ e alabasɛta-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ-ɔ nee. Ne oo twiiri lanpenɔta-ɔ wɛɛ Yeesuu kuŋu si.

⁸ Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, ne bamɔ idun a fwii. Ne bɔ ye, "Ntɛtɛ e gye lanpenɔta amɔ kenɔra anɛŋ? ⁹ ɔkyee mɔ a fe lanpenɔta mɔ nee, weeteɛ ɔ nya atanne bweɛtɔ, na ɔ nya taa atanne-ɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ."

¹⁰ Yeesuu a nyi ketɔ ne ba tɔwe kɛmɔ a asɛŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Ntɛtɛ se ne mone e waa mɔ anɛŋ? M fɛraa mɔ ase, atɔ timaa na kedamenanɛ ne ɔ waa. ¹¹ Mone de atiripɔ mone ase saŋ kɛmaa, amaa m fɛraa mɔ aa mone maa kyɛna a anɛ bɔ yɔ.

¹² Ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a twiiri lanpenɔta-ɔ wɛɛ mɔ se-ɔ, ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ mɔ kayɔwɔre bɔ sa mɔ kipure-o nee. ¹³ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi mone kasɛntin feye kayɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa ne ba tɔwe abwareseŋ-ɔ,

bɔ lee kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɛnyarɛ maa muri amɔ-ɔ daa."

Anɛn nɛ Yudas a sure si feyɛ o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Maak 14.10-11; Lukas 22.3-6)

¹⁴ Mfɛn nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi-o a yɔ Wuribwarɛ alɔnɔkɔ abɛsɛ-ɔ asɛ. ¹⁵ Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔ ya taa Yeesuu bɔ waa mɔnɛ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ, atanɛ afɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ sa mɔ?" Nɛ baa karɛ atannɛgyi fufuri adusa nɛ kɛkɛmaa a fɔ siidii aduna-ɔ sa mɔ (GHC 1,200). ¹⁶ Lee kake amɔ bɔ yɔ nɛ Yudas a lɛɛ ɔ kpa kpa nɛ ɔ bɔ lee Yeesuu bɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ.

Siraa nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a waa na bɔ gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o
(Maak 14.12-16; Lukas 22.7-13, 21-23)

¹⁷ Kadawɔkywɛɛ a kake nɛ ka gyɛ nkrɛɛ nɛ ba gyi bodobodoo nɛ yiisi mɔn te-ro-o, nɛ Yeesuu a agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a ba mɔ asɛ bɔ bise mɔ feyɛ, "Mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ anɛ ya lɔnɔkɔ sa fɔ a fɔ ya gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o?"

¹⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛnɔnaa bamɔ feyɛ bɔ yɔ ɔnyarɛ kɔ asɛ maɔn-ɔ na bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, "ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ yɛ mɔ saɔn-ɔ a ba. Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔ kpa feyɛ mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o fɔ lɔn-ɔ nɛɛ."

¹⁹ Nɛ agyasɛpɔ amɔ a waa anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa waa Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o siraa mfɛn.

Anɛ nyanpɛ a ateese-o

(Maak 14.17-26; Lukas 22.14-23; Yohane 13.1-2, 21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

²⁰ Kyɔwɛ a lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kyɛna a bɔ gyi Wuribwarɛ-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o. ²¹ Bamɔ a te ba gyi-o, nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo."

²² Mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛn-ɔ, nɛ aa waa bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ bweɛtɔ. Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba bise mɔ kɛgyasɛ kɛgyasɛ feyɛ, "Kasɛntin nɛɛ, mɔ nɛ fɔ de, bɛɛɛ?"

²³ Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feyɛ, "ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ aa mɔ kɛsarɛɛ i di gyarɛ kɔnɔkɔ-ɔ anɛ i gyi-o ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyi mɔ kidiburo. ²⁴ Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i wu feyɛ anɛn nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛn waa abwarɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o i nɔ asɛn nɛɛ fɛɛ. Bɔ dɛɛ bɔ mɔn kɔwɛ anɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, weetɛ a bɔ."

²⁵ Nɛ Yudas odiburo-ɔ yɛ, "ɔkaapɔpɔ, mɔ nɛ fɔ de, bɛɛɛ?"

Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛnɔnaa mɔ feyɛ, "Fɔ nyi gbaa."

²⁶ Saɔn nɛ bɔ maa sɛ ba gyi-o, nɛ Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ anɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛnɔnɛ-ɔ sa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mɔn' kɔɔrɛ, na mɔn' gyi. Mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi nɛɛ."

²⁷ Nɛ ɔɔ taa nta kɔtɔrɛnkyu bɔrɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ anɛ wɛɛ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ taa sa bamɔ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ, mɔn' kɔɔrɛ nuu. ²⁸ Mɔ mbogya nɛ n twiiri a n wɛɛ, na

Wuribwarɛ nya taa asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Mɔ mbogya nɛ n tii Wuribwarɛ na asɛsɛ mbɔnɔ-ɔ a ɛtan pɔpɔwɛɛ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. ²⁹ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ lɛɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ, ma lɛɛ nuu nta mɔ pɛɛɛ, amɔ nke nsi nɛ mɔ aa mɔnɛ i nuu nta pɔpɔwɛɛ saɔn nɛ n sɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kɔwure-o."

³⁰ Nɛ baa waa kiliɔ bɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribwarɛ mfɛn, nɛ baa lɛɛ kawu yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu yɛ Peetroo ɛ tɔwɛ ɛ ɔ mɔn nyi mɔ-ɔ
(Maak 14.27-31; Lukas 22.31-34; Yohane 13.36-38)

³¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ kya sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ feyɛ, "Mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ sɛrɛ a mɔn' yɔwɛ mɔ kanye mɔ, feyɛ anɛn nɛ abwarɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ ɛ, 'Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔ ɛsanne ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ, na ɛsanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ brawɛ-ɔ'-ɔ. †

³² Amaa mɔ ya bɔ kyinɔnɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro, mɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔnɛ nkrɛɛ a n yɔ Galileya swɛɛrɛ sɛ."

³³ Mfɛn nɛ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, "Harɛɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana mɔ ya sɛrɛ, m fɛraa ma sɛrɛ a n yɔwɛ fɔ."

³⁴ Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a bɛnɔnaa mɔ feyɛ, "Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ feyɛ, fɔ ɛ swɛɛ iluwi ɛsa kanye mɔ feyɛ fɔ mɔn nyi mɔ pɔwɛɛ na kyanɔrɛ dɛɛ fɔrɛ."

³⁵ Nɛ Peetroo a bɛɛ bɛnɔnaa mɔ feyɛ, "Harɛɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ aa fɔ lowi gbaa, ma tɔwɛ feyɛ mɔn nyi fɔ." Nɛ agyasɛpɔ nɛ baa saɔn-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ anɛn dɛɛ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ Getɛsɛ-manɛɛ-ɔ

(Maak 14.32-42; Lukas 22.39-46)

³⁶ Amɔ-ɔ kameɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba banɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Getɛsɛmanɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔn' kyɛna mfɛɛ, na n yɔ nɔnɔn ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ." ³⁷ Nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ Peetroo na Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana anyɔ-ɔ, bamɔ ɛ gyɛ Yakubu na Yohane, bɔ tii mɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, nɛ baa yɔ. Mfɛn nɛ mɔ abaa-ɔ a yɔrɛ, nɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ a waa mɔ yɔrɛyɔrɛ. ³⁸ Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔ bɔrɛ-ɔ i duɔwi mɔ bweɛtɔ, harɛɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a n wu. To, mɔn' kyinɔnɔ kyɛna mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ."

³⁹ Nɛ ɔɔ narɛ yɔ akatɔ-ɔ kafwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya kyɔnɔ di kame si swɛɛrɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ Wuribwarɛ feyɛ, "N sɛ Wuribwarɛ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ feyɛ, amɔ ɛ kaa a baare, fɔ sa a mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ mɔ i gyi-o mɔ gyɛ kɛɛ, na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ nkrɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ bware sa mɔ."

⁴⁰ Nɛ oo kiɔnɔnɔ ya tɔ feyɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ asa amɔ pɛɛɛ a di idi. Nɛ oo bise Peetroo feyɛ, "ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ abɛɛ asa mɔn taarɛ kyɛna mɔ asɛ dɔnɔhwɛrɛɛ kɔnɔkɔ, na mɔnɛ mɔnɔn di idi? ⁴¹ To, mɔn' kyinɔnɔ kyɛna, na mɔn' kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ feyɛ ɔbɔnsam ma kanɔ kyɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ kɛɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ i kiɔnɔnɔ kameɛ aaa. Mɔnɛ nkrɔnɔn ɛ kpa kikyinɔnɔ kyɛna, amaa mɔnɛ nyɔwɔrɛ-ɔ mɔ a waa yɔrɛyɔrɛ."

† Sakariya 13.7.

⁴² Ne ɔɔ beɛ yɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛɓwarekɔrɛ. Ne ɔ ye, “N se, mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ mɔ i gyi-o ɛ ma gye kɛɛ, na mɔn gyi amɔ lowɛ wu fɛraa, anɛn nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ a waa.”

⁴³ Ne ɔɔ beɛ kinɛni ya tɔ feye mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a beɛ di idi. Bɔ mɔn taare kra idi. ⁴⁴ Ne Yeessu a beɛ yɔwɛ bamɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛɓwarekɔrɛ sasepɔ feye anɛn nɛ ɔɔ kɔrɛ nyɔsepɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁵ Ne ɔɔ beɛ kinɛni yɔ agyasepɔ amɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ feye, “Mɔnɛ san mɔnɛ i di idi mɔnɛ i kyure neɛ ɛɛɛ? To, san a fɔ mbeyɔmɔ. Mɔn' deere, ba lee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ba sa ɛɓyɛ awaapɔ, na bɔ nya mɔ se keyaalenɛ.

⁴⁶ Mɔn' keɛ, ɔkɔ nɛ o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o ɛ ba-ɔ. Mɔn' kɔsɔ a anɛ yɔ na anɛ ya gyanɛnaa mɔ.”

Anɛn nɛ baa kra Yeessu-o

(Maak 14.43-52; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.2-12)

⁴⁷ Yeessu san ɔ sa seɛsa o gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, nɛ Judas nɛ ɔ gye agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a fɔ. Mɔ aa asɛɛ kukwii dabɛ kɔ na bamɔ apan na akyokunɛ ya ba. Wuribware alɔnɛnɔ abresɛ-ɔ na man abresɛ-ɔ ya sunɛ bamɔ. ⁴⁸ Amɔ odiburopɔ-ɔ a kyɔ kaapɔ asɛɛ amɔ nɛ bɔ gya mɔ se ba ba-ɔ kpa nɛ ba bɔrɔ se a bɔ kra Yeessu-o. ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ neɛ feye, “ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ a nɛ ya ka mɔ kanɔ-ɔ ɛ gye mɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Mɔn' kra mɔ, na mɔn' taa mɔ nare!” ⁴⁹ Amɔse-ɔ Judas a denɛ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ Yeessu asɛ ya tee mɔ feye, “ɔkaapɔpɔ.” Nɛ ɔɔ kyɔkyweɛ mɔ kɛdaabɔnɛ damɛnanɛsɛ ka mɔ kanɔ, feye anɛn nɛ Judaa awuye ɛ ka abɛɛ kanɔ san kɛmaa-ɔ.

⁵⁰ Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ nyare, waa ketɔ nɛ fɔ a ba a fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ lowɛ.” Nɛ baa ba bɔ kra Yeessu. Nɛ baa kra mɔ-ɔ kenkenɛ. ⁵¹ Mfɛn nɛ Yeessu a agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a gyiiri mɔ kepanɛ lee kɛmɔ kegyafɔ-ɔ bɔ nɛ Wuribware alɔnɛnɔ bresɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkɔ kesɛbɔ tenɛ.

⁵² Amaa nɛ Yeessu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, “Yɔwɛ, na fɔ taa fɔ kepanɛ-ɔ bɔ waa kɛmɔ kegyafɔ-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ taa kepanɛ a ɔ bɔ kɔ-ɔ, ba ba kepanɛ a bɔ bɔ mɔ mɔ.

⁵³ Fɔ mɔnɛ nyi feye mɔ ɛ taare a n tee n se Wuribware a ɔ bɔ kya mɔ-ɔ aaa? Na puri-ro ɔ ba mɔ mbɔɔ anaapɔ-ɔ nɛ kɛnɛn nɛ kɛnɛn bɔ kyɔnɛnɛ aaa? ⁵⁴ Mɔ ya sa nɛ baa mɔrɔwɛ mɔ lee anyare mɔ kesaree-ɔ fɛraa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ i wu mɔ lowi nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛnɛn abwareɛnɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ neɛ?”

⁵⁵ Mfɛn nɛ Yeessu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ baa kra mɔ bɔ de-ro-o feye, “Amɔ mɔnɛ a ba apanɛ na akyokunɛ neɛ a mɔn' ba bɔ kra mɔ feye oyuu-o ooo? Nɛ ke mfɛnɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ aa mɔnɛ neɛ na n te Wuribware sunɛkpa kabuno-o mɔ ɛ kaapɔ abwareɛnɛn, na mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ mɔnɛ kra mɔ? ⁵⁶ Amaa amɔ-ɔ a ba anɛn neɛ na ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a akyaamɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ asɛnɛn waa abwareɛnɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ nya waa kasɛntinɛ.”

Mfɛn nɛ Yeessu a agyasepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ.

Anɛn nɛ baa yaa Yeessu Judaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ
(Maak 14.53-65; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohanee 18.13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷ To, nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa kra Yeessu-o a taa mɔ yaa Wuribware alɔnɛnɔ bresɛ Kayafas a lɔn-ɔ-ɔ, mfɛn nɛ Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ na man abresɛ ɛ gyanɛnɛ-ɔ.

⁵⁸ Ne Peetroo a sii kamɛɛ ɔ gya bamɔ se. ɔɔ gya bamɔ se anɛn-aaa ya bɔ fɔ alɔnɛnɔ bresɛ a lɔn amɔ kanɔ, nɛ oo lwee lɔn-ɔ kabuno-o-ro. Mfɛn nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna adeɛresɛpɔ kɔ asɛ na ɔ nya nɛ ketɔ nɛ ke ɛ yɔ se-ɔ.

⁵⁹ Ne Wuribware alɔnɛnɔ abresɛ-ɔ na agyanɛnɛpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a buwi kpa kanɔtenɛ nɛ ba yɛrɛ se na Yeessu gyi kɛpɔ a bɔ nya mɔ mɔ-ɔ. ⁶⁰ Ne baa buwi kpa kɔnɛ. Asɛɛ bweɛtɔ a bɔ ba bamɔ ayɛba bɔ kye mɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mɔnɛ gyi kɛpɔ, a lee feye bamɔ ayɛba-ɔ mɔnɛ yɛrɛ abɛɛ se.

Nɛ nɛke abɛɛ anyɔ a kɔsɔ ba ayɛba bɔ pɔrɔ Yeessu feye, ⁶¹ “ɔnyare mɔ ye, ‘Mɔ ɛ taare a m bwee Wuribware sunɛkpa-ɔ, na nɛke nsa kamɛɛ-ɔ na m pweɛ mɔ bɔ yera.’”

⁶² Ne Wuribware alɔnɛnɔ bresɛ-ɔ a kyuwii-ro. Nɛ oo bise Yeessu feye, “Amɔ fɔ mɔnɛ de asɛnɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ba tɔwɛ ba kye fɔ-ɔ kanɔlee aaa?” ⁶³ Ne Yeessu a laata.

Nɛ alɔnɛnɔ bresɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, “Ka Wuribware nɛ mɔ wɔrɛ dooo i de nɛkpa-ɔ keyaa, tɔwɛ gywii anɛ feye fɔ ɛ gye Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ gyi nɛ oo sunɛ mɔ bɔ kyɔnɛnɛ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ n gye fɔ ɛ gye.”

⁶⁴ Nɛke fɛraa nɛ Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, “Anɛn nɛ a du-o dɛɛ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ. Ketɔ nɛ ki tii si-o ɛ gye feye mɔnɛ san mɔnɛ i nɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a te Bɔ-ɛlɛnɛ-ɔ-kyɔnɛ-ɔkɛmaa-Bware kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ a gyi mɔ kuwure dabɛ-ɔ, na mɔ a lee awɔrɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ ba.”
†

⁶⁵ Amɔ fɛraa nɛ alɔnɛnɔ bresɛ-ɔ a ba kadunɛfwii bɔ kyanɛ mɔ fɔnɛnɛnɛn waagya-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ ye, “ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwɛ abusɛnɛnɛn. Anɛ maa lee kpa a ɔkɔ tɔwɛ kɔtɔkɔ pweɛ a anɛ dɛɛ nɛ feye o gyi kɛpɔ. Mɔnɛ a nu asɛnɛ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ kye Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ ye mɔ aa Wuribware ta.

⁶⁶ Amɔse-ɔ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ fa feye anɛ waa mɔ?”

Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a sure si feye o gyi kɛpɔ, amɔse-ɔ bɔ mɔ mɔ.

⁶⁷ Mfɛn dɛɛ nɛ bɔkɔ a lee ba tweɛ akɔnɛ ba waa Yeessu akatɔ-ɔ, na ba da mɔ akunɛtinɛ. Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ a da mɔ abaa. ⁶⁸ Ne bɔ ye, “Fɔ i nyi feye fɔ gye Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sunɛ-o, tɔwɛ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ da fɔ-ɔ gywii anɛ.”

Anɛn nɛ Peetroo a sweɛ feye ɔ mɔnɛ nyi Yeessu-o

(Maak 14.66-72; Lukas 22.56-62; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Bamɔ a gyi Yeessu asɛnɛn kɛkyanɛn-ɔ-ɔ na Peetroo san o te kabuno mfɛn. Nɛ kabre kɔ a ba mɔ asɛ bɔ tɔwɛ feye, “Fɔ gbaa fɔ aa Yeessu Galileyanyi mɔ ɛ dɛɛ mɔnɛ naa.”

⁷⁰ Ne Peetroo a sweɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ akatɔ-ɔ feye, “Mɔnɛ nu asɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ kaase.” Nɛ ɔɔ nare ya yɛrɛ lɔn-ɔ kibunogyi-ro. ⁷¹ Mfɛn-ɔ nɛ kabre kɔ mɔ a beɛ nɛ

† *Daniyel 7.13-14.*

mò. Ne ɔɔ tawɛ gywii bamo ne bo bo mfenɔ feye, “On-
yare mo na Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi-o e gye ne bo naa.”

⁷² Amaa Peetoo a beɛ sweɛ feye, “Kasɛntiɲ ne mo e
tawɛ, ma ba ayɛba neɛ. Mo e ka Wuribware se keyaa
feye moɲ nyi ɔnyare amo.”

⁷³ Keɔ a beɛ waa kafweɛ-ɔ, ne bamo ne bo yere
mfenɔ a tawɛ gywii Peetoo feye, “Fo maa taare a fo
gyiiri ikii feye fo moɲ gye Yeesuu a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɔko, a lee
feye kpa kɛmaa se fo seɲsa i lee fo kawu.”

⁷⁴ Ne Peetoo a beɛ beɲɲaa feye, “Mo e ka keyaa feye
n kyɔ moɲ nyi ɔnyare mo ne mone e tawɛ mo asɛɲ-ɔ.
Ne asɛɲ mo ne mo e tawɛ-ɔ e moɲ gye kasɛntiɲ, amo
feraa Wuribware loɲ mo.” Ne ɔɔ beɛ ka aneɲ a keyaa-ɔ
iluwi bweɛɔ.

Mò kɛdeɲ tawɛ aneɲ lowɛ-ɔ, ne kyanare a fore. ⁷⁵ Ne
oo nyiɲɲi aneɲ ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii mò-ɔ se feye,
“Fo e sweɛ iluwi ɛsa feye fo moɲ nyi mo pwɛɛ na
kyanare deɛ fore”-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ yɔ kawu ya su bweɛɔ.

Aneɲ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ
(Maak 15.1; Lukas 23.1-2; Yohanee 18.28-32)

27 Kaye ɲke gyɛgyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware
alɔɲɲɔpɔ abresɛ na maɲ abresɛ pɛɛɛ a gyanɲe
da kikpuni feye bo moɔ Yeesuu. ² Ne baa ba agbarabi
bo da mò asareɛ-ɔ, ne baa yaa mò Romanyi gominaa
ne ba tee mò e Pilat-o akatɔ-ɔ, na ɔ sa bamo kpa feye
bo moɔ mò.

Aneɲ ne Yudas odiburopo-ɔ a nu mò eyɛɛ, ne oo wu-o
(Ayaa-ɔ ayɛɛpɔ asuɲ 1.18-19)

³ Amo Yudas odiburopo-ɔ a ɲu feye baa bu Yeesuu
keɲɔ tawɛ feye ba moɔ mò-ɔ, ne oo nu mò eyɛɛ, ne ɔɔ
yɔ Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na maɲ abresɛ-ɔ ase
ya kiɲɲaa atanne fufuri agyi adusa ne baa sa mò-ɔ sa
bamo. ⁴ Ne ɔɔ tawɛ gywii bamo feye, “Mo a waa byɛ
feye mo a gyi ɔnyare timaa amo kidiburo.”

Ne baa beɲɲaa mò feye, “Amo-ɔ tiri ane aaa? Fo wɔre
fo asɛɲ neɛ.”

⁵ Ne Yudas a ya tweɛ atanne-ɔ bo beya sweɛɛ
Wuribware sunkpa. Ne ɔɔ lee mfenɔ ya kya mò eyɛɛ fe,
ne oo wu.

⁶ Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ a ɲu atanne-ɔ da
sweɛɛ mfenɔ, ne bo ye, “Atanne ne ane a bo ka ɔn-
yare ko lowi kɔkɔ-ɔ neɛ. Mbogya atanne neɛ, aneɲ se-ɔ
a de iyisi. Amose-ɔ a kye ane mbraa feye ane taa waa
Wuribware sunkpa a atanne ne a da-ɔ-ɔ.” ⁷ Bamò a fa
atanne amo asɛɲ lowɛ-ɔ, ne baa waa kanɔ ba atanne-ɔ
bo ɔɔ sweɛɛ ko ne ba tee e ɔpwɛɛpɔ a sweɛɛ-ɔ, na
bo nya pure afɔ ne bo bo mfenɔ, ne ba wu-o sweɛɛ
amo se. ⁸ Amose se-ɔ ne ba tee sweɛɛ amo feye,
“Mbogya a sweɛɛ-ɔ” bo fo ndɔɔ. ⁹ Aneɲ se-ɔ, aneɲ ne
Wuribware kyaameɛ Yɛɛmeya a kyoreɛ waa ab-
wareɲɛ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ a ba kasɛntiɲ. ɔɔ kyoreɛ feye,

“Ne Isireelii awuye a sure si feye ba ka atanne fu-
furi agyi-ro adusa a bo sa mò. Ne baa ba atanne mo
bo ɔɔ sweɛɛ ne ba tee e ɔpwɛɛpɔ a sweɛɛ-ɔ, feye
aneɲ ne mo nyanɲe Wuribware a tawɛ gywii mo
feye ɲ waa-ɔ.” †

Aneɲ ne Romanyi gominaa a sure si feye bo moɔ
Yeesuu-o

(Maak 15.2-15; Lukas 23.3-5, 13-25; Yohanee 18.33-38)

¹¹ Bamò a yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa-o akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ,
ne gominaa-o a bise mò feye, “Baa pɔɔ fo feye fo a
tawɛ feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo
i lee kanɔ?”

Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mò feye, “Seɲbise mo a lee fo
ase neɛ eɛe?”

¹² Amaa Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na maɲ abresɛ
a mpɔɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu moɲ lee mmo kanɔ. ¹³ Mfenɔ ne
gominaa-o a bise mò feye, “Fo maa nu asɛɲ mo ne baa
pɔɔ fo amo se-ɔ ɔɔ?” ¹⁴ Amaa Yeesuu moɲ beɲɲaa
mò. ɔ moɲ lee mpɔɔ ne baa pɔɔ mò-ɔ ɲkoɲko gbaa
kanɔ. Aneɲ se-ɔ ne gominaa-o eyɛɛ a kpeɲ mò.

¹⁵ Amo saɲ kɛmaa mo, Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yawɛ a
ateese kigyi-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo
tii bamo tiikpa-ɔ ɔko ne lamanɲ e kpa-ɔ na ɔ nare ya
kyure. ¹⁶ Saɲ amo-ɔ ne oo tii ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mò e
Bar-Abas-ɔ ne ɔkɛmaa nyi mò asuɲ byɛ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ lamanɲ-ɔ a gyanɲe gominaa-o akatɔ-ɔ bo
kɔre mò feye o lee bamo ne oo tii-o ɔko sa bamo-ɔ, ne
ɔɔ beɲɲaa bamo feye, “To, mmo ne mone e kpa feye n
lee mò lee tiikpa sa mone, Bar-Abas beɛɛ Yeesuu ne
boko e tee mò e Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o ooo?”

¹⁸ Amo gominaa-o nyi damenanɲe feye kokweɛ se ne
baa kra Yeesuu baa mò ase.

¹⁹ Gominaa-o a te mò seɲgyikpa a kagya-ɔ se mfenɔ-ɔ,
ne mò ka a kra bo kyɔɲwe mò feye, “Mo e kɔre fo neɛ
feye fo ma waa ɔnyare timaa amo seye. Bo lee feye
ndeɛ kanye mo a ku mò dee, ne aa waa mo gya
bweɛɔ.”

²⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔɲɲɔpɔ abresɛ-ɔ na maɲ abresɛ-ɔ
a da lamanɲ-ɔ kanɔ se feye bo tawɛ gywii gominaa-o
feye ɔ yawɛ Bar-Abas bo sa bamo, na ɔ moɔ Yeesuu.

²¹ Amose-ɔ gominaa-o a beɛ bise bamo feye, “Abɛɛ
anyɔ mo-ɔ, mmo ne mone e kpa feye ɲ yawɛ mò a m
bo sa mone?” Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, “Bar-Abas.”

²² Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ne ntɛtɛ ne mone ye ɲ waa
Yeesuu ne ba tee mò e Kristoo-o?”

Amo fɛraa ne bamo pɛɛɛ a fɛɛ-ɔ beɲɲaa mò feye,
“Da mò bo mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se!”

²³ Ne gominaa-o ye, “Ntɛtɛ byɛ gbaa ne ɔɔ waa?”

Ne baa beɛ fɛɛ-ɔ kenken feye, “Da mò bo mɛra kiyii
kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se!”

²⁴ Ne lamanɲ-ɔ a lee ba fɛɛ-ɔ, ne baa fɛɛ-ɔ aneɲ-aaa.
Gominaa-o a ɲu feye ɔ maa lee taare a ɔ waa seye bo
kɔɔɔ Yeesuu-o, ne ɲkee asɛɲ e kpa a a beɛ ba
maɲ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa kanɔ, ne baa bamò kyanse na
nkyu. Ne ɔɔ fweɛ mò asareɛ lamanɲ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ
tawɛ gywii bamo feye, “Moɲ gye mone ɔgyɛɲkɛɛpɔ
ɔnyare mo lowi-ro. Mone fɔɲfɔɲ awaase neɛ.”

²⁵ Ne lamanɲ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ye, “Sa a ɔnyare mo kesɛbɔgyiiri
ne ane e sa mò-ɔ kiɲɲi gya ane aa ane agyi si.”

²⁶ Mfenɔ ne gominaa-o a yawɛ Bar-Abas bo sa bamo.
Ne ɔɔ sa ne mò asoogyaa awuye-o ɔko a da Yeesuu

† Sakariya 11.12-13; Yeremeya 19.1-13; 32.6-9.

paara, ne ɔɔ taa mō sa bamō feye asoogyaa awuye-o ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rc se.

**Anēn ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa Yeesuu
nwaagyisehne-ɔ**

(Maak 15.16-20; Yohanee 19.2-3)

²⁷ Ne gominaa a asoogyaa awuye-o a taa Yeesuu yaa gominaa a loh-ɔ-rc, ne baa tee bamō beeko-ana bō gyanhe yere muruwaa mō. ²⁸ Ne baa bunji mō atɔ bunse, ne baa taa waagya pipee bō bunj mō feye mō a gye owure-o. ²⁹ Ne baa ba iwu bō lo kuwurepa bō bunj mō. Ne baa taa kayii narēsese bō waa mō kigyis-esare-rc. Ne baa lee ba gyohɔ mō ayaa-rc ba waa mō nwaagyisehne feye, "Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure."

³⁰ Ne baa twee akychē wee mō se, ne baa ba kayii-o bō daye mō kunu-ro anēn-aaa. ³¹ Sanj ne baa waa mō nwaagyisehne lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee waagya-ɔ, ne baa ba mō fohɔ atɔ bō bunj mō. Ne baa taa mō ba yɔ a bō ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rc se.

**Anēn ne baa da Yeesuu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rc
se-ɔ**

(Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanee 19.17-27)

³² Sanj ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa gyanhaa chnyare kō ne ɔɔ lee Kireenee man-nc, ne ba tee mō ε Simɔh-ɔ. Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yere mō waa-rc feye ɔ sɔɔ Yeesuu a kiyii kpare-abee-rc-ɔ. ³³ Ne baa yaa Yeesuu mfeh ne ba tee ε Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kolehkorohgyi-Sweere). ³⁴ Ne baa bō sa Yeesuu nta ne baa ba kadwii bō waa-rc-ɔ na mō kay-oware-rc ma lee duhwi mō. Mō a da kee-ɔ, ne oo kine kunuu. ³⁵ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a ba ndangyii bō da mō bō mēra mō kiyii kpare-abee-rc-ɔ se. Mfeh ne baa waa mpini mpini bō ke mō atɔ bunse-rc taa-ɔ. ³⁶ Amō kamee-rc ne baa kyena mfeh deere mō se.

³⁷ Ne baa taa kaworetāa kō bō mēra Yeesuu anu si. Gominaa-o a kyoree kamō se feye, "Mōn' kee Yeesuu, Yudaa awuye owure-o."

³⁸ Ne baa bee da ayu kō, ɔkō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abee-rc kō se Yeesuu kigyise si, ne baa bee da ɔkō-ɔ bō mēra kōkō se mō kebena se.

³⁹ Aseese ne ba kyoh mfeh-ɔ e da abaa-rc nee, ⁴⁰ na ba saare Yeesuu feye, "Mboo. Nee fō ye fō i bwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ na nke nsa kamee fō bee pwee mō bō yera ε? Mbeyɔmɔ, fō i nyi feye fō gye Wuribware mō gyi-o, kporowē lee kiyii kpare-abee-rc mɔ se ba sweere bō mɔɔwē fō eyee."

⁴¹ Anēn dee ne Wuribware alchɔhɔ abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na man abrese-ɔ a mii nno kyc mō, na ba mɔse mō. ⁴² Na ba tawē ba gywii abee feye, "ɔɔ mɔɔwē bokō, amaa ɔ maa taare a ɔ mɔɔwē mō eyee. Mōn' sa a ane kee feye, mō a tawē feye ɔ gye ane Isireelii awuye a owure-o nee-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ lee kiyii kpare-abee-rc mɔ se ba sweere aaa. Ne mō ya taare fēraa, ane e kɔɔre mō a ane gyi. ⁴³ ɔ ye ɔɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, ne ɔ bee ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware

mō gyi-o nee. Amose-ɔ mōn' sa a ane kee feye Wuribware e kpa a ɔ mɔɔwē mō mbeyɔmɔ nee eee."

⁴⁴ Anēn dee ne ayu ne baa da bamō ayii kpare-abee-rc se mō ase mfeh-ɔ a saare mō.

Anēn ne Yeesuu a wu kiyii kpare-abee-rc-ɔ se-ɔ

(Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanee 19.28-30)

⁴⁵ Sanj ne mpase a fō-ɔ, ne kyowē a yowē keda, ne kibugyii a da sweere amō se peee. Ne kaa gyi edoh-weree esa. ⁴⁶ Sanj amō a kpa a ɔ gye kee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a faa-rc kenken mō ayē-rc Heebrii feye, "Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani," kaase e kaapo feye, "O Wuribware, O Wuribware, nteto se ne fō a kine mō?"

⁴⁷ Ne bamō ne bō bō mfeh-ɔ mōn nu mō ase-ɔ kaase, ne bokō ye, "Mōn' nu, Wuribware kyaamee Iliya, ne ɔ tee." ⁴⁸ Ne bamō-rc ɔkō a nweenan ya ba ikikyee bō da nta-rc, ne ɔɔ taa bō kyena kayii si. Ne oo teyi bō waa Yeesuu kan-rc na ɔ nya kyokywee. ⁴⁹ Bamō ne baa sanj-ɔ ye, "Yowē. Mōn' sa a ane yere na ane kee feye Iliya e ba a ɔ bō mɔɔwē mō aaa."

⁵⁰ Mfeh ne Yeesuu a faa-rc kenken, ne oo kii Ebwere lee.

⁵¹ Puri amō-rc ne waagya ne baa bō kunj Wuribware sunkpa a dōɔ-rc a kekyan-ɔ a kyan-nc lee soso ya bō da kaase. Ne sweere a lenkpan, ne aforē a bweeb-wee-ro. ⁵² Ne agyeranta kō a gye bunji si, ne Wuribware aseese timaa ne baa wu-o bweeto a kyinji lee lowi-ro. ⁵³ Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o amō kamee-rc-ɔ, ne aseese amō a lee bamō agyeranta-ɔ-rc lwee Yerusalem man-nc, mfeh ne aseese bweeto a nju bamō.

⁵⁴ Sanj ne soogyaa obrese na mō asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere Yeesuu si-o a nju sweere kelenkpan-ɔ na keto kēmaa ne kaa ba-ɔ, ne kufu a nya bamō bweeto. Ne bō ye, "ɔnyare mɔ gye Wuribware mō gyi nee kasentiŋ."

⁵⁵ Amō sanj amō akyee bweeto mɔ yere kefo ba deere ba kyohwe. Bamō ne baa gya Yeesuu si lee Galileya sweere se yɔ Yerusalem mfeh-ɔ gye bamō ne bō dee ba deere mō se-ɔ. ⁵⁶ Akyee amō bokō e gye Mariya Magdalanyi, na Mariya ne ɔ gye Yakubu na Yosef bamō nyi-o, na Sibidii agyi nyanse anyo-ɔ bamō nyi.

Anēn ne baa pure Yeesuu-o

(Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanee 19.38-42)

⁵⁷ Amō atɔ wuye kō bō-rc ne ba tee mō ε Yosef, ne ɔɔ lee Arimateya man-nc-ɔ. Mō-ɔ mō a bō kii Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ ɔkō sanj kō. Kedeepweta a fō-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kore mō feye ɔ taa Yeesuu kifuniŋ sa mō a ɔ yaa pure. Ne gominaa-o a sa mō kpa.

⁵⁸ Ne Yosef a ya maye Yeesuu kifuniŋ-o lee kiyii kpare-abee-rc-ɔ se. Ne ɔɔ ba kyefuri popwee bō miri mō. ⁶⁰ Ne ɔɔ taa mō waa kegyeranta-rc. Kegyeranta amō ɔɔ kyc neri kefore kō lee bō feye kekyan-ɔ sa mō eyee, na mō ya wu na bō pure mō mfeh. Mō a taa kifuniŋ-o bō waa-rc-ɔ, ne oo kuroŋ kefore dabe kō bō kpuse tii kegyeranta-ɔ kan feye pone-ɔ. Ne ɔɔ nare o yii. ⁶¹ Mō a waa amō-ɔ peee-ɔ, na Mariya Magdalanyi

† Kiliŋ 22.18.

na Mariya ko-ɔ te na bamo akato kore kegyeranta-ɔ se ba deere mo.

Anen ne asoogyaa awuye ko a deere kegyeranta-ɔ se-ɔ

⁶² Amo pɛɛɛ a waa Ifiyara, kake ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o siraa-o. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne Wuribware alɔɔɔɔ abrese-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o bokɔ a yɔ gominaa-o ase. ⁶³ Ne bo ye, "ɔbrɛɛ, ane a nyinji si feye, san ne ɔɔɔɔɔɔ Yeesuu te-o, ɔ ɔwe feye, mo lowi kameɛ, amo ya fo nke nsa-ɔ, o kyinji a ɔ ba nkpa-ɔ. ⁶⁴ Amose-ɔ ane e kore fo ne feye fo sa kanc na bo deere mo kegyeranta-ɔ se bo fo nke nsa. N gye ane, ane sere kufu, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ e yɔ a bo ya ywii mo kifuni-ɔ taa yaa bo kweɛɔ, na nke bo ɔwe gywii lamar feye Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro. Amo ya ba ane, kayeba lalowe mo e kyon kegyenkpeɛ lee-o."

⁶⁵ Ne gominaa-o a berhaa bamo feye, "Mon' de kpa feye mon' lee asoogyaa awuye na mon' sa a bo ya deere kegyeranta-ɔ se nɛɛɛ ane ne mon' e taare-ɔ."

⁶⁶ Ne baa taa asoogyaa awuye ko yaa kegyeranta-ɔ ase. Ne baa kyera kefore dabɛ ne ki i tii kegyeranta-ɔ kanc ekɛɛɛ se, na ɔko ma nya kuron kefore-ɔ lee kegyeranta-ɔ kanc se. Ne baa yowe asoogyaa awuye-o wore feye bo deere se.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o

(Maak 16.1-11; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohannee 20.1-18)

28 Memeneda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bo maa waa kuson kɛmaa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne Kosi-yara gyegyaye kese-ro Mariya Magadalanyi na Mariya ko-ɔ a yɔ a bo ya deere kegyeranta-ɔ. ² Bamɔ a yɔ ba tɔ-ɔ, kaluwa konko ne sweere a lenkpan bweɛɔ. Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee sosɔ ba sweere kegyeranta-ɔ ase. Ne oo kuron kefore dabɛ-ɔ lee kemɔ kanc se, ne ɔ kyena se. ³ ɔ tɔre se ne feye elɛɛɛ-ɔ, ne mo atɔ bunse a fwiiri parepare. ⁴ Ne asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere kegyeranta-ɔ se-ɔ, kufu a nya bamo bweɛɔ. Ne baa yon, ne baa lee lee daye bo da feye bamo a wu-o.

⁵ Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a sa sena gywii akyee-ɔ. ɔ ye, "Mon' ma sa a kufu nya mon'. N nyi feye mon' i buwi mon' e kpa Yeesuu ne baa da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ nee. ⁶ ɔ mon' bo mfee, ɔ daree, a lee feye Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, feye ane ne ɔ kyɔ ɔwe feye Wuribware e waa-ɔ. Mon' bo kee mfeɔ ne oo di-o. ⁷ Amose-ɔ, mbeyam, mon' nare menan menan ya ɔwe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne mbeyam ɔ gye bamo nkpeɛ o yii Galileya sweere se. Mfeɔ-ɔ ba nyi mo. Mo asen a lowe."

⁸ Bamɔ a nu mo asen-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo kɔne bweɛɔ. Ne baa lee mfeɔ na kufu san ki de bamo, ne baa lee ba nweenan na bo ya ɔwe amo asen gywii Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ.

⁹ Bo bo sa se-ɔ Yeesuu fonfon a ten bamo kpa, ne ɔ ka bamo kanc. Bamɔ a den pini mo mfeɔ-ɔ, ne baa yɔ ya kpuni anurii kra mo ayaapapaa-ɔ, ne baa sun mo. ¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a ɔwe gywii bamo feye, "Mon' ma sa a kufu nya mon'. Mon' kya mon' kpa se yɔ mo kweɛɛ-ana amo ase ya ɔwe gywii bamo feye bo yɔ Galileya sweere se. Mfeɔ ne ba nyi mo."

Amo kameɛ-ɔ, ketɔ ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-ɔ

¹¹ Akyee amo a kyinji ba yɔ man-ɔ-ɔ, ne asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere kegyeranta-ɔ se-ɔ bokɔ a yɔ man-ɔ ya ɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa ne kaa ba-ɔ gywii Wuribware alɔɔɔɔ abrese-ɔ. ¹² Alɔɔɔɔ abrese amo a nu bamo asen-ɔ, ne bamo aa man abrese-ɔ a gyanne, ne baa fa amo mfeɛɛ. Anurosen ne nke baa kra-ɔ e gye feye ba ba atanne bweɛɔ a bo bo sa asoogyaa awuye amo. ¹³ Ne baa ɔwe gywii bamo feye, "Ketɔ ne mon' ɔwe-ɔ e gye feye Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ ya bo ywii mo kifuni-ɔ taa nare kanye na mon' a di idi. ¹⁴ Ne gominaa-o ya nu amo-ɔ se, ane fonfon ane e pɔɔɔ mo na ɔ ma taa mon' kebɔye."

¹⁵ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a kɔɔɔ atanne-ɔ, ne baa waa ane ne baa ɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, ane a kayeba mo a sanne-ɔ Yudaa awuye-ro ya bo fo ndɔ a kake mo.

Anen ne Yeesuu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo mo agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ Galileya-ɔ

¹⁶ Ketɔ a waa kafwee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ a yɔ Galileya sweere se. Ne baa yɔ kebɛɛ ne Yeesuu a ɔwe gywii bamo feye bo yɔ-ɔ se. ¹⁷ Ne baa nyi mo mfeɔ, ne baa kpuni anurii sun mo. Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bamo-ɔ bokɔ mon' taare kɔɔɔ gyi feye mo nee.

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a san tɔ bamo-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, "Mon' lon esɛɔ na mon' nu mo ase.

Keyaalɛ ne ke bo sosɔ na sweere-ɔ pɛɛɛ ne Wuribware a taa waa mo kesaree-ɔ.

¹⁹ Amose-ɔ mo e ɔwe mo i gywii mon' feye, mon' yɔ kaye m-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ ase ton kɛmaa, na mon' sa a bo waa mo agyasepo, na mon' bo bamo asuu,

Wuribware, n se, na mo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, na Wuribware a kufwiɛ timaa-o kenyar-ɔ.

²⁰ Na mon' kaapo bamo a bo gya asen kɛmaa ne mo a ɔwe gywii mon' feye mon' gya se-ɔ se. Na mon' nyinji si feye mo e kyena mon' ase san kɛmaa bo fo kaye keɛ."

Maak

Yohanee Osuubwopɔ-ɔ abwareseŋ koɔwɛ (Matiyo 3.1-12; Lukas 3.1-18; Yohanee 1.19-28)

1 Mfaanɛɛ nɛ asɛŋ timaa nɛ a lɛɛ Yeessuu Kristoo, Wuribware mɔ̀ gyi-o, kuŋu si-o du. ² Dɛdaa-ɔ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ feyɛ,
 “Wuribware yɛ, ‘Mɔ̀ i sunj mɔ̀ kabɔɔ kɔ a ɔ gyɛ fɔ̀ ŋkprɛ
 ya lɔŋŋɔ kpa bɔ yɛra fɔ.’” †
 Nɛ Isaya a bɛɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ,
³ “Ɔkɔ ɛ fɛɛ-ɔ kimukee-ro feyɛ,
 ‘Mɔ̀n’ lɔŋŋɔ kpa nɛɛnɛɛ bɔ bɛya Wuribware.
 Mɔ̀n’ waa kpa kyɛrarasɛ sa mɔ̀ a ɔ bɔrɔ sɛ.’” ††
⁴ To, anɛŋ a ɔnyarɛ-ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛ
 Yohanee nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kimukee-ro ɔ tɔwɛ Wuribware asɛŋ o
 gywii asɛɛ nɛ ba bɔrɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, na ɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu.
 Asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, “Mɔ̀n’ nu mɔ̀nɛ eyɛɛ, na
 mɔ̀n’ kinji lɛɛ mɔ̀nɛ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ, na Wuribware nya taa
 mɔ̀nɛ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ̀nɛ.”
⁵ Nɛ asɛɛ biribiri a lɛɛ Yudeya sweɛrɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ na
 Yerɔsalem maŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ nu Yohanee asɛŋ. Bamɔ a
 nu mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa nu bamɔ eyɛɛ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ
 bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ gywii mɔ̀, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu Yɔɔdan
 bɔŋ-ɔ. ⁶ Nyɔma ifwii nɛ baa bɔ waa Yohanee atɔ
 buŋɛ, nɛ kabɔ wɔrɛ kerɛsɛsɛ da mɔ̀ laarɛ-ɔ. Mɔ̀
 ateese ɛ gyɛ akyaŋkyaŋka na gyabwekyu. ⁷ Yohanee
 asɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii asɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, “Ɔkɔ saŋ ɔ ba
 na ɔ kyɔ mɔ̀, nɛ mɔ̀ŋ fɔ feyɛ m buŋŋɛ lee mɔ̀ asebeta
 gbaa na m fwɛɛ mɔ̀ ayaapapaa sɛ. ⁸ Nkyu nɛ n de mɔ̀
 ɛ bɔ mɔ̀nɛ asuu, amaa mɔ̀ fɛraa, ɔ sa a Wuribware a
 kufwiinɛ timaa-o ywɛɛ mɔ̀nɛ sɛ. Na mɔ̀n’ nya
 keyaalenɛ feyɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba Wuribware a kufwiinɛ
 timaa-o bɔ gyɛɛ mɔ̀nɛ.”

Yeessuu asuu kebɔ na kɔkyɔkɛɛ

(Matiyo 3.13 - 4.11; Lukas 3.21-22; 4.1-13; Yohanee 1.32-34)

⁹ Kɛtɔ mɔ̀ŋ kyɛɛ, nɛ Yeessuu a lɛɛ Nasarɛt maŋ kɔ nɛ
 ɔ bɔ Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-ɔ ba Yohanee asɛ. Nɛ Yoha-
 nee a bɔ mɔ̀ asuu Yɔɔdan bɔŋ-ɔ. ¹⁰ Yeessuu a dɛŋ lɛɛ
 nkyu-o-ro-o, nɛ oo ŋu awɔrɛ-ɔ a buŋŋi-ro. Nɛ oo ŋu
 Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a lɛɛ sɔsɔ mfeŋ bɔ
 ywɛɛ mɔ̀ sɛ feyɛ kuwurelɛpɔ-ɔ. ¹¹ Nɛ bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ
 Wuribware sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Fɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ̀ gyi timaa nɛ mɔ̀
 ɛ kpa fɔ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ a gyi fɔ sɛ.”
¹² Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o
 a yaa Yeessuu kimukee-ro. ¹³ Nɛ Yeessuu a gyi ŋke

aduna kimukee-o-ro. Amɔ ɛfa-ɔ mbɔ bɔ kimukee-o-ro
 mfeŋ. Ɔ bɔ mfeŋ, nɛ Ɔbɔnsam a bɔ kyɔ mɔ̀-ɔ kɛɛ feyɛ
 ɔ nya mɔ̀ bɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ aaa. Nɛ Wuribware a sunj
 mɔ̀ mbɔɔ kɔ, nɛ baa bɔ kyɔ Yeessuu-ro.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu a tɛɛ ŋkingyi akrapɔ ana-ɔ

(Matiyo 4.12-22; Lukas 4.14-15; 5.1-11)

¹⁴ A mɔ̀ŋ kyɛɛ, nɛ Hɛrɔd nɛ ɔ gyɛ Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ
 a owure-o a tii Yohanee. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ Yeessuu a yɔ
 Galileya ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa feyɛ, ¹⁵ “Saŋ a fɔ. Wuribware
 a kuwure-o ɛ kpa a kɛ ba. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ̀
 eyɛɛ, na o kinji lɛɛ mɔ̀ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ, na ɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware
 asɛŋ timaa-o gyi.”
¹⁶ Nɛ Yeessuu a bɔrɔ Galileya kɛparɛ dabɛ a kɛbɛ-
 nya-ɔ. Mɔ̀ a naa nkyu-o ɛkɛkɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu ŋkingyi
 akrapɔ anyɔ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Simɔŋ na mɔ̀ tire An-
 druu-o, na ba twɛɛ kisawu ba kra ŋkingyi. ¹⁷ Nɛ Yeessuu
 a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔ̀n’ ba a anɛ yɔ. Mɔ̀nɛ maa
 lɛɛ kra ŋkingyi. Amaa mɔ̀ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ̀nɛ asɛɛ kibuwii
 kpa, na mɔ̀n’ baa bamɔ mɔ̀ asɛ.” ¹⁸ Mɔ̀ a dɛŋ tɔwɛ
 anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔwɛ bamɔ asawu-o bɔ bɛya, nɛ baa
 gya Yeessuu si bɔ yii.
¹⁹ Yeessuu a yɔ akatɔ sɛ kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ ŋu Sibidii
 mɔ̀ gyi-ana nɛ ba tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ Yakubu na Yohanee-o,
 na bɔ te bamɔ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ ba waa bamɔ asawu siraa.
²⁰ Yeessuu a dɛŋ ŋu bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ bamɔ. Nɛ baa
 yɔwɛ bamɔ sɛ na bamɔ nɛ baa sunj kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ
 baa gya Yeessuu si bɔ yii.

Ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi kɔ te mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ

(Lukas 4.31-37)

²¹ Nɛ Yeessuu mɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba Kapaaniyum
 maŋ-ɔ. Kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ kɛb-
 warekɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ mfeŋ ya kaapɔ abwareseŋ.
²² Nɛ asɛɛ nɛ baa nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ-ɔ eyɛɛ a
 kprɛŋ bamɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ̀ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ kwɛɛ Wuribware
 mbraa a akaapɔpɔ-ɔ lee-ro. Ɔɔ kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ̀ a
 gyɛ mbraa ɔsapɔ-ɔ. ²³ Yeessuu a maa sɛ ɔ kaapɔ kɛb-
 warekɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi kɔ te mɔ̀
 sɛ-ɔ a ba bɔ faa-ɔ kɛŋkɛŋ feyɛ, ²⁴ “Aa! Yeessuu
 Nasarɛtenyi, ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa anɛ asɛ mfeɛ? Fɔ a ba a
 fɔ bɔ mɔ̀ anɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Nɛ nyi feyɛ fɔ ɛ gyɛ keyaafɔrɛ
 timaa nɛ Wuribware a lee sunj bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ.” ²⁵ Mfeŋ
 nɛ Yeessuu a faa ibrisi amɔ sɛ ɛ, “Laatɔ, na fɔ kɔsɔ ɔn-
 yarɛ amɔ sɛ.” ²⁶ Yeessuu a faa ibrisi amɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ibrisi-o
 a lɛŋkpaŋ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ-ɔ kɛŋkɛŋ, nɛ ɔɔ faa-ɔ. Nɛ ibrisi
 amɔ a kɔsɔ mɔ̀ sɛ.
²⁷ Nɛ eyɛɛ a kprɛŋ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ
 baa bise abɛɛ feyɛ, “Ntɛtɔ asɛŋ nɛɛ? N gyɛ sɛŋpwɛɛ nɛ

† Malakii 3.1. †† Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

ɔ kaapo-ɔ ɔɔɔ? O de ibrisi pɛɛɛ mɔ sɛ keyaalen, hareɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ asɛn, ii bu mɔ nɛɛ."

²⁸ Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu asɛn a saɲɲɛ-ɔ mɛnaɲ Galileya sweɛɛɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Lukas 4.38-41)

²⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu na Yakubu na Yohanee na mɔ agyasɛpɔ nɛ bɔ tii si-o pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyaɲ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa lwee Simɔɲ na Andruu lɔɲ-ɔ. ³⁰ Saɲ amɔ-ɔ, Simɔɲ mɔ saa kyɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ lɔ fekyu ɔ da lɔɲ-ɔ-ɔ mfeɲ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu a fɔ lɔɲ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ a kɔlɔ-ɔ asɛn gywii mɔ. ³¹ Nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ asɛ ya kra mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ bɔ kyuwii-ro, nɛ puri amɔ-ɔ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a kpaarɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ kɔsɔ waa ateese sa bamɔ.

³² Saɲ nɛ kyɔwɛ a twɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa taa maɲ-ɔ-ɔ alɔpɔ pɛɛɛ na bamɔ nɛ ibrisi te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ baa Yeesuu asɛ. ³³ Nɛ maɲ-ɔ-ɔ asɛɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ a bɔ gyaɲɲɛ Simɔɲ na Andruu a lɔɲ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ. ³⁴ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ nɛ ba lɔ alɔgyi bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ bamɔ nɛ i te te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Amaa ɔ mɔɲ sa a ibrisi-o sa sɛɲsa, a lɛɛ feyɛ i nyi sɛsɛ nɛ Yeesuu gyɛ-ɔ.

Yeesuu abwareɛɛn kɔtɔwɛ Galileya sweɛɛɛ sɛ
(Lukas 4.42-44)

³⁵ Kɛmɔ kayɛ ɲke gyɛgyayɛ kɛsɛ-ro-o, nɛ Yeesuu a kɔsɔ lɛɛ lɔɲ-ɔ-ɔ lɛɛ maɲ-ɔ-ɔ yɔ mfeɲ nɛ ɔkɔ mɔɲ bɔ-ɔ nɛ a du diɲɲ-o, nɛ ɔɔ ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ.

³⁶ Yeesuu bɔ mfeɲ na Simɔɲ mɔ aa mɔ anarɛɛɛpɔ naa ba buwi ba kpa mɔ. ³⁷ Saɲ nɛ baa buwi ɲu mɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, "ɔkɛmaa gyɛ nɛ o buwi ɔ kpa fɔ nɛɛ."

³⁸ Amaa Yeesuu a bɛɲɲaa bamɔ nɛɛ ɛ, "A tiri feyɛ anɛ yɔ ɛmaɲ nɛ ɛ bɔ mfeɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, na ɲ ya tɔwɛ abwareɛɛn gywii bamɔ gbaa bamɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ amɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a ba." ³⁹ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ Yeesuu a narɛ Galileya sweɛɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ abwareɛɛn kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyan-ɔ, na ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛɛ sɛ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Lukas 5.12-16)

⁴⁰ Saɲ kɔ, nɛ bwatɔpɔ kɔ a bɔ kpuni aɲurii kɔrɛ Yeesuu feyɛ ɔ kya mɔ-ɔ. Kɛtɔ nɛ bwatɔpɔ amɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu-o ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, "Fɔ ɛ kpa, fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ kya mɔ kɔlɔ mɔ na ɲ nya lwee asɛɛ-ɔ."

⁴¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a ɲu mɔ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɲɲaa mɔ feyɛ, "Mɔ ɛ kpa." Nɛ ɔɔ ba kɛsarɛɛ bɔ dɔɲɔɲɔ kɔkɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mbɛyɔmɔ fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ lwee asɛɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ fɔ a kpaarɛ." ⁴² Mfeɲ dɛɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a kɛbwatɔ-ɔ a lowɛ.

⁴³ Kameɛ-ɔ nɛ Yeesuu a yii ɔnyarɛ-ɔ sɛ feyɛ, "Dɛɲ bɔɔɔ kpa kyɛyɛ sɛ yɔ Wuribware alɔɲɔkɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ asɛ, na ɔ deɛɛ fɔ na a kaapo ɔkɛmaa feyɛ fɔ a kpaarɛ, na fɔ bɔ alɔɲɔkɔ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapo Mosis a tɔwɛ ɛ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ lɔ kɔlɔ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ kpaarɛ-ɔ bɔ, na ɔkɛmaa ɲu feyɛ anɛn a kɔlɔ-ɔ mɔɲ lɛɛ ki te mɔ sɛ-ɔ. Fɔ a maa sɛ fɔ ɛ yɔ fɔ bɔ kpa-ɔ-ɔ, fɔ ma kaɲ yɛrɛ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a waa sa fɔ-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ."

⁴⁵ Amaa ɔnyarɛ amɔ a lɛɛ mfeɲ-ɔ, ɔ naa ɔ tɔwɛ anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ-ɔ ɔ kaa nɛɛ. ɔɔ tɔwɛ amɔ asɛn bweɛtɔ, hareɛ gbaa Yeesuu mɔɲ lɛɛ taarɛ lɛɛ gyɛmaɲ-ɔ. Anɛn sɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ naa o te mfeɲ nɛ a du diɲɲ-o, nɛ ɲkɛɛ asɛɛ ɛ lɛɛ tɔɲ kɛmaa bɔ naa ba deɛɛ mɔ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kya kɛgyabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Lukas 5.17-26)

2 Amɔ a waa ɲke ɲnyɔ kɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu a kiɲɲi yɔ Ka-paanikum maɲ-ɔ mfeɲ nɛ o te-o, nɛ ɔkɛmaa a kyɔ nu mɔ sɛ. ² Amɔsɛ-ɔ asɛɛ a bɔ bɔɔ mɔ lɔɲ-ɔ gya, hareɛ kpa mɔɲ lɛɛ ɔ bɔ kibunogyi-ro gbaa pɛɛɛ. Asɛɛ-ɔ bweɛtɔ a ba na bɔ bɔ nu anɛn nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ abwareɛɛn-ɔ nɛɛ. ³ Saɲ amɔ abɛɛ ana kɔ mɔ a sɔɔ kɛgyabɔɔ kɔ baa Yeesuu asɛ a ɔ kya mɔ. ⁴ Asɛɛ a bɔɔ lɔɲ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bɔ mɔɲ nya kpa baa kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ bɔɔ kibunogyi-o-ro yɔ mfeɲ nɛ Yeesuu bɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a tɛɛ kɛkyan nɛ Yeesuu bɔ kɛmɔ-ɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ nɛ baa waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ baa deɛ nɛɛ, tuwi bɔ kɛmɔ sɔsɔ. Nɛ baa taa kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ bɔ dɔɲɔɲɔ mɔ kraɲ sɛ ba ife bɔ da-ɔ, nɛ baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwɛ mɔ-ɔ kafwɛɛ kafwɛɛ bɔ kyɔɲwɛ kɛkyan-ɔ-ɔ yaa bɔ beya Yeesuu akatɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Anɛn nɛ baa pee akatɔ baa kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Yeesuu a ɲu feyɛ baa kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi bweɛtɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ, "Mɔ nyarɛ, mɔ a taa fɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ bɔ ke fɔ."

⁶ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ anɛn-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ nɛ bɔ te mfeɲ-ɔ i ɲwiini ba gywii abɛɛ feyɛ, ⁷ "Nɛɛ Wuribware wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ taa ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke asɛɛ ɛ? Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ sa sɛɲsa anɛn feyɛ mɔ a gyɛ Wuribware-ɔ nɛɛ? ɔnyarɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ abusɛɛnɛn."

⁸ Amɔ fɛraa, Yeesuu a kyɔ pini kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ amɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ feyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ i de mɔnɛ? Kɛmɔ-ɔ kɛmɔ ɛ bɔ tɔwɛ lɔ, feyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ mɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ a taa fɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke fɔ,' bɛɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ ɛ, 'Kɔsɔ, taa fɔ kraɲ a fɔ narɛ?' ¹⁰ To, mɔ ɛ kaapo mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔ, di-maadi mɔ gyi-o, de keyaalen sweɛɛɛ mɔ sɛ a n taarɛ taa ɔkɛmaa ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ." Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ, ¹¹ "Kɛɛ ɛ, kɔsɔ, taa fɔ kraɲ a fɔ narɛ yɔ pɛ." ¹² Mfeɲ, na asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ yɛrɛ ba deɛɛ, nɛ kɛgyabɔɔ-ɔ a kɔsɔ taa mɔ kraɲ narɛ mɔ ayaa anyɔ sɛ o yii pɛ. Nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɔ mfeɲ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ a kpeɲ mɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ mɔɲ tɛɛ ɲu faanɛɛ a atɔ-ɔ akɔ daa." Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a kyɔɔ Wuribware.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ Lewii, nɛ ɔɔ ba bɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Lukas 5.27-32)

¹³ Nɛ Yeesuu a kiɲɲi yɔ Galileya kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ kɛɛ. ɔ bɔ mfeɲ, nɛ asɛɛ biribiri a ba mɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ kaapo bamɔ abwareɛɛn. ¹⁴ Mɔ a kyɔɲ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo ɲu Alafiyus mɔ gyi lenpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ nɛ ba tee mɔ ɛ Lewii-o (nɛ bɔ bɛɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Matiyo-o), na o te mɔ lenpoo kɔɔrɛkpa. Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, "Kɔsɔ gya mɔ sɛ." Mfeɲ nɛ Lewii a kɔsɔ mɛraa sɛ gya Yeesuu si.

¹⁵ Kameε-rc ne Yeesuu a yɔ Lewii aye a ɔ ya gyi ateese, ne lehpoo akɔɔreɔ bweɛtɔ na asεse ne Farisii awuye e tee bamo ε ebɔye awaapo-ɔ naa bo gya Yeesuu si. Ne bamo bweɛtɔ a ba bo gyi mɔ aa mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ ase. ¹⁶ Wuribware mbraa akaaporo ne bo gye Farisii awuye-o a nɔ feye Yeesuu na lehpoo akɔɔreɔ na bamo ne ba tee ε ebɔye awaapo-ɔ i gyi-o, ne baa bise Yeesuu agyaseɔ-ɔ feye, "Ntɛtɛ se ne Yeesuu a sa ne mɔ aa aneɔ a asεse amɔ i gyi abee ase?"

¹⁷ Yeesuu a nu asen ne baa bise-o, ne ɔɔ beɔnaa bamo feye, "Ɔko ne ɔ la-ɔ ne ba sa kadwii. N gye ɔko ne ɔ bo alanfiya-o. Amose-ɔ, n gye bamo ne bo moɔ gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ se ne mo a ba, amaa bamo ne bo gye ebɔye awaapo-ɔ se ne mo a ba, na m bo tawe gywii bamo feye bo nu bamo eyee kiɔɔi lee bamo ebɔye-ɔ."

Akoɔ kekra asen
(Matiyo 9.14-17; Lukas 5.33-39)

¹⁸ Saɔ ko ne Yohanee Osuubɔɔ a agyaseɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye ko e kra akoɔ, ne asεse ko a bo bise Yeesuu feye, "Ntɛ se ne Yohanee Osuubɔɔ a agyaseɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye a agyaseɔ-ɔ e kra akoɔ, ne fo fεraa fo bomo-ɔ maa kra akoɔ?"

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a beɔnaa bamo feye, "Mone e fa feye saɔ ne ɔko e waare-ɔ, ɔkoɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana e kyena akoɔ na ɔ bo-rc aaa? Moɔ koɔre gyi. ²⁰ N du nee feye ɔkoɔ mɔ kuri-o, ne mo agyaseɔ-ɔ mɔ du nee feye ɔkoɔ mɔ kuri mɔ nyare-ana-ɔ. Nke nko e ba ne ba lee mo a bo lee bamo ase, na nkee bo kra akoɔ.

²¹ Aneɔ de ne ɔko maa kyan waagya porwee na ɔ bo taa waagya dedaa-rc, a lee feye ketɔ maa kyee, na o nɔ feye mfeɔ ne ɔɔ taa-rc-ɔ ekeεεε-ɔ se i wu, na a twii-ro lee waagya porwee-ɔ bee waa bo dabε na ɔ ky ɔgyeɔkpeεεε-ɔ. ²² Aneɔ de ne mone nyi feye bo de nta nee ba waa pranɔwa ne ba ba kabɔ wɔre bo waa-ɔ-rc. Bo de nta porwee ba waa pranɔwa porwee-rc. Nta porwee ya lwee pranɔwa dedaa-rc, nta-ɔ i fwii, na pranɔwa-ɔ bwee nyera, na nta-ɔ twiiri wee. Amose se-ɔ bo de nta porwee ba waa pranɔwa porwee-rc. Amose se-ɔ mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ maa kra akoɔ."

Kukyure nke asen
(Matiyo 12.1-8; Lukas 6.1-5)

²³ Kukyure kake ko, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ naa ba kyon abwaye adɔɔ ko-rc. Bamo a kyon-ɔ, ne mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ a lee kaase ba gye abwaye ako, a lee feye akoɔ de bamo. ²⁴ Ne Farisii awuye ko a bise Yeesuu feye, "Kee ε, ntɛtɛ se ne ba gye abwaye-o? Bo moɔ nyi feye ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ gye kusun nee eee? Ne a kye ane Wuribware mbraa feye ɔko a waa kusun ko kukyure kake."

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu mɔ a beɔnaa bamo feye, "Mone moɔ tee kare abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ nɔ ketɔ ne ane ɔdedaapo Deefid a waa saɔ ne Abiyatare gye Wuribware ɔkoɔɔɔɔ bɔre-ɔ ɔɔɔ? ²⁶ Mone moɔ tee kare feye akoɔ a de Deefid mɔ aa mɔ anarebeεεε-ɔ, oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa, ne baa sa mɔ bodobodoo akuri ne baa bo

loɔɔ Wuribware-ɔ, hareε ɔɔ saɔ ekɔ sa mɔ anarebeεεε-ɔ, na a moɔ gye mbraa kikyε aaa? A lee feye ane mbraa ye Wuribware alɔɔɔɔɔ wɔre e gye ne bo de kpa feye bo gyi aneɔ a bodobodoo-o."

²⁷ Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gye keε feye, "Nyinkpase se ne Wuribware a waa kukyure kake-o, amaa n gye kukyure kake-o si ne Wuribware a tawe nyinkpase.

²⁸ Amose-ɔ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa eleɔ."

Kesareε wuse wuye ko asen
(Matiyo 12.9-14; Lukas 6.6-11)

3 Saɔ ko Yeesuu a bee yɔ ya lwee kebwarekorekyaɔ ko-rc, ne ɔɔ ya to kesareε wuse wuye ko, na Farisii awuye ko bo mfeɔ. ² Farisii awuye-o a kpa a bo porɔ Yeesuu si-o, baa pee akatɔ a bo deere keε feye ɔ kya kesareε wuse wuye-o kukyure kake amɔ aaa, a lee feye bo maa waa kusun kemaa kake amɔ. ³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii kesareε wuse wuye-o feye, "Kosɔ, ba akatɔ-rc mfee."

⁴ Ne Yeesuu a bise asεse ne baa gyanɔe mfeɔ-ɔ feye, "Emene ne ane mbraa ne Wuribware a sa ane-ɔ a sa kpa feye ane waa kukyure kake-o nee? Mbraa-ɔ ye ane waa itimaa nee beεε ebɔye aaa? N ye ane moɔwe se se nee eee, beεε ane mɔɔ se se nee eee? Moɔ' tawe gywii mɔ." Amaa ɔko moɔ beɔnaa mɔ.

⁵ Amose-ɔ, Yeesuu a deere bamo peεε-ɔ, ne mɔ duɔ a fwii, ne bamo asen a koɔ bee waa mɔ ewee, a lee feye bo moɔ kpa kunu aneɔ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ kaase. Ne nkee Yeesuu a tawe gywii kesareε wuse wuye-o feye, "Teyi fo kesareε-ɔ-rc." Mɔ a teyi-ro-o, ne kaa kpaare. ⁶ Mfaaneε se-ɔ, ne Farisii awuye-o a lee kebwarekorekyaɔ-rc mfeɔ. Ne bamo aa Owure Herɔd ayereɔɔɔ ko a gyanɔe da Yeesuu kunu si kikipuni a bo nya mɔɔ mɔ.

Aneɔ ne asεse biribiri a ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ

⁷ Amɔ kameε-rc, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ a yɔ Galileya kepare dabε-ɔ keε, ne asεse biribiri a gya mɔ se yɔ mfeɔ. Bokɔ a lee Galileya sweere se na Yudeya sweere se. ⁸ Bokɔ mɔ a lee Yerusalem maɔ-rc na Idumeya sweere se na Yooɔaɔ boɔ kyawε lee kpa a kerio si na Tiro na Sidɔɔ ifuri si. Bamɔ peεε a nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu e waa-ɔ se nee, ne baa ba mɔ ase. ⁹ Aneɔ ne asεse-ɔ ky bweɛtɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ feye bo kpa koreε waa siraa sa mɔ a ɔ nya bo kyena-rc nkyu keε tawe abwareseɔ gywii asεse-ɔ. N gye aneɔ, aneɔ ne bo kyɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ba bun mɔ se bweɛtɔ. ¹⁰ Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a waa aneɔ-ɔ e gye feye ɔɔ kya alɔɔ bweɛtɔ mfeɔ saɔ ko. Nkee bamo ne ba la-ɔ peεε i neɔɔi ba yɔ akatɔ-rc a bo nya dabɔɔ Yeesuu. ¹¹ Saɔ kemaa ne asεse ne ibrisi te bamo se-ɔ i nɔ mɔ-ɔ, amɔ ba kpuni anurii mɔ ayaa-rc na bo faa-rc feye, "Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye fo." ¹² Ne Yeesuu a yii ibrisi ne i te bamo se-ɔ se feye bo ma kaɔ tawe gywii ɔko se se ne ɔ gye-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee m̀ ayaa-ɾ ayerep̀o kudu anyɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.1-4; Lukas 6.12-16)

¹³ Saŋ k̀o, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ kɛbɛɛ k̀o sɛ, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ an-yaɾe k̀o. M̀o a tɛɛ bam̀o-ɔ, nɛ baa ba. ¹⁴ M̀o a deɛɛ bam̀o-ɾ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee bam̀o nɛ baa prɛ m̀o-ɔ kudu anyɔ feyɛ b̀o waa m̀o ayaa-ɾ ayerep̀o. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gy-wii bam̀o feyɛ, "M̀o a lee m̀onɛ nɛ feyɛ m̀on' ba a anɛ kyena. Amaa m bɛɛ m̀o i sunj m̀onɛ a m b̀o kyɔŋwɛ a m̀on' narɛ tɔwɛ abwareɛŋ, ¹⁵ na m̀on' nya elɛŋ b̀o gya ibrisi b̀o kɔsɔ asɛɛ sɛ." ¹⁶ Anyarɛ kudu anyɔ k̀o nɛ Yeesuu a lee-o ɛ gyɛ Simɔŋ (nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ sa m̀o kɛŋasenyarɛ feyɛ Peetroo-o), ¹⁷ na Sibidii m̀o gyi-ana nɛ ba tɛɛ bam̀o ɛ Yakubu na Yohanee (nɛ Yeesuu a sa bam̀o kɛŋasenyarɛ ɛ Bineregis, kaasɛ ɛ kaap̀o feyɛ Ikii-awuye-o), ¹⁸ na Andruu na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu na Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus m̀o gyi Yakubu, na Tadiyus na Simɔŋ nɛ ba tɛɛ m̀o ɛ Sɛlɔt (kaasɛ ɛ kaap̀o feyɛ ɔmanjkrapo) ¹⁹ na Yudas nɛ ba tɛɛ m̀o ɛ Kariy-otinyi nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ b̀o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o.

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Matiyo 12.22-32; Lukas 11.14-23; 12.10)

²⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ lwee lɔŋ k̀o-ɾ. M̀o a lweero-o, asɛɛ biribiri a bɛɛ b̀o gyanjɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, m̀o aa m̀o agyasep̀o-ɔ m̀on nya bam̀o eyɛɛ, hareɛ gbaa ba gyi ateese. ²¹ Yeesuu m̀o kowɛbɛɛ-ana a nu anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa yɔ a b̀o ya kra m̀o yaa ɔpɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ baa nu bok̀o a tɔwɛ feyɛ, "ɔ lɔ ɛbɔŋ nɛɛ."

²² Njkee Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaap̀op̀o k̀o nɛ baa lɛɛ Yerɔsalem man-ɾ ba-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ nɛɛ feyɛ, "ɔnyarɛ m̀o gyɛ sɛsɛ bɔyɛ nɛɛ. ɔbɔnsam nɛ b̀o bɛɛ ba tɛɛ m̀o ɛ Biil-sibul-o i te m̀o sɛ, nɛ m̀o ɛ gyɛ nɛ o de ibrisi si keyaalenj, nɛ ɔ sa ɔnyarɛ m̀o elɛŋ feyɛ ɔ gya ibrisi b̀o kɔsɔ asɛɛ sɛ."

²³ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ bam̀o, nɛ ɔ da kɛkparɛ k̀o gywii bam̀o feyɛ, "Emɛnɛ nɛ ɔbɔnsam ɛ waa a o kine m̀o eyɛɛ? ²⁴ ɛkɔ ya lwee man-ɾ, nɛ man-ɔ ya ke-ro, amɔ manj am̀o i bwɛɛ. ²⁵ Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kabuno ya ke-ro, ka bwɛɛ-o nɛɛ. ²⁶ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔbɔnsam na m̀o kamɛɛ-ɾ awuye ya kɔ abɛɛ, m̀o keyaalenj nɛ o de-o maa kyɛɛ na kɛ lɔwɛ.

²⁷ M bɛɛ taa feyɛ ɔbɔnsam du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔyaalenjɔ-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa maa lwee ɔyaalenjɔ am̀o lɔŋ-ɾ a ɔ ya bɛra m̀o kapɔtɛɛ narɛ, amɔ o njure ɔyaalenjɔ-ɔ pweɛ, na ɔ dɛɛ taarɛ lweero ya bɛra m̀o kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ b̀o yɔ. ²⁸ M̀onɛ a tɔwɛ feyɛ elɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinjɛ timaa-o a sa m̀o-ɔ a lɛɛ ɔbɔnsam asɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? To, m̀o i gyi m̀onɛ kasɛŋtɛŋ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ ba asɛŋ bɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ sɛsɛ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ na atɔ bɔyɛ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ a ɔ b̀o ke m̀o. ²⁹ Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ m̀o ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ b̀o kye Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinjɛ timaa-o fɛraa, Wuribwarɛ maa taa bɔyɛ am̀o a ɔ b̀o ke m̀o pɛɛɛ, a kaap̀o nɛɛ feyɛ sɛsɛ a bɔyɛ am̀o a sii m̀o sɛ nɛɛ." ³⁰ Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ faanɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ bok̀o yɛ, "ɔbɔnsam ɛ gyɛ nɛ o te m̀o sɛ."

Yeesuu m̀o nyi na m̀o tire-ana asɛŋ
(Matiyo 12.46-50; Lukas 8.19-21)

³¹ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu m̀o nyi na m̀o tire-ana a ba b̀o yɛɛ lɔŋ nɛ Yeesuu b̀o-ɾ-ɔ kawu si. Nɛ baa sunj ɔk̀o b̀o kyɔŋwɛ feyɛ ba kpa a b̀o njɔ m̀o. ³² Saŋ-ɔ asɛɛ m̀o a dɛŋ kyena muruwaa Yeesuu, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii m̀o feyɛ, "Kɛɛ ɛ, f̀o nyi na f̀o tire-ana ɛ yɛɛ kawu ba tɛɛ f̀o-ɔ." ³³ Nɛ Yeesuu a kɔŋ bɛŋŋaa asɛɛ-ɔ ɛ, "Nɛɛ ɛ gyɛ n na? Nɛ nɛɛ-ana m̀o ɛ gyɛ m̀o tire-ana?" ³⁴ Nɛ ɔ deɛɛ asɛɛ nɛ b̀o te muruwaa m̀o-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "M̀on' kɛɛ, n na na m̀o tire-ana i te m̀o asɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ." ³⁵ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ nɛ m̀o ɛ tɛɛ m̀o ɛ m̀o tire na m̀o pɛkyɛɛ na n na."

ɔdɔk̀o kitee
(Matiyo 13.1-9; Lukas 8.4-8)

4 Saŋ k̀o nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ lɛɛ ɔ kaap̀o abwareɛŋ Galileya kɛparɛ dabɛ-ɔ kɛɛ. Amaa asɛɛ nɛ baa b̀o gyanjɛ muruwaa m̀o mfɛŋ-ɔ a kyɔ bwɛɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo buwi kpa kɔrɛɛ, nɛ oo nɛŋ kɔrɛɛ-ɔ b̀o dɔŋŋ nkyu-o si kafwɛɛ. Nɛ ɔ kyena-ɾ kaap̀o asɛɛ-ɔ abwareɛŋ. Na asɛɛ-ɔ m̀o yɛɛ kyukɛɛ. ² Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ ba itee na akparɛ b̀o kaap̀o bam̀o asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Anɛŋ a itee m̀o kɔkɔŋkɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, ³ "N gyɛ ɔdɔk̀o k̀o ɛ b̀o-ɾ aaa? Nɛ ɔ yɔ a ɔ ya njɔnyarj m̀o yaabraa. ⁴ M̀o a yɔ ɔ njɔnyarj-ɔ, nɛ ayaabraagyi am̀o ak̀o a lɛɛ da kpa kɛɛ, nɛ mbɔgyii a b̀o tesi gyi. ⁵ Nɛ am̀o ak̀o a lɛɛ da kagyaase, mfɛŋ nɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ m̀on b̀o danj kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ. Swɛɛrɛ-ɔ a m̀on b̀o kɛŋ-o si-o, aa kwɛɛ mɛnarj. ⁶ Am̀o a kwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ kyɔwɛ a b̀o da am̀o-ɔ, nɛ am̀o pɛɛɛ a wu, a lɛɛ feyɛ swɛɛrɛ-ɔ m̀on b̀o kɛŋ a am̀o ilɛŋ yɔ kaasɛ. ⁷ Ayaabraagyi-o ak̀o nɛ aa lɛɛ da ɛfa-ɾ-ɔ m̀o a kɔsɔ danj. Amaa ɛfa a danj mwiire am̀o sɛ-ɔ, a m̀on taarɛ waa. ⁸ Nɛ njkee ayaabraagyi-o ak̀o a lɛɛ da swɛɛrɛ timaa si, nɛ aa kwɛɛ nɛnɛɛ, nɛ aa danj b̀o kowɛ. Hareɛ am̀o ak̀o a waa anjɔ ngyingyii na anyiireɛ na adabɛ. Am̀o ɛ gyɛ saasɛbɛɛ. ⁹ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, o nu."

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a ba itee na akparɛ b̀o kaap̀o asɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.10-17; Lukas 8.9-10)

¹⁰ Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee-o lɔwɛ, nɛ asɛɛ-ɔ a brawɛ-ɾ-ɔ, nɛ m̀o agyasep̀o kudu anyɔ-ɔ na bam̀o nɛ b̀o gya m̀o sɛ, nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a ba m̀o asɛ feyɛ ɔ kaap̀o bam̀o kitee-o kaasɛ. ¹¹ Nɛ ɔ kaap̀o bam̀o-ɾ feyɛ, "M̀onɛ wɔrɛ nɛ m̀o ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro du-o m̀o i gywii, amaa itee-ro na akparɛ-ɾ nɛ bam̀o nɛ b̀o m̀on tii m̀onɛ sɛ-ɔ i nu m̀o asɛŋ. Feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɾ-ɔ-ɔ,

¹² 'Na b̀o deɛɛ asɛŋ-ɾ-ɔ,
na b̀o fa am̀o mfɛɛrɛ kponɛ,
na b̀o ma nu kaasɛ.
Na b̀o bɛɛ nu asɛŋ kporɔ-ɾ iluwi bwɛɛtɔ,
na bam̀o m̀o b̀o ma nu kaasɛ,
a lɛɛ feyɛ bam̀o ya nu kaasɛ,
ba nu bam̀o eyɛɛ,

na bo kyurowi bamo mfeere bo ba Wuribware ase, na o taa bamo ebonye bo ke bamo.' " †

Anen ne Yeesuu a kaapo ddaapo kitee a kaase-o
(Matiyo 13.18-23; Lukas 8.11-15)

13 Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, "Mone mon nu kitee-o kaase nee eee? Ne emene gbaa ne mone e waa a mon' nu kekemaa kaase-o nee? 14 To, mon' nu. Ddaapo-o e gye mo ne o tawe abwaresen o gywii asese-o, ne asese ne ba nu abwaresen-o mo du feye ayaabraagi-o. 15 Asese-o bokoo asen du nee feye ayaabraagi ne aa lee da kpa kee-o. Bamoo ya nu abwaresen-o, ne ketoo ya waa kafwee, amoo Dbonsam e ba a o bo lee amoo lee bamoo mfeere-o. 16 Bokoo mo asen du nee feye ayaabraagi ne aa lee da kagyaase. Bamoo feraa bamoo ya nu abwaresen-o, amoo-o a waa bamoo koo na bo koo waa bamoo nkpon-o. 17 Amaa bamoo akato a mon pee si-o si-o, asen kunu beee aworefoo ya to bamoo bo lee abwaresen ne baa koo gyi-o si, amoo ba yoo amoo se kegya. 18 Asese-o bokoo asen du nee feye ayaabraagi ne aa lee da efa-o, ne aa kwee, ne efa a dan mwiire si-o. Mfaanee a asese-o i nu abwaresen-o. 19 Amaa kaye mo-o ato ddaase, na katan-nekpa ne ka taare a ka penna sese-o, na ato biribiri kekpa ya lwee bamoo mfeere-o, amoo aa waa kokoo kyoo abwaresen ne a bo bamoo nkpon-o. Amoo bamoo kokoo gyi-o maa waa bamoo seye. 20 Amaa bokoo mo asen du nee feye ayaabraagi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o. Anen a asese-o i nu abwaresen neenee, na bo koo amoo waa bamoo nkpon-o. Feye anen ne ayaabraagi ne aa lee da sweere timaa-o si-o a waa anu ngyingyi na anyiiree na adabe-o, mfaanee a asese-o e waa kedamenansee. Bokoo e waa kedamenansee bweeto, ne bokoo mo e waa kedamenansee bweeto bweeto, ne bokoo mo bee ba waa kedamenansee bweeto bweeto bweeto."

Mon' nu asen ne Yeesuu e tawe-o damenansee
(Lukas 8.16-18)

21 Kamee-o, ne Yeesuu a bise feye, "Mone nse e gye ne o kyanne mo fetiri si na o koo bera kike bo bun si, beee o taa fetiri-o bo kweero mpaa kaase? N gye kabuno ne o ba a o bo yera a o lanne lo-o-o pree aaa? 22 Mone i de eseko, mon' nu. Seye maa lee kweero. Ketoo kemaa na asen kemaa e lee ifuri na okemaa nu." 24 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Okemaa fa asen ne o nu-o mfeere neenee. Amoo-o okemaa ne o nu mo asen timaa-o ne o koo a o gyi-o, Wuribware e sa mo kanyiasen bweeto na o bo tii kamoo ne o de-o si. 25 A lee feye okemaa ne o nu mo asen timaa-o ne o koo a o gyi-o e nya kanyiasen bweeto, ne mo-o mo ne o kine amoo-o e pan mo kanyiasen kafwee ne o kyoo de-o."

Anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o i tii si-o

26 Mfen ne Yeesuu a bee tawe feye, "To, ne emene ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Ku du nee feye

ddaapo a dwii abwaye-o. 27 Kake kemaa ne o di o koo-so-o, a dan, na mo-o mo mon nyi anen ne a waa a dan-o. 28 A kaapo feye sweere-o e gye ne o bera abwaye-o, na a kwee, na a bo dan, na a powi, na a bere waa ateese. 29 Amoo ya wore lowe-o, na ddaapo-o ya gye baa pe. Mfaanee dee ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du."

Anen ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bo da kekpare-o
(Matiyo 13.31-32; Lukas 13.18-19)

30 San amoo ne Yeesuu a bee da kekpare oo. Ne oo bise e, "Nto gbaa ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mone anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o nee? Kekpare mo ne mo e ba a m bo kaapo mone Wuribware a kuwure-o-kaase-o nee? 31 To, mfaanee ne ku du. Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyoo mo du kagyinyii. 32 Amaa sese ya dwii kemoo, amoo ke e kwee a ke dan kii kikiree, ne ke bo eswee oo kyoo ayii pree. Na mbogyii bo kyena kemoo se waa bamoo asaa."

Ketoo se ne Yeesuu a bee ba itee na akpare bo kaapo asese asen-o
(Matiyo 13.34-35)

33 Mfaanee ne Yeesuu a tawe abwaresen bweeto akpare-o na itee-ro gywii asese. Oo tawe asen bweeto gywii bamoo anen ne baa nya a bo nu kaase-o. 34 O maa tawe asen a o gywii asese na a mon gye kitee beee kekpare. Amaa amoo ya san mo aa mo agyasepo-o wore, ne asese mon lee bo bo-o-o, amoo o kaapo bamoo itee na akpare-o kaase.

Anen ne afwii na alanpare a bu Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 8.23-27; Lukas 8.22-25)

35 Nke nsi amoo kedeepweta, ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "Mon' sa a ane ten Galileya kepare dabe-o-o yoo nnon a bonbe-o se." 36 Ne mo agyasepo-o a lwee koree ne Yeesuu te mo-o nkyu-o kee o tawe abwaresen-o-o, ne baa meraa se ba pare. Ne baa yoo asese ne Yeesuu a kaapo bamoo-o bo sii nkyu-o kee. Ekoree oo gbaa tii Yeesuu-ana mmoo-o se. 37 Nkyu si mfen ne afwii dabe oo a kya, ne alanpare a da nkyu bo waa Yeesuu-ana koree-o-o, ne o kpa a o bo-o. 38 Ademanne mo ne a su-o pree na Yeesuu kunu dno kaputu si o da koree-o kunu o di idi. Amoo feraa ne mo agyasepo-o a kyinni mo, ne baa bise mo feye, "Okapoo, amoo ane koree-o a kpa a o bun ane-o, a mon tiri fo nee eee?"

39 Mo a koso-o, ne oo tawe ye, "Afwii, yoo." Ne oo tawe feye, "Alanpare, yoo." Mfen ne afwii-o na alanpare-o pree a waa surumm.

40 Ne Yeesuu a bise mo agyasepo-o feye, "Nto se ne kufu de mone? Nteto se ne mone maa koo mo mone i gyi-o nee?"

41 Kufu a nya mo agyasepo-o bweeto, ne nkee ba nwiini ba gywii abee e, "Nteto sese e gye nyare mo? Mo ya sa kan, afwii na alanpare gya kamoo se-o nee."

† Isaya 6.9-10 (LXX).

Anej ne Yeesuu a kya onyare ko ne ibrisi bweeto te mo se-ɔ

(Matiyo 8.28-34; Lukas 8.26-39)

5 Amo kamee-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a kya se pare bamo koree-ɔ bo ten-ɔ ya bo dan Galileya kepare dabe a nnon a bonbe-ɔ. Gadara ifuri si ne baa fo-ɔ. ² Yeesuu a den lee koree-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ meraa se ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne onyare ko ne ibrisi te mo se-ɔ a lee mfen ne ba pure afuni-ɔ gyanhaa mo. ³ Oo tu lee man-ɔ yɔ o te mfen ne ba pure asese-ɔ. ɔko mon bo-ɔ ne ɔ taare a o nure mo bo kyena ton korjo. ⁴ San kema ne ba ba agbarabi a bo bo nure mo ayaa-ɔ na asaree-ɔ-ɔ, ɔ tenje amo peee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, ckema mon de mo elen ɔ kra mo. ⁵ Onyare amo a waa nee feye ɔbonkoro-ɔ, ne kanye na mpase ɔ naa purekpa na abee-ɔ ɔ kaa, na ɔ fee-ɔ, na o de afoɔ ɔ tenje mo eyee.

⁶ Onyare mo a bo kefo ne oo nu Yeesuu-o, ne ɔ nwee-nan bo kpuni anurii Yeesuu akato-ɔ. Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Ibrisi, kosɔ onyare amo se." Mfen ne ɔ faa-ɔ kenken tawe feye, "Yeesuu, Nyinkpen-kyon-atɔ-peee-Bware mo gyi-o. Nteto ne fo e kpa mo ase mfee? Mo e kore fo nee na fo deere Wuribware se na fo ma tɔraa mo."

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a bise mo feye, "Fo kenye e gye emene?"

Ne ɔ ye, "Mo kenye e gye 'Ane-kyo-mfee,' a lee feye ibrisi bweeto te mfee." ¹⁰ Ne ɔ meraa se ɔ kore Yeesuu feye ɔ ma gya ibrisi amo lee ifuri amo se.

¹¹ Amo aprako biribiri ko mo yere kabee gyi ko se mfen ba gyi. ¹² Amose-ɔ, ne ibrisi amo a kore Yeesuu feye, "Sa a ane ya kyena aprako mo se." ¹³ Yeesuu a sa emo kpa-ɔ, ne e ya kosɔ onyare amo se ya kyena aprako-o si. Aprako-o e fo nkpen nyɔ. Ibrisi amo a den kyena bamo se-ɔ, ne bamo peee a nwee-nan korowe kabee gyi-o si ya lee da nkyu-ro wu.

¹⁴ Mfen ne bamo ne ba deere aprako amo se-ɔ a nwee-nan yɔ man-ɔ na mman gyii-ro na adɔ-ɔ ya da asen ne aa ba-ɔ kibonbon. Kafwee-ɔ, ne ckema a lee ba a ɔ bo kee ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ. ¹⁵ Bamɔ a ba Yeesuu ase-ɔ, ne baa nu onyare ne ibrisi de e te mo se, ne Yeesuu a kya mo-ɔ te mfen o bun atɔ, ne nkee feraa mo mfeere du mo kyekye. Ne kufu a nya bamo peee. ¹⁶ Ne bamo ne amo-ɔ peee a waa na bo bo mfen-ɔ a tawe anej ne onyare amo a kpaare-ɔ, na anej ne aprako amo a wu-o peee gywii bamo ne baa sii kamee ba-ɔ. ¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, ne baa kore Yeesuu feye ɔ lee bamo ifuri si nare.

¹⁸ Amo feraa Yeesuu a lwee koree-ɔ-ɔ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ, ne onyare ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bo kosɔ mo se-ɔ ye, "Mo nyanpe, sa a mo aa fo a yɔ." ¹⁹ Amaa Yeesuu mon sure si. Ne ɔ benhaa mo feye, "Kinji nare pe ya tawe anej ne mo, fo nyanpe-ɔ, a nu fo ewee-ɔ, na atɔ dabe ne mo a waa sa fo-ɔ, gywii fo kowee-ana."

²⁰ Amose-ɔ, ne onyare amo a meraa se ya tawe asen-ɔ gywii ckema ne ɔ bo ifuri ne ba tee e Dekapolis-o

(kaase e kaapo feye Eman-Kudu-o) si. Ne eyee a kpen bamo peee.

Anej ne Yeesuu a kyinji kakeesee lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ bee kya kyeke ko-ɔ

(Matiyo 9.18-26; Lukas 8.40-56)

²¹ A mon kyee, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a bee kinji ba Galileya kepare dabe a bonbe ne baa lee mo se-ɔ. Mfen ne asese biribiri a kyɔ bo muruwa mo nkyu amo kee. ²² Ne kebwarekorekyan abrese-ɔ ɔ ko ne ba tee mo e Yayerus-o a fo nkyu kee mfen ne oo nu Yeesuu-o, ne oo kpuni anurii mo ayaa-ɔ. ²³ Ne ɔ kore Yeesuu feye, "Mo kayaagyi kyee e lo, haree ɔ kpa a o wu. Amose-ɔ, mo e kore fo nee feye fo bo ba fo asaree bo daborɔ mo a ɔ nya kpaare."

²⁴ Mfen ne Yeesuu mo aa onyare-ɔ a meraa se ba yɔ. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, asese bweeto a muruwa Yeesuu nee bo gya se. ²⁵ Amo kyeke ko mo bo-ɔ, ne ɔ lo kekyeeto, a lee feye kiferi kema-ɔ ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kan korjo. Waa nsu kudu nyɔ nee feye mo a lo anej a korɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ Kyeke mo a ba mo kapotee peee ne o de-o bo sa dɔktaa awuye na bo kya mo, bamo-ɔ bo mon taare, na nkee gbaa ne baa sa ne mo korɔ amo i tii si.

²⁷ Mbeyɔmo kyeke mo a nu anej ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpo-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo lwee asese ne bo gya Yeesuu si-o-ro. ²⁸ Ne ɔ fa feye, "Mo ya daborɔ mo atɔ bunse gbaa, mo e kpaare." ²⁹ Kasentij, mo a den daborɔ Yeesuu a atɔ bunse-ɔ, ne ɔ kpaare, a lee feye aa waa mo kayowore-ɔ feye korɔ amo a lowe-ɔ.

³⁰ Mfen ne aa kyɔ waa Yeesuu feye elen a lee mo-ɔ kya ɔko. Amose-ɔ, oo buruwa deere asese ne mo aa bamo naa-ɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, "Nse ya daborɔ mo atɔ bunse-ɔ nee?"

³¹ Ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a benhaa mo feye, "Emene nee ne fo i bise anej, na asese demante mo a muruwa fo?"

³² Na Yeesuu mo san ɔ deere ɔ kpa mo ne ɔ daborɔ mo-ɔ. ³³ Ne kufu a nya kyeke-ɔ, amaa bo lee feye mo a kpaare-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba Yeesuu ase, ne oo kpuni anurii tawe mo korɔ-ɔ kasentij peee gywii mo. ³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "ɔpekyee, bo lee anej ne fo a kɔre mo gyi-o si, fo a kpaare. Amose-ɔ, fo korɔ-ɔ maa lee ba peee. To, nare damanase."

³⁵ San ne Yeesuu e tawe amo-ɔ, ne mbɔ ko a lee Yayerus ne mo kayaagyi kyee e lo-ɔ aye bo tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo gyi-o a wu, amose-ɔ, fo ma lee sa a skaaporo-ɔ kpon mo eyee."

³⁶ Yeesuu a nu bamo a tawe ba gywii onyare amo feye mo gyi-o a wu-o, ɔ mon benhaa bamo. Ne ɔ tawe gywii Yayerus feye, "Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo, fo feraa, kɔre mo gyi."

³⁷ Amo feraa Yeesuu mon lee sa a ko gya mo se, amo Peetro na Yakubu na Yakubu mo tire Yohanee.

³⁸ Bamɔ a fo Yayerus aye-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a nu anej ne asese i su kenken-o. ³⁹ Ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nteto kusu wore nee? Kakeese-ɔ mon wu, o di idi nee."

⁴⁰ Mo a tawe anej-ɔ, ne baa mase mo. Ne ɔ sa ne ckema a lee korɔ-ɔ. Ne nkee mo aa kakeese-ɔ mo se

na mò nyi na mò agyasepo asa-ɔ a yɔ kɛkyaŋ nɛ kifuniŋ-o da kɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. ⁴¹ Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ kra kakyɛɛɛɛ-ɔ kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ ɔ ɔwɛ gywii mò feyɛ, "Taliita kum." Bamɔ Heebrii sɛnsa-rɔ nɛ ɔ ɔwɛ, kɛmɔ kaasɛ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ, "Kakyɛɛɛɛ, kyinŋi kɔsɔ." ⁴² Mfɛŋ nɛ kakyɛɛɛɛ-ɔ a kyinŋi kɔsɔ ɔ naa. Kakyɛɛɛɛ amɔ a gyi nsu kudu ŋnyɔ. Mò a kyinŋi kɔsɔ-ɔ, aa kɛŋ ɔkɛmaa ɛyɛɛ. ⁴³ Amaa Yeesuu a ɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa ma kan ɔwɛ kɛɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ. Nɛ ɔ ɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ bɔ sa kakyɛɛɛɛ-ɔ ateese a o gyi.

Anɛŋ nɛ Nasarɛt awuyɛ a kine Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 13.53-58; Lukas 4.16-30)

6 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ Kapaaniyum maŋ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ mò aa mò agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ mò ayɛ Nasarɛt. ² Kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɔ kɛbwarɛkɔrɛkyaŋ-ɔ ya kaapo abwarɛsɛŋ. Asɛsɛ bweɛɔ bɔ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-rɔ mfɛŋ. Bamɔ a nu mò asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ aa kɛŋ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa ɔwɛ feyɛ, "Mfɛnɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a nya mfɛɛrɛ mɔ lɛɛ? Nsɛ ya sa mò kpa feyɛ ɔ waa akɛŋɛyɛɛɔ mɔ nɛ anɛ a nu amɔ asɛŋ-ɔ?" ³ N gyɛ Mariya mò gyi na Yakubu na Yɔsɛf na Yudas na Simɔŋ bamɔ daa kaapɛŋta-ɔ nɛ ɛɛɛ? Mò pɛkyɛɛ-ana mɔŋ tɛ mfɛɛ aaa?" Nɛ baa kine mò. ⁴ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, "Ba bu Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa, amaa mò fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ awuyɛ na mò akɔwɛbɛɛ fɛraa mɔ mɔŋ de mò bɔ tɛɛ sɛyɛ." ⁵ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ nya kya alɔpo mò maŋ-ɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ mɔŋ kɔrɛ mò gyi. Amaa oo teyi mò kɛsarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ alɔpo kafwɛɛ kɔ sɛ mfɛŋ, nɛ baa kpaarɛ. ⁶ Nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kɛŋ Yeesuu feyɛ mò fɔŋfɔŋ asɛsɛ a mɔŋ kɔrɛ mò gyi.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sunŋ mò agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛmanŋ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Lukas 9.1-6)

Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ yɔ ɛmanŋ nɛ ɛ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ-rɔ ya kaapo abwarɛsɛŋ. ⁷ Nsaŋ amɔ, nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mò agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a gyaŋŋɛ, nɛ oo sunŋ bamɔ anyɔ anyɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ ɛmanŋ sɛ feyɛ bɔ narɛ ɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ. Nɛ ɔ sa bamɔ ɛlɛŋ a bɔ taarɛ kya alɔpo nɛ ibrisi tɛ bamɔ sɛ-ɔ. ⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu a ɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔnɛ a yɔ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ma kan taa bodobodoo bɛɛɛ kɔrɛɛ bɛɛɛ atannɛ waa mò gyife-ro, bɛɛɛ ɛkaarɛ kɔ bɔ tii ɔkɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ bun-ɔ si, amɔ kayii narɛsɛsɛ na asɛbɛta kɛŋ." ¹⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ ɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔnɛ a yɔ-ɔ, mɔn' kyɛna lɔŋ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ sɔwɛ mò-rɔ-ɔ nɛ ba kra mɔnɛ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ ŋkɛ nsi nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ." ¹¹ Amaa mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ya yɔ tɔŋ kɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɛ mɔŋ kra mɔnɛ dame-nanŋsɛ, bɛɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ma kpa a bɔ nu mɔnɛ asɛŋ timaa-o fɛraa, na mɔn' lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-rɔ gbaa pɛɛɛ, na mɔn' kɔŋkpaŋ mɔnɛ asɛbɛta-rɔ ɛsɛ bɔ sii bamɔ ayɛ, bɔ yii bamɔ sɛ feyɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a sii bamɔ sɛ." ¹² Yeesuu a ɔwɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa mɛraa sɛ anyɔ anyɔ yɔ ba ɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nu mò ɛyɛɛ na ɔ lɛɛ mò ɛbɔyɛ-rɔ. ¹³ Nɛ baa gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ

bweɛɔ sɛ, nɛ baa twiiri mɔ bɔ wɛɛ alɔpo bweɛɔ anju-ro, nɛ baa kpaarɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a wu-o
(Matiyo 14.1-12; Lukas 3.19-20; 9.7-9)

¹⁴ Mbɛyɔmɔ, Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ a yɔ ndɛ pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Hɛrɔd nɛ ɔ gyɛ Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ a owure-o † a nu Yeesuu asɛŋ. Nkɛɛ bɔkɔ ɛ ɔwɛ nɛ feyɛ, "Anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ a anɛ gyi feyɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ ɛ gyɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpo nɛ fɔ a mɔ ɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ kyinŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Amɔ ɛ mɔŋ gyɛ anɛŋ fɛraa, ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ waa anɛŋ a akɛŋɛyɛɛɔ mɔ." ¹⁵ Bɔkɔ mɔ yɛ, "Iliya nɛɛ." Nɛ bɔkɔ mɔ yɛ, "ɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ kyaamɛ nɛ feyɛ bamɔ nɛ baa dɛɛ ba dɛdaa-ɔ." ¹⁶ Owure Hɛrɔd a nu Yeesuu asɛŋ-ɔ, mò fɛraa yɛ, "Yohanee Osuubɔpo nɛ mɔ a sa nɛ baa tuwi mò kuŋu-o ya bɛɛ kyinŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro." ¹⁷ Mfaanɛ mɔ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a wu. Saŋ kɔ Owure Hɛrɔd a kɔrɛ mò tire Filipino mò ka nɛ ba tɛɛ mò ɛ Hɛrɔdɛya-ɔ waarɛɛ. Nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ mɔ a yii owure-o si iluwi bweɛɔ feyɛ, "A mɔŋ bware feyɛ fɔ a kɔrɛ fɔ tire mò ka waarɛɛ." Mfaanɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ kyɛɛ Hɛrɔdɛya a taa Yohanee kikisi, hareɛ ɔ kpa mò a ɔ mɔ, amaa aa waa mò lɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Owure Hɛrɔd i bu Yohanee nɛ o nyi feyɛ ɔ gyɛ sɛsɛ timaa, nɛ mò kɔkɔŋ-ɔ mɔŋ de iyisi-o. Amɔ fɛraa kɛɔ nɛ Hɛrɔd a waa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ ɔ sa nɛ baa kra Yohanee, nɛ baa ba agbarabi bɔ ŋure mò, nɛ baa tii mò. Mfaanɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ kuŋ Yohanee na mò ka ma nya mɔ mò. Saŋ kɔ na o lee Yohanee lɛɛ mò tiikpa-ɔ na ɔ bɔ ɔwɛ abwarɛsɛŋ gywii mò, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ kpa mò sɛnsa sase na o nu, amaa saŋ kɛmaa nɛ oo nu asɛŋ amɔ-ɔ, amɔ mò kɔkɔŋ-ɔ a nyɛra. ²¹ Owure Hɛrɔd kɔkɔwɛ kasu kanɔ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mò maŋ abɛsɛ na asoogyaa abɛsɛ na Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ abɛsɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ feyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi ateese na bɔ gyi akatɔ. Saŋ amɔ nɛ Hɛrɔdɛya a nya Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ kɛmɔ. ²² Ngyaŋŋɛ amɔ-rɔ, nɛ Hɛrɔdɛya mò gyi kabregyii a lwee bɔŋ-ɔ kyaa. Mò a kyaa-ɔ, nɛ aa gyi Owure Hɛrɔd na ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gyaŋŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ akatɔ bweɛɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ owure a bise mò feyɛ, "Mò gyi, ntɛɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa a ŋ ke fɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Kɛɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ, ɔwɛ a n sa fɔ." ²³ Nɛ ɔ bɛɛ waa ɛtaŋ feyɛ, "Mò ɛ waa ɛtaŋ feyɛ mɔ ɛ sa fɔ kɛɔ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ ɔwɛ a fɔ gywii mɔ ɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Amɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ sweɛrɛ-ɔ kɛbɛgya gbaa, mɔ ɛ tɛŋ a n sa fɔ." ²⁴ To, nɛ kabregyii amɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ ya bise mò nyi Hɛrɔdɛya feyɛ, "Ntɛɔ nɛ n ɔwɛ ɛ mɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ nɛɛ?" Nɛ mò nyi yɛ ɔ ɔwɛ feyɛ, "Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ kuŋu." ²⁵ Mfɛŋ nɛ kabregyii-o a waa mɛnanŋ ya ɔwɛ gywii owure-o feyɛ, "Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ kuŋu nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa kyaŋsɛ-rɔ mbɛyɔmɔ." ²⁶ A mɔŋ gyi owure-o akatɔ pɛɛɛ, amaa anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kya waa ɛtaŋ gyɛmaŋ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ kine. ²⁷ Mfɛŋ nɛ oo sunŋ asoogyaa nɛ ba kuŋ mò-ɔ kɔ feyɛ ɔ yɔ mfɛŋ nɛ baa tii Yohanee-o ya tuwi mò kuŋu baa. ²⁸ Nɛ ɔ ya tuwi Yohanee Osuubɔpo kuŋu bɔ waa

† Mò ɛ gyɛ Hɛrɔd Antipas nɛɛ.

kyanşę-rɔ taa bɔ sa kabregyii-o, ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a taa yaa bɔ sa mɔ nyi.

²⁹ Yohanee a agyasepɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a nu mɔ lowi amɔ-ɔ, ne baa ya taa mɔ kifuniŋ yaa pure.

Anęj ne Yeesuu a sa asęse ŋkpeŋ nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Lukas 9.10-17; Yohanee 6.1-14)

³⁰ A moŋ kyee, ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ ne oo suŋ bamɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe eman se feye bɔ ya tɔwe abwaresęŋ-ɔ a kiŋŋi bɔ tɔ mɔ, ne baa tɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa ne baa waa-ɔ, na atɔ ne baa kaapɔ-ɔ pɛɛ gywii mɔ. ³¹ Anęj ne asęse bweęt e ba Yeesuu asę-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ maa nya bamɔ eyęe a bɔ gyi ateese. Amɔse-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mon' sa a anę yɔ mfeŋ ne a du diŋŋ-o na mon' nya kyure kafwee."

³² Ne mɔ aa bamɔ wɔre a lwee kɔre-ɔ-ɔ ba kpa a bɔ pare yɔ mfeŋ ne a du diŋŋ-o. ³³ Asęse bweęt mɔ a ŋu saŋ ne baa yɔ-ɔ, ne baa kyɔ pini feye Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ nee. Mfeŋ ne asęse biribiri a lee mfeŋ a eman-ɔ pɛɛ-ɔ mɛraa se bɔ bɔ nkyu-o ekekeke se bɔ gya mɔ se. Ne baa sere gyę mɔ ŋkpeŋ ya fɔ mfeŋ ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ e kpa a bɔ yɔ-ɔ.

³⁴ Kɔre-ɔ a bɔ dan, ne Yeesuu a lee-ɔ, ne oo ŋu asęse biribiri kyɔ bɔ yere nkyu-o kee bɔ gywii mɔ. ɔ moŋ lee kpa a ɔ kwaye bamɔ, a lee feye oo ŋu anęj ne bɔ yere bɔ du feye esanne ne bɔ moŋ de ɔdeęesepɔ-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ, bamɔ asęj a waa mɔ ewe. Amɔse-ɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ abwaresęŋ bweętɔ.

³⁵ Saŋ ne kyawę e kpa a ɔ twe-ɔ, ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, "Kyawę a lowe. Amɔ a gyę e-fa-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, sa a asęse-ɔ yɔ mmanŋyii na eman ne e maa mfe-ɔ-ɔ na bɔ nya ya ɔɔ kɔtɔkɔ gyi."

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, "Mone fɔŋfɔŋ sa bamɔ kɔtɔkɔ a bɔ gyi."

Ne baa beę tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Fɔ e kpa feye anę nyera siidii ŋkpeŋ ŋnyɔ (GHC 2,000) bɔ ɔɔ bodobodoo sa bamɔ a bɔ gyi nee eee?"

³⁸ To, ne Yeesuu a bise mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feye, "Bodobodoo akuri afene ne mone de? Mon' ya kee."

Bamɔ a ya deere-ɔ, ne baa bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ ye, "Ane de bodobodoo akuri anuu na ŋkiŋgyi ŋnyɔ."

³⁹ Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu ye bɔ ke asęse-ɔ-ɔ bɔ kyena efa bɔbwęe kɔ ne e bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ se ntun si ntun si. ⁴⁰ Ne asęse-ɔ a kyena ntun si kya abe se. Ntun-o ŋkɔ-ɔ asęse bɔ kelafa, ne ŋkɔ-ɔ mɔ asęse bɔ adunuu. ⁴¹ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na ŋkiŋgyi ŋnyɔ-ɔ waa mɔ asare-ɔ, ne ɔ deere Wuribware se, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anşę we se. Ne ŋkee ɔ teŋŋe-ɔ pɛɛ bɔ sa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ, ne baa ke-ro sa asęse-ɔ pɛɛ. ⁴² Bamɔ pɛɛ a gyi bodobodoo-o kɔne, ne baa wɔ ŋkiŋgyi-o kɔne. ⁴³ Ne ŋkee mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a taa ake kudu anyɔ swii bodobodoo na ŋkiŋgyi mpupuri-aseę ne ŋ ya saŋ-ɔ bɔ bɔɔ. ⁴⁴ Bamɔ ne baa gyi ateese-o, bamɔ anyare-ɔ wɔre bɔ ŋkpeŋ nnuu.

Anęj ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o
(Matiyo 14.22-33; Yohanee 6.16-21)

⁴⁵ Amɔ-ɔ kame-ɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a sa ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a lwee kɔre-ɔ-ɔ gyę mɔ ŋkpeŋ yɔ Betesayeda man kɔ ne ɔ bɔ Galileya kepare dabe a nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ se-ɔ. Ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ a sii a ɔ sa laman kpa a bɔ yɔ pe. ⁴⁶ Mɔ a brawe asęse-ɔ-ɔ pɛɛ bɔ ky-ŋwe bamɔ epe-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kebee kɔ se ya kɔre keb-warekore.

⁴⁷ Bɔ fɔ kanye-o, Yeesuu agyasepɔ a kɔre-ɔ a fɔ nkyu nsena, na Yeesuu mɔ wɔre bɔ boŋbe ne baa lee-ɔ se. ⁴⁸ ɔ yere mfeŋ na ɔ kee anęj ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a pare kɔre-ɔ kɔne-ɔ, a lee feye ba pare ba gyanŋaa afwii nee. Amɔse-ɔ, bɔ fɔ gyęgyaye kese-ro, ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu-o si feye mɔ a naa sweere-ɔ ya tɔ bamɔ, ɔ kpa a ɔ kyɔŋ bamɔ se. ⁴⁹ Bamɔ a ŋu mɔ a naa nkyu-o si-o, bɔ moŋ pini mɔ, amɔse-ɔ kufu a nya bamɔ pɛɛ, ne baa fe-ɔ feye, "Kyęŋŋo nee!" ⁵⁰ Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu a sa seŋsa feye, "Mɔ nee! Mon' nya kakɔŋɔ. Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone." ⁵¹ Ne oo lwee bamɔ kɔre-ɔ-ɔ, ne afwii-o a yowe.

Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ eyęe a kpeŋ bamɔ, ⁵² a lee feye bɔ moŋ te ne nu anęj ne Yeesuu a waa sa ne asęse ŋkpeŋ nnuu-o a gyi ateese-o kɔne-ɔ kaase.

Anęj ne Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ Ginesaret ifuri si-o
(Matiyo 14.34-36)

⁵³ Ne ŋkee baa mɛraa se yɔ nkyu-o si ya fɔ Ginesaret ifuri si. Bamɔ kɔre-ɔ a bɔ dan-ɔ, ne baa ŋure mɔ mfeŋ. ⁵⁴ Bamɔ a lee kɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne asęse a kyɔ pini Yeesuu. ⁵⁵ Amɔse-ɔ, ŋkee asęse na bɔ sere ba kaa Ginesaret ifuri si ba kpa a bɔ taa bamɔ alɔpɔ baa Yeesuu ase nee. Mfeŋ ne bamɔ ya nu feye ɔ bɔ-ɔ, amɔ baa taa bamɔ ne ba lɔ bɔ da bamɔ ekran se-ɔ yaa mɔ ase. ⁵⁶ Yeesuu a yɔ mmanŋyii-ro na eman se tɔŋ ke-maa-ɔ, ne asęse a baa alɔpɔ mɔ ase kegya-ɔ na alɔŋde se bɔ kɔre mɔ feye ɔ sa alɔpɔ-ɔ deŋ daborɔ mɔ atɔ bunşę. ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ daborɔ amɔ-ɔ mɔ a kpaare.

Anęj ne adędaapɔ a kaapɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 15.1-9)

7 Saŋ kɔ, ne Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ ne baa lee Yerɔsalɛm man-ɔ-ɔ a bɔ yere muruwaa Yeesuu. ² Ne baa ŋu feye mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ de asare ne Yudaa awuye ase a waa iy-isi-o ba gyi, a kaapɔ nee feye bɔ moŋ fwee asare anęj ne Farisii awuye-o ye asęse fwee-ɔ.

³ Farisii awuye e gyę ne bɔ gyę Yudaa awuye ŋkpeŋ na bamɔ adędaapɔ a ekran-ɔ kegyase se. Ne bamɔ e moŋ fwee asare feye anęj ne bamɔ adędaapɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ, bɔ maa gyi. Bɔ maa gyi kegya-ɔ atɔ na bɔ moŋ fwee se pwee. Bɔ be bɔ gya bamɔ adędaapɔ a ekran-ɔ bweęt se. Mmɔ ŋkɔ e gyę feye bɔ de anęj ne ba fwee bamɔ atɔrenkyu-ro na egypte-ɔ na ndeŋe-ɔ na egypte-ɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amɔse-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a bise Yeesuu feye, "Ntęt se ne fɔ

agyasēpō-ɔ maa gya ɛkpa nē anē adēdaapo-ɔ a kaapo anē-ɔ sē, nē bō de iyisi asarēē ba gyi ateese?"

6 Nē Yeesuu a beŋŋaa bamō feye, "Mōnē nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ, saŋ nē Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a kyorēē asēŋ kō waa abwareseŋ worē-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mōnē asēŋ nē ɔ ɔ tōwē-ɔ, ɔ mōŋ ba ayēba. ɔ kyorēē nēē feye Wuribware ye,

'Asēsē mɔ de bamō nno kpaŋkpaŋ nēē ba bonyaa mō, amaa bamō ŋkponɔ mōŋ bō mō sē.

7 Bamō kusūŋ mɔ nē ba sūŋ mō-ɔ gye kwaa, kē ē gye kegya mbraa na amanbēre nē dimaadi a kaapo-ɔ sē dooo.'" †

8 Nē Yeesuu ye, "Mōnē fɔŋfɔŋ ɛkpa nē mōnē ē kaapo. A mōŋ lēē a gye Wuribware asēŋ nē mōnē gya sē."

9 Nē Yeesuu a kya sē tōwē feye, "Mōnē ē fa feye mōnē de kanyiasēŋ mōnē i kine Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ na mōŋ' nya gya mōnē asēsē a ɛkpa-ɔ sē-ɔ, mōnē ē waa nēnēē nēē ēēē? 10 Mōnē nyi feye anē mbraa-ɔ ɔsapō Mosis a sa mbraa nēē feye,

'Bu fō sē na fō nyi,' †† na 'ɔkēmaa nē ɔ ɔŋ mō sē bēēē mō nyi-o, bō mɔ ɔ mō.' ‡

11 Amaa mōnē fēraa, mōnē ē kaapo nēē feye ɔkō i de atanēē bēēē kētɔ timaa kō a ɔ bō kya mō sē na mō nyi-ro, nē mō ya tēē tōwē feye, 'Kē gye Kōrēban nēē' (kaasē ē kaapo feye ɔ kya taa amō sa Wuribware na mō kusūŋ, mbeyɔmɔ fēraa Wuribware ē bō), mōnē ē kaapo nēē feye sēsē-ɔ a nya mō ēyēē. Nē mōnē bēē mōnē ye mō sē na mō nyi kitiri nē ba wu-o mōŋ lēē kē gye mō asēŋ nēē. Mō akōwēpō-ɔ atanēē kesa maa kaapo nēē feye o bu bamō nēē ēēē? 13 Mōnē fɔŋfɔŋ a ɛkpa mɔ nē mōnē a kaapo-ɔ sē-ɔ, Wuribware a asēŋ-ɔ mōŋ lēē a gye kōtɔkō mōnē asē. Mfaanēē dēē nē mōnē ē waa atɔ bweētɔ nē a mōŋ bō dan-ɔ mōnē i tii si."

Atɔ nē a waa sēsē iyisi-o
(Matiyo 15.10-20)

14 Yeesuu a tōwē asēŋ gywii Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapōpō-ɔ lōwē-ɔ, nē ɔ bēē tēē laman-ɔ bō gyanŋē mō asē, nē ɔ tōwē gywii bamō feye, "Mōnē pēēē nu mō asē na mōŋ' nu kaasē feye 15 n gye kētɔ nē sēsē i gyi ɔ waa kame-ro-o ē gye nē kē ē sa a ɔ waa iyisi. a waa kētɔ nē kē ē lēē mō kanɔ-ɔ-ɔ ē gye nē kē ē sa a ɔ waa iyisi." [16 Amōsē-ɔ ɔkēmaa nē o de ɛsēbɔ-ɔ, o nu.]

17 Mō a tōwē anēŋ lōwē-ɔ, nē ɔ lēē asēsē amō asē, nē oo lwee lɔŋ-ɔ. Nē mō agyasēpō-ɔ ye ɔ kaapo bamō kēkpare nē ɔ da bamō-ɔ kaasē. 18 Nē Yeesuu ye, "Ntɔ sē nē mōnē du feye asēsē amō-ɔ nēē? Ntɔ sē nē mōnē mōŋ nu asēŋ amō kaasē-ɔ nēē? Mōŋ' nu feye n gye sēsē a kētɔ nē o gyi-o ē gye nē kē ē sa a ɔ waa iyisi, 19 a lēē feye n gye kakponɔ-ɔ nē atɔ gyisē ē yɔ. Amaa a yɔ kame-ro nēē, na ɔ kɔ bō twēē." Yeesuu a tōwē amō-ɔ, a kaapo nēē feye ɔ sa sēsē kpa nēē feye o gyi kētɔ kēmaa.

20 Mfēŋ nē Yeesuu a kya sē feye, "Sēsē kakponɔ-ɔ ē gye nē ka sa nē ɔ waa iyisi. 21 A lēē feye sēsē kakponɔ-ɔ nē mfēere bɔye ē lēē, nē ka sa nē ɔ waa kakyēkpa bēēē kanyarēkpa, nē o ywii, nē ɔ mɔ mō bēēkō, 22 nē o pee akatɔ ɔ kpa atɔ, nē o kisi mō bēēkō, nē ɔ penna mō bēēkō, nē ɔ ka kōkwēē, nē ɔ tēŋ mō bēēkō kanɔ, nē ɔ kaapo mō ēyēē, nē ɔ waa nsapēn-nasēŋ, nē ɔ waa asēŋ bɔye kēmaa. 23 Asūŋ bɔye na asēŋ bɔye mɔ pēēē a lēē nyiŋkpasē kakponɔ-ɔ nēē, nē a sa nē ɔ waa iyisi."

ɔkyēē kō nē ɔ mōŋ gye Yudaanyi-o a kōkōrēgyi-o
(Matiyo 15.21-28)

24 Yeesuu a lēē mfēŋ-ɔ, nē oo ywii lēē bamō fɔŋfɔŋ Isireelii swēere sē yɔ ifuri kō nē ɔ da ɔ maa Tiro maŋ-ɔ sē, ya kyure kafwēē. Mō a fō maŋ kō sē mfēŋ-ɔ, nē oo lwee lɔŋ kō-ɔ na asēsē ma nya ŋu feye ɔ bō mfēŋ. Amaa ɔ mōŋ taare kwēerɔ mō ēyēē bō lēē asēsē kunu mō sē. 25 ɔkyēē kō a dēŋ ŋu mō a ba-ɔ, nē ɔ ba mō asē. ɔkyēē mɔ mōŋ gye Yudaanyi, ɔ gye Siriya-Fonikiyani. ɔ sa Griiki-ro nēē. Ibrisi kō te ɔkyēē-ɔ mō kayaagyi kyēēsē sē. Nē ɔ ba Yeesuu asē mfēŋ bō kpuni aŋurii, nē ɔ kōrē Yeesuu feye ɔ gya ibrisi nē i te mō gyi-o si-o.

27 Amaa Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mō feye, "N de ateese mō ē sa Wuribware mō gyi-ana. Nē mō ya taa akō sa bamō nē anē asēsē ē tēē feye igyono-o, a bware aaa? Wuribware mō gyi-ana i gyi pwēē."

28 Nē ɔkyēē amō ye, "To, mō a nu, mō nyanpē, amaa igyono maa kisi ŋyaagyi a nno wōrē nē ŋ ya lēē da swēere-ɔ kigyi."

29 Mō a tōwē anēŋ-ɔ, nē Yeesuu mɔ a bēē tōwē gywii mō feye, "Anēŋ nē fō a beŋŋaa mō nēnēē-ɔ sē-ɔ, kiŋŋi nare pē. Fō ē ya tō feye ibrisi-o a kōsō fō gyi-o si."

30 Kasēŋtiŋ, ɔ ya tō feye mō gyi-o da mpaasē nē na ibrisi-o a kōsō mō sē.

Anēŋ nē Yeesuu a kya ɔkō nē ɔ gye kpawu na kamu-o

31 Amō-ɔ kameē-ɔ, nē Yeesuu a lēē Tiro a ifuri-o si bōrɔ Sidɔŋ maŋ ya kyōŋ Galileya kēpare dabe-ɔ sē ya yɔ Dekapolis ifuri si. 32 Mfēŋ nē asēsē kō a baa ɔnyare kō nē ɔ gye kpawu na kamu-o bō kōrē Yeesuu feye ɔ ba mō kesarēē bō dabōrɔ mō na ɔ kpaare.

33 Nē Yeesuu a taa ɔkō-ɔ lēē laman-ɔ-ɔ yɔ keri si. Nē ɔ ba mō asarēēgyi waa mō ɛsēbɔ-ɔ, nē ɔ twēē kōkyɔnē wēē mō fɔŋfɔŋ kesarēēgyi si, nē ɔ bō dabōrɔ ɔnyare-ɔ gyeepu si. 34 Nē Yeesuu a dēere sōsō, nē oo kēŋŋi-ro, nē ɔ tōwē gywii ɔnyare-ɔ Heebrii sēŋsa-ɔ feye, "Ifata." Kaasē ē kaapo feye, "Tayē." 35 Mfēŋ nē ɔnyare-ɔ ɛsēbɔ a tayē, nē oo nu asēŋ, nē ɔ bēē lēē ɔ sa sēŋsa nēnēē.

36 Nē Yeesuu a tōwē gywii asēsē nē baa taa ɔkō-ɔ baa-ɔ feye bō ma kan tōwē asēŋ-ɔ gywii kō. Amaa mō a tōwē anēŋ-ɔ gbaa, nē baa lēē ba tōwē ba gywii asēsē bweētɔ. 37 Nē ēyēē a kpeŋ bamō nē baa tōwē asēŋ-ɔ gywii bamō-ɔ. Nē bō ye, "Kēē anēŋ nē ɔ waa mō kētɔ kēmaa nēnēē-ɔ. ɔ tayē akpawu ɛsēbɔ, nē ɔ kya mmu, nē ba sa sēŋsa nēnēē."

† Isaya 29.13 (LXX). †† Kēlēē Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kēbēesa 5.16. ‡ Kēlēē Igyipiti 21.17; Kōlɔŋŋ mbraa 20.9.

Aney ne Yeesuu a sa asese nkpen nna ateese-o
(Matiyo 15.32-39)

8 Keta mon kyee, ne asese bweeto a bee bo gyanhe Yeesuu ase. Asese amo a mon lee bo de ateese gyise-c, ne Yeesuu a tee mo agyasepo-c, ne co tawe gywii bamo feye, ² "Mone kee asese demante mo aaa? Bamo asen bo mo ewee, a lee feye bamo a ba mo ase mfee bo nu mo ato kekaapo-c, nke nsa nee. Amose-c, bamo ateese peee a lowe. ³ Ne mo-c mo ya sa ne baa yo epe na mon sa bamo ateese, akon e mco boko kpa-rc, a lee feye bamo bweeto a lee kefo kefo."

⁴ Ne mo agyasepo-c a bise mo feye, "Kimukee mc-rc mfenen ne oko e waa a co nya asese demante mo kan se ateese?"

⁵ To, ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, "Bodobodoo akuri afenen ne mone de?" Ne agyasepo-c a benhaa feye, "Bodobodoo akuri asunoo."

⁶ Amo feraa ne co sa ne asese-c peee mo a kyena sweere. Ne co sa Wuribware anse wee bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o si, ne co tenhe-rc, ne co taa sa mo agyasepo-c feye bo ke-ro sa bamo. Ne baa ke-ro sa asese-c peee mo. ⁷ Bo de nkinyi ngyingyi kafwee ko, ne co sa Wuribware anse wee mmo se, ne co sa ne mo agyasepo-c a bee ke-ro sa asese-c peee. ⁸ Ne ckemaa a gyi kponen. Asese-c bo nkpen nna.

Ne mo agyasepo-c a swii ateese mpupuriasee-c bo borc ake asunoo. Ne co sa ne asese-c peee mo a brawe-rc yo epe. ¹⁰ Ne mo aa mo agyasepo-c a lwee koree-rc yo mfenen ne ba tee e Dalamanuta-o.

Aney ne Farisii awuye ye Yeesuu kaapo elen-c
(Matiyo 16.1-12)

¹¹ Bamo a fo mfenen-c, ne Farisii awuye ko a ba Yeesuu ase na bo nu feye mo keyalenen ne o de co waa akpenyeyeto-c a lee Wuribware ase kasentinen nee beee. Ne bo ye, "Sa a kotoko lee Wuribware se na ane nya nu feye Wuribware bo fo ase nee." ¹² Ne Yeesuu ye, "Abaa! Nteto se ne mone ndoo a kaye a asese-c e kpa feye n waa kotoko pwee na mon' dee nu feye mo elen-c a lee Wuribware ase nee? Daabii! Mo e tawe a n gywii mone feye ma waa kotoko a m bo kaapo mone feye mo elen-c a lee Wuribware ase nee." ¹³ Ne co lee bamo ase mfenen ya lwee koree-c-rc yo kepare dabec nnon a bonben-c se. ¹⁴ Yeesuu agyasepo-c mo a tan se bo mon baa bodobodoo aney ne co fo bamo-c. Amose-c, bodobodoo kukuri konko wore e bo bamo ase koree-c-rc mfenen. ¹⁵ Mfenen ne Yeesuu a yii bamo se feye, "Mon' sa Farisii awuye na Owure Herod se, a lee feye bo de yiisi ko ba waa bodobodoo ne o tin-o na co mon bo kone."

¹⁶ To, ne mo agyasepo-c a lee ba tawe ba gywii abee feye, "Aney ne ane mon de bodobodoo-o si ne co tawe aney-c, beee?"

¹⁷ Yeesuu mo a nyi keto ne ba tawe-c se-c, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nto nee ne mone e tawe mone ke-mon-de bodobodoo asen? Mone mon tee nu mo kekaapo-c kaase nee beee? Mone mfeere maa waa kusun nee

eee? ¹⁸ Mone de akato, beee mone mon kee nee eee? Mone de esebc, beee mone maa nu asen nee eee? Mone mon nyinjen sa n ne mo a tenhe bodobodoo akuri anuu-o-ro sa asese nkpen nnuu-o si nee eee? Ake afenen ne mone a swii mpupuriasee-c waa-rc?"

Ne bo ye, "Kudu anyc."

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Ne mo a bee tenhe bodobodoo akuri asunoo-o-ro sa asese nkpen nna-c, ake afenen ne mone a bee swii mpupuriasee-c waa-rc?"

Ne bo ye, "Asunoo."

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a bise bamo feye, "Ne mone sa n mone maa nu mo kaase aaa?"

Aney ne Yeesuu a kya tenapo nyare ko Betesayeda-c

²² Ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-c a yo man ko ne ba tee e Betesayeda-c-rc. Mfenen ne asese ko a taa tenapo nyare ko baa Yeesuu ase feye co daborc mo na co kpaare. ²³ Ne Yeesuu a kra tenapo-c kesaree-rc, ne co gye mo nkpee, ne mo aa mo a lee man-c-rc yo ker si. Mfenen ne Yeesuu a twee kokyonen waa tenapo-c akatogyi-ro. Ne Yeesuu a bee ba asaree bo doren amo se, ne oo bise mo feye, "Fo kee kotoko aaa?"

²⁴ Amc tenapo-c a yase akato, ne co ye, "Coc, n kee asese, amaa bo du nee feye ayii-o bo naa."

²⁵ To, ne Yeesuu a bee ba asaree bo doren mo akatogyi-o si. Nkee feraa onyare-c a nyeyi akato-c, co kee keto kemaa damenanse. ²⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye co nare pe, amaa co ma kan kinjen yo man-c-rc ya tawe keto ne kaa waa mo-c.

Mo ne Peetroo ye Yeesuu gye-c
(Matiyo 16.13-20; Lukas 9.18-21)

²⁷ Amc-c a kyon-c, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-c a yo mmangyii ko ne m maa man ne ba tee e Kayesareya Filipii-o-ro. Bamc a naa ba yo-c, ne oo bise bamc feye, "Mon' tawe aney ne asese e tee mo-c gywii mo."

²⁸ Ne baa benhaa mo feye, "Boko ye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-c oko ne oo kyinjen lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuuborc-c, beee Iliya-o nee." ²⁹ Ne oo bise mo agyasepo-c feye, "Ne mone mo mone ye nse e gye mo-c nee?"

Ne Peetroo a benhaa feye, "Fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-c."

³⁰ Ne Yeesuu a yii bamc se feye, "Mone ma kan tawe amc-c gywii ckemaa."

Aney ne Yeesuu a tawe mo asen kunu na mo lowi asen-c

(Matiyo 16.21-28; Lukas 9.22-27)

³¹ Amc kamee-rc, ne Yeesuu a lee co kaapo mo agyasepo-c. Co ye, "A tiri feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, nu asen bweeto, na man abrese-c na Wuribware alnhenko abrese-c na Wuribware mbraa akaaporc-c peee kine mo, na bo mco mo, amaa kemc nke nsa na n kyinjen lee lowi-ro." ³² Co kaapo bamc amc-c-rc neenee. Amose-c, ne Peetroo a lee mo ker si, ne co tawe gywii mo feye co ma lee tawe aney.

³³ Amaa Yeessuu a buruwaa nee deere mo agyasepo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii Peetroo feye, "ɔbɔnsam, lee mo ase. Fo mfeere mon lee Wuribware ase, sese mfeere ne fo de."

³⁴ Mfeɛ ne Yeessuu a tee mo agyasepo-ɔ na laman ne bo gya mo se-ɔ baa mo ase, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii bamo e, "ɔko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ gya mo se-ɔ, yawe kowaa ketɔ ne ke e pre mo-ɔ, na ɔ sorɔ mo fɔɛɛɛ kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ gya mo se. ³⁵ A lee feye ɔko ne ɔ kpa a ɔ nya mo eyee lee lowi ase-ɔ, lowi e nya mo nsu peee. ɔko mo ne o kperi mo aa asen timaa kotawe se na o wu-o e nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. ³⁶ Tonɔ mo ne sese e nya feye mo a nya kaye-ɔ atɔ peee, na bo lee aneɛ se-ɔ na ɔ pan kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A mon de tonɔ. ³⁷ Sese ya pan kyenakpa Wuribware ase, seye mon bo-ɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ bo ɔɔ kyenakpa amo. ³⁸ ɔko ne ɔ maa kpa feye aseɛ pini feye ɔ gye mo agyasepo-ɔ, ne ɔ maa kpa a ɔ gya mo kakaapo se ndɔɔ a kaye boye m-ɔ-ɔ, amo feraa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa mo i kine mo kipini saɛ ne Wuribware a kelanjer-ɔ e lee sosɔ a ko wee sweere se, na aseɛ peee nu n se Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o saɛ ne mo aa Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ e ba-ɔ."

9 Ne Yeessuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mo e tawe a n gywii mon feye bokɔ bo mfee na bo ma wu, amo baa nu Wuribware a kuwure-o na kemɔ eleɛ-ɔ pwee."

Aneɛ ne Yeessuu agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a nu Yeessuu kedabe na wuraa-o

(Matiyo 17.1-13; Lukas 9.28-36)

² Nke nsiye a kyon-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a lee Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee bo tii mo eyee se, ne baa yɔ kebee ko sosɔ bamo wore. Bamo akatɔ-ɔ mfeɛ, ne baa nu feye Yeessuu a kyurowi. ³ Ne mo atɔ bunse a kii afufuri pareparepare a tore se. ɔko maa taare a ɔ fwee atɔ kaye m-ɔ-ɔ na a waa parepare aneɛ. ⁴ Puri amo-ɔ ne baa nu feye anyare anyɔ na Yeessuu yere na ba sa seɛsa. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware mbraa ɔsapɔ Mosis na Wuribware kyaamee Iliya nee.

⁵ Kufu a nya agyasepo asa-ɔ, ne bo mon lee bo nyi aneɛ ne ba tawe-ɔ. Ne Peetroo a tawe gywii Yeessuu feye, "ɔkaapɔ, a bware feye ane a bo mfee. Ane e waa abwii asa, fo konko, na Mosis konko, na Iliya konko." ⁷ Mfeɛ ne kowore a lee bo ba kemɔ kuyayu bo dɔɛɛɛ bamo se. Ne bore ko a lee kowore-ɔ-ɔ tawe feye, "Mon' kee mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mo asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Mon' nu mo asen."

⁸ To, ne mo agyasepo asa-ɔ a kii deere muruwaa bo mon nu seye, amo Yeessuu wore, ne baa nu na ɔ yere bamo ase.

⁹ Bamo a kporowe kebee-ɔ se ba ba kaase-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a yii bamo se feye, "Mon' ma kan tawe ketɔ ne mon' a nu-o gywii ɔko, amo bo fo saɛ ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a kyinɛ lee lowi-ro." ¹⁰ Baa nu mo kan-ɔ, amaa bamo wore wore a lee ba tawe amo asen feye, "Ntɛtɛ ne 'kikinɛ lee lowi-ro' mo e kaapo-ɔ nee?"

¹¹ Ne baa bise Yeessuu feye, "Ntɛtɛ se ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔ-ɔ e tawe feye Iliya amo ne ane a nu-o e gye ne ɔ gye Kristoo nkpeɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ nee?"

¹² Mo kanlee e gye feye, "Iliya e gye ne ɔ gye nkpeɛ a ɔ ba na ɔ nya bo lonlon ekpa-ɔ-ɔ. To, ne ntɛ se ne abwareɛɛ wore-ɔ ye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i nu asen bweɛtɔ na bo kine mo-ɔ nee? ¹³ Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mon feye Iliya a kyɔ ba, ne aseɛ a waa mo aneɛ ne baa kpa-ɔ, feye aneɛ ne baa kyore mo asen waa abwareɛɛ wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ."

Aneɛ ne Yeessuu a kya kyanseɛ ko ne ibrisi te mo se-ɔ

(Matiyo 17.14-21; Lukas 9.37-43)

¹⁴ Saɛ ne Yeessuu na Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee a kinɛ ya tii agyasepo ne baa saɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa ya to feye Wuribware mbraa akaapɔ ko na bamo i gyiiri ikii, ne aseɛ bweɛtɔ yere muruwaa bamo. ¹⁵ Aa kpen aseɛ eyee feye bamo a nu Yeessuu saɛ amo, amose-ɔ ne baa hweɛnaɛ ya ka mo kanɔ.

¹⁶ Ne Yeessuu a bise mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Ntɛtɛ se ne mon' aa bamo i gyiiri ikii-o nee?"

¹⁷ Ne aseɛ-ɔ-ɔ ɔko a beɛna feye, "ɔkaapɔ, mo a baa mo kagyinyanseɛ fo ase nee. Ibrisi ko te mo se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa seɛsa. ¹⁸ Saɛ kema ne ibrisi amo ya ba mo se, ee twee mo nee a e bo da sweere nee feye mo a lo kibunɛɛɛ-ɔ na ɔ twee mo asaree na ayaa, na mo kan-ɔ e lee afwii na o duɛ abwanɔ, amo mo kayowore a wore. N ye fo agyasepo-ɔ gya ibrisi-o bo kosɔ mo se, bamo-ɔ bo mon taare."

¹⁹ Ne Yeessuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Kesebɔɔɔɔ awuye mo, mon' maa kore mo mon' i gyi. Nsu mfeɛ ne mon' e kpa feye mo aa mon' a kyena? Beee nsu mfeɛ ne mon' e kpa feye n nyite mon' pwee na mon' dee kore mo gyi-o nee? Mon' taa kyanseɛ-ɔ baa mo ase mfee."

²⁰ Ne baa taa mo baa Yeessuu ase. Ibrisi amo a deɛ nu Yeessuu-o, ne e ya twee kyanseɛ-ɔ bo da sweere feye mo a lo kibunɛɛɛ-ɔ ɔ twee mo asaree na ayaa na ɔ da o kuroɛ, na mo kan-ɔ e lee afwii.

²¹ Ne Yeessuu a bise kyanseɛ-ɔ mo se feye, "Nsu mfeɛ ne feye mo a nya kolɔ mo?"

Ne mo se ye, "Lee saɛ ne ɔ gye kagyinyii-o. ²² Iluwi bweɛtɔ ibrisi amo a twee mo waa deekpa-ɔ na nkyu-ro ee kpa a e mo mo. Amose-ɔ nu ane ewee na fo e taare na fo kya ane-ɔ."

²³ Ne Yeessuu ye, "Ntɛtɛ ne 'ketaare kya ane-ɔ' mo e kaapo-ɔ nee? Fo ya kore gyi feye mo e taare a n kya mo feraa, mo e kya mo. A lee feye ketɔ kema e taare a ko waa sa bamo ne ba kore ba gyi-o."

²⁴ Amo feraa ne mo se a faa-ɔ feye, "Mo e kore fo mo i gyi kafwee. Kya mo-ɔ na n nya kore fo gyi bweɛtɔ."

²⁵ Yeessuu a nu feye aseɛ e kpawe ba bun mo se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii ibrisi ne i te kyanseɛ-ɔ se-ɔ feye, "Ibrisi, fo ne fo a waa mo kpawu na kamu-o, kosɔ kyanseɛ amo se na fo ma lee kyena mo se daa."

²⁶ Mfeɛ ne ibrisi ne i te kyanseɛ-ɔ se-ɔ a faa-ɔ, ne e ya bee sa ne ɔ twee mo asaree na ayaa, ne e ya kosɔ mo se. Kyanseɛ-ɔ da sweere nee feye kifuniɔ-o, ne

ηkee ɔkɛmaa yɛ, "Oo wu." 27 Amaa Yeesuu a kra mò kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ bɔ kɔsɔ, nɛ ɔ yɛɛ.

28 Amɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bɔ lɔŋ-kɔ-ɔ, nɛ mò agyasepɔ-ɔ a bise mò feyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ mɔŋ taare gya ibrisi amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?" 29 Nɛ ɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, "Sɛyɛ maa taare a a gya anɛŋ a ibrisi-o, amɔ mɔŋɛ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ [nɛ mɔŋɛ a kra akɔŋ] pwɛɛ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ mò lowi asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 17.22-23; Lukas 9.43-45)

30 Yeesuu mò aa mò agyasepɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔɔ Galileya swɛɛɛ sɛ. ɔ mɔŋ kpa feyɛ ɔkɔ ηu mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ kaapɔ mò agyasepɔ-ɔ nɛɛ feyɛ, "Ba taa mɔ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, a bɔ bɔ waa swɛɛɛ mɔ sɛ ayaalɛŋŋɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ, na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. Amaa amɔ ya fɔ ηke nsa-ɔ, mɔ i kyiŋŋi a n lɛɛ lowi-ro." 32 Amaa mò agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ kaasɛ, bamɔ mɔ kufu de bamɔ a bɔ bise mò.

Agyasepɔ-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛ gye bɛɛsɛ?
(Matiyo 18.1-5; Lukas 9.46-48)

33 Nɛ baa ba Kapaaniyum maŋ-kɔ. Bamɔ a lwee Yeesuu lɔŋ-kɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mò agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, "Ntɔ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔŋɛ i gyiiri ikii kpa-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ?" 34 Amaa bɔ mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa Yeesuu, a lɛɛ feyɛ baa gyiiri ikii kpa-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, baa kpa bamɔ-ɔ-ɔ mò nɛ ɔ gye bɛɛsɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

35 Nɛ Yeesuu a kyɛna, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mò agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ baa mò asɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kpa feyɛ o kii mɔŋɛ-ɔ ɔbɛsɛ-ɔ waa mò ɛyɛɛ mɔŋɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ kayaagyɛ na o suŋ mɔŋɛ."

36 Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ baa kayaagyɛ kɔ baa bɔ yɛra bamɔ akatɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo powi mò, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, 37 "ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ-ɔ ɔ kra ŋyaagyɛ mɔ ɔkɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ nɛɛ, nɛ mò nɛ ɔ kra mɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a kra mò nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛnɛɛ dɛɛ nɛɛ."

ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gye anɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ anɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ
(Lukas 9.49-50)

38 Nɛ Yohanee nɛ ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, "ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ a ηu ɔkɔ de fɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mò feyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ anɛŋ kɔwaa, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tii anɛ sɛ."

39 Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Mɔŋɛ ma lɛɛ gya mò, a lɛɛ feyɛ mò nɛ o de mɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ waa atɔ dabɛ-ɔ maa lɛɛ taare a ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔyɛ bɔ kye mɔ puri amɔ-ɔ. 40 Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gye anɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ anɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ. 41 Mɔ i gyi mɔŋɛ kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔŋɛ nkyu a mɔŋ' nuu bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ mɔŋɛ a gye Kristoo agyasepɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ nya kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ kakɔka."

Kɔkyɔɔkɛɛ nɛ kɛ ɛ baa ɛbɔyɛ kɔwaa-ɔ
(Matiyo 18.6-9; Lukas 17.1-2)

42 Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, "ɔkɔ nɛ mò ya sa nɛ ŋyaagyɛ ngyiŋgyii mɔ nɛ ba kɔkɔ mɔ ba gyi-o ɔkɔ ya waa ɛbɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa bamɔ ya ba kibu dabɛ bɔ da sɛsɛ-ɔ kɛbɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa twɛɛ mò waa ɔpɔɔ-ɔ, a bɔ feyɛ

mò a ηu kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ Wuribware ɛ taa a ɔ bɔ layɛ anɛŋ a ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ. 43 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, fɔ kɔ nɛ fɔ kɛsarɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ, tɛŋ kɛmɔ bɔ twɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ fɔ ya kii kɛsarɛɛ kɔŋkɔ wuyɛ, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ feyɛ fɔ a ba fɔ asarɛɛ anyɔ bɔ waa asuŋ, na lalalɔwɛ-ɔ fɔ lwee awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ maa duŋ, nɛ Wuribware a kure bɔ bɛya na ɔ bɔ gyiiri ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. [44 Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ,

'Asɔŋsɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛŋ a awuyɛ-o maa wu daa, anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa duŋ.] †

45 Nɛ fɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ keyaa ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, tɛŋ fɔ keyaa amɔ bɔ twɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ fɔ ya kii keyaa kɔŋkɔ wuyɛ, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ feyɛ fɔ keyaa a mɔŋ tɛŋ, nɛ fɔ a lwee awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-ɔ-ɔ. [46 Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ,

'Asɔŋsɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛŋ a awuyɛ-o maa wu daa, anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa duŋ.]

47 Nɛ fɔ kɔ mɔ nɛ fɔ kɛkatɔ kɔ ɛ sa nɛ fɔ ɛ waa bɔyɛ-ɔ, lee kɛmɔ bɔ twɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ fɔ ya kii kɛkatɔ kɔŋkɔ wuyɛ, nɛ fɔ a nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a bɔ feyɛ fɔ akatɔ anyɔ a te fɔ sɛ, nɛ fɔ a bɔ lwee awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa-ɔ-ɔ. 48 Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ,

'Asɔŋsɔɔ nɛ a wɔ mfɛŋ a awuyɛ-o maa wu daa, anɛŋ dɛɛ mɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ-ɔ maa duŋ.'

49 Wuribware ɛ ba awɔrɛfɔɔ nɛ a du feyɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a ɔ bɔ lɔŋŋɔ ɔkɛmaa kakpɔŋ-kɔ, feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ de mɔfɔrɛ ba waa ayu mpu-ro na a nya waa kɔnɛ pwɛɛ a bɔ dɛɛ taa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware-ɔ.

50 Mɔfɔrɛ bɔ kɔnɛ, amaa mmɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ ya lɛɛ mmɔ-ɔ, mmɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ n gye mɔfɔrɛ. Kɔnɛ amɔ a lɛɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ bɔɔ kpa kɔ sɛ bɛɛ sa a η kii mɔfɔrɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔŋ' kyɛna kayɛyuri-ro, a lɛɛ feyɛ kayɛyuri du nɛɛ feyɛ mɔfɔrɛ, nɛ η waa ateese kɔnɛ-ɔ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kaapɔ kɔwaaɛɛtɛŋ-kɔ asɛŋ-ɔ
(Matiyo 19.1-12; Lukas 16.18)

10 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɔ Yudeya swɛɛɛ sɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ tɛŋ Yɔɔdan bɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ yɔ nɔŋ a bɔŋbɛ-ɔ sɛ. Mfɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ a lɛɛ ba ba mò asɛ. Nɛ ɔ kaapɔ abwareɛŋ feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔ naa ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ.

2 Nɛ Farisii awuyɛ kɔ a ba mò asɛ mfɛŋ a bɔ lɔkɔ mò kanɔ-ɔ. Nɛ baa bise mò feyɛ, "To, tɔwɛ gywii anɛ. Anɛ mbraa-ɔ ɛ sa kpa feyɛ ɔkɔ kine mò ka aaa?"

3 Nɛ Yeesuu a ba sɛŋbise bɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, "Mbraa mɔ nɛ Mosis a sa mɔŋɛ?"

4 Nɛ bamɔ-ɔ baa bɛŋŋaa mò feyɛ, "Mosis a sa mbraa feyɛ, ɔnyarɛ ya kine mò ka, ɔ kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ na ɔkɛmaa nya ηu feyɛ oo yure mò sɛ †† pwɛɛ a ɔ dɛɛ gya mò lɛɛ mò lɔŋ-kɔ."

5 Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ mfaanɛɛ a mbraa mɔ sa mɔŋɛ-ɔ ɛ gye

† Isaya 66.24. †† Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 24.1.

feyε mone anu-ro bo leŋ nee fεε. ⁶ Amaa saŋ ne Wuribware a twee ketɔ kemaa-ɔ, ɔ twee onyare na kyeε nee, † fεε aneŋ ne abwareseŋ wore-ɔ a tawe-ɔ. ⁷ Ne a bee a tawe fεε,

'Amose ne onyare e lee mo se na mo nyi loŋ-ko na ɔ waareε,

na mo aa mo ka a waa kanɔ kyena kii kokonko.' †† Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee fεε bo moŋ lee bo gye abee anyɔ, amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa kii sese konko nee.

⁹ Amose se-ɔ, sese moŋ de kpa fεε mo a brawe ketɔ ne Wuribware a bo waa abee-ro-ɔ-ro."

¹⁰ Saŋ ne baa kinŋi yo loŋ-ko-ɔ, ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a bise Yeessu aseŋ bo lee ketɔ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ se. ¹¹ Ne ɔ beŋŋaa bamo fεε, "Onyare ya kine mo ka, ne ɔ ya waareε kyeε banban, ɔ waa bɔye. Mo kebee waareε kyeε banban-ɔ a sa ne ɔ waa kakyeeɔkpa. ¹² Aneŋ de ne kyeε ya kine mo kuri ya waareε onyare banban, ne ɔ waa kanyarekpa."

Aneŋ ne Yeessu a yure nyaagyi-o

(Matiyo 19.13-15; Lukas 18.15-17)

¹³ Ne asese ko a baa bamo nyaagyi Yeessu ase na ɔ ba mo asareε bo doŋŋo bamo se yure bamo. Amo mo agyasepo-ɔ e kpa a bo gya bamo bo kinŋi. ¹⁴ Saŋ ne Yeessu a ŋu na ba waa aneŋ-ɔ, a moŋ waa mo kɔne. Ne ɔ tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ fεε, "Mone ma gya nyaagyi-o. Mon' sa a bo ba mo ase, bo lee fεε aneŋ a nyaagyi mo na bamo ne bo du fεε bamo mo-ɔ e gye ne bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si. ¹⁵ Na mon' nyinŋi si fεε kɔmaa ne ɔ maa sure si fεε Wuribware gyi kuwure fεε aneŋ ne nyaagyi mo a sure si-o, maa tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si." ¹⁶ Ne Yeessu a powi nyaagyi amo akɔ akɔ, ne ɔ ba mo asareε bo doŋŋo bamo kɔmaa kuŋu si, ne oo yure bamo.

A waa leŋ bweεtɔ fεε atɔ wuye a sure si fεε Wuribware gye mo owure

(Matiyo 19.16-30; Lukas 18.18-30)

¹⁷ Yeessu a mɛraa kpa se ɔ bee ɔ yo-ɔ, ne onyare ko a ŋweŋaŋ bo kpuni anurii Yeessu akato-ro, ne ɔ ye, "Ɔkaaporo timaa, emene ne mo e waa na ŋ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keε-ɔ nee?"

¹⁸ Ne Yeessu a bise onyare-ɔ fεε, "Ntɛtɔ se ne fo e tee mo fεε otimaa-o nee? Ɔko moŋ bo-ro ne ɔ gye otimaa bee bo tii Wuribware se. ¹⁹ To, fo nyi Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛε mo fεε,

'Ɔko ma mo mo beεko, ɔko ma waa kakyeeɔkpa, ɔko ma kaŋ ywii, ɔko ma teŋ mo beεko kanɔ, ɔko ma gyi mo beεko, na kɔmaa bu mo se na mo nyi.'" †

²⁰ Ne onyare-ɔ ye, "Ɔkaaporo, deŋ lee mo nyaagyi-ro ne mo a lee gya Wuribware a mbraa mo pɛε se ba bo fo ndɔɔ."

²¹ Mfeŋ ne Yeessu a deere onyare amo, ne mo aseŋ a waa mo kɔne, ne ɔ ye, "Ketɔ konko ya saŋ fo a fo waa na fo ya wu na fo kii atɔ wuye Wuribware se. Amo e

gye fεε fo ya fe fo kapoteε pɛε, na fo taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripo, na fo bo gya mo se."

²² Onyare amo a nu aneŋ ne Yeessu a tawe-ɔ, a moŋ waa mo kɔne, bo lee fεε o de kapoteε bweεtɔ. Ne ɔ boŋe o yii mo loŋ-ko.

²³ Ne Yeessu a kii deere mo agyasepo-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, "A waa leŋ fεε atɔ wuye a sure si fεε Wuribware gye mo owure."

²⁴ Yeessu a tawe aneŋ-ɔ, aa waa mo agyasepo-ɔ aseŋ dabε. Ne Yeessu a bee kya se fεε, "Mo gyi-ana, a waa leŋ fεε fεε ɔko a sure si fεε Wuribware gye mo owure. ²⁵ Nyɔma e taare a o lwee basa bo-ro dareε aaa? Amaa atɔ wuye kusure si fεε Wuribware gye mo owure bo leŋ ko kyɔ nyɔma kulwee basa bo-ro dareε."

²⁶ Yeessu a bee tawe faaneε-ɔ, aa bee waa mo agyasepo-ɔ kanɔ ŋko, ne baa bise abee fεε, "Ne ŋkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa fεε ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keε-ɔ nee?"

²⁷ Ne Yeessu a deere mo agyasepo-ɔ, ne ɔ beŋŋaa bamo fεε, "Sese fɛraa maa taare a ɔ nya aneŋ a ŋkpa-ɔ, amo Wuribware a sa mo kpa. Kɔtɔko moŋ bo-ro na Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa kemɔ."

²⁸ Ne Peetroo a tawe fεε, "Kee ε, ane a yoŋe ketɔ ke-maa nee gya fo se."

²⁹ Ne Yeessu a kpone se fεε, "Ɔko, na mo e tawe mo i gywii mone fεε kɔmaa ne oo kperi mo se na aseŋ timaa-o si, ne ɔ yoŋe mo pe beεε mo daa-ana beεε mo tire-ana beεε mo pekyee-ana beεε mo nyi beεε mo se beεε mo gyi-ana beεε mo adɔɔ gya mo se-ɔ e nya elonŋ na adaa na atire na apekyee na anyi na agyi na adɔɔ ne ɔ yoŋe-ɔ iluwi kelafa a ɔ bo teere kaye mo-ro, na asese kperi mo se waa mo aworefo na bo tawe aseŋ bɔye bo kye mo, na ŋkee ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keε-ɔ kaye ne ka ba a ka bo ba-ɔ-ro. ³¹ Amaa asese bweεtɔ ne bo gye agyenkpεεpo mbeyɔmo-ɔ i kii nsii-amεε, na bamo ne bo gye nsii-amεε mbeyɔmo-ɔ mo kii agyenkpεεpo."

Aneŋ ne Yeessu a tawe mo lowi aseŋ sasεpo-ɔ

(Matiyo 20.17-19; Lukas 18.31-34)

³² Kamε-ro ne Yeessu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a mɛraa se ba yo Yerusalem maŋ-ko, na Yeessu gye ŋkpeε. Bamo a yo-ɔ, ne mo agyasepo-ɔ iduu saŋ e teŋŋe bamo. Kufu gbaa a nya asese ne bamo-ɔ gbaa bo gya bamo se-ɔ. Mfeŋ ne Yeessu a bee lee mo agyasepo kudu anyo-ɔ keri si, ne ɔ lee ɔ tawe aseŋ ne a ba a a bo to mo-ɔ o gywii bamo. ³³ Ɔ tawe nee fεε, "Mon' nu mo ase. Ane e yo Yerusalem maŋ-ko mfeŋ ne ba ba mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a bo bo waa Wuribware alonŋko abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo kesareε-ro-ɔ. Bamo e gye ne ba gyi mo aseŋ na bo bu mo keɔ, na ŋkee bo taa mo sa Roma awuye ne baa kɔre ane maŋ-ɔ, a bo mo mo. ³⁴ Roma awuye mo e saare mo, na bo tweε akɔne weε mo se, na bo da mo paara, na bo mo mo. Amaa kemɔ ŋke nsa mo i kyinŋi a n lee lowi-ro."

† Keleεkaase 1.27. †† Keleεkaase 2.24. ‡ Keleε Igyipiti 20.12; Mbraa kebeεsa 5.16-20.

**Aneḡ neḡ Yakubu na Yohanee a bise ba kpa koṭko
Yeesuu ase-ɔ**
(Matiyo 20.20-28)

³⁵ To, neḡ Yeesuu a agyasepo-ɔ anyɔ ko a lee moḡ keri si na bo koṛe moḡ koṭko. Bamo e gye Sibidii moḡ agyi nyanse anyɔ-ɔ, Yakubu na Yohanee. Neḡ baa towe gywii moḡ feye, “ɔkaaporo, ane e kpa feye fo waa koṭko sa ane.”

³⁶ Neḡ Yeesuu ye, “Nteto neḡ mone e kpa a ḡ waa sa mone?”

³⁷ Neḡ bo ye, “Fo ya kyena fo kuwure dabe-ɔ se, na fo sa a ane kyena fo ase, ko kyena fo kigyise si na ko mo kyena fo kebena se.”

³⁸ Neḡ Yeesuu a towe gywii bamo feye, “Mone mon nyi aneḡ neḡ keto neḡ mone i bise mone e kpa-ɔ du-o. Mone e taare a mon' gyi aworefo na mo e ba a m bo gyi-o ooo, neḡ mone e taare a mon' nyite asen neḡ asese e taa a bo bo laye mo-ɔ ko?”

³⁹ Neḡ baa beḡḡaa feye, “Ane e taare.” Neḡ Yeesuu ye, “Aneḡ neḡ mo i gyi aworefo na asese taa asen bo laye mo-ɔ, aneḡ de neḡ a waa mone-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Amaa n gye mo e gye neḡ mo i lee moḡ neḡ ɔ kyena mo kigyise si-o na mo-ɔ moḡ neḡ ɔ kyena mo kebena se-ɔ. Wuribware e gye neḡ o lee ekyenakpa amo a ɔ bo sa bamo neḡ ko lɔḡḡ mfeḡ bo yera bamo-ɔ.”

⁴¹ Saḡ neḡ Yeesuu agyasepo kudu neḡ baa saḡ-ɔ a nu aneḡ neḡ Yakubu na Yohanee e kpa feye Yeesuu sa bamo kedabe kyon bamo pexe-ɔ, neḡ bamo idun a fwii bamo se. ⁴² Yeesuu a ḡ feye bamo idun a fwii-o, neḡ ko teḡ bamo pexe bo gyanḡe, neḡ ko towe gywii bamo feye, “Neḡ mone nyi feye kaye mo-ɔ asese-ɔ feraa, bamo neḡ bo de maḡ-ɔ na agyeperepo-ɔ e gye neḡ bo de keyaalenḡ ba gyi koḡmaa se e? ⁴³ Amaa mone-ɔ feraa n gye aneḡ neḡ a du. Moḡ neḡ ɔ kpa a ɔ waa mone-ɔ ko bɔre-ɔ bese seḡ dabe-ɔ waa asun bo sun mone neḡ mone-ɔ saḡ-ɔ. ⁴⁴ Neḡ mo-ɔ moḡ neḡ ɔ kpa feye o kii mone-ɔ ko gyanḡerepo-ɔ waa mo eyee mone pexe-ɔ kenya. ⁴⁵ A lee feye mo, dimaadi moḡ gyi-o, gbaa mon ba feye ko waa asun sa mo neḡ. Mo a ba a m bo waa asun sa asese neḡ, na ḡ wu bo sa asese bweeto, na ḡ ka koḡ sa bamo, na bo nya nya bamo eyee.”

Aneḡ neḡ Yeesuu a bunḡi tenapo Bar-Timiyus akato-ɔ
(Matiyo 20.29-34; Lukas 18.35-43)

⁴⁶ Neḡ Yeesuu moḡ aa moḡ agyasepo-ɔ a boṛo Yerikoo maḡ-ko. Bamo a lee mfeḡ-ɔ, neḡ asese bweeto a gya bamo se. Timiyus moḡ gyi tenapo ko neḡ ba teḡ moḡ e Bar-Timiyus-o moḡ maḡ-ɔ-ɔ, neḡ o te kabore kee saḡ koḡmaa ɔ koṛe atɔ. ⁴⁷ Tenapo amo a te kabore kee mfeḡ neḡ oo nu feye Yeesuu Nasareṡenyi e kyon kabore-ɔ se-ɔ, neḡ ko lee ɔ fee-ɔ koḡken feye, “Yeesuu, Deefid moḡ nana, ḡ mo ewee.”

⁴⁸ Neḡ asese-ɔ a fee moḡ se feye ɔ laato. Amaa ḡkee gbaa neḡ ko mɔraa se ɔ fee-ɔ koḡken-o neḡ feye, “Deefid moḡ nana, ḡ mo ewee.”

⁴⁹ Amo feraa neḡ Yeesuu a yere, neḡ ɔ ye, “Mon' teḡ moḡ.”

Neḡ baa teḡ tenapo amo, neḡ baa towe gywii moḡ feye, “Koḡ na fo sa a fo akato gyi, a lee feye ɔ ye fo ba.”

⁵⁰ Neḡ oo bunḡi moḡ waagya, neḡ oo fuwi ywee, neḡ ko yɔ Yeesuu ase.

⁵¹ Neḡ Yeesuu a bise moḡ feye, “Nteto neḡ fo e kpa feye ḡ waa sa fo?”

Neḡ tenapo-ɔ ye, “ɔkaaporo, mo e kpa feye fo bunḡi mo akato neḡ, na n deḡ nya ḡ atɔ.”

⁵² Neḡ Yeesuu ye, “Fo a koḡe moḡ gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare, amose-ɔ nare.” Puri amo-ɔ neḡ tenapo amo akato a bunḡi, neḡ ko gya Yeesuu si kabore amo se.

**Aneḡ neḡ Yeesuu a kyena kuruma si lwee Yerusalem
maḡ-ko**

(Matiyo 21.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40; Yohanee 12.12-19)

11 Bamo a kpa a bo fo Yerusalem maḡ-ko, neḡ baa kyon kamangyi ko neḡ ba teḡ e Betaniya-o, neḡ ba kpa a bo fo kamangyi ko neḡ ba teḡ e Betefage, neḡ ka maa Mfo-Ayii kebese-ɔ. Mfeḡ neḡ Yeesuu a sun mo agyasepo-ɔ anyɔ bo gye ḡkpe towe gywii bamo feye, ² “Mon' yɔ kamangyi neḡ ka bo akato-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Mone ya fo mfeḡ, mone i ḡ bamo a ḡure kuruma ko neḡ ɔ mon teḡ daḡ lowe-ɔ, neḡ ko moḡ teḡ de-ɔ yere, na mon' saḡḡe moḡ baa mfee. ³ Neḡ ko ya bise mone keto se neḡ mone e saḡḡe kuruma-o, mon' towe gywii sese-ɔ feye, ‘Aneḡ nyanḡe e gye neḡ ɔ kpa. Amaa keto maa kyee na ɔ bee kiḡḡaa moḡ baa.’”

⁴ Amose-ɔ, neḡ baa yɔ mfeḡ ya ḡ feye ko a ḡure mo kuruma kibunogyi ase kabore se. Neḡ baa mɔraa se ba saḡḡe. ⁵ Saḡ neḡ ba saḡḡe kuruma-o, neḡ bamo neḡ bo yere mfeḡ-ɔ a bise Yeesuu agyasepo anyɔ amo feye, “Nteto neḡ mone e waa-ɔ neḡ, mone e saḡḡe kuruma amo neḡ ee?” ⁶ Neḡ baa beḡḡaa aneḡ neḡ Yeesuu ye bamo ya bise a bo beḡḡaa-ɔ. Neḡ bamo neḡ bo yere mfeḡ-ɔ a yowe bamo feye bo nare.

⁷ Neḡ baa taa kuruma-o baa Yeesuu ase. Neḡ baa bunḡi bamo awaagya bo bun kuruma-o si, neḡ Yeesuu a deḡ kyena se. ⁸ Neḡ baa mɔraa se ba lweero Yerusalem maḡ. Neḡ asese bweeto a brawe bamo awaagya-ɔ bo beya kpa-ɔ se sa moḡ, neḡ ko nare se kyon. Boḡo mo a ḡeri aḡraa lee adko neḡ a maa kpa-ɔ, neḡ baa bo doḡḡ kpa-ɔ se sa moḡ, neḡ ko nare se kyon. ⁹ ḡkee bamo neḡ bo gye moḡ ḡkpe na bamo neḡ bo gya moḡ se-ɔ a lee ba fee-ɔ neḡ feye,

“Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware kakyirele.

Wuribware yure moḡ neḡ ɔ ba moḡ kenya-ɔ-ɔ. †

Wuribware yure kuwure neḡ ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi feye aneḡ neḡ ane nana Owure Deefid a deḡ gyi-o.

Mon' sa a ane da Wuribware neḡ ɔ bo soḡo-ɔ kakyirele.”

¹¹ Yeesuu a kyena moḡ kuruma-o si ya yere koṛowe maḡ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, neḡ oo lwee Wuribware sunkpa mfeḡ deere aneḡ neḡ baa waa kam-ɔ-ɔ. Amaa kyowe a kyɔ lowe-ɔ se-ɔ, neḡ moḡ aa moḡ agyasepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a kiḡḡi yɔ Betaniya.

† Kiliḡ 118.25-26.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a daa figi kiyii kɔ yii-o
(Matiyo 21.18-19)

¹² Kake nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ, bamɔ a lɛɛ Betaniya ba ba-ɔ, nɛ akɔŋ de Yeesuu. ¹³ Mfɛŋ nɛ oo ŋu feyɛ figi kiyii kɔ nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ akatɔ sɛ-ɔ a pɔwɛ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya kɛɛ kɛmɔ sɛ feyɛ ɔ nya kɛmɔ agyi a o gyi aaa. Amaa mɔ a yɔ kɛmɔ kaasɛ-ɔ, sɛyɛ mɔŋ tɛ kɛmɔ sɛ, amɔ aferaa wɔrɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ saŋ amɔ figi ayii maa swɛɛ. ¹⁴ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii kiyii-o feyɛ, “Ɔkɔ ma lɛɛ gyi fɔ agyi ŋkɛ ŋkɔ sɛ daa.” Nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a nu anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bɔ Wuribwareɛ sunjka-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.12-17; Lukas 19.45-48)

¹⁵ Bamɔ a bɛɛ fɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a ya lwee Wuribwareɛ sunjka kabuno. Mɔ a fɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu feyɛ asɛsɛ tɛ mfɛŋ ba fe atɔ, na bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ ɔɔɔ. Bɔkɔ mɔ tɛ bamɔ iteeburi asɛ mfɛŋ ba kyeeri Roma sweɛrɛ sɛ atannɛ ba yaa Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ atannɛ-ɔ. Asɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ bɔkɔ tɛ kabuno-o mfɛŋ ba fe awurelɛpɔ nɛɛ. To, Yeesuu a ya tɔ bamɔ anɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ gya bamɔ pɛɛɛ lɛɛ mfɛŋ. Nɛ ɔɔ gyera gyera bamɔ nɛ ba kyeeri atannɛ-ɔ iteeburi na bamɔ nɛ ba fe awurelɛpɔ a ngya-ɔ bɔ da. ¹⁶ Nɛ ŋkɛɛ ɔ yɛ ɔkɛmaa ma lɛɛ sɔrɔ tɔ-sɔrɔ bɔ kyɔŋ kabuno-o mfɛŋ.

¹⁷ Nɛ ŋkɛɛ ɔɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ sunjka a kabuno-o mfɛŋ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, “Nɛɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa ab-waresɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ yɛ, ‘Mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ i kii kɛkyan nɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ nya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ.’ † Amaa mɔnɛ a taa mfɛŋ bɔ kii ‘ayu lɔŋ nɛɛ,’ †† bɛɛɛ?” ¹⁸ Amɔ Wuribwareɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwareɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba buwi ba kpa ɛkpa nɛ ba yɛrɛ sɛ a bɔ bɔ mɔɔ mɔ-ɔ. Amaa kufu de bamɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ a kɛŋ lamanɛ nɛ baa gyanŋɛ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ. ¹⁹ Bɔ fɔ kɛdɛɛpɔwɛta-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ.

Figi kiyii-o kuwu asɛŋ
(Matiyo 21.20-22)

²⁰ Kayɛ ŋkɛ gyɛgyayɛ saŋ nɛ Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ naa kpa sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa ŋu figi kiyii nɛ Yeesuu a daa yii-o, na kɛmɔ pɛɛɛ a wu. ²¹ Mfɛŋ nɛ Peetroo a nyiŋŋi kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa kɛmɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, kɛɛ kiyii nɛ fɔ a daa yii-o a wu.”

²² Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa feyɛ, “Mɔn' kɔrɛ Wuribwareɛ gyi. ²³ Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtin feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ya kɔrɛ Wuribwareɛ gyi kyɛkyɛɛ, nɛ mɔ ya kɔrɛ gyi feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ waa, nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii kɛbɛɛ mɔ feyɛ kɔ kɔsɔ ya tweɛ kɛmɔ ɛyɛɛ waa ɔpɔpɔ-ɔ, Wuribwareɛ ɛ waa anɛŋ a ɔ sa mɔ. ²⁴ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribwareɛ ɔ kpa kɔtɔkɔ, nɛ mɔ ya kɔrɛ Wuribwareɛ gyi mɔ

kakpɔŋ-ɔ feyɛ ɔɔ kyɔ nya kɛtɔ-ɔ, Wuribwareɛ mɔ ɛ sa mɔ kɛmɔ. ²⁵ Amaa mɔ a kɔrɛ Wuribwareɛ kɛtɔ-ɔ, a tiri feyɛ ɔ taa mɔ bɛɛkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ pwɛɛ na Wuribwareɛ nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ dɛɛ kɔrɛ mɔ sɛ na ɔ nya taa mɔ lee bɔ ke mɔ. [²⁶ Amaa fɔ ɛ mɔŋ taa fɔ bɛɛkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke mɔ, Wuribwareɛ gbaa maa taa fɔ lee a ɔ bɔ ke fɔ.]”

Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkɛɛpɔ a sɛŋbise kɔ nɛ Yeesuu a kine kilee kanɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 21.23-27; Lukas 20.1-8)

²⁷ Nɛ baa bɛɛ kinŋi ya lwee Yerɔsalem maŋ-ɔ. Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ naa Wuribwareɛ sunjka a kabuno-o, nɛ Wuribwareɛ alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribwareɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na maŋ-ɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ a yɔ mɔ asɛ. ²⁸ Nɛ baa bise mɔ feyɛ, “Nɛɛ ya sa fɔ kpa feyɛ fɔ gya asɛsɛ lɛɛ Wuribwareɛ sunjka a kabuno-o mfɛɛ? Nɛɛ ya sa fɔ kpa feyɛ fɔ kaapɔ atɔ mfɛɛ?”

²⁹ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feyɛ, “To, mɔ i bise mɔnɛ asɛŋ kɔŋkɔ kɛŋ, nɛ mɔnɛ ya taarɛ bɛŋŋaa mɔ nɛnɛɛ fɛraa, mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ kpa nɛ n de feyɛ m bɔ waa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ. ³⁰ Mɔn' kaapɔ mɔ mɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o. Wuribwareɛ ya sa mɔ bɛɛɛ dimaadi?”

³¹ Mfɛŋ nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ a lɛɛ ba gyiiri ikii feyɛ, “ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ ya sa Yohanee kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu, o bise anɛ feyɛ, ‘Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kɔrɛ Yohanee gyi?’ ³² Nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ ya tɔwɛ feyɛ dimaadi ya sa mɔ kpa, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ asɛsɛ mɔ ɛ waa anɛ?” Bɔ sɛrɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a lɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kɔrɛ gyi feyɛ Yohanee gye Wuribwareɛ a akyaamɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ. ³³ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, baa bɛŋŋaa Yeesuu nɛɛ feyɛ, “Anɛ mɔŋ nyi ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa Yohanee kpa feyɛ ɔ bɔ asuu-o.”

Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Anɛŋ fɛraa, ŋ gbaa ma tɔwɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ kpa feyɛ ŋ waa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ a n gywii mɔnɛ.”

Apafɔwɔ bɔyɛ kɔ kitee
(Matiyo 21.33-46; Lukas 20.9-19)

12 Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ɛ bɔ-ɔ aaa? Nɛ oo dwii mɔ bobɛ ayii kɔ, nɛ amɔ ya swɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ de ba waa nta-ɔ. Nɛ oo gyi banɛ dabɛ bɔ muruwaa, nɛ oo kwii kɛmanŋan kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ mfɛŋ na bɔ taa ayii-o agyi bɔ waa-ɔ a bɔ kyikye si lee amɔ nkyu. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ nɛ ba yɛrɛ kɛmɔ sɛ a bɔ bɔ dɛɛrɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ bɔ yɛra kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ taa sa apafɔwɔ kɔ feyɛ bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ, nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ pɛ tu kpa yɔ kɛfɔ.

² Saŋ nɛ ayii agyi amɔ a bɛrɛ, nɛ amɔ kiteebɛɛ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a sunɔ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ kɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ asɛ feyɛ ɔ yɔ a bɔ ke kɛtɔ nɛ baa nya lɛɛ mɔ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na bɔ taa mɔ lee bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ.

³ Keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a yɔ bamɔ asɛ-ɔ, nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a kra mɔ da, nɛ baa yɔwɛ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ mɔ nyanŋpɛ ase asarɛɛ kpaŋkpaŋ.

⁴ Nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bɛɛ sunɔ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ, nɛ baa dayɛ mɔ kuŋu-ro, nɛ baa saarɛ mɔ.

⁵ Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ sunɔ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ sasɛpɔ, nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ

† Isaya 56.7. †† Yerɛmeya 7.11.

a mɔɔ mɔ. Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ asɛsɛ amɔ a bii bɔkɔ, nɛ baa mɔɔ bɔkɔ nɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuyɛ amɔ a bɛɛ sunj bamɔ asɛ-ɔ.

⁶ Njkeɛ mɔ nɛ mɔ wɔrɛ ya sanj a kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuyɛ amɔ sunj-o ɛ gye mɔ fɔnfɔn mɔ gyi kɔŋkɔ kɔrɛn nɛ o de, nɛ ɔ kra mɔ asɛn bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Amɔ fɛraa lalalɔwɛ-ɔ nɛ oo sunj mɔ gyi amɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ asɛ. Nɛ ɔɔ fa mɔ mfɛɛrɛ fɛyɛ, 'Mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ a n gyi fɛyɛ ba bu mɔ gyi-o.' ⁷ Sanj nɛ apafɔwɔ amɔ a ŋu kayaagyi-o ɛ ba-ɔ, nɛ ŋkeɛ ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, 'Kɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuyɛ-o mɔ gyi-o nɛ mɔ sɛ ya wu o gyi mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ba-ɔ. Mɔn' sa a anɛ mɔɔ mɔ, na mɔ sɛ a kɔdɔɔ mɔ kii anɛ lee.' ⁸ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa kra mɔ gyi amɔ mɔɔ, nɛ baa lee mɔ kifuniŋ lɛɛ kɔdɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ tweɛ kɛmɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ bobe kɔdɔɔ amɔ kameɛ."

⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, "To, mɔnɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔnɛ i gyi fɛyɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ bobe kɔdɔɔ-ɔ wuyɛ-o ɛ waa apafɔwɔ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔ ɛ fa fɛyɛ mɔ fɔnfɔn ɛ yɔ nɛɛ na ɔ ya mɔɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ na ɔ bɛɛ taa kɔdɔɔ-ɔ sa asɛsɛ banjanj na bɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ sa mɔ. Amɔ ɛ gye saasɛbɛɛ."

¹⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ mɔnɛ a karɛ abwareɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ, 'Kɛfɔrɛ serisɛ kɔ nɛ apwɛɛrɔ de bɔ pwɛɛ nɛ baa kine kɛmɔ bɔ tweɛ-ɔ, ya kɔŋ bɔ kii kɛmɔ nɛ kaa lɛŋ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ yɛra-ɔ.

¹¹ Wuribwareɛ ya sa nɛ aa ba anɛn, nɛ aa kɔrɛn anɛ ɛyɛɛ kɛbanjɛ.' " †

¹² Yeesuu a sa sɛnɔsa lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yudaɔ awuyɛ agyɛnkrɛɛrɔ-ɔ ɛ kra a bɔ kra mɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa ŋu fɛyɛ mɔ apafɔwɔ bɔyɛ kɔ kitee-o a kye bamɔ. Amaa bamɔ a sɛrɛ lamanj nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛn-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa narɛ yɔwɛ mɔ.

Lenpoo kɛka sɛnɔbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Lukas 20.20-26)

¹³ Amɔ kameɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa sunj Farisii awuyɛ na Owurɛ Hɛrɔd ayɛrɛrɔpɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ya bise Yeesuu asɛn lɔɔrɛ mɔ kanɔ-ɔ, na ɔ tɔwɛ kɛbɔyɛ kɔ, na bɔ nya kra mɔ.

¹⁴ Bamɔ a yɔ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bɔ tɔwɛ kɔnɛ kɔnɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, "Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ nyi fɛyɛ kasɛnɔŋtiŋ wuyɛ ɛ gye fɔ, na fɔ maa pɛnna ɔkɔ, na kufu mɔnɛ de fɔ asɛsɛ kɔtɔwɛ fɔ asɛn sɛ. Fɔ mɔnɛ nyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ mɔ gye sɛsɛ dabɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ gye kagyinyii, fɔ fɛraa fɔ ɛ kaapɔ atɔ kasɛnɔŋtiŋ nɛ Wuribwareɛ ɛ kra fɛyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi kɛmaa waa-ɔ. Roma awuyɛ a kɔ kɛnaa gyi anɛ sɛ kɔɔrɛ anɛ manj-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ ya ka lenpoo sa bamɔ owurɛ dabɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Kayɛsaa-ɔ, a kye anɛ Wuribwareɛ mbraa-ɔ, bɛɛɛ a maa kye? Tɔwɛ na anɛ nu."

¹⁵ Amaa Yeesuu mɔ a kyɔ ŋu fɛyɛ bɔ de sɛnɔbise mɔ ba kyɔ mɔ-ɔ kɛɛ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ bɛnɔnaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔnɛ ɛ kɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? Mɔn' taa atannɛ fufuri kigyɛ nɛ kaa fɔ siidii kudu-o, nɛ mɔnɛ de mɔnɛ ɛ ka lenpoo-o baa mɔ a ŋ kɛɛ." ¹⁶ Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Nɛɛ fotoo na kɛnyarɛ ɛ dɔŋ atannɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ?"

Nɛ baa bɛnɔnaa mɔ fɛyɛ, "Owurɛ Kayɛsaa lee nɛɛ."

¹⁷ Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "To, amɔ fɛraa, mɔn' ka kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gye Kayɛsaa lee-o sa Kayɛsaa, na mɔn' ka kɛmɔ nɛ kɛ

gyɛ Wuribwareɛ lee-o sa Wuribwareɛ." Nɛ anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a bɛnɔnaa-ɔ a kɔrɛn bamɔ ɛyɛɛ.

Kikyɛnɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro sɛnɔbise

(Matiyo 22.23-33; Lukas 20.27-40)

¹⁸ Amɔ kameɛ-ɔ, nɛ Sadukii awuyɛ kɔ a ba Yeesuu asɛ anɛn dɛɛ, na bɔ bɔ bise mɔ asɛn. Amɔ Sadukii awuyɛ mɔ mɔ gye Yudaɔ awuyɛ kɔ nɛ ba kɔɔrɛ ba gyi fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ya wu, mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ na mɔ kra pɛɛɛ a wu, nɛ anɛn sɛ-ɔ ɔ maa lɛɛ taarɛ a o kyɛnɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro pɛɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. To, nɛ baa bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, ¹⁹ "Ɔkaapɔpɔ, anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis ya kyɔrɛɛ mbraa mɔ sa anɛ Yudaɔ awuyɛ fɛyɛ, ɔkɔ ya wu yɔwɛ mɔ ka na bɔ mɔnɛ kɔwɛ agyi, sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ tire taa kɔrɛnkyɛɛ-ɔ waarɛɛ, na bɔ nya kɔwɛ kayaagyi. Na bɔ taa kamɔ fɛyɛ mɔ daa nɛ oo wu-o mɔ gyi nɛɛ. ²⁰ To, ɔnyarɛ kɔ agyi nyanjɛ asunoo ɛ dɛɛ bɔ bɔ-ɔ. Nɛ bamɔ-ɔ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ a waarɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ wu yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ na mɔ aa mɔ ka-ɔ mɔnɛ kɔwɛ. ²¹ Nɛ ɔnyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a bɔ taa mɔ bɛɛ waarɛɛ. Amaa mɔ aa mɔ bɛɛ bɔ mɔnɛ kɔwɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a wu. Ɔsasɛpɔ-ɔ gbɛaa anɛn dɛɛ. ²² Bamɔ asunoo pɛɛɛ a waarɛɛ bamɔ daa a kɔrɛnkyɛɛ amɔ gyanjɛ sɛ, nɛ baa wu yɔwɛ mɔ, na mɔ aa bamɔ ɔkɔ mɔnɛ kɔwɛ gyi kɔŋkɔ gbɛaa. A bɔ-ɔ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ a bɔ wu gya bamɔ sɛ. ²³ Nɛ mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɛ ɔkɛmaa i kyɛnɔ a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amɔ bamɔ-ɔ nɛɛ ɛ gye ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ mɔ kuri? Bɔ lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a waarɛɛ mɔ bɔ gyanjɛ sɛ."

²⁴ Mfɛn nɛ Yeesuu a bɛnɔnaa bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔnɛ a fɔ kra, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔnɛ nyi abwareɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ asɛn, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔnɛ nyi anɛn nɛ Wuribwareɛ keyaalɛn du-o, anɛn dɛɛ mɔnɛ maa nu kɛmɔ kaasɛ. ²⁵ A lɛɛ fɛyɛ sɛsɛ ya kyɛnɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro, mɔ kakyɛna-ɔ du nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwareɛ a mbɔɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ lee-o, amɔsɛ-ɔ awaarɛyɛ mɔnɛ lɛɛ a bɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ To, mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ yɛ alowipɔ-ɔ maa lɛɛ kyɛnɔ a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. Amaa mɔ i bise mɔnɛ fɛyɛ mɔnɛ mɔnɛ karɛ kiyii kɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ ky-wɛɛ-ɔ asɛn Mosis a wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ aaa? Mfɛn-ɔ ɔ kyɔrɛɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, Wuribwareɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, 'Mɔ ɛ gye Wuribwareɛ, nyanjɛ nɛ fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sunj-o.' ††

²⁷ Amɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ anɛ adɛdaapɔ amɔ nɛ baa wu-o a sanj ba sunj Wuribwareɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ a wu gbɛaa ooo, bamɔ ɛkra sanj i te. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɛ fɔ kra asɛn mɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ."

Mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ nɛ n tiri-o

(Matiyo 22.34-40)

²⁸ Amɔ Wuribwareɛ mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ mfɛn, nɛ oo nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu na Sadukii awuyɛ ɛ tɔwɛ kɛmɔ asɛn-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ Yeesuu a bɛnɔnaa Sadukii awuyɛ-o nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba Yeesuu asɛ bɔ bise mɔ fɛyɛ, "Mbɛraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ɛ gye nɛ n tiri-o nɛɛ?"

²⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛnɔnaa mɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔnɛ nɛ n tiri-o ɛ gye fɛyɛ,

'Isireelii awuyɛ, mɔn' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ na mɔn' nu fɛyɛ anɛ mɔnɛ de nyanjɛ kɔ bɔ tii Wuribwareɛ sɛ.

† Kiliŋ 118.22-23.

†† Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 3.6.

³⁰ Lee fọ kame-ro ba fọ kakponɔ na fọ mfɛɛrɛ na fọ keyaalenj pɛɛɛ

bọ kpa fọ nyanpɛ Wuribware asɛnj.†

³¹ Mbraa nɛ n tiri nɛ n gya sɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feye, 'Kpa fọ bɛɛkɔ asɛnj feye anɛnj nɛ fọ ɛ kpa fọ eyɛɛ-ɔ.' †† Amosɛ-ɔ, mbraa kọ mɔnj lɛɛ m bọ-ɔ nɛ n tiri feye njnyɔ mɔ."

³² Mfɛnj nɛ Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feye, "Fọ a waa atɔ, ɔkaapɔpɔ. Na a gye kasɛntij nɛɛ feye fọ a tɔwɛ ɛ anɛ mɔnj de nyanpɛ kọ bọ tii Wuribware sɛ. ³³ Na anɛ lee anɛ mme-ro ba anɛ njkponɔ na anɛ mfɛɛrɛ na anɛ keyaalenj pɛɛɛ bọ kpa anɛ nyanpɛ Wuribware asɛnj, na anɛ bɛɛ kpa anɛ abɛɛkɔ asɛnj feye anɛnj nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa anɛ eyɛɛ-ɔ. A tiri feye anɛ bu mbraa njnyɔ mɔ kyɔnj anɛ baa alɔnjɔtɔ bɛɛɛ anɛ mɔɔ mɔ bọ kywɛɛ bọ lɔnjɔ Wuribware."

³⁴ Amɔ fɛraa Yeesuu a njɔ feye ɔ bɛnjɔaa mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, "A sanj kafwɛɛ nɛɛ na fọ waa siraa lɔwɛ na fọ tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si."

Amɔ kameɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ mɔnj lɛɛ taarɛ bise Yeesuu kɛsɛnj kọ mfɛnj daa.

Ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribware i sunj a ɔ bọ kyɔnjwɛ-ɔ asɛnj
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Lukas 20.41-44)

³⁵ Yeesuu a sanj ɔ bọ Wuribware sunjkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapɔ lamaan-ɔ, nɛ oo bise asɛnj kọ bọ teere asɛnj nɛ baa bise mɔ-ɔ feye, "Ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ feye mɔ nɛ Wuribware i sunj a ɔ bọ kyɔnjwɛ-ɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Kristoo-o ɛ lɛɛ Owure Deefid a kɛnana-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? ³⁶ Na Wuribware a kufwiinjɛ timaa-o mɔ a sa nɛ Deefid fɔnjɔnj gbaa a tɔwɛ feye,

'Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ nyanpɛ nɛɛ ɛ, Kyɛna mɔ kigyise si mfɛɛ

na n sa a fọ adɔnj pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fọ kaasɛ.†

³⁷ To, Deefid a kyɔrɛɛ asɛnj amɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ nɛ o te mɔ asɛ-ɔ, Kristoo nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii. Amɔ a gye anɛnj-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ Deefid fɔnjɔnj a kyɔrɛɛ tɛɛ Kristoo feye mɔ nyanpɛ, bamɔ ya kɔwɛ Kristoo nɛ ɔ waa sɛsɛ dimaadi, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa a ɔ lɛɛ Deefid a kɛnana-ɔ-ɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tɛɛ Kristoo feye mɔ nyanpɛ-ɔ?"

Yeesuu yɛ ɔkɛmaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ sɛ
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Lukas 20.45-47)

Nɛ lamaan nɛ bọ bọ mfɛnj ba nu asɛnj nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ akatɔ a gyi amɔ sɛ. ³⁸ Mɔ a kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "Mɔn' sa Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ sɛ. Bamɔ ɛ gye nɛ bọ naa bọ bunj akaarɛ sɔswɛɛ lamaan-ɔ, ba kpa feye asɛsɛ dɛɛ nya gyɔnjɔnj ka bamɔ nɔɔ, ³⁹ nɛ bọ te ngya dabɛ sɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyan-ɔ na atɛsɛ gyikpa-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Bamɔ ɛ gye nɛ ba puni akpenlekyɛɛ ba kɔɔrɛ bamɔ ɛlɔnj, na ba kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ anɛnj-aaa, na asɛsɛ nya njɔ sanj amɔ feye bọ tɛɛ bọ gya Wuribware sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Mfaanɛ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ bweɛtɔ."

† Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.4-5. †† Kɔlɔnjɔ mbraa 19.18. ‡ Kilij 110.1.

Kpenlekyɛɛ kọ a afɔrɛyɛ bɔsɛ-ɔ
(Lukas 21.1-4)

⁴¹ Amɔ Yeesuu te Wuribware sunjkpa a kabuno-o mɛra mfɛnj nɛ bọ de bamɔ atannɛ ba waa kɛ-dakaa-ɔ-ɔ, na ɔ dɛɛrɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bọ de bamɔ atannɛ ba waa-ɔ-ɔ. Atɔ awuye bweɛtɔ ɛ waa-ɔ atannɛ dabɛ.

⁴² Nɛ kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ kọ mɔ a bọ taa ɛpasowa adunyo kpenj waa-ɔ. ⁴³ Mfɛnj nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bọ gyanjɛ, nɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feye kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ mɔ a afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa lee-o. ⁴⁴ Bọ lɛɛ feye atɔ awuye-o a lee bamɔ atannɛ nɛ bọ de-o si-o kafwɛɛ nɛɛ baa bọ bɔ afɔrɛyɛ, amaa kpenlekyɛɛ otiripɔ mɔ fɛraa, kɛtɔ nɛ o de-o pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔ taa bọ bɔ afɔrɛyɛ-ɔ. Mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ o de-o nɛ ɔ taa baa-ɔ."

Anɛnj nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ Wuribware sunjkpa kibwee asɛnj-ɔ

(Matiyo 24.1-2; Lukas 21.5-6)

13 Sanj nɛ Yeesuu ɛ lɛɛ Wuribware sunjkpa-ɔ, nɛ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a tɔwɛ ɛ, "Ɔkaapɔpɔ, kɛɛ anɛnj nɛ afɔrɛ mɔ nɛ baa bọ pwɛɛ Wuribware sunjkpa mɔ-ɔ a waa sunjkpa-ɔ danj-ɔ."

² Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Fọ a njɔ anɛnj nɛ akyanj dabɛ amɔ du-o ooo? Sanj kọ ɛ ba a ɔ bọ ba na afɔrɛ amɔ nɛ baa bọ pwɛɛ akyanj amɔ-ɔ kɔkɔnjɔ gbaa maa sii mfɛnj nɛ kɛ yɛrɛ mbɛyɔmɔ-ɔ. Ba gyɛra amɔ pɛɛɛ a bọ bọ da."

Asɛnj nɛ a ba pwɛɛ na kayɛ dɛɛ gye kɛɛ
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Lukas 21.7-19)

³ Kɛtɔ a waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ o te Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ kɔrɛ Wuribware sunjkpa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ Peetroo na Yakubu na Yohanee na Andruu abɛɛ ana wɔrɛ a yɔ mɔ asɛ ya tɔwɛ feye, ⁴ "Tɔwɛ gywii anɛ, sanj mɔ nɛ asɛnj mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ fọ a tɔwɛ bọ lɛɛ Wuribware sunjkpa mɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ ba? Nɛ ntɛtɔ atɔ ɛ gye nɛ a waa pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ njɔ feye sanj amɔ a fɔ?"

⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "Mɔn' sa sɛ na ɔkɔ ma penna mɔnɛ. ⁶ Bọ lɛɛ feye asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ ba na bọ bọ penna mɔnɛ ɛ, 'Mɔ ɛ gye Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sunj bọ kyɔnjwɛ-ɔ', na bọ de mɔ kɛnyarɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛnj na bọ penna asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ. ⁷ Sanj amɔ mɔnɛ ya nu ɛkɔ na anaa sɛ mɛra mɔnɛ bɛɛɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ ooo, mɔnɛ ma sa amɔ asɛnj tiri mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ feye a waa kano njkɛmaa a ba anɛnj pwɛɛ. Amaa n gye amɔ ɛ gye nɛ a kaapɔ feye kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gye kɛɛ. ⁸ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feye ɛmanj ɛ kɔ abɛɛ, na sweɛrɛ kọ sɛ asɛsɛ kɔ sweɛrɛ kọ mɔ sɛ asɛsɛ. Na sweɛrɛ lɛɛ ɔ lɛnjkpanj, na akɔnj ba ɛsweɛrɛ bweɛtɔ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ du nɛɛ feye ɔkyɛɛ a dunwi pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ bọ kɔwɛ.

⁹ Mɔn' sa sɛ, a lɛɛ feye ba kperi anɛnj nɛ mɔnɛ gye mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ na bọ kra mɔnɛ yaa anɛ Yudaa awuye manj abɛsɛ asɛ. Na bọ bɛɛ dayɛ mɔnɛ anɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyanj abɛsɛ akatɔ-ɔ. Na mɔn' yɛrɛ agominaa na aware akatɔ-ɔ, na mɔn' tɔwɛ abwareɛsɛnj gywii bamɔ. ¹⁰ Amaa a tiri feye asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nu asɛnj

† Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 6.4-5. †† Kɔlɔnjɔ mbraa 19.18. ‡ Kilij 110.1.

timaa pwεε na kayε dεε gyε kεε. ¹¹ Saŋ ne ba kra mone a bo yaa aneŋ a εseŋgyikpa-ɔ, mone ma kaŋ sa a aseŋ ne mone e ya tawe mfeŋ-ɔ mfeere tɔkraa mone. Saŋ-ɔ ya fo, mon' tawe ketɔ ne ke bo mone mfeere-ɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ketɔ ne mone e tawe mfeŋ-ɔ maa lee mone fɔŋfɔŋ ase, ke e lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase nee.

¹² Saŋ amo dεε na sese yaa mo daa beεε mo tire na bo mɔɔ mo. Na ase mo yaa bamo gyi-ana a bo mɔɔ bamo. Na nyaagyi mo yere bo kye bamo ase na anyi ba kpa bamo a bo mɔɔ. ¹³ Okemaa i kperi mo se, na o kisi mone. Amaa mo e mɔɔwε okemaa ne ɔ taare a ɔ yere kenken bo fo aseŋ amo kεε-ɔ."

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu ye Yerusalem maŋ i kpuri-o
(Matiyo 24.15-28; Lukas 21.20-24)

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Wuribware kyaameε Daniyel a kyoreε waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye 'Saŋ ko e ba a ɔ bo ba ne mone adon e ba iyisi atɔ ko a bo bo yera mfeŋ ne a moŋ bware feye a yere-ɔ, na bo bo sa a Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ nyera.'" [†] (Fo ne fo e kare amo-ɔ, fo a nu kaase aaa?) "Saŋ amo, bamo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ, sere yɔ abee-ɔ. ¹⁵ Na bamo ne bo bo kawu-o ma kpone bamo eyee kiŋŋi yɔ lɔŋ-ɔ feye ba ya taa kotɔko. ¹⁶ Na bamo ne bo bo ndɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ mo ma kiŋŋi ba pe feye ba ba a bo bo taa bamo awaagya. ¹⁷ Nke nsi amo adanpokyee na atrapo i ŋu aseŋ nee fee. ¹⁸ Mon' kore Wuribware feye amo-ɔ ma waa saŋ ne kpa kutu bo leŋ-ɔ. ¹⁹ A lee feye saŋ amo a aseŋ-ɔ e waa leŋ bweεtɔ a kyon aseŋ kema ne a kyɔ waa lee hareε saŋ ne Wuribware a tweε kaye-ɔ bo fo ndɔɔ-ɔ. Aseŋ ko mo maa lee ba na a du feye amo daa. ²⁰ Amaa Wuribware a teŋ ŋke ne weeteε aseŋ amo e waa-ɔ se. ɔ dεε ɔ moŋ teŋ se fεraa nee, weeteε ɔko maa saŋ kaye mo-ɔ. Bo lee bamo ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ se ne ɔ teŋ ŋke-o si.

²¹ Saŋ amo ɔko ya tawe gywii mone feye, 'Kee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun-o e yere mfeε-ɔ,' beεε 'Mo e yere nnon-ɔ,' mone ma kɔre mo gyi. ²² A lee feye bokɔ e ba a bo bo penna mone feye bamo e gyε Kristoo-o, na bokɔ mo penna feye bamo e gyε Wuribware a kyaameε-ɔ bokɔ. Ba ba a bo bo waa akpenyeεtɔ dabε bo kaapo feye bamo eleŋ-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, na bo nya penna bamo gbaa ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ. Bamo e taare fεraa de. ²³ Amose-ɔ, mon' sa se. Mo a tawe ketɔ kema gywii mone pwεε a saŋ amo dεε fo."

Yeesuu, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a keba nyɔsepo-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.29-35; Lukas 21.25-33)

²⁴ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Nke amo-ɔ saŋ ne aseŋ dabε amo a kyon-ɔ,
'Kɔwε ya lee, ketɔ e gyase,
na oferi mo ma lee lanŋe-ɔ.'

²⁵ 'Na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kyuwi
lee dayε bwee-ro pupuri,
na ketɔ kema ne ke bo awore-ɔ-ɔ pεεε
ma lee waa kyεkyεε.' ^{††}

[†] Daniyel 9.27; 11.31; 12.11. ^{††} Isaya 13.10; 34.4.

²⁶ Nkee na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, lee sosɔ n te awore-ɔ mo e ba keyaaleŋ dabε-ɔ na kelanŋe-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁷ Na n sun mo mbɔɔ lee sosɔ ba sweere mo se mfee, na bo yɔ kebare kema ya kɔwε aseε ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ pεεε lee sweere kema se bo gyanŋe tɔŋ koŋko."

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mon' sa a figi kiyii kaapo mone kanyiasen. Mone nyi feye kemo ya ba ke e kpa a ke pɔwε, amo kekyare e kpa a ke fo. ²⁹ To, aneŋ dεε ne mone ya ŋu feye aseŋ mo pεεε e waa, amo mon' pini feye saŋ e kpa a ɔ fo feye m beε kiŋŋi ba. ³⁰ Mo i gyi mone kasentŋ feye ndɔɔ a kaye mo-ɔ a aseε-ɔ bokɔ i ŋu saŋ ne atɔ mo e ba-ɔ. ³¹ Sosɔ na sweere pεεε aseŋ e kyon, amaa mo aseŋ-ɔ fεraa maa kyon daa."

ɔko moŋ nyi kake nsi ne Yeesuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ
(Matiyo 24.36-44)

³² Ne Yeesuu a tawe bo gyε kεε feye, "Amaa ɔko moŋ nyi kake nsi ne mo e ba a m bo kiŋŋi ba-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ-ɔ, beεε mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa, moŋ nyi kake suyo-o. Amo ane se Wuribware wɔre kpen i nyi. ³³ Amose-ɔ, okemaa sa se na ɔ waa siraa, a lee feye ɔko moŋ nyi saŋ amo. ³⁴ A du nee feye kawurenyare ko a kpa a o tu kpa, ne oo ke kusun-no sa mo ayaafɔre feye bo waa, ne ɔ tawe gywii mo lɔŋ dεereεεpo feye ɔ dεere mo lɔŋ se bo fo saŋ ne ɔ ba-ɔ. ³⁵ Amose-ɔ, mon' sa se, a lee feye ɔko moŋ nyi saŋ ne lɔŋ wuye-o de ɔ ba-ɔ, nsanŋε kadεεpweta beεε kanye beεε kaye nsena beεε gyεgyaye kese-ro ne ɔ ba. ³⁶ Mo ya fu-ro ba, mone ma sa a ɔ bo to feye mone a di idi. ³⁷ Ketɔ ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-ɔ, ne mo e tawe a n gywii aseε pεεε-ɔ e gyε feye mon' sa se na mon' kyinŋi kyena."

Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu kuŋu si kikpuni-o
(Matiyo 26.1-5; Lukas 22.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

14 Amo a saŋ ŋke ŋnyɔ a Bodododo ne yiisi moŋ te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwε a ateese-o agyibee dεε fo-ɔ, ne Wuribware alɔŋɔpo abreε-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpo-ɔ a lee ba kpa ekpa ne ba bɔɔ se a bo kra Yeesuu na ɔko moŋ ŋu-o, na bo mɔɔ mo. ² Amaa bo ye, "Ane ma kra mo Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yɔwε a kigyi a ŋke-o-ro, a lee feye ane ya kra mo ŋke amo-ɔ, laman maa sure, na bamo idun fwii, na bo baa ekɔ maŋ-ɔ."

Aneŋ ne ɔkyee ko a twiiri lanŋenta wεε Yeesuu kuŋu si Betaniya-o
(Matiyo 26.6-13; Yohanee 12.1-8)

³ Amo kameε-ɔ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bo Betaniya kamaŋ-gyii-ro-o, ne ɔ yɔ o te Simɔŋ ne ɔ dεε ɔ gyε bwatɔpo-ɔ aye o gyi. Ne ɔkyee ko a kra mo lanŋenta yawo leŋse ko lweero. Lanŋenta mo bo kalgyii damenanŋε ko ne baa taa kibu ne ba tee kemo e alabasetaa-ɔ bo waa-ɔ-ɔ nee. Ne ɔ da kalgyii ne lanŋenta-ɔ bo-ɔ-ɔ kanɔ bwee taye se, ne oo twiiri wεε Yeesuu kuŋu si.

⁴ Ne bamo ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ bokɔ idun a fwii, ne bo ye, "Ntεtɔ e gyε lanŋenta amo kenjera aneŋ? ⁵ Oo fe lanŋenta mo nee, weeteε ɔ nya a ɔ kyon siidii ŋkpen

nna, na ɔ taa atanne-ɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ.” Ne baa pɔɔɔ ɔkyee amo bweeta.

⁶ Amaa Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamɔ nee feye, “Mon' yɔwɛ ɔkyee-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ sɛ ne monɛ ɛ waa mɔ anɛn? M fɛraa mɔ asɛ, atɔ timaa na adamenanɛ sɛ ne ɔ waa-ɔ. ⁷ Monɛ de atiripɔ monɛ asɛ san kɛmaa, amɔsɛ-ɔ san kɛmaa ne monɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ, monɛ ɛ taarɛ a mon' kya bamɔ-ɔ. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ aa monɛ maa kyɛna a anɛ bɔ yɔ. ⁸ Kɛtɔ ne ɔ taarɛ-ɔ ne ɔ waa. Mɔ a twiiri lanɛn-taa-ɔ weɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nee feye ɔ lɔnɔn mɔ kay-ɔwɔrɛ o gywii san ne mɔ i wu na bɔ pure mɔ-ɔ nee. ⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ i gyi monɛ kasɛntin feye kayɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ tɔn kɛmaa ne ba tawɛ abwareɛn-ɔ, bɔ lee kɛtɔ ne ɔkyee mɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɛnyarɛ maa muri amɔ-ɔ daa.”

Anɛn ne Yudas a sure si feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo-o
(Matiyo 26.14–16; Lukas 22.3–6)

¹⁰ Ne Yudas Kariyotinyi ne ɔ gye Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a yɔ Wuribware alɔnɔnɔpɔ abɛɛɛ-ɔ asɛ na ɔ ya gyi Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamɔ. ¹¹ Mɔ a yɔ-ɔ, bamɔ akatɔ a gyi kɛtɔ ne o de ɔ tawɛ-ɔ sɛ, ne bɔ ye ba ba atanne na bɔ ka mɔ kɔkɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ne Yudas a lee ɔ kpa ɛkpa ne ɔ bɔɔ sɛ a ɔ nya ba Yeesuu bɔ waa bamɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a waa na bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o
(Matiyo 26.17–19; Lukas 22.7–13)

¹² Kadawɔkyweɛ a kake ne ka gye nkɛɛ ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-mɔn-te-ro-o, na bɔ mɔ nsanne-gyii bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bise mɔ feye, “Mfɛnɛ ne fɔ ɛ kpa feye anɛ ya lɔnɔn sa fɔ a fɔ ya gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o nee?”

¹³ Ne Yeesuu a sun bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ, ne ɔ tawɛ gywii bamɔ feye, “Mon' yɔ maɔn-ɔ. Monɛ ya yɔ, monɛ ɛ gyanɛna ɔnyarɛ kɔ na ɔ sɔ kalɔ na nkyu. ¹⁴ Na mon' gya mɔ sɛ ya lwee lɔn ne o lweero-o, na mon' tawɛ gywii lɔn wuye-o feye, ‘Ɔkaapɔpɔ-ɔ ye, Nkɛɛ kɛkyan ne mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o kɛmɔ-ɔ-ɔ?’ ¹⁵ Mfɛnɛ-ɔ, na ɔ kaapɔ monɛ abanɔrɔɔ kɛkyan dabɛ kɔ ne kɛ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ-ɔ na baa kyɔ lɔnɔn kɛmɔ-ɔ waa nya na iteeburi bɔ yɛra-ɔ. Na mon' waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa siraa bɔ yɛra anɛ.”

¹⁶ Ne mɔ agyasɛpɔ anyɔ amo a mɛraa sɛ yɔ maɔn-ɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, anɛn ne Yeesuu a tawɛ-ɔ dɛɛ ne baa nɔ. Ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o siraa mfɛnɛ.

Anɛ nyanɛpɛ a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20–30; Lukas 22.14–23; Yohane 13.1–2, 21–30; 1 Korin-too awuye 11.23–25)

¹⁷ Kyɔwɛ a lowɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ a ba lɔn-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Bamɔ a te ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ ɛ tawɛ mɔ i gywii monɛ feye ɔkɔ ne mɔ aa mɔ i gyi gyarɛ kɔnɔkɔ-ɔ-ɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo.”

¹⁹ Mɔ a tawɛ anɛn-ɔ, ne aa waa bamɔ mɛɛɛɛ bweeta, ne baa lee ba bise mɔ kɛgyasɛ kɛgyasɛ feye, “Kasɛntin nee, mɔ ne fɔ de, bɛɛɛ?”

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a bɛnɛna bamɔ feye, “Monɛ kudu anyɔ-ɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nee, ɔkɔ ne mɔ aa mɔ kɛsarɛɛ di gyarɛ kɔnɔkɔ-ɔ anɛ i gyi-o. ²¹ Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, i wu feye anɛn ne baa kyɔrɛ mɔ asɛn waa abwareɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Amaa ɔkɔ ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o i nɔ asɛn nee fɛɛ. Bɔ dɛɛ bɔ mɔn kɔwɛ anɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ nee, weete-e a bɔ.”

²² San ne bɔ maa sɛ ba gyi-o, ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, ne ɔ ɔ sa Wuribware anɛn weɛ sɛ, ne ɔ tɛnɛn-ɔ sa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye, “Mon' kɔwɛ na mon' gyi. Mɔ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi nee.”

²³ Ne ɔ taa nta kɔtɔrɛnkyu bɔɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anɛn weɛ sɛ, ne ɔ taa sa bamɔ, ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ a nuu kɛmɔ-ɔ. ²⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Mɔ mbɔgya ne n twiiri a n weɛ, na Wuribware nya taa asɛsɛ bweeta ɛbɔye bɔ ke bamɔ-ɔ nee. Mɔ mbɔgya ne n tii Wuribware na asɛsɛ mbɔnɔtɔ-ɔ a ɛtan pɔpweɛ a kanɔ-ɔ nee. ²⁵ Mɔ ɛ tawɛ mɔ i gywii monɛ feye, lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ, ma lee nuu nta mɔ pɛɛɛ, amɔ nkɛ nsi ne mɔ i nuu nta pɔpweɛ san ne Wuribware ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kuwure-o.”

²⁶ Ne baa waa kiliɔ bɔ kyɔɔ Wuribware mfɛnɛ, ne baa lee kawu yɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ.

Anɛn ne Yeesuu ye Peetoo ɛ tawɛ ɛ ɔ mɔn nyi mɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.31–35; Lukas 22.31–34; Yohane 13.36–38)

²⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bɛɛ kya sɛ tawɛ gywii mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ feye, “Monɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ sɛrɛ a mon' yɔwɛ mɔ, feye anɛn ne abwareɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ a tawɛ ɛ, ‘Wuribware ɛ mɔ ɛsanne ɔdɛɛɛsɛpɔ-ɔ, na ɛsanne-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ brawɛ-ɔ-ɔ.’ †

²⁸ Amaa mɔ ya bɔ kyinɔnɔ lee lowi-ro-o, mɔ ɛ gye monɛ nkɛɛ a n yɔ Galileya sweere sɛ.”

²⁹ Mfɛnɛ ne Peetoo a bɛnɛna Yeesuu feye, “Hareɛ mɔ bɛkɔ-ana ya sɛrɛ, m fɛraa ma sɛrɛ a n yɔwɛ fɔ.”

³⁰ Ne Yeesuu a bɛnɛna Peetoo feye, “Mɔ ɛ tawɛ mɔ i gywii fɔ feye ndɔ a kanye mɔ fɔ ɛ sweɛ iluwi ɛsa feye fɔ mɔn nyi mɔ pweɛ na kyanarɛ dɛɛ forɛ iluwi ɛnyɔ.”

³¹ Ne Peetoo a bɛɛ bɛnɛna feye, “Hareɛ amo ɛ gye mɔ aa fɔ kuwu gbaa, ma tawɛ feye mɔn nyi fɔ.” Ne agyasɛpɔ ne baa san-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a tawɛ anɛn dɛɛ.

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ Getɛsɛ-manɛɛ-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.36–46; Lukas 22.39–46)

³² Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ba banɛ kɔ ne ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Getɛsɛmanɛɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ tawɛ gywii mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ feye, “Mon' kyɛna mɛɛɛ na n ya kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ.” ³³ Ne ɔ tɛɛ Peetoo na Yakubu na Yohane bɔ tii mɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ, ne baa yɔ. Mfɛnɛ ne mɔ abaa-ɔ a yɔrɛ mɔ, ne mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ a waa mɔ yɔrɛyɔrɛ. ³⁴ Ne ɔ tawɛ gywii bamɔ feye, “Mɔ bɔrɛ-ɔ i dunwi mɔ bweeta, hareɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a n wu. To, mon' kyinɔnɔ kyɛna mɛɛɛ.”

† Sakariya 13.7.

³⁵ Ne ɔɔ narɛ yɔ akatɔ-ɔ kafwee, ne ɔɔ ya kyɔŋ di kame si sweere, ne ɔɔ korɛ Wuribware feye ɔ ma kan sa a o gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ. ³⁶ Ne ɔɔ kya sɛ korɛ kɛbwarekore feye, "N sɛ, n sɛ, ŋ nyi feye fɔ ɛ taare a fɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛ-maa. Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ korɛ fɔ nee feye fɔ sa a mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ ne mɔ i gyi mɔ-ɔ gyɛ kɛɛ na m ma wu. Amaa kanɔ ŋkɛmaa ne fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ bware sa mɔ."

³⁷ Ne oo kiŋŋi ya tɔ feye mɔ agyasepɔ asa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a di idi. Ne ɔɔ tɛɛ Peetroo ɛ, "Simɔŋ, fɔ a di idi nee ɛɛɛ? Amɔ fɔ mɔŋ taare kyɛna dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ kɔŋkɔ na fɔ mɔŋ di idi aaa?" ³⁸ Ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "To, mɔn' ky-iŋŋi kyɛna, na mɔn' korɛ kɛbwarekore feye ɔɔɔnsam ma kan kyɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ kɛɛ feye mɔnɛ i kiŋŋi kameɛ aaa. Mɔnɛ ŋkɔɔɔ-ɔ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kiky-iŋŋi kyɛna, amaa mɔnɛ ŋyɔwɔrɛ-ɔ mɔ a waa yɔreyɔrɛ."

³⁹ Ne ɔɔ bɛɛ kiŋŋi ya korɛ kɛbwarekore feye anɛŋ ne ɔɔ korɛ kɛgyɛŋkɛɛ-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Mɔ a korɛ kɛbwarekore lowɛ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ bɛɛ kiŋŋi bɔ tɔ feye mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ di idi. Bɔ mɔŋ taare kra idi. Njkee bɔ mɔŋ nyi anɛŋ ne ba tɔwɛ a bɔ gywii Yeesuu-o.

⁴¹ Ne ɔɔ ya korɛ kɛbwarekore sasɛpɔ. Saŋ ne oo kiŋŋi ba-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "Mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ i di idi mɔnɛ i kyure nee ɛɛɛ? To, aa baare anɛŋ. Saŋ a fɔ mbeyɔmɔ. Mɔn' dɛɛrɛ, ba lee mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, ba sa ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ na bɔ nya mɔ sɛ keyaalen. ⁴² Mɔn' kɛɛ, ɔkɔ ne o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o ɛ ba-ɔ. To, mɔn' kɔsɔ na anɛ yɔ ya gyaŋŋaa mɔ."

Anɛŋ ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Lukas 22.47-53; Yohanee 18.3-11)

⁴³ Yeesuu saŋ ɔ sa sɛŋsa, ne Yudas ne ɔ gyɛ Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ a fɔ. Mɔ aa asɛɛ kukwii kɔ na bamɔ apan na akyokun ya ba. Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abɛɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na maŋ abɛɛ-ɔ ya suŋ bamɔ.

⁴⁴ Amɔ odiburo-pɔ-ɔ a kyɔ kaapɔ bamɔ ne ba gya mɔ sɛ ba-ɔ feye, "ɔkɔ ne mɔ ɛ yɔ a ŋ ya ka mɔ kanɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ ne mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Na mɔn' kra mɔ, na mɔn' taa mɔ narɛ!" ⁴⁵ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, Yudas a dɛŋ fɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yɔ Yeesuu asɛ. Ne ɔɔ tɛɛ Yeesuu feye, "ɔkaapɔpɔ," ne ɔɔ kyɔky-wee mɔ kɛdaabɔŋɔ damɛnaŋsɛ ka mɔ kanɔ, feye anɛŋ ne Yudaa awuye ɛ ka abɛɛ kanɔ saŋ kɛmaa-ɔ. ⁴⁶ Ne baa kra Yeesuu, ne baa kra mɔ-ɔ kenken. ⁴⁷ Mfɛŋ ne Yeesuu agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a gyiiri kɛpan lee, ne oo ŋe Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ bɛɛɛ a anya-ɔ ɔkɔ kɛsɛbɔ tɛŋ.

⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu a bise asɛɛ-ɔ feye, "Amɔ mɔnɛ a ba apan na akyokun a mɔn' bɔ kra mɔ nee feye oyɔ-o ooo? ⁴⁹ Njke mfɛnɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ aa mɔnɛ nee na mɔ ɛ kaapɔ abwareɛŋ Wuribware suŋkpa kabuno, na mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ mɔŋ kra mɔ? Amaa amɔ-ɔ a ba anɛŋ nee na mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ na lowi ne mɔ i wu-o, ne baa ky-ɔrɛ amɔ asɛŋ waa abwareɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ."

⁵⁰ Mfɛŋ ne Yeesuu a agyasepɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ. ⁵¹ Amaa keyaafɔrɛ kɔ mɔ a kpuriti waagya laare-ɔ ɔ gya bamɔ sɛ. Ne ba kpa a bɔ kra mɔ gbaa mɔ. ⁵² Ne ɔɔ ŋwɛɛnaŋ, ne mɔ waagya-ɔ a saŋŋɛ lee da, ne ɔɔ sɛrɛ kɛtɛbɔŋburoŋ yɔwɛ mɔ waagya-ɔ bɔ sii.

Anɛŋ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekpa-ɔ
(Matiyo 26.57-68; Lukas 22.54-55, 63-71; Yohanee 18.12-15, 24)

⁵³ To, ne baa taa Yeesuu yaa Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ bɛɛɛ lɔŋ-ɔ, mfɛŋ ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abɛɛɛ-ɔ na maŋ abɛɛɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ ɛ gyaŋŋɛ-ɔ. ⁵⁴ Ne Peetroo a sii kameɛ ɔ gya bamɔ sɛ. ɔɔ gya bamɔ sɛ anɛŋ-aaa ya bɔ fɔ alɔŋŋɔpɔ bɛɛɛ a lɔŋ amɔ-ɔ. Ne mɔ aa adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ kɔ te lɔŋ-ɔ kabuno ase ba wɔrɛ dɛɛkpa.

⁵⁵ Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abɛɛɛ-ɔ na agyaŋŋɛpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a buwi kpa kanɔtɛŋ ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ yɛrɛ sɛ a Yeesuu gyi kɛpɔ a bɔ nya mɔ mɔ-ɔ kɔpɔnɛ. ⁵⁶ Ne asɛɛ bweɛtɔ a bɔ ba bamɔ ayɛba bɔ kye mɔ a ɔ nya gyi kɛpɔ. Amaa bamɔ ayɛba-ɔ mɔŋ yɛrɛ abɛɛ sɛ.

⁵⁷ Ne ŋkee bɔkɔ a kɔsɔ ba ayɛba bɔ pɔrɔ Yeesuu feye, ⁵⁸ "Anɛ a nu feye mɔ a tɔwɛ ɛ, 'Mɔ i bwee Wuribware suŋkpa ne asɛɛ a ba asareɛ bɔ pwɛɛ-ɔ, na ŋke nsa kameɛ-ɔ na m pwɛɛ kɛmɔ ne sɛsɛ mɔŋ ba asareɛ bɔ pwɛɛ-ɔ.' " ⁵⁹ Amaa bamɔ gbaa bamɔ ayɛba-ɔ mɔŋ taare yɛrɛ abɛɛ sɛ anɛŋ ne Yeesuu i gyi kɛpɔ-ɔ.

⁶⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ bɛɛɛ-ɔ a kɔsɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ akatɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise Yeesuu feye, "Amɔ fɔ mɔŋ de asɛŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ ne ba tɔwɛ ba kye fɔ-ɔ kanɔlee aaa?"

⁶¹ Ne Yeesuu a laatɔ, kanɔ ɔ mɔŋ buŋŋi.

Ne ɔɔ bɛɛ bise mɔ feye, "Fɔ ɛ gyɛ mɔ ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ mɔ gyi Kristoo ne oo suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ fɔ mɔŋ gyɛ?"

⁶² Njkee fɛraa ne Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa feye, "ɔŋŋ, mɔ nee, na mɔnɛ saŋ mɔnɛ i ŋu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a te Bɔ-ɛɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bware kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ gyi mɔ kuwure dabe-ɔ, na mɔ a lee awɔrɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ ba." †

⁶³ Amɔ fɛraa ne alɔŋŋɔpɔ bɛɛɛ-ɔ a ba kaduŋfwii bɔ kyan mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ waagya-ɔ, ne ɔ yɛ, "Anɛ maa lee kpa a ɔkɔ tɔwɛ kɔtɔkɔ pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ ŋu feye oo gyi kɛpɔ.

⁶⁴ Mɔnɛ a nu asɛŋ ne ɔɔ tɔwɛ bɔ kye Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ yɛ mɔ aa Wuribware ta. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɛmɛnɛ ne mɔnɛ ɛ fa feye anɛ waa mɔ?"

Ne bamɔ pɛɛɛ a sure si feye oo gyi kɛpɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔ mɔ. ⁶⁵ Mfɛŋ dɛɛ ne bɔkɔ a lee ba twee akyɔnɛ ba wee Yeesuu si. Ne baa ba kaprakɛ bɔ buŋ mɔ akatɔ sɛ, na ba da mɔ akunŋtiŋ. Njkee bamɔ ya da mɔ, na bɔ tɔwɛ feye, "Nse ya da fɔ-ɔ nee?" Ne adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ yaa dayɛ mɔ ɛsɛbɔ-ɔ abaa.

Anɛŋ ne Peetroo a swee feye ɔ mɔŋ nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.69-75; Lukas 22.55-62; Yohanee 18.15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁶ Bamɔ a gyi Yeesuu asɛŋ kɛkyaŋ-ɔ-ɔ, na Peetroo saŋ o te kabuno mfɛŋ. Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ bɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔ kabre kɔ a ba ɔ kyɔŋ. ⁶⁷ Saŋ ne oo ŋu Peetroo na ɔ wɔrɛ dɛɛkpa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ dɛɛrɛ Peetroo akatɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ yɛ, "Fɔ gbaa fɔ aa Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi mɔ ɛ gyɛ ne mɔnɛ naa." ⁶⁸ Ne Peetroo a swee feye, "Mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ ne fɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ kaase." Ne ɔɔ narɛ ya yɛrɛ lɔŋ-ɔ kibunog-yi-ro. Puri amɔ-ɔ ne kyanjare a fore.

⁶⁹ Kibunogyi amɔ-ɔ mfɛŋ ne kabre amɔ a bɛɛ ŋu Peetroo, ne ɔɔ bɛɛ lee ɔ tɔwɛ anɛŋ ne ɔɔ dɛɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ o

† Daniyel 7.13-14

gywii asese ne bo yere mfenj-ɔ. Kabre-o a tawe gywii bamo nee feye, "Mò gbaa gye Yeessuu a asese-ɔ ɔko nee." ⁷⁰ Amaa Peetroo a beɛ sweɛ.

Ketɔ a beɛ waa kafweɛ-ɔ, ne bamo ne bo yere mfenj-ɔ a beɛ tawe gywii Peetroo feye, "Fo maa taare a fo gyiiri ikii feye fo moŋ gye Yeessuu a asese-ɔ ɔko, a lee feye ane a ŋu feye fo gbaa fo gye Galileyanyi nee." ⁷¹ Ne Peetroo a beŋŋaa feye, "Mò e ka keyaa feye moŋ nyi ɔnyare ma ne mone e tawe mò asen-ɔ. Ne asen ma ne mɔ e tawe-ɔ e moŋ gye kasentɛŋ, amò fɛraa Wuribware loŋ mo." Ne ɔ beɛ ka aneŋ a keyaa-ɔ iluwi bweɛɔ.

⁷² Mò kedɛŋ tawe aneŋ lowe-ɔ, ne kyanare a fore nyɔsɛpɔ. Ne oo nyiŋŋi aneŋ ne Yeessuu a tawe gywii mò-ɔ se feye, "Fo e sweɛ iluwi esa feye fo moŋ nyi mo pwee na kyanare deɛ fore iluwi enyɔ." Ne ɔ ya su bweɛɔ.

Aneŋ ne baa yaa Yeessuu Romanyi gominaa akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Lukas 23.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)

15 Kaye ŋke gyegyaye tututu-o, ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na maŋ abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a gyanŋe kra aneŋ ne ba waa Yeessuu-o. Ne baa ba agbarabi bo da mò asareɛ-ɔ, ne baa yaa mò Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mò e Pilat-o akatɔ-ɔ, na ɔ sa bamo kpa feye bo ma ɔ mò.

² Ne gominaa-o a bise Yeessuu feye, "Baa pɔɔ fo feye fo a tawe feye fo e gye Yudaawure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kanɔ?"

Ne ɔ beŋŋaa mò feye, "Senbise ma a lee fo ase nee eɛɛ?"

³ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ a pɔɔ Yeessuu bweɛɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a bise Yeessuu feye, "Fo maa beŋŋaa nee eɛɛ? Nu aneŋ ne ba pɔɔ fo-ɔ wɔre."

⁵ Amaa kanɔ Yeessuu beɛ ɔ moŋ buŋŋi. Ne gominaa-o eyee a kpeŋ mò.

Aneŋ ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bo ma Yeessuu-o

(Matiyo 27.15-26; Lukas 23.13-25; Yohanee 18.39-40; 19.4-16)

⁶ Amɔ saŋ kɛmaa ma, Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yawe a ateese kigy-o-ro, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamo ne oo tii bamo tiikpa-ɔ ɔko ne laman e kpa-ɔ na ɔ nare ya kyure. ⁷ Saŋ amò oo tii ɔnyare ko ne ba tee mò e Bar-Abas-ɔ na asese ko tiikpa, a lee feye baa kosɔ ko bo kye Roma abane maŋ ma-ɔ, ne baa ma asese bweɛɔ eka-ɔ-ɔ. ⁸ Ne laman a gyanŋe gominaa-o akatɔ-ɔ, ne baa lee ba bise mò feye o lee asese ne oo tii-o ɔko, feye aneŋ ne ɔ kyɔ waa nsu ne ŋ ya kyɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Amose-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a bise bamo feye, "Mone e kpa feye n lee ɔnyare ne mone e tee mò e mone Yudaawure-o nee beɛɛ?" ¹⁰ Gominaa-o deŋ o nyi feye kɔkweɛ se ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ a kra Yeessuu ba bo sa mò. ¹¹ Amò fɛraa ne alɔŋŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ a da laman-ɔ kanɔ se feye bo tawe e o lee Bar-Abas. Ne bo ye, "Lee Bar-Abas."

¹² Ne gominaa-o a beɛ bise feye, "To, ne ntetɔ ne mone e kpa feye ŋ waa mò ne mone e tee e Yudaawure-o nee?"

¹³ Amò fɛraa ne baa fɛɛ-ɔ feye, "Da mò bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se!"

¹⁴ Ne gominaa-o ye, "Ntɛɔ bɔye gbaa ne ɔ waa?"

Ne baa beɛ fɛɛ-ɔ feye, "Da mò bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se!"

¹⁵ Gominaa-o a kpa a ɔ waa bamo kɛpre-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo lee Bar-Abas bo sa bamo. Ne ɔ sa ne mò asoogyaa awure-o ɔko a da Yeessuu paara, ne ɔ taa mò sa bamo feye asoogyaa awure ya da mò bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se.

Aneŋ ne asoogyaa awure a waa Yeessuu ŋwaagyisenŋe-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.27-31; Yohanee 19.2-3)

¹⁶ Ne asoogyaa awure-o a taa Yeessuu yaa Gominaa Pilat a loŋ-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa tee bamo beko-ana bo gyanŋe.

¹⁷ Ne baa ba waagya pipee bo buŋ mò feye mò a gye owure-o, ne baa ba iwu bo lo kuwurepa bo buŋ mò.

¹⁸ Ne baa lee ba waa mò ŋwaagyisenŋe feye, "Ansuma, nana, Yudaawure-o." ¹⁹ Ne baa ba kayii bo daye Yeessuu kuŋu-ro aneŋ-aaa, ne baa twee akɔne weɛ mò se, ne baa tee gyɔŋŋ mò ayaa-ɔ feye bamo a bu mò-ɔ. ²⁰ Saŋ ne baa waa mò ŋwaagyisenŋe lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee waagya pipee-o, ne baa ba mò fɔŋfɔ atɔ bo buŋ mò. Ne baa taa mò ba ya a bo ya da mò bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se.

Aneŋ ne baa da Yeessuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.32-44; Lukas 23.26-43; Yohanee 19.17-27)

²¹ Saŋ ne asoogyaa awure-o de Yeessuu ba ɔ-ɔ, ne baa gyanŋe ɔnyare ko na ɔ kyɔŋ o lwee maŋ-ɔ-ɔ. ɔ lee Kireenee maŋ-ɔ, ne ba tee mò e Simɔŋ, ne ɔ gye Alesanda na Rufus bamo se-ɔ. Simɔŋ ma ne asoogyaa awure-o a yere mò feye ɔ sɔɔ Yeessuu a kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ. ²² Ne baa yaa Yeessuu mfenj ne ba tee e Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kolɔŋkɔŋgyi-Sweere.) ²³ Ne baa bo sa Yeessuu nta ne baa ba kadwii bo waa-ɔ-ɔ, na mò kayowɔre-ɔ ma lee duŋwi mò. Amaa Yeessuu a kine kunuu.

²⁴ Ne baa da mò bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ se. Mfenj ne baa waa mpini mpini bo ke mò atɔ buŋse-ɔ taa. ²⁵ Saŋ ne baa da Yeessuu bo mera kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, saŋ-ɔ na kyawe a yase. ²⁶ Ne baa taa kawɔreetaa ko bo mera Yeessuu anu si. Ne gominaa-o a kyɔre kamò se feye, "Yudaawure-o." ²⁷ Ne baa beɛ da ayu anyɔ ko bo mera ayii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se. Baa da ɔkoŋko bo mera kɔko se Yeessuu kigyise si, ɔkoŋko ma bo mera kɔko se mò kebena se. [

²⁸ Mfaane-ɔ, ketɔ ne baa kyɔre waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ a waa kasentɛŋ feye,

"Baa waa mò ketɔ ne ba waa abɔyewaapo-ɔ."†

²⁹ Asese ne ba kyɔŋ mfenj-ɔ e da abaa-ɔ nee, na ba saare Yeessuu feye, "Mboo. Nee fo ye fo i bwee Wurib-

† Isaya 53.12.

ware sunjpa-ɔ, na ŋke nsa kameɛ fo beɛ pwɛɛ kemo bo yera ε? ³⁰ Mbeyomɔ kporowɛ lee kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ mɔ sɛ ba sweɛrɛ, na fo morɔwɛ fo eyɛɛ."

³¹ Aneŋ dɛɛ ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔ abresɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a mii nno kyo mo, na ba mɔsɛ mɔ, na ba tɔwɛ ba gywii abɛɛ feye, "ɔ mɔrɔwɛ bokɔ, amaa ɔ maa taare a ɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ eyɛɛ. ³² Mon' sa a anɛ keɛ feye mɔ a tɔwɛ ε ɔ gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyɔŋwe anɛ-ɔ, na ɔ gye anɛ Isireelii awuye owure-o neɛ-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ lee kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ mɔ sɛ ba sweɛrɛ aaa. Ne mɔ ya taare fɛraa, anɛ e kɔrɛ mɔ a anɛ gyi." Aneŋ dɛɛ ne ayu anyɔ ne baa da bamɔ gbaa bamɔ bo mɛra ayii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ sɛ Yeessuu ase-ɔ a saare mɔ.

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Lukas 23.44-49; Yohanee 19.28-30)

³³ Saŋ ne mpasɛ a fo-ɔ, ne kyɔwɛ a yɔwɛ kɛda, ne kibugyii a da sweɛrɛ amɔ sɛ pɛɛɛ. Ne kaa gyi edɔŋhwɛrɛɛ ɛsa. ³⁴ Saŋ amɔ a kpa a ɔ gye keɛ-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a faa-ɔ kenken bamɔ ayɛ-ɔ Heebrii-ro feye, "Ili, Ili, lama sabakatani." Kaasɛ e kaapo feye, "O Wuribware, O Wuribware, ntɛɔ sɛ ne fo a kine mɔ?" †

³⁵ Ne bamɔ ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ moŋ nu mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ, ne bokɔ ye, "Mon' nu, Wuribware kyaameɛ Iliya ne ɔ tɛɛ."

³⁶ Ne bamɔ-ɔ kɔ a ŋwɛɛnaŋ ya ba ikyikyee bo da nta-ɔ, ne ɔ taa bo kyɛna kayii si. Ne oo teyi bo waa Yeessuu kanc-ɔ na ɔ nya kyɔkywɛɛ, ne ɔ ye, "To, mon' sa a anɛ yɛrɛ na anɛ keɛ feye Iliya e ba a ɔ bo maye mɔ lee kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ baa sweɛrɛ aaa."

³⁷ Mfeŋ ne Yeessuu a faa-ɔ kenken, ne oo kii ɛbware lee.

³⁸ Ne waagya ne baa bo kuŋ Wuribware sunjpa a dɔdɔ-ɔ a kekyan-ɔ a kyan-ɔ ntun ŋnyɔ lee sosɔ ya bo da kaasɛ.

³⁹ Soogyaa abresɛ ne ɔ yɛrɛ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ ɔ deɛrɛ Yeessuu si-o a ŋu anɛŋ ne Yeessuu a wu-o, ne ɔ ye, "ɔnyare mɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi ne kasɛŋtiŋ."

⁴⁰ Amɔ saŋ amɔ akyyɛ kɔ mɔ yɛrɛ kefo ba deɛrɛ ba kyɔŋwe. Akyyɛ amɔ bokɔ e gye Mariya Magadalanyi, na Mariya ne ɔ gye Yakubu Kagyingyii na Yɔsɛf bamɔ nyi-o, na Salomee. ⁴¹ Akyyɛ amɔ a gya Yeessuu si hareɛ lee saŋ ne ɔ bo Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ neɛ, bamɔ ne bo dɛɛ ba deɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ. Akyyɛ bweɛtɔ ne baa gya mɔ sɛ lwee Yerɔsaɛm maŋ-ɔ-ɔ gbaa tii bamɔ sɛ mfeŋ.

Aneŋ ne baa pure Yeessuu-o
(Matiyo 27.57-61; Lukas 23.50-56; Yohanee 19.38-42)

⁴² Amɔ maŋ abresɛ-ɔ kɔ bo-ɔ ne ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Yɔsɛf. Ne ɔ lee maŋ kɔ ne ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Arimateya-ɔ. ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa. Ne o gywii saŋ ne Wuribware i gyi mɔ kuwure sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ. Ne asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ i bu mɔ. Keɛɛpweɛta a fo-ɔ, ne ɔ waa kakponɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Gominnaa Pilat asɛ ya kɔrɛ mɔ feye ɔ taa Yeessuu kifuniŋ sa mɔ a ɔ yaa pure. ɔ yɔ menaŋ, a lee feye kake amɔ gye

† Kiliŋ 22.1.

Ifiyara neɛ. Amosɛ-ɔ, kyɔwɛ ya lowɛ, amɔ kukyure kake a fo, na ɔkɛmaa ma nya waa kusun kɛmaa. ⁴⁴ Ne gominaa-o eyɛɛ a kpeŋ mɔ feye Yeessuu a kyɔ wu. Ne oo lee mɔ soogyaa bresɛ-ɔ bise mɔ feye Yeessuu a wu kyee aaa. ⁴⁵ Mɔ a nu Yeessuu a lowi-o bo lee soogyaa bresɛ amɔ ase-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Yɔsɛf kpa feye ɔ ya taa kifuniŋ-o yaa pure.

⁴⁶ Ne Yɔsɛf a ya ɔ kyefuri pɔpwɛɛ. Ne ɔ mayɛ Yeessuu kifuniŋ-o lee kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ, taa kyefuri-o bo miri kifuniŋ-o. Ne ɔ taa kifuniŋ-o waa kegyɛraŋta kɔ bo-ɔ. (A lee feye Yudaawuye fɛraa kefofe ne ba ŋeri ba lee bo feye kekyan-ɔ. Amɔ amɔ-ɔ e gye bamɔ agyɛraŋta.) Ne oo kuroŋ kefofe kɔ bo kpuse kegyɛraŋta-ɔ kanc feye pɔne-ɔ. ⁴⁷ Saŋ ne Yɔsɛf e waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ, na Mariya Magadalanyi na Yɔsɛf mɔ nyi Mariya mɔ yɛrɛ toŋ kɔ ba deɛrɛ. Ne baa ŋu mfeŋ ne oo pure Yeessuu-o.

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro-o
(Matiyo 28.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12; Yohanee 20.1-10)

16 Memɛnɛda, kake ne Yudaawuye-o i kyure, ne bo maa waa kusun kɛmaa-ɔ a kyɔŋ-ɔ, ne Mariya Magadalanyi na Salomee na Yakubu mɔ nyi Mariya a ya ɔ kadwii na kakyanne na bo yaa bo kyiiine Yeessuu kifuniŋ-o. ² Amosɛ-ɔ, kayɛ ŋke Kosiyara gyɛgyaye kyɔwɛ keɛɛbeɛ-ɔ, ne baa yɔ kegyɛraŋta-ɔ ase. ³ Saŋ ne ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa bise abɛɛ feye, "Nse e gye ne o kuroŋ kefofe-ɔ a ɔ lee kegyɛraŋta-ɔ kanc sɛ a ɔ sa anɛ?" A lee feye kefofe-ɔ bo dwii. Amaa bamɔ a deŋ yase akatɔ deɛrɛ bo kyɔŋwe-ɔ, ne baa ŋu feye kefofe-ɔ a kyɔ kuroŋ lee-ɔ.

⁵ Ne baa lwee kegyɛraŋta-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa ŋu keyaafɔrɛ kɔ na o te kegyɛraŋta-ɔ-ɔ kigyise si o bun kaare soswɛɛ fufuri pɛrɛpɛrɛ. Ne kufu a nya bamɔ.

⁶ Ne ɔ ye, "Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, na ŋ nyi feye Yeessuu Nasaretenyi ne baa da mɔ bo mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ne mone e kpa. Amaa ɔ moŋ bo mfeɛ. Wuribware a kyiŋŋi mɔ lee lowi-ro. Mon' keɛ mfeŋ ne baa baa mɔ bo beya-ɔ. ⁷ To, mbeyomɔ, mon' ya tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo na Yeessuu agyasɛpɔ ne baa saŋ-ɔ feye, 'ɔ gye mone ŋkpɛɛ o yii Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ. Mfeŋ-ɔ ne mone i ŋu mɔ feye anɛŋ ne ɔ kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mone-ɔ.'"

⁸ Amosɛ-ɔ, ne baa ba kufu na kayɛyɔŋ bo ŋwɛɛnaŋ lee kegyɛraŋta-ɔ-ɔ ba yɔ. Amaa bo moŋ sa seŋsa gywii kɔ, a lee feye kufu de bamɔ.

Aneŋ ne Yeessuu a lee mɔ eyɛɛ bo kaapo Mariya Magadalanyi-o

(Matiyo 28.9-10; Yohanee 20.11-18)

[⁹ Saŋ ne Yeessuu a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro Kosiyara gyɛgyaye-ɔ, Mariya Magadalanyi ne Yeessuu a dɛɛ gya ibrisi isunoo bo kosɔ mɔ sɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ daa sɛ ilee mɔ eyɛɛ bo kaapo. ¹⁰ Ne Mariya a ya tɔwɛ gywii Yeessuu mɔ nyare-ana, na bo waa mɔ kale. ¹¹ Amaa mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye Yeessuu a kyiŋŋi lee lowi-ro hareɛ oo ŋu mɔ-ɔ, bo moŋ kɔrɛ mɔ gyi.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a lee m̀ eyɛɛ b̀ kaapɔ m̀ nyarɛ-ana kɔ-ɔ

(Lukas 24.13–35)

¹² Amɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ lee m̀ eyɛɛ kpa pɔpɔwɛ kɔ-rɔ b̀ kaapɔ m̀ nyarɛ-ana anyɔ kɔ na b̀ naa bamɔ kpa sɛ ba lee maŋ-nɔ. ¹³ Nɛ baa kiŋŋi yɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu m̀ nyarɛ-ana nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ. Amaa b̀ mɔŋ kɔkɔɛ gyi.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a lee m̀ eyɛɛ b̀ kaapɔ m̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu kakɔ-ɔ

(Lukas 24.36–49; Yohannee 20.19–23; Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ asuŋ 1.6–8)

¹⁴ Lalalɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a lee m̀ eyɛɛ b̀ kaapɔ m̀ agyasɛpɔ kudu kakɔ-ɔ na b̀ te ba gyi ateese. Nɛ ɔ pɔrɔ bamɔ, a lee feyɛ baa kine kɔkɔɛ bamɔ nɛ baa ŋu feyɛ oo kyinŋi lee lowi-ro-o, nɛ baa b̀ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-ɔ gyi.

¹⁵ Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, “Mɔn' narɛ kayɛ-rɔ pɛɛɛ ya tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o gywii sɛsɛ dimaadi pɛɛɛ.

¹⁶ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔkɔɛ mɔnɛ gyi, nɛ ɔ ɔ asuu-o, Wuribware ɛ mɔrɔwɛ m̀. Amaa m̀ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ kɔkɔɛ mɔnɛ gyi-o fɛraa, Wuribware i bu m̀ kɛpɔ. ¹⁷ Mɔ ɛ sa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔkɔɛ asɛŋ timaa-o a o gyi-o ɛlɛŋ na ɔ ba m̀ kɛnyarɛ b̀ gya ibrisi b̀ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ, na ɔ sa ɛsɛŋsa nɛ ɔkɔ maa nu ɛmɔ-rɔ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Na ɔ kra awɔ-rɔ bɛɛɛ o nuu kadwii mɔkɔsɛ na kɛtɔ ma waa m̀ sɛyɛ, na ɔ ba kɛsarɛɛ b̀ dɔŋŋɔ alɔpɔ sɛ na b̀ kpaarɛ.”

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu yii sɔsɔ-ɔ

(Lukas 24.50–53; Ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ asuŋ 1.9–11)

¹⁹ Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a sa sɛŋsa m̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ asɛ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware a yaa Yeesuu sɔsɔ yaa ba m̀ b̀ kyɛna m̀ Wuribware kigyise si, na m̀ aa m̀ gyi kuwure. ²⁰ Nɛ m̀ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔ a yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa ya tɔwɛ abwareɛŋ. Nɛ Wuribware a gya bamɔ kamɛɛ, nɛ ɔ sa bamɔ keyaalɛŋ nɛ baa b̀ waa akpɛŋyɛɛtɔ b̀ kaapɔ feyɛ abwareɛŋ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ-o.]

Lukas

1 Brese Tiyufulus, mo e ka fo kanɔ. Ketɔ se ne mo e kyoree wore mo e sa fo-ɔ e gye feye mo e kpa a fo nya nu feye ketɔ ne baa kaapo fo bo lee ato biribiri ne aa waa ane ase-ɔ gye kasentij. Aseɛe bweeto a kyoree amo pɛɛɛ asen bo beya feye anen ne baa nu amo pɛɛɛ lee bamo ne baa gye nkɛɛ nu ne baa nu amo-ɔ ne baa tawe abwareseɛ-ɔ ase-ɔ. M fɛraa mo a deere, ne mo a kare asen-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ro damenase lee amo kegyenkɛɛ-ro, ne mo a waa mfɛere feye a bware feye η gbaa n kyoree amo pɛɛɛ mo kegyase kegyase bo sa fo.

Anen ne Wuribware a sun tawe Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ kokowe asen-ɔ

⁵ To, san ne Herɔd gye Yudeya sweere se owure-o, Wuribware ɔɔɔɔ kɔ mo bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Sakariya. ɔɔ lee Isireelii awuye bokɔ ne bo gye Wuribware alɔɔɔɔ pɛɛɛ a kasuro-o-ro. Kasuro mo ne baa ke-ro mbuno si mbuno si-o. Sakariya mo gye mbuno-o-ro kako ne ba tee kamɔ e Abiya-o kigyi. Mo ka ne ba tee e Ilisabet ne mo gbaa a lee kasuro-o-ro deɛ. ⁶ Abɛɛ anyɔ mo kakyena-ro a waa Wuribware dan, a lee feye baa gya mo mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ se kyɛkyɛɛ. ⁷ Amaa bo mon de gyi, a lee feye Ilisabet maa kowe. Amɔ bamo anyɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kyɔ bere lowe.

⁸ San a fo feye Abiya kabuno-o sun Wuribware mo sunkpa. Feye anen ne bamo adedaasen bo lee Wuribware alɔɔɔɔ se e kaapo-ɔ, ne baa tewe abu bo lee Sakariya feye mo e gye ne o lwee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ ya kywee nyonku sa Wuribware. ¹⁰ San a fo, ne oo lwee mfɛn ɔ yere ɔ kywee nyonku ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ, na laman-ɔ mo yere kawu ba kore kebwarekore.

¹¹ Nyonku mo bo kakyansɛgyii ne ka yere lɔɔɔɔkpa se-ɔ-ro † ɔ kywee. Ne Sakariya yere lɔɔɔɔkpa-ɔ akatɔ-ro. Puri amo-ro ne Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a lee mo se, na ɔ yere mo kigyisesaree se. ¹² Amɔ Sakariya a nu Wuribware kabɔɔ amo anen-ɔ, ne mo dun a ten mo, ne kufu a nya mo. ¹³ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ ye, "Sakariya, fo ma sa a kufu nya fo.

Wuribware a nu fo a kore mo feye ɔ sa fo kayaagyi. Amose-ɔ fo aa fo ka Ilisabet e kowe onyare.

Na fo sa mo kenarye feye Yohanee.

¹⁴ Mo ya kowe mo, a sa a fo akatɔ gyi bweeto na a sa a aseɛe bweeto gbaa akatɔ gyi,

¹⁵ a lee feye o kii sese dabɛ a ɔ bo sa Wuribware.

O kisi nta kɛmaa ††.

Na Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o sa mo mo keyaalen pwee gbaa na monɛ deɛ kowe mo.

¹⁶ Na ɔ kpwe ane Isireelii awuye ne baa tenne bamo aa ane nyanne Wuribware mbon-ɔ-ro-ɔ bweeto baa Wuribware ase.

¹⁷ Na ɔ nya keyaalen lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase,

feye anen ne Wuribware a akyaameɛ-ɔ Iliya a nya-ɔ deɛ.

Na ɔ gye ane nyanne nkɛɛ,

na ɔ nya waa Wuribware a aseɛe-ɔ siraa gywii mo.

Na ɔ sa a nyaagyi na bamo ase a bee kpa abɛɛ, na bo waa kanɔ kɔɔkɔ.

Na ɔ sa a katɔmaabu awuye kyurowi bamo mfɛere bo gya aseɛe timaa ekpa se."

¹⁸ Ne Sakariya a bise Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ feye, "Mo aa mo ka pɛɛɛ mo a bere. Ne emene ne mo e waa a m bo nu feye amo-ɔ gye kasentij nee?"

¹⁹ Ne ɔɔ benne feye, "Mo e gye Gabriyel ne η yere Wuribware fɔɔɔɔ ase-ɔ, ne oo sun mo feye m bo tawe asen kɔɔɔɔɔɔ mo gywii fo. ²⁰ Amaa fo a mon kɔɔɔɔ mo kasentij asen mo ne amo kebee maa pan-ɔ se-ɔ, fo i kii kpawu na kamu ya bo fo nke nsi ne mon e kowe kayaagyi-o, ne fo i nu feye asen ne mo a tawe gywii fo-ɔ e ba kasentij-o."

²¹ San mo pɛɛɛ na aseɛe-ɔ yere bo gywii Sakariya, na ba fa ketɔ se ne ɔɔ kɔn kyee Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ bweeto anen-ɔ. ²² San ne ɔɔ bo lee-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yere ba asaree bo sa sena. Ne baa pini feye Wuribware a lee mo eye bo kaapo mo mo sunkpa-ɔ mfɛn, a lee feye ɔ mon lee taare yaye kanɔ sa sena gywii bamo.

²³ Nke ne Sakariya e waa mo kusun Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, ne nke ɔɔ yɔ mo aye. ²⁴ Bo fo san ko-ɔ ne mo ka a nya kame, ne nke ɔɔ kweɛɔ kekyan-ro aferi anuu, na ɔ maa lee kawu. ²⁵ Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii mo eye feye, "Nke fɛraa Wuribware a kya mo-ro, ne ɔɔ bee lee mo lee ipeere-ro aseɛe ase!"

Anen ne Wuribware a sun tawe Yeesu kokowe asen-ɔ

²⁶ Amɔ Ilisabet a kame-o aferi asiye-o-ro-o, ne Wuribware a bee sun mo kabɔɔ Gabriyel feye ɔ yɔ Galileya sweere se a man kɔ ne ba tee mo e Nasaret-ɔ-ro, ²⁷ na ɔ yɔ kabregyii kɔ ne ba tee mo e Mariya-o ase. Kabregyii mo ne baa kere mo sa onyare kɔ ne ba tee mo e Yosef ne ɔɔ lee Yudaa awuye ɔɔɔɔ Deefid a kabuno-o. ²⁸ Amɔ fɛraa kabɔɔ-ɔ a yɔ kabregyii amo ase mfɛn ne ɔ bo-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ka mo kanɔ tawe gywii mo feye, "Wuribware a gya fo kameɛ, ne oo yure fo."

²⁹ Ne Mariya dun a ten mo bo lee ketɔ ne Wuribware a kabɔɔ-ɔ a tawe-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ fa mfɛere kɔne feye o nu

† Kelee Igyipiti 30.1-10. †† Anyare kekare 6.1-4.

kemo ne kaboo amo a tawe-ɔ kaase aaa. ³⁰ Ne kaboo amo a tawe gywii mo feye,
 "Mariya, fo ma sa a kufu nya fo.
 Wuribware a waa fo atɔ.
³¹ Fo e nya kame na fo kowe onyare,
 na fo sa mo kenyare feye Yeessuu.
³² Na o kii sese dabe, na bo tee mo e
 Nyinkpen-kyon-atɔ-pee-Bware mo gyi-o.
 Na Nyanpe Wuribware sa a ɔ kyena
 mo nana Deefid a kuwure-o si.
³³ Na o kii mone dɛdaapo Yakubu a ananagi-o
 owure nsu pee.
 Mo kuwure-o maa gye kee daa!"
³⁴ Ne Mariya ye, "Mon nyi anyare, ne emene ne a waa
 na a ba ane?"
³⁵ Ne Wuribware kaboo-ɔ mo ye,
 "Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e ywee fo se,
 na Nyinkpen-kyon-atɔ-pee-Bware
 a keyaalen-ɔ sii fo se.
 Amose-ɔ fo kayaagi-o, ba tee mo e
 keyaafre timaa, Wuribware mo gyi-o.
³⁶ Nu, fo kowebɛe Ilisabet ne ɔ bere, ne bo ye ɔ maa
 kowe-ɔ, de onyare kame. Kamɔ aferi asiye nee. ³⁷ Na
 seye mon bo-ɔ ne Wuribware maa taare a ɔ waa!"
³⁸ Ne Mariya ye, "Wuribware kabre e gye mo,
 amose-ɔ a waa sa mo feye ane ne fo a tawe-ɔ mo dee."
 Ne Wuribware kaboo amo a lee mo ase.

Ane ne Mariya a ya ka Ilisabet kan-ɔ

³⁹ Ketɔ mon kyee ne Mariya a waa siraa, ne ɔ da
 eyee se yɔ Yudeya man ko ne ɔ bo abee-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mferi ne
 Sakariya na mo ka Ilisabet te-o. ⁴⁰ Ne ɔ ɔ Sakariya
 lon-ɔ ya ka Ilisabet kan. ⁴¹ Ilisabet kedɛn nu Mariya
 kan-ɔ-ɔ, ne kayaagi ne o de mo kame-o a daborɔ mo
 eyee mo nyi kame-ro. Ne Wuribware a sa ne mo kufwi-
 ine timaa-o a lee sosɔ bo kyena Ilisabet se puri amo-ɔ.
⁴² Ne Ilisabet a tawe kenken gywii Mariya feye,
 "Akyee-ɔ pee fo ne Wuribware a yure bweetu,
 Wuribware a yure kayaagi
 ne fo e ba a fo bo kowe-ɔ.
⁴³ Mo a nya kunu timaa feye
 mo nyanpe Kristoo mo nyi a ba
 na ɔ bo ka mo kan.
⁴⁴ Mo a deɛ nu fo kan-ɔ-ɔ,
 ne kayaagi ne ɔ bo mo kame-ro-o a daborɔ eyee
 bo lee feye aa waa mo kɔne.
⁴⁵ Fo a kɔre gyi feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a sun
 bo tawe gywii fo-ɔ e ba-ɔ kasenti-ɔ si-o,
 o yure fo."

Ane ne Mariya a kyoro Wuribware-ɔ

⁴⁶ Ne Mariya ye,
 "Mo e kyoro Wuribware mo kakpon-ɔ.
 Mo akatɔ a gyi mo ɔmorɔwɛpo Wuribware se.
 A lee feye, haree mo a gye mo kabre worɔba-ɔ
 gbaa ooo, oo nyinji mo se.
 Lee ndoo bo yɔ, asese ne bo te mbeyɔm-ɔ

na bamo ne ba ba a bo bo kowe-ɔ,
 e tee mo e N-de-nyure.
⁴⁹ Bo lee atɔ dabe ne Dyaalenpo-Bware a waa sa mo-ɔ
 se,
 mo e kyoro mo kenyare kpeyaa.
⁵⁰ Lee dedaa-ɔ bo fo mbeyɔm
 ɔ kpa kenana kema-ɔ asese ne ba bu mo-ɔ asɛn.
⁵¹ Ne o teyi mo kesaree dabe-ɔ bo waa atɔ dabe,
 ne ɔ brawe bamo ne ba kaapo bamo eyee-ɔ-ɔ.
⁵² ɔ baa awure kaase,
 ne ɔ yase asese langyan sosɔ.
⁵³ ɔ sa atiripo atɔ timaa,
 ne ɔ gya atɔ awuye bo kyonwe asaree kpankpan.
⁵⁴ Oo nyinji ketɔ ne ɔ tawe gywii
 ane nana Abraham mo aa mo ananagi-o si,
 feye o yure bamo nsu pee-ɔ.
 Ne nkee ɔ ba na ɔ bo kya ane Isireelii awuye,
 Wuribware mo gyi-ana-ɔ-ɔ."
⁵⁶ Ne Mariya a kyena mferi ka Ilisabet kan waa aferi
 asa pwee ne ɔ dee kinji yɔ pe.

Ane ne baa kowe Yohanee Osuuboo-ɔ

⁵⁷ Ilisabet kokowe san a fo-ɔ, ne ɔ kowe onyare.
⁵⁸ Mo akyenabɛɛpo na mo akowebɛe a nu feye Wurib-
 ware a waa atɔ timaa sa mo-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo aa mo
 kakatgyi.
⁵⁹ Bamɔ a kowe kayaagi-o, kemo kake bu-
 ruwasɛpo-ɔ, ne baa ten mo kotweetu, ne bo ye bo ba
 mo se Sakariya kenyare bo sa mo. ⁶⁰ Ne mo nyi ye,
 "Daabii. Weete mo kenyare e gye Yohanee."
⁶¹ Ne baa benhaa mo feye, "Nee bo maa tee mone
 akowebɛe-ɔ ko mo ane e?"
⁶² Mo se a mon tee taare sa sen-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa ba
 asaree bo bise mo kenyare ne ɔ kpa feye bo bo sa mo
 gyi amo-ɔ. ⁶³ Ne ɔ ba asaree bo tawe feye bo sa mo
 kataaboo ne ba kyore se-ɔ, ne ɔ kyore feye, "Mo
 kenyare e gye Yohanee." Ne eyee a kpen bamo pee.
⁶⁴ Mo a deɛ kyore amo puri amo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne mo
 kan a bunji, ne ɔ bee lee ɔ sa sen-ɔ, ne ɔ mɛraa se
 ɔ kyoro Wuribware. ⁶⁵ Ne aa waa mo akyenabɛɛpo-ɔ
 pee kufu, ne asɛn amo a lweero fo Yudeya abee-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ a
 eman-ɔ kɛmaa se. ⁶⁶ Kɛmaa ne oo nu asɛn amo-ɔ a
 fa amo mfere, ne bo ye, "Ntɔ sese ne kayaagi mo e ba
 a ɔ bo kii-o nee?" A lee feye kɛmaa a nu feye Wurib-
 ware keyaalen bo mo-ɔ.

Ane ne Sakariya a kyoro Wuribware-ɔ

⁶⁷ Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a bo ywee
 Sakariya si, ne ɔ lee ɔ tawe ketɔ ne Wuribware e tawe
 o gywii mo-ɔ. Ne ɔ ye,
⁶⁸ "Mon' sa a ane Isireelii awuye
 kyoro ane nyanpe Wuribware,
 a lee feye ɔ bo lee mo asese lee asɛn-ɔ,
 ne baa nya bamo eyee.
⁶⁹ ɔ sa ane ɔmorɔwɛpo dabe
 bo lee mo keyaafre, ane dɛdaapo Deefid, a ke-
 nana-ɔ-ɔ,

⁷⁰ feye aneη ne ɔ ɔ bɔrɔ mɔ akyaameε timaa si tɔwe kyee bɔ beya ane-ɔ, feye o lee ane a ɔ bɔ lee ane adon na bamɔ ne ba kisi ane-ɔ kesareε-ɔ.
⁷² Wuribware ye ɔ waa ane adedaapo kedamenanse, na ɔ ma tan etan dabe ne ɔ waa bɔ beya mɔ aa ane nana Abraham mbonɔ-ɔ-ɔ se, feye ɔ kɔre ane a ɔ bɔ lee ane adon ase, na ɔ sa a ane sun mɔ bɔ fɔ ane nkpake keε, na kufu mon de ane, na ane nya nkponɔfwiiri mɔ ase na ane dee kii itimaa awaapo.”
⁷⁶ Ne Sakariya a sa seηsa gywii mɔ gyi-o feye, “Mɔ gyi, fɔ feraa ba tee fɔ feye Nyinɔkpen-kyon-atɔ-ɔ-ɔ Bware a kyaameε-ɔ, a lee feye fɔ e gye Wuribware nkpeε, na fɔ ya lonɔ mɔ kpa bɔ beya mɔ.
⁷⁷ Na fɔ ya tɔwe gywii ane ne ane gye mɔ asese-ɔ feye, ɔ kpa feye ane nu ane eyee, na ɔ nya taa ane ebɔye bɔ ke ane na ɔ mɔrɔwe ane.
⁷⁸ Mɔ a ηu ane ewee-ɔ se-ɔ, aneη a ɔmɔrɔwepɔ ne o sun a ɔ bɔ kyonwe ane-ɔ, ba tee mɔ ε Gyegyaye-kyowe-a-kelanɔerɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mɔ kelanɔerɔ e weε ane ne ane te kibugyii-ro, ne ane sere lowi-o si, na ɔ lanɔ ane ekpa-ɔ na ane nya kyena nkpa na alanfiya-ro.”
⁸⁰ Kayaagyi-o a dan-ɔ, ɔ nya kanyiasen na daa timaa. Ne nkee ɔ ya kyena kimukee-ro aneη-aaa, bɔ fɔ san ne o lee mɔ eyee ifuri bɔ kaapo Isireelii awuye-o.

Aneη ne baa kowe Yeesuu-o
 (Matiyo 1.18-25)

2 Nke amɔ-ɔ-ɔ ne Roma awuye owure dabe Kayesaa Augustus a sa mbraa feye bɔ kyoreε na bɔ kare asese ne bɔ mɔ ese-ɔ se-ɔ pεε. Amɔ e gye ke-gyenɔkpeε feye bamɔ a sa aneη a mbraa-ɔ. ² Sweere amɔ se ton kɔ e gye Siriya. San amɔ-ɔ gominaa ne ɔ yere owure dabe-ɔ ayaa-ɔ mfeη-ɔ e gye Kwiriniyus. Ne gominaa amɔ de Yudaa awuye esweere ne ba tee emɔ Galileya na Samariya na Yudeya-ɔ se keyaalē. ³ Ne baa sa mbraa feye ɔkema ya mɔ ayε, na ɔ kyoreε mɔ kenyaε mfeη.
⁴ Amɔse-ɔ Yosef na mɔ kerekyye Mariya gbaa a kɔso lee Nasaret man ne bɔ te mɔ-ɔ ne ɔ bɔ Galileya sweere se-ɔ. Ne baa ya Betlehem man ne ɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ ne ɔ gye bamɔ nana Owure Deefid ayε-ɔ. Ne baa ya ya kyoreε bamɔ anyare. San amɔ na Mariya de kame.
⁶ Bamɔ a bɔ Betlehem mfeη-ɔ, ne Mariya kɔkɔwe a fɔ. ⁷ Ne baa buwi kpa afɔ a sɔwekpa a lon-ɔ na bɔ sɔwe mfeη. Amaa bɔ mon nya sɔwekpa lon amɔ-ɔ, a lee feye asese bweeto a ba man amɔ-ɔ kyɔ bɔ sɔwe mfeη. Aneη se-ɔ baa sɔwe kekyan ne mɔ da-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ neε. Ne Mariya a kowe mɔ bregyi nyanse-ɔ. Ne ɔ ba waagya bɔ miri mɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ bɔ beya kedakaa kɔ ne bɔ de mɔ ateese ba waa-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ.

Esanne adeeresepo-ɔ na Wuribware mbɔ-ɔ asen

⁸ Kemɔ kanye amɔ esanne adeeresepo kɔ mɔ bɔ sweere amɔ se, ne bɔ da efa-ɔ ba deere bamɔ mbo se. ⁹ Mfeη ne Wuribware kabɔ kɔ a lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo bamɔ. Ne Wuribware se a kelanɔerɔ-ɔ a weε bamɔ se, ne kufu a nya bamɔ bweeto. ¹⁰ Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ ye,
 “Monε ma sa a kufu nya monε, a lee feye asen kɔnekɔnesε kɔ ne a baa ɔkema mɔ kakatɔgyi-o ne mɔ a baa monε.
¹¹ Amɔ e gye feye ndɔ a kake mɔ baa kowe ɔkɔ ne ɔ mɔrɔwe monε-ɔ. Mɔ e gye Kristoo, monε nyanpe ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyonwe monε-ɔ. Baa kowe mɔ monε ɔdedaapo Deefid a man-ɔ-ɔ.
¹² Na ketɔ ne ke e kaapo monε-ɔ e gye feye, monε ya ya, monε i ηu feye baa ba waagya bɔ miri mɔ bɔ beya kedakaa ne bɔ de mɔ ateese ba waa-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ.”
¹³ Puri amɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbɔ bweeto a lee soso bɔ tii ɔgyenɔkpeεse-ɔ se esanne adeeresepo amɔ ase mfeη, na ba waa ilin ba kyorɔ Wuribware feye,
¹⁴ “Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ sosɔ-ɔ a nya kedabe na wuraa ooo, ne bamɔ ne bɔ sweere se ne ɔ kpa bamɔ asen-ɔ a nya kayeyuri ooo.”
¹⁵ Amɔ Wuribware mbɔ amɔ a kinɔ bɔ yii sosɔ-ɔ, ne nkee esanne adeeresepo amɔ ye, “Mon' sa a ane ya man amɔ-ɔ ya keε ketɔ ne kaa waa mfeη ne Wuribware a sun bɔ tɔwe gywii ane-ɔ.”
¹⁶ Amɔse-ɔ ne baa waa menan ya Betlehem ya ηu Mariya na Yosef na kayaagyi-o, na ɔ da kedakaa ne bɔ de mɔ ateese ba waa-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁷ Ne baa tɔwe aneη ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a tɔwe kayaagyi amɔ asen-ɔ gywii bamɔ. ¹⁸ Ne eyee a kpen ɔkema ne oo nu aneη ne esanne adeeresepo amɔ a tɔwe-ɔ. ¹⁹ Mariya mɔ a taa asen mɔ pεε bɔ beya mɔ kunu-ro, ne ɔ fa amɔ mfeere bweeto. ²⁰ Ne esanne adeeresepo-ɔ a kinɔ ba ya, na ba waa ilin ba kyorɔ Wuribware bɔ lee ketɔ ne baa nu ne baa ηu-o si. Aneη ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a deη tɔwe gywii bamɔ-ɔ deε ya waa.

Aneη ne baa sa kayaagyi-o kenyaε-ɔ

²¹ Kayaagyi-o a gyi nke mburuwa-o, ne san a fɔ feye bɔ teη mɔ kɔtweetu-o. Ne baa teη mɔ kɔtweetu. Ne baa sa mɔ kenyaε ε Yeesuu, ne ke gye kenyaε ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ a sa mɔ pweε ne Mariya a deε nya mɔ kame-o.

Aneη ne baa yaa Yeesuu Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

²² Amɔ Yudaa awuye de bamɔ mbraa kɔ ne Wuribware a sa bamɔ ɔdedaapo Mosis feye ɔkyee ya kowe kayaagyi popweε o de iyisi bɔ fɔ nke aduna. Nke amɔ

ya kyon, na bo taa ckyee-ɔ na mɔ kayaagyi-o yaa Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ Yerusalem man-ko, na bo kperi kayaagyi-o si mɔ kabɔ bo loŋŋ Wuribware, a lee feye Wuribware a tɔwe mɔ mbraa wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye,

“Ɔkɛmaa bregyi nyanse ne ɔ kɔwe mɔ-ɔ gye Wuribware lee.” †

Na bo bee kreɛ ckyee-ɔ se. Ne ckyee-ɔ e gye otiripo fɛraa, ketɔ ne ɔ mɔ bo sa Wuribware-ɔ e gye awareleɔ anyɔ. †† Ne Yosef a taa Mariya na mɔ kayaagyi yaa Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ Yerusalem mfeɔ na bo loŋŋ Wuribware, feye aneɔ ne bamɔ mbraa-ɔ a tɔwe-ɔ.

²⁵ Saɔ amɔ mɔ onyare ko bo Yerusalem mfeɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Simeyɔɔ. Onyare amɔ gye sese timaa, ne o sunj Wuribware neɛneɛ. Ne nkee o te o gywii saɔ ne Wuribware i sunj ɔmɔɔwɛpɔ a ɔ bo kyonwe Isireelii awuye-o. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o te mɔ se.

²⁶ Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye o ɔ Kristoo ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye o sunj a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ pwɛɛ na ɔ deɛ wu. ²⁷ Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa ne ɔ yɔ Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ kabuno kake nsi ne Yosef na Mariya a baa Yeessu mfeɔ na bo waa ketɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ. ²⁸ Ne Simeyɔɔ a kɔɔre keegyio o de mɔ asare-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse feye,

²⁹ “O, Nyanpe Wuribware, mɔ mfeɛre a di mɔ, nkee fɛraa sa a ɔ wu,

³⁰ a lee feye nkee fɛraa

mɔ a ɔ wu ketɔ ne fo a tɔwe bo beya feye mɔ i ɔ wu pwɛɛ na n deɛ wu-o.

Mɔ e gye ɔmɔɔwɛpɔ ne fo a lee bo kaapo asese pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

³² O kii feye fetiri a ɔ bo sa nde se awuye, na bo nya gyii fo eɔpa-ɔ.

Na fo asese Isireelii awuye kaapo bamɔ eyee mɔ kedabe na mɔ wuraa-o si.”

³³ Ne aneɔ ne Simeyɔɔ a tɔwe bo lee kayaagyi-o si-o a kpeɔ kayaagyi-o mɔ se na mɔ nyi eyee.

³⁴ Ne Simeyɔɔ a yure bamɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Mariya feye,

“Wuribware a lee kayaagyi mɔ ne feye o kii ketɔ ne ane Isireelii awuye bweɛtɔ i kine,

na bo kpuri,

ne bamɔ bweɛtɔ mɔ e kɔɔre mɔ a bo gyi, na bo nya kemɔɔwɛ-ɔ.

Ɔ kaapo Wuribware a eɔpa-ɔ,

amaa asese bweɛtɔ e tɔwe aseɔ a bo bo kye mɔ.

Na bo lee aneɔ se-ɔ

bo lee bamɔ mfeɛre boye ifuri.

Na fo, mɔ nyi-o mɔ, a waa fo gya bweɛtɔ,

na fo bore-ɔ duɔwi fo.”

³⁶ Saɔ amɔ deɛ kekyeebrese ko mɔ bo-ɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Anaa. Ɔ gye Wuribware kyaameɛ ko nee. Ɔ lee Isireelii awuye kasuro ne ba tee kamɔ e Asere-ɔ-ɔ. Mɔ se kenyaɔ e gye Fanuwel. Ɔ waaɔ na ɔ gye kabregyii, ne mɔ aa mɔ kuri a kyena nsu nsunoo, ne mɔ kuri a wu. Ne oo kii kpenlekyee aneɔ-aaa bo fo mbeyɔmɔ,

ne oo gyi nsu aduburuwa na nna. Ne nkee ɔ bo Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ kabuno saɔ kɛmaa, o sunj Wuribware mpase na kanye, na ɔ kra akon, na ɔ kore kebwarekore. ³⁸ Kayaagyi-o na mɔ se na mɔ nyi a bo mfeɔ-ɔ, ne Anaa a ya ɔ wu bamɔ. Mɔ keya ɔ wu bamɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse na kɔwaa feye mɔ a sa bamɔ kayaagyi amɔ. Ne ɔ tɔwe kayaagyi amɔ aseɔ gywii Yerusalem awuye ne bo gywii feye Wuribware e ba a ɔ bo mɔɔwɛ bamɔ man-ɔ lee bamɔ adon kesare-ɔ-ɔ.

Yosef na mɔ ka kikinji yɔ Nasaret

³⁹ Saɔ ne Yosef na mɔ ka Mariya a waa ketɔ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa kinji yɔ bamɔ kyenakpa Nasaret man ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Mfeɔ ne bamɔ gyi amɔ a ya dan nya eleɔ. Ne Wuribware a sa mɔ kanyiasen bweɛtɔ, ne ɔ sa mɔ nyure.

Aneɔ ne Yeessu nyaagyi-ro, ɔ yɔ Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ

⁴¹ To, kasu kɛmaa mɔ Yeessu mɔ akowepɔ naa Yerusalem man-ko ba gyi Yudaa awuye a kasu kanɔ a ateese ko ne ba tee amɔ e Wuribware-a-kyana-eyɔwe-ɔ. ⁴² Amɔ Yudaa awuye ase kanyansee ya gyi nsu kudu nyɔ, o de kpa feye ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne ketɔ ne ɔ dan lowe-ɔ e waa-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ Yeessu a gyi nsu kudu nyɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ akowepɔ a ya gyi ateese amɔ, feye aneɔ ne nsu kɛmaa mɔ akowepɔ-ɔ e waa-ɔ.

⁴³ Bamɔ a lowe-ɔ, ne nkee ba kinji ba yɔ pe-ɔ, ne Yeessu wɔre a sii Yerusalem, na mɔ akowepɔ mɔ nyi.

⁴⁴ Ba fa feye ɔ bo asese ne bamɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ-ɔ nee. Amose-ɔ baa nare aneɔ-aaa kake konko ya fo kpa-ɔ pwɛɛ ne baa deɛ lee ba buwi ba kpa mɔ bamɔ akowebese ne bamɔ aa bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ na bamɔ nyare-ana ase.

⁴⁵ Amaa baa deere kpone, bo mɔ nyi mɔ. Aneɔ se-ɔ, ne baa kinji bee yɔ Yerusalem ba buwi ba kpa mɔ.

⁴⁶ Bamɔ a lee ba yɔ pe-ɔ nke nsa-ɔ pwɛɛ ne baa deɛ nyi mɔ, na mɔ aa abwareseɔ akaapɔ-ɔ bokɔ te Wuribware sunjpa-ɔ kabuno, na o nu ketɔ ne ba kaapo-ɔ, na o bise bamɔ amɔ aseɔ.

⁴⁷ Ne bamɔ ne baa nyi aneɔ ne Yeessu a nu aseɔ-ɔ kaase na mɔ gbaa e beɔnaa bamɔ-ɔ, eyee a kpeɔ bamɔ.

⁴⁸ Mɔ se na mɔ nyi a ya ɔ wu mɔ-ɔ, ne eyee a kpeɔ bamɔ, ne mɔ nyi ye, “Mɔ gyi, ntetɔ nee ne fo a waa ane mfaane-ɔ nee? Fo a sa ne mɔ aa fo se akatɔ a pee ane i buwi ane e kpa fo.”

⁴⁹ Ne ɔ beɔnaa mɔ nyi na mɔ se feye, “Ntɔ se ne mone naa mone i buwi mone e kpa mɔ ton ko-ɔ nee? Mone mɔ nyi feye a tiri feye n kyena n se a loŋ-ɔ-ɔ nee eee?” ⁵⁰ Amaa bo mɔ nyi nu mɔ aseɔ-ɔ kaase.

⁵¹ Ne bamɔ aa Yeessu a kinji yɔ Nasaret man-ko, ne oo bu bamɔ neɛneɛ. Ne mɔ nyi a taa aseɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ bo beya mɔ kuɔ-ro. ⁵² Ne Yeessu a dan, ne mɔ kanyiasen a waa kokyɔ. Ne Wuribware na asese pɛɛɛ a kpa mɔ aseɔ.

† Kelee Igyipiti 13.2, 12. †† Kolonja mbraa 12.6-8.

Anɛɛ nɛ Yohaneɛ Osuubɔɔ-ɔ a lɔɛɛ kpa sa Yeɛsuu-o
(Matiyo 3.1-12; Maak 1.1-8; Yohaneɛ 1.19-28)

3 Saɛ nɛ Wuribware a sa nɛ Sakariya mɔ gyi Yohaneɛ a tɔwe abwareɛɛɛ na ɔ bɔ kimukee-ro-o, na saɛ amɔ nsu kudu nnuu nɛɛ feye Roma awuye owure dabe nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Tibeeriyus-o a gyi kuwure-o. Saɛ amɔ dɛɛ na Romanyi kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Pontiyus Pilat yere owure dabe amɔ ayaa-ɔ o gyi Yudeya sweere se kigominaa. Onyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Herɔd-ɔ gye Galileya sweere se owure. Mɔ tire Filipo e gye Itureya na Trakoniitis esweere se owure. Na onyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Lisaniyas-o gye Abileeneɛ sweere se owure. Ne Hanaa na Kayafas mɔ i gyi Wuribware alɔɛɛɛ kebrɛse saɛ amɔ. ³ To, nɛ Yohaneɛ a yɔ Yoodaɛ bɔɛ a keri-o pɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwe abwareɛɛɛ nɛ Wuribware ye ɔ tɔwe-ɔ gywii ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɔɔ mfeɛ ɔ kyɔɛ-ɔ feye, "Mɔn' nu mɔne eyee, na mɔn' kiɛɛɛ lee mɔne ebɔye-ɔ, na mɔn' bɔ asuu, na Wuribware nya taa mɔne ebɔye bɔ ke mɔne."

⁴ Yohaneɛ mɔ asɛɛ nɛ Wuribware kyaameɛ Isaya a kyɔɛɛ waa abwareɛɛɛ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye, "ɔkɔ e fɛɛ-ɔ kimukee-ro feye, 'Mɔn' lɔɛɛ kpa nɛɛɛɛ bɔ beya Wuribware, na mɔn' waa kpa kyɛrarase sa mɔ a ɔ bɔ bɔɔ se."

⁵ Kɛmanɛtaɛ kɛmaa mɔ e bɔɔ a ki tii, na kebeɛ na kebeɛgyi kɛmaa mɔ buburi ba kaase. Ekpa kɔɛɛ e waa kyeye, na sweere nɛ o du sakesake-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ gyiiri si.

⁶ Na kaye mɔ-ɔ asɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔ mɔɔɔwɔɔ nɛ Wuribware i sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɛ-ɔ. "†

⁷ Ne asɛɛ biribiri a ba Yohaneɛ asɛ na ɔ bɔ bamɔ asuu. Ne ɔ ye, "Mɔne awɔ mɔ, emɛne se nɛ mɔne a ba mfeɛ? ɔkɔ a kaapɔ mɔne feye a tiri feye mɔne gbaa mɔn' lee mɔne eyee bɔ lee ebɔye a kakɔka nɛ Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bɔ sa abɔyɛwaaɔ-ɔ-ɔ aaa? Ma kɔɛɛ a n gyi. ⁸ Mɔne ma fa feye mɔne a gye anɛ nana Abraham mɔ ananagy-i-o si, mɔne mɔn' tii kakɔka nɛ Wuribware e kpa a ɔ ba bɔ sa abɔyɛwaaɔ-ɔ se. A lee feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ ba mfeɛ a afoɛ mɔ bɔ burui asɛɛ na bɔ kii Abraham mɔ ananagy-i. Amɔse-ɔ mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mɔne feye, mɔne akatɔ ya pee amɔ-ɔ se, kɛɛ nɛ ki tiri-o e gye feye mɔn' waa atɔ kɛmaa nɛ weeteɛ a kaapɔ feye mɔne a nu mɔne eyee nɛ mɔne a kiɛɛɛ lee mɔne ebɔye-ɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Mɔne pɛɛɛ nɛ mɔne i nu mɔ ase-ɔ du nɛ feye ayii-o. Mɔn' sa se, a lee feye Wuribware a waa kakwii-atɔ siraa, na ɔ ba bɔ nɛ kyii kɛmaa nɛ ke maa swɛɛ agyi timaa-o ileɛ kaase a ɔ bɔ da na ɔ tɔwe waa deɛkpa-ɔ."

¹⁰ Ne asɛɛ-ɔ a bise Yohaneɛ feye, "Ne ntɛɛ nɛ Wuribware e kpa a anɛ waa?"

¹¹ Ne ɔɔ beɛɛɛ bamɔ feye, "ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de awaagya anyɔ-ɔ taa ɔkɔɛ sa mɔ nɛ ɔ mɔn' de-o, na ɔkɛmaa nɛ o de ateese-o sa mɔ nɛ ɔ mɔn' de-o."

¹² Ne leɛpoo akɔɔɔɔ kɔ a ba a bɔ bɔ bɔ asuu, nɛ baa bise Yohaneɛ feye, "ɔkaapɔɔ, ntɛɛ nɛ anɛ waa?"

¹³ Ne ɔ ye, "Mɔne ma kɔɛɛ leɛpoo kyɔɛ anɛ nɛ bɔ ye mɔn' kɔɛɛ-ɔ se."

¹⁴ Ne asoogyaa kɔ mɔ a bise mɔ feye, "Ne anɛ mɔ anɛ eɛɛ? Ntɛɛ nɛ anɛ waa?"

Ne ɔ ye, "Mɔne ma leɛ ɔkɔ kɔɛɛ atanne, na mɔne ma pɔɔ ɔkɔ na ɔ mɔn' waa bɔye kɔɛɛ mɔ atanne. Mɔne atanne nɛ mɔne i sun nɛ ba ka mɔne-ɔ a baare. Mɔne ma tɛɛ feye a mɔn' kyɔɛ."

¹⁵ Mfeɛ nɛ asɛɛ-ɔ a nɛ feye kɛɛ timaa kɔ e ba a ke bɔ ba, nɛ baa lee ba fa feye nsaɛɛ Yohaneɛ e gye Kristoo nɛ Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔɛ-ɔ. ¹⁶ Ne Yohaneɛ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ pɛɛɛ feye, "Nkyu nɛ n de mɔ e bɔ mɔne asuu, amaa ɔkɔ saɛ ɔ ba na ɔ kyɔ mɔ, na mɔn' fɔ feye n lee mɔ asɛɛɛ gbaa na m fweɛ mɔ ayaapapaa se. Mɔ fɛraa ɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiɛɛ timaa-o yweɛ mɔne se nɛɛ na mɔn' nya keyaaleɛ feye deɛkpa-ɔ. Na ɔ ba kufwiɛɛ timaa-o bɔ gyee mɔne. ¹⁷ O de mɔ kawɔraa nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kyaare ayu na o swii waa mɔ keɔɔɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Na nkeɛ ɔ kpaɛ afenfen-tee-o pɛɛɛ na ɔ kywɛɛ amɔ deɛkpa nɛ ɔ maa duɛ-o-ro. Anɛ nɛ o gyi asɛɛ asɛɛ-ɔ nɛɛ."

¹⁸ Mfaaneɛ nɛ Yohaneɛ a bɔɔ ekpa bweɛɛ se bɔ tɔwe asɛɛ timaa-o gywii asɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ beɛ tɔwe feye ɔkɛmaa nu mɔ eyee na o kyuwii lee ekpa bɔye nɛ ɔ gya se-ɔ.

¹⁹ Ne Yohaneɛ e tɔwe o gywii Owure Herɔd † feye ɔɔ waa bɔye feye mɔ a kɔɛɛ mɔ tire mɔ ka nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ε Herɔdeya-ɔ waareɛ. Ne ɔɔ pɔɔ mɔ ebɔye bweɛɛ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ beɛ waa bɔ tii si-o si. Ne owure a beɛ waa bɔye bɔ tii si feye mɔ a kra Yohaneɛ tii.

Yeɛsuu asuu keɔɔ
(Matiyo 3.13-17; Maak 1.9-11)

²¹ Saɛ nɛ Yohaneɛ a bɔ asɛɛ bweɛɛ asuu-o, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ Yeɛsuu asuu. Mɔ a bɔ mɔ asuu lowe, nɛ Yeɛsuu e kɔɛ keɔwarekɔɛ-ɔ, nɛ awɔre-ɔ a buɛɛ-ro. ²² Ne Wuribware a kufwiɛɛ timaa-o a ba bɔ yweɛ Yeɛsuu si feye kuwureleɔ-ɔ. Ne bɔɛ kɔ a lee sɔsɔ tɔwe feye, "Fo e gye mɔ gyi timaa, nɛ mɔ e kpa fo asɛɛ bweɛɛ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi fɔ se."

Yeɛsuu keɛnana-ɔ
(Matiyo 1.1-17)

²³ Saɛ nɛ Yeɛsuu a lee mɔ kusɛɛ kaase-ɔ na oo gyi nsu waa adusa. ɔkɔ nɛ asɛɛ e fa feye ɔ gye Yeɛsuu mɔ se nɛ-ɔ e gye Yɔsef.

Ne Yɔsef mɔ mɔ se e gye Heelii. ²⁴ Ne Heelii mɔ mɔ se e gye Matat, nɛ Matat mɔ mɔ se e gye Lewii, nɛ Lewii mɔ mɔ se e gye Marikii, nɛ Marikii mɔ mɔ se e gye Yanayi, nɛ Yanayi mɔ mɔ se e gye Yɔsef, nɛ Yɔsef mɔ mɔ se e gye Matatias.

²⁵ Ne Matatias mɔ mɔ se e gye Amos, nɛ Amos mɔ mɔ se e gye Nahum, nɛ Nahum mɔ mɔ se e gye Isilii, nɛ Isilii mɔ mɔ se e gye Nagayi.

† Isaya 40.3-5 (LXX).

†† Mɔ e gye Herɔd Antipas.

26 Ne Nagayi ma mo se e gye Maat,
 ne Maat ma mo se e gye Matatias,
 ne Matatias ma mo se e gye Simiye,
 ne Simiye ma mo se e gye Yosek,
 ne Yosek ma mo se e gye Yodaa,
 ne Yodaa ma mo se e gye Yohanaŋ.
 27 Ne Yohanaŋ ma mo se e gye Risa,
 ne Risa ma mo se e gye Sirubabel,
 ne Sirubabel ma mo se e gye Salatiyel,
 ne Salatiyel ma mo se e gye Nirii.
 28 Ne Nirii ma mo se e gye Marikii,
 ne Marikii ma mo se e gye Adii,
 ne Adii ma mo se e gye Kosam,
 ne Kosam ma mo se e gye Ilimadam,
 ne Ilimadam ma mo se e gye Iri.
 29 Ne Iri ma mo se e gye Yosua,
 ne Yosua ma mo se e gye Ileyesa,
 ne Ileyesa ma mo se e gye Yorim,
 ne Yorim ma mo se e gye Matat,
 ne Matat ma mo se e gye Lewii.
 30 Ne Lewii ma mo se e gye Simeyŋŋ,
 ne Simeyŋŋ ma mo se e gye Yudaa,
 ne Yudaa ma mo se e gye Yosef,
 ne Yosef ma mo se e gye Yonam,
 ne Yonam ma mo se e gye Iliyakim.
 31 Ne Iliyakim ma mo se e gye Miliya,
 ne Miliya ma mo se e gye Mena,
 ne Mena ma mo se e gye Matata,
 ne Matata ma mo se e gye Natanŋ,
 ne Natanŋ ma mo se e gye Deefid.
 32 Ne Deefid ma mo se e gye Yesee,
 ne Yesee ma mo se e gye Obid,
 ne Obid ma mo se e gye Bowas,
 ne Bowas ma mo se e gye Salamŋŋ,
 ne Salamŋŋ ma mo se e gye Naasŋŋ,
 ne Naasŋŋ ma mo se e gye Aminadabi.
 33 Ne Aminadabi ma mo se e gye Adimiŋ,
 ne Adimiŋ ma mo se e gye Aram,
 ne Aram ma mo se e gye Hisirŋŋ,
 ne Hisirŋŋ ma mo se e gye Peres,
 ne Peres ma mo se e gye Yudaa,
 ne Yudaa ma mo se e gye Yakubu.
 34 Ne Yakubu ma mo se e gye Isak,
 ne Isak ma mo se e gye Abraham,
 ne Abraham ma mo se e gye Teeraa,
 ne Teeraa ma mo se e gye Nahŋŋ.
 35 Ne Nahŋŋ ma mo se e gye Serug,
 ne Serug ma mo se e gye Rewu,
 ne Rewu ma mo se e gye Peleg,
 ne Peleg ma mo se e gye Heebrii,
 ne Heebrii ma mo se e gye Salaa,
 ne Salaa ma mo se e gye Keenaŋ.
 36 Ne Keenaŋ ma mo se e gye Aafakesad,
 ne Aafakesad ma mo se e gye Sem,
 ne Sem ma mo se e gye Nowaa,
 ne Nowaa ma mo se e gye Lamek,
 ne Lamek ma mo se e gye Metusala.
 37 Ne Metusala ma mo se e gye Inŋk,

ne Inŋk ma mo se e gye Yarid,
 ne Yarid ma mo se e gye Mahalalel,
 ne Mahalalel ma mo se e gye Keenaŋ,
 ne Keenaŋ ma mo se e gye Inŋs.
 38 Ne Inŋs ma mo se e gye Set,
 ne Set ma mo se e gye Adam,
 ne ŋkee Adam ma mo se e gye Wuribware.

Yeesuu kŋkyŋkŋe

(Matiyo 4.1–11; Maak 1.12–13)

4 Lee saŋ ne baa bo Yeesuu asuu-o, Wuribware a sa mo kufwiine timaa-o bweetŋ. Mo a kinji lee Yoo-danŋ boŋ-ŋ-ŋ, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa ne ɔɔ ɔɔ naa o muruwi-ro kimukee-ro ŋke aduna. 2 Mfeŋ ne ɔboŋsam a kyɔ mo-ro kee feye ɔ nya mo bo waa ebɔye-ro aaa. Ŋke demaŋte ma peee Yeesuu moŋ gyi seye, amose-ɔ saŋ ne ŋke amo a kyŋŋ-ɔ akŋŋ de mo.

3 Ne ɔboŋsam a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo kasentŋ, amo feraa sa a kibu ma buruwi bodobodoo sa fo a fo gyi."

4 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mo feye, "Baa kyŋŋe waa abwareseŋ wŋre-ɔ-ro feye,

'Ateese wŋre maa sa sese ŋkpa.' †"

5 Ne ɔboŋsam a yaa mo soŋo toŋ ko, puri amo-ro ne ɔɔ ba kaye-ro emaŋ peee bo kaapo Yeesuu. 6 Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii mo feye, "Mo e taa kaye ma-ro emaŋ peee keyaalŋ na emŋ kedabe a n sa fo. Amo-ɔ peee bo mo kesaree-ro nee, amose-ɔ mo e taare a n taa emŋ sa ɔkema ne mo e kpa-ɔ. 7 Amose-ɔ fo ya kpuni aŋurii suŋ mo, emŋ peee ma i kii fo lee."

8 Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa ɔboŋsam feye, "Baa bee kyŋŋe waa abwareseŋ wŋre-ɔ-ro feye,

'Moŋ' suŋ moŋe nyanŋe Wuribware wŋre kpeŋ.' ††"

9 Ne ɔboŋsam a bee yaa mo Yerusalem maŋ-ŋ, ne ɔɔ taa mo yaa bo yera Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ katwee-ro, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Fo i nyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye fo kasentŋ, amo feraa fuwi ywee-ro a ŋ kee. 10 A lee feye baa bee kyŋŋe waa abwareseŋ wŋre-ɔ-ro feye,

'Wuribware e sa a mo mbɔɔ-ɔ bo kuŋ fo neenee,

na bo soɔ fo bamŋ asaree se,

na fo ma nya da keyaa kibu si.' ††"

12 Ne Yeesuu a bee beŋŋaa mo feye, "Nee a bo abwareseŋ wŋre-ɔ-ro feye,

'Moŋe ma kyɔ moŋe nyanŋe Wuribware-ro kee,' e?" ††

13 Saŋ ne ɔboŋsam-ɔ a kyɔ mo-ro kee ekpa amo se loŋe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ yŋwe mo o gywii saŋ ko bee.

Anŋ ne Yeesuu a lee mo kusuŋ kaase Galileya-ɔ

(Matiyo 4.12–17; Maak 1.14–15)

14 Ne Yeesuu a kinji yɔ Galileya sweere se, na Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o keyaalŋ bo mo ase. Ne ɔke-maa ne ɔ bo ifuri amo se-ɔ a nu mo se. 15 Ne ɔɔ kaapo aseese abwareseŋ mfeŋ a kebwarekore akyanŋ-ɔ-ro, ne ɔkema a kyŋro mo.

† Mbraa kebeesa 8.3. †† Mbraa kebeesa 6.13. † Kiliŋ 91.11-12. †† Mbraa kebeesa 6.16.

Anɛn nɛ Nasarɛt awuyɛ a kine Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 13.53-58; Maak 6.1-6)

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Nasarɛt maŋ-nɔ mfeŋ nɛ baa bera mɔ̄-o. Feyɛ anɛn nɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔ waa-ɔ, kukyure kake a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ɔ kyɔ mfeŋ a kɛbwarekɔrɛkyan-ɔ-ɔ. Nɛ baa kɔrɛ mɔ̄ feyɛ ɔ karɛ abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ gywii bamɔ. Nɛ ɔ ɔ kɔsɔ a ɔ karɛ. ¹⁷ Nɛ abresɛ-ɔ ɔ kɔ a taa abwaresɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ kɛbɛgya kɔ nɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ sa Yeesuu. Nɛ ɔ ɔ saŋnɛ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ. Nɛ oo ŋu tɔŋ kɔ nɛ kyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔrɛ feyɛ,

¹⁸ "Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o te mɔ sɛ,
a lɛɛ feyɛ oo lee mɔ sun nɛ feyɛ
ŋ ya tɔwɛ mɔ asɛn timaa gywii atiripɔ.

Oo sun mɔ feyɛ m bɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ baa tii bamɔ-ɔ

feyɛ ba nya bamɔ eyɛɛ,
na n tɔwɛ gywii atɛnapɔ
feyɛ bamɔ akatɔ i buŋŋi.

Oo sun mɔ feyɛ m bɔ kya
bamɔ nɛ baa waa bamɔ bɔrɔkraa-ɔ-ɔ.

¹⁹ Na n tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɛmaa feyɛ saŋ a fɔ
feyɛ Wuribware ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ asɛɛ." †

²⁰ Yeesuu a karɛ gywii bamɔ lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ɔ ɔ wɔrɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ɔ laŋŋaa sa ɔbrɛsɛ nɛ ɔ ɔ taa sa mɔ̄-ɔ. Nɛ ŋkɛɛ ɔ ɔ kyɛna kɔrɛ bamɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔ ɔ lɛɛ ɔ kaapɔ abwaresɛn-ɔ. Nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ bɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyan-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ ɛ deɛrɛ mɔ̄ diŋŋ. ²¹ Nɛ ɔ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "N gyɛ feyɛ Isaya a tɔwɛ mɔ̄ fɔŋfɔŋ kuŋu si asɛn nɛɛ. ɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba na ɔ waa atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu mɔ a karɛ-ɔ. Nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ ɔkɔ ɛ waa anɛn a atɔ mɔ mɔnɛ akatɔ-ɔ."

²² Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ akatɔ a gyi mɔ̄ sɛ, nɛ eyɛɛ a kɛŋ bamɔ bɔ lɛɛ anɛn nɛ o nyi sɛŋsa ɛsa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ baa kuri gywii abɛɛ, "N gyɛ anɛ ayɛrɔ Yɔsɛf mɔ̄ gyi-o nɛɛ ɛɛɛ?"

²³ Nɛ ɔ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔ ɛ ɔkɔrɛ a n gyi feyɛ mɔnɛ ɛ da kɛkɛrɛ mɔ a mɔn' bɔ kye mɔ feyɛ, 'ɔkyapɔ, kya fɔ eyɛɛ,' na mɔn' tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ ŋ waa atɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu feyɛ mɔ a waa Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ-ɔ mɔ̄ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ mfeɛ.

²⁴ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ba bu Wuribware kyaamɛɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa, amɔ mɔ̄ fɔŋfɔŋ ayɛ wɔrɛ. ²⁵ Bɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ ba ayɛba aaa? Mɔn' nyiŋŋi Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, saŋ-ɔ bware a yɛrɛ ɛwɔrɛ nsu nsa na kɛbɛgya, nɛ akɔŋ a ba bweɛtɔ sweɛrɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ-ɔ.

††²⁶ Saŋ amɔ-ɔ akpenlekyɛɛ kyɔ bweɛtɔ Isireelii sweɛrɛ sɛ. Amaa Wuribware mɔŋ sun Iliya feyɛ ɔ kya bamɔ-ɔ. Kpenlekyɛɛ kɔŋkɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ Isireeliinyi nɛ o te Sarafat maŋ-nɔ-ɔ asɛ wɔrɛ nɛ Wuribware a sun mɔ̄.

²⁷ Nɛ saŋ nɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Ilisa bɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ asɛɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ lɔ kɛbwatɔ anɛ Isireelii sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, Ilisa mɔŋ sa a ɔkɔ kpaarɛ, amɔ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ̄ ɛ Naaman nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Siriya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ wɔrɛ kɛŋ. ²⁸

Amɔ fɛraa bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyan-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ a nu anɛn nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ iduŋ a fwii. ²⁹ Nɛ baa

† Isaya 61.1-2 (LXX). †† 1 Awure 17.1, 18.1. ‡ 2 Awure 5 1-14.

kɔsɔ gyiiri mɔ̄ lɛɛ bamɔ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ. Maŋ-ɔ mɔ̄ dɔŋ kɛbɛɛ kɔ sɛ. Amɔ bɔ yɛ ba tweɛ mɔ̄ a bɔ bɔ waa kɛbɛɛ-ɔ kaasɛ a kɛmanŋan-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. ³⁰ Amaa Yeesuu a bɔrɔ bamɔ pɛɛɛ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ kyɔŋ nɛɛ, mɛraa mɔ̄ kpa sɛ o yii yɔwɛ bamɔ mfeŋ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ibrisi te mɔ̄ sɛ-ɔ
(Maak 1.21-28)

³¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ. Kukyure kake-o, nɛ ɔ ɔ ya kaapɔ abwaresɛn mfeŋ a kɛbwarekɔrɛkyan-ɔ-ɔ. ³² Nɛ asɛɛ nɛ baa nu anɛn nɛ ɔ ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ eyɛɛ a kɛŋ bamɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ ɔ kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ̄ a gyɛ Wuribware mbraa ɔsapɔ-ɔ.

³³ Amɔ saŋ amɔ ɔnyarɛ kɔ bɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyan-ɔ-ɔ mfeŋ, nɛ ibrisi te mɔ̄ sɛ. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ a faa-ɔ kɛŋkɛŋ feyɛ, ³⁴ "Aa! Yeesuu Nasarɛtɛnyi, ntɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa anɛ asɛ mfeɛ? Fɔ a ba a fɔ bɔ mɔ̄ anɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? N nyi sɛsɛ nɛ fɔ gyɛ-ɔ. Fɔ ɛ gyɛ keyaafɔrɛ timaa nɛ Wuribware a lee sun bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ."

³⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a faa ibrisi-o si feyɛ, "Laatɔ na fɔ kɔsɔ ɔnyarɛ amɔ sɛ."

Nɛ ibrisi amɔ a tweɛ ɔnyarɛ-ɔ bɔ da bamɔ akatɔ-ɔ mfeŋ, nɛ ɛ ya kɔsɔ mɔ̄ sɛ, na ɛ mɔŋ waa mɔ̄ sɛyɛ.

³⁶ Nɛ asɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ eyɛɛ a kɛŋ bamɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Ntɛtɔ asɛn nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa anɛn-ɔ nɛɛ? ɔnyarɛ amɔ de ibrisi pɛɛɛ mɔ̄ sɛ keyaalɛŋ, hareɛ mɔ̄ ya tɔwɛ asɛn, na ɛ kɔsɔ sɛsɛ sɛ." ³⁷ Nɛ Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ a yɔ mfeŋ a ifuri-o pɛɛɛ sɛ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a kya alɔpɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.14-17; Maak 1.29-34)

³⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyan-ɔ-ɔ yɔ Simɔŋ lɔŋ-nɔ. Simɔŋ mɔ̄ gyɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o ɔkɔ nɛɛ. Saŋ amɔ na Simɔŋ mɔ̄ saa kyɛɛsɛ ɛ lɔ fekyu, nɛ mɔ̄ kayowɔrɛ a bɛrɛ gya bweɛtɔ. Nɛ baa kɔrɛ Yeesuu feyɛ ɔ kya mɔ̄-ɔ. ³⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a ya yɛrɛ mfeŋ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ amɔ da ɔ ɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ ɔ sa kano feyɛ fekyu-o yɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ ɔ kpaarɛ, nɛ ɔ ɔ kɔsɔ puri amɔ-ɔ waa atɛsɛ sa bamɔ.

⁴⁰ Saŋ nɛ kyɔwɛ ɛ tweɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛɛ a baa bamɔ anyipɔ nɛ ba lɔ alɔgyi alɔgyi-o Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ ɔ ɔ ba mɔ̄ asarɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ bamɔ sɛ akɔ akɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a kpaarɛ. ⁴¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ gya ibrisi bɔ kɔsɔ asɛɛ bweɛtɔ sɛ, na ibrisi-o ɛ fɛɛ-ɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ, "Wuribware mɔ̄ gyi-o ɛ gyɛ fɔ." Amaa ɔ mɔŋ sa a ɛ bɛɛ sa sɛŋsa kɔ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ i nyi damɛnanɛsɛ feyɛ Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sun bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛɛ.

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ abwaresɛn kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyan-ɔ-ɔ
(Maak 1.35-39)

⁴² Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋkɛ gyɛgyayɛ kɛsɛ-ro, nɛ Yeesuu a lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ yɔ kɛɛ sɛ mfeŋ nɛ ɔkɔ mɔŋ bɔ, nɛ a du diŋŋ-o. Amɔ fɛraa nɛ asɛɛ a lɛɛ ba buwi ba kpa mɔ̄. Bamɔ a ya ŋu mɔ̄-ɔ, ŋkɛɛ bɔ ma lɛɛ kpa feyɛ ɔ lɛɛ bamɔ asɛ mfeŋ. ⁴³ Amaa ɔ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ nɛɛ feyɛ, "A tiri feyɛ n tɔwɛ Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro a asɛn timaa-o gywii ɛman kɔ gbaa sɛ awuyɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ

ne Wuribware a sunj mo a m bo waa-ɔ nee." 44 Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ mɛraa se ɔ naa ɔ tawe abwareŋen Yudaa awuye eman se kebwarekore akyan-ɔ.

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ agyasepo gyenkrɛse-ɔ
(Matiyo 4.18-22; Maak 1.16-20)

5 Nke nkɔ Yeesuu a yere kepare dabɛ kɔ ne ba tee kemɔ ε Ginesaret (bɛɛɛ Galileya)-ɔ kɛɛ, ne nkee asɛse i nenɛn ba yɔ akatɔ-ɔ na bo nya ya nu mɔ abwareŋen kɔtawe. 2 Ne Yeesuu a nju baa gyiiri ekoreɛ ɛnyɔ bo dan kepare-ɔ kɛɛ. Ne nkɛngyi akrapo-ɔ a yɔ a bo ya fweɛ bamo asawu si. 3 Ne oo lwee ekoreɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ. Simɔn ne Yeesuu a kya mɔ saa kyɛɛɛ fekyu-o lee nee. Ne ɔɔ kore Simɔn feye o nen kore-ɔ bo dɔnɛn nkyu si kafweɛ, ne Yeesuu a kyɛna kore-ɔ-ɔ kaapo asɛse abwareŋen.

4 Yeesuu a tawe abwareŋen lowe-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii Simɔn feye, "Mon' nen bo dɔnɛn nkyu si yaa keboken-no, na mon' tweɛ asawu-o waa-ɔ kra nkɛngyi."

5 Ne Simɔn ye, "Mo nyanpe, anɛ a waa kusun kanye-o pɛɛɛ, anɛ mɔ anɛ mon kra seye. Amaa fo ɛ ye anɛn fɛraa, mo ɛ tweɛ asawu a n waa-ɔ."

6 Ne baa tweɛ asawu-o waa-ɔ. Ne baa kra nkɛngyi bweɛtɔ, hareɛ asawu-o ɛ kpa a a kyaye-ɔ. 7 Amose-ɔ ne baa ya bamo kesareɛ feye bamo kosɔbɛɛ-ana ne bamo gbaa bo bo bamo kore-ɔ-ɔ bo kya bamo-ɔ. Ne baa bo kya bamo-ɔ, ne baa lee nkɛngyi-o bo borɔ ekoreɛ ɛnyɔ-ɔ, hareɛ ekoreɛ-ɔ a tawe se ɛ kpa a ɛ gya nkyu.

8 Ne eyɛɛ a kpen Simɔn na bamo ne mɔ aa bamo bo mɔ kore-ɔ-ɔ bo lee anɛn ne baa kra nkɛngyi bweɛtɔ-ɔ se. Anɛn dɛɛ ne Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana, Yakubu na Yohanee ne bo gye Simɔn mɔ kosɔbɛɛ-ana amɔ-ɔ eyɛɛ a kpen bamo. Simɔn (ne Yeesuu ɛ ba a ɔ bo tee mɔ ε Peetroo-o) a nju mfaanɛ-ɔ, ne oo kpuni anjirii Yeesuu akatɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tawe feye, "Mo nyanpe, nare lee mo ase, bo lee feye n gye ebɔye ɔwaaɔ nee."

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii Simɔn feye, "Fo ma sa a fo dun ten fo. Lee ndɔɔ bo yɔ fo maa lee kra nkɛngyi. Amaa asɛse ne fo ɛ deɛ buwi kpa na fo baa bamo mo ase." 11 Mfɛn ne baa gyiiri bamo ekoreɛ-ɔ bo beya kepare-ɔ kidenbe si, ne baa yɔwe ketɔ kɛmaa, ne baa gya Yeesuu si.

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a kya bwatɔpo kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.1-4; Maak 1.40-45)

12 Sanj kɔ Yeesuu a yɔ ɔ bo manj kɔ-ɔ, na bwatɔpo nyare kɔ mɔ bo mfɛn. Mɔ kedɛn nju Yeesuu-o, ne ɔɔ yɔ mɔ ase, ne oo kpuni anjirii kore Yeesuu tawe feye, "Mo nyanpe, fo ɛ kpa, fo ɛ taare a fo kya mo kolɔ mɔ na n nya lwee asɛse-ɔ."

13 Ne Yeesuu a beɛnaa mɔ feye, "Mo ɛ kpa." Ne Yeesuu a ba kesareɛ bo dɔnɛn ɔkɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ ye, "Mbeyamɔ fɛraa fo ɛ taare a fo lwee asɛse-ɔ, a lee feye fo a kpaare." Mfɛn dɛɛ ne nyare amɔ a kebwatɔ-ɔ a lowe.

14 Ne Yeesuu a yii mɔ se feye, "Den borɔ kpa kyeye se yɔ Wuribware alɔnɔkɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ ase na ɔ deere fo, na fo bo alɔnɔkɔ ne Mosis a tawe ε mɔ ne ɔɔ lɔ kolɔ mɔ, ne ɔɔ kpaare-ɔ bo, na ɔkɛmaa nju feye anɛn a kolɔ-ɔ monj lee ki te mɔ se-ɔ. Fo a maa se fo ɛ yɔ, fo ma kanj yere kpa-ɔ tawe ketɔ ne mo a waa sa fo-ɔ gywii ɔkɔ."

15 Amɔ gbaa ne Yeesuu kenyaɛ a yɔ eman se-ɔ nee. Ne asɛse biribiri a ba a bo bo nu asɛn ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, na ɔ kya bamo alb. 16 Amaa mɔ ya nya kpa anɛn ne ɔ taare-ɔ, ɔ yɔ ɔ naa mɔ wɔre mfɛn ne a du dinɛn-o na ɔ nya kore kebwarekore.

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a kya kegɔabɔɔ kɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.1-8; Maak 2.1-12)

17 Kake nkɔ, ne Yeesuu ɛ kaapo abwareŋen lɔn kɔ-ɔ, ne Farisii awuye kɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpo kɔ a ba bo te Yeesuu ase mfɛn. Bamɔ bokɔ a lee manj ke-maa ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ. Ne bokɔ mɔ a lee Yudeya sweere se na Yerusalem man-ɔ. Sanj amɔ-ɔ na ɔ beɛ o de Wuribware a keyaalɛn-ɔ ɔ kya alɔpo.

18 Ne anyare kɔ a sorɔ kegɔabɔɔ kɔ kraɛ se baa, ne baa len bamo eyɛɛ na bo taa mɔ lwee lɔn-ɔ-ɔ yaa bo beya Yeesuu akatɔ-ɔ. 19 Amaa bo lee anɛn ne asɛse kyɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon taare nya kpa na bo taa mɔ lweero. Amose-ɔ ne baa sorɔ mɔ bo deɛ yɔ kekyan ne Yeesuu bo kemɔ-ɔ-ɔ sosɔ. Bamɔ a tee kemɔ sosɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa tuwi bo sosɔ. Mfɛn ne baa taa mɔ bo dɔnɛn kraɛ se, ba ife bo da-ɔ, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yɔwe mɔ-ɔ kafweɛ kafweɛ bo kyɔnwe kekyan-ɔ-ɔ yaa bo beya Yeesuu akatɔ-ɔ.

20 Anɛn ne baa pee akatɔ baa kegɔabɔɔ amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeesuu a nju feye baa kɔɔre mɔ gyi bweɛtɔ. Amose-ɔ ne ɔɔ tawe gywii kegɔabɔɔ-ɔ feye, "Mo nyare, mo a taa fo ebɔye-ɔ bo ke fo."

21 Amɔ fɛraa, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a lee ba nwiini ba gywii abɛɛ feye, "Nse ɛ gye nyare mɔ ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ sa seɛsa anɛn feye mɔ a gye Wuribware-ɔ? Nyare mɔ a tawe abusɛnɛn. Nee Wuribware wɔre ɛ gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ taa ebɔye bo ke asɛse ε?"

22 Mfɛn ne Yeesuu a kyɔ nju bamo mfɛɛɛ, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Ntɛtɔ i de monɛ? 23 Kemɔ-ɔ kemɔ ɛ bo tawe lɔ, 'Mo a taa fo ebɔye bo ke fo' bɛɛɛ 'Kosɔ nare'?"

24 To, mo ɛ kaapo monɛ feye mo, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, de keyaalɛn sweere mɔ se na n taare taa ɔkɛmaa ebɔye bo ke mɔ." Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii kegɔabɔɔ-ɔ feye, "Kɛɛ ε, kosɔ taa fo kraɛ a fo nare yɔ pe."

25 Puri amɔ-ɔ ne kegɔabɔɔ amɔ a kosɔ lamanj amɔ akatɔ-ɔ mfɛn bo mɔ kraɛ, ne ɔɔ nare mɔ ayaa anyɔ se o yii pe, na ɔ kyɔɔ Wuribware. 26 Ne bamo ne bo bo mfɛn-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ eyɛɛ a kpen bamo. Ne kufu a nya bamo, ne baa kyɔɔ Wuribware na ba tawe feye, "Asɛn dabɛ kɔ ne anɛ a nju ndɔɔ."

Anɛn ne Yeesuu a tee Lewii, ne ɔɔ ba bo gya mɔ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.9-13; Maak 2.13-17)

27 Amɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a lee ya nju lenpoo ɔkɔɔreɔpo kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Lewii-o (ne bo beɛ ba tee

mò ε Matiyo-o) na o te mò lenpoo kɔɔrɛkpa. Nε Yeessu a tɔwε gywii mò feye, "Kosɔ gya mò sɛ." 28 Mfɛn nε Lewii a kosɔ yɔwε kɛtɔ kɛmaa, nε ɔɔ gya Yeessu si.

29 Nε Lewii a ya waa ateese mò ayε sa Yeessu a o gyi. Nε ɔɔ bεε nyinɛni lenpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ bwεɛtɔ na asεsε kɔ feye bɔ ba na bɔ gyi ateese amɔ. 30 Amɔ fεraa nε Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ nε bɔ tii bamɔ sɛ bɔ gya bamɔ ananatɔ sɛ-ɔ a lεε ba tεε ba gywii Yeessu agyasepɔ-ɔ, nε bɔ ye, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nε mɔnε aa lenpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ na εbɔye awaapɔ i gyi abεε asε?"

31 Nε Yeessu a nya mɛnanɛn bεnɛnaa bamɔ feye, "Ɔkɔ nε ɔ ɔ-ɔ nε ba sa kadwii. N gye ɔkɔ nε o de alanfiya-o.

32 Amɔsɛ-ɔ n gye bamɔ nε bɔ mɔn gye εbɔye awaapɔ-ɔ sɛ nε mɔ a ba, amaa bamɔ nε bɔ gye εbɔye awaapɔ-ɔ sɛ nε mɔ a ba, na m bɔ tɔwε gywii bamɔ feye bɔ nu bamɔ eyεε kiɛnɛni lεε bamɔ εbɔye-ɔ."

Akɔn kɛkra asɛn

(Matiyo 9.14-17; Maak 2.18-22)

33 Nε asεsε kɔ a bɔ tɔwε gywii Yeessu feye, "Yohanee a agyasepɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye a bɔmɔ-ɔ ε kra akɔn iluwi bwεɛtɔ na ba kɔrε kɛbwarekɔrε, amaa fɔ fεraa fɔ bɔmɔ-ɔ i gyi ba nuu san kɛmaa."

34 Nε Yeessu a bεnɛnaa bamɔ feye, "Mɔnε ε fa feye san nε ɔkɔ ε kpa a ɔ waareε-ɔ, ɔkɔfɔ mò kuri mò nyare-ana ε kyena akɔn na ɔ bɔ-ɔ aaa? Mɔn kɔɔrε gyi.

35 N du nεε feye ɔkɔfɔ mò kuri-o, nε mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔ du nεε feye ɔkɔfɔ mò kuri mò nyare-ana-ɔ. Nkε nkɔ ε ba nε ba kra ɔkɔfɔ mò kuri a bɔ lεε bamɔ asε, na nkεε bɔ kra akɔn."

36 Nε Yeessu a bεε tɔwε kɛkpare mɔ gywii bamɔ feye, "Ɔkɔ maa kyan waagya pɔpɔwεε na ɔ bɔ taa waagya dɛdaa-ɔ. Ɔkɔ nε mò ya waa anɛn, ɔ nyera waagya pɔpɔwεε-ɔ, na mfɛn nε ɔɔ ba waagya-ɔ bɔ taa-ɔ-ɔ na waagya dɛdaa-ɔ maa waa kɔnkɔ. 37 Anɛn dεε nε mɔnε nyi feye bɔ de nta ba waa pranɔwa nε ba ba kabɔ wɔrε bɔ waa-ɔ-ɔ. Bɔ de nta pɔpɔwεε ba waa pranɔwa pɔpɔwεε-ɔ. Nta pɔpɔwεε ya lwee pranɔwa dɛdaa-ɔ, nta-ɔ i fwii na pranɔwa-ɔ bwee nyera na nta-ɔ twiiri wεε. 38 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, bɔ de nta pɔpɔwεε ba waa pranɔwa pɔpɔwεε-ɔ. 39 Nε ɔkɔ mɔ ya nuu nta dɛdaa, ɔ maa lεε kpa mɔpɔwεε kunuu. Ɔ ye ndɛdaa-ɔ bɔ mɔpɔwεε-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ maa kra akɔn."

Kukyure nkε asɛn

(Matiyo 12.1-8; Maak 2.23-28)

6 Kukyure kake kɔ, Yeessu mò aa mò agyasepɔ a naa ba kyɔn abwaye adɔɔ kɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nε mò agyasepɔ-ɔ a lεε ba gyeε abwaye nε ba kyɔn amɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nε baa fee ba wɔ, a lεε feye akɔn de bamɔ. 2 Nε Farisii awuye kɔ a nɔ anɛn nε ba waa-ɔ, nε baa bise bamɔ feye, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nε mɔnε ε gyeε abwaye-o? Mɔnε mɔn nyi feye kɛtɔ nε mɔnε ε waa-ɔ gye kusun nεε εεε? Nε a kye Wuribware mbraa feye ɔkɔ a waa kusun kɔ kukyure kake."

3 Nε Yeessu a bεnɛnaa bamɔ feye, "Mɔnε mɔn tεε kare abwareseɛn wɔrε-ɔ nɔ kɛtɔ nε anε ɔdɛdaapɔ Deefid a waa san nε akɔn de mò aa mò anarebεεpɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? 4 Kɛtɔ bɔ abwareseɛn wɔrε-ɔ-ɔ feye Deefid a lwee Wuribware sunkpa, nε baa sa mò bodobodoo akuri nε baa bɔ lɔnɛn Wuribware-ɔ, nε ɔɔ san εkɔ sa mò anarebεεpɔ-ɔ. Na a mɔn gye mbraa kikyε aaa? Bɔ lεε feye anε mbraa-ɔ ye Wuribware alɔnɛnɔpɔ wɔrε ε gye nε bɔ de kpa feye bɔ gyi anɛn a bodobodoo-o." 5 Nε Yeessu a tɔwε bɔ gye kεε feye, "Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ, dimaadi mò gyi-o, de kukyure kake-o gbaa εlɛn."

Kesareε wuse wuye kɔ asɛn

(Matiyo 12.9-14; Maak 3.1-6)

6 Kukyure kake kɔ bεε nε Yeessu a bεε yɔ kɛbwarekɔrɛkɔn-ɔ ya kaapɔ abwareseɛn. San amɔ-ɔ ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bɔ mfɛn na mò kigyisesareε a wu. 7 Amɔ Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ mfɛn, nε ba kpa a bɔ nya pɔrɔ Yeessu feye ɔ waa bɔye. Amɔsɛ-ɔ bamɔ akatɔ a pee ba dεεrε a bɔ kεε feye Yeessu ε kya kesareε wuse wuye amɔ kukyure kake amɔ aaa, a lεε feye bɔ maa waa kusun kɛmaa kake amɔ.

8 Amaa Yeessu a kyɔ nɔ bamɔ mfεεrε-ɔ, nε ɔɔ tɔwε gywii kesareε wuse wuye amɔ ε, "Kosɔ ba akatɔ-ɔ mfεε." Nε ɔnyare-ɔ a kosɔ yerε ba akatɔ-ɔ mfɛn.

9 Nε Yeessu a bise bamɔ nε bɔ bɔ mfɛn-ɔ feye, "Emɛnε nε Wuribware mbraa-ɔ a sa kpa feye anε waa kukyure kake? Mbraa-ɔ ye anε waa kitimaa nεε εεε, bεεε kɛbɔye aaa? N ye, anε mɔrɔwε sεsε nεε, bεεε anε mɔɔ sεsε nεε εεε? Mɔn' tɔwε gywii mɔ."

10 Nε ɔɔ dεεrε bamɔ pεεε kpɔnε. Nε nkεε ɔɔ tɔwε gywii ɔnyare-ɔ feye, "Teyi fɔ kesareε-ɔ-ɔ." Nε ɔnyare amɔ a teyi-ro, nε mò kesareε amɔ a kpaare. 11 Bɔ lεε mfaanεε sɛ-ɔ nε Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ idunɔ a fwii bwεɛtɔ Yeessu si, nε baa lεε ba fa kɛtɔ nε ba waa mò-ɔ.

Anɛn nε Yeessu a lee mò ayaa-ɔ ayεrɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 10.1-4; Maak 3.13-19)

12 Kɛtɔ mɔn kyee nε Yeessu a yɔ kɛbεε kɔ sɛ ya kɔrε kɛbwarekɔrε. Nε oo sii mfɛn kanye amɔ pεεε ɔ kɔrε kɛbwarekɔrε. 13 Kayε a ke-o, nε ɔɔ tεε mò agyasepɔ-ɔ baa mò asε, nε oo lee bamɔ-ɔ kudu anyɔ feye bɔ waa mò ayaa-ɔ ayεrɛpɔ. 14 Bamɔ ε gye Simɔn (Ɔɔ bεε sa mò kɛnasenyare nεε feye Peetroo) na mò tire Andruu, na Yakubu na Yohanee na Filipino na Bar-Tolomiyu, 15 na nkεε Matiyo na Tomas na Alafiyus mò gyi Yakubu, na Simɔn nε ba tεε mò ε Selbt (kaasε ε kaapɔ nεε feye ɔmanɛkpaɔ-ɔ), 16 na Yakubu mò gyi Yudas, na Yudas kɔ nε ba tεε mò ε Kariyotinyi, nε ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi Yeessu kidiburo-o.

Anɛn nε Yeessu a kaapɔ atɔ, nε ɔɔ kya alɔpɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 4.23-25)

17 Nε Yeessu na mò ayaa-ɔ ayεrɛpɔ-ɔ a kpɔrɔwε kɛbεε-ɔ si. Bamɔ a kpɔrɔwε-ɔ, nε mò aa mò agyasepɔ bwεɛtɔ a bɔ yerε mfɛn nε swεεrε-ɔ du kyεkyεε-ɔ.

Asese biribiri mo a gyanje mferj. Bamō bokō a lee Yudeya sweere se, na Yerusalem man-ko, ne bokō mo a lee eman ko se ne ba tee emō ε Tiro na Sidon, ne e bo ɔpoo kee-ɔ.

¹⁸ Baa ba nee feye bo bo nu abwaresej ne Yeessu e tawe-ɔ na ɔ bee kya bamō alɔ. Bamō ne ibrisi te bamō se ee tɔraa bamō-ɔ pɛɛɛ mo a ba mferj. Ne ɔɔ gya emō bo koso bamō se. ¹⁹ Ne asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ a lej eyee ba kpa feye bo daborɔ mō, a lee feye keyaalenj ne o de-o ɔ taare a ɔ bo kya bamō pɛɛɛ.

Kebee se abwaresej kotowe

(Matiyo 5.1–12)

²⁰ Ne Yeessu a lee ɔ sa sejsa o gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye,

“Mone ne mone i wu kitiri-o, mone de nyure,
a lee feye mone e gye ne mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

²¹ Mone ne akonj e mo mone mbeyamɔ-ɔ, mone de nyure,

a lee feye mone sanj mone e keepaa.
Mone ne mone ebore-ɔ i dujiwi mone mbeyamɔ-ɔ,
mone de nyure,

a lee feye mone sanj mone e moɔse.

²² Asese ya kisi mone,
ne baa gya mone lee bamō kebwarekore akyan-ko,
ne baa saare mone, ne baa nyera mone kenya
bo lee anej ne mone gya mo, dimaadi mō gyi-o, si-o
si,

mone de nyure,
Asenj ya to mone anej,
mon' sa a a waa mone kone na mon' ba kone bo
kyaa,

a lee feye kakɔka dabɛ timaa ko da
ka gywii mone Wuribware se.

Bo lee feye anej ne ba waa mone-ɔ dɛɛ
ne bamō adɛdaapo-ɔ a bo waa Wuribware a
akyaamɛɛ-ɔ.

²⁴ Amaa asenj dabɛ e to mone ne mone gye atɔ awuye
mbeyamɔ-ɔ,

a lee feye mone a kyɔ gyi mone kone sweere se
mfee.

²⁵ Asenj dabɛ e to mone ne mone a gyi keepaa
mbeyamɔ-ɔ,

a lee feye akonj sanj a ba a bo nya mone.
Asenj dabɛ e to mone ne mone e moɔse mbeyamɔ-ɔ,
a lee feye bore-ɔ sanj ɔ ba a ɔ bo dujiwi mone na
mon' su.

²⁶ Asenj dabɛ e to mone ne asese e sa mone kenya
timaa mbeyamɔ-ɔ.

Anej dɛɛ ne bamō adɛdaapo a sa bamō ne baa bo
penna
feye bo gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ kenya timaa.”

Anej ne ane kpa ane adonj asenj-ɔ

(Matiyo 5.38–48; 7.12)

²⁷ Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe feye, “Mbeyamɔ mone ne
mone i nu mō asenj-ɔ, mō e tawe mō i gywii mone feye,

mon' kpa mone adonj asenj, na mon' waa bamō ne ba
kisi mone-ɔ kedamenanɛ. ²⁸ Na mon' yure bamō ne
bamō fɛraa ba da mone yii-o, na mon' kore keb-
warekore sa bamō ne ba waa mone borɔkraa-ɔ. ²⁹ Feye
ɔko ya da fo ko keɛɛbo-ɔ kebaa, na fo bee buruwaa
kenyasepo-ɔ sa mō a ɔ da. ɔko ya taa fo waagya, na fo
taa fo kaare bo tii mō si na ɔ taa nare. ³⁰ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ
kore fo kotɔko-ɔ, fo i de, sa mō ketɔ-ɔ, ne ɔko ya taa fo
ketɔ, fo ma tɔraa mō feye o kinjaa kemō baa fo.

³¹ Amō katinj e gye feye anej ne mone e kpa feye mone
abɛko waa mone-ɔ, mone mo mon' waa anej dɛɛ sa
bamō.

³² Mone e kpa bamō ne ba kpa mone-ɔ wore asenj,
emene ne mone e waa a mon' nya nyure lee Wurib-
ware ase? A lee feye bamō gbaa, bamō ne bo gye
ebɔye awaapo-ɔ, e kpa bamō ne ba kpa bamō-ɔ asenj.

³³ Mone e waa bamō ne ba waa mone kedamenanɛ-ɔ
kedamenanɛ, nto se ne mon' nya nyure? A lee feye
anej dɛɛ ne ebɔye awaapo gbaa e waa. ³⁴ Ne mone ya
ba mone atɔ bo para bamō ne mone nyi feye ba ka
mone kokɔ-ɔ wore, emene ne mone e waa a mon' nya
nyure lee Wuribware ase? A lee feye ebɔye awaapo
gbaa de ba para abɛɛ anej dɛɛ. ³⁵ Amaa amō katinj-o e
gye feye mon' kpa mone adonj asenj, na mon' waa
bamō kedamenanɛ. Mon' ba mone atɔ bo para, na
mone ma fa feye bo ka mone amō kokɔ. Mone ya waa
anej sa bamō, mone e nya amō kakɔka dabɛ sanj ko,
na bo ny feye mone gye Nyinjkenj-kyon-atɔ-pɛɛɛ-
Bware mō gyi-ana. Bo lee feye Wuribware bware bo sa
bamō ne bo gye aborokɔɔnepo gbaa na bamō ne bo
maa sa mō anɛ ketɔ kemaa-ɔ-ɔ.

³⁶ Amose-ɔ mon' ny asese ewɛɛ feye anej ne mone
se Wuribware i ny asese ewɛɛ-ɔ.”

Mone ma porɔ mone beko-ana

(Matiyo 7.1–5)

³⁷ Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe feye, “Mone ya porɔ mone
beko-ana, Wuribware mo e porɔ mone. Amose-ɔ
mone ma porɔ mone beko-ana. Mone ya bu mone
beko-ana keɔ, Wuribware mo i bu mone keɔ.

Amose-ɔ mone ma bu mone beko-ana keɔ. Amaa
mone ya taa mone beko-ana ebɔye bo ke bamō,
Wuribware mo e taa mone lee a ɔ bo ke mone. ³⁸ Mone
ya sa mone beko-ana atɔ, Wuribware mo e sa mone
mone lee. Kasentij Wuribware e ba atɔ a ɔ bo borɔ mō
kyunputinj-o, na o yee si, na ɔ bee nya bo borɔ se, na a
borɔwe, na ɔ taa sa mone. Anej ne mone e sa mone
beko-ana-ɔ dɛɛ ne Wuribware mo i kinjaa a ɔ bo sa
mone.”

³⁹ Ne Yeessu a da kekpare mo gywii bamō feye, “Fo e
gye tenapo, fo e taare a fo kaapo fo kosobɛɛ tenapo
kpa aaa? Monj kɔre gyi. Fo ya waa anej, mone anyo-ɔ
e lee a mon' lee da kɛmanɔtan-ko.

⁴⁰ Anej dɛɛ ne sukku kigyi monj de kpa feye ɔ kaapo
atɔ, a lee feye ɔ monj ta feye mō ɔkaaporo, amō ɔ lowe
mō sukku.

⁴¹ Bɛɛɛ emene se ne fo e deere kakpafɛɛ ne ka donj fo
beko kekato se-ɔ, ne fo monj kee kebentij ne ke donj

fɔ lee si-o? ⁴² Bɛɛɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa na fɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, 'Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ, sa a n lee kakpafɛɛ nɛ ka dɔŋ fɔ kɛkatɔ sɛ-ɔ,' na fɔ fɛraa fɔ mɔŋ kɛɛ kɛbɛŋtɪŋ nɛ kɛ dɔŋ fɔ lee si-o? Nnɔ ŋŋɔɔ ŋŋɔɔ wuyɛ, lee kɛbɛŋtɪŋ nɛ kɛ dɔŋ fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛkatɔ sɛ-ɔ pwɛɛ na fɔ dɛɛ taarɛ ŋu damɛnanɔsɛ lee kakpafɛɛ nɛ ka dɔŋ fɔ bɛɛkɔ lee si-o. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ ma pɔɔɔ mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana. Amaa mɔn' lee ɛbɔyɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ fɔŋfɔŋ ŋkɔŋɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ taarɛ kya mɔnɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana-ɔ na bɔ lee bamɔ lee."

Kiyii na kemɔ agyi
(Matiyo 7.16-20; 12.33-35)

⁴³ Nɛ Yeesuu bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, "Kiyii timaa maa swɛɛ agyi bɔyɛ, nɛ kiyii nɛ kɛ mɔŋ de alɔŋfiya-o mɔ maa swɛɛ agyi timaa. ⁴⁴ Kiyii agyi nɛ bɔ de ba pini kiyii suyo nɛ kɛ gye-ɔ. A lɛɛ feyɛ lɛŋkɔrɛŋ maa swɛɛ kimɔŋgoo agyi, nɛ kurunɔbree mɔ maa swɛɛ kukuti agyi. ⁴⁵ Sɛsɛ timaa kakɔŋɔ-ɔ nɛ atɔ timaa ɛ lɛɛ, nɛ atɔ bɔyɛ ɛ lɛɛ sɛsɛ bɔyɛ kakɔŋɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ sɛsɛ kakɔŋɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ a lɛɛ mɔ kɔnɔ-ɔ."

Lɔŋ apwɛɛpɔ anyɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 7.24-27)

⁴⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ bise feyɛ, "Ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ 'Mɔ nyanɔpɛ, mɔ nyanɔpɛ,' na mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ maa waa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? ⁴⁷ Mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ asɛ a o nu mɔ asɛŋ, nɛ o bu amɔ-ɔ du-o. ⁴⁸ Sɛsɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ pwɛɛ lɔŋ, nɛ ɔ da talii, nɛ oo kwii talii-o-ro waa kɛŋ ya tɔ aforɛ pwɛɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ pwɛɛ mɔ lɔŋ bɔ yɛra sɛ. Mɔ a pwɛɛ mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ bɔ yɛra lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bɔŋ kɔ a twɛɛ kufwiiri, nɛ mɔ nkyu a gyaa bɔ tɔwaa lɔŋ-ɔ, na ɔ mɔŋ lɛŋkɔrɛŋ gbaa, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ baa pwɛɛ mɔ damɛnanɔsɛ-ɔ sɛ. ⁴⁹ Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ o nu mɔ asɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa gya amɔ sɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ɔ pwɛɛ mɔ lɔŋ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ kwii talii-o na ɔ waa kɛŋ-o. Nɛ nkyu a twɛɛ kufwiiri gyaa bɔ tɔwaa lɔŋ amɔ. Nɛ lɔŋ amɔ a bwee lɛɛ da wuuruum. Amɔ ɛ gye saasɛbɛɛ."

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya Roma soogyaa kɔ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.5-13)

7 Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ o de o gywii asɛsɛ-ɔ lɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ɔ Kapaaniyum maŋ-nɔ. ² Amɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ asoogyaa abɔrɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ mɛŋ. ɔ mɔŋ gye Isireeliinyi feyɛ Yeesuu-o. ɔ gye Romanyi nɛɛ. Nɛ o de mɔ keyaafɔrɛ timaa kɔ nɛ ɔ lɔ ɔ da ɔ kpa a o wu. ³ Soogyaa amɔ a nu Yeesuu si maŋ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo saŋ Yudaawuyɛ abɔrɛsɛ kɔ feyɛ bɔ ya kɔrɛ Yeesuu na ɔ bɔ kya mɔ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ sa mɔ. ⁴ Nɛ baa ba Yeesuu asɛ bɔ kɔrɛ mɔ feyɛ ɔ ba. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Harɛɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a mɔŋ gye Isireeliinyi-o gbaa ooo, a bware feyɛ fɔ bɔ kya mɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ kpa anɛ asɛsɛ asɛŋ, nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a bɛɛ pwɛɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛkyaŋ sa anɛ." ⁶ Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ bamɔ aa Yeesuu a taa bɔ yɔ. Bamɔ a kpa a bɔ fɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ soogyaa-o a saŋ mɔ nyarɛ-ana feyɛ bɔ ya gyanɔnaa Yeesuu. Nɛ baa ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, "Mɔ nyanɔpɛ, fɔ ma kɔnɛ fɔ ɛyɛɛ ba

mɔ asɛ. A lɛɛ feyɛ mɔŋ gye sɛsɛ timaa nɛ m bware feyɛ fɔ ba mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ. ⁷ Nɛ mɔ-ɔ m bɛɛ mɔŋ fɔ feyɛ m ba fɔ asɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya dɛŋ sa kɔnɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ gbaa, mɔ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ kpaarɛ. ⁸ Nɔ gbaa mɔ nɛ n gye sɛsɛ lanɔyan, nɛ n de abɔrɛsɛ nɛ bɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ, de asoogyaa awuyɛ mɔ kaasɛ, nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ ɔkɔ feyɛ, 'Narɛ,' ɔ yɔ nɛɛ, nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ mɔ feyɛ, 'Ba,' puri amɔ-ɔ amɔ ɔ ba. Nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ keyaafɔrɛ feyɛ, 'Waa kemɔ-ɔ,' amɔ ɔ waa."

⁹ Yeesuu a nu anɛŋ nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a saŋ bɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛyɛɛ a kɔrɛŋ mɔ, nɛ oo buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii lamaan nɛ ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ feyɛ, "Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ mɔ o gyi mfaanɛ-ɔ, anɛ Isireelii awuyɛ-ro gbaa mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu ɔkɔ anɛŋ. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ mɔŋ gye Isireeliinyi."

¹⁰ Nɛ mbɔɔ amɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ soogyaa amɔ ayɛ ya tɔ feyɛ mɔ keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a kpaarɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kyinɔŋi kɔnɛkyɛɛ kɔ kagyinyanɔsɛ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o

¹¹ Nɛ mɛnɛ kɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ maŋ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Nayiŋ-o-ro. Amɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ na asɛsɛ biribiri gya mɔ sɛ. ¹² Saŋ nɛ ba kpa a bɔ lwee maŋ-ɔ-ɔ na asɛsɛ kɔ sɔ kifuniŋ, na asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ gya sɛ ba lɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ ba yɔ purekpa. Asaa kɔnɛkyɛɛ kɔ mɔ kagyinyanɔsɛ wɔrɛ kɔrɛŋ nɛ o de-o ya wu, nɛ bɔ de mɔ a bɔ ya pure, nɛ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ asɛsɛ gya sɛ anɛŋ.

¹³ Amɔ Yeesuu kɛdɛŋ ŋu ɔkyɛɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ asɛŋ a waa mɔ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ feyɛ, "Fɔ ma lɛɛ su."

¹⁴ Nɛ Yeesuu a narɛ ya dabɔrɔ kifuniŋ-o, nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ sɔ-ɔ a sii yɛrɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu yɛ, "Keyaafɔrɛ, kɔsɔ."

¹⁵ Nɛ keyaafɔrɛ nɛ oo wu-o a kɔsɔ kyena, nɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa. Nɛ Yeesuu a taa mɔ sa mɔ nyi.

¹⁶ Nɛ kufu a nya bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mɛŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware. Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Wuribware kyaamɛɛ dabe kɔ a ba anɛ asɛ. Wuribware a ba a ɔ bɔ mɔrɔwɛ mɔ asɛsɛ." ¹⁷ Nɛ Yeesuu asɛŋ a yɔ ɛmarɔŋ nɛ ɛ maa mɛŋ-ɔ-ɔ na ifuri amɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a saŋ mbɔɔ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ

(Matiyo 11.2-19)

¹⁸ Nɛ Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ a agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ Yeesuu a waa-ɔ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ gywii Yohanee. Nɛ ɔ tɛɛ bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ saŋ bamɔ Yeesuu asɛ na bɔ ya bise mɔ feyɛ, "Fɔ ɛ gye Kristoo nɛ Yohanee yɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ-ɔ kɔ, bɛɛɛ sɛsɛ banɔban kɔ bɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ kɛɛ mɔ kpa aaa?"

²⁰ Amɔ fɛraa bamɔ a yɔ Yeesuu asɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa bise mɔ feyɛ, "Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ ya saŋ anɛ na anɛ bɔ bise fɔ feyɛ fɔ ɛ gye Kristoo nɛ ɔ yɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ-ɔ kɔ, bɛɛɛ sɛsɛ banɔban kɔ bɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ kɛɛ mɔ kpa aaa?"

²¹ Saŋ amɔ mɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu a kyɔ kya alɔpɔ bweɛtɔ na bamɔ nɛ ibrisi te bamɔ sɛ-ɔ. Atɛnapɔ pɛɛɛ, oo bunɔŋi bamɔ akatɔ. ²² To, nɛ ɔ bɛŋnaa Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ a mbɔɔ-ɔ feyɛ, "Mɔn' kiŋŋi narɛ ya tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a

nu mo e tawe, na ketso ne mone a nu mo e waa-ɔ gywii Yohanee. Feye aneɲ ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ bo lee mo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo ba-ɔ kunu si aseɲ-ɔ, amo e gye feye, mbeyɔmɔ atenapo kee, ne agyabɔɔ naa, ne abwatɔpo kebwaɔ a lowe, ne akpawu i nu aseɲ, ne bamo ne baa wu-o a kyinɲi, ne atiripo i nu aseɲ timaa-o. ²³ ɔko ne ɔ maa yowe kokɔre mo gyi-o e nya nyure."

²⁴ Saɲ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpo a mbɔɔ-ɔ a kinɲi bo yii-o, ne Yeessu a lee ɔ tawe Yohanee aseɲ o gywii asese bweɛtɔ ne bo gya mo se-ɔ. ɔ ye, "Saɲ ne mone a yɔ Yohanee ase kimukee-ro-o, ntetɔ ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? ɔko ne o kyurowi mo mfeere feye aneɲ ne efa i kpeere ɲ yɔ mfee na mfee saɲ ne afwii e da mmɔ-ɔ ne mone a ya deere aaa? ²⁵ Ntɛtɔ ne mone a lee a mon' ya deere? Sese ne o buɲ waagya timaa-o ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere aaa? Asese ne bo buɲ aneɲ a atɔ ne bamo kakyena-ɔ bo kɔne-ɔ gye atɔ awuye ne bo te elɔɲ damenanse dabɛ dabɛ-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ Mon' tawe gywii mo, nse ne mone a yɔ a mon' ya deere? Wuribware kyaamee aaa? Kasɛntiɲ nee, amaa n gye Wuribware kyaamee-ɔ wɔre ne mone a ya ɲu. Mone a ɲu ɔko na ɔ kyɔ bo tii si. ²⁷ A lee feye Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ aseɲ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye Wuribware e tawe o gywii Kristoo feye,

'Mo i suɲ mo kabɔɔ a m bo gye fo ɲkpee,
na ɔ ya lɔɲɔ kpa bo yera fo.' †"

²⁸ Ne Yeessu a tawe bo tii si feye, "Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye sese ko moɲ kyena sweere mo se ne ɔ kyɔ Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ, amaa mo ne ɔ gye kagyinyii Wuribware se a kuwure-o-ro kyɔ Yohanee."

²⁹ Asese-ɔ peee, fɔɲfɔɲ leɲpoo akɔreɔpo-ɔ, a nu aneɲ ne Yeessu a tawe Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ aseɲ-ɔ, ne bamo akatɔ a gyi, ne bo ye Wuribware bware. Asese mo ne baa tawe aneɲ-ɔ gye bamo ne Yohanee a bo asuu-o nee. ³⁰ Amaa Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpo-ɔ e gye bamo ne bamo fɛraa baa kine kpa ne Wuribware e bɔɔ se a ɔ bo mɔɔwe asese-ɔ, ne baa kine feye Yohanee bo bamo asuu-o.

³¹ Ne Yeessu a kya se e, "Mbeyɔmɔ, ntetɔ ne mo e nya a m bo biri ndɔɔ a asese-ɔ nee? Emene ne bo du?"

³² Bo du nee feye nyaagyɔ a te ba soori kolɔɲde se, ne bamo katun ko e fɛe-ɔ ba kyɔɲwe katun ko feye,

'Ane a da kokɔfɔ-ɔ akoye sa mone,

amaa mone moɲ kyaa ooo.

Ne ane a bee waa kale,

amaa mone moɲ su ooo.'

³³ To, Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ a ba-ɔ, ɔ kra akɔɲ, ne oo kisi nta kunuu, ne mone ye, 'ɔbɔnsam te mo se.'

³⁴ Amaa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a ba, ne mo a gyi nuu fɛraa, ne mone bee mone ye, 'Mon' kee ɔnyare amo, ɔ gye otesekpapɔ, na ɔtanuupo, na leɲpoo akɔreɔpo bamo nyare, na ebɔye awaapɔ bamo nyare nee.'

³⁵ Amaa fo ya ɲu ɔko ne mo e gya Wuribware a kanyiasɛɲ a eɲpa-ɔ se-ɔ, fo i ɲu feye mo kanyiasɛɲ-ɔ gye kasɛntiɲ."

Aneɲ ne Yeessu a yɔ Simɔɲ Farisiinyi-o aye-ɔ

³⁶ Ne Farisii awuye-o ɔko ne ba tee mo e Simɔɲ-ɔ a nyinɲi Yeessu feye ɔ ba mo aye bo gyi ateese. Ne ɔ yɔ mfeɲ ya kyena a o gyi. ³⁷ Amo saɲ amo ɔkyee ko mo bo maɲ-ɔ-ɔ mfeɲ, ne ɔ gye ebɔye ɔwaapɔ. Ne oo nu feye Yeessu a ba Farisiinyi amo aye o gyi. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ kpa mo lanɲɛntaa bo bɔɔ kalɔgyii ko ne baa baa kibu ko ne ba tee kemɔ e alabasetaa-ɔ bo waa-ɔ baa mfeɲ. ³⁸ Amo a gye Yudaa awuye mbraa-ɔ se, ne bo da ba gyi. Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a bo yere Yeessu ayaase. Ne o su o de mo akyukyu ɔ ko mo ayaapapaa. Ne ɲkee ɔ ba mo ipwii bo kpee akyukyu-o Yeessu ayaapapaa-ɔ se, ne ɲkee ɔ kyokyyee amo se, ne oo twiiri lanɲɛntaa-ɔ bo wee se.

³⁹ Ne Farisiinyi ne Yeessu te mo lɔɲ-ɔ-ɔ a ɲu aneɲ-ɔ, ne ɔ fa mo mfeere-ɔ feye, "ɔnyare mo de ɔ gye Wuribware kyaamee kasɛntiɲ nee, weete o ɲu ketɔ ne ɔkyee mo ne ɔ dabɔɔ mo-ɔ gye-ɔ. Na o ɲu aneɲ ne ɔkyee mo te ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ."

⁴⁰ Amo fɛraa ne Yeessu a tawe feye, "Simɔɲ, n de kɔɔko a n tawe gywii fo."

Ne Simɔɲ ye, "Yooo, ɔkaapɔpo, tawe gywii mo."

⁴¹ Ne Yeessu a tawe feye, "Anyare anyɔ ko e bo-ɔ. Ne bo de atɔ wuye ko, ne o de mo atanne ɔ para asese-ɔ kɔkɔ. Bamɔ ɔko de mo kɔkɔ siidii ɲkpeɲ nnuu, ne ɔko-ɔ mo de siidii alafa anuu. ⁴² Bamɔ anyɔ-ɔ mo peee moɲ taare kɔkɔ-ɔ ka, amose se-ɔ ne ɔ taa bo ke bamo. To, bamo abee anyɔ mo-ɔ, nse e gye ne mo akatɔ i gyi atɔ wuye amo se bweɛtɔ-ɔ nee?"

⁴³ Ne Simɔɲ Farisiinyi-o a beɲɲaa feye, "Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mo ne mo kɔkɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ, ne ɔ taa bo ke mo-ɔ."

Ne Yeessu ye, "A gye kasɛntiɲ."

⁴⁴ Amo fɛraa ne oo buruwaa deere ɔkyee amo a kerio, ne ɔ tawe gywii Simɔɲ feye, "Fo a ɲu ɔkyee mo aaa? Mo a ba fo aye-ɔ, fo moɲ kra mo neene, feye fo moɲ sa mo nkyu na m bo fwee ayaapapaa se, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ fɛraa a ba mo akyukyu bo fwee mo ayaapapaa se, ne ɔ ba mo ipwii bo kpee amo se. ⁴⁵ Fo moɲ kyokyyee mo kɛdaabɔɲ bo sa mo anse na keba, amaa ɔkyee-ɔ fɛraa moɲ yowe mo ayaapapaa se kokyokyyee lee haree saɲ ne mo a ba mfee-ɔ. ⁴⁶ Fo moɲ kyiiine mo kunu-ro mfo, amaa mo fɛraa a twiiri lanɲɛntaa wee mo ayaapapaa se. ⁴⁷ Amose-ɔ mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye, haree ɔkyee mo ebɔye a kyɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa emɔ peee bo ke mo. Keɲpa demanɲe ne ɔ kpa mo-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapɔ feye Wuribware a taa mo ebɔye-ɔ bo ke mo. Amaa ɔko ne ɔ waa ebɔye kafwee ne Wuribware a taa bo ke mo-ɔ e kpa Wuribware kafwee nee."

⁴⁸ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ feye, "Mo a taa fo ebɔye bo ke fo." ⁴⁹ Ne bamo ne bamo aa Yeessu i gyi-o wɔre wɔre e tawe ba gywii abee feye, "ɔnyare mo e fa feye ɔ gye nse, ne haree o de asese ebɔye o ke bamo?"

⁵⁰ Amaa Yeessu a bee tawe gywii ɔkyee-ɔ nee feye, "Fo a kɔre mo gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a mɔɔwe fo. To, nare damenanse."

Akyeē ne bamō aa Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ

8 Bō fō saŋ kō-ɔ ne Yeesuu a narē ɛmaŋ dabē na ngyingyii si ɔ tōwē asēŋ timaa bō lēē Wuribware kuwure-o si o gywii asēsē. Mō aa mō agyasepō kudu anyo-ɔ na akyeēpē kō ne ɔ ɔ gya ibrisi bō kōsō bamō sē, ne ɔ ɔ kya bamō alɔgyi-o ya narē kaa ɛmaŋ-ɔ sē. Akyeē amō ɛ gye Mariya ne ba tēē mō ɛ Magadalanyi, ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi isunoo bō kōsō mō sē-ɔ, ³ na Yohana ne ba tēē mō kuri ɛ Kusa ne ɔ dē ɔ gye Owure Herod a ayaafōrē-ɔ pēē ɔbrēsē-ɔ, na Susana, na akyeē bweēt bō tii si. Baa ba bamō mpoṭē ne bō de-o ŋkō bō kya Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasepō-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ.

Ɔɔɔkō kitee

(Matiyo 13.1-9; Maak 4.1-9)

4 Ne asēsē a lēē ɛmaŋ sē ɛmaŋ sē ba Yeesuu asē. Saŋ ne asēsē biribiri a bō gyaŋŋe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tōwē kitee mō gywii bamō feyē, ⁵ "N gye ɔɔɔkō kō ɛ bō-ɔ aaa? Ne ɔ ɔ ɔ a ɔ ya ŋonyan mō yaabraa. Mō a yɔ ɔ ŋonyan-ɔ, ne ayaabraagyi amō akō a lēē da kpa kē, ne asēsē a kyikye si, ne mbogyii a bō tesi gyi. ⁶ Ne yaabraa amō akō a lēē da kagyaasē. A bō kwē-ɔ, ne aa wu, a lēē feyē sweere amō mfeŋ moŋ de yuri. ⁷ Ne akō mō a lēē da ɛfa-ɔ, ne amō aa ɛfa-ɔ a kōsō, ne ɛfa-ɔ a daŋ mwiire amō sē, amōsē-ɔ ɔ moŋ taare waa. ⁸ Ne ŋkee ayaabraagyi amō akō a lēē da sweere timaa si, ne yaabraa-ɔ a kōsō daŋ bō kōwē waa aŋu adabē adabē. Amō ɛ gye saasebē.

Amōsē-ɔ ɔkēmaa ne o de ɛsēbɔ-ɔ, o nu."

Kētɔ sē ne Yeesuu a tōwē kitee amō-ɔ

(Matiyo 13.10-17; Maak 4.10-12)

9 Ne Yeesuu agyasepō-ɔ a bise mō kitee-o kaasē. ¹⁰ Ne ɔ ɔ beŋŋaa bamō feyē, "Mōnē wōrē ne mō ɛ tōwē aneŋ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du-o mō i gywii, amaa bamō ne ba saŋ-ɔ fēraa itee-ro na akpare-ɔ ne mō ɛ tōwē kēmō aseŋ a m bō gywii bamō, 'na bō deere aseŋ-ɔ-ɔ, na bō fa amō mfēere kponē, na bō nu kēmō aseŋ kpora-ɔ, na bō ma nu kaasē.'" †

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kaapo ɔɔɔkō kitee kaasē-ɔ

(Matiyo 13.18-23; Maak 4.13-20)

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu ye, "To, ŋkee mōn' nu kitee-o kaasē. Ayaabraagyi-o koŋonyan ye bō sa abwareseŋ ne mō ɛ tōwē mō i gywii asēsē-ɔ. ¹² Ayaabraagyi ne aa lēē da kpa kē-ɔ ye bō sa asēsē ne ba nu abwareseŋ, ne amō ya waa kafwē-ɔ, amō Ɔbɔnsam ɛ ba a ɔ bō lee amō lēē bamō mfēere-ɔ, na bō ma nya kōrē gyi na Wuribware moŋwē bamō-ɔ. ¹³ Ayaabraagyi ne aa lēē da kagyaasē-ɔ mō ye bō sa asēsē ne ba nu abwareseŋ-ɔ, ne a waa bamō ŋkpon-ɔ-ɔ kōnē-ɔ. Amaa bamō akatɔ moŋ pee si-o si-o, Ɔbɔnsam ya kyo bamō-ɔ kē kafwē, amō baa kyo yōwē abwareseŋ-ɔ

sē kegya. ¹⁴ Amō ne aa lēē da ɛfa-ɔ-ɔ mō ye bō sa bamō ne ba nu abwareseŋ-ɔ, ne kaye mō-ɔ atɔ tōraase na katannekpa na atɔ biribiri kekpa ya lwee bamō mfēere-ɔ, amō aa waa kōkyo kyōŋ abwareseŋ ne a bō bamō ŋkpon-ɔ-ɔ. Amō bamō kōkōregyi-o maa waa bamō sēyē. ¹⁵ ŋkee ayaabraagyi ne aa lēē da sweere timaa si, ne aa kōsō daŋ bō kōwē waa aŋu adabē adabē-ɔ mō ye bō sa asēsē timaa ne ba nu aseŋ timaa-o, ne ba kōrē ba gyi, ne ba leŋ eye bō gya amō sē neēnē, ne ba waa itimaa saŋ kēmaa-ɔ."

Mōn' nu aseŋ ne Yeesuu ɛ tōwē-ɔ damenanse

(Maak 4.21-25)

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya sē tōwē feyē, "Ɔkō maa kyanŋe mō fetiri si na ɔ koŋ bera kike bō buŋ si, bēē ɔ taa bō kweere mpa kaasē. Kabuno ne ɔ taa a ɔ bō yera, na ɔ laŋŋe-ɔ aneŋ ne asēsē i lwee loŋ-ɔ ne ba nya bō ŋu-ro-o. ¹⁷ Amōsē-ɔ sēyē maa kweere. Kētɔ kēmaa na aseŋ kēmaa ɛ lēē ifuri na ɔkēmaa ŋu. ¹⁸ Mōn' nu aseŋ ne mō ɛ tōwē-ɔ damenanse, a lēē feyē ɔkēmaa ne o nu mō aseŋ timaa-o, ne ɔ kōrē amō o gyi-o, Wuribware ɛ sa mō kanyiasēŋ bweēt na ɔ bō tii kamō ne o de-o si. Amaa mō ne o kine mō aseŋ amō-ɔ fēraa, Wuribware ɛ sa a ɔ paŋ mō kanyiasēŋ kafwē ne ɔ fa feyē ɔ kyo o de-o."

Yeesuu mō nyi na mō tire-ana aseŋ

(Matiyo 12.46-50; Maak 3.31-35)

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu mō nyi na mō tire-ana a ba mō ase a bō bō ŋu mō. Amaa bō lēē asēsē kōkyo-ɔ sē-ɔ bō moŋ nya kpa yɔ mō ase. ²⁰ To, ne ɔkō a tōwē gywii Yeesuu feyē, "Kē, fō nyi na fō tire-ana ye kawa ba tē fō-ɔ."

²¹ Ne Yeesuu a tōwē gywii asēsē-ɔ pēē feyē, "Bamō ne ba nu abwareseŋ-ɔ, ne bō gya amō sē-ɔ, ne mō ɛ tē bamō ɛ n na na mō tire-ana."

Aneŋ ne afwii na alaŋkpare a bu Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 8.23-27; Maak 4.35-41)

²² Kake ŋkō ne Yeesuu a tōwē gywii mō agyasepō-ɔ feyē, "Mōn' sa a ane teŋ kepare dabē-ɔ-ɔ yɔ nnoŋ a boŋbe-ɔ sē." Ne baa lwee kōrē-ɔ meraa sē ba yɔ. ²³ Bamō a pare ba yɔ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a di idi kōrē-ɔ-ɔ mfeŋ. Ne afwii dabē kō a kōsō a kya nkyu-o si mfeŋ, ne alaŋkpare a lēē a da nkyu bō waa bamō kōrē-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ boŋ.

²⁴ Amō fēraa ne Yeesuu agyasepō-ɔ a ya kyinŋi mō, ne baa tōwē gywii mō feyē, "Ane nyanŋe, ane nyanŋe, ane ɛ kpa a ane wu."

Ne Yeesuu a kōsō sa kano feyē afwii-o na alaŋkpare-ɔ yōwē, ne aa yōwē, ne kētɔ a waa surumm. ²⁵ ŋkee ne oo bise mō agyasepō-ɔ feyē, "Ntētɔ sē ne mōnē maa kōrē mō mōnē i gyi-o ne?"

Ne kufu a nya bamō, ne eye ɛ kpeŋ bamō, ne ba ŋwiini ba gywii abē feyē, "Ntētɔ sēsē ɛ gye ɔnyare mō? Mō ya sa kano, afwii na alaŋkpare gya kamō sē ne."

† Isaya 6.9 (LXX).

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔnyare ko ne ibrisi te mō se-ɔ
(Matiyo 8.28-34; Maak 5.1-20)

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyasəpō-ɔ a kya se teḡ-ncɔ yɔ Gadara ifuri ne e bō Galileya a kepare dabē a nnoḡ a boḡbe-ɔ se-ɔ se. ²⁷ Yeesuu kelee koree-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyare ko ne ibrisi bweētɔ te mō se-ɔ a bō gyanḡaa mō. Ibrisi amō a kyena mō se, na ɔ naa na ɔ moḡ dere atɔ kyee, ne oo tu lee maḡ-ncɔ ba ɔ bō mfeḡ ne ba pure asese-ɔ. Saḡ kēmaa ne ibrisi mɔ e ywee mō se, ne ba ba agbarabi a bō bō ḡure mō asaree-ɔ na ayaa-ɔ bō kyena-ɔ, na bō kee mō se-ɔ, amɔ ɔ teḡḡe agbarabi-o, na ibrisi amō yaa mō kimukee-ro. To, ne Yeesuu a sa kanɔ feye ibrisi-o koso mō se. Ne ɔnyare amō a faa-ɔ, ne oo kpuni anjirii Yeesuu ayaa-ɔ, ne ɔ faa kenken feye, "Yeesuu, Nyinḡken-kyoḡ-atɔ-pēē-Bware mō gyi-o, ntētɔ ne fō e kpa mō ase? Mō e kore fō, fō ma tɔɔraa mō."

³⁰ To, ne Yeesuu a bise mō feye, "Fō kenyaḡe e gye emene?"

Ne ɔ ye, "Mō e gye Ane-kyo-mfeē", a kaapo feye ibrisi bweētɔ te mō se.

³¹ Ne ibrisi amō a kore Yeesuu feye ɔ ma taa emō bō waa kemaḡtaḡ ko ne ke bō ken, ne ke moḡ de kee, ne Wuribware e ba a ɔ bō twee ibrisi pēē mɔ waa-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ.

³² Saḡ amō mɔ aprako bweētɔ ko yeḡe kabēgyi ko se mfeḡ ba gyi. Ne ibrisi-o a kore Yeesuu feye ɔ sa a bō lee ɔnyare amō se ya kyena aprako amō se. Ne ɔ sa e-mō kpa. ³³ Ne e ya koso ɔnyare amō se ya kyena aprako-o si, ne aprako demaḡte amō a ḡweenaḡ kporowē kabēgyi-o si ya lee da nkyu-ro wu wu.

³⁴ Bamō ne ba deḡe aprako amō se-ɔ a ḡu ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa ḡweenaḡ yɔ maḡ-ncɔ na mmaḡgyii-ro na adɔ-ɔ ya da aseḡ ne aa ba-ɔ kibonḡon. ³⁵ Ne asese a lee a bō bō kee ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ. Ne baa ba Yeesuu ase bō tō feye ɔnyare ne ibrisi deē i te mō se-ɔ te Yeesuu ayaa-ɔ o buḡ atɔ, ne ḡkee fēraa mō mfeḡe du mō kyēkyē. Ne kufu a nya bamō pēē. ³⁶ Ne bamō ne baa ḡu aneḡ ne ɔnyare amō a kpaare-ɔ a tawe amō aseḡ gywii bamō ne baa sii kamee ba-ɔ. ³⁷ Ne asese ne bō bō sweḡe amō se-ɔ pēē a tawe gywii Yeesuu feye ɔ lee bamō ifuri si, a lee feye kufu de bamō. Amose-ɔ ne Yeesuu a beē lwee koree-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ kpa a o kiḡḡi yɔ.

³⁸ Ne ɔnyare ne Yeesuu a gya ibrisi bō koso mō se-ɔ a kore Yeesuu feye ɔ sa a mō aa mō a yɔ. Amaa Yeesuu a kiḡḡaa mō nee, tawe gywii mō feye, ³⁹ "Kiḡḡi nare pe ya tawe atɔ dabē dabē ne Wuribware a waa sa fō-ɔ gywii fō ayē awuye." Ne ɔnyare amō a kiḡḡi yɔ maḡ-ɔ-ɔ ya tawe atɔ dabē dabē ne Yeesuu a waa sa mō-ɔ aseḡ gywii mfeḡ a asese-ɔ pēē.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a kyinḡi kakyēseē ko lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ beē kya ɔkyee ko-ɔ
(Matiyo 9.18-26; Maak 5.21-43)

⁴⁰ Saḡ ne Yeesuu a kiḡḡi ba boḡbe ne ɔ lee mō se yɔ-ɔ, ne asese ne bō yeḡe bō gywii mō-ɔ a sa mō anse na kēba.

⁴¹ Ne keḡwarekorekyan abrese-ɔ ɔko ne ba teḡ mō e Yayerus-o a ba Yeesuu ase mfeḡ bō kpuni anjirii Yeesuu ayaa-ɔ kore mō feye ɔ sa a bō yɔ mō ayē, ⁴² a lee feye mō kagyikyēseē ko ne oo gyi nsu kudu ḡnyɔ-ɔ e lo ɔ kpa a o wu. Kakyēseē-ɔ wore kpen e gye mō gyi. Yeesuu a yɔ-ɔ, ne asese a kpaḡe miri bō gya mō se.

⁴³ Amɔ ɔkyee ko mɔ bō bamō-ɔ, ne ɔ lo kekyēetɔ bō lee feye kiferi kēmaa-ɔ ɔ taare bwiino waa iluwi kanɔ ḡko. Waa nsu kudu ḡnyɔ nee feye mō a lo aneḡ a koḡ-ɔ. ɔko mɔ moḡ taare kya mō kemo. ⁴⁴ Amose-ɔ ne oo lwee asese amō-ɔ yɔ Yeesuu kamee ya daboɔ mō waagya kanɔ, ne ɔ kpaare puri amō-ɔ mfeḡ.

⁴⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bise feye, "Nse ya daboɔ mō-ɔ nee?"

ɔkēmaa a tawe feye n gye mō nee-ɔ, ne Peetroo ye, "Mō nyanḡe, emene ne fō i bise aneḡ, na asese demaḡte mɔ a muruwaa fō?"

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amaa mō a pini feye ɔko a daboɔ mō, a lee feye mō a ḡu feye eḡeḡ a lee mō-ɔ kya ɔko."

⁴⁷ ɔkyee amō a ḡu feye ɔ maa taare a ɔ taa ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ a ɔ bō kweḡe-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ ba Yeesuu ase na ɔ yon, ne ɔ bō kpuni anjirii mō ayaa-ɔ. Asese amō-ɔ mfeḡ ne ɔ tawe gywii Yeesuu ketɔ se ne ɔ daboɔ mō-ɔ na aneḡ ne ɔ kpaare puri amō-ɔ mfeḡ-ɔ. ⁴⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye, "ɔpekyee, bō lee aneḡ ne fō a kɔre mō gyi-o si-o, fō a kpaare. To, nare damenaḡse."

⁴⁹ Saḡ ne Yeesuu e tawe amō-ɔ, ne kabɔ ko a lee Yayerus a loḡ-ɔ-ɔ bō tawe gywii Yayerus feye, "Fō kakyēseē-ɔ a wu, amose-ɔ fō ma lee sa a ɔkaaporo-ɔ kponē mō eyee."

⁵⁰ Amaa Yeesuu a nu aneḡ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe gywii Yayerus feye, "Fō ma sa a fō duḡ teḡ fō, fō fēraa, fō ya kɔre mō gyi, ɔ kpaare."

⁵¹ Saḡ ne baa fō Yayerus a loḡ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, Yeesuu moḡ sa a ɔko lwee mfeḡ ne kakyēseē-ɔ a wu ɔ da-ɔ bō tii mō se, amɔ Peetroo na Yohane na Yakubu na kakyēseē-ɔ mō se na mō nyi. ⁵² Bamō ne baa saḡ bō bō loḡ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ deḡ ba su kale ba sa kakyēseē-ɔ nee. Ne Yeesuu ye, "Moḡe ma su, a lee feye kakyēseē-ɔ moḡ wu, oo di idi nee."

⁵³ Mō a tawe aneḡ-ɔ, baa mase mō nee, a lee feye bō nyi kasentiḡ feye kakyēseē-ɔ a wu.

⁵⁴ To, ne Yeesuu a kra kakyēseē ne oo wu ɔ da-ɔ kesaree-ɔ, ne ɔ teḡ mō feye, "Mō gyi, kyinḡi koso."

⁵⁵ Puri amō-ɔ mfeḡ ne oo kyinḡi koso ḡkpa na alaḡfiya-ro. Ne Yeesuu a sa kanɔ feye bō sa kakyēseē-ɔ koḡko a o gyi. ⁵⁶ Ne kakyēseē-ɔ mō se na mō nyi eyee a kpen bamō. Amaa Yeesuu ye bō ma kan tawe ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ gywii ɔko.

Aneḡ ne Yeesuu a suḡ mō agyasəpō kudu anyɔ-ɔ bō kyonḡe emāḡ se-ɔ

(Matiyo 10.5-15; 11.1; Maak 6.7-13)

9 Ne Yeesuu a teḡ mō agyasəpō kudu anyɔ-ɔ bō gyanḡe, ne ɔ sa bamō eḡeḡ a bō taare bō gya ibrisi bō koso asese se, na bō kya alpo. ² Ne ḡkee oo suḡ bamō bō kyonḡe emāḡ se feye bō ya tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro aseḡ, na bō kya alpo. ³ Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamō feye, "Moḡe a yɔ-ɔ, ɔko ma kan taa koḡko.

Mone ma taa kayii nareseese beee koree beee ateese beee atanne beee ekaare ko bo tii eko ne mone akemaa ma bun-o si. ⁴ Mone a yu-u, mon' kyena lora ne mone e sowe mo-ro ne ba kra mone neene-u-ro-u bo fo nke nsi ne mone e lee man amo-ro-u. ⁵ Amaa mone ya yu tona ko, ne bamo e ma kpa mone mfen, mone e lee mfen, bamo man-ko ese ne e ya sii mone asebeta kaase-u gbaa, mon' kponkpan emo bo sii bamo aye, bo yii bamo se feye bamo ebaye a sii bamo se." ⁶ Ne agyasepo-u a nare eman se tawe asen timaa-o, na ba kya alpo tona kema ne baa nare-u.

Anen ne Owure Herod a turi-o
(Matiyo 14.1-12; Maak 6.14-29)

⁷ San ne Galileya sweere se Owure Herod a nu ato mo peee ne Yeessu a waa-u asen-u, ne oo turi, bo lee feye bokoro ye Yohanee Osuuboro-u ya bee kyinji lee lowi-ro ba. ⁸ Bokoro ma ye Wuribware a akyaamee-u ko, feye Iliya beee ko-u, a bee kyinji ba nkpa-ro. ⁹ Ne Herod ye, "Mo-u mo a tuwi Yohanee Osuuboro-u kunu, ne nkee nse gbaa asen ne mo i nu bweto ma-u nee?" Ne mo kekato a pee o buwi u kpa Yeessu.

Anen ne Yeessu a sa asese nkpen nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Yohanee 6.1-14)

¹⁰ To, ne Yeessu a agyasepo ne oo sun bamo bo kyona eman se feye bo ya tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen-u a kinji ba bo tawe keto kema ne baa waa-u gywii Yeessu. Ne u sa ne mo aa bamo wore a yu man ko ne ba tee mo e Betesayeda-u se. ¹¹ Asese bweto a nu mo se mfen-u, ne baa gya mo se. Ne Yeessu a sa bamo anse na keba, ne u tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen gywii bamo, ne u bee kya alpo ne baa ba mo ase-u.

¹² Amo kyowe a kpa a u tawe-u, ne mo agyasepo kudu anyo-u a bo tawe gywii mo feye, "Mfee a gye efa-ro-u se-u, sa a asese-u yu mmangyii na eman ne e maa mfee-ro-u, na bo ya kpa ateese gyi, na bo buwi kpa bamo esowekpa."

¹³ Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone fonfona sa bamo kotoko a bo gyi."

Ne baa benhaa feye, "Bodobodoo akuri anuu na nkinyi nyu wore kpen ne ane de mfee, beee fo e kpa feye ane ya u ateese sa asese demante ma nee eee?"

¹⁴ Bamoro anyare-u wore e waa nkpen nnuu. Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-u feye, "Mon' ke asese-u-ro bo kyena ntun si ntun si, katun kema asese e waa feye asese adunuu." ¹⁵ Yeessu agyasepo-u a ke bamoro bo kyena lowe-u, ne Yeessu a taa bodobodoo akuri anuu-o na nkinyi nyu-u waa mo asaree-ro, ne u deere sosu. Ne u sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne nkee u tenje-ro bo sa mo agyasepo-u, ne baa ke-ro sa asese-u peee. ¹⁷ Ne bamo peee ma a gyi bodobodoo-o kpon, ne baa wo nkinyi-o kpon. Ne nkee mo agyasepo-u a swii bodobodoo na nkinyi mpupurisee ne n ya san-u bo boru ake kudu anyu.

Mo ne Peetroo ye Yeessu gye-u
(Matiyo 16.13-20; Maak 8.27-30)

¹⁸ Kake nko san ne Yeessu a yu tona ko mo wore u kore kebwarekore-u, ne mo agyasepo-u a ba mo ase mfen. Ne oo bise bamo feye, "Mon' tawe anen ne asese e tee mo-u gywii mo."

¹⁹ Ne baa benhaa mo feye, "Wuribware a akyaamee-u ko ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro, feye Yohanee Osuuboro-u, beee Iliya, beee bamoro ko."

²⁰ Ne oo bise bamo feye, "Ne mone ma mone ye nse ne n gye-u nee?" Ne Peetroo a benhaa feye, "Fo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-u." ²¹ Ne Yeessu a yii bamo se feye bo ma kan tawe amo-u gywii ko.

Anen ne Yeessu a tawe mo asen kunu na mo lowi asen-u

(Matiyo 16.21-28; Maak 8.31 - 9.1)

²² Ne u kya se tawe feye, "A tiri feye mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, nu asen bweto, na man abrese na Wuribware alonkoro abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-u peee ma kine mo. Ba ma mo, amaa kemo nke nsa, Wuribware i kyinji mo a u lee lowi-ro."

²³ Ne u bee tawe gywii laman-u feye, "Koro ne u kpa a u gya mo se-u yowe kwaa keto ne ke e pre mo-u, na u soro mo fonfona kyii kpare-abee-ro kake kema gya mo se. ²⁴ A lee feye ko ne u kpa a u nya mo eyee lee lowi ase-u, lowi e nya mo nsu peee. Ko ma ne o kperi mo se na o wu-o e nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-u. ²⁵ Tona mo ne sese e nya feye mo a nya kaye ma-ro ato peee, na bo lee anen se na u pan kyenakpa Wuribware ase? A mon de tona. ²⁶ Ko ne u maa kpa feye asese pini feye u gye mo agyasepo-u, na u maa kpa a u gya mo kekapo se-u, amo feraa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa mo i kine mo kipini san ne Wuribware a kelanjer-u e lee sosu a ko wee sweere se, na asese peee nu n se Wuribware na mo mbuu a kedabe na wura-o na mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, lee-o san ne mo aa Wuribware a mbuu-u e ba-u. ²⁷ Mo i gyi mone kasenti feye bokoro bo mfee ne bo maa wu, amo ba nu anen ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o peee."

Anen ne Yeessu agyasepo-u bokoro a nu Yeessu kedabe na wura-o

(Matiyo 17.1-9; Maak 9.2-9)

²⁸ Waa nke mburuwa a kyona feye Yeessu a tawe asen ma-u, ne oo lee Peetroo na Yohanee na Yakubu, ne mo aa bamo a yu kebee ko se na bo ya kore kebwarekore.

²⁹ San ne Yeessu e kore kebwarekore mfen-u, ne mo akato-ro a kyurawi, ne mo ato bunse a buruwi pareparepare a tore se. ³⁰ Puri amo-ro ne baa nu feye anyare anyo ko yere na bamo aa Yeessu e sa sena. Abee anyo amo e gye Wuribware mbraa sapo Mosis na Wuribware kyaamee Iliya. ³¹ Wuribware sosu a kelanjer-u e lanje bamo se, na bamo aa Yeessu e tawe anen ne a ya san kafwee feye o wu Yerusalem man-ko anen ne Wuribware a kra feye o wu-o.

³² Pwεε ne amo pεεε a ba-ɔ, Peetroo na mō ko-sobεε-ana anyɔ-ɔ a di idi. Amaa bamō a kyiŋŋi-o, ne baa ŋu Yeessuu a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o na anyarɛ anyɔ amo ne bamō aa mō yɛrɛ-ɔ. ³³ Saŋ ne anyarɛ amo ɛ yɔ ba yɔwɛ Yeessuu-o, ne Peetroo yɛ, "Mō nyanɔpɛ, a bware fɛɛ feyɛ anɛ a bɔ mfɛɛ. Anɛ ɛ waa abwii asa, fɔ kɔkɔŋkɔ, Mosis kɔkɔŋkɔ na Iliya mɔ kɔkɔŋkɔ." Kɛɔ ne ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ mɔŋ de kaasɛ.

³⁴ Na Peetroo saŋ ɔ sa sɛŋsa-ɔ, ne kowɔrɛ kɔ kuyayu a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ dɔŋɔ bamō sɛ. Ne kufu a nya Yeessuu agyasepɔ-ɔ saŋ ne kowɔrɛ amo i buŋ bamō sɛ-ɔ. ³⁵ Ne bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ kowɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, "Mɔn' kɛɛ mɔ gyi ne mɔ a lee-o. Mɔn' nu mō asɛŋ." ³⁶ Saŋ ne bɔrɛ amo a laa-ɔ, ne aa saŋ Yeessuu wɔrɛ. Yeessuu agyasepɔ-ɔ a laa amo-ɔ pεεε tɔ. Kɛɔ ne baa ŋu saŋ amo-ɔ, bɔ mɔŋ tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɔ, amo kɛɔ a bɔ kyee-o.

Anɛŋ ne Yeessuu a kya kanyanɔsɛ kɔ ne ibrisi te mō sɛ-ɔ

(Matiyo 17.14-18; Maak 9.14-27)

³⁷ Kɛmɔ kayɛ ŋke-o ne Yeessuu mō aa mō agyasepɔ asa-ɔ a lɛɛ kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, ne asɛsɛ dɛmanɔtɛ kɔ a ba bɔ gyanɔŋaa Yeessuu. ³⁸ Ne ɔnyarɛ kɔ a tɔwɛ kɛŋkɛŋ lɛɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ-ɔ feyɛ, "ɔkaapɔpɔ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ nɛɛ, dɛɛrɛ mɔ gyi nyanɔsɛ kɛŋ ne n de-o sa mɔ. ³⁹ Ibrisi kɔ te mō sɛ, ne ɛmɔ ya ba mō sɛ, amo ɔ fɛɛ-ɔ, na ɛ twɛɛ mō bɔ da swɛɛrɛ feyɛ mō a lɔ kigbuŋgbuŋ-o, na ɔ twɛɛ mō asarɛɛ na ayaa, na mō kanɔ-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ afwii. Saŋ kɛmaa mō ɛyɛɛ sɛ ɛ swaa swaa pwεε na ɛ dɛɛ yuri mō. ⁴⁰ Mɔ a kɔrɛ fɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ gya ibrisi amo bɔ kɔsɔ mō sɛ pεεε, bamō mɔ bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ."

⁴¹ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii mō agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, "Kɛsɛbɔɔlɛŋ awuye, mɔnɛ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi. Nsu mfɛnɛ ne mɔnɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ mɔ aa mɔnɛ a kyɛna? Bɛɛɛ nsu mfɛnɛ ne mɔnɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ ŋ nyite mɔnɛ pwεε na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi?" Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyarɛ-ɔ feyɛ, "Taa fɔ gyi nyanɔsɛ-ɔ baa mfɛɛ."

⁴² Kanyanɔsɛ amo a yɔ Yeessuu asɛ-ɔ, ne ibrisi amo ne i te mō sɛ-ɔ a twɛɛ mō bɔ da swɛɛrɛ feyɛ mō a lɔ kigbuŋgbuŋ-o, ne ɔ twɛɛ mō asarɛɛ na ayaa. Ne Yeessuu a sa kanɔ feyɛ ibrisi-o kɔsɔ kanyanɔsɛ-ɔ sɛ. Ne Yeessuu a kya mō, ne ɔ kpaarɛ, ne Yeessuu a kiŋŋaa mō sa mō sɛ.

Anɛŋ ne Yeessuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ mō lowi asɛŋ-ɔ

(Matiyo 17.22-23; Maak 9.30-32)

⁴³ Ne kɛɔ ne Yeessuu a waa-ɔ a kɛŋ asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ. Ne baa ŋu anɛŋ ne Wuribwarɛ a kɛyaalɛŋ-ɔ kyɔ-ɔ. Bamō a saŋ ba fa kɛɔ kɛmaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ, ne Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii mō agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, ⁴⁴ "Mɔnɛ ma kanɔ tanɔ kɛɔ ne mɔ ɛ kpa a n tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ sɛ. Ba taa mɔ, dimaadi mō gyi-o, a bɔ waa swɛɛrɛ mɔ sɛ ayaalɛŋpɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ." ⁴⁵ Amaa mō agyasepɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nu kɛɔ ne ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ kaasɛ. Ne kufu mɔ de bamō na bɔ bise mō asɛŋ-ɔ kaasɛ.

Agyasepɔ-ɔ-ɔ nɛ ɛ gyɛ bɛsɛ?

(Matiyo 18.1-5; Maak 9.33-37)

⁴⁶ Ne Yeessuu agyasepɔ-ɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ i gyiiri bamō kɛbɛsɛ sɛ ikii. ⁴⁷ Yeessuu mɔ nyi bamō mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ kra kayaagyi kɔ baa bɔ yɛra mō asɛ. ⁴⁸ Ne ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamō feyɛ, "ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ kɛnyarɛ-ɔ ɔ kra anɛŋ a kayaagyi mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ ɛ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ nɛɛ, ne mō-ɔ mō ne ɔ kra mɔ nɛɛnɛɛ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ ɔ kra mō ne oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-ɔ nɛɛnɛɛ dɛɛ nɛɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ne ɔ gyɛ kagyinyii mɔnɛ pεεε-ɔ ɛ gyɛ ɔbɛsɛ."

ɔkɔ ne ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔnɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ

(Maak 9.38-40)

⁴⁹ Ne Yohanee, ne ɔ gyɛ Yeessuu agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ, yɛ, "Anɛ nyanɔpɛ, anɛ a ŋu ɔkɔ de fɔ kɛnyarɛ ɔ gya ibrisi ɔ kɔsɔ asɛsɛ sɛ. Ne anɛ a gya mō feyɛ ɔ yɔwɛ anɛŋ kɔwaa bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ ɔ mɔŋ tii anɛ sɛ."

⁵⁰ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii mō aa mō bɛɛkɔ-ana agyasepɔ-ɔ feyɛ, "Mɔnɛ ma lɛɛ gya mō, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ mɔnɛ ɔdɔŋ-ɔ bɔ mɔnɛ kɛbɛgya nɛɛ."

Anɛŋ ne Samariya awuye a kine Yeessuu kɔsɔwɛ bamō ayɛ-ɔ

⁵¹ Ne Yeessuu nyi damɛnanɔsɛ feyɛ amo ya waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, saŋ ɛ fɔ feyɛ ɔ yɔ Yɛrosalɛm maŋ-ɔ, na o wu, na o kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro, na ɔ yɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ. Amɔsɛ ne ɔ waa mō mfɛɛrɛ ne ɔ dɛɛ kpa sɛ ɔ yɔ mfɛŋ. ⁵² Ne oo suŋ mbɔɔ bɔ gyɛ ŋkɔrɛ, ne baa yɔ Samariya kamaŋgyii kɔ-ɔ na bɔ ya kpa tɔŋ kɔ lɔŋŋ bɔ yɛra mō. ⁵³ Amaa kamaŋgyii amo-ɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ maa kra mō nɛɛnɛɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ baa dɛŋ ŋu feyɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔrɔ yɔ Yɛrosalɛm maŋ-ɔ nɛɛ. ⁵⁴ Amɔ mō agyasepɔ-ɔ Yakubu na Yohanee a ŋu anɛŋ ne asɛsɛ amo a waa-ɔ, ne bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ nyanɔpɛ, anɛ ya sa ne dɛɛkpa a lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ kywɛɛ bamō kpuri, a prɛ fɔ aaa?" ⁵⁵ Ne Yeessuu a buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii bamō feyɛ anɛŋ a mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ danɔ. ⁵⁶ Ne mō aa mō agyasepɔ amo a kyɔŋ bɛɛ yɔ kamaŋgyii kɔ sɛ.

Bamō ne ba kpa feyɛ bɔ gya Yeessuu si-o

(Matiyo 8.19-22)

⁵⁷ Saŋ ne bɔ naa ba yɔ-ɔ, ne ɔnyarɛ kɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Yeessuu feyɛ, "Tɔŋ kɛmaa ne fɔ ɛ yɔ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ gya fɔ sɛ."

⁵⁸ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyarɛ-ɔ feyɛ, "Sabran-ɔ igyono de idikpa, ne mbɔgyii de asaa bɔ da-ɔ, amaa mɔ, dimaadi mō gyi-o, fɛraa mɔŋ de mfɛŋ ne mɔ i di a n kyure-o."

⁵⁹ Ne Yeessuu a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii ɔnyarɛ kɔ feyɛ, "Gya mɔ sɛ."

Ne ɔnyarɛ-ɔ yɛ, "Mɔ nyanɔpɛ, sa a ŋ kiŋŋi yɔ pɛ na ŋ ya pure n sɛ pwεε na n dɛɛ bɛɛ bɔ gya fɔ sɛ."

⁶⁰ Ne Yeessuu a ba kɛkɔrɛ bɔ bɛŋŋaa mō feyɛ, "Bamō ne bɔ mɔŋ te kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ-ɔ, bamō ɛ dɛŋ bɔ pure bamō akɔwɛbɛɛ ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ wu-o. Na fɔ

feraa fo nare ya tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen gywii asese preee."

61 Ne onyare ko mo a bee tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Mo nyarpe, mo e gya fo se, amaa sa a ny ya kra mo kowebee-ana pwee."

62 Ne Yeesuu a bejhaa mo feye, "Okemaa ne o naa na o deere kamee-ro-o maa taare a o waa Wuribware a kuwure-o kusur."

Anen ne Yeesuu a sur asese adusunoo na anyo bo kyorwe eman se-o

10 Amo-o kamee-ro-o ne Yeesuu a bee lee asese adusunoo na anyo, na o sur bamo anyo anyo feye bo gye nkpe yu eman se na ton kemaa ne mo fnyfny e kpa a o bo yo-o. 2 Ne o tawe gywii bamo feye, "Yaabraa ketenye kyw bweeto, atenyepe mo mo ky. Amose-o mon' koru kodoo wuye-o na o buwi atenyepo bweeto bo kyorwe mone na bo kya mone-ro. 3 To, mon' nare mfen ne mo a kaapo mone-o. Amaa mon' nyinji si feye mo i sur mone mo e kyorwe nee feye nsannegyii ne ba ya lwee akwaare-ro-o. 4 Mone ma kan taa atanne kabootee, na koree, na asebeta bo gya mone eyee se. Na mone ma bee yere kpa-ro ka oko kanoo.

5 Pwee ne mone i lwee lny kemaa-ro-o, mon' gye nkpe ka kanoo. Na mon' tawe feye, 'Wuribware yure lny mo-o asese.' 6 Ne sese timaa e bo lny-ro, ne mo ya kore mone kanoo feraa, na mon' sowe lny-ro mfen. Na Wuribware yure lny wuye amo. Ne mfen ne bamo e mo ky kore mone kanoo feraa, na mon' kyor lny amo se. Wuribware maa yure lny wuye amo. 7 Mon' sowe lny ne ba kore mone kanoo neene-ro-o, na mon' gyi ateese kemaa ne ba nya a bo sa mone-o, a lee feye okemaa ne o sur kusur-o de kakoo. Na mon' sowe lny konyo-ro, mone ma nare sowe elny-oo kaa.

8 Ne man ne mone ya yo mo se, ne baa sure si kra mone neene-ro, na mon' gyi ateese kemaa ne ba nya a bo sa mone mfen-o. 9 Na mon' kya alpo mfen, na mon' tawe gywii asese-o feye, 'Wuribware a kuwure-o e kpa a ko to-ro.' 10 Amaa mone ya yo man ko se ne bamo e mo kra mone neene feraa, mon' lee mfen yo kabore se, na mon' tawe gywii bamo feye, 11 'Mone man-oo a ese ne e ya sii ane ayaapapaa kaase-o gbaa, ane e kpee emo a ane bo sii mone aye bo yii mone se, amaa mon' nyinji si feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a to-ro ne ke e kpa a ko kyor gbaa.' 12 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye san ne Wuribware e ba a o bo gyi asese asen-o, o gyiiri man amo asese keseb-o a o kyor anen ne o gyiiri Sodom awuye keseb-o, asese ne bo lee bamo ebwe se, Wuribware a kpuri bamo man dedaa-o."

Kesebogyiiri ne eman awuye ne baa kine Yeesuu-o yere bo sa-o
(Matiyo 11.20-24)

13 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Korasi na Betesayeda eman-ro-o, mone a kine kikinji lee mone ebwe-ro. Anen se-o, nke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese preee asen-o, mone i ny

asen nee fee. A lee feye ato dabu ne mo a waa mone aye-o ne mo a dee waa amo Tiro na Sidon eman ne e mo bo Isireelii sweere se-o-ro nee, weete mfen a awuye-o a kyw waa kemo ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee kinji lee bamo ebwe-ro-o kyee. 14 Kake ne Wuribware i gyi asese preee asen-o, o gyiiri mone keseb-o a o kyor Tiro na Sidon eman awuye. 15 Mone Isireelii awuye ne mone te Kapaaniyum man-ro-o mo, mone e kpa feye mon' yase mone eyee yaa Wuribware se nee eee? Wuribware e twe mone a o bo kyorwe mfen ne o gyiiri ebwe awaapo keseb-o."

16 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "Mone e yo, mon' nyinji si feye okemaa ne oo nu mone asen ne o kore a o gyi-o a kore mo gyi nee, ne ke-maa ne oo kine mone-o a kine mo nee, ne okemaa ne mo-o a kine mo-o a kine mo ne oo sur mo-o nee." Mo a sa senja gywii bamo lowe-o, ne oo sa bamo kpa a bo nare.

Asese adusunoo na anyo-o kikinji ba

17 Ne asese adusunoo na anyo-o a kinji ba Yeesuu ase, na bamo akato a gyi. Ne baa bo tawe gywii mo feye, "Anen nyarpe, ane a ya ba fo kenya bo tawe asen-o, ibrisi gbaa a bu ane."

18 Ne Yeesuu a bejhaa bamo feye, "Mone a ny aaa? Mone a yo na mone e gya ibrisi mone e koso asese se-o, mo a ny Donsam ne o gye emo gyenkrepo-o a lee da kirim, feye anen ne elee e lee soso ee ba sweere-o. 19 To, mon' nu mfee. Mo a sa mone Donsam se keyaalen na mon' ko mo gyi si, na mon' ya kyiky awo na agyapureepu si san kemaa, na seye ma waa mone. 20 Mone ma sa a mone akato gyi feye ibrisi a bu mone, amaa mon' sa a mone akato gyi bweeto feye Wuribware a kyore mone anyare bo beya soso."

Anen ne Wuribware i yure aworba na bamo ne bo mo nyi asen bweeto-o
(Matiyo 11.25-27; 13.16-17)

21 San amo-o, amo Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sa ne Yeesuu akato a gyi, ne o ye, "N se, soso na sweere owure, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a taa keto ne fo a bo kweero anyiasenpo se-o bo kaapo bamo ne bo mo nyi asen bweeto-o. N se, mo a ny kasentij si, anen ne fo a kpa feye fo waa-o nee."

22 Ne oo tawe gywii mo agyasepo-o feye, "N se a taa keto kemaa bo waa mo kesare-ro. Okemaa mo mo nyi anen ne n du-o, amo n se ne o bo soso-o wore, ne okemaa mo mo nyi anen ne n se du-o, amo mo aa bamo ne bo du feye mone-o, ne mo a lee feye bo gyi mo-o wore kpen."

23 Ne Yeesuu a lee mo agyasepo-o keru si, na oko ma nya nu. Ne oo tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone de nyure feye mone a bo mfee mone i ny ato mo ne mone i ny-o. 24 Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye Wuribware akyamee na awure ko gbaa a kpa feye bo ny keto ne mone i ny-o, bamo-o bo mo nya kemo ny. Ne baa kpa feye bo nu asen ne mone i nu-o, bamo-o bo mo nya amo mo nu."

Kedamenanɔse ne Samariyani ko a waa-ɔ kitee

²⁵ Saɲ ko ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔɔ ko a ba Yeessu ase na ɔ bo kyc mɔ-ɔ kee feye mɔ abwaresen kekaapɔ bo dan aaa. Ne ɔnyare amɔ a bise feye, "ɔkaapɔɔ, emene ne mɔ e waa na η nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kee-ɔ nee?"

²⁶ Ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa mɔ feye, "Emene ne abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɔ baa tawe? Mon' tawe gywii mɔ aneɲ ne baa kyɔre amɔ mfeɲ-ɔ." ²⁷ Ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔɔ-ɔ ye, "Baa kyɔre feye, 'Lee fo kame-ro ba fo kakponɔ na fo keyaalen na fo mfeere pɛɛ bo kpa fo nyanɲe Wuribware aseɲ.' †

'na fo kɛmaa kpa fo beeko aseɲ, feye aneɲ ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.' ††

²⁸ Ne Yeessu ye, "Kasentɲ ne fo a tawe-ɔ. Fo ya waa aneɲ, fo e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kee-ɔ."

²⁹ Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔɔ amɔ a kpa a ɔ kaapɔ feye mɔ seɲbise-o a baare-o si-o, ne ɔ bo beɛ bise Yeessu feye, "Ne nse e gye mɔ beeko-ɔ nee?"

³⁰ Ne Yeessu mɔ a ba kitee mɔ bo beɲɲaa mɔ. ɔ ye, "N gye ɔnyare ko ya deɛ kyena aaa? Ne kake ko ɔ kosɔ lee Yerusalem maɲ-ɔ ɔ ye Yerikoo maɲ-ɔ. Ne ayu ko a kra mɔ kpa-ɔ mfeɲ, ne baa gyera mɔ bo da, ne baa ywii mɔ atɔ pɛɛ, na mɔ atɔ buɲse gbaa, ne baa da mɔ waa yɔreyɔre, ne baa yɔwe mɔ bo beya mfeɲ.

³¹ Kafwee-ɔ ne Wuribware ɔɔɲɲɔ ko a ba ɔ kyɔɲ kpa amɔ se mfeɲ deɛ. Mɔ a ηu ɔnyare amɔ da kpa-ɔ mfeɲ-ɔ, ne ɔ bo kwaye mɔ kyɔɲ. ³² Aneɲ deɛ ne Lewii awuye ne ba kya Wuribware ɔɔɲɲɔ bamɔ kusun-no-o ɔko a bo to ɔnyare amɔ mfeɲ, ne ɔ bo deere mɔ kwaye kyɔɲ.

³³ Amaa Samariyani ko fɛraa naa kpa amɔ se, ne ɔ bo to ɔnyare-ɔ na ɔ da. Mone nyi feye Samariya awuye mɔ na ane Isireelii awuye i kisi abɛɛ. Amaa Samariyani mɔ fɛraa, mɔ a ηu ɔnyare amɔ da kpa-ɔ kpa a o wu-o, ne mɔ aseɲ a waa mɔ eweɛ. ³⁴ Ne ɔ bo mfeɲ ne ɔ da-ɔ, ne ɔ bo ba nta na mfo bo waa kadwii bo mɛra mɔ elɔ-ɔ se, ne oo ηjure emɔ se, ne ɔ bo yase ɔnyare-ɔ bo kyena mɔ fɔɲɔɲ a kuruma ne ɔ deɛ-ɔ se, ne ɔ bo taa mɔ yaa afɔ a sowekpa-ɔ ya kee mɔ.

³⁵ Kemɔ kaye ηke-o ne oo lee siidii adunɔ bo sa afɔ lɔɲ ɔdeɛɛseɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ bo tawe gywii mɔ feye ɔ bo deere ɔɔɔ amɔ se sa mɔ. Ne ɔ ye, 'Mɔ kebɔ kiɲɲi ba-ɔ-ɔ, ne fo ya beɛ nyera atanne kanɔ ηkɛmaa mɔ kuɲu si bo tii si, mɔ e ka fo.'"

³⁶ Ne Yeessu a tawe bo gye kee feye, "To, abɛɛ asa mɔ-ɔ, bamɔ nse ya kaapɔ feye ɔnyare ne ayu-o a da mɔ-ɔ gye mɔ beeko-ɔ nee?"

³⁷ Ne Wuribware mbraa ɔkaapɔɔ-ɔ ye, "Mɔ ne ɔ bo waa ɔnyare amɔ kedamenanɔse-ɔ."

Ne Yeessu ye, "Amɔ fɛraa, nare na fo ya waa aneɲ."

Aneɲ ne Yeessu a ya ka Maataa na Mariya kanɔ-ɔ

³⁸ Saɲ ne Yeessu mɔ aa mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ a kya bamɔ kra-ɔ se ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa ya fo maɲ ko ne ɔkyee ko ne ba tee mɔ e Maataa-ɔ te mɔ-ɔ-ɔ se. Ne Yeessu a sowe ɔkyee amɔ ayɛ, ne ɔ bo kra mɔ neɛneɛ.

³⁹ Maataa-ɔ mɔ de mɔ tire ko ne ba tee mɔ e Mariya, ne o te Yeessu ayaa-ɔ mfeɲ o nu aseɲ ne Yeessu e tawe-ɔ. ⁴⁰ Aneɲ ne mɔ afɔ kyɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ateese kedɲa a tɔɔraa Maataa. Ne ɔ bo ye Yeessu ase ya tawe gywii mɔ feye, "Mɔ nyanɲe, amɔ fo ase a bware feye mɔ tire a yɔwe kusun mɔ pɛɛ bo dɔɲɲɔ mɔ se aaa? Tawe gywii mɔ feye ɔ kosɔ bo kya mɔ-ɔ."

⁴¹ Ne Yeessu ye, "Oo! Oo! Maataa, fo e tɔɔraa fo eyee atɔ bweɛtɔ se. ⁴² Ketɔ koɲko e bo-ɔ ne ki tiri, ne fo taa fo mfeere bo dɔɲɲɔ se. Kemɔ ne Mariya e waa mbeyɔmɔ. Ketɔ ne oo lee a ɔ waa-ɔ nee. Aneɲ se-ɔ ma tawe a n gywii mɔ feye ɔ yɔwe."

Aneɲ ne Yeessu a kaapɔ ane aneɲ ne ane koɲe kebwarekoɲe-ɔ

(Matiyo 6.9-13; 7.7-11)

11 Kake ηko ne Yeessu a yɔ toɲ ko ɔ koɲe kebwarekoɲe. Mɔ a koɲe kebwarekoɲe-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ ɔko a tawe gywii mɔ feye, "Ane nyanɲe, kaapɔ ane aneɲ ne ane koɲe kebwarekoɲe, feye aneɲ ne Yohanee a kaapɔ mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ."

² Ne Yeessu a beɲɲaa mɔ feye, "Mone e koɲe kebwarekoɲe, mon' tawe feye,

'Ane se Wuribware, sa a bo kyɔɔ fo kenyaɲ timaa.

Na fo baa fo kuwure-o bo gyi mfeɛ.

³ Sa ane ateese ne a tiri ane ndɔɔ na kake kɛmaa-ɔ.

⁴ Na fo taa ane ebɔye bo ke ane,

bo lee feye ane de ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa

ane ebɔye-ɔ lee ane i ke mɔ.

Na fo ma sa kpa a ɔbɔnsam kyc ane-ɔ kee feye ane e waa ebɔye aaa.'"

⁵ Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe gywii mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ feye, "Mon' taa feye fo ko a yɔ fo nyare ko ayɛ kaye nsena ya tawe gywii mɔ feye, 'Mɔ nyare, mɔ nyare ko i tu kpa, ne ɔ bo sowe mɔ ayɛ kanye mɔ, mɔ-ɔ moɲ de ateese ko na m bo sa mɔ a o gyi. Amose-ɔ mɔ e koɲe fo ne feye fo para mɔ bodobodoo akuri asa kpeɲ.' ⁷ To, mon' beɛ taa kemɔ feye fo nyare ne fo a koɲe mɔ-ɔ a tawe feye, 'Fo ma tɔɔraa mɔ. Mɔ a kyɔ tweɛ mɔ kekyaɲ-ɔ, ne mɔ aa mɔ gyi-ana pɛɛ a di. Amose-ɔ ma taare a η kosɔ sa fo kotɔko.' ⁸ Mɔ a gye fo nyare-ɔ gbaa ooo, oo kine kekya fo-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ fo e lee mfeɲ a fo yɔwe kotɔɔraa mɔ aaa? Daabii. Mɔ e tawe mɔ i gywii fo feye, ipeere e moɲ de fo feye fo mɛraa se koɲe mɔ, lalalowe-ɔ ɔ kosɔ na ɔ sa fo ketɔ kɛmaa ne fo a tawe feye fo e kpa-ɔ.

⁹ Aneɲ se-ɔ mɔ i gyi mone kasentɲ feye, mone ya koɲe Wuribware atɔ, mone e nya ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone ya buwi, mone i ηu ketɔ ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone ya yere kawu tee mɔ, ɔ taye pɔne-ɔ na mon' lweero.

¹⁰ A lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ koɲe-ɔ e nya, ne ɔkɛmaa ne o

† Mbraa kebɛɛsa 6.5. †† Kɔɔɲɲɔ mbraa 19.18.

buwi-o mo i nju, na pone taye sa ckemaa ne c yere kawu c tee-c.

11 M bee taa feye mone nse mo gyi e gye ne c tawe feye c kpa kakingyi a c wo, ne c taa kowc a c bo sa mo? 12 Beee nse mo gyi e gye ne c tawe a o gywii mo se feye c kpa kokotee a c wo, ne c sa mo gyapureepu? 13 Mone ne mone gye asese bnye-c gbaa nyi esa mone gyi-ana atc timaa, sanbotc Wuribware, mone se ne c bo soso-c, e gye ne, mone ya kore mo feye c sa mone mo kufwiije timaa-o, ne c maa taare a c sa mone aaa?"

Yeesuu na Biil-sibul
(Matiyo 12.22-30; Maak 3.20-27)

14 Sanj ko Yeesuu a gya ibrisi ko ne e maa taare a e sa senja, ne i te onyare ko se-c lee mo se. Ibrisi amo a lee mo se-c, ne onyare-c a lee c sa senja. Ne asese peee ne bo bo mfenj-c eyee a kpenj bamo. 15 Amaa asese-c bokoye, "Yeesuu mo gye sese bnye nee. Dbonsam ne bo bee ba tee mo e Biil-sibul-o e gye ne o de ibrisi si keyaalaj, ne c sa Yeesuu elaj feye c gya ibrisi bo kosu asese se." 16 Bokoye mo a kpa a bo ky Yeesuu-ro kee-c se-c, ne baa tawe gywii mo feye c waa akpenjeyee ko bo kaapo bamo feye Wuribware ya sa mo keyaalaj.

17 Amaa Yeesuu a nju ketc ne ba fa-c se-c, ne c tawe gywii bamo feye, "Ekc ya lwee man-nc, ne man-c ya ke-ro, amc man amo i bwee nee, anej de ne kabuno ya ke-ro, ne ka bwee. 18 Amose-c amo e gye kasentij feye Dbonsam na mo kamee-ro awuye a ke-ro, ke maa kyee na mo kuwure-o kpuri. Mone ye n de Biil-sibul ne c gye Dbonsam-c elaj mo e gya ibrisi. 19 Amaa nj nyi feye mone agyasepo-c bokoye e gya ibrisi ba kosu asese se. Nteto elaj ne bo de? Dbonsam a elaj-c beee Wuribware lee-o? A gye Wuribware a elaj-c ne bo de, beee? To, mone agyasepo amo fahfah gbaa a kaapo feye mone a fo kpa. 20 Amo e gye feye Wuribware keyaalaj ne n de mo e gya ibrisi-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kuwure-o a ky ba mone ase.

21 M bee taa feye Dbonsam du feye dyaalenjo ne o de mo adontc ne o de c deere mo fahfah lnc se-c. O nyi feye mo kapotee a nya yere kpa timaa. 22 Amaa m feraa n du nee feye cko ne c ky dyaalenjo amo elaj, ne c da mo kore mo adontc ne mo elaj dnc se-c nare, na mo aa mo nyare-ana a ke atc ne oo swii nare-c-ro-c.

23 Amose-c mo i yii mone se feye mone ckemaa ne c mojon yere mo kamee-c gye mo donj nee. Ne ckemaa mo ne c maa kya mo-ro na nj kowwe asese bweeto bo tii mo eyee se-c mo e brawe bamo-ro nee."

Ibrisi-o ya kinji ba, ketc ne ke e ba-c
(Matiyo 12.43-45)

24 Ne Yeesuu ye, "Ibrisi ya kosu sese se, amc e naa e kaa efa-ro ee kpa tonj ko a e kyena kyure. Emoc mojon nya tonj ko, amc ee fa emoc mfeere feye ii kinji a e yc lnc ne baa gya emoc lee mo-ro-c-ro. 25 Na i kinji ya to feye lnc amo-ro bo danj c mojon de iyisi. 26 Na e lee ya kpa ibrisi isunoo ne e bo lej e ky emoc fahfah-c, na e bo kyena mfenj. Ibrisi lnc e gye sese. To, amc emoc a waa isunoo i te sese amo se se-c, amc sese a kolc-c a

waa kokoye kyonj sanj ne ibrisi konjo e gye ne ki te mo se-c."

Nyure kasentij

27 Sanj ne Yeesuu a tawe amo-c, ne asese ne bo yere ba nu Yeesuu ase-c amo-ro ckoyee ko a tawe feye, "Ckoyee ne c nya kame kowe fo, ne c nyapo fo-c de nyure."

28 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mo feye, "Kasentij nee. Amaa bamo ne ba nu abwaresej ne ba bu amo, ne bo gya se-c de Wuribware nyure bo kyonj ckoyee-c."

Atc dabu kowaa asen
(Matiyo 12.38-42)

29 Sanj amo, asese a tii si ne bo yere muruwaa Yeesuu-o, ne c tawe gywii bamo feye, "Ndc a kaye mo-ro asese gye asese bnye. Bo ye nj waa akpenjeyee ko bo kaapo bamo. Amaa ma waa, amc Yonaa akpenjeyee ko wore. 30 Anej ne ketc ne kaa waa Yonaa-o a lee Wuribware keyaalaj bo kaapo Niniwee awuye ne baa kyena Yonaa mbee se-c, anej de ne ketc ne ke e waa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i lee Wuribware keyaalaj a m bo kaapo ndc a kaye mo-ro a asese-c. 31 Njke nsi ne Wuribware i gyi asese peee asen-c, owurekyee ko ne c lee kyowe leekpa kigyise si a sweere ko se-c e kosu a c yere, na c porc mone ndc a kaye mo-ro a asese-c, na o bu mone kepc. A lee feye oo tu kpa lee haree mo aye ba ane cdedaapo Owure Solomnc ase mfee bo nu owure amo a kanyiasen asen-c. Amaa mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye cko a ba, ne c yere mone akatc-ro, ne c ky Solomnc. Ne mone a kine kunu mo kanyiasensen. 32 Kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi ckemaa asen-c, Niniwee awuye e kosu a bo yere porc mone ndc a kaye mo-ro asese-c, na bo bu mone kepc, a lee feye bamo a nu Yonaa a abwaresej ne c tawe-c, baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kinji lee bamo ebnye-ro. Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye cko a ba, ne c yere mone akatc-ro, ne c ky Yonaa. Ne mone a kine kunu mo abwaresej kotowe-c."

Kayowre kelanjer
(Matiyo 5.15; 6.22-23)

33 Ne Yeesuu a bee tawe feye, "Cko maa kyanje mo fetiri si na c taa bo kweerc, beee c bera kike bo buj si. Kabuno ne c taa a c bo yera, na c lanje-ro anej ne asese i lwee lnc-nc ne ba nya bo nj-ro-o.

34 Fo fetiri e bo danj, c lanje lnc-c-ro peee. Ne mo ya nyera feraa, kibugyii e da fo lnc-c-ro. Anej de ne fo akatc e bo danj, fo kee neenee. Amaa amo e mojon kee feraa, a du nee feye fo a te kibugyii-ro-o. Kelanjer maa taare a ki yii fo akatc-ro. 35 Amose se-c mone ne mone ye mone njkonc-ro a fwiiri-o, mon' sa se. Nsanje mone e penna mone eyee nee, mone njkonc-ro mojon bo danj. 36 Amaa mone i de njkonc-fwiiri lowe feraa, a du nee feye fetiri a lanje mone nyowore peee se-c."

**Aney ne Yeesuu a poro Farisii awuye na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)**

³⁷ Sanj ne Yeesuu a sa senja lowe-³⁷, ne Farisiinyi ko a tee mo feye ³⁷ ba mo aye na ³⁷ bo gyi ateese. Amose-³⁷ ne ³⁷ ko yu mfen o te o gyi. ³⁸ Ne Farisiinyi-o eyee a kpen mo feye Yeesuu a moñ fwee asaree bamo mbraa-³⁸ kpa se pwee ne ³⁸ dde o gyi-o.

³⁹ Amo feraa ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Mone Farisii awuye feraa, mone du nee feye asese ne ba fwee bamo atorenkyu na egyare mme, amaa mone maa fwee amo mme-ro. Mone e lonyo mone nyoware, amaa apoo na borokwone ya borokwone nyoware-ro.

⁴⁰ Mfere ke-moñ-de awuye. N gye Wuribware ne ⁴⁰ waa sese kayoware se-⁴⁰ dde ya waa mo kayoware-ro aaa? ⁴¹ Mon' ke atiripo keto ne mone de-o na a moñ bo mone gya. Mone ya waa aney feraa, mone nyoware-ro moñ lee n de iyisi.

⁴² Mone Farisii awuye, mone i nyu asen nke nko fee. Bo lee feye mone gya Wuribware mbraa ne nyu mon' taa mone adoteese kema haree alefo gbaa ntunhare kudu kema-ro katun konyo na mon' bo lonyo Wuribware sanj kema, amaa mone moñ de kasentij, ne mone bee mone maa kpa Wuribware asen pwee-⁴². Aney a ato mo e gyee ne a bware feye mon' waa, na mone ma yowe adoteese a ntunhare kudu-ro kakonyo-⁴² ketaa sa Wuribware.

⁴³ Mone Farisii awuye, mone i nyu asen nke nko fee, bo lee feye nya dabē dabē se ne mone e kpa kkyena mone kebwarekore akyan-⁴³, ne mone bee mone e kpa feye asese gyonyo ka mone nno lamaan-⁴³.

⁴⁴ Mone i nyu asen nke nko fee. Mone du nee feye ke-gyerañta ne asese moñ lee bo nyi kemo asen-⁴⁴. Oko ya kyiky kegyerañta se, ne mo gbaa moñ nyi feye ke-gyerañta nee, ⁴⁴ waa mo eyee iyisi."

⁴⁵ Ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-⁴⁵ ko ye, "Okaporo, fo e tawe amo aney feraa, fo e saare aney fo i tii si nee."

⁴⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beñjaa feye, "Aney dde ne mone Wuribware mbraa akaaporo gbaa i nyu asen nke nko fee. A lee feye mone de mone fonyo ananato mone i tii Wuribware a mbraa-⁴⁶ se, na mon' nya sa a mmo ke-gyase waa len sa asese. Amaa mone fonyo feraa maa kya bamo-ro na bo gya mmo se. A du nee feye mone a taa etoworo dwiidwiise bo sorokwone bamo, ne mone mo mone maa sorokwone a mon' kya bamo-ro-⁴⁶.

⁴⁷ Mone i nyu asen nke nko fee. Bo lee feye Wuribware akyaamee ne mone adedaapo a mmo agyerañta ne mone mo mone de siimeetii mone e laa amo neene-⁴⁷.

⁴⁸ Amose-⁴⁸ ko mone gbaa mone a sure keto ne mone adedaapo a waa-⁴⁸ se, bo lee feye bamo ya mmo Wuribware a akyaamee-⁴⁸, ne mone mo mone a waa bamo agyerañta. ⁴⁹ Feye Wuribware mo kanyiasen se a tawe feye, 'Mo i sur mo akyaamee na mo ayaa-ro ayerepo a m bo kyonye bamo ase, amaa ba mmo bamo bokō, na bo waa bokō mo aworefo.' ⁵⁰ Keto ne ke bo-ro-⁵⁰ e gyee feye Wuribware e ba bamo ne baa mmo mo akyaamee-⁵⁰

pwee a kesebogyiiri ne ko kaa a ko bo gyiiri bamo-⁵⁰ bo gyiiri mone ndoo a kaye mo-ro a asese-⁵⁰ kesebō. Kasentij si, lee sanj ne baa mmo Abel ne ko gyee sese ne baa gyee nykpee emoo-⁵⁰, bo fo sanj ne baa mmo Sakariya Wuribware sunjpa-⁵⁰ kano na lonyokpa-⁵⁰ mbono-ro-⁵⁰, Wuribware akyaamee mo pwee kemoo-⁵⁰ kesebogyiiri dny mone se nee.

⁵² Mone, Wuribware mbraa akaaporo mo, mone i nyu asen nke nko fee. A lee feye mone a tawe kkyan ne kanyiasen bo kemoo-ro-ro, ne mone a kore safowa-⁵² bo beya. Mone maa lweero, mone mo mone a waa aney se-⁵², mone a tii bamo bweeto ne ba kpa a bo taare lweero mfen-⁵² kpa."

⁵³ Sanj ne Yeesuu a lee mfen ne ko yere ko sa senja mo-⁵³, ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-⁵³ na Farisii awuye-o e poro mo, ne ba bise mo ato bweeto asen ba kpa aney ne ko waa a ko tawe asen bonye ko na ko nya lwee bamo asen-⁵³.

**Yeesuu ye oko ma waa nno nyu nyu wuye
(Matiyo 10.26-27)**

12 Sanj ne asese nykpen nykpen a bo gyaara abee se Yeesuu ase-¹², ne ko gyee nykpee tawe gywii mo agyasepo-¹² feye, "Mon' sa Farisii awuye si, a lee feye yi-isi ne bo de ba waa bodobodoo-ro-o moñ bo kōne. Amo-¹² e kaapo nee feye bo de mfere bonye ba kweero. Mone ma kanj kii nno nyu nyu awuye-o feye bamo-¹². ² A lee feye keto kema ne mone a bun si-o i bunji si, na keto kema ne mone a taa bo kweero-¹² lee ifuri. ³ Amose keto kema ne mone a tawe bo kweero kanye kibugyii-ro-o e lee ifuri mpase. Na kesen kema ne mone a nyiini mone akyan-¹² ko lee kawu yo lamaan-¹²."

**Oko ne a tiri feye ane sere-
(Matiyo 10.28-31)**

⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mo nyare-ana, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone ma kanj sere bamo ne ba kpa a bo mmo mone-⁴, a lee feye bamo ya mmo mone, bo maa lee taare a bo waa mone seye. To, mo e kaapo mone oko ne mon' sere-⁴. ⁵ Mon' sere Wuribware. Ne mo ya mmo mone, ne kemo kamee-ro o de len feye ko bee kywee mone deekpa ne oo kure bo beya ebonye awaapo-ro. Kasentij, Wuribware wore ne a tiri feye mon' sere. ⁶ N gyee epasowa aduna ne bo de ba mmo nteyete ye nnuu aaa? Wuribware mo maa tanj mmo kakonyo gbaa se. ⁷ Mon' nu feye Wuribware a kare ipwii ne i te mone anu si-o, ne oo nyu emo kano. Amose-⁷ ko mone ma sa a kufu nya mone, a lee feye nteyete nykpen nykpen moñ fo mone oko."

**Yeesuu kipini na Yeesuu kikine
(Matiyo 10.32-33; 12.32; 10.18-20)**

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, kema ne ko nya kakonyo na ko tawe lamaan-⁸ feye o tii mo se-⁸, mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, gbaa e waa mo aney Wuribware a mmo-⁸ akato-ro.

⁹ Ne ɔko ne mō ya kine mō laman-ɔk-ɔ, mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, gbaa i kine mō Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ. ¹⁰ Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ tɔwe kesen bɔye ko bō kye mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, Wuribware e taare taa bō ke mō. Amaa ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ tɔwe asen bɔye bō kye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o fɛraa, Wuribware maa taa bɔye amō a ɔ bō ke sɛsɛ-ɔ daa.

¹¹ Ne bamō ya yaa mōne sen gyikpa, haree kebwarekɔrekyan abrese ase beee awure ase beee man agyenkreepo ase ooo, mōne ma kan sa a anen ne mōne e ya kya kan-ɔ na anen ne mōne e ya tɔwe asen mfen-ɔ tɔɔraa mōne. ¹² A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e kaapo ketɔ beee asen ne mon' tɔwe mfen-ɔ."

Atɔ wuye ko kitee

¹³ Ne asese ne ba nu Yeessu ase-ɔ amō-ɔ nyare ko a tɔwe gywii Yeessu feye, "Ɔkaaporo, tɔwe gywii mō daa feye ɔ sa a mō aa mō ke kapotee ne ane se a wu yowe sa ane-ɔ-ɔ."

¹⁴ Ne Yeessu a benhaa feye, "Mō nyare, nse ya sa mō kpa feye n gyi amō-ɔ asen beee η ke mōne kapotee-ɔ sa mōne?" ¹⁵ Nkee ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii asese-ɔ pɛee feye, "Mon' sa se na mōne ma sa a atɔ kekpa kɔɔre mōne anu, a lee feye fō i de atɔ kan ɔkɛmaa, n gye atɔ-ɔ e gye ne a sa fō ɔkpa na kukyure ne a mōn de kee-ɔ."

¹⁶ Amō fɛraa ne Yeessu a tɔwe kitee mō feye, "Atɔ wuye ko ya de kyena, ne o de sweere timaa ko, ne ɔ dɔɔ mō o lee adɔteese timaa. ¹⁷ Kake ɔko ne ɔ fa mō mfɛere feye, 'Mō akyenkyenku mōn kyc a m ba mō adɔteese bō waa-ɔ. Emene ne mō e waa?'

¹⁸ Mō fɔnɔn de ne ɔ beee ɔ ye, 'Ketɔ ne mō e waa-ɔ e gye feye mō i kyuwii mō akyenkyenku dedaa-ɔ na η yii adabe na n taa mō adɔteese pɛee waa-ɔ, na m pwɛe akyan dabe na n taa mō atetomonta waa-ɔ. ¹⁹ Na nkee n tɔwe gywii mō eyee feye, Kunu-dan wuye, n de atɔ timaa pɛee ne mō e kpa-ɔ na a fō mō nsu bweeto. Amose-ɔ seye mōn tiri mō, mō i gyi mō eyee nee. Na n gyi ateese na n nuu na n gyi mō akatɔ.'

²⁰ Atɔ wuye amō a fa mfaanee lowe-ɔ, ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mō feye, 'Mfɛere ke-mōn-de wuye. Kanye mɔ de mō e kɔɔre fō ɔkpa fō ase. Na nkee atɔ demante timaa mɔ ne fō a kpa bō dɔnɔn abee se sa fō eyee-ɔ, fō maa lee gyi. A kii ɔko lee.'"

²¹ Ne Yeessu a tɔwe bō gye kee feye, "To, ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa atɔ timaa bō dɔnɔn abee se-ɔ, ne Wuribware ase fɛraa ɔ gye otiripo nee-ɔ, o du nee feye atɔ wuye amō ne ɔ mōn de mfɛere-ɔ."

Kɔɔre Wuribware gyi

(Matiyo 6.25-34)

²² To, ne Yeessu a tɔwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Anen se-ɔ, mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mōne feye, mōne ma sa a ateese ne mōne i gyi-o beee atɔ ne mōne i bun-o asen tɔɔraa mōne. ²³ Nkpa asen tiri a kyc ateese, ne kayowɔre mɔ tiri ka kyc atɔ bunse. ²⁴ Mon' kee mbogyii, bō maa taare a bō dɔɔ nya ateese, haree ba swii amō a bō bō waa akyenkyenku-ro bō yera, Wuribware e gye

ne ɔ bera bamō san kemaa. Mōne mɔ mōne kyc mbogyii. ²⁵ Kan ɔkɛmaa ne mōne e fa mōne ɔkpa asen bweeto-ɔ, mōne ɔko maa taare a ɔ sa kake kɔnko kpen gbaa bō tii mō nke ne Wuribware a sa mō feye ɔ bō gyi kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ se. ²⁶ Ne mōne e ma taare a mon' waa atɔ kafwee feye amō-ɔ, ne nkee emene se ne mōne e tɔɔraa mōne eyee atɔ ne a beee san-ɔ se?

²⁷ To, mon' beee kee anen ne afɛraagi a dan-ɔ, a maa sun, ne a maa lo atɔ bunse a sa amō eyee. Amaa mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mōne feye Owure Solomɔn a de kye-na-ɔ, mō aa mō atɔ gbaa, ɔ mōn nya waagya timaa na ɔ bō dan feye afɛraagi amō. ²⁸ Wuribware e gye ne ɔ lo waagya o bun efa ne e yere ndɔɔ, ne nyanbō bō fō-ɔ e ya wu-o, ne bō de emō ba kure deekpa na ba tɔ bodobodoo-o. Amō mōne fɛraa mōne ne Wuribware maa pee kekato a ɔ sa mōne atɔ bunse aaa? Mōne kɔkɔregyi-o mōn kyc. ²⁹ Amose-ɔ mōne ma sa a ketɔ ne mōne i gyi-o, na ketɔ ne mōne i nuu-o, asen tɔɔraa mōne. ³⁰ A lee feye kaye mɔ-ɔ asese pɛee e gye ne ba tɔɔraa bamō eyee mfaanee a atɔ-ɔ se. Mōne se ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ nyi feye atɔ pɛee tiri mōne. ³¹ Mon' sa a mōne mfɛere yɔ Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro atɔ se. Mōne i buwi mōne e kpa atɔ amō, Wuribware e taa amō a ɔ bō sa mōne, na ɔ beee sa mōne ketɔ kemaa ne ki tiri mōne-ɔ bō tii si."

Atɔ timaa ne a bō soso-ɔ

(Matiyo 6.19-21)

³² Ne Yeessu a beee tɔwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, "N nyi feye mōne mōn kyc fɛraa, amaa mōne ma sa a kufu nya mōne, a lee feye mōne se ne ɔ bō soso-ɔ kɔne se nee feye ɔ sa mōne keyaalen mō kuwure-o-ro.

³³ Mon' fe mōne kaye-ɔ mfɛe a mpoete ne mōne de-o, na mon' taa atanne-ɔ sa atiripo, na mon' buwi kpa Wuribware se atanne mbɔteee ne m maa nyera-ɔ na mōn' buwi kpa mpoete ne m bō soso-ɔ, a lee feye mfen fɛraa seye maa lee mmō se, ne oyu maa taare a η ywii, ne nsekreeke na igyeeri mɔ maa taare a η nyera mpoete amō Wuribware se mfen. ³⁴ Amose-ɔ tɔn kemaa ne fō kapotee da-ɔ, fō mfɛere e ya dɔnɔn kamō se mfen."

Ayaafɔre timaa asen

³⁵ Ne Yeessu a beee tɔwe gywii mō agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' waa siraa gywii mō kyc na kaye kegyekɛe na mō kikinɔ ba-ɔ. Mon' bun mōne kusun-no atɔ na mon' kyanne mōne ifetiri si, ³⁶ feye ayaafɔre ne bō gywii bamō nyanne na o kinɔ lee kɔkɔfɔ taakpa-ɔ ba, na mō ya yere kawu ɔ tee a bō nya taye mō a o lwee lɔn-ɔ-ɔ. ³⁷ Mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mōne feye mō ayaafɔre-ɔ e kee, ne bamō nyanne ya ba, bamō akatɔ i gyi bweeto, a lee feye o bunni mō atɔ bunse, na o bun amō ne bō bun ba waa ateese-o, na ɔ sa a bō kyena kyure, na mō fɔnɔn dena, na mō aa bamō kyena gyi. ³⁸ Haree bamō nyanne-ɔ ya ba kaye nsena beee kamɛ-ɔ bō tɔ feye baa waa siraa bō gywii mō gbaa, bamō akatɔ i gyi. ³⁹ Mōne gbaa mōne nyi feye lɔn wuye de o nyi san ne oyu de ɔ ba-ɔ nee, weete ɔ maa yowe

mò lɔŋ a ɔ sa oyu-o na ɔ bɔ lweero ya ywii mò.
⁴⁰ Amosɛ-ɔ monɛ gbaa mon' waa siraa, a lee feye mɔ,
 dimaadi mò gyi-o, bɔ kiŋŋi ba-ɔ, mɔ i fu-ro a m ba
 nee."

Keyaafɔrɛ timaa-o na keyaafɔrɛ bɔyɛ-ɔ
 (Matiyo 24.45-51)

⁴¹ Mfeŋ ne Peetroo ye, "Anɛ nyanɔpɛ, anɛ wɔrɛ ne fɔ a
 da kekparɛ mɔ bɔ sa bɛɛɛ ɔkɛmaa mɔ?" ⁴² Ne Yeesuu
 ye, "Mɔ a fu-ro a m bɛɛ ba-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ e kaapɔ monɛ
 keyaafɔrɛ ne mɔ asɛ o nyi asɛŋ ne o bware. Mon' sa a
 anɛ taa feye nyanɔpɛ kɔ e kpa a ɔ yɔ kpa, ne ɔ taa
 keyaafɔrɛ kɔ a ɔ bɔ deere mò lɔŋ na ayaafɔrɛ na mbre
 ne baa saŋ-ɔ sɛ, na bɔ nya nya ateese gyi saŋ ne a
 bware feye bɔ gyi-o. ⁴³ Mò nyanɔpɛ ya kiŋŋi ba pɛ bɔ tɔ
 feye keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a waa ketɔ ne ɔ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mò
 feye ɔ waa-ɔ, anɛŋ a keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ akatɔ i gyi. ⁴⁴ Mɔ e
 tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii monɛ feye, a waa kancɔ ŋkɛmaa, mò
 nyanɔpɛ e taa mò kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ na ɔ bɔ sa mò keyaafɔrɛ
 amɔ a ɔ deɛ deere sɛ sa mò.

⁴⁵ Amaa keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ ya tɔwɛ feye mò nyanɔpɛ a kyee
 na kikiŋŋi ba-ɔ sɛ, ne ɔ lee ɔ dayɛ mò bɛɛkɔ-ana
 ayaafɔrɛ na mbre ne bɔ bɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na o gyi ateese
 ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, ne o nuu nta ɔ bwɛɛ fɛraa, mò nyanɔpɛ-ɔ i
 kiŋŋi a ɔ ba kake ne keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ maa deere mò kpa-ɔ
 na saŋ ne ɔ mɔŋ nyi-o. Na mò nyanɔpɛ-ɔ bɔ da mò
 bwɛɛtɔ gyiiri mò kɛsɛbɔ, na o ŋu asɛŋ ne bamɔ ne bɔ
 maa kɔwɛ Wuribware ba gyi-o i ŋu-o.

⁴⁷ Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ e gye feye saŋ ne mɔ i kiŋŋi
 a m ba-ɔ, mɔ i gyi asɛɛ pɛɛɛ asɛŋ. Keyaafɔrɛ ne o nyi
 ketɔ ne mò nyanɔpɛ e kpa-ɔ, ne ɔ mɔŋ waa siraa feye ɔ
 waa kɛmɔ-ɔ, ba ba kɔkyɔkywɛɛ a bɔ bɔ gyiiri mò
 kɛsɛbɔ. ⁴⁸ Amaa keyaafɔrɛ ne ɔ mɔŋ nyi ketɔ ne mò
 nyanɔpɛ e kpa-ɔ, ne mò-ɔ mò a waa adasɛŋ-ɔ, ba ba
 kɔkyɔkywɛɛ kɛda kafwɛɛ a bɔ bɔ gyiiri mò kɛsɛbɔ.
 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ne mɔ a sa mò atɔ bwɛɛtɔ feye ɔ deere
 sɛ-ɔ, amɔ ya fɔ, mò ne mɔ i bise asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ. Ne ɔkɔ
 ne mɔ e sa mò atɔ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ feye ɔ deere sɛ-ɔ,
 amɔ ya fɔ, mò ne mɔ i bise asɛŋ bwɛɛtɔ bwɛɛtɔ."

Anɛŋ ne Yeesuu e nyɛra asɛɛ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ-ɔ
 (Matiyo 10.34-36)

⁴⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feye, "Mon' lɔŋ ɛsɛbɔ. Mɔ
 a ba a m bɔ kywɛɛ deɛkpa kayɛ mɔ-ɔ nee. Weetee
 mbɛyɔmɔ anɛŋ ne mɔ a kpa feye ɔ maa sɛ ɔ kywɛɛ-ɔ.
⁵⁰ Awɔrɛfɔɔ bwɛɛtɔ dɔŋ mɔ sɛ nee, amɔ e mɔŋ kyɔŋ,
 mɔ kɔkɔŋ maa di mɔ. ⁵¹ Monɛ nyi feye mɔ a ba a m
 bɔ baa kayɛyuri kayɛ-ɔ nee eee? Daabii, mɔ a ba a m
 bɔ nyɛra asɛɛ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ-ɔ nee, n gye kayɛyuri. ⁵² Lee
 mbɛyɔmɔ bɔ yɔ mbuno kɛmaa i ke-ro, na abɛɛ asa na
 abɛɛ anyɔ kɔ abɛɛ. ⁵³ Na asɛ na bamɔ gyi-ana kɔ na
 bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ-ɔ tɛŋ-ɔ, na agyi na bamɔ anyi kɔ na
 bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ-ɔ tɛŋ-ɔ, na asɛɛ anyi na bamɔ
 gyi-ana aka kɔ na bamɔ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ-ɔ tɛŋ-ɔ."

Ndɔɔ a kake mɔ kaasɛ kunu
 (Matiyo 16.2-3)

⁵⁴ Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii lamanɛ ne ba nu
 mò asɛŋ-ɔ feye, "Monɛ ya ŋu awɔrɛ a lee kyɔwɛ twɛɛk-
 pa, amɔ monɛ ye bware e kpa a ɔ ba, na kasɛŋtɛŋ ɔ ba.
⁵⁵ Ne monɛ ya bɛɛ ŋu afwii e da kyɔwɛ lee kpa kigyise
 si, amɔ monɛ ye kipuripuri e kpa a ke ba, na kasɛŋtɛŋ
 ke ba. ⁵⁶ Nnɔ ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye. Monɛ e taare a mon'
 deere sweere na awɔrɛ-ɔ na mon' tɔwɛ ketɔ ne ke e
 waa-ɔ. Ne ntɛtɔ sɛ ne monɛ ya nu mɔ atɔ kekpaapɔ, ne
 monɛ ya ŋu atɔ dabe ne mɔ e waa-ɔ, ne monɛ maa
 taare a mon' kaapɔ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri ne ke e kpa a ke ba
 kayɛ mɔ-ɔ a asɛɛ-ɔ asɛ-ɔ fɛraa?"

Fɔ aa fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ lɔŋŋɔ monɛ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ-ɔ
 (Matiyo 5.25-26)

⁵⁷ Mfeŋ ne Yeesuu bɛɛ ɔ ye, "Monɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri saŋ e
 kpa a ɔ fɔ. Ne ntɛtɔ sɛ ne monɛ maa taare a mon' ŋu
 ketɔ ne mon' waa na ki lee monɛ-ɔ, na mon' wuree
 waa? ⁵⁸ Anɛ taa feye fɔ i de ɔkɔ kɔkɔ bɛɛɛ fɔ aa fɔ
 bɛɛkɔ i de asɛŋ ne ɔ yaa fɔ sɛŋgyikpa, fɔ kɔ ne fɔ a
 baa asɛŋ-ɔ wuree deere sɛ na fɔ aa asɛŋ wuye-o lɔŋŋɔ
 amɔ pwɛɛ na mon' deɛ fɔ sɛŋgyikpa-ɔ mfeŋ. N gye
 anɛŋ, o gyiiri fɔ a ɔ yaa ɔsɛŋgyipɔ-ɔ asɛ na mò mɔ taa
 fɔ sa apurisi awuye na bɔ tii fɔ. ⁵⁹ Mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gy-
 wii monɛ feye fɔ i di tiikpa mfeŋ anɛŋ-aaa bɔ fɔ saŋ ne
 fɔ e ka fɔ kɔkɔ a fɔ lowɛ-ɔ, na pasɔwa gbaa mɔŋ
 saŋ-ɔ."

Monɛ e mɔŋ yɔwɛ ebɔyɛ kɔwaa, monɛ i wu

13 Saŋ amɔ-ɔ Yeesuu a maa sɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ
 abɔyɛwaaapɔ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri asɛŋ-ɔ, ne asɛɛ kɔ a
 tɔwɛ gywii mò anɛŋ ne saŋ kɔ Romanyi gominaa Pilat
 a ba bɔ tɔ Galileya sweere sɛ awuye kɔ e mɔɔ mbɔ ba
 lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware, ne ɔ mɔɔ bamɔ, ne ɔ sa ne bamɔ
 mbɔgya a wɛɛ mbɔ ne baa bɔ lɔŋŋɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. ² Ne baa
 bise Yeesuu feye lowi suyo ne baa wu-o e kaapɔ nee
 feye bɔ gye abɔyɛwaaapɔ bɔ kyɔ bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana
 Galileya awuye aaa? ³ Ne Yeesuu a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feye,
 "Daabii. A mɔŋ gye kasɛŋtɛŋ. Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye
 feye mɔ i yii monɛ sɛ feye monɛ e mɔŋ nu monɛ eyɛɛ,
 na mon' kiŋŋi lee monɛ ebɔyɛ-ɔ, Wuribware i gyiiri
 monɛ gbaa monɛ kɛsɛbɔ, na mon' wu. ⁴ To, ne monɛ a
 bɛɛ nu anɛŋ ne kekyaŋ sɔswɛɛ lɛŋlɛŋsɛ kɔ ne baa tɛɛ
 e Silowam ne baa pwɛɛ Yerɔsalem maŋ-ɔ-ɔ a lee da
 asɛɛ kudu aburuwa kɔ sɛ mɔɔ-ɔ asɛŋ bɛɛɛ? Monɛ e fa
 feye bamɔ gbaa, a kaapɔ feye bɔ gye abɔyɛwaaapɔ bɔ
 kyɔ asɛɛ ne baa saŋ bɔ bɔ maŋ amɔ-ɔ-ɔ kɔ? ⁵ A mɔŋ
 gye kasɛŋtɛŋ. Na m bɛɛ mɔ e tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii monɛ
 feye monɛ e mɔŋ nu monɛ eyɛɛ na mon' kiŋŋi lee
 monɛ ebɔyɛ-ɔ, monɛ i wu feye bamɔ-ɔ deɛ."

Figi kiyii ne ke maa swɛɛ-ɔ kitee

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ. ɔ ye, "N gye
 anyare kɔ e bɔ-ɔ aaa? Ne oo dwii figi kiyii kɔ mò

kodɔɔ-ɔ. Ne kake ŋko ɔɔ yɔ a ɔ ya kpa agyi kiyii-o si, mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ mɔ̀n nya.

⁷ Aneɲ se-ɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ̀ kodɔɔ a ɔdeereɛɛpo-ɔ feye, 'Kee e. Nsu nsa nee feye mɔ̀ a nare kpa figi mɔ̀ agyi kponɛ, ma nya, amose-ɔ ne kemɔ̀ bo twee. Nto se ne ke yere ke e nyera sweere-ɔ ateese-o nee?'

⁸ Ne mɔ̀ kodɔɔ a ɔdeereɛɛpo-ɔ a beɲɲaa mɔ̀ feye, 'Mo nyaɲpe, yawe kemɔ̀. Sa kemɔ̀ kasu koɲko kpeɲ. Mo i kwii a m bo muruwaa kemɔ̀ na n swii enaatɛ igyini bo waa-ɔ. ⁹ Ne mɔ̀ ya waa aneɲ, ne su-a-ba kemɔ̀ ya swee fɛraa, a bware. Ne kemɔ̀ e mɔ̀n swɛɛ, amɔ̀ fɛraa na fo ne bo twee.' Amɔ̀ e gye saaseɛɛ."

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a kya ɔkyee kegɔabɔɔ ko kukyure kake-o

¹⁰ Kukyure kake ko ne Yeesuu e kaapo abwareɛɛɲ keɓwarekɔrekyan ko-ɔ. ¹¹ ɔkyee ko mɔ̀ bo mfeɲ, ne ɔbɔnsam a waa mɔ̀ koɔ nsu kudu mburuwa. Koɔ amɔ̀ se, ɔ mɔ̀n lee ɔ naa kyɛkyɛɛ, oo buɲ-no nee ɔ naa. ¹² Saɲ ne Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ̀-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tee mɔ̀ tɔwe gywii mɔ̀ feye, "ɔpekyee, ŋkee fɛraa fo a nya fo eyeɛ lee fo koɔ-ɔ se." ¹³ Ne ŋkee Yeesuu a ba asareɛ bo dɔɲɲo ɔkyee-ɔ se. Puri amɔ̀-ɔ ne ɔkyee amɔ̀ a teyi-ro ɔ naa. Ne ɔɔ kyɔɔ Wuribware.

¹⁴ Mfeɲ, ne keɓwarekɔrekyan-ɔ brɛɛ duɲ a fwii feye Yeesuu a kya ɔko koɔ kukyure kake. Amose-ɔ ne ɔbrɛɛ amɔ̀ a tɔwe gywii asɛɛ ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ feye, "Ane de ŋke nsiye ne ane e waa asuɲ, amose-ɔ mone ma lee ba kukyure kake bo kya mone ab. Mon' dee ba ŋke nsiye amɔ̀-ɔ bo kya."

¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa mɔ̀ feye, "Nno ŋnyɔ ŋnyɔ awuye mɔ̀. Mone kɛmaa e saɲɲe mɔ̀ enaatɛ beɛɛ iku-ruma ɔ yaa nkyu nuukpa kake kɛmaa, hareɛ kukyure kake gbaa. Amɔ̀-ɔ fɛraa mɔ̀n gye kusuɲ kowaa nee eee? ¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ̀, kee seɛɛ dimaadi mɔ̀, mone fɔɲfɔɲ seɛɛ nee. ɔ gye ane nana Abraham a ananagyii-o ɔko, beɛɛ? Ne ɔbɔnsam a sa mɔ̀ koɔ nsu kudu mburuwa-o. A du nee feye ɔbɔnsam a ŋure mɔ̀ bo kyɛna, ne mbeyɔmɔ̀ mɔ̀ a saɲɲe mɔ̀-ɔ. Amɔ̀ mfaanɛ a seɛ-ɔ a mɔ̀n bware feye n kya mɔ̀ kukyure kake, na ɔ nya mɔ̀ eyeɛ aaa?"

¹⁷ Ne aneɲ ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa-ɔ a sa ne ipeere a nya mɔ̀ adon. Ne bamɔ̀ ne baa saɲ-ɔ akato a gyi bo lee akpeɲeyeɛto ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ se.

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu a ba kupurutugyi bo da kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.31-32; Maak 4.30-32)

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a bise feye, "Nteto gbaa ne mɔ̀ e ba a m bo kaapo mone aneɲ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee? Kekpare mɔ̀ ne mɔ̀ e ba a m bo kaapo mone kemɔ̀ kaase-ɔ nee? ¹⁹ To, mfaanɛ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro du. Ku du nee feye kupurutugyi-o. Kigyi mɔ̀ du kagyinyii, amaa seɛɛ ya dwii kemɔ̀, amɔ̀ ke e kwɛɛ a ke daɲ kii kikiree, ne ke bo eswee ko kyon ayii pɛɛɛ. Ne mbogyii a bo kyɛna kemɔ̀ se waa bamɔ̀ asaa."

Yiisi a kekpare-ɔ
(Matiyo 13.33)

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a beɛ bise feye, "Kekpare mɔ̀ ne mɔ̀ e ba a m bo kaapo mone aneɲ ne Wuribware a kuwure-o du-o nee? ²¹ To, ku du nee feye ɔkyee a kpa a ɔ waa bodobodoo, ne ɔɔ ba yiisi na nkyu bo waa esam kyansɛ boɔ-ɔ, ne oo nwiini, ne esam-ɔ a tiɲ waa bweeto-ɔ."

Kabunogyii boɲboɲɛ-ɔ
(Matiyo 7.13-14, 21-23)

²² Ne ŋkee Yeesuu naa eman se na mmanɲgyii-ro ɔ tɔwe abwareɛɛɲ o gywii asɛɛ na ɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem a kerio. ²³ Ne ɔko a bise mɔ̀ feye, "Mo nyaɲpe, a gye kasɛɲɲ feye bamɔ̀ ne Wuribware e mɔ̀rɔwe na bo tii mɔ̀ kuwure-o si-o mɔ̀n kyɔ aaa?"

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ̀ ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ feye, ²⁴ "Wuribware a kuwure-o du nee feye kekɲan ne kemɔ̀ kabunogyii du boɲboɲɛ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' leɲ eyeɛ, na mon' taare nya lwee kekɲan-ɔ-ɔ. A lee feye asɛɛ bweeto akato i pee kemɔ̀ kulweero si, amaa n gye bamɔ̀ pɛɛɛ e gye ne ba nya kpa a bo lweero. ²⁵ Saɲ ko e ba ne loɲ wuye-o e twee pone-ɔ-ɔ, na mone te mone mɔ̀n tee lweero. Na mon' sii kawu mone yere mone e daye pone-ɔ se, na mone e tee feye, 'Ane nyaɲpe, taye ane,' na ɔ beɲɲaa mone feye, 'Mɔ̀n nyi mone, ne mɔ̀n nyi mfeɲ ne mone a lee-ɔ.' ²⁶ Na mon' tɔwe gywii mɔ̀ feye, 'Ane aa fo ya dee gyi na ane i nuu, ne fo a nare tɔwe abwareɛɛɲ ane aye.' ²⁷ Na mɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ beɛ beɲɲaa mone feye, 'Mɔ̀n nyi mone, ne mɔ̀n nyi mfeɲ ne mone a lee-ɔ. Aseɲ boɲɛ awuye mɔ̀, mon' lee mɔ̀ ase.'

²⁸ Wuribware ya kine mone, ne ɔɔ gya mone lee mɔ̀ kuwure-o-ro, ne mone ya ŋu mone nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu na Wuribware akyaameɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ Wuribware ase fɛraa, n gye ewogya ne mone i su na mon' duɲ nno. ²⁹ Asɛɛ e lee kaye mɔ̀-ɔ toɲ kɛmaa, na bamɔ̀ ɔkɛmaa kyɛna Wuribware a loɲ-ɔ-ɔ, na bamɔ̀ aa mɔ̀ gyi ateese, na bamɔ̀ akato gyi bweeto. ³⁰ Na bamɔ̀ ne bo gye nsii-amɛɛ mbeyɔmɔ̀-ɔ kii agyeɲkɛɛɛpo mfeɲ, na boko ne bo gye agyeɲkɛɛɛpo mbeyɔmɔ̀-ɔ mɔ̀ kii nsii-amɛɛ mfeɲ."

Aneɲ ne Yeesuu e kpa Yerɔsalem awuye aseɲ-ɔ
(Matiyo 23.37-39)

³¹ Saɲ amɔ̀ dee ne Farisii awuye ko a bo tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, "A tiri feye fo a lee mfeɛ yɔ toɲ ko, a lee feye Owure Herɔd e kpa fo a ɔ ɔɔɔ."

³² Ne Yeesuu a beɲɲaa bamɔ̀ feye, "Mon' nare ya tɔwe gywii naɲɛ amɔ̀ feye, 'Ndoɔ mɔ̀ e gya ibrisi mɔ̀ e koɔ asɛɛ se nee, na mɔ̀ e kya alpo, na bo fo nyaɲ na kraye-ana-ɔ mɔ̀ e lowe mɔ̀ kusuɲ. ³³ A saɲ a tiri feye ŋ yɔ mɔ̀ kpa-ɔ ndoɔ na nyaɲ na kraye, a lee feye bamɔ̀ e kpa a bo mɔ̀ Wuribware a akyaameɛ-ɔ, Yerɔsalem maɲ-ɔ ne ba mɔ̀ bamɔ̀. Ne mɔ̀ saɲ-ɔ mɔ̀n tee fo feye ŋ yɔ mfeɲ.'"

³⁴ Ne Yeesuu beɛ ɔ ye, "Yerɔsalem awuye, Yerɔsalem awuye. Saɲ kɛmaa ne Wuribware a suɲ mɔ̀

akyaamεε-ɔ ɔkɔ mɔnɛ asɛ-ɔ, mɔnɛ a dayɛ mɔ̀ abu mɔ̀. Saŋ kɛmaa mɔ̀ a kpa feyɛ ɲ kɔwɛ mɔnɛ bɔ gyaŋɲɛ, na ɲ kuŋ mɔnɛ, feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ kyaasɛ i buŋ mɔ̀ agyi si-o, nɛ mɔnɛ mɔ̀ mɔnɛ a kine. ³⁵ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ yɔwɛ mɔnɛ asɛŋ a ɔ sa mɔnɛ, na mɔnɛ maŋ mɔ̀ kii kɛtaakpaŋ. Mɔ̀ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛŋtiŋ feyɛ mɔnɛ maa lɛɛ ɲu mɔ̀, amɔ̀ saŋ a fɔ feyɛ m ba, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ,
'Wuribwarɛ yure mɔ̀ nɛ ɔ ba mɔ̀ kɛnyarɛ-ɔ-ɔ.' †"

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ayaa na asarɛɛ a puŋɲɛ-o kɔɔ-ɔ

14 Kukyure kake kɔ nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ a ɔ ya gyi ateese Farisiinyi brɛsɛ kɔ ayɛ, nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ dɛɛrɛ mɔ̀ a bɔ kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ. ² Nɛ Yeesuu a ɲu ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ mɔ̀ ayaa na asarɛɛ a puŋɲɛ-o yɛrɛ mɔ̀ akatɔ-ɔ. ³ To, nɛ Yeesuu a bise Wuribwarɛ mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o feyɛ, "Mbrea nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa anɛ-ɔ ɛ sa kpa feyɛ anɛ kya alɔpɔ kukyure kake aaa?" ⁴ Amaa bɔ mɔŋ bɛŋŋaa mɔ̀. Nɛ ɔɔ dabɔɔɔ ɔnyarɛ amɔ̀ kya mɔ̀ kɔɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ feyɛ ɔ narɛ pɛ. ⁵ Nɛ ɲkee Yeesuu a bise bamɔ feyɛ, "Mɔnɛ ɔkɔ i de gyi bɛɛɛ naatɛ gbaa, nɛ mɔ̀ ya lɛɛ da kitiribu-ro kukyure kake, amɔ̀ mɔnɛ maa waa menaŋ a mɔn' ya gyiiri mɔ̀ lɛɛ mfɛŋ aaa? Bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ i gywii a mɔn' bɔ saŋ nɛ kukyure kake amɔ̀ a kyɔŋ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?" ⁶ Amaa bɔ bɛɛ bɔ mɔŋ taarɛ lee mɔ̀ asɛŋ-ɔ kanɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ anɛ baa anɛ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ na kafɔkra asɛŋ

⁷ Saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ɲu anɛŋ nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa tɛɛ bamɔ a bɔ bɔ gyi-o i lee ɛkyɛnakpa timaa-o, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, ⁸ "ɔkɔ ya tɛɛ fɔ kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ gyikpa, nɛ fɔ ya yɔ, fɔ ma kyɛna kyɛnakpa timaa-o. N gyɛ anɛŋ, mɔ̀ ya tɛɛ ɔkɔ mɔ̀ na ɔ kyɔ fɔ, mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔnɛ anyɔ-ɔ ɛ ba fɔ asɛ, na ɔ bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ feyɛ, 'Kɔsɔ na fɔ sa a mɔmɔ-ɔ kyɛna mfɛŋ.' Na ipeere nya fɔ, na fɔ ya kyɛna kyɛnakpa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ bɔ-ɔ. ¹⁰ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɔ ya tɛɛ fɔ gyikpa, nɛ fɔ ya yɔ, kyɛna kyɛnakpa nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gyɛ oti-maa-o, na mɔ̀ nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ fɔ gyikpa amɔ-ɔ ba bɔ tɔwɛ gywii fɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyarɛ, kɔsɔ bɔ kyɛna kyɛnakpa timaa mɔ̀.' Mfɛŋ-ɔ fɔ i ɲu feyɛ fɔ ɛ nya kɛnyarɛ na kɛd-abɛ fɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana asɛ mfɛŋ.

¹¹ A lɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o bu mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kɛdabɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ ɛ baa mɔ̀ kaasɛ, nɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ baa mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ kaasɛ-ɔ mɔ̀, Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa mɔ̀ kɛdabɛ."

¹² Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii lɔŋ wuye-o feyɛ, "Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ya tɛɛ asɛsɛ ateesegyikpa, fɔ ma tɛɛ fɔ nyarɛ-ana bɛɛɛ fɔ adaa na fɔ atire bɛɛɛ fɔ kɔwɛbɛɛ-ana bɛɛɛ atɔ awuye nɛ bɔ gyɛ fɔ akyɛnabɛɛpɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ ɲke ɲkɔ ba waa anɛŋ dɛɛ a bɔ bɔ teere, saŋ-ɔ a waa nɛɛ feyɛ baa waa bɔ ka kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a waa sa bamɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ nɛɛ. ¹³ Fɔ ɛ tɛɛ asɛsɛ ateesegyikpa, tɛɛ atiripɔ, na agyabɔɔ, na bamɔ nɛ bamɔ asarɛɛ bɛɛɛ ayaa a wu-o, na atɛnapɔ. ¹⁴ Bamɔ-ana-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ ya tɛɛ, nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ nya ɲyure, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ maa taarɛ a bɔ waa mɔnɛ anɛŋ bɔ

teere. Wuribwarɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ kake nsi nɛ asɛsɛ timaa i kyinŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, ɔ ka mɔnɛ amɔ kɔkɔ."

Gyikpa dabɛ kɔ kitee

(Matiyo 22.1-10)

¹⁵ Amɔ fɛraa ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ mɔ̀ gbaa te gyikpa amɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a nu kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu feyɛ, "Bamɔ nɛ ba kyɛna Wuribwarɛ a kuwure-o-ro a gyikpa-ɔ de ɲyure."

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ̀ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ɛ dɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ aaa? Nɛ kake ɲkɔ ɔɔ tɛɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ feyɛ bɔ ba gyikpa mɔ̀ ayɛ. ¹⁷ Saŋ a fɔ feyɛ bɔ bɔ gyi-o, nɛ oo suŋ mɔ̀ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ feyɛ ɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔɔ tɛɛ mɔ̀-ɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyanŋpɛ yɛ mɔn' ba, na ɔɔ waa siraa.'

¹⁸ Amaa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa yɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ yɔ. Mɔ̀ nɛ keyaafɔrɛ amɔ a gyɛ ɲkɛɛ yɔ mɔ̀ asɛ-ɔ yɛ, 'Mɔ a dɛŋ sɔɔ swɛɛrɛ kɔ, nɛ a tiri feyɛ ɲ ya dɛɛrɛ, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ, ma taarɛ a m ba.'

¹⁹ Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ̀ yɛ, 'Mɔ a dɛŋ sɔɔ mɔ̀ ɛnaatɛ kudu kɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ ya kɛɛ bamɔ. Ma taarɛ a m ba.'

²⁰ Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ̀ bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Kake mfɛɛ nɛ mɔ a taa ɔkɔfɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ ma taarɛ a m ba.'

²¹ To, nɛ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a kiŋŋi ya tɔwɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ gywii mɔ̀ nyanŋpɛ. Nɛ mɔ̀ nyanŋpɛ-ɔ duŋ a fwii, nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ feyɛ, 'Waa menaŋ narɛ yɔ maŋ-ɔ mbɔrɛ sɛ na alɔŋdɛ sɛ ya tɛɛ atiripɔ na agyabɔɔ na atɛnapɔ baa.'

²² Kɛtɔ bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ, mɔ̀ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ a kiŋŋi bɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ̀ feyɛ, 'Mɔ nyanŋpɛ, mɔ a waa anɛŋ nɛ fɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ, amaa kyɛnakpa saŋ ɔ bɔ-ɔ.'

²³ Nɛ mɔ̀ nyanŋpɛ-ɔ bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Narɛ mbɔrɛ sɛ, na maŋ-ɔ ɛkpa sɛ, na ɛfa-ɔ bɛɛ ya kɔrɛ asɛsɛ nɛ fɔ i ɲu-o baa, na mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ nya bɔɔ. ²⁴ Amaa agyɛŋkɛɛsɛ nɛ mɔ a tɛɛ, nɛ baa kine-o, ɔkɔ maa lɛɛ nya mɔ ateese a o gyi daa.'"

Yeesuu maa kpa bamɔ nɛ ba gya mɔ̀ sɛ katiŋ, na bɔ kiŋŋi kameɛ-ɔ

(Matiyo 10.37-38)

²⁵ Saŋ kɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ dɛmanŋtɛ kɔ gya Yeesuu si ba yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Nɛ oo buruwaa tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, ²⁶ "ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa feyɛ ɔ ba mɔ asɛ-ɔ ɛ mɔŋ kpa mɔ asɛŋ kyɔŋ mɔ̀ sɛ na mɔ̀ nyi, na mɔ̀ ka na agyi, na mɔ̀ daa-ana na mɔ̀ tire-ana na mɔ̀ pɛkyɛɛ-ana na mɔ̀ ɛyɛɛ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ bɔ kii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ. ²⁷ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a o kperi mɔ̀ sɛ sɔɔɔ mɔ̀ fɔŋfɔŋ kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ gya mɔ̀ sɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a o kii mɔ agyasepɔ."

²⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu bɛɛ ɔ yɛ, "Mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' gya mɔ̀ sɛ aaa? N yɛ, ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ lɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ kyɛna na ɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ waa-ɔ, ɔ taarɛ a ɔ waa kɛmɔ lowɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ maa taarɛ. Mɔn' sa a anɛ taa feyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ pwɛɛ lɔŋ, nɛ ɔ kyɛna nɛɛ, na ɔ fa mfɛɛrɛ ɲu atannɛ nɛ lɔŋ-ɔ i gyi-o, na ɔ kɛɛ feyɛ mɔ̀ atannɛ ɛ taarɛ a a pwɛɛ lɔŋ-ɔ lowɛ aaa. ²⁹ Mɔ̀ ɛ mɔŋ fa lɔŋ-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ pwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ pwɛɛ lowɛ, asɛsɛ nɛ

† *Kilin* 118.26.

ba ɲu-o ɛ mɔsɛ mɔ. ³⁰ Na bɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ, 'Kɛɛ, ɔnyarɛ mɔ a lɛɛ ɔ pwɛɛ lɔŋ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ taarɛ lowɛ.'

³¹ Nɛ Yeessu yɛ, "Bɛɛɛ n taa feyɛ owure kɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ ya kɔ mɔ bɛɛkɔ kɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔ kɔ mɔ-ɔ. Nɛ mɔ i de asɛsɛ kɛkɛŋdu, nɛ mɔ bɛɛkɔ-ɔ mɔ de asɛsɛ akɛŋdu anyɔ. Amɔ owure nɛ mɔ asɛsɛ mɔŋ kyɔ-ɔ maa kyɛna, na ɔ fa mfɛɛɛ kɛɛ feyɛ ɔ kɔ, na o gyi si bɛɛɛ ɔ maa gyi si aaa? ³² Mɔ ya ɲu feyɛ ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ kɔ gyi si, o sunj mbɔɔ a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ owure kɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, na ɔ saŋ ɔ bɔ kɛfɔ ɔ ba, na bɔ ya kɔrɛ mɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ ɔ kpa a bɔ kii anyarɛ." ³³ Nɛ Yeessu a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ kɛɛ feyɛ, "Asɛŋ mɔ katiŋ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ maa yɔwɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ o de-o na ɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a o kii mɔ ɔgyasɛpɔ.

³⁴ Amaa ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ ya gya mɔ sɛ, nɛ a bɔ waa kafwɛɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ kɛgya sɛ ɛ ma lɛɛ waa mɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ, sɛsɛ-ɔ sa sɛ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ. Anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ mfɔrɛ-ɔ. Mfɔrɛ bɔ kɔnɛ. Amaa mmɔ kɔnɛ-ɔ ya lɛɛ fɛraa, ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ bɔrɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ bɔ sa a m bɛɛ kii mfɔrɛ daa. ³⁵ M mɔŋ lɛɛ m bware bɔ sa swɛɛrɛ gbaa. Ba taa a bɔ bɔ twɛɛ nɛɛ.

Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ de ɛsɛb-ɔ mɔn' nu asɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ."

Sanne nɛ ɔ ɔ-ɔ kitee
(Matiyo 18.12-14)

15 Kake ɲkɔ nɛ lɛŋpoo akɔɔrɛpɔ bwɛɛtɔ na bamɔ nɛ bɔ tii si nɛ Yuda a wuyɛ ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ a ba a bɔ bɔ nu Yeessu asɛŋ. ² Nɛ Farisii awuyɛ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ a kɔsɔ ba tɛɛ feyɛ, "Kɛɛ, ɔnyarɛ mɔ ɛ sa nɛ abɔyɛwaaɔpɔ ɛ ba mɔ asɛ, hareɛ mɔ aa bamɔ i gyi ateese."

³ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeessu a tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ. ⁴ "Mɔn' taa feyɛ mɔnɛ ɔkɔ de ɛsanne kɛlafɔ, nɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ bamɔ sɛ ɛfa-ɔ, nɛ bamɔ ɔkɔ ya fɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ sɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ waa? To, ɔ yɔwɛ adukpanɔ na akpanɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ sii bamɔ gyirokpa nɛɛ, na ɔ ya buwi kpa ɔkɔŋkɔ-ɔ bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ o ɲu mɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Mɔ ya ɲu mɔ, amɔ mɔ akatɔ a gyi, na ɔ taa mɔ bɔ da abaakpa-ɔ, ⁶ na ɔ sɔrɔ yaa pɛ. Na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ nyarɛ-ana na mɔ akyɛn-abɛɛpɔ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ a ɲu mɔ sanne nɛ ɔ ɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ gyi akatɔ.'

⁷ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Wuribware na mɔ mbɔɔ akatɔ i gyi ɔbɔyɛwaaɔpɔ kɔŋkɔ nɛ o nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ, na o kiŋŋi lɛɛ mɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ, a bɔ kyɔŋ asɛsɛ adukpanɔ na kamɛɛ nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ kyɔ ba bu Wuribware, nɛ a mɔŋ tiri feyɛ bɔ bɛɛ nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ."

Asarɛɛ-ɔ kapini nɛ kaa ɔ-ɔ kitee

⁸ Nɛ Yeessu yɛ, "To, mɔn' bɛɛ taa feyɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔ de asarɛɛ-ɔ mpini kudu, nɛ mmɔ-ɔ kakɔŋkɔ ya fɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ ɔ waa? To, ɔ kyaŋŋɛ fetiri nɛɛ, na ɔ kpa pesi na ɔ kpanɛ mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ damɛnaŋsɛ ɔ kpa kamɔ anɛŋ-aaa, amɔ ɔ bɔ ɲu. ⁹ Saŋ nɛ oo ɲu-o, na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ nyarɛ-ana na mɔ akyɛnabɛɛpɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyaŋŋɛ, na ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, 'Mɔ a ɲu mɔ kapini

nɛ kaa ɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a gyi, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' sa a anɛ gyi akatɔ.'

¹⁰ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔbɔyɛwaaɔpɔ kɔŋkɔ kɛŋ gbaa ya nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ lɛɛ mɔ ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ i gyi mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɛɛ."

Kanyanɛɛ bɔyɛ nɛ oo nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ kitee

¹¹ Mfɛŋ nɛ Yeessu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ ɛyɛɛ kunu asɛŋ. Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kitee mɔ gywii bamɔ feyɛ, "N gyɛ ɔnyarɛ kɔ ya dɛɛ kyɛna aaa? Nɛ ɔ kɔwɛ ɲnyanɛɛ ɲnyɔ. Nɛ baa bɔ waa ayaafɔrɛ. ¹² Kake ɲkɔ nɛ mɔ gyi kagyinyii-o a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ sɛ feyɛ, 'N sɛ, ke fɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ, na fɔ taa mɔ lee sa mɔ mbɛyɔmɔ.' Nɛ mɔ sɛ a ke-ro sa bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Kɛtɔ mɔŋ kyɛɛ, nɛ kagyinyii-o a fe mɔ kapɔtɛɛ nɛ ɔ ɲya-ɔ pɛɛɛ, nɛ ɔ taa atanɛ-ɔ. Amɔ fɛraa, ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ kyɛna pɛ, nɛ oo tu kpa yɔ tɔŋ kɔ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ. Nɛ ɔ ya gyi atanɛ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ lowɛ.

¹⁴ Saŋ nɛ oo gyi amɔ pɛɛɛ lowɛ, nɛ ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ o de sɛyɛ-ɔ, nɛ akɔŋ dabɛ kɔ a ba swɛɛrɛ amɔ sɛ. ¹⁵ Sɛyɛ kɛ-mɔŋ-lɛɛ kide sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ yɔ mfɛŋ a maŋ-ɔ kigyi kɔ asɛ ya kpa kusun. Nɛ ɔnyarɛ amɔ a taa mɔ feyɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ mɔ aprako si. ¹⁶ Mfɛŋ nɛ ɔ yɔrɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ dɛɛ ɲya ateese nɛ aprako-o i gyi-o gyi. Amaa aprako ateese amɔ gbaa, ɔ mɔŋ ɲya akɔ gyi.

¹⁷ Amɔ fɛraa bɔ fɔ saŋ kɔ-ɔ, nɛ mfɛɛrɛ timaa a ba mɔ kunu-ro, nɛ ɔ yɛ, 'N sɛ a ayaafɔrɛ nɛ ba sunj mɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ ɲya ateese ba gyi ba kɔnɛ, na m bɔ mfɛɛ mɔ i wu akɔŋ. ¹⁸ Mɔ i kiŋŋi a ɲ yɔ n sɛ asɛ, na ɲ ya tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, N sɛ, mɔ a waa bɔyɛ bɔ kye fɔ aa Wuribware. ¹⁹ Fɔ ma lɛɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ fɔ gyi, taa mɔ bɔ waa fɔ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ.' ²⁰ Nɛ ɔ kɔsɔ mɛraa sɛ kiŋŋi ɔ yɔ mɔ sɛ asɛ.

Saŋ nɛ ɔ fɔ pɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ sɛ a ɲu mɔ lɛɛ kɛfɔ. Nɛ mɔ gyi-o asɛŋ a waa mɔ ɛwɛɛ, nɛ ɔ ɲwɛɛ-naŋ ya biri mɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kyɔkywɛɛ mɔ kɛdaabɔŋ sɛ sa mɔ anɛ na kɛba pwɛɛ nɛ mɔ gyi-o a dɛɛ ka mɔ kanɔ.

²¹ Nɛ mɔ gyi-o yɛ, 'N sɛ, mɔ a waa bɔyɛ bɔ kye fɔ aa Wuribware. Fɔ ma lɛɛ tɛɛ mɔ ɛ fɔ gyi.'

²² Nɛ mɔ sɛ a sa nɛ ɔ yɔwɛ sɛŋsa, nɛ ɔ tɛɛ mɔ ayaafɔrɛ. Nɛ ɔ yɛ, 'Mɔn' waa mɛnaŋ taa awaagya timaa nɛ n de-o baa bɔ bunj mɔ, na mɔn' ba kapini bɔ waa mɔ kɛsarɛɛgyi-ro, na mɔn' waa mɔ-ɔ asɛbɛta.

²³ Na ɲkee mɔn' kra kakɛŋnyarɛɛ nɛ ka de mfɔ-ɔ bɔ mɔɔ, na anɛ gyi ateese bɔ gyi akatɔ. ²⁴ A lɛɛ feyɛ a du nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ gyi mɔ a wu, nɛ ɔ bɛɛ kyiŋŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o. ɔ dɛɛ fɔ, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ, mɔ a ɲu mɔ.' Nɛ baa lɛɛ ba gyi akatɔ.

²⁵ Amɔ-ɔ nɛ a yɔ sɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ na mɔ daa nɛ mɔ fɛraa a sii mɔ sɛ asɛ pɛ-ɔ bɔ ndɔɔ-ɔ. ɔ lɛɛ ndɔɔ-ɔ mfɛŋ ɔ ba ɔ tɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo nu ilin na isoori si bamɔ lɔŋ-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ Nɛ ɔ tɛɛ ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ feyɛ, 'Ntɛtɔ asɛŋ ya ba lɔŋ-ɔ?' ²⁷ Nɛ keyaafɔrɛ-ɔ yɛ, 'Fɔ tire ya kiŋŋi ba pɛ ɲkpa na alaŋfiya-ro, nɛ fɔ sɛ a mɔɔ kakɛŋnyarɛɛ nɛ ka de mfɔ-ɔ sa mɔ.'

²⁸ Nɛ mɔ daa-ɔ duŋ a fwii, nɛ oo sii kɛlaŋbɛɛ. ɔ yɛ ɔ maa lwee lɔŋ-ɔ. Bamɔ a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ gywii

mò se-ɔ, ne mò se a lee kawu ya kore mò na o lwee lɔŋ-kɔ. ²⁹ Amaa ɔɔ beŋŋaa mò se nee feye, 'Kee nsu de-manŋe mɔ ne mɔ a sun sa fo feye mɔ a gye kenya-ɔ, ne mɔ a waa ketɔ kemaa ne fo a tɔwe-ɔ. Ntɛtɔ gbaa ne fo a sa mɔ? Fo mon mɔɔ kateregyii gbaa sa mɔ, na mɔ aa mɔ nyare-ana a wɔ bɔ gyi akatɔ. ³⁰ Amaa fo gyi mɔ ne ɔɔ ya nyera fo kapotɛe akyee se, ne oo kiŋŋi ba pe-ɔ fɛraa, fo a mɔɔ kakpenyaree ne ka de mfo-ɔ sa mò.'

³¹ Ne mò se a beŋŋaa mò feye, 'Mò gyi, fo fɛraa, fo bɔ mfee san kemaa, ne mɔ ketɔ kemaa gye fo lee. ³² Amaa a bware feye ane gyi akatɔ, bɔ lee feye a du nee feye fo tire mɔ a wu nee, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔɔ beɛ ky-iŋŋi lee lowi-ro. ɔɔ fo nee, amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a ŋu mò.' "

Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amo e gye saasebeɛ."

Apoo keyaafɔre kitee

16 Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee mɔ gywii mò agyasɛpɔ-ɔ feye, "N gye atɔ wuye kɔ e gye ne ɔ bɔ-ro aaa? Ne o de mò keyaafɔre kɔ ne ɔ deere mò kapotɛe pɛɛ se-ɔ. Ne kake ŋkɔ baa tɔwe gywii atɔ wuye-o feye mò keyaafɔre amɔ e nyera mò atanne. ² Amo fɛraa, ne ɔɔ tee keyaafɔre-ɔ, ne ɔɔ tɔwe gywii mò feye, 'Mò i nu ba tɔwe feye fo e nyera mɔ atanne. Anɛ se-ɔ taa mɔ kapotɛe pɛɛ bɔ waa mɔ kesare-ɔ, a lee feye ma lee sa a fo deere mɔ kapotɛe-ɔ se.'

³ Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ a fa mò mfeere-ro feye, 'Mò nyanpe e kpa a o lee mɔ kusun-no. Ne emene ne mɔ e waa? Mon bɔ leŋ a n taare ɔɔ, ne ipeere de mɔ kenare kore atɔ. ⁴ To, ŋ nyi anɛ ne mɔ e waa, na, mɔ ya paŋ kusun, na ŋ nya anyare ne mɔ ya ɔɔ bamɔ elɔŋ-kɔ na bɔ kra mɔ neene-ɔ.'

⁵ Ne ɔɔ tee bamɔ ne bɔ de mò nyanpe kɔkɔ-ɔ pɛɛ bɔ gyanŋe. Ne oo bise ɔgyeŋkpeɛɛ-ɔ feye, 'Afene ne fo de mɔ nyanpe kɔkɔ?'

⁶ Ne ɔ ye, 'Mfo ankorɛ kelafa bɔɔ bɔ-ro.'

Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ ye, 'Kee, kɔkɔ a wɔre ne fo a kyoreɛ sa mɔ nyanpe-ɔ. Taa na fo kyena na fo kyurowi kelafa-ɔ kyoreɛ feye amɔ kan bɔ adunuu.'

⁷ Ne ɔɔ beɛ bise ɔkɔ e, 'Ne fo, afene ne fo de mɔ nyanpe kɔkɔ?'

Ne ɔ ye, 'Yaabraa ebɔɔte kakpen.'

Ne keyaafɔre-ɔ ye, 'Kee kɔkɔ a wɔre ne fo a kyoreɛ sa mɔ nyanpe-ɔ mɔ. Taa na fo kyurowi kakpen-ɔ kyoreɛ feye amɔ kan gye alafa aburuwa.'

⁸ Anɛ se-ɔ san ne apoo wuye mɔ mò nyanpe a nu ketɔ ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kyɔɔ mò, a lee feye o nyi asɛŋ. Ne ɔ ye, 'Kaye mɔ-ro asɛɛ de kanyiasɛŋ bɔ de bamɔ beɛkɔ-ana bɔ kyɔ anɛ ne Wuribware asɛɛ de bamɔ beɛkɔ-ana Wuribware asɛɛ-ɔ.' "

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a kya se feye, "Amose-ɔ, mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mon feye, mon' ba mon kaye-ro a kapotɛe-ɔ bɔ buwi kpa anyare sweere mɔ mfee, na mon ya wu, ne mon kapotɛe a kyɔŋ, Wuribware e kɔɔre mon kakatɔgyi-ro, na ɔ sa mon akyan sɔsɔ mfeŋ, na mon' kyena nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹⁰ ɔkɛmaa ne o gyi kasɛŋtin nɛŋ ngyingyii-ro-o i gyi kasɛŋtin asɛŋ dabe-ro, ne ɔkɔ ne mò-ɔ mò e ba ayeba

nɛŋ ngyingyii-ro-o mɔ e ba ayeba asɛŋ dabe-ro. ¹¹ Monɛ a mon taare ba kasɛŋtin bɔ kra kaye-ro atɔ timaa-o, emene ne Wuribware e waa na ɔ taa sɔsɔ a atɔ timaa kasɛŋtin-o bɔ sa monɛ a mon' kra? ¹² Ne monɛ a mon taare ba kasɛŋtin bɔ kra ɔkɔ atɔ, ntɛtɔ se ne Wuribware e sa monɛ atɔ ne ɔɔ taa bɔ beya sɔsɔ kerɔ si sa monɛ-ɔ?

¹³ Kenya maa taare a o sun anyanpe anyɔ. Amo ya ba anɛŋ, o kisi ɔkɔ, na ɔ kpa ɔkɔ asɛŋ, na o sun ɔkɔ kyɔŋ ɔkɔ. Amose-ɔ monɛ maa taare a mon' kpa Wuribware na mon' beɛ kpa atanne."

Asɛŋ kɔ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ
(Matiyo 11.12-13; 5.31-32; Maak 10.11-12)

¹⁴ Amɔ Farisii awuye-o a nu asɛŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne baa mɔse mò, a lee feye ba kpa atanne bweɛtɔ. ¹⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Monɛ e waa atɔ ne a kaapo feye monɛ e waa neene-ɔ asɛɛ asɛ, amaa Wuribware e gye ne o nyi ketɔ ne ke bɔ monɛ ŋkɔŋ-kɔ-ɔ, bɔ lee feye ketɔ ne sese i bu feye ke gye kitimaa-o, Wuribware fɛraa mon de kemɔ ɔ tee seye.

¹⁶ Mbraa ne Wuribware a bɔɔ Mosis si bɔ sa mò asɛɛ-ɔ na ketɔ ne Wuribware akyaaɛɛ-ɔ a kyore-ɔ a fo Yohane Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ mbeɛ se nee. Lee mfeŋ ne asɛɛ a lee ba nu Wuribware a kuwure a asɛŋ timaa-o. Ne ɔkɛmaa e leŋ eyee ɔ kpa a o tii kuwure-o si.

¹⁷ Hareɛ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛ gbaa ooo, sɔsɔ na sweere kikpuri mon bɔ leŋ feye anɛ ne Wuribware a mbraa ne ɔɔ bɔɔ Mosis si sa anɛ-ɔ kasɛŋkparegyii kɔŋkɔ kelee mmo-ro asɛŋ bɔ leŋ-ɔ.

¹⁸ N taa feye ɔkɛmaa ne oo kine mò ka ya waareɛ ɔkyee banban-ɔ a waa kakyee kpa, ne ɔkɔ ne ɔɔ waareɛ ɔkyee ne mò kuri a kine mò-ɔ mɔ a waa kakyee kpa-ɔ deɛ."

Atɔ wuye kɔ na otiripɔ kɔ kitee

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee mɔ feye, "N gye atɔ wuye kɔ ya deɛ kyena aaa? Ne ɔɔ deɛ bun awaagya dame-nanŋɛ timaa, ne oo gyi kɔne san kemaa. ²⁰ Ne otiripɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ-ro ne ba tee mò e Lasarus, ne elɔ te mò kay-owɔre se tɔŋ kemaa, hareɛ igyono gbaa naa ba nyan-ne emɔ se. San kemaa ba baa mò atɔ wuye amɔ lɔŋ kan o de temaa feye ɔ nya ateese ne atɔ wuye amɔ i gyi, ne a lee a da sweere-ɔ a o gyi.

²² Ne otiripɔ amɔ a bɔ wu, ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ a bɔ sɔɔ mò yaa sɔsɔ yaa bɔ kyena Abraham kerɔ-ro kakatɔgyi-ro. Ne atɔ wuye-o mɔ a bɔ wu, ne baa pure mò, ne baa waa mò kale. ²³ Ne ɔɔ ɔɔ mfeŋ ne abɔyewaapɔ ya wu, ne baa ɔɔ ya gyi awɔrefɔ-ɔ. Ne o gyi awɔrefɔ mfeŋ, ne ɔɔ deere bɔ kyɔŋwe ŋu Abraham te kefɔ, na Lasarus te mò kerɔ-ro. ²⁴ Ne ɔɔ tee kenken feye, 'N nana Abraham, ŋu mɔ ewee, na fo sa a Lasarus ba kesaregyi bɔ waa nkyu kɔ-ro, na ɔ ba bɔ dwee mɔ gyeepu si, na eyee yuri mɔ, a lee feye mɔ eyee bɔ mɔ gya deɛ kpa mɔ-ro.'

²⁵ Ne Abraham a tɔwe gywii mò feye, 'N nana, nyiŋŋi si feye fo a kyɔ gyi fo kɔne san ne fo te kaye-ro-ɔ, ne Lasarus mɔ a gyi preepre. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ o gyi kɔne

mfee nee, na fo gyi aworefo. ²⁶ Amo kamee kemaŋtan looriŋe ko da ane aa fo mboŋto-ro, ne bamo ne bo bo mfee a kerio mo maa taare a bo kyon yon nono a kerio, ne bamo ne bo bo mone kerio mo maa taare a bo kyon ba mfee a kerio.

²⁷ Ne ato wuye-o ye, 'Amo feraa, n nana Abraham, mo e kore fo nee, sun Lasarus bo kyonwe sweere se n se a lon-ro. ²⁸ N de atire na adaa anuu mfen. Sa a yon na ya yii bamo se, na bamo mo bo ma bee ba kayeegya aworefo mo-ro.'

²⁹ Ne Abraham ye, 'Bo ky bo de abwareŋe wore-ro. Amose-ro, sa a bo bu keto ne Mosis na Wuribware a akyaame-ro a kyore bo waa mo-ro.'

³⁰ Ne ato wuye-o ye, 'N nana Abraham, a mon ky. Amaa ko a kyinji lee lowi-ro yon bamo ase nee, weete ba nu bamo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro.'

³¹ Ne Abraham bee yon ye, 'Bamo e mon gya Mosis a kan-ro se na Wuribware a akyaame-ro aseŋ tawese se, ko ya kyinji lee lowi-ro yon gbaa, bo maa kyurowi bamo mfeere.'

Ne Yeesuu ye, "To, aneŋ ne a du-o nee."

Mone ma kaapo bokko eka bnye
(Matiyo 18.6-7, 21-22; Maak 9.42)

17 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ro feye, "A waa dee ato ne a sa a sese waa bnye-ro e ba, amaa ko ne yon sa ne a ba-ro i nu aseŋ fee. ² Sese amo feraa, bamo ya ba kibu dabe bo da mo kebo-ro, ne baa tewe mo waa kro-ro, a bo feye mo a sa ne nyaagyi mo ko a waa bnye. ³ Amose-ro mon' sa keto ne mone e waa-ro se.

Fo kosobe ye waa fo bnye, tawe gywii mo feye ko waa bnye, ne mo ya nu mo eyee, na fo taa bo ke mo. ⁴ Ne ko ya waa fo ebnye, haree iluwi isunoo kake koŋko-ro gbaa, ne kemoko kema ma mo ko ba fo ase bo tawe gywii fo feye ko waa bnye, a tiri feye fo taa bo ke mo."

Aneŋ ne kokoregyi du-o

⁵ Ne bamo ne Yeesuu a tee bamo mo ayaa-ro ayerepo-ro a tawe gywii mo feye, "Ane e kpa feye fo sa a ane kokoregyi waa kokyo."

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beŋhaa bamo feye, "Mone dee mone de kokoregyi kafwee gbaa feye kiyii kigy kagingyii nee, weete mone ya tawe gywii nono a kiyii amo feye, 'Koso kyui fo eyee ya bo yera kro-ro,' ke e waa keto ne mone a tawe-ro."

Keyaafre kuson

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mon' sa a ane taa feye fo gye nyanje, ne fo de keyaafre, ne yon ko, beee yon deere fo esanne se. Mo ya lee ndo-ro kedeepweta ba, fo e tawe a fo gywii mo feye, 'Anse na ndo-ro, bo gyi ateese' aaa? ⁸ Daabii, fo e tawe a fo gywii mo nee feye, 'Kyon ya dena mo ateese, na fo taa baa mo pwee, ne mo ya gyi lowe, na kee fo dee nya kpa ya waa fo fonfon ateese.' ⁹ Keyaafre ya waa keto ne mo nyanje e tawe-ro, yon mon

de anse na kuson, beee mo e penna aaa? ¹⁰ Aneŋ dee ne mone gbaa mone mon de. Aneŋ se-ro mone ya waa keto kema ne mone nyanje Wuribware ye mon' waa-ro, mon' tawe feye, 'A mon tiri feye ane nyanje sa ane anse na kuson, a lee feye keto ne ko tawe gywii ane-ro dooo ne ane a waa.'"

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a kya abwatpo kudu ko-ro

¹¹ To, san ne Yeesuu maa se yon yon Yerusalem maŋ-ro-ro, ne ko boŋo mfen ne Samariya na Galileya esweere e gyanje-ro. ¹² San ne yon kpa a o lwee kamangyii ko-ro-ro, ne abwatpo kudu ko a taw mo-ro, ne baa yere keto.

¹³ Ne baa tawe kenken feye, "Ane nyanje Yeesuu, nu ane ewee."

¹⁴ Yeesuu a nu bamo-ro, ne ko tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mon' nare a Wuribware alonkoŋo deere mone kolb kee feye mone a kpaare beee."

Bamo a nare ba yon-ro, ne bamo kema kolb-ro a lowe kpa-ro mfen.

¹⁵ Amo bamo ko a nu feye ko kpaare-ro, ne oo kinji yon ba, na yon kyoro Wuribware kenken. ¹⁶ Ne ko bo kpuni anjirii Yeesuu ayaa-ro sa mo anse na kowaa. Samariyani e gye onyare amo.

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Ase se kudu kolb ne mo a kya, ne kee akpanko ne baa san-ro? ¹⁸ Nteto nee, ne mo ne yon mon gye Isireeliinyi-o feraa wore ya kinji bo sa Wuribware anse?" ¹⁹ Amo feraa ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Koso, nare damenanse. Aneŋ ne fo a kore mo gyi-o si ne fo a kpaare."

Aneŋ ne Wuribware e ba na yon bo gyi mo kuwure-o
(Matiyo 24.23-28, 37-41)

²⁰ Ne Farisii awuye ko a bise Yeesuu san ne Wuribware e ba na yon bo gyi mo kuwure-o. Ne ko beŋhaa bamo feye, "Wuribware maa ba na yon bo gyi mo kuwure-o aneŋ ne mone i nu mo-ro nee. ²¹ A mon gye ato ne ko e tawe feye, 'Kee mo e bo mfee-ro nee,' beee 'Kee mo e bo nono-ro nee.' Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mbeyamo gbaa Wuribware maa se o gyi mo kuwure-o mone ase."

²² Ne oo buruwaa tawe gywii mo agyasepo-ro feye, "San ko e ba ne mone e kpa feye mon' nu kake koŋko gbaa ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i gyi kuwure-o. Amaa mone maa nu kake amo. ²³ Bokko e tawe a bo gywii mone feye, 'Mon' deere nono' beee 'Mon' deere mfee,' mone ma sere gya bamo se mone e deere mone e kpa. ²⁴ Feye aneŋ ne elee e gyi awore-ro lee soso kunu ya bo fo kunu mo, aneŋ dee ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, i fu-ro na m ba menaŋ. Na kema nu mo.

²⁵ Amaa pwee na san-ro dee fo-ro, mo i nu aseŋ, na ndo a kaye mo-ro ase se kine mo.

²⁶ Aneŋ ne aa dee waa ane dodeapoo Nowaa mbee se-ro, ne san ne mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, e ba-ro e waa.

²⁷ San amo-ro kema maa se o gyi ateese na o nu nta, na anyare na akyee e waaree abee aneŋ-aaa, na ba fa feye seye maa waa bamo, ya bo fo kake ne Nowaa † a

† Kelekaase 6.

lwee mō korēē dabē dabē ne ɔ waa-ɔ, ne kufwiiri-o a bō mɔɔ bamō pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

²⁸ Saŋ amō ē ba a ɔ bō waa neē feye ketɔ ne kaa waa Lot † mbēē sē-ɔ. Saŋ amō-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne o te Sɔdɔm maŋ-nɔ-ɔ bēē ɔ maa sē o gyi ateese na o nuu nta, na o gyi yawo, na ɔ dɔɔ, na ɔ pwɛɛ ɛlɔŋ, na ba fa feye seye maa waa bamō. ²⁹ Kemo kake ne Lot a deŋ lēē bamō maŋ amō-ɔ-ɔ ne deēkpa na kafirewuta a lēē soso feye bware-ɔ bō mɔɔ maŋ amō a asēsɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.

³⁰ Kake ne mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, ē ba-ɔ, aneŋ dɛɛ ne ketɔ ē waa-ɔ neē. ³¹ Kake amō ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bō kawu-o ma kpone mō eyēē kiŋŋi ba lɔŋ-nɔ feye ɔ ba a ɔ bō swii mō atɔ. Aneŋ dɛɛ ne ɔkō ne ɔ bō ndɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ ma kpone mō eyēē kiŋŋi ɔ pɛ. ³² Mɔn' nyiŋŋi Lot mō ka na lowi suyo ne oo wu-o si. ³³ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ mɛraa sē kyɛna mō kakyɛna ne o te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ maa nya ŋkpa. Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o kperi mō sē na o wu-o ē nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mōŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. ³⁴ Mō ē tawē mō i gywii mōne feye kake amō ne mō i kiŋŋi a m ba-ɔ kanye asēsɛ anyɔ da kɛyanŋ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ ba di idi, na m bō lee ɔkɔŋkɔ yaa mō asē yawē ɔkɔŋkɔ mɔ bō sii. ³⁵ Na akyēē anyɔ kō mɔ bō tɔŋ kɔŋkɔ ba kwɛɛ abwaye, na m bō lee ɔkɔŋkɔ yawē mō bɛɛkɔ-ɔ bō sii. [³⁶ Na anyarē anyɔ bō ndɔɔ-ɔ ba dɔɔ, na m bō lee ɔkɔŋkɔ yawē mō bɛɛkɔ-ɔ bō sii.]”

³⁷ Ne Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a bise mō feye, “Ane nyanŋpɛ, mfɛnɛ ne amō-ɔ pɛɛɛ ē waa?” Ne ɔɔ bɛŋŋaa feye, “ɔkō ya buwi kpa bamō ne baa mɔɔ bamō-ɔ afu-niŋ, o ŋu apateye pwɛɛ.”

Kpenlekyeē kō na ɔsɛŋgyipō kō kitee

18 Ne Yeesuu a tawē kitee mō gywii mō agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bō kaapo bamō feye bō deē korē kɛbwarekōrē saŋ kɛmaa, na bō ma yawē. ² Ne ɔ ye, “N gyɛ ɔsɛŋgyipō kō ya dɛɛ kyɛna maŋ kō sē aaa? Ne ɔ mōŋ sɛrɛ Wuribware, ne mō-ɔ mō maa bu sēsɛ kɛmaa. ³ Amɔ kpenlekyeē kō mɔ bō maŋ amō-ɔ dɛɛ, ne ɔ naa ɔsɛŋgyipō amō asē saŋ kɛmaa ɔ korē mō feye, ‘Mō bɛɛkō kō a waa mō bɔyɛ. Amōsɛ-ɔ mō ē kpa feye fō tɛɛ mō aa mō na ane tawē amō asɛŋ.’

⁴ ɔkyeē amō a yɛrɛ ɔsɛŋgyipō amō sē kōkōrɛ aneŋ-aaa kyee, na ɔ maa bɛŋŋaa mō, pwɛɛ ne saŋ kō ɔsɛŋgyipō-ɔ ye, ‘Hareɛ mō a mōŋ sɛrɛ Wuribware, ne mō-ɔ mɔ maa bu sēsɛ kɛmaa-ɔ gbaa, bō lēē aneŋ ne ɔkyeē mɔ naa ɔ tɔɔraa mō-ɔ sē-ɔ, mō ē tɛɛ bamō, na ane tawē bamō asɛŋ. Mō ē mōŋ waa aneŋ sa mō, ɔ deē narɛ mō sē aneŋ-aaa, na mō asɛŋ bō kpe mō.’”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya sē tawē feye, “Mɔn' nu asɛŋ ne apoo ɔsɛŋgyipō amō a tawē gywii mō eyē-ɔ.

⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ ne apoo ɔsɛŋgyipō-ɔ ya kya kpenlekyeē amō-ɔ fɛraa, amō fɛraa a waa dɛɛ feye Wuribware ē kya asēsɛ ne oo lee sa mō eyēē, ne ba su ba tɛɛ mō kanye na mpasɛ-ɔ-ɔ. ɔ mōŋ gyɛ ɔkō ne ɔ tawē feye, ‘Yɔ a fō ba nyanŋɛ’-ɔ. ⁸ Mō ē tawē mō i gywii mōne feye ɔ ba mɛnanŋ, na ɔ bō kya mō asēsɛ-ɔ, na bō nya bamō eyēē lēē bamō adɔŋ kɛsarɛ-ɔ. Amaa mō, dimaadi mō

gyi-o, ya ba sweere mɔ sē nyɔsɛpɔ, mō i ŋu feye asēsɛ saŋ ba gyi Wuribware ba gyi aaa?”

Farisiinyi na lenpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpō kitee

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a bēē tawē kitee mō gywii bamō ne ba fa feye bamō worɛ ē gyɛ asēsɛ timaa, ne bō mōŋ lɛɛ bō de ɔkō ba tɛɛ seye-ɔ. ¹⁰ Ne ɔ ye, “N gyɛ asēsɛ anyɔ kō ē bō-ɔ aaa? Bamō ɔkō gyɛ Farisiinyi. Ne ɔkō mɔ gyɛ lenpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ. Ne baa ɔ Wuribware sunŋkpa-ɔ kabuno, na bō ya korē kɛbwarekōrɛ. ¹¹ Ne Farisiinyi-o a yɛrɛ mō kōkwee, ne ɔ korē kɛbwarekōrɛ feye, ‘Wuribware, mō ē sa fō anŋɛ na kusunŋ feye mō a mōŋ gyɛ ogyimɔrɛpɔ na apoonyi na ɔkyeekpapo feye ɔkɛmaa-ɔ. Mō ē sa fō anŋɛ feye mō a mōŋ du feye lenpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ mɔ ne ɔ yɛrɛ nnɔŋ-ɔ. ¹² Nyke nsunoo kɛmaa-ɔ mō ē kra akonŋ ŋke ŋnyɔ, mō i lee ketɔ kɛmaa ne mō a nya-ɔ-ɔ ntunŋkarɛ kudu-ro katunŋkarɛ kōŋkō bō lɔŋŋɔ fō, Wuribware.’

¹³ Amaa lenpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ fɛraa, ɔ yɛrɛ kamɛɛ ne. ɔ mōŋ taarɛ yasɛ mō kunŋ soso gbaa, ne ɔ ba asarɛɛ bō yee kakpɔnɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, ‘Wuribware, ɔɔkyɛwaaɔpō ē gyɛ mō, amōsɛ-ɔ ŋu mō ewɛɛ.’”

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tawē bō gyɛ kɛɛ feye, “Lenpoo ɔkɔɔrɛpɔ-ɔ kɛbwarekōrɛ ya gyi Wuribware akatɔ, bō lēē feye ɔkɛmaa ne o bu mō eyēē kɛdabɛ-ɔ, Wuribware ē baa mō kaase, ne ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ baa mō eyēē kaase-ɔ mɔ, Wuribware ē sa mō kɛdabɛ.”

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a yure ŋyaagyi-o

(Matiyo 19.13-15; Maak 10.13-16)

¹⁵ Ne asēsɛ kō a baa bamō ŋyaagyi Yeesuu asē feye ɔ ba mō asarɛɛ bō dɔŋŋɔ bamō sē yure bamō. Amɔ mō agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a ŋu aneŋ-ɔ, ne baa kpa feye bō gya bamō.

¹⁶ Amaa Yeesuu a tɛɛ ŋyaagyi-o baa mō asē, ne ɔ ye, “Mōne ma gya ŋyaagyi-o, mɔn' sa a bō ba mō asē, bō lēē feye aneŋ a ŋyaagyi mɔ na bamō ne bō du feye bamō-ɔ ē gyɛ ne bō tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si. ¹⁷ Na mɔn' nyiŋŋi si feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ maa sure si feye Wuribware gyi kuwure feye aneŋ ne ŋyaagyi mɔ a sure si-o maa tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.”

A waa len bweɛtɔ feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gyɛ mō owure

(Matiyo 19.16-30; Maak 10.17-31)

¹⁸ Ne Yudaawuye ɔgyɛŋkɔrɛpɔ kō a bise Yeesuu feye, “ɔkaapɔpɔ timaa, emɛnɛ ne mō ē waa, na ŋ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mōŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ ne?”

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Ntɛtɔ sɛ ne fō ē tɛɛ mō ɛ otimaa? ɔkō mōŋ gyɛ otimaa bēē bō tii Wuribware sē. ²⁰ To, fō nyi Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ feye, ɔkō ma waa kakyēekpa, ɔkō ma mɔɔ mō bɛɛkō, ɔkō ma ywii, ɔkō ma tɛŋ mō bɛɛkō kanɔ, na ɔkɛmaa bu mō sē na mō nyi.” ††

²¹ Ne ɔnyarɛ amō a bɛŋŋaa mō feye, “Lēē mō ŋyaagyi-ro ne mō a lēē gya Wuribware a mbraa mɔ pɛɛɛ sē bō fō ndɔɔ.”

† Keleekaasɛ 18.

†† Keleɛ Igyipiti 20.12-16; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 5.16-20.

²² Yeesuu a nu aneñ-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, “Kɛtɔ kɔŋkɔ ya saŋ fo a fo waa, na fo ya wu na fo kii atɔ wuye Wuribware se. Amɔ e gye feye fo ya fe fo kapɔteɛ peɛɛ, na fo taa atan-ɛ-ɔ sa atiripɔ, na fo bɔ gya mɔ se.”

²³ Amaa ɔnyare amɔ a nu mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, a moŋ waa mɔ kɔne, a lee feye o de kapɔteɛ bweɛtɔ. ²⁴ Yeesuu a ŋu feye a moŋ waa ɔnyare amɔ kɔne, ne ɔ ye, “A waa leŋ bweɛtɔ feye atɔ wuye a sure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure. ²⁵ Nyɔma e taare a o lwee basa bɔ-ɔ dareɛ aaa? Ma kɔɔre a n gyi. Amaa atɔ wuye kusure si feye Wuribware gye mɔ owure bɔ leŋ kɔ kyɔ nyɔma kulwee basa bɔ-ɔ dareɛ.”

²⁶ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfeŋ-ɔ a bise feye, “Ne ŋkee nse gbaa e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keɛ-ɔ neɛ?”

²⁷ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa feye, “Sɛɛɛ fɛraa maa taare a ɔ nya aneñ a ŋkpa-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a sa mɔ kpa.”

²⁸ Ne Peetroo ye, “Keɛ e, ane a yɔwe kɛtɔ kɛmaa ane gya fo se.”

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu mɔ ye, “ɔɔŋ, mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii moŋe feye kɛmaa ne oo kperi Wuribware a kuwure-o si, ne ɔ yɔwe mɔ pe, beɛɛ mɔ ka, beɛɛ mɔ daa-ana, beɛɛ mɔ tire-ana, beɛɛ mɔ akowɛpɔ, beɛɛ mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ e nya kɛtɔ kɛmaa ne ɔ yɔwe-ɔ bweɛtɔ a ɔ bɔ tii si kaye mɔ-ɔ, na amɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ ɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keɛ-ɔ kaye ne ka ba a ka bɔ ba-ɔ-ɔ.”

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe mɔ lowi aseŋ sasɛpɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 20.17-19; Maak 10.32-34)

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ keri si, ne ɔ ye, “Mɔn' nu mɔ ase. Anɛ e yɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-ɔ neɛ, mfeŋ ne mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, aseŋ ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔreɛ-ɔ peɛɛ e ba-ɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o. ³² Ba taa mɔ a bɔ bɔ sa Roma awuye ne baa kɔɔre ane maŋ-ɔ, na bɔ mɔsɛ mɔ, na bɔ saare mɔ, na bɔ tweɛ akɔne weɛ mɔ se, ³³ na bɔ da mɔ paara, na bɔ mɔ mɔ. Amaa kɛmɔ ŋke nsa, mɔ i kyiŋŋi a n lee lowi-ro.”

³⁴ Amaa mɔ agyasɛpɔ moŋ pini kɛtɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ bɔ moŋ nu amɔ-ɔ peɛɛ kaase.

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a buŋŋi tenapɔ ɔkɔreɔpɔ kɔ akatɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 20.29-34; Maak 10.46-52)

³⁵ Saŋ ne Yeesuu e kpa a ɔ fo Yerikoo maŋ, na tenapɔ nyare kɔ te kpa keɛ ɔ kɔre atɔ. ³⁶ Mɔ a nu aseɛ biribiri kɔ e kyɔŋ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, “Ntɔseŋ neɛ?” ³⁷ Ne bɔ ye, “Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi-o e gye ne ɔ kyɔŋ.”

³⁸ Ne ɔ faa-ɔ feye, “Yeesuu, Deefid mɔ nana, ŋu mɔ ewɛɛ.” ³⁹ Ne bamɔ ne bɔ gye ŋkpeɛ-ɔ e feɛ mɔ se feye ɔ laatɔ. Ŋkee gbaa ne ɔ maa se ɔ faa-ɔ kenken feye, “Deefid mɔ nana, ŋu mɔ ewɛɛ.”

⁴⁰ Amɔ fɛraa ne Yeesuu a sii yere, ne ɔ ye bɔ baa ɔnyare-ɔ mɔ ase. Mɔ a ba-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a bise mɔ feye, ⁴¹ “Ntɛtɔ ne fo e kpa feye ŋ waa sa fo?”

Ne ɔ ye, “Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ e kpa feye fo buŋŋi mɔ akatɔ, na n deɛ nya ŋu atɔ.”

⁴² Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Fo akatɔ a buŋŋi. Fo a kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, fo a kpaare.” ⁴³ Puri amɔ-ɔ mfeŋ ne ɔnyare amɔ akatɔ a buŋŋi neɛneɛ, ne ɔ gya

Yeesuu si, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse. Aseɛ peɛɛ ne bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o a ŋu amɔ-ɔ, ne baa kyɔɔ Wuribware.

Yeesuu na Sakiiyus aseŋ

19 Ne Yeesuu a lwee Yerikoo maŋ-ɔ ɔ nare-ɔ ɔ ky-
oŋ. ² Amɔ leŋpoo ɔkɔreɔpɔ breɛ kɔ ne o de atanne, ne ba tee mɔ e Sakiiyus-o bɔ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ mfeŋ. ³ ɔnyare mɔ e kpa feye o ŋu Yeesuu, mɔ-ɔ mɔ a gye seɛ katɛŋtiŋ-o si-o, ɔ maa nya a o ŋu mɔ bɔ lee aseɛ demaŋte ne baa muruwaa Yeesuu na ɔ naa-ɔ se.

⁴ Aneñ se-ɔ ne ɔ ŋweɛnaŋ yɔ aseɛ akatɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ya deɛ kuroŋku kiyii ne ke yere kpa keɛ mfeŋ ne Yeesuu e ba a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋ-ɔ, na ɔ nya ŋu Yeesuu.

⁵ Saŋ ne Yeesuu a bɔ fo mfeŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ deɛre soɔo, ne oo ŋu Sakiiyus, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, “Sakiiyus, waa menaŋ kporowe, bɔ lee feye fo aye ne mɔ e sowe ndɔɔ.” ⁶ Ne Sakiiyus akatɔ a gyi, ne ɔ waa menaŋ kporowe bɔ yaa Yeesuu mɔ lɔŋ-ɔ ya kra mɔ dame-
naŋse.

⁷ Ne kɛmaa ne oo ŋu-o a lee ɔ tee feye, “ɔnyare mɔ a ya sowe nyiŋkpase boye mɔ aye.”

⁸ Ne Sakiiyus a kɔso yere bamɔ peɛɛ akatɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, “Mɔ nyanpe, nu mfee. Mɔ e taa mɔ kapɔteɛ-ɔ kebegya na m bɔ ke atiripɔ. Ne mɔ ya gyi kɔ kɔɔre atanne kyɔŋ amɔ ne a bware-o, mɔ i kiŋŋaa kɛtɔ ne mɔ a gyi mɔ kɛmɔ-ɔ-ɔ iluwi ɛna na m bɔ sa seɛ amɔ, ne a kyɔŋ amɔ ne ane mbraa ye oyu e ka a ɔ bɔ teere-o.”

⁹ Ne Yeesuu ye, “Lɔŋ wuye mɔ a kaapɔ ne feye oo nu mɔ eyee. Aneñ se-ɔ, Wuribware a moɔwe mɔ ndɔɔ. Ntɛtɔ se gbaa ne leŋpoo ɔkɔreɔpɔ mɔ ma nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keɛ-ɔ? Mɔ gbaa gye ane nana Abraham a ananagyi-o kɔ feye moŋe-ɔ, beɛɛ? ¹⁰ A lee feye mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a ba a m bɔ deɛre kpa abɔyewaapɔ neɛ na m moɔwe bamɔ.”

Ayaafɔre timaa anyɔ na keyaafɔre worɔgyapɔ kɔ kitee

(Matiyo 25.14-30)

¹¹ Na aseɛ amɔ saŋ ba nu Yeesuu ase, ne ɔ tɔwe ki-
tee mɔ gywii bamɔ. Amɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ na ɔ kpa a ɔ fo Yerɔsalem maŋ-ɔ, ne ba fa feye Wuribware e kpa a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kuwure-o sweere se mfee neɛ. ¹² Aneñ se-ɔ ne Yeesuu ye, “N gye seɛ dabɛ kɔ ya deɛ kyena aaa? Ne kake ŋkɔ ɔ kɔso ɔ yɔ maŋ kɔ se kefo kefo, na bɔ ya ba mɔ bɔ gyi kuwure, na kɛmɔ kamɛɛ na o kiŋŋi ba pe. ¹³ Pweɛ ne ɔ deɛ kyɔ-ɔ, ɔ tee mɔ ayaafɔre kudu, ne ɔ sa bamɔ kɛmaa siidii kakpen, ne ɔ ye, ‘Mɔn' taa atanne-ɔ bɔ kyurowi-ro bɔ fo saŋ ne mɔ e ba-ɔ.’

¹⁴ Amɔ ɔnyare amɔ aye awuye-o mɔ i kisi mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, saŋ ne ɔ kyɔ-ɔ, ne baa suŋ mbɔ bɔ gya mɔ se, na bɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne ba ba mɔ a bɔ bɔ gyi kuwure-o feye, ‘Ane maa kpa a ɔnyare mɔ waa ane owure.’

¹⁵ ɔnyare-ɔ mɔ, baa ba mɔ bɔ gyi kuwure-o, ne oo kiŋŋi ba pe. Puri amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sa kanɔ feye mɔ ayaafɔre-ɔ ba mɔ akatɔ-ɔ na o ŋu atanne ne baa nya-ɔ kanɔ.

16 Ne ɔgyeŋkpeɛɛɛ-ɔ a bɔ yere, ne ɔ ye, 'Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ a ba siidii kakpeŋ ne fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ nya siidii ŋkpeŋ kudu bɔ tii si.'

17 Ne mɔ nyanpe-ɔ ye, 'Fɔ a waa atɔ, keyaafɔre timaa e gye fɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a kɔɔre fɔ gyi nseŋ ngyingyii-ro ŋu fɔ kasentɪŋ. Amɔse-ɔ mɔ e taa mɔ eɱaŋ-ɔ kudu na n sa fɔ a fɔ deere se.'

18 Ne keyaafɔre nyɔsepo-ɔ mɔ a ba bɔ tɔwe feye, 'Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ a ba siidii kakpeŋ ne fɔ a sa mɔ-ɔ bɔ nya siidii ŋkpeŋ nnuu bɔ tii si.'

19 Ne ɔnyare mɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ-ɔ mɔ feye, 'Mɔ e taa mɔ eɱaŋ-ɔ inuu a n sa fɔ a fɔ deere se.'

20 Ne ɔsasepo-ɔ a bɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ nyanpe feye, 'Mɔ nyanpe, mɔ a sere fɔ, ne ŋ nyi feye fɔ asen bɔ len, ne fɔ e taa ketɔ ne ke mɔŋ gye fɔ lee-o, ne fɔ e kɔɔre adɔteese ne fɔ mɔŋ dwii-o fɔ i kii fɔ lee-o si-o, ne kufu a nya mɔ, ne mɔ a taa bɔ kweɔrɔ kaprakɛɛ-ɔ. Kee fɔ siidii kakpeŋ-ɔ. Fɔ lee nee, amɔse-ɔ kɔɔre fɔ atɔ.'

22 Ne mɔ nyanpe-ɔ ye, 'Keyaafɔre bye na wɔɔgyapo mɔ! Mɔ e ba ketɔ ne fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a tɔwe-ɔ na m bɔ bu fɔ keɔ. Fɔ nyi feye mɔ asen bɔ len, ne mɔ e taa ketɔ ne ke mɔŋ gye mɔ lee-o, ne mɔ e kɔɔre adɔteese ne mɔŋ dwii-o mɔ i kii mɔ lee. 23 Ne emene ya waa se ne fɔ mɔŋ taa mɔ atanne-ɔ yaa bɔ beya banke-ɔ, na mɔ a kiŋŋi ba-ɔ, na ŋ nya atanne beɛ bɔ dɔŋŋ se?'

24 Ne ŋkee ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ ne bɔ yere mfeŋ-ɔ feye, 'Mɔn' kɔɔre siidii kakpeŋ ne e bɔ mɔ ase-ɔ sa mɔ ne ɔ nya siidii ŋkpeŋ kudu-o.'

[25 Amaa baa beŋŋaa nee feye, 'Ane nyanpe, ɔ kyɔ o de siidii ŋkpeŋ kudu!']

26 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, 'Ɔkɔ ne o de ketɔ-ɔ, ba taa bweɛtɔ na bɔ bɔ tii mɔ se, amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ mɔŋ de-o fɛraa, ba kɔɔre kafweɛ ne o de-o na bɔ bɔ lee mɔ ase. 27 Amaa mɔ adɔŋ-ɔ fɛraa ne bɔ mɔŋ kpa feye n gyi kuwure-o, mɔn' baa bamɔ mfee, na mɔn' bɔ mɔɔ bamɔ mɔ akatɔ-ɔ.' "

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a deɛ kyena kuruma si lwee Yerɔsaleŋ maŋ-ɔ

(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Yohanee 12.12-19)

28 Saŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ kya se ɔ yɔ. Ne ɔ gye aseɛ ŋkpeɛ ɔ yɔ Yerɔsaleŋ maŋ-ɔ.

29 Bamɔ a kyɔŋ kamaŋgyii kɔ ne ba tee e Betaniya-o, ne ba kpa a bɔ fɔ kamaŋgyii kɔ ne ba tee e Betefage-ɔ ne ka bɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ kaase-ɔ, ne oo suŋ mɔ agyasepo-ɔ anyɔ bɔ gye ŋkpeɛ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mɔn' nare kamaŋgyii ne ka bɔ akatɔ se-ɔ-ɔ. Mone a den mone i lweero-o, mone i ŋu bamɔ a ŋure kuruma kɔ ne ɔ mɔŋ tee dan lowe, ne ɔkɔ mɔŋ tee deɛ-ɔ yere, na mɔn' saŋŋe baa mfee. 31 Ɔkɔ ya bise mone ketɔ se ne mone e saŋŋe kuruma-o, na mɔn' tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, 'Ane nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa.' "

32 Bamɔ a yɔ-ɔ, aneŋ ne Yeesuu a den kaapo bamɔ-ɔ, ne baa ya ŋu. 33 Saŋ ne bɔ maa se ba saŋŋe kuruma-o, ne mɔ wuye-ana a bise feye, "Ntɛtɔ se ne mone e saŋŋe kuruma-o?"

34 Ne baa beŋŋaa feye, "Ane nyanpe e gye ne ɔ kpa."

35 Ne baa taa mɔ yaa Yeesuu. Ne baa bunŋi bamɔ awaagya bɔ bun kuruma-o si, ne baa kra Yeesuu-ro, ne ɔ deɛ kyena se.

36 Yeesuu a deɛ kuruma-o ɔ yɔ-ɔ, na aseɛ e brawe bamɔ awaagya-ɔ ba beya kabore-ɔ se na ɔ nare se ky-ɔŋ.

37 Saŋ ne Yeesuu a fɔ mfeŋ ne kpa-ɔ bɔ Mfɔ-Ayii kebee-ɔ kaase, ne ɔ kporowe-ɔ ɔ yɔ Yerɔsaleŋ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ, ne aseɛ demaŋte ne bɔ gya mɔ se-ɔ a lee ba sa Wuribware anse, na ba kyɔrɔ mɔ kenken bɔ lee akpeŋeyeɛtɔ ne ɔ sa ne baa ŋu-o pɛɛ se. 38 Ba fɛɛ-ɔ kenken ba tɔwe nee feye,

" 'Wuribware yure owure ne ɔ ba mɔ kenya-re-ɔ.' † Ketɔ kɛmaa a yuri Wuribware se.

Mɔ ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ nya kedabe na wuraa oo!"

39 Ne Farisii awuye ne bɔ tii aseɛ demaŋte ne bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o bokɔ a tɔwe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Ɔkaapɔ, ketɔ ne fɔ agyasepo-ɔ e tɔwe-ɔ mɔŋ bɔ dan. Tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ laaɔ."

40 Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mɔ e tɔwe mɔ i gywii mone feye bamɔ ya laaɔ, afoɔre na agyarekɔ fɔŋfɔŋ e fɛɛ-ɔ aneŋ deɛ."

Aneŋ ne Yeesuu a su sa Yerɔsaleŋ awuye-o

41 Saŋ ne Yeesuu a tɔ-ɔ Yerɔsaleŋ, ne oo ŋu aneŋ ne maŋ-ɔ du-o, ne oo su sa maŋ-ɔ aseɛ. 42 Na ɔ tɔwe feye, "Yerɔsaleŋ awuye, mone deɛ mone nyi kpa ne Wuribware e kpa feye mɔn' bokɔ se na mɔn' nya kayeyuri kasentɪŋ nee oo, weeteɛ asen maa tɔ mone. Amaa mone mɔŋ nyi kpa amɔ mbeyɔmɔ. 43 Saŋ kɔ e ba ne mone adɔŋ e ba, na bɔ bɔ tii mone ekpa, na bɔ kyaa muruwaa mone bɔ sii nsena. 44 Na bɔ bɔ kpuri mone pɛɛ mɔ. Bɔ maa yɔwe mone agyi gbaa. Na bɔ bwee mone akyan pɛɛ. Kefɔre serise koŋko gbaa maa saŋ na ke yere kemɔ mbeyɔmɔ a yerekpa-ɔ, bɔ lee feye mone mɔŋ pini feye ndɔɔ Wuribware a ba, na ɔ bɔ mɔɔwe mone."

Ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa na ɔ bɔ Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ

(Matiyo 21.12-17; Maak 11.15-19)

45 Kaye ŋke-o, ne Yeesuu a beɛ yɔ Yerɔsaleŋ maŋ-ɔ ya lwee Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ kabuno. Ne oo ŋu ayawo-gyipo te mfeŋ ba fe atɔ. Mɔ a ŋu bamɔ aneŋ-ɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ gya bamɔ ɔ lee mfeŋ. 46 Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Baa kyɔre abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye Wuribware ye,

'Mɔ loŋ-ɔ i kii kekyan ne kaye mɔ-ɔ aseɛ pɛɛ e ba a bɔ bɔ nya kɔre kebwarekɔre-ɔ.' ††

Amaa mone a taa mfeŋ bɔ kii 'ayu loŋ nee' ‡ beɛ?"

47 To, kake kɛmaa na Yeesuu naa Wuribware suŋkpa a kabuno-o ɔ kaapo abwareseŋ. Ne Wuribware alɔŋŋkɔ abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔ-ɔ na maŋ agyeŋkpeɛpo-ɔ e kpa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔ. 48 Amaa bɔ mɔŋ nya kpa, bɔ lee feye aseɛ-ɔ pɛɛ mɔ bɔ mfeŋ ba nu asen ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ nee, na bɔ maa kpa feye asen-ɔ kɔkoŋko gbaa e kyɔŋ bamɔ se na bɔ mɔŋ nu.

† Kiliŋ 118.26. †† Isaya 56.7. ‡ Yereɱeya 7.11.

Yudaa awuye agyenkperepo a senbise ko ne Yeesuu a kine kilee kanɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 21.23-27; Maak 11.27-33)

20 Kake nko san ne Yeesuu bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ tɔwe asen timaa-o o gywii asese-ɔ, ne Wuribware alɔnɔnɔ abrese-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na nkee man agyenkperepo-ɔ a ba Yeesuu ase. ² Ne baa bo bise mo feye, "Nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo gya asese bo lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfen? Ne nse ya sa fo kpa feye fo kaapo atɔ mfee?"

³ Amo feraa ne Yeesuu ma ye, "To, mo i bise mone asen kɔnko kpen, ne mone ya taare benhaa mo neene feraa, mo-ɔ mo i lee mone kanɔ. Mon' kaapo mo mo ne ɔ sa Yohanee Osuuboro-ɔ kpa feye ɔ bo asese asuu-o. Wuribware ya sa mo kpa beee dimaadi?"

⁵ Ne bamo wore wore a lee ba gyiiri ikii. Bo ye, "Emene ne ane tɔwe-ɔ nee? Bo lee feye ane ya tɔwe e Wuribware ya sa Yohanee kpa a ɔ bo asuu, o bise ane feye, 'Ntɛtɛ se nee ne mone mon kɔre Yohanee gyi?'" ⁶ Ne ane ma ane ya tɔwe feye dimaadi ya sa mo kpa, asese ma e tɔwe ane abu, a lee feye baa kɔre gyi feye Yohanee Osuuboro-ɔ gyɛ Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ ɔko nee."

⁷ Ane se-ɔ ne baa benhaa Yeesuu feye, "Ane mon nyi ɔko ne ɔ sa Yohanee kpa feye ɔ bo asuu-o."

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ma ye, "Ane feraa n gbaa ma tɔwe ɔko ne ɔ sa mo kpa feye n waa ketɔ ne mo e waa-ɔ a n gywii mone."

Apafowa bɔye ko kitee

(Matiyo 21.33-46; Maak 12.1-12)

⁹ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe kitee ma gywii asese-ɔ. ɔ ye, "N gyɛ nyare ko ya de kyena aaa? Ne ɔ ɔ bo de ba waa nta-ɔ. Ne ɔ taa sa apafowa ko feye bo deere se sa mo, ne ɔ lee pe ya tɔn ko ya kyee-ro. ¹⁰ San ne bobe agyi amo a bere, ne amo kiteebee a fo-ɔ, ne kɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a sun mo keyaafɔre ko bo kyɔnwe apafowa amo ase, na ɔ ya na bo ke ketɔ ne baa nya lee kɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na bo taa mo lee-o sa keyaafɔre-ɔ, na ɔ taa baa mo. Keyaafɔre amo a ya-ɔ, ne apafowa amo a kra mo da, ne baa yɔwe mo bo kyɔnwe mo nyanpe ase asaree kpankpan. ¹¹ Ane se-ɔ ne kɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bee sun mo ayaafɔre-ɔ ɔko bamo ase. Ne baa bee da mo gbaa mo, ne baa saare mo waa mo ipeere, ne oo kinji ya mo nyanpe ase asaree kpankpan de. ¹² Ne kɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a bee sun keyaafɔre sasepo, ne apafowa amo a bee da mo maye maye se, ne baa nen mo lee kɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ."

¹³ Kɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o a kinji ba-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, 'Ne nkee emene ne mo e waa? To, mo i sun mo fɔnɔn mo gyi kɔnko ne mo e kpa mo asen-ɔ nee. N nyi feye a waa kan nkeema mo feraa ba bu mo.'

¹⁴ San ne apafowa amo a nyi kayaagyi-o e ba-ɔ, ne nkee ba tɔwe ba gywii abee feye, 'Kee kɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o mo gyi-o ne mo se ya wu o gyi mo kapɔe-ɔ e ba-ɔ. Mon' sa a ane ma mo, na mo se a kɔɔ-ɔ ma kii ane lee.' ¹⁵ Ne baa gyiiri mo lee kɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa ma mo."

Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe bo gyɛ kee feye, "To, mone e kɔre mone i gyi feye emene ne bobe kɔɔ-ɔ wuye-o e waa apafowa amo-ɔ nee? ¹⁶ Mo e fa feye mo fɔnɔn e ya nee na ɔ ya ma asese-ɔ pɛe, na ɔ bee taa kɔɔ-ɔ sa asese banban, na bo deere se sa mo."

Amo asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a nu ane ne Yeesuu a tɔwe-ɔ, ne bo ye, "Daabii. A mon bo dan."

¹⁷ Amo feraa ne Yeesuu a deere bamo, ne oo bise feye, "Ne baa kyɔre abwareseɔn wore-ɔ-ɔ feye, 'Kefore serise ko ne apwepo de bo pwee ne baa kine kemɔ bo tɔwe-ɔ,

ya kɔn bo kii kemɔ ne kaa len lɔn-ɔ pɛe bo yera-ɔ.' † Mone i nyi feye amo-ɔ kaase e gyɛ emene?"

¹⁸ Amaa mo i yii mone se feye kɔma ne mo ya lee da kefore amo se, ke e tenne sese-ɔ-ɔ kyikpuri kyikpuri. Ne kemɔ ya lee da ɔko se, na ko kwɛe mo waa feye ese-ɔ."

Lenpoo keka senbise

(Matiyo 22.15-22; Maak 12.13-17)

¹⁹ Ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-ɔ na Wuribware alɔnɔnɔ abrese-ɔ e kpa a bo kra Yeesuu mfen ne ɔ tɔwe kitee-o, a lee feye baa nyi feye ɔ ba kitee-o bo kaapo feye bo du feye apafowa bɔye amo-ɔ. Amaa bamo a sere asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon taare.

²⁰ Ane se-ɔ ne ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu eka. Ne baa sun asese ko, na bo waa feye bo gyɛ asese timaa-o, na bo ya Yeesuu ase, na bo ya bise mo asen kɔre mo kan-ɔ, na ɔ tɔwe kebɔye ko, na bo nya kra mo yaa bo sa gominaa-o. ²¹ Ne akɔnɔnɔn amo a ya Yeesuu ase. Ne baa bo tɔwe kɔne kɔne gywii mo feye, "ɔkaaporo, ane nyi feye asen ne fo e tɔwe na fo e kaapo-ɔ gyɛ kasentɔn. Fo mon nyi feye sese ma gyɛ sese dabɛ beee ɔ gyɛ sese kagyingyi, fo feraa fo e kaapo atɔ kasentɔn ne Wuribware e kpa feye sese dimaadi kɔma waa-ɔ nee. ²² Amose-ɔ ane i bise fo feye, Roma awuye a ko kenaa gyi ane se kɔre ane man-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ya ka lenpoo sa bamo owure dabɛ ne ba tee mo e Kayesaa-ɔ, ne a kye ane Wuribware mbraa-ɔ, beee a maa kye? Tɔwe na ane nu."

²³ Amaa Yeesuu a kyɔ pini feye ba kyɔ mo-ɔ ba kee nee-ɔ se-ɔ, ²⁴ ne ɔ ye, "Mon' taa atanee fufuri kigyi ne kaa fo siidii kudu-o, ne mone de mone e ka lenpoo-o baa a n kee." Bamɔ a taa baa-ɔ, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nse fotoo na kenya e don atanee-ɔ se-ɔ nee?" Ne bo ye, "Owure Kayesaa lee nee."

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu ye, "To, amo feraa mon' ka ketɔ ne ke gyɛ Kayesaa lee-o sa Kayesaa, na mon' ka kemɔ ne ke gyɛ Wuribware lee-o sa Wuribware."

²⁶ Ane ne Yeesuu a lee bamo asen-ɔ kan bo-ɔ a sa ne eyee a kpen bamo. Bo mon taare waa mo kotɔko na ɔ nya tɔwe kebɔye ko lamaan-ɔ-ɔ, na bo nya yere kemɔ se bo porɔ mo. Ne baa laata.

† Kiliɔ 118.22.

Kiyinjji lee lowi-ro senbise
(Matiyo 22.23-33; Maak 12.18-27)

²⁷ Amō kameε-ɾɔ nē Sadukii awuye kō a ba Yeessuu ase aneɲ dεε na bō bō bise mō aseɲ. Sadukii awuye mɔ mɔ gye Yudaaw uyeye kō nē ba kɔɾε ba gyi feye sese ya wu, mō kayowɔre na mō kra pεεε a wu, nē aneɲ se-ɾɔ, ɔ maa taare a o kiyinjji lee lowi-ro pεεε-ɾɔ nē. To, nē baa bise Yeessuu feye, ²⁸ “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, ane ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis ya kyɔreε mbraa mɔ sa ane feye, ɔkɔ ya wu yɔwe mō ka na bō mɔɲ kowε agyi, sese-ɾɔ mō tire taa kpenlekyee-ɾɔ waareε, na bō nya kowε kayaagyi, na bō taa kamō feye mō daa nē oo wu-o mō gyi nē. ²⁹ To, ɔnyare kō agyi nyanse asunoo ε dεε bō bō-ɾɔ. Nē bamō-ɾɔ ɔbrese-ɾɔ a waareε, nē ɔɔ bō wu yɔwe ɔkyee-ɾɔ, na mō aa mō mɔɲ kowε. ³⁰ Nē ɔnyɔsepo-ɾɔ a bō taa mō beε waareε, na mō aa mō beε bō mɔɲ kowε, nē ɔnyare-ɾɔ a bō wu. ³¹ Ɔsasepo-ɾɔ gbaa aneɲ dεε. Bamō asunoo-o pεεε a waareε bamō daa a kpenlekyee amō gyanɲe se, nē baa wu yɔwe mō, na mō aa bamō ɔkɔ mɔɲ kowε gyi kɔɲkɔ gbaa. ³² A bō-ɾɔ, nē ɔkyee-ɾɔ mɔ a bō wu gya bamō se. ³³ Nē mbeyɔmɔ bō ye ɔkɛmaa i kiyinjji a ɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Kake nsi amō, bamō-ɾɔ nse ε gye nē o kii kyee-ɾɔ mō kuri? Bō lee feye bamō asunoo-o pεεε mɔ a waareε mō bō gyanɲe se.”

³⁴ Nē Yeessuu a beɲɲaa bamō feye, “Nɔɔ a kaye-ɾɔ an-yare na akyee ε gye nē ba waareε. ³⁵ Saɲ kō ε ba nē bamō nē baa wu-o i kiyinjji a bō lee lowi-ro. Na bamō nē Wuribware ase bō gye aseε timaa-o bō kyena mō ase, na bō ma lee wu. Bō lee aneɲ nē bō maa lee wu-o si-o, bō maa waareε. ³⁶ Bō lee mfaanεε se-ɾɔ, bamō kakyena-ɾɔ ε waa nē feye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɾɔ lee-o. Na aneɲ nē baa kiyinjji lee lowi-ro-o si-o, a kaapɔ feye bō gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana. ³⁷ Mone fεraa mone ye alowipɔ-ɾɔ maa lee kiyinjji a bō lee lowi-ro. Amaa mō ε tawe mō i gywii mone feye ane ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis gbaa a kaapɔ feye alowipɔ-ɾɔ saɲ ba kiyinjji a bō lee lowi-ro ba. Mfeɲ nē ɔɔ kyɔreε aneɲ nē ɔɔ kyɔɲ deere kiyii nē ke ε kyweε-ɾɔ aseɲ-ɾɔ, ɔ ye Wuribware a tawe gywii mō feye, ‘Mō ε gye Wuribware nē fɔ nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i suɲ-o.’ ³⁸ Amō a gye feye ane adɛdaapɔ amō nē baa wu-o a saɲ ba suɲ Wuribware-ɾɔ se-ɾɔ, a kaapɔ nē feye bamō a wu gbaa ooo, bamō ekra saɲ i te. Wuribware ase fεraa, bamō nē baa wu-o na bamō nē bō keε-ɾɔ pεεε te.”

³⁹ Yeessuu a tawe aneɲ lowe-ɾɔ, nē Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɾɔ bɔkɔ ye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, fɔ a lee kanɔ nεnεε.” ⁴⁰ Lee saɲ amō bō yɔ, bamō ɔkɔ mɔɲ lee taare bise mō aseɲ daa.

Ɔkɔ nē Wuribware i suɲ a ɔ bō kyɔɲwe-ɾɔ aseɲ
(Matiyo 22.41-46; Maak 12.35-37)

⁴¹ Nē Yeessuu a bise bamō senbise kō bō beɲɲaa mō nē baa bise mō-ɾɔ. Ɔ ye, “Emene se nē bō ye mō nē Wuribware i suɲ a ɔ bō kyɔɲwe nē ba tee mō ε Kristoo-o ε lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɾɔ-ɾɔ nē. ⁴² A lee feye Deefid fɔɲfɔɲ a tawe mō ilij a wɔre-ɾɔ nē feye,

† Kelee Igyipiti 3.6.

‘Wuribware a tawe gywii mō nyanɲe nē ε, Kyena mō kigyise si mfee, na n sa a fɔ adɔɲ pεεε mɔ ba fɔ kaase.’ †† ⁴⁴ To, Deefid a kyɔreε aseɲ amō nē Wuribware a tawe gywii ɔkɔ nē o te mō ase-ɾɔ, Kristoo nē ɔɔ tawe gywii. Amō a gye aneɲ se-ɾɔ, nē Deefid fɔɲfɔɲ a kyɔreε tee Kristoo feye mō nyanɲe, bamō ya kowε Kristoo nē ɔɔ waa sese dimaadi, emene nē ɔ waa a ɔ lee Deefid a ke-nana-ɾɔ-ɾɔ, na Deefid a kyɔ tee Kristoo feye mō nyanɲe?”

Yeessuu ye ɔkɛmaa sa Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɾɔ se
(Matiyo 23.1-36; Maak 12.38-40)

⁴⁵ Na aseε-ɾɔ pεεε saɲ ba nu ketɔ nē Yeessuu ε tawe-ɾɔ, nē ɔɔ tawe gywii mō agyasepo-ɾɔ feye, ⁴⁶ “Mɔn' sa Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɾɔ se. Bamō ε gye nē bō naa bō buɲ ekaare sosweε lamaan-ɾɔ, nē ba kpa feye aseε deε nya gyɔɲɲɔ ka bamō nno, nē bō te nya dabε se kebwarekɔre akyan-ɾɔ na ateese gyikpa. ⁴⁷ Bamō ε gye nē ba puni akpenlekyee ba kɔɾε bamō elɔɲ, na ba kɔre kebwarekɔre aneɲ-aaa na aseε nya ɲu saɲ amō feye bō tee bō gya Wuribware se nεnεε. Mfaanεε a aseε se-ɾɔ nē Wuribware i gyiiri kesεbɔ bweεtɔ.”

Kpenlekyee kō a afreyε bɔse-ɾɔ
(Maak 12.41-44)

21 Nē Yeessuu a deere ɲu feye atɔ awuye de atanne dabε ba waa Wuribware sunkpa a atanne a ke-dakaa-ɾɔ. ² Nē ɔɔ beε ɲu kpenlekyee otiripɔ kō mɔ a taa epasowa adunyo kpeɲ waa-ɾɔ. ³ Mfeɲ nē Yeessuu a tawe gywii mō agyasepo-ɾɔ feye, “Mō ε tawe mō i gywii mone pεεε feye kpenlekyee otiripɔ mɔ a afreyε-ɾɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa lee-o. ⁴ Bō lee feye atɔ awuye-o a lee bamō atanne nē bō de-o si kafweε nē baa bō bɔ afreyε-ɾɔ, amaa kpenlekyee otiripɔ mɔ fεraa, ketɔ nē o de-o pεεε nē ɔɔ taa baa bō bɔ afreyε-ɾɔ. Mō kapɔteε pεεε nē o de-o nē ɔɔ taa baa-ɾɔ.”

Aneɲ nē Yeessuu a tawe Wuribware sunkpa kibweε aseɲ-ɾɔ

(Matiyo 24.1-2; Maak 13.1-2)

⁵ Yeessuu mō aa mō agyasepo-ɾɔ a maa se bō bō Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o, nē mō agyasepo-ɾɔ bɔkɔ a tawe aneɲ nē sunkpa-ɾɔ bō daɲ-ɾɔ aseɲ, a lee feye aseε kō a taa aforε damenanse bō sa Wuribware, na apweεpo-ɾɔ bō pweε mō sunkpa-ɾɔ na ɔ nya waa daɲ. ⁶ Nē Yeessuu a beɲɲaa bamō feye, “Amō-ɾɔ pεεε mɔ nē mone a ɲu-o, saɲ kō ε ba a ɔ bō ba, na aforε amō nē baa bō pweε akyan amō-ɾɔ kɔɲkɔ gbaa maa sii mfeɲ nē ke yere mbeyɔmɔ-ɾɔ. Ba gyera amō pεεε a bō bō da.”

Aseɲ nē a ba pweε na kaye dεε gye keε-ɾɔ
(Matiyo 24.3-14; Maak 13.3-13, 21-23)

⁷ Ketɔ a waa kafweε-ɾɔ, nē mō agyasepo-ɾɔ a bise mō feye, “Ɔkaapɔpɔ, saɲ mō nē aseɲ mɔ pεεε nē fɔ a tawe

†† Kiliɲ 110.1.

bɔ lɛɛ Wuribware sunjka amɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ ba? Nɛ ntɛtɔ atɔ ɛ gye nɛ a waa pwɛɛ na anɛ dɛɛ nju feyɛ sanj amɔ a fo?"

⁸ Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, "Mɔn' sa sɛ na ɔkɔ ma pɛnna mɔnɛ, bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ ba na bɔ bɔ pɛnna mɔnɛ feyɛ, 'Mɔ ɛ gye Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a sunj bɔ ky-ɔŋwɛ-ɔ,' na bɔ de mɔ kɛnyarɛ ba tɔwɛ asɛn na bɔ pɛnna asɛsɛ, na bɔ bɛɛ pɛnna feyɛ, 'Kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gye kɛɛ.' Amaa mɔnɛ ma gya bamɔ sɛ. ⁹ Sanj amɔ mɔnɛ ya nu ɛkɔ na anaa sɛ, mɔnɛ ma sa a kufu nya mɔnɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ a waa kanɔ nkɛmaa a ba anɛn pwɛɛ, amaa n gye amɔ ɛ gye nɛ a kaapɔ feyɛ kayɛ ɛ kpa a ka gye kɛɛ.

¹⁰ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ ɛmanj ɛ kɔ abɛɛ na sweɛrɛ kɔ sɛ asɛsɛ kɔ sweɛrɛ kɔ sɛ mɔ asɛsɛ.

¹¹ Sweɛrɛ ɛ lɛɛ a ɔ lɛnkpanj, na akɔŋ ba, na alɔgyi ɛ-wɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ba ɛsweɛrɛ bweɛtɔ sɛ, na mɔn' nju afusɛn na afutɔ a lɛɛ awɔrɛ-ɔ a ba.

¹² Amaa pwɛɛ na atɔ mɔ pɛɛɛ dɛɛ waa-ɔ, ba kperi anɛn nɛ mɔnɛ gye mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ, na bɔ dayɛ mɔnɛ, na bɔ waa mɔnɛ awɔrɛfɔɔ. Na bɔ kra mɔnɛ yaa anɛ Yuda a awuye kɛbwarekɔrɛ akyanj abrɛsɛ asɛ, na bɔ tii mɔnɛ. Na bɔ pɔrɔ mɔnɛ awure na agominaa akatɔ-ɔ. ¹³ Amaa amɔ ɛ gye nɛ a sa mɔnɛ kpa na mɔn' nya tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o gywii bamɔ. ¹⁴ Mɔnɛ ma sa a kɛtɔ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ. Mɔnɛ ma sa a asɛn nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ya tɔwɛ mfɛn-ɔ mfɛɛrɛ tɔɔraa mɔnɛ. ¹⁵ Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ mɔnɛ asɛn nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ya tɔwɛ mfɛn-ɔ, na n sa mɔnɛ kanyiasɛn na n kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛn nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ya tɔwɛ asɛn nɛ mɔnɛ dɔŋ kɛmaa maa taarɛ a o gyiiri mɔnɛ ikii-o.

¹⁶ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feyɛ mɔnɛ akɔwɛpɔ na adaa na atire na akɔwɛbɛɛ na anyarɛ ɛ taa mɔnɛ a bɔ sa a bɔ mɔɔ mɔnɛ bɔkɔ. ¹⁷ Asɛsɛ i kperi mɔ sɛ, na bɔ kisi mɔnɛ. ¹⁸ Amaa mɔnɛ ya yɛrɛ kɛnkɛn fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ nya nkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔn' de kɛɛ-ɔ, na mɔnɛ kunju si kipwiigyi kɔŋkɔ gbaa ma fo."

Anɛn nɛ Yeessuu yɛ Yerɔsalem manj i kpuri-o

(Matiyo 24.15-22; Maak 13.14-20)

²⁰ Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, "Sanj nɛ mɔnɛ ya nju asoogyaa awuye a muruwaa Yerɔsalem manj, amɔ fɛraa mɔn' pini feyɛ a sanj kafwɛɛ na manj-ɔ kpuri. ²¹ Sanj amɔ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, a tiri feyɛ bɔ sɛrɛ yɔ abɛɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ manj-ɔ sɛrɛ lɛɛ, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn' bɔ manj-ɔ mɔ ma lɛɛ kiŋŋi yɔ mfɛn. ²² A lɛɛ feyɛ sanj amɔ ɛ gye kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nke nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ mmɔ asɛn waa abwarɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ. ²³ Sanj amɔ adanjɔkyɛɛ na atrapɔ i nju asɛn nɛɛ fɛɛ. Sweɛrɛ amɔ sɛ asɛsɛ asɛn ɛ waa ɛwɛɛ bweɛtɔ, na Wuribware bɛɛ gyiiri asɛsɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ. ²⁴ Na bɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ aparɛn-ɔ, na bɔ kra bamɔ bɔkɔ mɔ yaa tii ndɛ sɛ awuye ɛmanj kɛmaa sɛ, na bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa kɔrɛ Wuribware ba gyi-o kpuri Yerɔsalem manj amɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ fo bamɔ sanj nɛ ba gyi-o kɛɛ."

Yeessuu, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a kɛba nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 24.29-35; Maak 13.24-31)

²⁵ Nɛ Yeessuu a kya sɛ feyɛ, "Sanj amɔ-ɔ anɛn nɛ kyɔwɛ na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi i kyurɔwi-o i puruwe mɔnɛ.

Na sweɛrɛ sɛ mɔ ɛmanj kɛmaa sɛ asɛsɛ asɛn waa ɛwɛɛ, na ɔpɔɔ kusu na mɔ alanjɔpare dabɛ dabɛ-ɔ sa a kufu nya ɔkɛmaa. ²⁶ Nkɛɛ fɛraa asɛsɛ ya nju feyɛ awɔrɛ-ɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa a kyurɔwi kɛmɔ kyenakpa na narɛkpa-ɔ, ba yɛrɛ a bɔ gywii kayɛ a ka gye kɛɛ, na amɔ kufu sa a bɔ kirij. ²⁷ To, na mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, lɛɛ sɔsɔ n te awɔrɛ-ɔ mɔ ɛ ba keyaalɛn-ɔ na kɛlanjɛrɔ dabɛ-ɔ. ²⁸ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ya lɛɛ a waa-ɔ, na mɔn' kɔsɔ yɛrɛ na mɔn' yasɛ mɔnɛ anju dɛɛrɛ sɔsɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ sanj amɔ mɔnɛ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ-ɔ a tɔ-ɔ."

²⁹ Nɛ Yeessuu yɛ, "Mɔn' sa a figi kiyii-o kaapɔ mɔnɛ kanyiasɛn. ³⁰ Mɔnɛ nyi feyɛ kɛmɔ ya ba kɛ ɛ kpa a kɛ pɔwɛ, amɔ kɛkyaaɛ ɛ kpa a kɛ fo. ³¹ To, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ya nju feyɛ atɔ mɔ ɛ waa, na mɔn' pini feyɛ Wuribware a kuwure-o sanj ɛ kpa a kɛ fo.

³² Mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntij feyɛ ndɔɔ a kayɛ mɔ-ɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ bɔkɔ i nju sanj nɛ atɔ mɔ ɛ ba-ɔ. ³³ Sɔsɔ na sweɛrɛ pɛɛɛ asɛn ɛ kyɔŋ, amaa mɔ asɛn fɛraa maa ky-ɔŋ daa."

ɔkɔ mɔn' nyi kake nɛ Yeessuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ

³⁴ Nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ bɔ gye kɛɛ feyɛ, "Mɔn' sa mɔnɛ eyɛɛ sɛ, na mɔnɛ ma sa a ateese na katanuu na kayɛ mɔ-ɔ asɛn kɔrɛ mɔnɛ mfɛɛrɛ, na mɔn' nya nju kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ ba-ɔ. N gye anɛn, kake nɛ mɔ i kiŋŋi a m ba sweɛrɛ mɔ sɛ-ɔ i puruwe mɔnɛ, na ka kra mɔnɛ katɛɛ-ɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ katɛɛ ɛ kra kabɔ-ɔ. Kake amɔ i puruwe asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ sanj amɔ bɔ sanj bɔ te sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ. ³⁶ Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' waa siraa, na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sanj kɛmaa feyɛ mɔn' lweɛ asɛn mɔ-ɔ lɛɛ, na sɛyɛ ma waa mɔnɛ, na mɔn' bɛɛ nya taarɛ yɛrɛ mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, akatɔ-ɔ kake amɔ na kufu mɔn' de mɔnɛ."

³⁷ Nke amɔ sanj kɛmaa Yeessuu naa Wuribware sunjka a kabuno-o ɔ kaapɔ abwarɛsɛn, na amɔ ya fo kɛdɛɛpwɛta-ɔ na ɔ ya di Mfɔ-Ayii kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. ³⁸ Na gye-gyayɛ tututu kɛmaa asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ gyanjɔna mɔ Wuribware sunjka a kabuno-o ba nu asɛn nɛ ɔ kaapɔ-ɔ.

Anɛn nɛ baa da Yeessuu kunju si kikpuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Yohanee 11.45-53)

22 Nɛ sanj ɛ kpa a ɔ fo feyɛ bɔ gyi Bodobodoo-nɛ-yiisi-mɔn-te-ro-o na Wuribware-a-kya-anɛ-yɔwɛ a ateese-o agyibɛɛ. ² Sanj amɔ-ɔ amɔ Wuribware alɔŋkɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ i buwi ba kpa ɛkpa nɛ ba yɛrɛ sɛ na bɔ bɔ kra Yeessuu mɔɔ-ɔ. Ba kpa anɛn nɛ ba waa na bɔ mɔɔ mɔ, na ɔkɔ mɔn' nju-o nɛɛ. A lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ sɛrɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ nɛ bɔ naa Yeessuu asɛ ba nu mɔ asɛn-ɔ.

Anɛn nɛ Yudas a sure si feyɛ o gyi Yeessuu kidiburo-o

(Matiyo 26.14-16; Maak 14.10-11)

³ Amɔ Yeessuu agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ bɔ-ɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi. Sanj amɔ-ɔ nɛ ɔbɔnsam a lweɛ Yudas mfɛɛrɛ-ɔ. ⁴ Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii Wuribware alɔŋkɔpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ na Wuribware sunjka a adɛɛrɛsɛpɔ abrɛsɛ-ɔ anɛn nɛ ɔ taarɛ a o gyi

Yeesuu kidiburo gywii bamo-ᵒ. ⁵ Amo a waa bamo kōne-ᵒ se-ᵒ, ne bo ye ba ba atanne a bo ka mō kōko. ⁶ Ne Yudas a sure si, ne ᵒᵒ lee ᵒ kpa ekpa ne ᵒ yeᵑ se na ᵒ bo nya Yeesuu sa bamo, na ᵒᵒ moᵑ pini-ro-o.

Siraa ne Yeesuu mō aa mō agyaseᵑo-ᵒ a waa na bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anᵑ-ᵒwᵑ a ateese-o
(Matiyo 26.17-19; Maak 14.12-16)

⁷ Kake nsi ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-moᵑ-te-ro-o, na bo mᵒ nsannegyii a bo bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anᵑ-ᵒwᵑ a ateese-o, ne Yeesuu a sun Peetroo na Yohanee bo kyōᵑwe feye, "Moᵑ' nare ya loᵑᵑ ketᵒ ke-maa, na anᵑ bo gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anᵑ-ᵒwᵑ a ateese-o."

⁹ Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, "Mfeᵑe ne fo e kpa feye anᵑ ya loᵑᵑ sa fo-ᵒ neᵑ?"

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a beᵑᵑaa feye, "Moᵑe ya ᵒ moᵑe i lwee maᵑ-ᵒ-ᵒ, moᵑe e gyaᵑᵑaa ᵒnyare ko na ᵒ so kalᵒ na nkyu, na moᵑ' gya mō se ᵒ loᵑ ne o lwee mō-ᵒ-ᵒ-ᵒ-ᵒ. ¹¹ Na moᵑ' tawᵑ gywii loᵑ wuye-o feye, 'ᵒkaapoᵑo-ᵒ ye, Nkeᵑe kekyanᵑ ne mo aa mo agyaseᵑo-ᵒ i gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anᵑ-ᵒwᵑ a ateese-o kemᵒ-ᵒ-ᵒ?' ¹² Mfeᵑ-ᵒ na ᵒ kaapo moᵑe abanᵑᵑᵑo kekyanᵑ dabe ko ne ke bo soᵑo-ᵒ-ᵒ, na baa kyᵒ loᵑᵑ kemᵒ-ᵒ-ᵒ waa ngya na itee-buri bo yera-ᵒ. Na moᵑ' waa ketᵒ kema a siraa bo yera anᵑ."

¹³ Bamō a ᵒ maᵑ-ᵒ-ᵒ-ᵒ, anᵑeᵑ ne Yeesuu a tawᵑ-ᵒ deᵑ ne baa ᵑu, ne baa waa Wuribware-a-kya-anᵑ-ᵒwᵑ a ateese-o siraa mfeᵑ.

Anᵑ nyanᵑe a ateese-o

(Matiyo 26.20-30; Maak 14.17-26; Yohanee 13.21-30; 1 Korintoo awuye 11.23-25)

¹⁴ Ateese-o kigyibᵑe a fo-ᵒ, ne Yeesuu mō aa mō ayaa-ro ayereᵑo-ᵒ a kyena kyena na bo gyi ateese.

¹⁵ Ne ᵒᵒ tawᵑ gywii bamō feye, "A waa mo kōne bweᵑᵑo feye mo aa moᵑe a gyi Wuribware-a-kya-anᵑ-ᵒwᵑ a ateese mo pwᵑe na n deᵑ gyi awᵑereᵑᵒ na ᵑ wu. ¹⁶ A lee feye mo i gyi moᵑe kasᵑᵑᵑᵑ feye, ma lee gyi ateese mo daa, amo bo fo sanᵑ ne Wuribware e ba na ᵒ bo gyi mō kuwure, ne ketᵒ kema ne ateese mo yeᵑ bo sa-ᵒ a waa-ᵒ."

¹⁷ Ne Yeesuu a taa nta koᵑᵑrenkyu boᵑᵒ, ne ᵒᵒ sa Wuribware aᵑᵑe weᵑ se, ne ᵒ ye, "Moᵑe pᵑᵑᵑ moᵑ' kōᵑᵑe nuu. ¹⁸ Mo e tawᵑ mo i gywii moᵑe feye lee mbeyᵒᵒᵒ bo ᵒ, ma lee nuu nta mᵒ, amo sanᵑ ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o a fo."

¹⁹ Ne ᵒᵒ taa bodobodoo, ne ᵒᵒ sa Wuribware aᵑᵑe weᵑ se, ne ᵒ teᵑᵑe-ro sa bamō, ne ᵒ ye, "Moᵑe kōy-ᵒwᵑegyi ne mo e ba a m bo sa moᵑe-ᵒ neᵑ. Moᵑ' gyi bo nyiᵑᵑi moᵑ."

²⁰ Anᵑeᵑ deᵑ, ne bamō a gyi lowe-ᵒ, ne ᵒᵒ taa nta na koᵑᵑrenkyu boᵑᵒ sa bamō, ne ᵒ ye, "Moᵑe mbōgya ne n tii Wuribware na aᵑᵑe mbōᵑᵑᵒ-ro a etanᵑ poᵑweᵑ a kanᵒ-ᵒ neᵑ. N twiiri a ᵑ weᵑ sa moᵑe."

²¹ Amaa moᵑ' nu feye ᵒᵒ ne o gyi moᵑe kidiburo-o te mo aᵑ gyikpa mfeᵑ. ²² Mo, dimaadi mō gyi-o, i wu feye anᵑeᵑ ne Wuribware a tawᵑ bo yera-ᵒ, amaa ᵒᵒ ne o

gyi moᵑe kidiburo-o i ᵑu aᵑᵑe neᵑ feᵑ." ²³ Ne baa lee ba bise abᵑᵑe ba kpa bamō-ro ᵒᵒ ne ᵒ ba a ᵒ bo gyi mō kidiburo amo-ᵒ.

Anᵑeᵑ ne Yeesuu agyaseᵑo-ᵒ i gyiiri kebᵑeᵑe se ikii-o

²⁴ Ne ikii a lwee Yeesuu agyaseᵑo-ᵒ-ro ba kpa mō ne ᵒ gyᵑ bamō-ro ᵒbᵑeᵑe-ᵒ. ²⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tawᵑ gywii bamō feye, "Ndeᵑ se awuye awure de bamō eᵑᵑ, ne ba kpa feye ᵒkema teᵑ bamō kenyaᵑe dabe feye 'aᵑᵑe bamō nyare.'" ²⁶ Amaa moᵑe lee kweᵑ. ᵒᵒ ne ᵒ gyᵑ moᵑe-ro ᵒbᵑeᵑe-ᵒ kii moᵑe kayaagyi, na moᵑe-ro ᵒgyeᵑkᵑeᵑeᵑo-ᵒ mᵒ kii moᵑe kenya. ²⁷ ᵒᵒ ne o te na ᵒᵒ waa ateese baa mō-ᵒ e gyᵑ bᵑeᵑe, bᵑᵑᵑ ᵒᵒ ne ᵒ waa ateese-o e gyᵑ bᵑeᵑe? ᵒkema nyi feye ᵒᵒ ne o te na bo waa ateese baa na o gyi-o e gyᵑ bᵑeᵑe. Amaa m fᵑraa m bo moᵑe-ro neᵑ mo i sunᵑ mo e sa moᵑe. ²⁸ Mo aa moᵑe ya gyi awᵑereᵑᵒ ne mo a gyi-o pᵑᵑᵑ. ²⁹ Anᵑeᵑ se-ᵒ, feye anᵑeᵑ ne n se a sa moᵑe kuwure-o, ᵑ gbaa mo e sa moᵑe kōko anᵑeᵑ deᵑ. ³⁰ Mo aa moᵑe e kyena moᵑe kuwure-o si, na anᵑeᵑ gyi a anᵑeᵑ nuu, na moᵑ' gyi anᵑeᵑ Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ᵑnyᵒ-ᵒ kuwure."

Anᵑeᵑ ne Yeesuu ye Peetroo e tawᵑ e ᵒ moᵑe nyi mō-ᵒ
(Matiyo 26.31-35; Maak 14.27-31; Yohanee 13.36-38)

³¹ Mfeᵑ ne Yeesuu a teᵑ feye, "Simᵒᵑ, Simᵒᵑ, ᵒboᵑ-sam a koᵑe moᵑe kpa na ᵒ kyᵒ moᵑe-ro keᵑ moᵑe-ro bamō ne ᵒ taare a ᵒ nya na bo kii mō lee-o, feye anᵑeᵑ ne bamō ya kyaare yaabraa, ne baa lee agyi-o, ba taa afeᵑfeᵑtee-o bo tᵑᵑᵑe-ᵒ. ³² Simᵒᵑ, mo e tawᵑ a n gywii fo feye fo e seᵑe a fo ᵒwᵑ mo. Amaa mo a koᵑe keb-warekoᵑe sa fo feye sanᵑ amo, fo ma ᵒwᵑ mo kōkōᵑre-gyi. Na sanᵑ ne fo a kiᵑᵑi fo e ba-ᵒ, fo waa fo beeko-ana agyaseᵑo-ᵒ mfeᵑ wᵑᵑ."

³³ Ne Peetroo a beᵑᵑaa mō feye, "Moᵑe nyanᵑe, mo e gya fo se, ne amo e gyᵑ kitii na bo tii mo aa fo, ne amo e gyᵑ lowi na mo aa fo a wu." ³⁴ Mfeᵑ ne Yeesuu ye, "Peetroo, mo e tawᵑ mo i gywii fo feye, ndᵒᵒ kanye mo fo e sweᵑe iluwi esa feye fo moᵑe nyi moᵑe pwᵑe na kyᵑᵑare deᵑ foᵑe."

Atanne mbᵒᵒᵑe na ekoreᵑe na apanᵑ aᵑᵑ

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a bise mō agyaseᵑo-ᵒ feye, "Sanᵑ ne mo a deᵑ sunᵑ moᵑe feye moᵑ' ya tawᵑ aᵑᵑ timaa-o, ne ᵑ ye moᵑe e ᵒ moᵑe ma taa atanne mbᵒᵒᵑe na ekoreᵑe na aᵑᵑᵑeᵑe-ᵒ, moᵑe a ᵒ-ᵒ, moᵑe a nu moᵑe eᵑᵑe feye moᵑe a moᵑe yaa atᵑᵑmoᵑᵑᵑᵑ amo aaa?" Ne bo ye, "Daabii."

³⁶ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Amaa mbeyᵒᵒᵑe fᵑraa ᵒkema ne o de atanne kabᵒᵒᵑe-ᵒ na koᵑeᵑe-ᵒ, a tiri feye ᵒ taa kra. Ne ᵒkema ne mō e moᵑe de kepanᵑ, a tiri feye o fe mō kaare bo ᵒᵒ kōko. ³⁷ Bo lee feye moᵑ' nu lee mo aᵑ feye anᵑeᵑ deᵑ ne baa kyᵑereᵑe mo aᵑᵑeᵑeᵑ wᵑᵑe-ᵒ-ᵒ feye, 'Baa waa mō ketᵒ ne ba waa abᵒyewaapo-ᵒ', † a tiri feye a ba kasᵑᵑᵑᵑ. A lee feye anᵑeᵑ ne baa kyᵑereᵑe moᵑe kuᵑᵑ si aᵑᵑeᵑ-ᵒ, sanᵑ e kpa a ᵒ fo feye a waa kasᵑᵑᵑᵑ."

† Isaya 53.12.

38 Ne mò agyasepo-ǎ a beηnaa mò feye, “Anē nyanḗ, kee, apan anyo bō mfeē.”
Ne Yeesuu ye, “Daabii, aa baare.”

Anēḅ ne Yeesuu a ya koḗ kebwarekoḗ Mfo-Ayii kebeē-ǎ se-ǎ
(Matiyo 26.36-46; Maak 14.32-42)

39 Feyē anēḅ ne ǎ kyǎ ǎ waa saḅ kemaa-ǎ, ne ǎ ǎ yǎ Mfo-Ayii kebeē-ǎ se, ne mò agyasepo-ǎ a gya mò se yo mfeḅ. 40 Bamō a fo mfeḅ-ǎ, ne Yeesuu a tǎwe gywii bamō feye, “Mon' koḗ Wuribware feye ǎbǎnsam ma kaḅ kyǎ mōne-ǎ kee feye mōne i kiḅḅi kamēē aaa.”
41 Ne ǎ kyōḅ yǎ akatǎ se kafweē ya kpuni aḅurii koḗ kebwarekoḗ. 42 ǎ ye, “N se, mbeyǎmǎ fēraa mō ē koḗ fo neē feye, fo ē kra, fo sa a mō awoḗfoǎ ne mō i gyi mǎ-ǎ gye kee, na m ma wu. Amaa kanǎ ḅkēmaa ne fo ē kra-ǎ bware sa mō.” [43 Ne Wuribware kabǎ ko a leē mò se bō sa ne mò ēyēē a seḅ mò. 44 Ne aa tǎraa mò gbaa, ne ḅkee oo pee akatǎ koḗ kebwarekoḗ, na ǎ swaare mbogya, ne n leē mò kayowǎḗ se n dweē sweḗḗ.]
45 Ne ǎ ǎ koso leē kebwarekoḗkra-ǎ mfeḅ ya tō mò agyasepo-ǎ da bō di idi, a leē feye bamō gbaa aa tǎraa bamō, ne tǎraa amō a sa ne baa kpōne. 46 Ne oo bise bamō feye, “Ntēto se ne mōne da mōne di idi-ō neē? Mon' koso koḗ kebwarekoḗ feye ǎbǎnsam ma kaḅ kyǎ mōne-ǎ kee feye mōne i kiḅḅi kamēē aaa.”

Anēḅ ne baa kra Yeesuu-ō
(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-53; Yohaneē 18.1-11)

47 Na Yeesuu saḅ ǎ sa seḅsa, ne Yudas ne ǎ gye Yeesuu agyasepo kudu anyǎ-ǎ ǎko-ǎ a gye asēse kukwii ko ḅkrēē ba. Ne ǎ bō kyokyweē Yeesuu kēdaabǎḅ se bō ka mò kanǎ, feye anēḅ ne Yudaa awuye ē ka abēē kanǎ saḅ kemaa-ǎ. 48 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yudas, amǎ fo de kēdaabǎḅ se kokyokyweē neē fo de mō, dimaadi mò gyi-ō, fo ē sa mō adōḅ aaa?”

49 Amō fēraa Yeesuu agyasepo-ǎ a ḅḅ ketǎ ne ke ē ba-ǎ, ne bō ye, “Anē nyanḗ, anē ba anē apan-ǎ bō ko bamō aaa?” 50 Ne bamō ǎko a baa kēpaḅ bō ḅḅ Wuribware ǎlǎḅḅḅ bḗse-ǎ anya-ǎ ǎko kigyisesēbǎ teḅ.

51 Ne Yeesuu ye, “Yǎwe, amō-ǎ a baare.” Ne Yeesuu a dabōǎ ǎnyare amō a kēsēbǎ-ǎ, ne ǎ kya kēmō.

52 Ne Yeesuu a bise Wuribware ǎlǎḅḅḅ abḗse na Wuribware suḅkra a adēḗḗḗḗ abḗse na maḅ abḗse ne baa ba a bō bō kra mò-ǎ pḗē feye, “Amǎ mōne a baa apan na akyokuḅ neē na mon' bō kra mō feye oyū-ō ooo?” 53 Nke mfeḅ mǎ-ǎ mō aa mōne neē na mō ē kaapo abwareḗḅ Wuribware suḅkra-ǎ kabuno, na mōne mǎ mōne mōḅ kra mō. Amaa mbeyǎmǎ ne Wuribware a sa ǎbǎnsam kra feye ǎ sa a mon' waa anēḅ-ǎ neē.”

Anēḅ ne Peetoo ye ǎ mōḅ nyi Yeesuu-ō
(Matiyo 26.57-58, 69-75; Maak 14.53-54, 66-72; Yohaneē 18.15-18, 25-27)

54 Mfeḅ ne baa kra Yeesuu taa mò yaa Wuribware ǎlǎḅḅḅ bḗse a lǎḅ-ǎ-ǎ. Bamō a yo-ǎ, ne Peetoo a sii

kamēē ǎ gya bamō se. 55 Baa kure dēēkra ko mǎ lǎḅ-ǎ kabuno nsena, ne Peetoo a sii gyǎḅḅḅ bamō ne bō te ba woḗ dēēkra amō-ǎ ase-ǎ mfeḅ. 56 Amǎ kabre ko a ḅḅ Peetoo na o te dēēkra amō ase-ǎ, ne ǎ dēēḗ mò akatǎ-ǎ, ne ǎ ye, “ǎnyare mǎ gbaa na Yeesuu ē gye ne bō naa.”

57 Ne Peetoo a sweē feye, “ǎkyēē, mōḅ nyi mò gbaa.”

58 Bō waa kafweē-ǎ, ne ǎnyare ko a bēē ḅḅ Peetoo, ne ǎ ye, “Neē fo gbaa fo gye Yeesuu a asēse-ǎ ǎko ē?” Ne Peetoo bēē ǎ ye, “ǎnyare, mōḅ tii bamō se ooo.”

59 Bēē bō fo dǎḅḗḗḗḗ koḅko-ǎ, ne ǎnyare ko mǎ a bēē ba bō pee akatǎ tǎwe feye, “Amō-ǎ fēraa mōḅ de ikii, ǎnyare mǎ na Yeesuu ē gye ne bō naa, a leē feye mò seḅsa gbaa a leē Galileyanyi lee-ō neē.”

60 Ne Peetoo a bēē beηnaa feye, “ǎnyare, mōḅ nyi kēto ne fo ē tǎwe kēmō aseḅ-ǎ.” Puri amō-ǎ mfeḅ na ǎ saḅ ǎ sa seḅsa, ne kyanḗḗ a foḗ. 61 Mfeḅ ne Yeesuu a buruwwa dēēḗ Peetoo akatǎ-ǎ, ne Peetoo a nyiḅḅi si feye Yeesuu a tǎwe gywii mò feye, “Ndǎ kanye mǎ, fo ē sweē iluwi ēsa feye fo mōḅ nyi mō, pwēē na kyanḗḗ dēē foḗ.” 62 Amō fēraa ne Peetoo a leē yǎ kawu ya su bweētǎ.

Anēḅ ne baa saare Yeesuu, ne baa daye mò-ǎ
(Matiyo 26.67-68; Maak 14.65)

63 Ne bamō ne ba dēēḗ Yeesuu si-ō a saare mò, ne baa daye mò. 64 Ne baa ba kaprakēē bō ḅḅure mò akatǎ se. Amǎ ǎko ya da mò na bō tǎwe gywii mò feye, “Fo i nyi feye fo gye Wuribware a akyaamēē-ǎ ǎko, tǎwe mò ne ǎ da fo-ǎ gywii anē.” 65 Ne baa tǎwe aseḅ bweētǎ bō saare mò.

Anēḅ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Yudaa awuye a iwurekra-ǎ
(Matiyo 26.57, 59-66; Maak 14.53, 55-64)

66 Kaye ḅke-ō, ne maḅ abḗse-ǎ na Wuribware ǎlǎḅḅḅḅ abḗse-ǎ na Wuribware mbraa akaapoḅḅ-ǎ a bō gyanḗḗ, ne baa baa Yeesuu bamō akatǎ-ǎ. 67 Ne bō ye, “Tǎwe a anē nu, fo ē gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a suḅ bō kyōḅḅḅ kaye mǎ-ǎ-ǎ ǎǎ?”

Ne ǎ beηnaa bamō feye, “Mō ya tǎwe gywii mōne gbaa, mōne maa kǎḗḗ a mōn' gyi. 68 Anēḅ dēē ne mō ya bise mōne aseḅ, ne mōne maa lee kanǎ. 69 Amaa mō ē tǎwe mō i gywii mōne feye leē mbeyǎmǎ bō yǎ, mō, dimaadi mò gyi-ō, ē kyena Wuribware owure dabē-ǎ kigyise si, na mō aa mò a gyi mò kuwure-ō.” †

70 Ne bamō pḗē ye, “Amō fēraa, amǎ fo gye Wuribware mò gyi-ō neē ēēē?”

Ne Yeesuu a beηnaa bamō feye, “Anēḅ ne mōne a tǎwe-ǎ gye kasēḅtiḅ.”

71 Ne bō ye, “Anē maa leē kra ǎko a ǎ bō tǎwe koḅkoḅ pwēē na anē dēē ḅḅu feye oo gyi kēḅ. Anē fǎḅfǎḅ gbaa a nu mò a tǎwe feye mò aa Wuribware ta.”

† Daniyel 7.13-14.

Aneŋ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Romanyi gominaa akato-rɔ-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Yohanee 18.28-38)

23 Ne asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ, ne baa taa Yeesuu yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Pilat-o akato-rɔ, na ɔ sa bamɔ kpa feye bɔ mɔ mɔ. ² Ne baa lee ba pɔrɔ mɔ mfeŋ feye, "Ane a kra ɔnyare mɔ na ɔ naa ɔ penna asese feye bɔ ma ka lenpoo sa Kayesaa, mone Roma awuye owure dabɛ-ɔ. Na mɔ gbaa gye owure nee. Ne ɔ bee ɔ ye mɔ ɛ gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a tawe bɔ beya feye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe kaye mɔ-rɔ-ɔ."

³ Ne Pilat a bise Yeesuu feye, "Baa pɔrɔ fɔ feye fɔ a tawe feye fɔ ɛ gye Yudaawuye owure-o. Emene ne fɔ i lee kanɔ?"

Ne Yeesuu mɔ ye, "Senbise mɔ a lee fɔ ase nee eee?"

⁴ Ne gominaa-o a tawe gywii Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na asese biribiri ne baa ba iwurekpa bɔ yere mfeŋ-ɔ feye, "M feraa mɔŋ nyare mɔ kebɔye ne ki i bu mɔ kepa-ɔ."

⁵ Amaa nkee gbaa ne asese-ɔ a pee akato ba pɔrɔ mɔ. Bɔ ye "Mɔ asen ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ ɛ kpa a a baa asen Yudeya sweere se. Galileya sweere se ne ɔ lee ɔ kaapo amɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ taa baa bɔ fɔ mfeɛ-ɔ."

Aneŋ ne baa yaa Yeesuu Herɔd akato-rɔ-ɔ

⁶ Saŋ ne gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, "ɔnyare amɔ gye Galileyanyi nee eee?" Ne baa beŋŋaa feye, "ɔ gye." Amɔ Galileya sweere se owure gye Herɔd † ne ɔ bɔ Yerusalem maŋ-nɔ saŋ amɔ-ɔ. ⁷ Gominaa-o a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu Herɔd ase.

⁸ Owure Herɔd a nyu Yeesuu-o, ne aa waa mɔ kɔne bweɛtɔ, bɔ lee feye oo nu mɔ asen, ne ɔ kyc ɔ kpa mɔ kuŋu kedɛdaa. ɔ kpa a o nyu akpenyeɛtɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ nee. ⁹ Aneŋ se-ɔ, ne Herɔd a bise Yeesuu asen bweɛtɔ. Amaa Yeesuu mɔŋ beŋŋaa mɔ. ¹⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a lee yɔ akato-rɔ ya pɔrɔ Yeesuu bweɛtɔ.

¹¹ Nkee Owure Herɔd na mɔ asoogyaa awuye a saare Yeesuu, ne baa waa mɔ kanɔ nkɛmaa mɔ ne ba kpa-ɔ, ne baa ba waagya damenanse kɔ bɔ bun mɔ, ne baa kiŋŋaa mɔ yaa Gominaa Pilat ase. ¹² Gominaa Pilat a sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu Owure Herɔd ase-ɔ, lee nke nsi amɔ ne owure-o a taa gominaa-o kenyaŋe. Pwɛɛ ne saŋ mɔ a deɛ fɔ-ɔ, bɔ gye adɔŋ nee.

Aneŋ ne Romanyi gominaa-o a sure si feye bɔ mɔ Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 27.15-26; Maak 15.6-15; Yohanee 18.39 - 19.16)

¹³ Ne Gominaa Pilat a tee Wuribware alɔŋɔpɔ abrese-ɔ na maŋ agyeŋkɔpɔ-ɔ na asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanŋe. ¹⁴ Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mone a baa ɔnyare mɔ mɔ ase nee feye ɔ naa ɔ penna asese nee. Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ a bise mɔ deere asen-ɔ-rɔ mone akato-rɔ mfeɛ, ne mɔ a nyu feye ɔ mɔŋ gyi asen pɛɛɛ ne mone ɛ pɔrɔ mɔ amɔ se-ɔ kepa. ¹⁵ Aneŋ deɛ ne Owure

† Mɔ ɛ gye Herɔd Antipas nee.

Herɔd gbaa mɔŋ nyu kepa ne oo gyi-o, bɔ lee feye oo kiŋŋaa mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe ane. ɔnyare mɔ mɔŋ waa seye ne ane i kperi amɔ se a ane mɔ mɔ-ɔ. ¹⁶ Amose-ɔ mɔ ɛ sa nee a bɔ da mɔ paara, na bɔ yɔwe mɔ a ɔ nare ya kyure." [¹⁷ ɔ tawe aneŋ, a lee feye saŋ kɛmaa mɔ Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yɔwe a ateese kigyibe-ɔ, Romanyi gominaa i lee bamɔ ne oo tii bamɔ tiikpa-ɔ ɔ ɔ sa bamɔ.]

¹⁸ Ne asese pɛɛɛ a faa-rɔ kenken feye, "Mɔ mɔ! Na fɔ lee Bar-Abas lee tiikpa-ɔ sa ane." ¹⁹ Bar-Abas ɛ gye ɔnyare kɔ ne ɔ sa ne asese a kɔsɔ kɔ bɔ kye Roma abane maŋ mɔ-rɔ, ne ɔ mɔ asese, ne baa kra mɔ tii-o nee.

²⁰ Amɔ gominaa-o saŋ ɔ kpa feye ɔ yɔwe Yeesuu bɔ kyɔŋwe. Aneŋ se-ɔ ne ɔ bee bise asese-ɔ. ²¹ Ne asese-ɔ a bee faa-rɔ kenken feye, "Da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abese-ɔ se! Da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abese-ɔ se!"

²² Ne gominaa-o a bee tawe gywii bamɔ sasɛpɔ feye, "Ntɛtɔ bɔye gbaa ne ɔ waa? M feraa mɔŋ kee ketɔ ne ɔ waa ne o kperi kemɔ se a o wu-o. Mɔ ɛ sa a bɔ da mɔ paara nee a bɔ yɔwe mɔ a ɔ nare ya kyure."

²³ Ne asese-ɔ a feɛ-rɔ aneŋ-aaa, ne nkee gominaa-o a bɔ kɔne sure si feye ɔ waa ketɔ ne bɔ ye ɔ waa-ɔ. Aneŋ se-ɔ ne oo bu Yeesuu kepa. ²⁵ Ne gominaa-o a lee Bar-Abas ne ɔ baa asen maŋ-nɔ, ne ɔ mɔ asese-ɔ lee tiikpa bɔ kyɔŋwe, ne ɔ taa Yeesuu sa mɔ asoogyaa awuye feye bɔ ya waa mɔ aneŋ ne asese-ɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne baa da Yeesuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abese-ɔ se-ɔ

(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Yohanee 19.17-27)

²⁶ Saŋ ne asoogyaa awuye-o de Yeesuu ba yɔ-ɔ, ne baa gyanŋaa ɔnyare kɔ ne ɔ lee Kireene maŋ-nɔ-ɔ ne ba tee mɔ ɛ Simɔŋ na ɔ kyɔŋ o lwee maŋ-ɔ-rɔ. Ne baa yere mɔ taa kiyii kpare-abese-ɔ-ɔ bɔ sɔrɔ mɔ, na ɔ gya Yeesuu si. ²⁷ Na asese demanŋe-ɔ gya mɔ se. Akyee kɔ gbaa bɔ bamɔ-rɔ bɔ gya se, na ba su ba sa Yeesuu.

²⁸ Ne Yeesuu a buruwaa tawe gywii bamɔ feye, "Yerusalem akyee, mone ma kperi mɔ se su. Mon' su sa mone eyee na mone gyi-ana. ²⁹ Bɔ lee feye saŋ kɔ ɛ ba na asese tawe feye, 'Akyee ne bɔ mɔŋ kowe-ɔ na bamɔ ne bɔ mɔŋ de nyaagyɔ pɔpweɛ ne ba nyapɔ bamɔ-ɔ anu bɔ dan.' ³⁰ Saŋ amɔ ne asese ɛ tawe a bɔ gywii abee feye, 'Mon' lee da ane se' na bɔ kɔre abee-gyi feye, 'Mon' taa ane bɔ kweɛrɔ.' ††³¹ Kayii bɔbweɛ ne baa kyweɛ-ɔ, saŋbɔtɔ kamɔ ne kaa wɔre-ɔ. Bamɔ a waa mɔ amɔ-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, ne emene ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ waa mone kameɛ-ɔ?"

³² Amɔ anyare any kɔ ne bɔ gye abcyewaapɔ-ɔ mɔ tii si, ne ba yaa bamɔ aa Yeesuu a bɔ mɔ. ³³ Saŋ ne baa fɔ mfeŋ ne ba tee ɛ "Kɔlɔŋkɔŋgyi sweere"-ɔ, ne baa da Yeesuu bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abese-ɔ-ɔ se mfeŋ. Ne baa da abcyewaapɔ any-ɔ mɔ ɔkɔ bɔ mɛra kɔkɔ se mɔ kigyise si, ne baa da ɔkɔ-ɔ mɔ kɔkɔ se Yeesuu kebena se. ³⁴ Ne Yeesuu a tawe ɛ, "N se, taa asoogyaa awuye mɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ, a lee feye bɔ mɔŋ nyi

†† Hoseya 10.8.

ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ." Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa mpini mpini bo ke Yeessuu atɔ bunɛ-ɔ taa.

³⁵ Ne nkee asɛɛ-ɔ yere ba deere, na Yudaa awuye agyenkperepo-ɔ e mɔse mo ba tɔwe ba kyonwe Yeessuu feye, "ɔɔ mɔɔwe bokɔ, amaa mon' sa a ane kee feye mo a tɔwe e mo e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ mɔɔwe mo eyee aaa."

³⁶ Ne asoogyaa awuye-o gbaa a saare mo, ne baa yɔ Yeessuu ase ya sa mo nta. ³⁷ Ne bo ye, "Fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure kasentij, amɔ fɛraa mɔɔwe fo eyee."

³⁸ Ne baa taa kawɔreta kɔ ne gominaa-o a kyɔɛɛ se feye, "Kee Yudaa awuye owure-o" bo mɛra Yeessuu anu si.

³⁹ Ne abɔyɛwaapo ne baa da bamo aa Yeessuu bo mɛra ayii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se kake konko-ɔ ɔko a tu asaayi wee Yeessuu si feye, "N gye fo e gye Kristoo-o ooo? Mɔɔwe fo eyee, na fo mɔɔwe ane."

⁴⁰ Ne abɔyɛwaapo amɔ onyɔsepo-ɔ a faa mo ko sobɛɛ-ɔ se feye, "Fo mon sere Wuribware nee eee? Kɛɔ konko ne baa bu ane aa mo. ⁴¹ Ane fɛraa gbaa, baa bu ane kɛɔ kpa se, bo lee feye bɔye ne ane a waa-ɔ kɔkɔ ne baa ka ane-ɔ, amaa mo fɛraa, ɔ mon waa bɔye kɔ."

⁴² Ne mo fɛraa a tɔwe gywii Yeessuu feye, "Yeessuu, san ne fo e ba a fo bo gyi kuwure-o, fo ma kan tan mo se."

⁴³ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii mo feye, "Mo i gyi fo kasentij feye ndɔɔ mo aa fo e yɔ Wuribware se."

Anɛn ne Yeessuu a wu kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se-ɔ
(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Yohanee 19.28-30)

⁴⁴ Aa bo fo mpase-ɔ, ne kyɔwe a yɔwe kɛda, ne kibuyii a da sweere amɔ se pɛɛɛ. Ne kaa gyi edɔnhwɛɛɛ esa. Ne nkee waagya ne baa bo kuɔ Wuribware sunkpa a dɔɔ-ɔ a kɛkyaɔ-ɔ a kyaɔ-ɔ ntuɔ nyɔ. ⁴⁶ Ne Yeessuu a faa-ɔ kenken feye, "N se eee, mo a taa mo kra bo waa fo kesaree-ɔ." Mo a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne oo kii Ebware lee.

⁴⁷ Amɔ asoogyaa ɔbrese-ɔ a nu atɔ ne aa waa mfeɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ kyɔɔ Wuribware, ne ɔ ye, "Kasentij, weete ɔ gye sese timaa." ⁴⁸ Amɔ fɛraa asɛɛ ne baa gyanje mfeɔ ba deere atɔ-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne baa kinji yɔ pe, na bamo asaree gya bamo anu ba su. ⁴⁹ Ne bamo ne bo nyi Yeessuu neɛne-ɔ na akyee ne baa gya mo se lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ yere kefo ba deere ba kyonwe.

Anɛn ne baa pure Yeessuu-o
(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Yohanee 19.38-42)

⁵⁰ Amɔ onyare kɔ mɔ bo-ɔ ne ba tee mo e Yosef ne ɔ lee Arimateya man ne ɔ bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ. ɔ gye sese timaa, ne asɛɛ mɔ beɛ ba bu mo bweɛɔ. Mo fɛraa gywii san ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure sweere mɔ se-ɔ nee. O tii iwurekpa asɛngyipo-ɔ se, amaa n gye mo aa bamo kan feye bo bu Yeessuu kɛɔ. ⁵² Anɛn se-ɔ ne onyare mɔ a yɔ Gominaa Pilat ase ya kɔre kpa feye mo fɛraa e ya taa Yeessuu kifunij a ɔ yaa pure. ⁵³ Amɔ

kegyeraɔta kɔ mɔ ne baa neri kefore lee bo feye kekyan-ɔ maa mfeɔ. Amaa bo mon tee pure ɔko ke-mo-ɔ. Anɛn se-ɔ ne Yosef a ya maye kifunij-o, ne ɔ ba kyefuri bo miri mo, ne ɔ waa menan taa mo waa kegyeraɔta-ɔ-ɔ. ⁵⁴ A lee feye kake amɔ gye Ifiyara nee. Amose-ɔ kyɔwe ya lowe, amɔ kukyure kake a lweero, ne ɔko mon de kpa feye o sun kusun.

⁵⁵ Ne akyee ne baa gya Yeessuu si lee Galileya sweere se-ɔ a gya Yosef se ya nu kegyeraɔta-ɔ na anɛn ne ɔ ba Yeessuu kifunij-o bo beya-ɔ-ɔ. ⁵⁶ Ne baa kinji yɔ pe ya kpa kadwii na kakyanne na bo ba bo kyiine Yeessuu kifunij-o. Ne baa kyure kukyure kake-o feye anɛn ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ.

Anɛn ne Yeessuu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o
(Matiyo 28.1-10; Maak 16.1-8; Yohanee 20.1-18)

24 Memeneda, kake ne Yudaa awuye-o i kyure, ne bo maa waa kusun kemaa-ɔ a kyon-ɔ, Kosiyara gyegaye tututu, ne akyee-ɔ a yɔ Yeessuu kegyeraɔta-ɔ ase, na bo de kadwii na kakyanne-ɔ bamo ase. ² Amaa bamo a fo kegyeraɔta-ɔ ase-ɔ, baa nu feye kefore dabe ne baa kuron bo kpuse kemo kan-ɔ se feye pone-ɔ a kuron lee-ɔ. ³ Amose-ɔ ne baa lweero. Amaa bo mon nu ane nyanpe Yeessuu kifunij-o da-ɔ. ⁴ Anɛn se-ɔ ne eyee a kpen bamo. Puri amɔ-ɔ mfeɔ ne baa nu anyare anyɔ kɔ, na bo bun ekaare ne e tore se parepare-ɔ bo yere bamo ase. ⁵ Kufu a nya akyee amɔ-ɔ se, ne baa bunje anyare anyɔ amɔ akatɔ-ɔ.

Ne anyare anyɔ-ɔ a bise bamo feye, "Ntɛtɛ se ne mone i buwi alowipo-ɔ mone e kpa ɔko ne o te-o? ⁶ Yeessuu mon bo mfee, ɔ kyɔ kyinji lee lowi-ro, ɔ daree. Mon' nyinji si feye ɔ tɔwe gywii mone san ne ɔ bo Galileya-ɔ feye, ⁷ A tiri feye bo taa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, bo waa abɔyɛwaapo kesaree-ɔ, na bo da mo bo mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ se, na kemo kake sasɛpo-ɔ na n kyinji lee lowi-ro.' "

⁸ Ne akyee-ɔ a nyinji asɛn-ɔ se. ⁹ Ne baa kinji lee kegyeraɔta-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa ya tɔwe ketɔ ne baa nu-o pɛɛ gywii mo agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ, na bamo ne bo bo bamo ase-ɔ. ¹⁰ Amɔ akyee amɔ anyare e gye Mariya Magadalanyi na Yohana na Yakubu mo nyi Mariya. Akyee mɔ na bokɔ ne bo tii bamo se-ɔ ya yɔ ya tɔwe asɛn-ɔ pɛɛ gywii Yeessuu ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ. ¹¹ Amaa baa fa nee feye ketɔ ne akyee amɔ a tɔwe gywii bamo-ɔ mon de kaase. Amose-ɔ bo mon kɔre gyi.

¹² Ne Peetroo fɛraa a koso nweenan yɔ Yeessuu a kegyeraɔta-ɔ ase. Mo a fo-ɔ, ne oo bunje deere-ɔ nu kyefuri ne baa bo miri Yeessuu kifunij-o. ɔ mon lee nu seye bo tii si. Ne ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ a kpen mo eyee, ne oo kinji yɔ pe.

Imayus koyɔ-ɔ
(Maak 16.12-13)

¹³ Kake amɔ deɛ, ne Yeessuu agyasepo anyɔ kɔ a koso lee Yerusalem man-ɔ bo naa ba yɔ kamangyii kɔ ne ba tee e Imayus-o. Mfeɔ na Yerusalem e waa feye e-mayerɛ isunoo. ¹⁴ Bo naa ba yɔ na ba tɔwe ketɔ ne kaa waa Yeessuu Yerusalem-ɔ asɛn. ¹⁵ Bamɔ a naa na ba

tawę amō asen-ɔ, ne Yeessu fɔɔfɔɔ a lee tɔɔ kɔ nare ya tɔ bamo-ɔ, ne ŋkee mō aa bamo naa. ¹⁶ Baa ŋu mō, amaa bō moɔ pini mō.

¹⁷ Ne Yeessu a bise bamo feye, "Ntɛtɛ asen ne mone naa mone e tawę mone i gywii abee-ɔ nee?"

Ne baa sii yere, ne oo ŋu feye bamo akatɔ a pee.

¹⁸ Ne bamo ɔkɔ ne ba tee mō e Kilopas-ɔ a bise Yeessu feye, "Amo fɔ feraa fɔ wɔre e gye ɔfɔ Yerɔsalem mfee, ne fɔ moɔ nyi ŋke mfene mɔ-ɔ a ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ?"

¹⁹ Ne Yeessu ye, "Ntɛtɛ asen ya ba?"

Ne baa beɔɔnaa mō feye, "Ketɔ ne kaa waa Yeessu Nasaretenyi-o. Weete ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ ɔkɔ nee, ne asese-ɔ a ŋu feye Wuribware a sa mō keyaalen bweɛtɔ feye ɔ waa akpenyeɛtɔ, na ɔ kaapo abwareɛɛɛ. ²⁰ Ne Wuribware alɔɔɔɔ-ɔ na maɔ agyeɔkɔreɔ-ɔ a gyi mō asen, ne baa bu mō kɛɔ, ne bō ye a bware feye o wu. Ne baa taa mō sa Roma awuye, ne baa da mō bō mɛra kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se.

²¹ Na weete ane mɔ ane de mō temaa feye mō e gye ne ɔ ba na ɔ bō moɔɔɔ Isireelii awuye. Amo ŋke nsa e gye ndɔɔ feye bamo a waa mō ane ne ane a tawę-ɔ.

²² Amaa ane akyeɛ ne bō tii ane se-ɔ a sa ne eyee a kpen ane, bō lee feye baa ya deere kegyeraɔta-ɔ-ɔ gyegyaɛ kese-ro. ²³ Ne bō moɔ ŋu kifuniɔ-o, ne baa kiɔɔi bō tawę gywii ane feye Wuribware mbɔɔ kɔ a lee bamo eyee bō kaapo bamo. Mfen ne baa tawę gywii bamo feye Yeessu a kyinɔi lee lowi-ro. ²⁴ Ne ane-ɔ bɔkɔ a ya deere kegyeraɔta-ɔ-ɔ, bō moɔ ŋu Yeessu-o feye ane deɛ ne akyeɛ amō a tawę-ɔ."

²⁵ Ne Yeessu a tawę gywii bamo feye, "Mone moɔ de mfere. Mone saɔ mone moɔ kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware akyaamee a kyoree waa abwareɛɛɛ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ gyi mone ŋkɔɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ Mone moɔ tee nu kaase feye a tiri feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o suɔ-o i ŋu awɔreɔ na o wu, pwee na ɔ deɛ nya wuraa na kedabe Wuribware se."

²⁷ Bamō aa Yeessu a kya kpa se bō naa-ɔ, ne Yeessu a lee o lee ketɔ ne Mosis na Wuribware akyaamee-ɔ a kyoree waa abwareɛɛɛ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ bō kaapo mō kuɔ si asen-ɔ pɛɛ gywii bamo.

²⁸ Bamō a kpa a bō tɔ kamangyii ne ba yɔ kamō se-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne Yeessu a waa feye mō feraa e kyɔɔ se mfen-ɔ. ²⁹ Amaa bō moɔ sure si feye ɔ kyɔɔ yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne bō ye ɔ bō sɔwę bamo ase mfee, a lee feye kyɔwę a lowę. Amose-ɔ ne Yeessu a ya sɔwę bamo ase.

³⁰ Ne mō aa bamo a kyena na bō gyi ateese, ne ɔ taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ sa Wuribware aɔse wee se, ne ɔ tɛɔ-ɔ sa bamo a bō gyi. ³¹ Ŋkee ne bamo akatɔ a buɔɔi neɛne-ɔ nee, ne baa pini mō mfen, amaa bō moɔ lee ŋu mō, ɔ ŋaa.

³² Ne baa tawę gywii abee feye, "Saɔ ne ɔ kaapo ane abwareɛɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, aa waa ane kɔne, ne ane ŋkɔɔ-ɔ a yuri ane, beɛ?"

³³ Mfen ne baa kɔsɔ puri amo-ɔ kiɔɔi yɔ Yerɔsalem maɔ-ɔ ya tɔ feye Yeessu agyasepo kudu kako-ɔ na bamo ne bō tii si-o a gyanɔ. Ne abee anyɔ-ɔ a tawę gywii bamo feye baa ŋu Yeessu na ɔ kee. ³⁴ Ne baa beɔɔnaa bamo feye, "Kasentiɔ, ane nyanɔpe a kyinɔi lee

lowi-ro. Oo lee mō eyee bō kaapo Simɔɔ." ³⁵ Ne anyare anyɔ-ɔ a tawę ketɔ ne kaa ba kpa-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ na ane ne baa pini Yeessu saɔ ne ɔ tɛɔ bodobodoo-o-ro sa bamo-ɔ gywii bamo.

Aneɔ ne Yeessu a lee mō eyee bō kaapo mō agyasepo-ɔ

(Maak 16.14-18; Yohane 20.19-23)

³⁶ Na anyare anyɔ-ɔ saɔ ba tawę asen-ɔ ba gywii Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ, ne Yeessu fɔɔfɔɔ a lee bamo se ɔ yere bamo-ɔ mfen, ne ɔ ka bamo kan feye, "Eyye yure mone." ³⁷ Ne kufu a nya bamo, ba fa feye ba ŋu kyeraɔɔ kɔ nee. ³⁸ Ne oo bise bamo feye, "Ntɔ i de mone kufu? Ntɛtɛ se ne mone maa kɔre mone i gyi? ³⁹ Moɔ' deere mo asaree na mo ayaapapaa, na moɔ' ŋu feye mo nee. Na moɔ' kra mo-ɔ a moɔ' kee. Kyeraɔɔ de ayeegyɔ na abowii feye ane ne mone a ŋu n de-o ooo?"

⁴⁰ Mō a tawę ane-ɔ, ne ɔ taa mō asaree na ayaapapaa bō kaapo bamo. ⁴¹ Bō saɔ bō moɔ kɔre Yeessu a asen-ɔ gyi kyekye. Amaa bamo akatɔ a gyi, ne eyee a kpen bamo. To, ne Yeessu a bise bamo feye, "Mone de ateese kɔ mfee aaa?"

⁴² Ne baa taa kikingyi deɔɔe katiɔ kɔ sa mō. ⁴³ Ne ɔ taa wɔ bamo akatɔ-ɔ mfen.

⁴⁴ Ne ɔ tawę gywii bamo feye, "Saɔ ne n te na mo aa mone e sa seɔsa-ɔ, mo a tawę asen kɔ gywii mone, ne m beɛ mo e tawę amo-ɔ. Amo e gye feye ketɔ kemaa ne Mosis a kyoree waa mō mbraa wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware akyaamee a kyoree-ɔ, ne Deefid a kyoree waa mō ilin wɔre-ɔ-ɔ bō lee mo kuɔ si-o e ba kasentiɔ."

⁴⁵ Ne ɔ kya se kaapo ketɔ ne ke bō abwareɛɛɛ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ, ne a gye mō kuɔ si asen-ɔ kaase. ⁴⁶ Ne ŋkee ɔ tawę nee feye, "Baa kyoree waa abwareɛɛɛ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ nee feye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o suɔ a ɔ bō kyɔɔwe kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ i gyi awɔreɔ, na o wu, na ke mo ŋke nsa o kyinɔi lee lowi-ro. ⁴⁷ Na moɔ' yɔ mfee a Yerɔsalem awuye-o na kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛ ase ya ba mo kenyaɔ bō tawę asen timaa-o gywii bamo. Na moɔ' tawę gywii bamo feye kɔkemaa nu mō eyee, na o kiɔɔi lee mō ebɔye-ɔ, na Wuribware nya taa mō ebɔye-ɔ bō ke mō. ⁴⁸ Mone fɔɔfɔɔ e gye amō ayereɔɔ. ⁴⁹ Na mo fɔɔfɔɔ sa a Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o ywee mone se, feye ane ne n se Wuribware a tawę bō beya feye ɔ waa-ɔ. Amaa moɔ' gywii maɔ-ɔ mfee bō fɔ saɔ ne mone e nya mfaane a keyaalen ne ke e lee sɔsɔ-ɔ."

Aneɔ ne Yeessu yii sɔsɔ-ɔ

(Maak 16.19-20; Aya-ɔ ayerepo asun 1.9-11)

⁵⁰ Ne ŋkee Yeessu a sa ne mō aa mō agyasepo-ɔ a yɔ hareɛ Betaniya kamangyii, ne ɔ yase mō asaree sɔsɔ, ne oo yure bamo mfen. ⁵¹ Mō a maa se o yure bamo-ɔ, ne Wuribware a bō yaa mō sɔsɔ.

⁵² Ne mō agyasepo-ɔ a sii mfen suɔ mō, ne baa kiɔɔi yɔ Yerɔsalem maɔ-ɔ, na bamo akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ.

⁵³ Ne baa yɔ bō bō Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ kabuno ba ky-ɔ Wuribware kake kemaa.

Yohanee

Aneŋ ne Abwareseŋ-ɔ du-o

(Matiyo 3.1–12; Maak 1.1–8; Lukas 3.1–18)

- 1** Atɔ kɛmaa keleeakaase-ɔ,
Abwareseŋ kɔɔ ɔ bɔ-ɔ.
Abwareseŋ-ɔ na Wuribware i te.
Abwareseŋ-ɔ na Wuribware gye kɔkɔŋkɔ.
² Saŋ ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ,
Abwareseŋ-ɔ na Wuribware kɔɔ bɔ-ɔ.
³ Mò se ne Wuribware a waa ketɔ kɛmaa bɔ bɔɔ.
Ketɔ kɛmaa ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ, ɔ moŋ kwaye
mò.
⁴ Abwareseŋ-ɔ se ne ketɔ kɛmaa yere
ke e nya ŋkpa.
Ŋkpa peee a lee mò ase nee.
Ŋkpa ma a taa kelanŋerɔ baa aseɛ.
⁵ Kelanŋerɔ ma e gye ne ke e lanŋe kibugyii-ro,
ne kibugyii-o maa taare a kɔ kyɔŋ kelanŋerɔ-ɔ.
⁶ Onyare kɔ e deɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ ne baa tee mò e Yohanee.
Ne Wuribware a suŋ mò bɔ kyɔŋwe.
⁷ Mò e gye ne ɔ ba bɔ tawe kelanŋerɔ-ɔ aseŋ
gywii aseɛ, na bamò peee nu aseŋ-ɔ, na bɔ kɔɔre
gyi.
⁸ N gye Yohanee fɔŋfɔŋ e gye ne ɔ sa kelanŋerɔ-ɔ,
mò fɛraa, Wuribware a suŋ mò nee feye
ɔ bɔ tawe kelanŋerɔ-ɔ aseŋ.
⁹ Abwareseŋ-ɔ e gye kelanŋerɔ kasentɔ amò
ne ke e sa aseɛ peee kelanŋerɔ-ɔ.
¹⁰ Ne ɔ ba kelanŋerɔ kaye-ɔ.
Amaa saŋ ne ɔ bɔ kyɛna kaye-ɔ-ɔ,
kaye-ɔ aseɛ moŋ pini mò,
amaa mò se ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ bɔ bɔɔ.
¹¹ Ne ɔ ba kaye ne ɔ twee-ɔ-ɔ,
amaa mò aseɛ ne ɔ twee-ɔ ma a kine mò.
¹² Amaa bamò bɔkɔ fɛraa a kra mò neeneɛ,
ne baa kɔɔre mò gyi,
amose se-ɔ ne ɔ sa bamò peee kpa
feye bɔ kii Wuribware mò gyi-ana.
¹³ Amaa sese ya kii Wuribware mò gyi-ana-ɔ kɔɔ,
n gye sese dimaadi e gye ne ɔ kpa ne ɔ kɔwe gyi,
Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ e gye ne ɔ kɔwe mò.
¹⁴ To, ne Abwareseŋ-ɔ a bɔ kii nyiŋkpase,
ne ɔ kyɛna ane ase kafonfwee.
ɔ bɔ ane ase, ne oo ŋu ane ewee bweeto,
ne o de kasentɔ ɔ kɔ ketɔ kɛmaa.
Ne ane a ŋu mò wuraa na mò kedabe ne a kaapo ane
feye mò e gye Wuribware mò gyi kɔŋkɔ kpen-o.
¹⁵ Ne Yohanee gbaa a lee ɔ tawe mò aseŋ feye,
"Mɔn' kee mò. Mò a kɔ tawe mò aseŋ gywii mone.

Mò e gye ne ɔ ba mò kameɛ-ɔ.

ɔ kɔ mò kedabe, a lee feye ɔ kɔ o te kyee
pwee ne baa deɛ kɔwe mò."

¹⁶ To, mò a ŋu ane ewee bweeto-ɔ se,
ne ɔ sa ane ŋyure bweeto bweeto.

¹⁷ Mosis si ne Wuribware a ba mbraa-ɔ bɔ bɔɔ,
amaa Yeesuu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a ba ŋyure
na kasentɔ bɔ bɔɔ.

¹⁸ Amaa fɛraa kɔ moŋ tee ŋu Wuribware,
mò gyi kɔŋkɔ amò ne o te mɛraa mò se Wurib-
ware-ɔ,
mò e gye ne ɔ kaapo aneŋ ne Wuribware du-o.

Yohanee Osuubɔpo aseŋ-ɔ

¹⁹ Ne Yudaa awuye agyeŋkpeɛro ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem
maŋ-ɔ-ɔ a suŋ Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpo na Lewii awuye
kɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe Yohanee Osuubɔpo-ɔ ase feye bɔ ya
bise mò feye, "Nse e gye fɔ? Fɔ e gye Kristoo ne Wurib-
ware a tawe feye o suŋ-o ooo?"

²⁰ Yohanee moŋ kine bamò kebeŋŋaa, ne ɔ kaapo
bamò-ɔ neeneɛ feye, "Daabii. N gye mò e gye Kristoo
amò."

²¹ Ne baa bise mò feye, "To, ne weeteɛ nse e gye fɔ?
Fɔ e gye Wuribware kyaameɛ Iliya ne baa kyɔŋwe waa
abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye ɔ bee ba a ɔ bɔ gye Kristoo
ŋkpeɛ-ɔ kɔɔ?"

Ne ɔ ye, "N gye Iliya e gye mò."

Ne baa bee bise mò feye, "Fɔ e gye Wuribware
kyaameɛ ne ane ɔ dedaapo Mosis a kɔ tawe gywii ane
feye ɔ ba-ɔ kɔɔ?" †

Ne ɔ ye, "Daabii, n gye mò nee."

²² To, ne bɔ bee bɔ ye, "Amò fɛraa, tawe gywii ane mò
ne fɔ gye-ɔ, a lee feye ane e ya lee kanc bamò ne baa
suŋ ane-ɔ ase. Emene ne fɔ e tawe fɔ eyee aseŋ?"

²³ Ne Yohanee a lee kanc feye, "Mò e gye kɔ ne
Wuribware kyaameɛ Isaya a kyɔŋwe mò aseŋ waa ab-
wareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye,

'ɔkɔ e fɛɛ-ɔ kimukee-ro ɔ tawe feye,

Mɔn' lɔŋŋ kpa kyɛrarase neeneɛ

bɔ beya ane nyanŋe a ɔ bɔɔ se!" ††

²⁴ Ne mbɔɔ ne baa suŋ bɔ kyɔŋwe Yohanee ase-ɔ
bɔkɔ gye Farisii awuye. Ne baa bise mò feye, "Fɔ e
moŋ gye Kristoo beee Iliya beee Wuribware kyaameɛ
amò, ne emene se ne fɔ e bɔ aseɛ asuu?"

²⁶ Ne Yohanee a lee kanc feye, "M fɛraa, nkyu ne n de
mò e bɔ asuu, amaa kɔ bɔ mone-ɔ, ne mone moŋ
nyi mò. ²⁷ Mò a gye mò ŋkpeɛ ba, amaa moŋ fɔ feye ŋ

† Mbraa kebeɛsa 18.15. †† Isaya 40.3 (LXX).

kra mō asēβeta-ɾ ɾ lee gbaa, na m fwee mō ayaapapaa se."

28 Amō-ɾ pēee a waa Bētaniya kamaɾgyii nē ɾ bō Yoo-dan bōɾ kyawē ɾeekra a keβēgya-ɾ-ɾ, mfeɾ nē Yohanee e bɔ asuu-o nee.

Wuribware a kasannegyii-o

29 Kaye ņke-o nē Yohanee a ņu Yeessu na ɾ ba mō ase, nē ɾ tawe feye, "Mōn' kee ɾkō nē o lee kaye-ɾ eβɔye, feye aneɾ nē ba mɔɔ kasannegyii kō bō de ba lee eβɔye-ɾ. Mō e gye Wuribware a kasannegyii-o.

30 Sesē mɔ asen nē mō a tawe feye, 'Mō e gye nē ɾ ba mō kamee-ɾ. ɾ kyɔ mō kedabe, a lee feye ɾ kyɔ o te kyee pwē nē baa dēe kowē mō.'" 31 Nē Yohanee a tawe aneɾ nē ɾ waa pini feye Yeessu e gye mō nē Wuribware a sun mō fɔɾfɔɾ bō gye ņkreē tawe mō asen gywii asēe-ɾ. ɾ ye, "Pwē nē Yeessu a ba mō ase-ɾ, mōɾ nyi feye Wuribware mō gyi-o nee. Nsan-ɾ nē Wuribware a tawe gywii mō feye, 'Fō e bɔ asuu, mō e sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o lee sōsō ba kaase feye kuwureleɾ-ɾ. Sesē nē ke e kyena mō se-ɾ, mō e gye Wuribware mō gyi-o. Nē mō e gye mō nē ɾ ba kufwiine timaa amō a ɾ bō gyee asēe-ɾ.' To, ketō se nē mō, Yohanee, e bɔ mōnē Isireelii awuye asuu-o e gye feye mōn' nya gyii mō. Nē mbeyɔmɔ mō fɔɾfɔɾ a ņu mō-ɾ se-ɾ, mō e taare a n tawe gywii mōnē feye Yeessu mō gye Wuribware mō gyi-o kasenɾiɾ."

35 Kemo kaye ņke-o, nē Yohanee mō aa mō agyasēpō anyɔ kō beē bō yere mfeɾ, nē oo ņu Yeessu naa ɾ kyōɾ. Nē ɾ ye, "Mōn' kee mō nē mō a kaapō mōnē feye ba mɔɔ mō feye kasannegyii-o na bō bō ɾņɾɾ Wuribware-ɾ!"

37 Mō agyasēpō anyɔ-ɾ a nu feye ɾ tawe amō-ɾ, nē baa yɔ Yeessu ase.

38 Yeessu a nyɔɾ kee, nē oo ņu feye bō gya mō se-ɾ, nē oo bise bamō feye, "Ntētɔ nē mōnē i buwi mōnē e kra?"

Nē baa bise Yeessu feye, "ɾkaapōpō, mfeɾ nē fō te?"

39 Nē oo lee kanɔ feye, "Mōn' bō kee." Saɾ amō-ɾ kyɔwē a kyɔ kpeere, nē mō aa bamō a yɔ, nē baa ya ņu mfeɾ nē o te-o, nē baa nya se sii mō ase kake amō pēee.

40 Agyasēpō nē baa gya Yeessu si-o ɾkō kenyaɾ e gye Andruu, nē o de daa nē ba tēe mō e Simɔɾ. 41 Mfeɾ nē oo buwi kra mō daa, nē ɾ tawe gywii mō feye, "Ane a ņu Masiya-o." (Masiya kaase e kaapō feye Kristoo nē Wuribware ye o sun a ɾ bō kyōɾwē kaye-ɾ-ɾ.)

42 Nē Andruu a yaa Simɔɾ Yeessu ase. Nē Yeessu a deere mō diɾ, nē ɾ tawe gywii mō feye, "Fō kenyaɾ e gye Yohanee mō gyi Simɔɾ, amaa lee ndɔɔ bō yɔ fō keɾnasenyare e gye Keefas." (Griiki senja-ɾ kemō e gye Peetroo, nē Peetroo kaase mɔ e kaapō feye Kefoɾe.)

Aneɾ nē Yeessu a tēe Filipino na Nataniyel-ɾ

43 Kaye a beē ke-o, nē Yeessu a kra feye ɾ yɔ Galileya sweere se. Nē oo ņu ņyare kō nē ba tēe mō e Filipino,

nē ɾ tawe Betesayēda maɾ-ɾ, Andruu na Peetroo-ana aye-ɾ. Nē ɾ tawe gywii mō feye, "Ba a mō aa fō a yɔ."

45 Nē Filipino a ņu ņyare kō nē ba tēe mō e Nataniyel-ɾ, nē ɾ tawe gywii mō feye, "Ane a ņu mō nē ane ɾdeɾapō Mosis a kyōre mō asen bō waa Wuribware mbraa a wōre-ɾ-ɾ-ɾ, nē Wuribware akyaaamee gbaa a beē kyōre mō asen-ɾ. Mō e gye Yeessu, Yoɾef mō gyi, nē ɾ tawe Nasaret maɾ-ɾ-ɾ."

46 Nē Nataniyel a bise Filipino feye, "Nasaret! A taare a a waa feye kamaɾgyii mɔ-ɾ nē atɔ damenanje a lee aaa?"

Nē Filipino ye, "Bō kee e."

47 Yeessu a ņu Nataniyel e ba mō ase-ɾ, nē ɾ tawe feye, "Mōn' kee Isireeliinyi kasenɾiɾ, nē ɾ mōn de kaye-ba-ɾ."

48 Nē Nataniyel a bise mō feye, "Emene nē fō a waa fō nyi mō?"

Nē Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mō a taare ņu fō, na m bō mfeē, pwē nē Filipino a dēe tēe fō baa mō ase. N gye figi kiyii kaase nē fō bō aaa?"

49 Nē Nataniyel ye, "ɾkaapōpō, Wuribware mō gyi-o e gye fō. Isireelii sweere owure-o e gye fō!"

50 Nē Yeessu a tawe feye, "Ane nē mō a tawe gywii fō feye mō a taare ņu fō, na m bō mfeē, saɾ nē fō bō kiyii-o kaase-ɾ se, nē fō a kōre mō gyi aaa? Saɾ kō e ba na fō ņu amō nē a kyɔ amō-ɾ." 51 Nē ɾ tawe gywii bamō feye, "Kasenɾiɾ nē mō e tawe mō i gywii mōnē feye awōre-ɾ i buɾɾi-ro, na Wuribware mbɔɔ e ba kaase ba ywee mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, si ba kiɾɾi ba yɔ sōsō."

Kana maɾ-ɾ a kōkōfɔ-ɾ

2 Amō ņke ņyɔɾ kamee-ɾ, nē baa taa kōkōfɔ Kana maɾ nē ɾ bō Galileya sweere se-ɾ-ɾ. 2 Nē baa tēe Yeessu na mō agyasēpō-ɾ feye bō ba kōkōfɔ-ɾ-ɾ. Amō Yeessu mō nyi bō mfeɾ.

3 Saɾ nē bō bō mfeɾ-ɾ, nē kōkōfɔ-ɾ-ɾ a nta-ɾ a ɾwe. Nē Yeessu mō nyi a tawe gywii mō feye, "Bamō nta-ɾ pēee a ɾwe."

4 Nē Yeessu ye, "N na, m fēraa, mō saɾ-ɾ mōn tēe fō a ņ waa kōtɔkō."

5 Nē Yeessu mō nyi a tawe gywii ayaafɔre-ɾ feye, "Mōn' waa ketɔ kemaa nē ɾ tawe a o gywii mōnē-ɾ."

6 Yudaa awuye de asareē kefwēe kō nē baa suye lee bamō adēɾapō ase-ɾ. Nkyu nē bō de ba fwee bamō asaree-ɾ bō alaɾ dabē dabē kō nē baa ba afoɾe bō waa-ɾ-ɾ. Alaɾ mɔ kekēmaa nkyu e fō ankoɾe kitiɾ. 7 Nē Yeessu a tawe gywii ayaafɔre-ɾ feye bō seē nkyu bō boɾɔ alaɾ-ɾ. Nē baa seē nkyu bō boɾɔ amō pēpēpēpē.

8 Nē ɾ tawe gywii bamō feye, "Mbeyɔmɔ mōn' saa nkyu-o ņko lee alaɾ-ɾ kōkoɾko-ɾ yaa bō sa kōkōfɔ-ɾ ɔgyeɾkreero." Nē nkyu-o a buruwi nta.

Nē ņkee baa taa nta-ɾ yaa mō, nē ɾ da kee. Mō a da kee-ɾ, ɾ mōn pini mfeɾ nē nta amō a lee-ɾ, amaa ayaafɔre nē baa saa nkyu-o baa-ɾ fēraa nyi. Amōse-ɾ nē ɾ tawe ɾkōfɔ kuri, 10 nē ɾ tawe gywii mō feye, "ɾkemaa i ke nta timaa-o pwē nee, nē afɔ pēee ya nya nuu aneɾ nē a baare bamō-ɾ pwē na ɾ dēe baa nta kemaa

ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa fo fɛraa, fo a taa nta timaa bo sii kameɛ bo fo mbeyomɔ nee, ne fo a dɛɛ lee baa."

¹¹ Kana man ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ-ɔ ne Yeesuu a bo lee waa atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ. Mfen ne ɔ gye nkpeɛ kaapo mo keyaalen. Amose ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a kɔre mo gyi. ¹² Amo-ɔ pɛɛ kameɛ-ɔ, ne Yeesuu na mo nyi na mo tire-ana na mo agyasepo-ɔ a ɔ Kapaaniyum man-ɔ, ne baa kyena mfen nke kafonfwee ko.

Saŋ ne Yeesuu a ɔ Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

¹³ Kasu kanɔ ateese kigyibee ne ba tee ε Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yowe-ɔ a kpa a ko fo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a ɔ Yerusalem man-ɔ. ¹⁴ Ne ɔ ɔ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno ya to anyare na ba fe enaate na esanne na awarelepo, ne bamo bokɔ mo te bamo iteeburi ase ba kyeeri Roma sweere se atanne ba yaa Yudeya sweere se atanne-ɔ. ¹⁵ Yeesuu a nu amo-ɔ, ne ɔ taa ife bo waa paara, ne ɔ gya esanne-ɔ na enaate-ɔ pɛɛ lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o, ne ɔ gyera gyera atanne akyeeripo a iteeburi-o bo da, ne ɔ nora bamo atanne agyi-o-ro. ¹⁶ Ne ɔ sa ne bamo ne ba fe awarelepo-ɔ a taa amo lee mfen. Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone ma taa n se aye bo kii kegya gyikpa."

¹⁷ Ane ne ɔ tawe-ɔ se-ɔ, mo agyasepo-ɔ a nyinji ane ne abwareseŋ wore-ɔ a tawe-ɔ se feye, "Wuribware, kekpa demante ne mo e kpa fo sunkpa-ɔ a kɔre mo kakponɔ." †

¹⁸ Ne Yudaa awuye agyerkpepo a ba mo ase bo bise mo feye, "Nto atɔ dabɛ ne fo e taare a fo waa bo kaapo ane, na a kaapo feye fo de kpa feye fo waa amo-ɔ?"

¹⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mone ya bwee Wuribware sunkpa mo, nke nsa bo fo-ɔ, mo-ɔ mo a bee pwee mo bo yera."

²⁰ Ne baa bise mo feye, "Baa taa nsu aduna na nsiye nee bo pwee Wuribware sunkpa mo, † ne fo fɛraa, fo ye nke nsa bo fo-ɔ a bee pwee mo aaa?"

²¹ Amaa Wuribware sunkpa ne Yeesuu e tawe mo ase-ɔ mon gye sunkpa ne bo yere mo-ro-ɔ. Sunkpa ne ɔ tawe mo ase-ɔ e gye mo fɛnɛnɛ kayowɔre. ²² Amose se-ɔ mo a wu ne baa pure mo-ɔ, mo kikyinji-ro-o mo agyasepo-ɔ a nyinji si feye ɔ tawe amo-ɔ, ne baa kɔre abwareseŋ wore-ɔ na ketɔ ne Yeesuu a tawe-ɔ gyi.

²³ Yeesuu a bo Yerusalem man-ɔ saŋ ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yowe a ateese-o, asese bweeto a kɔre mo gyi, ane ne baa nu atɔ dabɛ dabɛ ne ɔ waa-ɔ se. ²⁴ Amaa Yeesuu mon taa mo eyee bo dɛnɛ bamo se, a lee feye o nyi ane ne bamo pɛɛ du-o.

²⁵ Amose se-ɔ a mon tiri feye ɔ tawe ane ne bo du-o gywii mo, bo lee feye o nyi ketɔ ne ke bo bamo nkponɔ-ro-ɔ.

Yeesuu na Nikodeemus

3 Dnyare ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo ε Nikodeemus. ɔ gye Yudaa awuye a man abrese-ɔ ɔko, ne ɔ bee ɔ

† Kilij 69.9.

gye Farisii awuye-o ɔko. ² Kanye ko, ne ɔ ɔ Yeesuu ase ya tawe feye, "ɔkaapopo, ane nyi feye fo gye ɔkaapopo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe-ɔ nee, a lee feye ɔko maa taare a ɔ waa akpenyeeto mo ne fo e waa-ɔ, amo Wuribware yere mo-ro."

³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe feye, "Mo i gyi fo kasentij feye ɔko maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, amo baa bee kowe mo pwee."

⁴ Ne Nikodeemus a bise mo feye, "Emene ne ba waa na bo bee kowe sese ne ɔ dan-ɔ? Kasentij nee feye ɔ maa lee taare a o kinji lwee mo nyi kame-ro a ɔ bee kowe mo nyɔsepo."

⁵ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mo i gyi fo kasentij feye, ɔko maa taare a o tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, amo baa ba nkyu bo bo mo asuu, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kowe mo. ⁶ Mo ne dimaadi a kowe mo-ɔ de dimaadi koyowregyi, ne mo-ɔ mo ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kowe mo-ɔ fɛraa mo kra a nya nkpa popwee. ⁷ Amose se-ɔ fo ma sa a a kpen fo eyee feye mo a tawe gywii fo feye a tiri feye bo bee kowe mone kɛmaa. ⁸ To, afwii e da a ɔ mfen ne a kra-ɔ nee. Fo i nu amo se, amaa fo mon nyi mfen ne aa lee-ɔ na mfen ne a ɔ-ɔ. Ane dɛɛ ne ane maa nu kaase ane ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e kowe ɔko-ɔ."

⁹ Ne Nikodeemus a lee kanɔ feye, "Emene ne amo-ɔ e waa a a waa ane?"

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a berɛna mo feye, "Fo gye Isireelii awuye-ro ɔkaapopo dabɛ-ɔ, na fo mon nyi amo-ɔ aaa?"

¹¹ Mo i gyi fo kasentij feye ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane nyi-o ase ne ane e tawe, ne ketɔ ne ane a nu-o ase ne ane e tawe. Amaa amo pɛɛ gbaa mone kɛmaa maa kɔre ane ase o gyi. ¹² Kayɛ mo-ro atɔ ase ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone, ne mone maa kɔre mo mone i gyi-o, sanbotɔ Wuribware se ase ne mo ya tawe gywii mone, ne mone e kɔre mo a mon' gyi aaa? ¹³ Na ɔko mo mon tee ɔ Wuribware se ya nu. Amaa mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, a lee Wuribware se ba. Amose ne mo e taare a n tawe Wuribware se atɔ ase.

¹⁴ Mone a kare abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ro nu ane ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a taa kayowaa bo waa ketɔ ko feye kowɔ-ɔ †, ne ɔ ba kemɔ bo kyena kayii sosɔ, na kɛmaa ne kowɔ a dun mo kimukee-ro mfen-ɔ, mo ya yase kunu deere ketɔ-ɔ na ɔ ma wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa-ɔ. Ane dɛɛ nee, a tiri feye bo yase mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, sosɔ, ¹⁵ na kɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mo o gyi-o maa wu, amaa na ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹⁶ A kaapo feye Wuribware a kpa kaye-ro asese kebanse-ɔ se, ne ɔ taa mo gyi konko wore kpen ne o de-o sa ane feye kɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mo o gyi-o maa wu, amaa ɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹⁷ A mon gye feye Wuribware a sun mo gyi bo kyonwe nee feye ɔ bo kii kaye-ro asese ɔsengyipo, amaa ɔ ba nee feye ɔ ba a ɔ bo kii kaye-ro asese ɔmɔrowepo.

¹⁸ Kɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mo o gyi-o, Wuribware maa bu mo kepo, amaa kɛmaa ne ɔ maa kɔre mo o gyi-o, Wuribware a kyɔ bu mo kepo, a lee feye ɔ mon kɔre

†† Anyare kekare 21.8-9.

Wuribware mō gyi kōḡkō kpen-o gyi. ¹⁹ Mfaanɛ nɛ mōnɛ ɛ ba a mōn' bō ŋu bamō nɛ Wuribware i bu kɛpɔ-ɔ, amō ɛ gye feye kɛlanḡɛrɔ a ba kayɛ-rɔ, amaa kayɛ-rɔ asɛsɛ ɛ kpa kibugyii-o bō kyōḡ kɛlanḡɛrɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feye ba waa atɔ nɛ a gye bɔyɛ-ɔ. ²⁰ Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ sɛrɛ kɛlanḡɛrɔ-ɔ. Anɛḡ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ maa kpa a ɔ ba kɛlanḡɛrɔ-rɔ, a lɛɛ feye ɔ maa kpa a mō ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ lɛɛ kawu. ²¹ Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ gye kasɛḡḡɛn-o ɛ ba kɛlanḡɛrɔ-rɔ, na kɛlanḡɛrɔ kaapō feye Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kya mō-rɔ a ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa."

Yeesuu na Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ

²² Amō-ɔ kamɛɛ-rɔ, nɛ Yeesuu na mō agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a yɔ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ mō aa bamō a kyɛna mfeḡ ḡke mfeḡ kō, nɛ baa bɔ asɛsɛ asuu. ²³ Saḡ amō-ɔ Yohanee mɔ bō maḡ kō nɛ ba tɛɛ mō ɛ Ayɛnɔḡ nɛ ɔ maa Salim maḡ-ɔ sɛ, ɔ bɔ asuu, a lɛɛ feye nkyu bō mfeḡ bweɛtɔ. Asɛsɛ naa mō asɛ, nɛ ɔ bɔ bamō asuu. ²⁴ Saḡ amō-ɔ bō mōḡ tɛɛ tii Yohanee.

²⁵ Nɛ Yohanee agyasɛpɔ-ɔ na Yudaanyi kō a lɛɛ ba gyiiri ikii bō lɛɛ anɛḡ nɛ ba bɔ asuu-o si. ²⁶ Amōsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa yɔ Yohanee asɛ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii mō feye, "Ɔkaapɔpɔ, fō a nyiḡḡi ɔnyarɛ nɛ ɔ ba fō asɛ nnōḡ a bōḡbɛ-ɔ sɛ aaa? Ɔkō nɛ fō a tɔwɛ mō asɛḡ-ɔ, Yeesuu nɛ anɛ de. Mbeyɔmɔ ɔ maa sɛ ɔ bɔ asuu, amōsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa naa mō asɛ ɔ bɔ asuu! A bware feye ɔ waa anɛḡ aaa?"

²⁷ Nɛ Yohanee a bɛḡḡaa bamō feye, "A bware. Ɔkɛmaa na akɛtɔ nɛ Wuribware a sa mō-ɔ. ²⁸ Mōnɛ fōḡfōḡ yɛrɛ mō-rɔ feye mō a tɔwɛ feye n gye mō ɛ gye Kristoo-o, amaa Wuribware a suḡ mō bō gye mō ḡkɛɛ nɛɛ. ²⁹ Kristoo du feye ɔkōfɔ kuri-o, nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bō naa mō asɛ-ɔ du feye mō ɔkōfɔ-ɔ. M fɛraa, n du feye ɔkōfɔ kuri mō nyarɛ nɛ ɔ deɛrɛ mō kpa-ɔ. To, mbeyɔmɔ mō a ḡu mō a ba, nɛ mō a nu mō sɛḡsa-ɔ, nɛ mō akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ feye ḡkɛɛ ɔ nya mō ɔkōfɔ-ɔ. ³⁰ A bware feye Yeesuu ɛ gye nɛ ɔ waa kɛdabɛ, na mō, Yohanee, mɔ ḡ kii kagyinyii."

Mō nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Wuribware sɛ-ɔ

³¹ Yeesuu a lɛɛ Wuribware sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ ɔkɛmaa. Ɔkō nɛ baa kōwɛ mō kayɛ mɔ-rɔ-ɔ mɔ gye kayɛ mɔ-rɔ sɛsɛ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kayɛ mɔ-rɔ asɛḡ, amaa mō nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Wuribware sɛ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kyɔ bamō pɛɛɛ. ³² Mō ɛ gye nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ oo ḡu-o na kɛtɔ nɛ oo nu-o, amaa nɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kɔkrɛ mō asɛḡ gyi? ³³ Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔkrɛ mō asɛḡ-ɔ o gyi-o ɛ ba amō a ɔ bō kaapō feye Wuribware ɛ gye kasɛḡḡɛn wuye. ³⁴ Mō nɛ Wuribware a suḡ bō kyōḡwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ Wuribware asɛḡ, a lɛɛ feye Wuribware a sa mō mō kufwiḡḡe timaa-o keyaalɛḡ bweɛtɔ. ³⁵ Mō sɛ Wuribware a kpa mō asɛḡ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ taa kɛtɔ kɛmaa bō waa mō kɛsarɛɛ-rɔ. ³⁶ Amōsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔkrɛ Wuribware mō gyi-o o gyi-o ɛ nya ḡkpa na kukyure nɛ a mōḡ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa kɔkrɛ mō o gyi-o maa nya ḡkpa pɛɛɛ, na Wuribware kaduḡfwii sii mō sɛ.

Yeesuu na ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Samariya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ

⁴ Nɛ Farisii awuye a nu feye asɛsɛ nɛ baa yɔ Yeesuu asɛ, nɛ ɔ bɔ bamō asuu-o a bō kii mō agyasɛpɔ-ɔ kyōḡ Yohanee lee-o. ² Kasɛḡḡɛn fɛraa Yeesuu fōḡfōḡ mōḡ bɔ asuu-o, amaa mō agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ya bɔ asɛsɛ asuu.

³ To, Yeesuu a nu anɛḡ nɛ baa tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ kiḡḡi yɔ Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ. ⁴ Saḡ nɛ ɔ yɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo ḡu feye a tiri feye ɔ bōrɔ Samariya sweɛrɛ sɛ. ⁵ Nɛ ɔ fō Samariya maḡ kō nɛ ba tɛɛ ɛ Sikaa nɛ ɔ maa sweɛrɛ kō nɛ Yudaa awuye ɔdɛdaapō Yakubu a taa sa mō gyi Yōsɛf-ɔ. ¹⁶ Mfeḡ nɛ kitiribu nɛ ba tɛɛ kɛmō ɛ Yakubu kitiribu-o bō-ɔ. Yeesuu a narɛ kɔpōnɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mō a bō fō kitiribu amō asɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kyɛna kɛmō asɛ a o kyure. Saḡ amō-ɔ na kyɔwɛ a fō mpasɛ.

⁷ Yeesuu a te kitiribu-o asɛ, mfeḡ-ɔ nɛ Samariya ɔkyɛɛ kō a ba a ɔ bō saa nkyu, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mō feye, "Sa mō nkyu a n nuu." ⁸ Saḡ amō-ɔ, mō agyasɛpɔ-ɔ yii maḡ-nɔ a bō ya sɔɔ atɛɛsɛ.

⁹ Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, "Fō gye Yudaanyi nɛɛ, nɛ mō-ɔ n gye Samariyani, nɛ emɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fō ɛ tɔwɛ feye n sa fō nkyu a fō nuu?" Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ amō-ɔ ɛ gye feye Yudaa awuye na Samariya awuye mō maa nuu atōrɛnkyu kōḡkō-rɔ. Anɛḡ dɛɛ nɛ bō maa gyi ɛgyarɛ kōḡkō-rɔ.

¹⁰ To, nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Fō dɛɛ fō nyi kɛtɔ timaa nɛ Wuribware ɛ waa a ɔ sa fō-ɔ nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ fō dɛɛ fō nyi mō nɛ ɔ ye fō sa mō nkyu-o nɛɛ-ɔ, weɛtɛ fō de a fō tɔwɛ gywii mō feye ɔ sa fō nkyu, na ɔ sa fō nkyu nɛ n sa ḡkpa nɛ m maa lowɛ-ɔ."

¹¹ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ amō-ɔ, nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mō feye, "Mō nyanḡpɛ, fō mōḡ de atɔ a fō bō saa nkyu-o, nɛ kitiribu-o mɔ bō kɛḡ. Nɛ mfeḡ nɛ fō ɛ nya nkyu mɔ nɛ n sa ḡkpa nɛ m maa lowɛ-ɔ a fō lɛɛ? ¹² Fō nyi feye fō kyɔ anɛ nana Yakubu aaa? Mō ɛ gye nɛ ɔ taa kitiribu mɔ sa anɛ. Nɛ mō fōḡfōḡ na mō gyi-ana na mō mbō a nuu kɛmō nkyu-o."

¹³ Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nuu nkyu mɔ-ɔ, burufo bɛɛ ɔ nya mō. ¹⁴ Amaa ɔkɛmaa nɛ o nuu nkyu nɛ mō ɛ sa mō-ɔ fɛraa, burufo maa lɛɛ nya mō pɛɛɛ. Nkyu nɛ mō ɛ sa mō-ɔ i sii mō ɛyɛɛ-rɔ nɛɛ feye kabōḡgyi nɛ ka sa nkyu nɛ m maa lowɛ-ɔ. Anɛḡ a nkyu mɔ ɛ gye nɛ n sa mō ḡkpa na kukyure nɛ a mōḡ de kɛɛ-ɔ."

¹⁵ Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ ye, "Mō nyanḡpɛ, sa mō nkyu amō, na burufo maa lɛɛ nya mō pɛɛɛ. N gye anɛḡ, mō ɛ deɛ ba mfɛɛ a m bō saa nkyu."

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ feye, "Narɛ ya tɛɛ fō kuri, na fō kiḡḡi ba mfɛɛ."

¹⁷ Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ-ɔ ye, "Mōḡ de kuri."

Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛḡḡaa mō feye, "Fō mōḡ fō kpa feye fō a tɔwɛ feye fō mōḡ de kuri, a lɛɛ feye fō a waarɛɛ an-yarɛ anuu, amaa ɔnyarɛ nɛ fō te mō ayɛ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ mōḡ gyɛ fō kuri kasɛḡḡɛn. Amōsɛ-ɔ kasɛḡḡɛn nɛ fō a tɔwɛ gywii mō-ɔ."

† Keleḡkaasɛ 33.19; Yosuwaa 24.32.

19 Ne ckyee-ɔ ye, "Mo nyanɔpe, mo a nju feye fo gye Wuribware a kyaameɛ-ɔ ko. 20 To, amo e gye feye fo nyi Wuribware mfere-ɔ se-ɔ, fo e taare a fo gyi asen ne aa ba ane Samariya awuye na mone Yudaa awuye mbonɔ-ɔ haree lee dedaa-ɔ, na fo tawe. Haree lee ane adedaapo a mbee-ɔ se ne ane Samariya awuye a lee sun Wuribware kebee mo se, amaa mone Yudaa awuye feraa ye Yerusalem man e gye mfen ne asese sun Wuribware-ɔ. Nse-ana lee e bo kɔne?"

21 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Ɔpekyee, kɔre mo gyi feye san ko e ba, ne ko maa lee sun Wuribware kebee mo se beee Yerusalem man-ɔ. 22 Mone Samariya awuye mon nyi mo ne mone i sun-o, amaa ane Yudaa awuye feraa nyi mo ne ane i sun-o, a lee feye Yudaa awuye-ro ne ko ne ɔ mɔɔwe asese-ɔ e lee a ɔ ba. 23 N gye mfen ne asese i sun Wuribware-ɔ i tiri, amaa kpa suyo ne bo gya se ba sun mo-ɔ i tiri. San e ba, ɔ ɔ-ɔ eba feye asese i sun Wuribware ton kɔmaa ne bo bo-ɔ. Amaa kebare sun ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ lee bamo ase-ɔ e gye feye bo ba nkɔɔɔwiiri na mfere kpeyaa bo sun mo, a lee feye, Wuribware a gye kufwiije-o si-o, ɔ kaapo ane dimaadi bo sun mo anen ne o du-o."

25 Ne ckyee-ɔ a tawe gywii mo feye, "N nyi feye Masiya ne ba tee e Kristoo-o e ba. Mo ya ba, ɔ tawe ketɔ ke-maa a o gywii ane."

26 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mo e gye mo, mo e sa senɔa fo ase-ɔ."

27 San ne ba sa senɔa-ɔ, ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a ba, ne aa kpen bamo eyee feye ɔ sa senɔa ckyee ase. Amaa bamo ko mon bise ckyee-ɔ feye, "Nto ya waa?", ne bo mon bise Yeessu mo feye, "Emene nee ne fo e sa senɔa fo i gywii ckyee amo?"

28 Ne ckyee amo a yowe mo nkyu na kalɔ bo yera, ne oo kinɔi yo man-ɔ ya tawe gywii asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ feye, 29 "Mon' ba bo kee onyare ko ne ɔ tawe ketɔ kɔmaa ne mo a de waa-ɔ gywii mo-ɔ ooo. N gye Kristoo nee eee?" 30 Ne bamo peee a kɔwe lee man-ɔ-ɔ a bo ya deere Yeessu.

31 Ckyee amo a yii man-ɔ-ɔ, ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ a kore mo feye, "Ɔkaapoo, kɔre ateese gyi."

32 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, "N de ateese ne mo i gyi, ne mone mon nyi amo asen-ɔ."

33 Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ a kii ba bise abee feye, "Ɔko a baa mo ateese nee beee?"

34 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo ateese e gye feye n waa ketɔ ne mo ne oo sun mo bo kyonwe kaye mo-ɔ-ɔ e kpa-ɔ, na n lowe asun kɔmaa ne ɔ sa mo a n waa-ɔ. 35 Mone ya tawe feye, 'A san aferi ana pwee na yaabraa ketenjebee de fo, mo-ɔ mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' yase akato deere bo kyonwe adɔ-ɔ a mon' kee. Yaabraa a fo etenɔ. 36 Mo ne ɔ tenɔ na o swii yaabraa mo bo tii abee se a ɔ sa mo-ɔ e nya kakɔka, a lee feye yaabraa amo gye asese ne ba nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ odwiipo-ɔ na ɔtenɔpe-ɔ peee akato i gyi.

37 Keɔpare mo gye kasentɔi nee feye, 'Ɔko e gye ne o dwii, ne ko mo e kpa.' 38 Mo a sun mone nee feye

mon' ya swii yaabraa ne mone mon dwii, ne mone mon dɔ-ɔ-ɔ, bo tii abee se. Boko ya kyɔ dwii yaabraa-ɔ dɔ-ɔ-ɔ, amaa mone ya kɔre bamo kakɔka ne ba ka a bo nya-ɔ."

39 Ne Samariya awuye bweeto ne bo bo man amo-ɔ-ɔ a kɔre Yeessu gyi bo lee anen ne ckyee amo a tawe gywii bamo feye Yeessu a tawe ketɔ kɔmaa ne mo, ckyee-ɔ, a de waa-ɔ gywii mo-ɔ se. 40 Amose-ɔ Samariya awuye-o a ba mo ase-ɔ, ne baa kore mo feye ɔ ba bo kyena bamo ase. Ne Yeessu a kyena bamo ase nke nɔyɔ. 41 Aseɔ ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo-ɔ se, asese bweeto a bee kɔre mo gyi. 42 Ne baa tawe gywii ckyee-ɔ feye, "Mbeyɔmo feraa ane a kɔre gyi. N gye anen ne fo a tawe-ɔ se ne ane a kɔre gyi, amaa anen ne ane fɔfɔn a nu anen ne ɔ tawe-ɔ se. Ane nyi feye mo e gye kaye mo-ɔ-ɔ a asese-ɔ mɔɔwepo."

Anen ne Yeessu a kya kayaagyi ko-ɔ

43 Yeessu a gyi nke nɔyɔ mfen-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mfen yo Galileya sweere se, 44 a lee feye Yeessu fɔfɔn a tawe feye, "Wuribware kyaamee kɔmaa, bo maa bu mo mo aye feye ton ko-ɔ." 45 Mo a fo Galileya sweere se-ɔ, asese ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a kɔre mo gyi, a lee feye, san ne baa yo Yerusalem ya gyi Wuribware-a-kye-aneyowe a ateese-o mfen-ɔ, baa nju ketɔ kɔmaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ.

46 Ne oo kinɔi ba Kana man ne ɔ bo Galileya sweere se-ɔ-ɔ mfen ne ɔ de ba nkyu bo buruwi nta-ɔ. San amo-ɔ ɔbrese ko bo-ɔ ne ɔ lee Kapaaniyum, mfen ne mo gyi nyanse e lo-ɔ. Onyare mo e waa asun ɔ sa owure nee. 47 Mo a nu feye Yeessu a lee Yudeya ba Galileya-ɔ, ne ɔ yo mo ase ya kore mo feye ɔ sa a bo yo Kapaaniyum man-ɔ na ɔ ya kya mo gyi ne ɔ ko ɔ kpa a o wu-o sa mo.

48 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Mone kɔmaa maa kɔre mo o gyi, amo oo nju ato dabɔ na akpenyeeeto ne mo e waa-ɔ pwee."

49 Ne ɔbrese-ɔ ye, "Mo nyanɔpe, ba a ane yo pwee na mo gyi-o de wu."

50 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Nare, fo gyi-o e kpaare." Ne ɔbrese-ɔ a kɔre ketɔ ne Yeessu a tawe-ɔ gyi, ne oo kinɔi ɔ yo pe.

51 Mo a kinɔi ɔ yo pe-ɔ, ne mo ayaafɔre a gyanɔa mo tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo gyi-o maa se ɔ kpaare."

52 Ne oo bise bamo san kɔnko ne mo gyi amo a kɔlɔ-ɔ a bo-ɔ. Ne baa beɔnɔa mo feye, "Ndee mpase ne anuafwii amo a yowe mo."

53 Ne kayaagyi-o mo se a nyinɔi si feye san kɔnko amo de ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye mo gyi-o e kpaare-ɔ nee. Anen se-ɔ, ne mo aa mo asese peee a kɔre Yeessu gyi.

54 Amo-ɔ e gye ato dabɔ nyɔsepo ne Yeessu a waa lee san ne ɔ lee Yudeya sweere se ba Galileya sweere se-ɔ.

Anen ne Yeessu a kya onyare ko kepare ko kee-ɔ

5 Amo-ɔ peee kamee-ɔ, ne Yeessu a yo Yerusalem man-ɔ, a lee feye san amo-ɔ Yudaa awuye de ki-

gyibee kɔ. ² Keparɛ kɔ mɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-kɔ, nɛ ki de nkyu, kɛ maa kidenbee nɛ baa pwɛɛ bɔ muruwaa maŋ-kɔ kibunogyi kɔ nɛ ba tee kemɔ ɛ Ɛsanne Kibunogyi-o. Yudaa awuye ɛ tee nkyu amɔ nee feye Betesada. Ki de abraŋdayɛ anuu bɔ muruwaa kemɔ pɛɛɛ.

³ Abraŋdayɛ-kɔ nɛ atɛnapɔ na agyabɔɔ na bamɔ nɛ bamɔ ayaa na asareɛ a wu, nɛ bɔ maa taare a bɔ nare-kɔ pɛɛɛ da [bɔ gywii saŋ nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ ɛ ba a kɔ bɔ wure nkyu-o-ro-o. ⁴ Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ bɔ gywii keparɛ-kɔ ase-kɔ ɛ gye feye saŋ kɔ Wuribware kabɔɔ ɛ lee sɔsɔ na kɔ bɔ waa kyuwuri keparɛ-kɔ. Mɔ ya waa kyuwuri-o anɛŋ o yii-o, amɔ alɔpɔ nɛ bɔ da da-kɔ, mɔ nɛ kɔ gye ŋkɛɛ ya lwee nkyu-o-ro-o, amɔ mɔ kɔlɔgyi kemaa nɛ kɔ lɔ-kɔ a lowɛ puri amɔ-kɔ].

⁵ Saŋ amɔ ɔnyare kɔ mɔ da mfɛŋ dɛɛ, nɛ kɔ lɔ nsu adusa na mburuwa. ⁶ Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ-kɔ, nɛ kɔ kyɔ pini feye oo di mfɛŋ kyee, nɛ oo bise mɔ feye, "Fɔ ɛ kpa feye fɔ kpaare aaa?"

⁷ Nɛ kɔlɔpɔ-kɔ a lee kanɔ feye, "Mɔ nyanpɛ, Wuribware kabɔɔ-kɔ ya bɔ waa kyuwuri nkyu-o-ro lowɛ, mɔŋ de kɔ nɛ kɔ taa mɔ a kɔ bɔ waa nkyu-o-ro-o. Amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ maa sɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ, amɔ kɔ a bɔ kyɔŋ mɔ sɛ gye ŋkɛɛ ya lwee nkyu-o-ro-o."

⁸ Nɛ Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Kɔsɔ, taa fɔ kraŋ na fɔ nare." ⁹ Puri amɔ-kɔ nɛ kɔ kpaare, nɛ kɔ taa mɔ kraŋ, nɛ kɔ nare o yii.

Kake nsi amɔ mɔ gye kukyure kake. ¹⁰ Nɛ Yudaa awuye abraɛ kɔ a tawɛ gywii ɔnyare nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ-kɔ feye, "Nɔɔ gye kukyure kake, amɔsɛ sɛ-kɔ fɔ mɔŋ de kpa feye fɔ sɔɔ kraŋ kake mɔ."

¹¹ Nɛ kɔ tawɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "ɔnyare nɛ kɔ kya mɔ-kɔ ya tawɛ gywii mɔ feye, 'Taa fɔ kraŋ na fɔ nare.'" ¹² Nɛ baa bise mɔ feye, "Nse ya tawɛ gywii fɔ feye, 'Kɔsɔ taa fɔ kraŋ na fɔ nare?'"

¹³ Amaa ɔnyare nɛ Yeesuu a kya mɔ-kɔ mɔŋ nyi mɔ nɛ kɔ kya mɔ-kɔ, a lee feye, asɛɛ a kya mfɛŋ bweɛtɔ sɛ-kɔ, Yeesuu a lee o yii.

¹⁴ Amɔ kamɛɛ-kɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a ŋu mɔ Wuribware suŋkpa-kɔ, nɛ kɔ tawɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ a kpaare, amɔsɛ sɛ-kɔ yɔwɛ ɛbɔyɛ kowaa. N gye anɛŋ, kɔtɔkɔ ɛ waa fɔ na kɔ kyɔ kemɔ-kɔ." ¹⁵ Nɛ ɔnyare amɔ a lee mfɛŋ ya tawɛ gywii Yudaa awuye amɔ feye Yeesuu ya kya mɔ.

¹⁶ Anɛŋ sɛ-kɔ, bɔ lee anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a kya kɔ kukyure kake-o si, nɛ baa lee ba tɔkraa mɔ bweɛtɔ.

¹⁷ Nɛ Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "N sɛ i suŋ asuŋ saŋ kemaa, amɔsɛ sɛ-kɔ mɔ-kɔ mɔ i suŋ saŋ kemaa."

¹⁸ Anɛŋ mɔ nɛ kɔ tawɛ-kɔ a sa nɛ Yudaa awuye abraɛ a pee akatɔ feye bɔ mɔ mɔ. N gye sa nɛ bɔ ye oo kye bamɔ mbraa nɛ ŋ yɛɛ bɔ sa kukyure kake-o wɔɛ nɛ, amaa kɔ bɛ tawɛ feye Wuribware ɛ gye mɔ sɛ, amɔ-kɔ ɛ kaapɔ feye mɔ aa Wuribware ta nɛ.

Keyaalɛŋ nɛ Wuribware mɔ gyi-o de-o

¹⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ kɔ bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feye, "Mɔ i gyi mɔŋ kasɛŋtiŋ feye mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, maa taare a ŋ waa kɛtɔ kemaa mɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ. Mɔ ɛ waa kɛtɔ kemaa nɛ mɔ i ŋu feye n sɛ ɛ waa-kɔ nɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ n sɛ ɛ

waa-kɔ nɛ ŋ gbaa mɔ ɛ waa, ²⁰ a lee feye n sɛ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ, nɛ kɔ kaapɔ mɔ kɛtɔ kemaa nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ waa-kɔ. N sɛ ɛ kaapɔ mɔ atɔ dabɛ dabɛ a ŋ waa na a kyɔ amɔ-kɔ, na a kɛŋ mɔŋ pɛɛɛ ɛyɛɛ. ²¹ Feye anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware i kyɛŋji bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o, na kɔ bɛ sa bamɔ ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-kɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ, mɔ gyi-o, i kyɛŋji kɛmaa nɛ kɔ pɛ mɔ-kɔ a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa mɔ anɛŋ a ŋkpa-kɔ. ²² N sɛ fɔŋfɔŋ maa gyi asɛŋ o bu kɔ kɛɔ, amaa kɔ sa mɔ kpa na keyaalɛŋ feye mɔ ɛ gye nɛ m bɔ gyi asɛŋ, na m bu kɛɔ. ²³ Wuribware a waa amɔ-kɔ nɛ a asɛɛ pɛɛɛ nya bu mɔ gyi-o feye anɛŋ nɛ ba bu mɔ-kɔ. Amɔsɛ-kɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɔ maa bu mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, maa bu Wuribware nɛ oo suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ-kɔ nɛ.

²⁴ Mɔ i gyi mɔŋ kasɛŋtiŋ feye kɛmaa nɛ o nu mɔ asɛŋ, nɛ kɔ kɔɔɛ mɔ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ-kɔ o gyi-o ɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-kɔ. Kasɛŋtiŋ si o de anɛŋ a ŋkpa-kɔ lee saŋ nɛ kɔ kɔɔɛ mɔ gyi-o. Wuribware maa bu mɔ nɛ kɔ kɔɔɛ mɔ gyi-o kɛɔ. ²⁵ Mɔ i gyi mɔŋ kasɛŋtiŋ feye asɛɛ nɛ bɔ te mbeyɔmɔ-kɔ du nɛ feye bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o. Amaa saŋ ɛ ba, saŋ amɔ a kyɔ fɔ gbaa, feye, bamɔ ya nu asɛŋ nɛ mɔ, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, ɛ tawɛ-kɔ, nɛ bamɔ ya kɔɔɛ gyi, ba nya ŋkpa pɔp-wɛɛ. ²⁶ Wuribware ɛ gye ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-kɔ kuŋu, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ kɔ sa nɛ mɔ, mɔ gyi-o, gbaa a kii ŋkpa na kukyure amɔ kuŋu. ²⁷ Nɛ kɔ sa mɔ, mɔ gyi-o, kpa feye n gyi asɛɛ asɛŋ, na m bu bamɔ kɛɔ bɛɛɛ kɛbɛŋ, a lee feye n gye dimaadi mɔ gyi-o dɛɛ nɛ.

²⁸ Amɔsɛ sɛ-kɔ mɔŋ ma sa a amɔ-kɔ kɛŋ mɔŋ ɛyɛɛ. Saŋ kɔ ɛ ba nɛ bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o pɛɛɛ i nu mɔ bɔɛ, na bɔ lee bamɔ agyeranɔta-kɔ ba, na bɔ ma lee wu. Bamɔ nɛ baa waa itimaa-o ɛ nya kukyure, na bamɔ nɛ baa waa ɛbɔyɛ-kɔ mɔ kɔɔɛ bamɔ kɛɔ kakɔka."

Yeesuu ayɛɛɔpɔ

³⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tawɛ feye, "Ma taare a ŋ waa kɛtɔ kemaa mɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ. Mɔ i gyi asɛŋ anɛŋ nɛ n sɛ a kaapɔ mɔ-kɔ nɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-kɔ mɔ i bu kɛɔ bɛɛɛ kɛbɛŋ kpa sɛ nɛ. Bɔ lee feye n gye kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ kpa-kɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa, amaa kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ nɛ oo suŋ mɔ-kɔ ɛ kpa-kɔ wɔɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa.

³¹ Feye kɔ kyɔ kɔ mɔŋ gye ŋkɛɛ bɔ tawɛ mɔ asɛŋ nɛ, weeteɛ mɔ a ba mɔ ɛ tawɛ mɔ-kɔ, mɔŋ ɛ tawɛ nɛ feye sɛyɛ mɔŋ bɔ-kɔ nɛ a kaapɔ feye a gye kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ. ³² Amaa kɔ dɛɛ kɔ bɔ-kɔ nɛ kɔ tawɛ mɔ asɛŋ gywii mɔŋ, mɔ ɛ gye Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-kɔ. Ŋ nyi feye anɛŋ nɛ kɔ tawɛ mɔ asɛŋ-kɔ mɔŋ gye kayɛba nɛ. ³³ Mɔŋ a kyɔ suŋ mbɔɔ bɔ kyɔŋwɛ Yohanee ase feye bɔ ya bise mɔ mɔ asɛŋ. Mɔ-kɔ mɔ a tawɛ sɛɛ nɛ n gye-kɔ gywii mɔŋ. ³⁴ Amaa n gye sɛɛ dimaadi nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa feye kɔ yɛɛ mɔ-kɔ na mɔŋ' ŋu feye mɔ atɔ kɛkaapɔ-kɔ gye kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ. Mɔ ɛ tawɛ amɔ-kɔ nɛ a Wuribware nya mɔŋwɛ mɔŋ. ³⁵ Yohanee dɛɛ o du nɛ feye fetiri nɛ kɔ a kyanɛŋ, nɛ kɔ lanɛŋ-kɔ bweɛtɔ-kɔ. Katɛŋ kɔ-kɔ-kɔ mɔŋ akatɔ a gyi anɛŋ nɛ mɔŋ a ŋu mɔ kɛlanɛŋ-kɔ sɛ-kɔ.

³⁶ Amaa n de atɔ kɔ nɛ a yɛɛ mɔ-kɔ, nɛ a kɔŋ a kyɔŋ anɛŋ nɛ Yohanee yɛɛ mɔ-kɔ-kɔ, atɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-kɔ ɛ

gye atɔ ne n se a sa mo feye η waa-ɔ. Amo e gye ne a tɔwe mo asen, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware ya sun mo. ³⁷ Ne n se Wuribware ne oo sun mo-ɔ gbaa a tɔwe mo asen. N gye feye mo e kaapo feye mone a nu mo bore, bese mone a ηu mo akatɔ-ɔ nee. ³⁸ Amaa ketɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye n se Wuribware a sa ne baa kyoree mo asen bo waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɔ. Ɔɔη, wɔre koηko-ɔ de-ɔ ne mone i suye neene, na mon' nya ηu anen ne mone e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moη de ke-ɔ. Amo pɛe gbaa mone maa kɔre abwaresen-ɔ mone i gyi. Ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye mone maa kɔre amo mone i gyi-o e gye feye mone a kine mo ne Wuribware a sun mone ase-ɔ. A lee feye mone moη tee ηu feye abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɔ baa kyoree feye Wuribware i sun mo mone ase. Mo-ɔ mo e gye ne mo e taare a n sa mone ηkpa na kukyure ne mone i buwi mone e kpa-ɔ, amaa mone a kine.

⁴¹ To, n gye feye mo e kpa a mon' kyɔɔ mo nee. ⁴² Amaa η nyi aseɛ suyo ne mone gye-ɔ, mone maa kpa Wuribware mone ηkɔɔ-ɔ. ⁴³ N se keyaalen-ɔ ne mo a ba, amaa mone maa kpa a mon' kɔre mo gyi. Amaa ɔko ya ba mo fɔfɔ keyaalen bo ba fɛraa, mone e kɔre mo a mon' gyi. ⁴⁴ Mone e kpa feye mon' dee kyɔɔ abee, amaa mone maa kpa feye Wuribware ne mo wɔre kpen e bo-ɔ-ɔ kyɔɔ mone. Amo e gye ketɔ se ne mone maa taare a mon' kɔre mo asen-ɔ gyi-o. ⁴⁵ Mone ma kan fa feye mo e gye ne mo e tɔwe mone kuηu si ebɔye a n gywii n se. Wuribware mbraa wɔre ne ane ɔdeɔapo Mosis a kyoree-ɔ ne mone a taa mone tɛmaa pɛe bo ɔɔηη se-ɔ e gye ne ɔ pɔɔ mone. ⁴⁶ Mone a de kɔre Mosis gyi nee-ɔ, weete mone a kyɔ kɔre η gbaa mo gyi, a lee feye mo ya kyoree mo asen. ⁴⁷ Amaa mone a moη kɔre ketɔ ne Mosis a kyoree-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mone maa taare a mon' kɔre ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ gyi."

Anen ne Yeesuu a sa aseɛ ηkpen nnuu ateese-o
(Matiyo 14.13-21; Maak 6.30-44; Lukas 9.10-17)

6 Amo kameɛ ne Yeesuu a ya ten Galileya kepare dabe-ɔ-ɔ. Ke pare dabe mo deɛ ne ba tee e Tibeeriyas. ² Ne aseɛ biribiri a kɔwe gya mo se, a lee feye baa ηu mo akpenyeɛtɔ ne ɔ waa bo kya aseɛ ne ba ɔ-ɔ. ³ Ne Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-ɔ a dee kebee ko kafwee ya kyena ba kyure. ⁴ Saη ne Yuda awuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kyana-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o a ɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Ne Yeesuu a deere muruwaa, ne oo ηu feye aseɛ biribiri e ba mo ase. Amose se-ɔ ne oo bise Filipino feye, "Mfen ne ane e boɔ a ane nya ateese ne a fo aseɛ demanηe mo, na ane ɔɔ sa bamo?" ⁶ Yeesuu a tɔwe amo-ɔ nee a ɔ bo ky Filipino-ro kee. Kasenηin si mo-ɔ mo ky o nyi anen ne ɔ waa-ɔ. ⁷ Ne Filipino a tɔwe gywii mo feye, "Haree ɔkɛmaa e nya mbegyee mbegyee gbaa, bamo ya ba siidii ηkpen ηnyo (GHC 2,000) bo ɔɔ bodobodoo, ɔ maa fo bamo." ⁸ Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ ɔko ne ba tee mo e Andruu, ne ɔ gye Simɔη Peetroo mo tire-o ye, ⁹ "Kanyansee ko e gye ne ɔ bo mfee ne o de bodobodoo agyi anuu na ηkingyi ngyingyi ηnyo-ɔ. Amo-ɔ e fo aseɛ demanηe mo aaa?"

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' sa a aseɛ-ɔ kyena." Efa mo bo mfen bweɛtɔ. Ne aseɛ a kyena kyena efa-ɔ se. Fo ya kare anyare ne bo bo mfen-ɔ wɔre bo bo ηkpen nnuu. ¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne oo ke-ro sa aseɛ ne bo te mfen-ɔ. Anen deɛ ne ɔ waa ηkingyi-o mo. Ne bodobodoo-o na ηkingyi-o a waa kɔkyo.

¹² Bamo pɛe a gyi anen ne ba taare-ɔ. Saη ne baa gyi kɔne-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii mo agyasepo-ɔ feye, "Mon' swii mpupuriasee, mone ma sa a n tɔwe." ¹³ Ne baa swii bodobodoo mpupuriasee-ɔ, ne η ya boɔ ake kudu anyo.

¹⁴ Aseɛ ne bo bo mfen-ɔ a ηu akpenyeɛtɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne bo ye, "Kasenηin si ɔnyare mo gye Wuribware kyaameɛ ne ane ɔdeɔapo Mosis ye ɔ ba kaye mo-ɔ-ɔ nee." ¹⁵ Yeesuu a nyi feye baa waa siraa a bo bo kra mo keyaalen se bo gyi kuwure-o si-o, ne ɔ bee o yii abee-ɔ mo wɔre.

Anen ne Yeesuu a nare nkyu si-o
(Matiyo 14.22-33; Maak 6.45-52)

¹⁶ Ke deɛpweɛta a fo-ɔ, ne Yeesuu agyasepo-ɔ a ba nkyu-ro. ¹⁷ Ne baa lwee koree-ɔ, ne baa kiηηi yo kameɛ-ɔ ya ten kepare dabe-ɔ-ɔ Kapaaniyum a kebe-gya-ɔ. Kanye a fo na Yeesuu moη tee ba mo agyasepo-ɔ ase. ¹⁸ Saη amo-ɔ, afwii dabe ko mo e waa na a da alankepare. ¹⁹ Mo agyasepo-ɔ mo a pare waa e-mayerɛ esa bo yo ena-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa ηu Yeesuu naa nkyu si ɔ ba mfen ne koree-ɔ bo-ɔ. Ne kufu a nya bamo. ²⁰ Mfen ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, "Mo nee! Mone ma sa a kufu nya mone." ²¹ Mfen ne baa taa mo wɔre se waa koree-ɔ-ɔ. Bamo a taa mo waa-ɔ-ɔ, a moη kyee ne baa dan kidenbe si mfen ne ba yo-ɔ.

Anen ne aseɛ a buwi kpa Yeesuu-o

²² Kaye ηke-o, aseɛ biribiri a ba Galileya kepare dabe a nnoη a boηbe-ɔ ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, a lee feye ndee baa ηu anen ne Yeesuu a taa bodobodoo, sa Wuribware anse wee se, ne oo ke-ro sa aseɛ, ne baa gyi-o. Amaa bo moη ηu mo ndɔɔ. Ne baa nyiηηi si feye, Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-ɔ, bamo a pare bo dan mfen a kidenbe-o si-o, koree koηko wɔre ne baa bo ba. Ne baa ηu feye ndɔɔ koree-ɔ moη lee ɔ bo-ɔ. Ne baa pini feye n gye Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-ɔ gye ne bo yii, ɔ moη tii bamo se saη ne baa yo-ɔ. ²³ Ekoree ne e ya lee Tibeeriyas maη-ɔ-ɔ ekɔ a bo dan mfen ne Yeesuu a sa ne bodobodoo amo a waa kɔkyo-ɔ. ²⁴ Aseɛ amo a ηu feye Yeesuu na mo agyasepo-ɔ moη bo-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa lwee ekoree-ɔ-ɔ yo Kapaaniyum maη ase ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu.

Yeesuu e gye bodobodoo ne ɔ sa ηkpa-ɔ

²⁵ Aseɛ amo a ten kepare dabe amo-ɔ, ne baa ηu Yeesuu mfen, ne baa bise mo feye, "Ɔkaapopo, nsan mo ne fo a ba mfee?" ²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a tɔwe gywii bamo feye, "Mo i gyi mone kasenηin feye, ketɔ se ne mone i buwi mone e kpa

mō-ḳ ɛ gye feye mone a gyi bodobodoo-o kpone. Amaa n gye sa ne mone a nu akpenyeetɔ ne mō a waa-ḳ se ne mone gya mō se. ²⁷ Mone ma tɔkraa mone eyee sun kusun mone ɛ kpa ateese ne mone i gyi kaye m-ḳ, ne a maa kyee na a gyo-o. Amaa mon' sun kusun kpa ateese ne a maa gyo, ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ḳ. Ateese m-ḳ ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ḳ, mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, de a m bō sa mone, a lee feye n se Wuribware ya sa mō aneḳ a keyaalē-ḳ."

²⁸ Ne baa bise mō feye, "Kusun mō ne ane waa na ke pre Wuribware?"

²⁹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Kusun ne Wuribware ɛ kpa feye mon' waa-ḳ ɛ gye feye mon' kɔre mō ne oo sun mō bō kyowwe-ḳ gyi."

³⁰ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "Ntɛtɔ ne fō ɛ waa na a kpen ane eyee, na ane yere aneḳ se bō kɔre fō gyi? Tɔwe gywii ane. ³¹ Saḳ ne Mosis na ane nana-ana te kimukee-ro-o, baa deḳ gyi ateese ne ba tee ε manaa (kaase ɛ kaapo feye Ntɛtɔ-neḳ?), feye aneḳ deḳ ne baa kyore abwareseḳ wōre-ḳ-ḳ feye,

'ḳ sa ne ateese a lee soso ba kaase ne baa gyi.' " †

³² Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamō feye, "N gye Mosis fɔfɔ ya sa mone ateese amō. Aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Na kasentij si, ateese amō mon gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase ne mō ɛ tawe amō aseḳ-ḳ. Amaa n se ɛ gye ne ḳ sa mone ateese kasentij ne aa lee Wuribware se-ḳ. ³³ Ateese ne Wuribware ɛ sa mone-ḳ ɛ gye mō ne oo sun lee Wuribware se feye ḳ bō sa kaye m-ḳ a ase-ḳ nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ḳ."

³⁴ Ne baa tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Ane nyanpe, amō fɛraa, sa ane ateese amō kake kemaa."

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamō feye, "Mō ɛ gye ateese ne a sa nkpa na kukyure amō-ḳ. Ḳemaa ne ḳ ba mō ase-ḳ, akon maa nya mō pɛɛ. Ne ḳemaa ne ḳ kɔre mō o gyi-o, burufo maa nya mō pɛɛ. ³⁶ To, mbeyɔm mō a tawe gywii mone feye mone a nu mō, amaa mone maa kɔre mō a mon' gyi. ³⁷ Ḳemaa ne n se a sa mō-ḳ ɛ ba mō ase. Ma gya mō a m bō kyowwe daa. ³⁸ A lee feye, mon lee soso ba nee a m bō waa mō fɔfɔ kepre se kotkō, amaa mō a ba nee a m bō waa amō ne a pre mō ne oo sun mō bō kyowwe-ḳ. ³⁹ Ketɔ ne mō ne oo sun mō-ḳ ɛ kpa-ḳ ɛ gye feye aseḳ pɛɛ ne ḳ bō waa mō kesare-ḳ-ḳ, bamō ḳemaa maa kan fō mō se, na n kyinji bamō pɛɛ baa nkpa-ḳ kake nsi ne kaye m-ḳ ɛ gye kee-ḳ. ⁴⁰ Ketɔ ne n se ɛ kpa-ḳ ɛ gye feye bamō ḳemaa ne ḳ deere mō, Wuribware mō gyi-o, ne ḳ kɔre mō o gyi-o ɛ nya nkpa na kukyure ne m mon de kee-ḳ, na n kyinji mō lee lowi-ro kake nsi ne kaye m-ḳ ɛ gye kee-ḳ."

⁴¹ Ne Yudaawuy abrese ne baa nu mō aseḳ-ḳ idun a fwii, ne baa tee feye Yeesuu a tawe feye, "Mō ɛ gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ḳ." ⁴² Ne baa tawe feye, "ɔnyare m-ḳ, n gye Yosef mō gyi ne ba tee mō ε Yeesuu-o nee beee? Ane nyi mō se na mō nyi. Ne emene se ne mbeyɔm ḳ ye ḳ lee soso ba nee?"

⁴³ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mon' yowe ketɛ. ⁴⁴ N ye ee ḳo maa taare a ḳ ba mō ase, am-ḳ n se ne oo sun mō bō kyowwe-ḳ a baa mō mō ase, na n kyinji mō a ḳ ba nkpa na kukyure-ro kake ne kaye m-ḳ ɛ gye kee-ḳ. ⁴⁵ Wuribware akyaame bokō a kyore bō waa abwareseḳ wōre-ḳ-ḳ feye, 'Wuribware ɛ gye ne ḳ kaapo ḳemaa.' †† Ḳemaa ne o nu n se aseḳ, ne o suye a ḳ lee mō ase-ḳ ɛ ba mō ase. ⁴⁶ Mone ma fa feye ḳ ye ḳo a kyon nu n se, am-ḳ mō ne mō a lee n se ase ba sweere m-ḳ se-ḳ wōre ya nu mō. ⁴⁷ Mō i gyi mone kasentij feye, ḳemaa ne ḳ kɔre mō o gyi-o ɛ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ḳ. ⁴⁸ Mō ɛ gye ateese ne a sa nkpa-ḳ. ⁴⁹ Mone nana-ana a gyi ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase saḳ ne bō te kimukee-ro-o, amaa a mon sa ne baa kyena nsu pɛɛ. ⁵⁰ Amaa ateese kasentij ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ḳ, aneḳ a ateese-o, ḳemaa ne o gyi amō-ḳ maa wu. ⁵¹ Mō ɛ gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ḳ. Ḳemaa ne o gyi ateese m-ḳ kakyena na kukyure mon de kee. Ateese ne n de mō ɛ sa mō-ḳ ɛ gye mō kyowwegyi. N de mō kyowwegyi mō ɛ sa aseḳ ne bō te kaye m-ḳ-ḳ na bō nya nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ḳ."

⁵² Ne bamō ne baa nu aseḳ ne ḳ tawe-ḳ idun a fwii, ne bamō wōre wōre a gyiiri ikii feye, "Emene ne nyare m-ḳ ɛ waa a ḳ taa mō kyowwegyi sa ane a ane gyi feye ateese?"

⁵³ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamō feye, "Mō i gyi mone kasentij feye mone ɛ mon gyi mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, kyowwegyi feye ateese-o, ne mone ɛ mon nuu mō mbogya, amō fɛraa mone maa nya nkpa. ⁵⁴ Ḳemaa ne o gyi mō kyowwegyi feye ateese, ne o nuu mō mbogya-ḳ de nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ḳ, na n kyinji mō lee lowi-ro kake ne kaye m-ḳ ɛ gye kee-ḳ. ⁵⁵ A lee feye mō kyowwegyi ɛ gye ateese kasentij-o, ne mō mbogya m-ḳ ɛ gye nta kasentij-o. ⁵⁶ Ḳemaa ne o gyi mō kyowwegyi feye ateese, ne o nuu mō mbogya-ḳ ɛ kyena mō kakpon-ḳ, na mō-ḳ m-ḳ n kyena mō kakpon-ḳ. ⁵⁷ N se Wuribware ya sun mō bō kyowwe. Ne mō a ma wu pɛɛ-ḳ se-ḳ, ḳ gbaa n de nkpa amō ne o de-o. Aneḳ deḳ ne ḳemaa ne o gyi mō kyowwegyi feye ateese-o ɛ kyena, na ḳ ma wu pɛɛ. ⁵⁸ Amō-ḳ ɛ kaapo feye mō kyowwegyi ne n de-o ɛ gye ateese ne aa lee soso ba kaase-ḳ kasentij. A mon du ne feye ateese amō ne aa deḳ lee soso ba kaase kimukee amō-ḳ, ne kake kemaa ane nana-ana a swii gyi-o, a lee feye saḳ kō bamō ḳemaa a bō wu. Amaa ḳemaa ne o gyi ateese ne n de mō ɛ sa mō-ḳ fɛraa ɛ kyena nsu pɛɛ."

⁵⁹ Saḳ ne Yeesuu a yō kebwarekorekyan ne ke bō Kapaanyum man-ḳ-ḳ ḳ kaapo kemō-ḳ-ḳ ne ḳ tawe amō-ḳ.

Aseḳparegyi ne a sa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ḳ

⁶⁰ Aseḳ biribiri ne bō gya Yeesuu si-o bokō a nu amō-ḳ, ne bō ye, "Aseḳ m-ḳ fɛraa bō leḳ, ḳo maa taare amō-ḳ a ḳ gya se."

† Kelee Igyipiti 16.4; Nihimiya 9.15; Kilij 78.24-25.

†† Isaya 54.13.

⁶¹ Yeesuu a ɲu feye baa tɛɛ asɛɲ amɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise bamɔ feye, "Mɔ asɛɲ mɔ maa nya a a nu nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ? ⁶² Feye mɔnɛ a ɲu mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, a yɔ sɔsɔ mɛɲ nɛ mɔ a lɛɛ ba-ɔ nɛɛ, weetee emenɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ waa? ⁶³ Mɔnɛ mɔɲ tɛɛ nu kaasɛ feye asɛɲkparegyi nɛ mɔ a dɛɲ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ gye kɛkpare nɛ kɛmɔ kaasɛ ɛ gye ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ. N gye sɛsɛ kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi asɛɲ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ, amaa mɔ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ anɛɲ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ taarɛ a ɔ sa mɔnɛ anɛɲ a ɲkpa-ɔ nɛɛ. ⁶⁴ Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa mɔnɛ bɔkɔ maa kɔɔrɛ mɔ mɔnɛ i gyi." Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ anɛɲ-ɔ ɛ gye feye ɔ kyc o nyi bamɔ nɛ bɔ maa ba a bɔ bɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi-o, na mɔ nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ kidiburo-o. ⁶⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ tɔwɛ feye, "Mfaanɛɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ feye ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ ba mɔ asɛ, amɔ n sɛ a sa mɔ kpa fɛraa." ⁶⁶ Amɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ gya Yeesuu si-o bweɛtɔ a kine mɔ sɛ kɛgya.

⁶⁷ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise mɔ agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ feye, "Amɔ mɔnɛ mɔ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa kɛlɛɛ mɔ asɛ aaa?"

⁶⁸ Nɛ Simɔɲ Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, "Anɛ nyanɲɛ, ɔkɔ bɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ gya mɔ sɛ aaa? Daabii! ɔkɔ mɔɲ bɔ-ɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛɲkparegyi nɛ a kaapɔ anɛ anɛɲ nɛ anɛ ɛ nya ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɔ wɔrɛ. ⁶⁹ A lɛɛ feye anɛ saɲ anɛ ɛ kɔɔrɛ fɔ anɛ i gyi, nɛ anɛ nyi feye fɔ ɛ gye keyaafɔrɛ timaa nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee sunɲ bɔ kyɔɲwɛ-ɔ."

⁷⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mɔ ɛ gye nɛ mɔ a lee mɔnɛ abɛɛ kudu anyɔ-ɔ feye mɔn' gya mɔ sɛ, bɛɛɛ? Amaa ɔkɔ bɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ gye ɔɔɔnsam mɔ gyi."

⁷¹ Yudas Kariyotinyi asɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ. Mɔ sɛ mɔ ɛ gye Simɔɲ Kariyotinyi. Amaa a bɔ-ɔ feye Yudas gye Yeesuu agyasepɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ, nɛ mɔ-ɔ mɔ i gyi mɔ kidiburo.

Yeesuu na mɔ tire-ana

7 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ nɛ Yeesuu a kya sɛ ɔ naa ɔ kaapɔ, a lɛɛ feye, mɔ ya narɛ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ, mɛɲ a abɛsɛ-ɔ i buwi a bɔ kpa mɔ a bɔ mɔ. ² Nɛ saɲ a tɔ-ɔ feye Yudaawuye gyi Abwii-ro kɛkyɛna a kigyibɛɛ-ɔ. ³ Nɛ Yeesuu mɔ tire-ana a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Lɛɛ mɛfɛɛ yɔ Yudeya na fɔ agyasepɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ mɛɲ-ɔ mɔ nya ɲu akpɛɲɛyɛtɔ nɛ fɔ ɛ waa-ɔ. ⁴ ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ kɛnyarɛ a dɛɛ-ɔ mɔɲ de kɛmɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ ɔ kweɛrɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ waa atɔ dabɛ, sa a kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ gyii fɔ." ⁵ Mɔ tire-ana fɔɲfɔɲ gbaa mɔɲ kɔɔrɛ mɔ gyi.

⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "Mɔ saɲ mɔɲ tɛɛ fɔ. Amaa mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ ɛ taarɛ a mɔn' yɔ ngyanɲɛ-ɔ-ɔ saɲ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ. ⁷ Kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ maa kisi mɔnɛ, amaa m fɛraa, ba kisi mɔ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛɲ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ atɔ nɛ baa waa nɛ a gye ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ mɔ i gywii bamɔ-ɔ sɛ. ⁸ Mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔn' narɛ ya gyi Abwii-ro kɛkyɛna a kigyibɛɛ-ɔ. M fɛraa, ma yɔ, a lɛɛ feye a mɔɲ tɛɛ fɔ saɲ nɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ a ɲ ya gyi kɛmɔ-ɔ." ⁹ Mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kyɛna Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ ɲkɛ kafwɛɛ kɔ.

Anɛɲ nɛ Yeesuu a ya gyi Abwii-ro kɛkyɛna a kigyibɛɛ-ɔ

¹⁰ Mɔ tire-ana a ya gyi Abwii-ro kɛkyɛna a kigyibɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu mɔ a yɔ, amaa ɔ mɔɲ gya lamanɲ sɛ yɔ, oo ywii yɔ nɛɛ. ¹¹ Nɛ Yudaawuye abɛsɛ-ɔ i buwi ba kpa mɔ, nɛ baa bise ngyanɲɛ-ɔ-ɔ asɛsɛ feye, "Nkɛɛ mɔ?"

¹² Mɔ asɛɲ sooo nɛ ba ɲwiini lamanɲ-ɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ bɔkɔ yɛ, "ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa."

Bɔkɔ mɔ yɛ, "Daabii! ɔnyarɛ amɔ ɛ penna asɛsɛ nɛɛ." ¹³ Amaa ɔkɔ mɔɲ taarɛ tɔwɛ mɔ kunɲu si asɛɲ bɔ lɛɛ kawu si, a lɛɛ feye bɔ sɛrɛ Yudaawuye abɛsɛ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amɔ a fɔ nsɛna na bɔ lowɛ kigyibɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a yɔ Wuribwarɛ sunɲkpa-ɔ kabuno ya lɛɛ ɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ abwarɛsɛɲ. ¹⁵ Nɛ aa kpɛɲ Yudaawuye abɛsɛ-ɔ ɛyɛɛ bweɛtɔ, nɛ baa tɔwɛ feye, "Emenɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ a waa o nyi ɛkaapɔ faanɛɛ, na ɔ mɔɲ nya kɛkaapɔ lɛɛ tɔɲ kɛmaa?"

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "Atɔ mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ mɔɲ lɛɛ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ asɛ, amaa aa lɛɛ mɔ nɛ oo sunɲ mɔ bɔ kyɔɲwɛ-ɔ asɛ nɛɛ. ¹⁷ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o sure si a ɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ i pini feye kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛ nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ keyaalenɲ nɛ n de mɔ ɛ waa. ¹⁸ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ sa sɛɲsa mɔ fɔɲfɔɲ keyaalenɲ sɛ-ɔ i buwi ɔ kpa kɛdabɛ na wuraa a ɔ sa mɔ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ. Amaa mɔ nɛ ɔ kpa kɛdabɛ na wuraa a ɔ sa mɔ nɛ oo sunɲ mɔ-ɔ de kasɛɲtiɲ, ɔ maa ba ayɛba. ¹⁹ Mɔnɛ ɛ kyɔɔrɔ Mosis nɛ ɔ kyɔrɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa mɔnɛ-ɔ, amaa mɔnɛ kɔɲkɔ gbaa mɔɲ gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ emenɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ kpa a mɔn' mɔ mɔ?"

²⁰ Nɛ lamanɲ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Ibrisi te fɔ sɛ. Nsɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ mɔ mɔ?"

²¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mɔ a kya ɔkɔ kukyure kake nɛɛ, nɛ aa kpɛɲ mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ ɛyɛɛ. ²² To, Mosis a sa mɔnɛ Wuribwarɛ mbraa kɔ nɛ mɔnɛ adɛdaapɔ a kyɔ gya sɛ-ɔ, feye bamɔ ya kɔwɛ kagyinyanɲsɛɛ, kake buruwasepɔ-ɔ bɔ tɛɲ mɔ kɔtweɛtu, na kake nsɲɲ amɔ ɛ gye kukyure kake gbaa, bɔ ma kanɲ yɔwɛ. ²³ Amɔsɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i de kpa feye kukyure kake gbaa mɔn' tɛɲ kagyinyanɲsɛɛ kɔtweɛtu, na mɔnɛ ma nya kye Wuribwarɛ a mbraa nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ sa mɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ emenɛ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ idunɲ a fwii mɔ sɛ feye mɔ a kya sɛsɛ kayɔwɔrɛ mumwii kukyure kake? ²⁴ Mɔnɛ ma kanɲ fa feye kɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ waa-ɔ gye ɛbɔyɛ, amaa mɔn' dɛɛrɛ nɛnɛɛ kɛɛ pwɛɛ, nɛ mɔ ɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ nɛɛ aaa, itimaa nɛɛ aaa, mɔnɛ i ɲu."

Sɛsɛ suyo nɛ asɛsɛ ɛ fa feye Yeesuu gye-ɔ

²⁵ Asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem manɲ-ɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ a nu anɛɲ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ yɛ, "N gye ɔnyarɛ mɔ nɛ anɛ abɛsɛ ɛ kpa a bɔ mɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ? ²⁶ Mɔn' dɛɛrɛ mɔ a yɛrɛ ɔ sa sɛɲsa lamanɲ-ɔ, na bɔ mɔɲ tɔwɛ sɛyɛ bɔ kye mɔ. Bɛɛɛ aa waa feye baa ɲu anɛɲ nɛ o du-o, nɛ baa sure si feye ɔ gye Kristoo kasɛɲtiɲ aaa? ²⁷ Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔkɔ maa pini mɛɲ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ, amaa ɔnyarɛ mɔ fɛraa anɛ nyi mɛɲ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ-ɔ."

28 Saŋ ne Yeesuu bo Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o ɔ maa se ɔ kaapo-ɔ, oo nu asen ne baa tawɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ ɔ tawɛ kenken feye, "Mone e fa feye mone nyi mo na mfen ne mo a lee-ɔ kɔɔ? N gye mo fɔfɔ keyaalen se ne mo a ba. Mò ne oo sun mo-ɔ de kasentɔn, amaa mone mon nyi mò. 29 Amaa m fɛraa, n nyi mò, a lee feye mò ase ne mo a lee, ne mò-ɔ mɔ ya bee sun mo." 30 Ne baa kpa a bo kra Yeesuu, amaa bo mon taare kra mò, a lee feye mò saŋ mon tɛe fo. 31 Amaa asɛsɛ-ɔ bokɔ a kɔɔre mò gyi, ne baa tawɛ feye, "Kristoo-o ya ba, ɔ waa atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ a ɔ kyonɔ onyare mɔ amɔ-ɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ kɔɔ?"

Anen ne baa sun adeeresɛpo ko feye bo ya kra Yeesuu-o

32 Saŋ ne Farisii awuye bokɔ a nu asɛsɛ-ɔ i nwiini Yeesuu kuɔ si asen mɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa ne Wuribware abɔnɔpo abresɛ-ɔ a sun Wuribware sunkpa a adeeresɛpo ko bo kyonwe feye bo ya kra Yeesuu. 33 Ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamo feye, "Mo e kyena mone ase a n kyee kafwee pwee na n dee kiŋi yɔ mò ne oo sun mo-ɔ ase. 34 Mone saŋ mone e ba a mon' bo buwi kpa mo, na mone ma lee nɔ mo, a lee feye mfen ne mo e yɔ-ɔ, mone maa taare a mon' yɔ mfen." 35 Ne Yudaawuye abresɛ-ɔ wore wore i bise abee feye, "Ne mfene ne ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ, ne ɔ ye ane maa lee nɔ mò-ɔ nee? Amɔ ɔ yɔ Griiki awuye eman se a ɔ ya kaapo ane asɛsɛ ne baa yɔ ya kyena mfen-ɔ na Griiki awuye-o abwaresen nee eee? 36 ɔ ye ane i buwi a ane kpa mò, na ane ma nɔ mò, na ane ma taare a ane yɔ mfen ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Amɔ kaase e gye emene?"

Nkyu ne n sa nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ

37 Kigyibee-ɔ kake lalalowe ne ka gye kake dabe-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a kywi-ro, ne ɔ tawɛ kenken feye, "Ɔkɛmaa ne burufo de mò-ɔ, ɔ ba mo ase bo nuu nkyu. 38 Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ, Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔɔre mo o gyi-o, nkyu ne n sa nkpa-ɔ e lee mò kakpon-ɔ feye bo nkyu-o." 39 Aŋen ne Yeesuu e tawɛ mfee-ɔ gye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o asen ne bamo ne ba kɔɔre mò a bo gyi-o e nya-ɔ nee. Amaa saŋ amɔ-ɔ bo mon tɛe nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o, a lee feye Yeesuu mon tɛe yɔ Wuribware ase.

Anen ne asɛsɛ a gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii-o

40 Laman-ɔ-ɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ bokɔ a nu feye ɔ tawɛ amɔ-ɔ, ne bo ye, "Kasentɔn si, onyare mɔ gye Wuribware kyaamee ne Mosis a tawɛ feye ɔ ba-ɔ nee." 41 Ne bamo bokɔ mɔ ye, "N gye anen nee. Mò e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe-ɔ." Amaa bamo bokɔ ye, "N gye Galileya sweere se ne Kristoo-o e lee, 42 a lee feye baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ feye Kristoo-o e lee Owure Deefid kenana-ɔ, na Betelahem man ne baa kowe Deefid mò-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ." 43 Ne asɛsɛ-ɔ a ke-ro ntun nɔ ba gyiiri Yeesuu si ikii. 44 Ne bamo bokɔ e kpa a bo kra mò, amaa kasentɔn si, bamo ɔko mon dabɔr mò.

45 Adeeresɛpo-ɔ a kiŋi yɔ Wuribware abɔnɔpo abresɛ-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o ase-ɔ, ne baa bise bamo feye, "Emene nee, ne mone mon kra mò baa?"

46 Ne adeeresɛpo-ɔ a lee kan feye, "Ɔko mon tɛe tawɛ asen timaa feye anen a onyare mɔ."

47 Ne Farisii awuye-o a bise adeeresɛpo-ɔ feye, "Amo ɔ penna mone mɔ mone nee eee? 48 Mone nyi Farisii awuye na man abresɛ ko na baa kɔɔre mò gyi aaa? Mone e taare a mon' kyii bamo ɔko kenye aaa?"

49 Asɛsɛ langyan mɔ fɛraa ne baa kɔɔre mò gyi-o mon nyi Wuribware a mbraa ne Mosis a kyoree bo beya-ɔ, amose-ɔ bamo ne Wuribware a da yii. Mone ma beŋnaa bamo."

50 Ne Farisii awuye abresɛ ko ne ɔ dee bo nɔ Yeesuu kanye ko-ɔ †, ne ba tee mò e Nikodeemus-o, a tawɛ gywii mò kosobe-ana feye, 51 "Anen ne ane mbraa-ɔ i gyi-o, ane maa taare a ane bu nyinkpase keɔ na ane mon nu mò kan-ɔ asen, beee ane mon nɔ ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ."

52 Ne bo ye, "To, fo gbaa fo a lee Galileya sweere se nee eee? Fo ya suye abwaresen wore-ɔ, fo i nɔ feye Wuribware kyaamee ko mon tɛe lee Galileya."

Ɔkyee waarepo ko ne baa kra mò kanyarekpa-ɔ-ɔ

[8 Amɔ-ɔ pɛee kamee-ɔ, ne ɔkɛmaa yii mò lɔn-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a yɔ Mfo-Ayii kebee-ɔ se. 2 Kaye nke-o, ne Yeesuu a kiŋi yɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o. Ne asɛsɛ ne bo bo mfen-ɔ pɛee a kɔwe muruwaa mò, ne ɔ kyena ɔ kaapo bamo abwaresen. 3 Mò a bo mfen-ɔ, ne Wuribware mbraa akaapoo na Farisii awuye bokɔ a baa ɔkyee waarepo ko ne baa kra mò kanyarekpa-ɔ-ɔ Yeesuu ase. Ne baa sa ne ɔ ye laman-ɔ nse-na Yeesuu ase. 4 Ne bo ye, "Ɔkaapoo, ane a kra ɔkyee mɔ kanyarekpa-ɔ nee. 5 To, anen ne mbraa ne Wuribware a bokɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ane daye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa anen a atɔ-ɔ abu kɔɔ. Mbeyɔm emene ne ane e waa? Ane e kpa a ane nu bo lee fo ase." 6 Baa tawɛ amɔ-ɔ nee, a bo nya nya Yeesuu kebɔye, na bo nya porɔ mò.

Amaa ne oo bunne o de kesareegyɔ ɔ kyoree sweere. 7 Bamɔ a ye mfen-ɔ, ne bo maa se ba tawɛ ba gywii mò feye o lee kan menan sa bamo na bo kee. Ne oo kywi-ro, ne ɔ tawɛ gywii bamo feye, "Mone ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon tɛe waa bɔye-ɔ gye nkpee twee kibu bo da ɔkyee mɔ a n kee." 8 Ne ɔ bee bunne kyoree sweere.

9 Ɔkyee a apɔɔpo-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne bamo pɛee a brawe-ɔ akɔ akɔ akɔ akɔ bo yii. Abresɛ-ɔ ya gye nkpee pwee. Ne bamo pɛee yii yɔwe Yeesuu na ɔkyee-ɔ wore, na ɔ saŋ ɔ ye laman-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ. 10 Ne Yeesuu a kywi-ro, ne oo bise ɔkyee-ɔ feye, "Nkee bamo? Ɔko mon lee saŋ a o bu fo keɔ aaa?"

11 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a lee kan feye, "Mo nyanpe, ɔko mon lee ɔ bo-ɔ."

Ne Yeesuu ye, "To, m fɛraa, ma bu fo keɔ. Amose-ɔ nare, amaa lee ndɔ bo yɔ, fo ma lee ya waa ebɔye."]

† Yohanee 3.1.

Yeesuu e gye kaye-rc asese kelanjerɔ

12 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ sa seɲsa gywii Farisii awuye ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ feye, "N du nee feye kelanjerɔ ne ke e lanjer-rc ke e sa kaye-rc asese-ɔ. Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ gya mo se-ɔ maa nare kibugyii-ro. Aneɲ a sese-ɔ de kelanjerɔ ne ke e sa nkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kee-ɔ."

13 Ne Farisii awuye-o a tawe gywii mo feye, "Mbeyɔmo fo e tawe fo fɔɲfɔɲ eyee se asen nee. Amose se-ɔ ane maa taare a ane kɔre fo gyi."

14 Ne Yeesuu ye, "N gye aneɲ nee. Haree mo e tawe mo fɔɲfɔɲ kunu si asen gbaa, ketɔ ne mo e tawe-ɔ gye kasentɲ nee, a lee feye η nyi mfeɲ ne mo a lee-ɔ, ne η nyi mfeɲ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ. Amaa mone moɲ nyi mfeɲ ne mo a lee-ɔ, na mfeɲ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ. 15 Mone fɛraa, mone e deere kemɔ ne ki te akatɔ se-ɔ nee a mon' bo porɔ ɔko. Amaa m fɛraa n gye mo kusun nee feye n gyi ɔko asen. 16 Amaa mo a deɛ gyi ɔko asen nee, weete mo sen gyi-o gye kasentɲ, a lee feye n se ne oo sun mo bo kyɔɲwe kaye mɔ-rc-ɔ bo mo ase, ɔ kya mɔ-rc.

17 Amose-ɔ, abee anyɔ ya tawe asen na bamo ɔko kanɔ moɲ kwee mo kosobeɛ lee si, amo fɛraa mon' kɔre gyi feye bamo asen-ɔ gye kasentɲ. Mone moɲ nyi feye aneɲ ne mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ nee eee? 18 To, mo fɔɲfɔɲ e tawe mo kunu si asen, ne n se ne oo sun mo-ɔ mɔ e tawe mo kunu si asen ɔ bo tii si. Ane abee anyɔ asen maa baare a sa mone aaa?"

19 Ne baa bise mo feye, "Nkee fo se?" Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mone moɲ nyi mo gbaa, sanbotɔ n se. Mone i nyi mo, amo fɛraa mone nyi n se."

20 Mfaaneɛ a asen ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii asese-ɔ Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno mfeɲ ne bo de adakaa ne ba tweɛtweɛ atanne ba waa-rc-ɔ yere-ɔ nee. Amaa ɔko moɲ kra mo, a lee feye mo san-ɔ moɲ tee fo.

Mfeɲ ne Yeesuu ye ɔ yɔ-ɔ

21 Ne Yeesuu a beɛ tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo e lee mfee a η yɔ. Mone i buwi a mon' kpa mo kponɛ, na mone ma ηu mo, na mone ebɔye sii mone se a mon' taa bo wu. Mone maa taare a mon' yɔ mfeɲ ne mo e yɔ-ɔ."

22 Amose-ɔ ne Yudaawuye abrese-ɔ a tawe feye, "Ɔ ye, ane maa taare a ane yɔ mfeɲ ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye ɔ mɔ mo eyee aaa?"

23 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mone a lee kaye mɔ-rc nee. Amaa m fɛraa, moɲ lee kaye mɔ-rc nee. 24 Amose se ne mo a tawe gywii mone feye mone ebɔye i sii mone se, na mon' taa bo wu. Mone e moɲ kɔre gyi feye mo e gye ne n gye fɛraa, mone ebɔye i sii mone se, na mon' taa bo wu."

25 Ne baa bise mo feye, "Nse ne fo e fa feye fo gye?" Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "N kyɔ moɲ tawe gywii mone aaa? 26 N de asen bweɛtɔ na n tawe bo lee mone ebɔye se. Mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ e gye kasentɲ wuye, ne ketɔ ne mo a nu lee mo ase-ɔ wɔre ne mo e tawe mo i gywii kaye-rc asese."

27 Asese ne baa nu mo ase-ɔ moɲ nyi feye mo se Wuribware ne o de. 28 Ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone ya yase mo, dimaadi mo gyi-o, sosɔ, mone i ηu feye mo e gye ne n gye. Mfeɲ-ɔ, ne mone i ηu feye ma waa ketɔ kɛmaa mo fɔɲfɔɲ eyee se nee. Amaa mo e tawe ketɔ ne n se a tawe e n tawe-ɔ wɔre nee. 29 Mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ bo mo ase, ɔ moɲ yɔwe mo wɔre, a lee feye mo e waa mo kepre san kɛmaa." 30 Asese ne baa nu feye Yeesuu a tawe amo-ɔ bweɛtɔ a kɔre mo gyi.

Agyi na anya

31 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo ne baa kɔre mo gyi-o feye, "Mone i de ketɔ ne mo e tawe-ɔ-rc, ne mone e moɲ yɔwe-rc fɛraa, mone e gye mo agyasɛpo kasentɲ si nee. 32 Na mon' gyii kasentɲ-o, na mo kasentɲ kekaapo e sa a mon' nya mone eyee."

33 Ne bamo bokɔ a lee kanɔ feye, "Ane a lee Abraham kenana-rc nee. Ane kyɔ ane moɲ tee kii bokɔ anya. Ne emene se ne fo e tawe e ane e nya ane eyee?"

34 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Kasentɲ ne mo i gyi mone-ɔ feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ gye ebɔye kenya nee. 35 Kenya ya kyee mo nyanpe aye kanɔ nkɛmaa, ɔ maa kii ogyi, amaa ogyi fɛraa gye ogyi nee bo yɔ na a moɲ de kee. 36 Amose se-ɔ Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye ne mo ya lee mone lee ebɔye-rc fɛraa, kasentɲ si mone e nya mone eyee. 37 N nyi dame-nanɲe feye mone e tawe kasentɲ feye mone a lee Abraham kenana-rc-ɔ nee. Amaa amo pɛɛɛ gbaa, mone e kpa feye mon' mɔ mo, a lee feye mo asen kparegyi moɲ bo mone nkpon-rc. 38 Mo e tawe ketɔ ne n se a kaapo mo-ɔ nee, amaa mone e waa ketɔ ne mone se a tawe gywii mone-ɔ nee."

39 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "Ane se e gye Abraham." Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mone deɛ mone gye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentɲ nee, weete mone e waa ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ deɛ. 40 Ketɔ ne mo e waa-ɔ e gye feye n tawe kasentɲ ne mo a nu lee Wuribware ase-ɔ gywii mone, amaa amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, mone e kpa feye mon' mɔ mo nee. Abraham mɔ moɲ waa aneɲ a atɔ mɔ. 41 Mone e waa aneɲ ne mone se a waa-ɔ nee."

Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "Wuribware wɔre e gye ane se ne ane de-o, ane gye mo gyi-ana kasentɲ nee."

42 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Wuribware deɛ ɔ gye mone se kasentɲ si nee, weete mone e kpa mo asen, a lee feye mo a lee Wuribware ase nee ba mfee. Moɲ ba mo fɔɲfɔɲ keyaalen se nee, amaa mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ keyaalen se ne mo a ba. 43 Ne weete nkee ntɛtɛ se ne mone maa nu ketɔ ne mo e tawe-ɔ kaase-ɔ nee? A du feye mone maa taare a mon' kɔre mo asen ne mo e tawe-ɔ gyi nee. 44 Mone gye mone se Ɔbɔnsam mo gyi-ana nee, amose-ɔ ne mone e kpa a mon' gya ketɔ ne ke e pre mone se-ɔ se. Lee atɔ kɛmaa kelekaase-rc-ɔ, mone se gye ɔmɔkpɔ nee, ne ɔ moɲ tee yere kasentɲ a kebegya-ɔ pɛɛɛ, a lee feye kasentɲ moɲ bo mo ase. Mo ya ba ayɛba, ɔ waa aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ o du-o nee, a lee feye ɔ gye yɛɛbapo, mo e gye nyɛba pɛɛɛ kunu. 45 Amaa m fɛraa, mo i gyi kasentɲ nee, amose se ne mone maa kɔre mo mone i gyi.

46 Mone-rc nse e gye ne c taare a c kaapo mo-rc feye mo a gyi kepc bo lee ebnye kowaa se? Mo ya tawe kasentij gywii mone, nteto se ne mone maa kore mo asen mone i gyi? 47 Okemaa ne Wuribware e bo mo-c i nu mo asen. Mone feraa, n gye Wuribware e bo mone kpa kema se, amose se ne mone maa nu mo asen."

Yeesuu na Abraham

48 Ne baa bise Yeesuu feye, "A mon gye kasentij feye fo gye Samariyani, ne ibrisi ko te fo se aaa?"

49 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Ibrisi kema mon te mo se. Asen ne mo e tawe-c e kaapo ne feye mo i bu n se nee. Amaa mone feraa mone e saare mo nee.

50 Ma buwi mo e kpa ck feye o bu mo kedabe nee. Amaa n se e gye ne c kpa feye c bonjaa mo. Mo e gye ne o gyi asese asen. 51 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye okemaa ne c gya mo kekaapo se-c maa wu daa."

52 Ne baa tawe gywii Yeesuu feye, "Mbeyomc ane nyi kasentij feye ibrisi te fo se. Abraham a wu, ne Wuribware akyaame a wu, amaa fo feraa, fo e tawe nee feye okemaa ne c gya fo kekaapo-c se-c maa wu daa. 53 Ane se Abraham a wu, am fo e kpa a fo tawe nee feye fo kyc Abraham aaa? Ne Wuribware a akyaame-c mc a wu. Nse ne fo e fa feye fo gye?"

54 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "N dee n ye m bu mo eyee kedabe nee, weete mo kibu mo eyee-c mon de awaase kema. Cko ne c bonjaa mo-c e gye n se, mo dee ne mone ye c gye mone se. 55 Mone mon nyi mo peee, amaa m feraa, n nyi mo. Mo a dee tawe feye mon nyi Wuribware nee, amo feraa mo i kii cyebapo feye mone-c. Amaa n nyi mo, ne n gya mo kan se. 56 Mone se Abraham akato a gyi feye c bo nu mo keba, ne oo nu feye mo a ba, ne mo akato a gyi."

57 Ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo mon tee gyi nsu adunuu, ne fo ye fo a nu Abraham aaa?"

58 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mo e gye ne n kyc n gye pwee ne baa dee kowe Abraham." 59 Ne baa taa abu a bo tawe bo da mo. Amaa Yeesuu a kweerc bamo se sere lee Wuribware sunkpa a kabuno-o mfenj.

Anen ne Yeesuu a kya onyare ko ne baa kowe mo tenapo-c

9 Yeesuu a naa c yc-c, ne oo nu onyare ko ne baa kowe mo tenapo-c. 2 Ne mo agyasepo-c a bise mo feye, "Okaaporo, nse ebnye ya sa ne baa kowe onyare mc tenapo? Aa lee mo fcnfnj ase nee, beee mo akowepo ebnye se aaa?"

3 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mo akato kibwee-o mon lee mo ebnye se beee mo akowepo ebnye se. Wuribware ya sa ne baa kowe mo tenapo, a lee feye c kpa a c borc tenapo mc se lee mo keyalen bo kaapo. 4 Kusun amo ne Wuribware a sun mo bo kyonwe feye n waa-c nee. A san a gye mpase ne mo e waa n se kusun, amaa kibugyii ya ba, ck maa lee taare a o sun kusun. 5 Mo a tee m bo kaye mc-rc-c, mo e gye kaye-rc asese kelanjer-c."

6 Yeesuu a tawe amo-c lowe-c, ne cc tawe akynone wee sweere, ne cc ba akynone-c bo pc ese kafwee, ne cc ba ese-c bo bure onyare amo akato. 7 Ne cc tawe gywii mo feye, "Nare yc Silowam kepare-rc ya fwee fo akato-rc." Kenyare Silowam-o kaase e gye Baa-sun-fo. Ne onyare amo a ya fwee mo akato-rc, ne oo kinji ba, na mo akato a bunji.

8 Ne tenapo-c akyenaberepo na asese ne baa dee nu mo pwee ne amo-c a dee waa-c a bise abee feye, "N gye tenapo ne c dee o te c kore ato-c nee eee?"

9 Bokoye, "Mo nee."

Ne bokoye mc ye, "N gye mo nee. Cc lee mo nee."

Ne onyare-c fcnfnj ye, "Mo nee."

10 Ne baa bise mo feye, "Nteto nee ne mbeyomc feraa fo kee?"

11 Ne oo lee kan feye, "Onyare ne ba tee mo e Yeesuu-o ya waa ese, ne cc bo bure mo akato, ne cc tawe gywii mo feye n yc Silowam kepare-rc ya fwee mo akato-rc. Ne mo a yc mo a den fwee-c, ne mo a nu feye n kee."

12 Ne baa bise mo feye, "Mfene ne c bo?"

Ne oo lee kan feye, "Mon nyi."

Farisii awuye e deere-rc na bo nya nu anen ne Yeesuu a kya tenapo-c

13 Ne baa taa tenapo ne mbeyomc mo akato a bunji-o yaa Farisii awuye ase a bo deere mo asen-rc-rc.

14 Kake ne Yeesuu a waa ese bo kya tenapo amo-c gye kuyure kake nee. 15 Ne Farisii awuye-o a bee bise onyare-c anen ne mo akato a waa bunji-o. Ne cc tawe gywii bamo feye, "Cc taa ese nee bo bure mo akato, ne mo a fwee mo akato-rc, ne mbeyomc n kee."

16 Ne Farisii awuye-o bokoye, "Onyare mc ne cc waa amo-c maa taare a c lee Wuribware ase, a lee feye o sun kusun kuyure kake-o."

Ne bokoye mc ye, "Emene ne onyare ne c gye ebnye owaapo-c e taare a c waa anen a akpenyeeeto mc?" Ne bamo wore wore i gyiiri ikii.

17 Ne Farisii awuye-o a bee bise onyare-c feye, "Fo ye cc kya fo, ne fo akato a bunji, emene ne fo e fa mo asen?" Ne onyare-c a lee kan feye, "C gye Wuribware a akyaame-c ck nee."

18 Yudaa awuye abrese-c mon kore onyare amo asen-c gyi feye c dee c gye tenapo nee, ne mbeyomc mo akato a bunji, amo bamo a tee mo akowepo bise bamo-rc. 19 Mo akowepo-c a ba-c, ne baa bise bamo feye, "Mone gyi nee eee? Mone ye mone a kowe mo tenapo nee. To, emene ya waa ne nkee c kee?"

20 Ne mo akowepo a lee kan feye, "Ane nyi feye ane gyi nee, ne ane nyi feye ane a kowe mo tenapo nee.

21 Amaa ane mon nyi anen ne aa waa ne nkee c kee-c, beee ane mon nyi mo ne cc kya mo, ne nkee c kee-c. Mon' bise mo. C mon gye keegy nee, c taare a o lee kan sa mo eyee."

22 Keto se ne onyare-c akowepo a tawe amo-c e gye feye kufu de bamo Yudaa awuye abrese-c se, a lee feye baa kyc tawe feye okemaa ne c kore o gyi feye Yeesuu e gye Kristoo-o, ba gya mo a bo lee bamo kebwarekorekyan-nc. 23 Amose se ne on-

yaare-ɔ akowepo ye, "Ɔ mon gye keegyɛ, mon' bise mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ."

24 Ne baa tee onyare ne baa kowe mɔ tenapo-ɔ nyɔsɛpo baa. Ne baa tawe gywii mɔ feye ɔ ka Wuribware keyaa feye ɔ tawe kasentɛn. Ne bo ye, "Ane nyi feye onyare ne ba tee mɔ ε Yeessu-o gye ebɔye ɔwaapo nee."

25 Ne onyare-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, "Ɔ gye ebɔye ɔwaapo nee ooo, ɔ mon gye ooo, m fɛraa mon nyi. Ketɔ ne η nyi-o ε gye feye n dɛε n gye tenapo, amaa mbeyɔmɔ η kee."

26 Ne baa bise mɔ feye, "Emene ne ɔ waa kya fɔ akatɔ-ɔ?"

27 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, "Mɔ a kyɔ tawe gywii monɛ, amaa monɛ maa nu. Emene se ne monɛ beɛ monɛ gbaa monɛ ε kpa a mon' nu? Monɛ ε kpa a mon' kii mɔ agyasepo nee eee?"

28 Ne baa saare mɔ, ne baa tawe gywii mɔ feye, "Fɔ-ɔ fɔ gye sɛsɛ amɔ agyasepo nee. Amaa anɛ fɛraa, anɛ gye Mosis agyasepo nee. 29 Anɛ nyi feye Wuribware ε gye ne ɔ sa sɛnsa gywii Mosis, amaa anɛn a sɛsɛ-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ mon nyi mfeɛn ne ɔ lee-ɔ."

30 Ne onyare amɔ a beɛnaa feye, "Ntɛtɛ asɛn mɔ nee? Monɛ ye monɛ mon nyi mfeɛn ne ɔ lee ba-ɔ, amaa oo bunɛn mɔ akatɔ. 31 Anɛ nyi feye Wuribware maa nu ebɔye awaapo asɛn, amɔ bamɔ ne ba bu mɔ, ne ba waa anɛn ne ɔ kpa feye bo waa-ɔ. 32 Lee saɛn ne Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, ɔkɔ mon tɛε ηu feye ɔkɔ a bunɛn mɔ ne baa kowe mɔ tenapo-ɔ akatɔ. 33 Onyare mɔ dɛε ɔ mon lee Wuribware ase nee, weeteɛ ɔ maa taare a ɔ waa anɛn a atɔ-ɔ."

34 Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "Lee saɛn ne fɔ bo fɔ nyi kame-ro-o fɔ gye ebɔye ɔwaapo nee. Ne fɔ-ɔ fɔ ε kpa a fɔ kaapo anɛ atɔ aaa?" Ne baa gya mɔ lee bamɔ kebwarekɔrekyan-ɔ-ɔ.

Anɛn ne Yeessu a kaapo feye Farisii awuye du nee feye atenapo-ɔ

35 Yeessu a nu feye baa gya onyare amɔ lee bamɔ kebwarekɔrekyan-ɔ-ɔ, ne oo buwi kpa onyare-ɔ. Mɔ a ηu mɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise mɔ feye, "Fɔ ε kɔre dimaadi mɔ gyi-o fɔ i gyi aaa?"

36 Ne onyare amɔ a lee kanɔ feye, "Mɔ nyanɛ, kaapo mɔ dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, na η nya kɔre mɔ gyi."

37 Ne Yeessu a tawe gywii mɔ feye, "Fɔ a kyɔ ηu mɔ, mɔ ε gye mɔ ne fɔ aa mɔ ε sa sɛnsa mbeyɔmɔ."

38 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, "Mɔ a kɔre fɔ gyi, mɔ nyanɛ." Ne oo kpuni anɛnii suɛn Yeessu.

39 Ne Yeessu ye, "Mɔ a ba kaye mɔ-ɔ nee na m bo gyi asɛsɛ asɛn, bu keɔ, na atenapo akatɔ bunɛn, na bamɔ ne bo kee-ɔ mɔ kii feye atenapo-ɔ."

40 Farisii awuye kɔ ne bo bo mfeɛn-ɔ a nu anɛn ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, ne baa bise mɔ feye, "Kee ε. Amɔ-ɔ ε kaapo nee feye anɛ mɔ anɛ mon kee nee eee?"

41 Ne Yeessu a lee kanɔ feye, "Monɛ dɛε monɛ mon kee nee-ɔ, weeteɛ monɛ mon gye ebɔye awaapo, amaa monɛ a tawe ε monɛ kee-ɔ se-ɔ, monɛ ebɔye i sii monɛ se."

Esanne ɔdeeresepo a kekpare-ɔ

10 Ne Yeessu ye, "Mɔ i gyi monɛ kasentɛn feye, monɛ nyi feye anɛ asɛsɛ ε pwεε adenɛbee kuri-ikuriise nee, ne ba kpa bamɔ esanne ba waa-ɔ kanye. Amɔse se-ɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon boɔ kidenɛbee a kibunogyi-o-ro lweero esanne-ɔ ase, ne ɔ deɛ kidenɛbee-o lweero-o gye oyu nee. 2 Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ boɔ kibunogyi-o-ro a o lweero esanne-ɔ ase-ɔ ε gye esanne-ɔ ɔdeeresepo. 3 Mɔ ne ɔ kee kibunogyi-o si-o i bunɛn kpa a ɔ sa mɔ. Na mɔ a maa se ɔ tee esanne-ɔ anyare akɔ akɔ-ɔ, na bo pini mɔ boɛ, na o lee bamɔ kawu. 4 Mɔ ya lee bamɔ kawu-o, na ɔ gye bamɔ ηkɛε, na bo gya mɔ se, a lee feye bo nyi mɔ boɛ. 5 Amaa bo maa gya ɔkɔ se, ba sere a bo yowe sɛsɛ amɔ nee, a lee feye bo mon nyi mɔ boɛ." 6 Amaa Yeessu a da kekpare mɔ-ɔ, bo mon nu kemɔ kaase.

7 Ne Yeessu a beɛ kya se tawe feye, "Mɔ i gyi monɛ kasentɛn feye m beɛ n du nee feye esanne a kibunogyi-o. 8 Bamɔ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ daa mɔ eba-ɔ gye oyu nee, amaa esanne-ɔ mon gya bamɔ kanɔ se. 9 N du nee feye kibunogyi-o. Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ boɔ mɔ se a o lweero-o maa fɔ, o lweero a ɔ lee na ɔ nya gyirokpa timaa. 10 Ayu fɛraa i lweero nee a bo bo ywii, na bo mɔ, na bo nyera. Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a ba nee a bo nya nya ηkpa na kakatɔgyi na ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki tiri bamɔ-ɔ.

11 Mɔ dɛε dɛε mɔ ε gye esanne ɔdeeresepo timaa, ne mɔ a waa mɔ eyee siraa feye mɔ ε ba a m bo wu sa mɔ esanne-ɔ. 12 Osunpo ne ɔ bo mfeɛn, ne ɔ mon gye esanne ɔdeeresepo-ɔ ya ηu feye ɔfaase ε ba, amɔ ɔ sere a ɔ yowe esanne-ɔ, a lee feye n gye mɔ ε bo esanne-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ na ɔfaase-ɔ lwee esanne-ɔ-ɔ, amɔ ɔ kra bamɔ boɔkɔ, na bamɔ ne ba saɛn-ɔ brawe-ɔ. 13 Ketɔ se ne osunpo-ɔ ε sere a ɔ lee mfeɛn-ɔ ε gye feye baa taa mɔ nee a ɔ deere esanne-ɔ se, anɛn se-ɔ bamɔ asɛn mon tiri mɔ.

14 Mɔ ε gye esanne ɔdeeresepo timaa-o. Anɛn ne n se nyi mɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ-ɔ η nyi n se-ɔ, anɛn dɛε ne η nyi mɔ esanne-ɔ, ne bamɔ mɔ bo nyi mɔ. Ne mɔ a waa siraa feye mɔ i wu a n sa bamɔ. 16 Esanne kɔ mɔ bo-ɔ ne bo gye mɔ lee, ne bo mon tii mfeɛ a esanne-ɔ se. Mɔ ε baa bamɔ a m ba bo tii bomɔ-ɔ se. Ba nu mɔ kanɔ, na bo kii esanne kape koɛkɔ na ɔdeeresepo koɛkɔ lee.

17 N se ε kpa mɔ asɛn, a lee feye mɔ a sure si feye mɔ i wu a m bo sa asɛsɛ, na m beɛ bo kyinɛn lee lowi-ro.

18 Ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ mɔ mɔ, amɔ mɔ a sa kpa fɛraa. Mɔ a lee mɔ eyee feye mɔ i wu a m bo sa asɛsɛ. N de kpa feye η wu, ne m beɛ n de kpa feye n kyinɛn lee lowi-ro, anɛn ne n se a tawe feye η waa-ɔ."

19 Asɛsɛ-ɔ a nu amɔ-ɔ, ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa ke-ro ntun ηnyɔ. 20 Ne bamɔ bweɛtɔ a tawe feye, "Ntɛtɛ nee ne monɛ i nu onyare mɔ asɛn? Ibrisi te mɔ se, ne ɔ lɔ ebɔn."

21 Ne bamɔ boɔkɔ mɔ a tawe feye, "Ɔkɔ ne ibrisi te mɔ se-ɔ maa taare a ɔ sa sɛnsa mfaanɛε. Emene ne ibrisi ε waa a ki bunɛn atenapo akatɔ?"

Anej ne baa kine Yeessuu-o

²² Pweerepweere-ɾɾ Yerusalem awuye de kasu kanɔ ngyanɔne kɔ ne ba tee ε Wuribware sunkpa a kekpeε iyisi-o a nke-o.† ²³ San amɔ ne Yeessuu naa Wuribware sunkpa a abraɔdaye ne ba tee ε Solomɔɔ a abraɔdaye-ɾɾ. ²⁴ Ne asese a kpɔwe muruwaa mɔ, ne baa bise mɔ feye, "Nke mfenε ne fɔ e kpa feye anε kyena, na anε mɔɔ nyi anej ne fɔ du-o? Tɔwe kasentɔɔ gywii anε. Fɔ e gye Kristoo-o ooo?"

²⁵ Ne Yeessuu ye, "Mɔ a kyɔ tɔwe gywii mone, amaa mone mɔɔ kɔre mɔ gyi. Atɔ ne n de n se keyaalɔɔ mɔ e waa-ɾɾ e tɔwe mɔ asen. ²⁶ Amaa mone maa kɔre mɔ a mon' gyi, a lee feye mone mɔɔ gye mɔ asese nee. ²⁷ Mɔ asese fεraa i nu mɔ asen, ne η nyi bamɔ, ne bɔ gya mɔ se. ²⁸ Mɔ e sa bamɔ nkpa na kukyure ne a mɔɔ de keε-ɾɾ, amɔse-ɾɾ bɔ maa lee gyi awɔrefɔɔ daa. Ɔkɔ maa taare a ɾɾ kɔre bamɔ lee mɔ kesareε-ɾɾ. ²⁹ N se ya taa bamɔ sa mɔ. Ɔ kyɔ ɔkεmaa, amɔse-ɾɾ ɔkɔ maa taare a ɾɾ kɔre bamɔ lee n se kesareε-ɾɾ. ³⁰ Mɔ aa n se gye kɔkɔnkɔ nee."

³¹ Ne asese amɔ a beε taa abu na bɔ tweε bɔ da mɔ kɔ. ³² Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mɔ a waa asun timaa bweεtɔ mone akatɔ-ɾɾ, amɔ ne n se a sa mɔ feye η waa-ɾɾ. Mɔ asun mɔ-ɾɾ, kemɔ e gye ne ki kye mone, ne mone e kpa a mon' tweε abu bɔ da mɔ-ɾɾ nee?"

³³ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "N gye asun timaa si ne anε e kpa a anε tweε abu bɔ da fɔ, amaa fɔ maa bu Wuribware bɔ lee asen ne fɔ e tɔwe-ɾɾ se. Sese e gye fɔ, ne fɔ e kpa feye fɔ waa fɔ eyee feye Wuribware aaa?"

³⁴ Ne Yeessuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Baa kyɔreε mone fɔɔfɔ mbraa wɔre-ɾɾ feye Wuribware a tee asese kɔ feye mɔ gyi-ana. ³⁵ Anε nyi feye anej ne abwaresen wɔre-ɾɾ a tɔwe-ɾɾ gye kasentɔɔ, na ɔkɔ ma taare a ɾɾ tɔwe asen bɔ kye wɔre amɔ. Wuribware a tee bamɔ mɔ gyi-ana, ne ɾɾ taa mɔ asen sa bamɔ. To, n se Wuribware ya lee mɔ sun mɔ bɔ kyɔɔwe kaye-ɾɾ, ne emene se ne mone e tɔwe feye mɔ a tɔwe feye n gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o si-o, mɔ e tɔwe asen mɔ i kye Wuribware nee? ³⁷ Mɔ e mɔɔ waa ketɔ ne n se e kpa feye η waa-ɾɾ, mone ma kɔre mɔ gyi. ³⁸ Amaa mɔ ya waa amɔ ne a pre n se-ɾɾ fεraa, hareε mone e maa kɔre mɔ asen a mon' gyi gbaa, mon' kɔre mɔ gyi lee atɔ ne mone a ηu feye mɔ a waa-ɾɾ se. Na mon' nya pini, na mon' kɔre gyi feye mɔ aa n se gye kɔnkɔ nee."

³⁹ Ne baa kpa a bɔ beε kra Yeessuu, ne ɾɾ sereε lee bamɔ ase.

⁴⁰ Ne Yeessuu a beε kinɔ ya ten Yoodan bɔɔ-ɾɾ yɔ mfenε ne Yohanee a deε bɔ asese asuu-o, ne ɾɾ kyena mfenε. ⁴¹ Ne asese bweεtɔ a ba mɔ ase. Ne baa tɔwe feye, "Yohanee mɔɔ waa akpenyeεtɔ kemaa. Amaa ketɔ ne Yohanee a tɔwe bɔ lee Yeessuu si-o gye kasentɔɔ." ⁴² Ne asese ne bɔ bɔ mfenε-ɾɾ bweεtɔ a kɔre mɔ gyi.

Lasarus lowi

11 Ne ɔnyare kɔ bɔ-ɾɾ ne ba tee mɔ ε Lasarus. Ne mɔ aa mɔ pekyyeε-ana ne ba tee bamɔ ε Mariya na Maataa-ɾɾ te Betaniya kamaɔgyii-ro. Mariya mɔ e gye mɔ ne anε e ba a bɔ ηu feye o twiiri lanpenɔta a ɾɾ weε anε nyanpe Yeessuu ayaa se, na ɾɾ ba mɔ ipwii bɔ kpeε-ɾɾ. Ne Lasarus e ɔ. ³ Ne mɔ pekyyeε-ana a kra bɔ kyɔɔwe Yeessuu tɔwe feye, "Anε nyanpe, fɔ nyare timaa e ɔ."

⁴ Yeessuu a nu-o, ne ɾɾ ye, "Kɔɔ mɔ maa baa Lasarus lowi, amaa kaa ba nee a asese nya ηu feye Wuribware e gye ne ɾɾ kyɔ ketɔ kemaa, na Wuribware mɔ gyi-o bɔɔ kemɔ se bɔ nya kedabe na wuraa." ⁵ Yeessuu e kpa Maataa na Mariya na Lasarus asen. ⁶ Amaa amɔ pεεε gbaa, mɔ a nya nkra feye Lasarus e ɔ-ɾɾ, ɾɾ kyena mfenε ne ɾɾ bɔ-ɾɾ nke ηnyɔ bɔ tii si, pweε ne ɾɾ deε tɔwe gywii mɔ agyasepɔ-ɾɾ feye, "Mon' sa a anε kinɔ yɔ Yudeya sweere se mfenε ne Lasarus bɔ-ɾɾ."

⁸ Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɾɾ a bise mɔ feye, "Ɔkaapɔɔ, Yuda awuye a kpa a bɔ tweε abu bɔ daye fɔ mɔ-ɾɾ, a mɔɔ teε kyee, ne fɔ beε fɔ e yɔ mfenε mbeyɔmɔ aaa?"

⁹ Ne Yeessuu a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Kyɔwe e da edɔɔhwereε kudu enyɔ, beεε n gye anej nee eee? Amɔse-ɾɾ ɔkεmaa ne ɾɾ naa mpase-ɾɾ maa da keyaa pεεε, a lee feye kyɔwe a sa ne tɔɔ kemaa keε-ɾɾ. ¹⁰ Amaa mɔ ya nare kanye, ɾɾ da keyaa a lee feye kelanɔɔ mɔɔ bɔ-ɾɾ."

¹¹ Yeessuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɾɾ, ne ɾɾ beε ba akɔ bɔ tii si feye, "Anε nyare Lasarus a di idi, amaa mɔ e yɔ a n kyinɔ mɔ."

¹² Ne mɔ agyasepɔ-ɾɾ a lee kanɔ feye, "Anε nyanpe, mɔ ya di idi fεraa, ɾɾ kɔsɔ nkpa na alanɔfiya-ro." ¹³ Ketɔ ne Yeessuu e kaapɔ-ɾɾ e gye feye Lasarus a wu, amaa mɔ agyasepɔ-ɾɾ fεraa nyi feye Yeessuu ye idi mɔ ne ɾɾ kemaa i di-o ne Lasarus a di.

¹⁴ Ne Yeessuu a kaapɔ-ɾɾ gywii bamɔ feye, "Lasarus a wu. Amaa mone se-ɾɾ, mɔ akatɔ a gyi feye mɔ a mɔɔ bɔ mɔ ase san amɔ. Amaa anε ya yɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɾɾ, mone e kɔre mɔ a mon' gyi kasentɔɔ. Amɔse se-ɾɾ mon' sa a anε yɔ mɔ ase."

¹⁶ Tomas, ne ɾɾ gye kelɔɔba-ɾɾ, a tɔwe gywii mɔ beεkɔ-ana agyasepɔ-ɾɾ feye, "Mon' sa a anε aa ɾɾkaapɔɔ-ɾɾ a yɔ, ne amɔ e gye lowi nee na anε aa mɔ a wu."

Yeessuu e gye ne o kyinɔɔ sese a ɾɾ lee lowi-ro na ɾɾ sa mɔ nkpa

¹⁷ Yeessuu a kpa a ɾɾ fɔ Lasarus-ana aye-ɾɾ, oo ηu feye baa kyɔ pure Lasarus, ne nke nna a kyɔ gbaa. ¹⁸ Betaniya na Yerusalem e waa emayerε enyɔ. ¹⁹ Ne Yuda awuye bweεtɔ a ba Maataa na Mariya ase a bɔ bɔ waa bamɔ daanekena bɔ lee bamɔ penyare a lowi-o si.

²⁰ Maataa a nu feye Yeessuu e ba-ɾɾ, ne ɾɾ lee a ɾɾ ya gyanɔaa mɔ. Amaa Mariya fεraa a sii ɔɔ-ɾɾ.

²¹ Ne Maataa a tɔwe gywii Yeessuu feye, "Mɔ nyanpe, fɔ deε fɔ bɔ mfeε nee, weeteε mɔ penyare mɔɔ wu."

† Kilɔ 82.6.

22 Amaa haree mbeyawo gbaa η nyi feye Wuribware e sa fo ketɔ kɛmaa ne fo e kore-ɔ.

23 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo penyare i kyinji a ɔ lee lowi-ro."

24 Ne oo lee kanɔ feye, "N nyi feye kake ne ka gye kaye kee-ɔ, o kyinji a ɔ lee lowi-ro."

25 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Mo e gye ne mo i kyinji sese a n lee lowi-ro, na n sa mo nkpa na kukyure ne a moη de kee-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ kɛmaa ne ɔ kore mo o gyi-o, haree gbaa mo ya wu, ɔ beɛ o kyinji a ɔ bo kyena kyure. 26 Ne mo i de aneη a nkpa-ɔ, ne mo ya kore mo gyi, ɔ maa lee gyi aworefo pɛɛɛ. Fo e kore amo-ɔ fo i gyi aaa?"

27 Ne Maataa a lee kanɔ feye, "Mo e kore mo i gyi feye fo e gye Kristoo, Wuribware mo gyi-o, ne Wuribware ye o sunj a ɔ bo kyohwe kaye-ro-ɔ."

Aneη ne Yeesuu a su-o

28 Maataa a tawe amo-ɔ, ne oo kinji ya tee mo tire Mariya kerɔ si tawe gywii mo feye, "Ɔkaaporo-ɔ bo mfee, ɔ tee fo." 29 Mariya a nu amo-ɔ, ne ɔ koso lee menaη a ɔ ya gyanηaa Yeesuu. 30 Yeesuu moη tee fo maη-ɔ-ro, ɔ saη ɔ bo mfeη ne Maataa a gyanηaa mo-ɔ. 31 Ne asese ne bo te Mariya ase ba waa mo daanke-na-ɔ a gya mo se. Saη ne baa ηu feye ɔ koso menaη lee-ɔ, bo nyi feye ɔ ya kegyeraηta-ɔ ase a ɔ ya su nee.

32 Ne Mariya a fo mfeη ne Yeesuu bo-ɔ, mo a deη ηu Yeesuu-o, ne oo kpuni anurii mo akato-ro, ne ɔ ye, "Mo nyanpe, fo deɛ fo bo mfee nee, weete mo penyare moη wu."

33 Yeesuu a ηu aneη ne Mariya i su-o na asese ne bo gya mo se-ɔ i su-o, ne mo bore-ro a duηwi mo, ne aa waa mo ewee. 34 Ne oo bise bamo feye, "Mfene ne monɛ a pure mo?"

Ne bo ye, "Ane nyanpe, bo kee."

35 Ne Yeesuu a su.

36 Ne asese-ɔ ye, "Mon' kee kekpa demante ne ɔ kpa mo-ɔ."

37 Ne bamo bokɔ ye, "Nee mo ya buηji tenapo a akato-ɔ, beɛ? Ne ntɛtɛ nee ne ɔ moη taare kunj Lasarus na ɔ ma wu?"

Aneη ne Lasarus a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o

38 Yeesuu bore-ro a beɛ duηwi mo, ne ɔ ya kegyeraηta-ɔ ase. Baa seri kegyeraηta amo kefore-ro nee feye kekyaη-ɔ, ne baa taa kefore bo kpuse kemɔ kanɔ feye pone-ɔ. 39 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mon' taye kefore-ɔ lee-ro."

Ne Lasarus mo pekyee Maataa ye, "Mo nyanpe, ane ya taye kefore-ɔ, ane i nu ɔ boye. Bamɔ a pure mo-ɔ, ndɔ ηke nna nee."

40 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii Maataa feye, "N kyɔ moη tawe gywii fo feye, fo ya kore mo gyi, fo i ηu aneη ne Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ du-o ooo?"

41 Ne baa taye kefore-ɔ lee kegyeraηta-ɔ kanɔ. Ne Yeesuu a deere sosɔ, ne ɔ ye, "N se, mo e sa fo anse feye fo a nu mo kebwarekore. 42 N nyi feye fo kyɔ fo i

nu mo kebwarekore saη kɛmaa, amaa asese ne bo bo mfee-ɔ se ne mo a tawe amo-ɔ, na bo nya kore gyi feye fo ya sunj mo."

43 Mo a tawe amo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ tee kenken bo kyohwe feye, "Lasarus eee! Lee kegyeraηta-ɔ-ro ba!" 44 Ne olowipo-ɔ a lee ba, ɔ lee na kyefuri ηure mo asaree na mo ayaa se, na kaprakɛ i ηure mo akato se.

Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mon' saηne mo a ɔ nare."

Aneη ne baa da Yeesuu kunj si kikipuni-o

(Matiyo 26.1-5; Maak 14.1-2; Lukas 22.1-2)

45 Asese bweeto ne baa ba a bo bo waa Mariya daanke-na-ɔ a ηu akpenyeeeto ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ, ne baa kore mo gyi. 46 Amaa bamo bokɔ a kinji yo Farisii awuye ase ya tawe ketɔ ne Yeesuu a waa-ɔ gywii bamo. 47 Amose se-ɔ ne Farisii awuye-o na Wuribware alɔηηkpo abrese-ɔ a tee maη abrese bo gyanηe.

Bamo a gyanηe-ɔ, ne bo ye, "Emene ne ane e waa? Mon' kee akpenyeeeto mo pɛɛɛ ne onyare mo e waa-ɔ. 48 Ane ya yowe mo, ne ɔ kya se mfaaneɛ, kɛmaa e kore mo o gyi. Na Roma awuye ba bo yere amo se, na bo bwee Wuribware sunjka mo, na bo kpuri ane maη-ɔ."

49 Ne bamo-ro ɔko ne ba tee mo e Kayafas ne ɔ gye Wuribware alɔηηkpo brese kasu amo-ro-ɔ ye, "Mone moη nyi seye. 50 Mone moη nyi feye mone ya sa ne nyinkpase kɔηkɔ a wu sa asese pɛɛɛ, a bo feye mone a sa ne maη-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kpuri aaa?"

51 Kasentij si fɛraa, n gye mo fɔηfɔη keyaalen se ne ɔ tawe amo-ɔ. Amaa aneη ne ɔ gye Wuribware alɔηηkpo brese-ɔ kasu amo-ro-ɔ se, ɔ tawe nee feye Yeesuu e ba a ɔ bo wu sa kade-ɔ. 52 Amaa n gye kade-ɔ wore, amaa na bamo aa Wuribware asese ne baa brawe-ro-ɔ tii abee se. 53 Lee saη amo bo yo, ne baa da kikipuni feye bo mo Yeesuu.

54 Amose se-ɔ Yeesuu moη lee tu kpa Yudeya a e-maη-ɔ-ro aneη ne asese i ηu mo-ɔ, amaa ɔ lee mfeη yo toη ko ne a maa kimukee-o yo maη ko ne ba tee e Ifarim-o, mfeη ne mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a kyena kafwee.

55 Yudaa awuye kigyibee ne ba tee e Wuribware-a-kyana-ane-yowe-ɔ a to-ro, ne asese bweeto a lee bamo eman se yo Yerusalem maη-ko a bo gye nkpeɛ ya gyeɛ, na bo fwee bamo atɔ buηse pwee a bo deɛ taare ya gyi ateese-o. N gye aneη, bamo iyisi e nyera bamo mbo ne baa baa bo lɔηηk Wuribware-ɔ. 56 Ne ba buwi ba kpa Yeesuu, ne baa gyanηe Wuribware sunjka-ɔ kabuno. Mfeη ne baa bise abee feye, "Ane e fa feye ɔ ba kigyibee mo-ro, beɛ ɔ maa ba aaa?" 57 Ketɔ se ne baa tawe aneη-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware alɔηηkpo-ɔ na Farisii awuye-o a sa kanɔ feye kɛmaa ne o nyi mfeη ne Yeesuu bo-ɔ, bo tawe gywii bamo, na bo nya ya kra mo.

Anej ne ckyee ko a twiiri lanpenntaa wee Yeessu ayaa se-c

(Matiyo 26.6-13; Maak 14.3-9)

12 Njke nsiye a sanj a bo gyanhe gyi Wuribware-a-kya-aney-owwe a ateese-o, ne Yeessu a yɔ Betaniya kamangyii, ne Yeessu a kyinji Lasarus lee lowi-ro-o-ro. ² Ne baa waa ateese mferɔ sa mɔ. Lasarus mɔ pekyee, Maataa, e gye ne ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa ɔ sa bamɔ gyikpa. Lasarus tii bamɔ ne bamɔ aa Yeessu te ba gyi ateese-o si. ³ Ne Lasarus mɔ pekyee nyɔsepo Mariya a taa lanpenntaa kɛkɛnɛse ko pranɔwa boɔ, ne mɔ yawo bo lej bweɛtɔ-ɔ bo twiiri wee Yeessu ayaa se, ne ɔ taa mɔ ipwii o de ɔ kɛɛ. Ne lanpenntaa-ɔ ɔ kɛkɛnɛse a kɔɔre lɔɔ amɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

⁴ Ne Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ kɔ ne ba tee e Yudas Kariyotinyi-o, mɔ e gye ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo gyi Yeessu kidiburo-o, a tawe feye, ⁵ "Ntɛtɛ se ne ckyee mɔ a nyera lanpenntaa mɔ ne ba taare a bo fe mɔ siidii njkɛɛ nna, na bo taa atanne-ɔ bo sa atiripo-ɔ nee?" ⁶ Mɔ a tawe amɔ-ɔ, n gye sa ne atiripo asen e gye ne a tiri mɔ, amaa bo lee anej ne ɔ gye oyuo-o si. Mɔ ase ne Yeessu mɔ aa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ atanne bo, amaa mɔ-ɔ mɔ i ywii amɔ akɔ o gyi.

⁷ Ne Yeessu ye, "Mɔn' yowe ckyee amɔ! Mɔn' sa a ɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ. A lee feye ɔ taa lanpenntaa mɔ bo beya sa mɔ, na kake nsi ne mɔ i wu-o, ɔ taare a ɔ lɔɔ mɔ kayowɔre, na bo pure mɔ. ⁸ Na atiripo fɛraa, mone aa bamɔ e bo-ɔ kake kɛmaa, amaa m fɛraa, mɔ aa mone maa kyena a bo yɔ."

Kikpuni ne baa da Lasarus kunu si-o

⁹ Ne asese bweɛtɔ a nu feye Yeessu bo Betaniya kamangyii-ro, amaa n gye Yeessu wɔre se ne baa yɔ mferɔ, amaa baa yɔ a bo ya ɔ Lasarus ne Yeessu a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o nee. ¹⁰ Amose-ɔ ne Wuribware abɔɔɔ abɔɔɔ-ɔ a da Lasarus kunu si kikpuni feye bo mɔ mɔ gbaa mɔ. ¹¹ A lee feye anej mɔ ne Yeessu a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, Yudaa awuye-o bweɛtɔ a lee ba kine bamɔ Wuribware abɔɔɔ-ɔ, ne njkee ba kɔɔre Yeessu ba gyi.

Anej ne Yeessu a yɔ Yerusalem man-ɔ

(Matiyo 21.1-11; Maak 11.1-11; Lukas 19.28-40)

¹² Kaye njke-o, ne asese ne baa ba Wuribware-a-kya-aney-owwe a ateese kigyibee-ɔ-ɔ a nu feye Yeessu e ba Yerusalem man-ɔ. ¹³ Amose se-ɔ ne baa ɔjeri mberɔ afɛraa, ne baa ya gyanhe mɔ. Na ba fɛɛ-ɔ feye, "Mɔn' sa a ane da Wuribware kakyirele.

Wuribware yure mɔ ne ɔ ba mɔ kenya-re-ɔ. †
Wuribware yure ane Isireelii sweere se owure."

¹⁴ Ne Yeessu a ɔ kakurumagyii ko yere, ne ɔ de kyena se, feye anej ne abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ a den tawe feye,

¹⁵ "Mone kɛmaa ne o te Yerusalem man-ɔ!

Mɔn' sa a mone akatɔ gyi.

† Kiliɔ 118.25-26.

Mɔn' kee mone owure a de kakurumagyii ɔ ba." ††

¹⁶ Sanj ne ɔ waa amɔ-ɔ, mɔ agyasepo-ɔ mɔɔ nu kaase. Amaa sanj ne Yeessu a wu, ne oo kyinji o yii Wuribware se-ɔ, ne baa nyinji si feye abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ a kyɔ tawe mɔ asen amɔ, ne bo ye, "Anej ne ane a waa-ɔ nee."

¹⁷ Ne asese ne bo bo Yeessu ase sanj ne ɔ tee Lasarus lee kegyeranɔ-ɔ, ne oo kyinji mɔ lee lowi-ro-o, a lee tawe ketɔ ne baa ɔ-oo. ¹⁸ Amɔ ya sa ne asese bweɛtɔ a yɔ ya gyanhe Yeessu kpa-ɔ-ɔ. Baa nu lee bokɔ-ɔ ase feye mɔ ya waa anej a akpenyeɛtɔ mɔ. ¹⁹ Ne Farisii awuye-o e tawe ba gywii abee feye, "Mone a ɔ aaa? Ane asen-ɔ maa kpa a a kra pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔn' kee feye kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ a gya mɔ se!"

Anej ne Griiki awuye ko a buwi kpa Yeessu-o

²⁰ Amɔ Griiki awuye-o bokɔ tii bamɔ ne baa yɔ Yerusalem man-ɔ ya sanj Wuribware sanj ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kya-aney-owwe a ateese-o si. ²¹ Ne baa ba Filipino ase, ne bo ye, "Obrese, ane e kpa a ane ɔ Yeessu nee." (Filipo mɔ gye Yeessu agyasepo-ɔ kɔ, ne ɔ lee Betesayeda man-ɔ Galileya sweere se nee.)

²² Ne Filipino a ya tawe gywii Andruu, ne bamɔ abee anyɔ a ya tawe ketɔ ne asese amɔ e kpa-ɔ gywii Yeessu.

²³ Ne Yeessu a tawe feye, "Mɔ, dimaadi mɔ gyi-o, sanj a fo feye bo sa mɔ kedabe na wuraa. ²⁴ Mɔ i gyi mone kasentɔ feye keyaabraagyi ya sii atɔ-ɔ, ke maa waa seye, amaa kemɔ ya lee da ese-ɔ fɛraa, ke e kwɛɛ, na kigyi dedaa-ɔ wu na keɔpweɛ-ɔ dan kowe ayaabraagyi bweɛtɔ. ²⁵ Anej de ne kɛmaa ne ɔ kpa mɔ fɔɔɔ njkpa bweɛtɔ-ɔ e panj mɔ nee. Kɛmaa mɔ ne mɔ fɔɔɔ njkpa asen mɔ tiri mɔ bweɛtɔ kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ e nya njkpa na kukyure ne a mɔ de keɛ-ɔ.

²⁶ Kɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feye o sanj sa mɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ gya mɔ se, na o nu mɔ kanɔ. Na mɔ ne o sanj ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ ba bo tii mɔ se, na ɔ yɔ tɔɔ kɛmaa ne mɔ e yɔ-ɔ. Kɛmaa ne o sanj ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ, n se Wuribware e bonya mɔ."

Anej ne Yeessu a tawe mɔ lowi asen-ɔ

²⁷ Ne Yeessu a kya se tawe feye, "Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ kakponɔ-ɔ a nyera. Amɔ n tawe gywii n se a o kun asen mɔ ne a kpa a ba mɔ se-ɔ beɛɛ? Daabii! Amɔ se ne mɔ a ba. Mɔ a ba nee a m bo gyi faanɛ a awɔreɔ mɔ, na ɔ wu sanj kɔɔ mɔ-ɔ." ²⁸ Ne ɔ kɔre kebwarekore feye, "N se, sa a fo nya kenyaɔ dabe na wuraa."

Puri amɔ-ɔ, ne oo nu bore ko lee soɔ feye, "Mɔ a nya kenyaɔ dabe na wuraa, na m beɛ sa a ɔ nya."

²⁹ Asese ne bo yere mferɔ-ɔ a nu bore-ɔ, ne bamɔ bokɔ ye baa nu nee feye bware a su-ro. Ne bokɔ mɔ ye, "Wuribware kabɔɔ ya sa senja gywii mɔ."

³⁰ Amaa Yeessu a tawe gywii bamɔ nee feye, "N gye mɔ se ne bore mɔ ne mone a nu mɔ lee soɔ-ɔ a sa senja, amaa mone se ne ɔ sa na mɔn' nya nu.

³¹ Mbeyɔmɔ e gye sanj ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-ɔ asese

†† Sakariya 9.9.

aseñ, na o tu Ɔbɔnsam ne bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ o de kaye-ɔr asese mfeere se keyaalen-ɔ lee mɔ keyaalen-ɔ se.

³² Bamɔ ya yase mɔ sɔsɔ, mɔ i gyiiri asese pɛɛɛ a m baa mɔ ase." ³³ Mɔ a tawɛ amɔ-ɔ, asese e yere amɔ se a bɔ bɔ pini lowi suyo ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ wu-o.

³⁴ Ne asese-ɔ a lee kanɔ feye, "A bɔ Wuribware mbraa a wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye Kristoo-o e kyena nsu pɛɛɛ. Ne emene se ne fɔ e tawɛ feye a tiri feye bɔ yase dimaadi mɔ gyi-o sɔsɔ? Ne nkee, nse e gyɛ dimaadi mɔ gyi ne fɔ e tawɛ mɔ aseñ-ɔ nee? Fɔ fɔñfɔñ aseñ ne fɔ e tawɛ, beɛɛ ɔkɔ-ɔ aaa?"

³⁵ Ne Yeesuu a tawɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "N du feye kelaññerɔ-ɔ. Kelaññerɔ-ɔ e laññe mone-ɔ a ki kyee kafwee. Aneñ se-ɔ, mon' kya mone kpa se nare nsañ ne kelaññerɔ bɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na kibugyii ma nya da mone kpa-ɔ. A lee feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o mon' nyi mfeñ ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ. ³⁶ Amɔse, mɔ a sañ m bɔ mone ase-ɔ, mon' kɔre mɔ gyi, na mon' nya kii asese ne bɔ te kelaññerɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ."

Aneñ ne asese kɔ a kine kɔkɔre Yeesuu gyi-o

Yeesuu a tawɛ amɔ-ɔ kameɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mfeñ ya kweɔrɔ bamɔ se. ³⁷ Amaa ɔ waa akpeñyeɛtɔ bweɛtɔ, ne bamɔ akatɔ a ñu, amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa bɔ mon' kɔre mɔ gyi. ³⁸ Aneñ ne Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Isaya ne ɔ deɛ kyena-ɔ a tawɛ-ɔ a ba-ɔ kasentiñ feye,

"Wuribware, ɔkɔ bɔ-ɔ-ɔ ne ɔ kɔre aseñ ne ane a tawɛ-ɔ gyi aaa?"

Ne ɔkɔ bɔ-ɔ-ɔ ne fɔ a sa ne oo ñu aneñ ne fɔ e kaapo fɔ keyaalen demañte-ɔ kɔ?" †

³⁹ Isaya a tawɛ ketɔ se ne bɔ mon' taare kɔre gyi-o, ɔ ye,

⁴⁰ "Wuribware a buñ bamɔ akatɔ se, ne ɔ sa ne bamɔ añu-ro a waa leñ, Lee aneñ se-ɔ, bamɔ akatɔ maa buññi a bɔ ñu atɔ, ne bamɔ mfeere maa sa a bɔ nu aseñ kaase, ne bɔ maa nu bamɔ eyee, na ɔ taa bamɔ ebye bɔ ke bamɔ." ††

⁴¹ Ketɔ se ne Isaya a tawɛ amɔ-ɔ e gyɛ feye oo ñu Yeesuu keyaalen ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ tawɛ mɔ aseñ.

⁴² Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ bweɛtɔ a kɔre mɔ gyi, amaa Farisii awuye-o si-o kufu de bamɔ, amɔse se-ɔ bɔ mon' lee amɔ kawu. Kufu de bamɔ feye bamɔ ya tawɛ amɔ aseñ kawu si, Farisii awuye-o maa lee sa bamɔ kpa a bɔ lwee bamɔ keb-warekɔrekyañ-ɔ-ɔ. ⁴³ Ba kpa asese nkyɔrɔ bɔ kyɔñ Wuribware nkyɔrɔ.

Abwareseñ ne Yeesuu yere se o de o bu keɔ-ɔ

⁴⁴ Ne Yeesuu a yase mɔ bɔre tawɛ feye, "Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mɔ o gyi-o, n gyɛ mɔ wɔre ne ɔ kɔre o gyi, amaa ɔ kɔre n se ne oo sun' mɔ-ɔ gbaa o gyi. ⁴⁵ Aneñ deɛ ne ɔkɛmaa ne o ñu mɔ-ɔ i ñu mɔ ne oo sun' mɔ-ɔ.

⁴⁶ Mɔ a ba kaye-ɔ feye kelaññerɔ-ɔ nee, na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre mɔ o gyi-o ma nya sii kibugyii-ro.

⁴⁷ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o nu mɔ aseñ, ne ɔ maa bu amɔ-ɔ, n gyɛ mɔ e gyɛ ne mɔ i bu mɔ keɔ, a lee feye mon' ba nee a m bɔ bu kaye-ɔ asese keɔ. Mɔ a ba nee a m bɔ mɔwɛ bamɔ.

⁴⁸ To, seɛ ne o kine mɔ, ne ɔ maa gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ de ɔkɔ ne o bu mɔ keɔ-ɔ. Mɔ e gyɛ Wuribware ne mɔ a tawɛ mɔ aseñ-ɔ. Mɔ e gyɛ ne o bu mɔ keɔ. ⁴⁹ N gyɛ mɔ fɔñfɔñ keyaalen se ne mɔ a tawɛ, amaa n se ne oo sun' mɔ-ɔ ya sa mɔ kanɔ feye n tawɛ. ⁵⁰ Mbeyɔmɔ ñ nyi feye ɔkɛmaa ne mɔ ya nu n se kanɔ-ɔ e nya ñkpa na kukyure ne a mon' de keɛ-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ, ketɔ ne mɔ e tawɛ-ɔ e gyɛ aneñ ne n se a tawɛ gywii mɔ feye n tawɛ-ɔ."

Aneñ ne Yeesuu a fwee mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ ayaa se-ɔ

13 Amɔ a sañ kake kɔñkɔ a bɔ gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-ɔwɛ a ateese-o, Yeesuu a nyi feye mɔ sañ-ɔ a fɔ feye ɔ lee kaye mɔ-ɔ yɔ mɔ se ase-ɔ. Ɔ kpa mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ aseñ sañ kɛmaa, a lee feye bɔ gyɛ mɔ fɔñfɔñ asese kaye mɔ-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ aneñ ne ɔ kpa bamɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ.

² Yeesuu mɔ aa mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ a te ba gyi keɛpwe-ta a ateese-o, Ɔbɔnsam a kyɔ bɔ lwee bamɔ ɔkɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Yudas, Simɔñ Kariyotinyi mɔ gyi-o, kakpɔñ-ɔ feye o gyi Yeesuu kidiburo. ³ Yeesuu mɔ nyi feye mɔ se a sa mɔ keyaalen ketɔ kɛmaa se, ne o nyi feye ɔ lee Wuribware ase nee, ne ɔ beɛ ɔ yɔ mɔ ase.

⁴ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Yeesuu a kɔsɔ teeburi ase yere, ne oo buññi mɔ waagya na kaare ne o buñ-o, ne ɔ mare brɔdebaa laare-ɔ. ⁵ Ne oo twiiri nkyu waa kebaa-ɔ, ne ɔ lee ɔ fwee mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ ayaa se, na o de brɔdebaa ne ɔ mare laare-ɔ-ɔ o de ɔ kpeɛ bamɔ ayaa se.

⁶ Ne ɔ waa aneñ-aaa bɔ fɔ Simɔñ Peetroo si, ne Simɔñ Peetroo a bise mɔ feye, "Fɔ gyɛ mɔ nyanɔre nee. Ne emene se ne fɔ e kpa a fɔ fwee mɔ ne n gyɛ fɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ ayaa se?"

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mbeyɔmɔ fɔ maa nu ketɔ ne mɔ e waa-ɔ kaase, amaa kameɛ-ɔ fɔ e ba a fɔ bɔ nu kaase."

⁸ Ne Peetroo a tawɛ gywii Yeesuu feye, "Fɔ ma fwee mɔ ayaa mɔ se daa!"

Ne Yeesuu ye, "Fɔ e mon' sa a m fwee fɔ ayaa se, amɔ fɛraa fɔ maa lee tii mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ se."

⁹ Ne Simɔñ Peetroo a lee kanɔ feye, "To, mɔ nyanɔre, amɔ fɛraa n gyɛ mɔ ayaa se wɔre ne fɔ e fwee, fwee mɔ asaree se na mɔ kuñu-ro gbaa bɔ tii si!"

¹⁰ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kyɔ gyee-o mon' de iyisi pɛɛɛ, amɔse se-ɔ, a mon' lee a tiri feye o gyee, amɔ ayaa se kefwɛ wɔre. Mon' pɛɛɛ ñkɔñ-ɔ mon' lee n de iyisi, amɔ mon' ɔkɔñkɔ wɔre." ¹¹ Ketɔ se ne Yeesuu a tawɛ feye, "Mon' pɛɛɛ ñkɔñ-ɔ mon' lee n de iyisi, amɔ mon' ɔkɔñkɔ wɔre"-ɔ e gyɛ feye ɔ kyɔ o nyi mɔ ne ɔ kpa a o gyi mɔ kidiburo-o.

¹² Yeesuu a fwee bamɔ ayaa se lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa mɔ kaare-ɔ na mɔ waagya-ɔ beɛ buñ, ne oo kiññi ya kyena mɔ kyenakpa teeburi ase. Ne oo bise mɔ agyaseɔ-ɔ feye, "Aneñ mɔ ne mɔ a waa mone-ɔ, mone a nu kaase aaa?" Ne bɔ mon' taare lee kanɔ. ¹³ Ne Yeesuu a kya se

† Isaya 53.1 (LXX). †† Isaya 6.10 (LXX).

tawē feye, “To, monē ē tēē mō ε̄ kaaropō na monē nyanjpe. A bware feye monē a tēē mō anej, a lēē feye n gye anej kasentij-no neē. ¹⁴ Feye anej ne mō ne n gye monē nyanjpe na ε̄ kaaropō-ɔ a fweē monē ayaa se-ɔ, anej dēē ne monē ne monē gye mō agyasepō-ɔ mō dēē fweē abēē ayaa se. ¹⁵ Mō a waa amō-ɔ bō kaarō monē neē a monē mō mon' dēē waa anej ne mō a waa sa monē-ɔ dēē. ¹⁶ Mō i gyi monē kasentij feye keyaafōrē kō monj bō-ɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mō nyanjpe. Anej dēē ne kabɔɔ kō monj bō-ɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mō ne oo sunj mō-ɔ. ¹⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ fēraa, monē a ŋu kasentij-o si-o, monē ya gya kamō se, Wuribware i yure monē.

¹⁸ N gye monē pēēē asen ne mō ē tawē. Monē-ɔ ɔkōŋkō maa nya anej a ŋyure-o. Mō a lee monē pēēē feye mon' ba mō kēbēgya-ɔ gbaa ooo, ŋ nyi anej ne monē ɔkēmaa kakpōnɔ-ɔ du-o. Ne ŋ nyi feye ketɔ ne baa kyōrēē waa abwareseŋ wōrē-ɔ-ɔ bō lēē monē-ɔ ɔkōŋkō amō se-ɔ tiri feye a ba kasentij. A lēē feye baa kyōrēē neē feye,

‘Onyare ne ne mō aa mō kesareē da gyare kōŋkō-ɔ anē i gyi-o a tweē keyaa bō kye mō, taa mō yaa fe.’ † ¹⁹ Mō ē tawē amō-ɔ mō i gywii monē pwēē na a dēē ba, na, amō ya ba-ɔ, monē ma yōwē kōkōrēgyi feye mō ē gye ne n gye. ²⁰ Mō i gyi monē kasentij feye ɔkēmaa ne ɔ kra mō ne mō a sunj mō-ɔ nēēnēē-ɔ a kra mō-ɔ mō nēēnēē neē, ne mō ne ɔ kra mō nēēnēē-ɔ a kra n se Wuribware nēēnēē neē, a lēē feye mō ya sunj mō.”

Anej ne Yeesuu a lee mō ne o gyi mō kidiburo-o kawu-o

(Matiyo 26.20–25; Maak 14.17–21; Lukas 22.21–23)

²¹ Yeesuu a tawē amō-ɔ lōwē-ɔ, ne mō kakpōnɔ-ɔ a nyera, ne oo lee amō kawu tawē feye, “Mō i gyi monē kasentij feye monē-ɔ ɔkō ē ba a ɔ bō gyi mō kidiburo.”

²² Ne agyasepō-ɔ a dēērē abēē na bō nya ŋu mō ne o de-o. ²³ Ne agyasepō-ɔ ɔkō ne Yeesuu ē kpa mō asenj bweētɔ-ɔ te ɔ gya mō se. ²⁴ Ne Simɔŋ a ba mō kesareē bō tawē asenj gywii mō ne o te ɔ gya Yeesuu si-o feye o bise mō feye nse a asenj ne ɔ tawē-ɔ neē.

²⁵ Amōse se-ɔ ne anej a ɔgyasepō-ɔ a saŋ mēraa Yeesuu, ne oo kuri bise feye, “Mō nyanjpe, nse ne fō de?”

²⁶ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Mō ē pɔɔɔ bodobodoo kabēgyeē, na mō ne mō ē taa a m bō sa mō-ɔ ē gye anej a seŋ-ɔ.” Amōse se-ɔ ne ɔ tēŋ bodobodoo kabēgyeē, ne ɔ bō pɔɔɔ, ne ɔ taa sa Yudas, Simɔŋ Kariyotinyi mō gyi-o. ²⁷ Yudas a dēŋ kōrē bodobodoo-o, ne ɔbɔnsam a lwee mō mfērē-ɔ, ne Yeesuu a tawē gywii mō feye, “Da eyēē se waa ketɔ ne fō ē kpa a fō waa-ɔ!” ²⁸ Bamō pēēē ne bō te teeburi ase-ɔ ɔkō monj nu ketɔ ne Yeesuu ē tawē o gywii mō-ɔ kaase. ²⁹ Yudas a gye ɔkō ne ɔ dēērē bamō atanne kōrē se-ɔ se-ɔ, agyasepō-ɔ bōkō nyi feye Yeesuu a tawē gywii mō neē feye ɔ ya ɔɔ ateese ne a tiri bamō-ɔ neē, bēēē ɔ tawē gywii mō neē feye o lee atanne-ɔ akō sa atiripō neē.

³⁰ Yudas a kōrē bodobodoo-o, ne ɔ lēē kawu kaluwa kōŋkō o yii. Saŋ amō-ɔ kyōwē a lōwē.

Mbraa pōpwē-ɔ

³¹ Yudas a lēē-ɔ kameē, ne Yeesuu ye, “Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware ē kpa a ɔ sa mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, kēdabē. Na mon' yere amō se bō ŋu Wuribware kēdabē. ³² To, Wuribware ē bōɔ mō se a ɔ bō kaarō mō fōŋfōŋ kēdabē-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ bōɔ mō eyēē se bō kaarō mō, dimaadi mō gyi-o, kēdabē. ɔ kpa a ɔ waa amō-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ.

³³ Mō gyi-ana, anej ne mō a tawē gywii Yudaa awuye abresē-ɔ dēē ne mō ē tawē mō i gywii monē-ɔ feye mō aa monē ē kyena saŋ katiŋ kō neē, monē i buwi a mon' kpa mō, amaa monē maa taare a mon' yɔ mfēŋ ne mō ē yɔ-ɔ.

³⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ mbraa pōpwē ne n de mō ē sa monē-ɔ ē gye feye mon' dēē kpa abēē asen. Anej ne mō a kpa monē asen-ɔ, anej dēē ne mon' dēē kpa abēē asen.

³⁵ Monē ē kpa abēē asen, amō aseŋe pēēē i ŋu feye monē gye mō agyasepō neē.”

Anej ne Yeesuu a tawē feye Peetroo ē sweē feye ɔ monj nyi mō-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.31–35; Maak 14.27–31; Lukas 22.31–34)

³⁶ Ne Simɔŋ Peetroo a bise feye, “Mō nyanjpe, mfēne ne fō ē yɔ?”

Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, “Fō maa taare a fō gya mō se yɔ mfēŋ ne mō ē yɔ-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ, amaa fō saŋ fō ē gya mō se kameē-ɔ.”

³⁷ Ne Peetroo a bēē bise feye, “Mō nyanjpe, ntetɔ neē ne ma taare a n gya fō se mbembeyɔmɔ? Mō a waa siraa feye mō i wu a n sa fō.”

³⁸ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mō feye, “Kasentij ne fō a waa siraa feye fō i wu a fō sa mō aaa? Mō i gyi fō kasentij feye, fō ē sweē iluwi esa feye fō monj nyi mō pwēē na kyanjare dēē fōrē.”

Yeesuu ē gye kpa ne anē ē bōɔ se a anē bō yɔ mō se ase-ɔ

14 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawē gywii mō agyasepō-ɔ feye, “Monē ma lēē sa a monē iduŋ tēŋŋe monē. Mon' dēē kōrē Wuribware gyi, na mon' dēē kōrē mō-ɔ gyi. ² A lēē feye akyanj bweētɔ bō n se aye, amōse se-ɔ mō ē gye ŋkpeē a ŋ nya lōŋŋ əkyaŋakpa sa monē. Weetee a dēē a monj gye anej neē, ma tawē amō-ɔ a n gywii monē. ³ Feye mō ya lōŋŋ əkyaŋakpa sa monē-ɔ, mō i kiŋŋi a m ba bō taa monē yaa mō ase, na mon' nya kyena mfēŋ ne n te-o. ⁴ Monē nyi anej ne monē ē waa a mon' yɔ mfēŋ ne mō ē ya kyena-ɔ.”

⁵ Ne Tomas a tawē gywii mō feye, “Mō nyanjpe, anej monj nyi mfēŋ ne fō ē yɔ-ɔ. Ne emēne ne anē ē waa a anē ŋu kpa bō yɔ mfēŋ?”

⁶ Ne Yeesuu a beŋŋaa mō feye, “Mō-ɔ mō ē gye kpa amō. Mō ē gye ne ŋ kaarō ɔkō kasentij a kpa ne ɔ bōɔ se, na ɔ nya nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a monj de kēē-ɔ. Anej se-ɔ, ɔkō maa taare a ɔ yɔ n se ase, amō ɔ bōɔ mō se pwēē. ⁷ Monē nyi mō neē, weetee

† Kilij 41.9.

mbeyawo mone nyi n se. Lee mbeyawo bo yo, mone i gyii mo, a lee feye mone a nu mo.

8 Ne Filipino a tawe gywii mo feye, "Mo nyanpe, kaapo ane fo se-c, ketw ne ane e kpa-c pexe nee."

9 Ne Yeesuu a lee kanw feye, "Filipo, lee kededaade-daa ne mo aa mone pexe a kyena-c. Fo sanj fo monj nyi mo aaa? Okemaa ne oo nu mo-c, oo nu n se nee. Ne emene se ne fo ye n kaapo mone n se? 10 Fo e kawre fo i gyi feye mo aa n se gye kokonko, bexe? Abwaresen ne mo a tawe gywii mone-c monj lee mo ase nee. Aa lee n se ne c bo mo ase-c ase nee. N se bo mo ase nee c waa mo fofonj kusun. 11 Ane se-c, mon' dee kawre gyi feye mo aa n se gye kokonko. Mone e ma taare a mon' kawre mo fofonj asenj gyi, amo feraa, asun ne mo a waa-c se, mon' kawre mo asenj gyi. 12 Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye okemaa ne c kawre mo o gyi-o e waa asun ne mo e waa-c. C waa ako na a kyw amo-c, a lee feye mo e yo n se ase nee. 13 Mo ya yo n se ase, ketw kemaa ne mone kemaa ya kore mo kenya-re-c, mo e waa a n sa mo, na n se kedabe nya borw mo se bo lee kawu. 14 Amose se-c, mone ya kore ketw kemaa mo kenya-re-c, mo e waa a n sa mone."

Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne Yeesuu a tawe feye o de c kyonwe ane-c

15 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mone e kpa mo asenj feraa, mon' gya mo mbraa se. 16 Na n yere-c tawe gywii n se, na c ba kyawo bo kyonwe mone, na c yere mo ayaa-c, na mone aa mo kyena. 17 Mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o, kasentij wuye-o. Kaye-c asese maa taare a bo bunji bamo nkpon-c sa mo, a lee feye bo monj kee mo, ne bo maa taare a bo gyii mo. Amaa mone feraa, mone e taare a mon' gyii mo, a lee feye o sii mone ase, na c kyena mone nkpon-c. 18 Ma yowe mone feye anjngyi-o, amaa mo e bee kinji a m ba mone ase. 19 A bo waa kafwe-c, kaye-c asese maa lee nu mo, amaa mone feraa mone i nu mo. Bo lee anen ne mo i kyinji a m bee nya nkpa-c se-c, mone mo mone e nya nkpa na kuyure ne a monj de kee-c. 20 Kake amo ya fo, mone i nu feye mo aa n se gye kokonko, ne mo aa mone mo gye kokonko. 21 Okemaa ne c kawre mo mbraa, ne c gya mmo se neene-c, a kaapo nee feye c kpa mo asenj. Oko ne c kpa mo asenj-c, n se e kpa mo asenj. Na n gbaa, n kpa mo asenj, na n sa a o gyii mo."

22 Ne Yudas (n gye Yudas Kariyotinyi) ye, "Mo nyanpe, emene ya waa se ne fo maa sa a kaye-c asese gyii fo, ne ane wore e gye ne ane i gyii fo?"

23 Ne Yeesuu a bejjaa mo feye, "Okemaa ne c kpa mo asenj-c e gya mo kanw se. Na n se kpa mo asenj, na mo aa n se ba mo ase bo kyena. 24 Okemaa mo ne c maa kpa mo asenj-c maa gya mo kanw se. Asenj ne mone a nu lee mo ase-c mo monj lee mo fofonj ase nee, amaa aa lee n se ne oo sunj mo-c ase nee.

25 Mo a sanj m bo mone ase-c, ne mo a tawe amo-c gywii mone. 26 Amaa mone ya tanj mo asenj-c se, kyawo amo ne ba tee mo e Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne n se de mo c kyonwe mo kenya-re-c e

kaapo mone ketw kemaa, na c sa a mon' nyinji ketw kemaa ne mo a tawe gywii mone-c se. 27 Ketw ne ko kyw-c e gye feye mo e sa mone kayeyuri. Mo fofonj kayeyuri ne n de mo e sa mone, amaa n gye anen ne kaye-c asese de ba sa-c ne n de mo e sa mone.

Mone ma sa a mone idunj tenje mone na kufu nya mone. 28 Mone a nu feye mo a tawe gywii mone feye mo e yo nee, amaa mo i kinji a m ba mone ase, bexe? Mone e kpa mo asenj feraa, weete mone akatw i gyi feye mo a yo n se ase, a lee feye c kyw mo kpa kemaa se. 29 Mo a tawe amo-c gywii mone mbeyawo pexe na a dee ba, ne amo-c ya ba-c, na mon' nya kawre ketw ne mo a tawe-c gyi. 30 Ma lee taare a mo aa mone a sa senja kyee, a lee feye Jbonsam ne o de kaye-c asese mfere se keyaaln-c e ba, amaa c monj de keyaaln mo se. 31 Amaa amo-c pexe e ba na kaye-c asese nya nu feye kasentij si mo e kpa n se asenj, ne mo e waa ketw kemaa ne n se a tawe gywii mo e n waa-c nee.

To, mon' sa a ane lee mfee."

Yeesuu e gye bobo kiyii timaa

15 Bamw a maa se ba yo-c, ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "N du nee feye bobo kiyii timaa. N se mo e bo kemw. C kponje kayaagyii kemaa ne ka maa swee agyi-o a c bo twee, na o neri nyaagyii ko ne n swee agyi-o si, na n nya powe swee agyi bweeto. 3 Mone feraa, mo abwaresen ne mo a tawe gywii mone-c a kyw sa ne mone a tenj mone nyowore lee ebwe-re. 4 Kiyii-o ye, nyaagyii, mon' kyena mo se neene, na mo-c n nya kra mone-c kenken. Kiyii kayaagyii maa taare a ka len kamw eyee se swee agyi, amo kayaagyii-o te kiyii-o si. N du nee feye kiyii-o, mone mo mone du feye nyaagyii-o. Anen dee ne mone maa taare a mon' swee agyi, amo mone te mo se.

5 N ye eee, n du nee feye bobo kiyii-o, ne mone mo mone du feye kemw nyaagyii-o. Okemaa ne o te mo se, ne mo-c n de mo-c kenken-o e swee agyi bweeto, a lee feye mone e monj tii mo se, mone wore maa taare a mon' waa seye. 6 Amaa mo ne c monj te mo se-c e lee a c lee da, na bo taa mo twee bo kyonwe feye kiyii kayaagyii-o, na ka di wore. Na bo taa kamw bo waa deekpa-c kure. 7 Mone ya kyena mo se, ne mo-c mo mo a kra mone-c kenken, amo feraa mone e kore ketw kemaa ne mone e kpa-c, mone e nya. 8 Mone ya swee agyi bweeto, n se e nya kedabe, na a bee kaapo feye mone a kii mo agyasepo-c nee.

9 Mo e dee kpa mone asenj feye anen dee ne n se e kpa mo asenj-c. Mone feraa mon' dee kyena anen ne a sa a n dee kpa mone asenj-c. 10 Mone ya gya mo mbraa se, mo e dee kpa mone asenj, feye anen dee ne mo a gya n se mbraa se, ne c sanj c kpa mo asenj-c. 11 Mo a tawe amo-c gywii mone nee a mone akatw nya gyi. Mone kakatgyi bweeto mo e lee mo ase nee. 12 Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' dee kpa abee asenj feye anen dee ne monj kine mone asenj kekpa-c. 13 Ketw ne nyinkpase e ba a c bo kaapo feye c kpa mo nyare-ana asenj bweeto-c e gye feye mo a wu sa bamw. 14 Mone ya gya asenj ne mo e tawe mo i gywii mone-c

se, amo feraa a kaapo feye mone gye mo nyare-ana nee. ¹⁵ Ma lee tee mone feye mo ayaafore, a lee feye keyaafore mon' nyi keto ne mo nyanpe e waa-ɔ. Amaa nkee, mo e tee mone feye mo nyare-ana, a lee feye mo a tawe keto kema ne mo a nu lee n se ase-ɔ gywii mone. ¹⁶ N gye mone ya lee mo feye n kii mone nyanpe. Amaa mo ya tee mone feye mon' bo kii mo agyasepo-ɔ, na n sun mone bo kyonwe feye mon' ya swee agyi bweeto, agyi ne a maa gyo-o. Mone ya waa amo-ɔ, n se e sa mone keto kema ne mone e kore mo kenarye-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁷ Amose-ɔ mbraa ne n de mo e sa mone-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee kpa abee asen."

Kikisi ne kaye-ɔ asese i kisi mone-ɔ

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "To, mone ya nu feye kaye-ɔ asese i kisi mone, mon' nyinji si feye anen dee ne baa kyɔ dee gye nkpe kisi mo. ¹⁹ Mone dee mone tii kaye-ɔ asese se, ne mone aa bamo asun gye akonko nee-ɔ, weete ba kpa mone asen feye bamo eyee-ɔ. Amaa mo a tee mone lee kaye mo asese-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ mone mon' lee mone bo kaye-ɔ asese a kebegya-ɔ, anen se ne kaye-ɔ asese i kisi mone-ɔ nee. ²⁰ Mon' nyinji keto ne mo a tawe gywii mone-ɔ se feye keyaafore kema mon' bo-ɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mo nyanpe. † Amose-ɔ anen ne bokɔ a gya mo kanɔ se-ɔ dee ne ba gya mone lee si. Anen ne bokɔ mo a waa mo aworefo-ɔ mo de ne ba waa mone gbaa mone aworefo. ²¹ Anen ne mone bo mo kebegya-ɔ se-ɔ se ne ba waa mone amo-ɔ peee, a lee feye bo mon' nyi mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ. ²² N de mone ba kaye mo-ɔ bo tawe abwarese gywii kam-ɔ asese nee, weete n se maa bu bamo boye ne ba waa-ɔ kepo. Anen ne mo a ba-ɔ se-ɔ, bo mon' lee bo de keto ne ba yere se a bo bo waa boye-ɔ. ²³ Okema ne o kisi mo-ɔ, anen dee ne o kisi n se gbaa. ²⁴ N de mone ba kaye mo-ɔ bo waa asun ne ɔ ko mon' tee waa amo-ɔ nee, weete n se maa bu bamo boye ne ba waa-ɔ kepo. Anen ne a du-o, baa nu keto ne mo a waa-ɔ, ne amo-ɔ peee gbaa bo san ba kisi mo aa n se peee. ²⁵ Amo-ɔ kyɔ a ba anen, na keto ne abwarese wore-ɔ a tawe-ɔ nya ba kasentij feye, 'Kikisi ne baa kisi mo-ɔ mon' de kaase.' †²⁶ Okyarpo ne ɔ lee n se ase-ɔ e ba. Mo e gye Wuribware a kufwiine-o, kasentij wuye-o. Mo ya ba, mo e gye ne ɔ kya mone-ɔ. Mo e sa a ɔ lee n se ase ba mone ase, na ɔ tawe mo asen gywii asese. ²⁷ Na mone mo, mon' tawe mo asen, a lee feye mone kyɔ mone bo mo ase lee kegyenkpe-ɔ-ɔ."

16 Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mo a tawe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a mone ma nya kinji kamee. ² Ba gya mone a bo lee bamo kebwarekore akyan-ɔ. San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba, ne okema ne ɔ mo mone-ɔ e fa feye, mo a waa amo-ɔ, ɔ waa kotko sa Wuribware nee. ³ Ketɔ se ne ba waa mone amo-ɔ e gye feye bo mon' nyi n se, anen dee ne bo mon' nyi mo. ⁴ Amaa mo a tawe amo-ɔ gywii mone nee a san-ɔ ya fo feye bo waa atɔ mo, na mon' nya nyinji si feye mo a kyɔ tawe gywii mone."

† Yohanee 13.16. †† Kiliɔ 35.19; Kiliɔ 69.4.

Asun ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e waa-ɔ

Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Mo a san m bo mone ase-ɔ se, ne mon' wuree tawe asen mo gywii mone.

⁵ To, mbeyamo mo e yo mo ne oo sun mo-ɔ ase nee. Amaa mone ko gbaa mon' taare bise mo feye, 'Mfene ne fo e yo?' ⁶ Ne mbeyamo feraa ne mo a tawe gywii mone-ɔ, aa kon waa mone ewee. ⁷ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye, mo ya yo, a baare a a sa mone, a lee feye, mo e mon' yo, okyarpo-ɔ maa ba mone ase. Amaa mo ya yo feraa, mo e ba mo a m bo kyonwe mone. ⁸ Ne mo ya ba-ɔ, ɔ kaapo asese ne bo bo kaye mo-ɔ feye bo gye aboyewaapo. Ne ɔ kaapo bamo feye bo bee baa waa boye feye baa porɔ mo feye mo e gye aboyewaapo. Ne ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo ko ne Wuribware i bu kepo-ɔ, na ko mo ne o bu keber-ɔ. ⁹ ɔ kaapo bamo feye bamo e gye ne baa waa boye, a lee feye bo mon' koore mo gyi. ¹⁰ ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo feye bamo mporɔ mon' gye kasentij, a lee feye mo ya lee mfee ne mone e mon' lee nu mo, a kaapo nee feye n se Wuribware ase ne mo a yo. ¹¹ Ne ɔ bee ɔ kaapo bamo feye baa fo kpa bo lee ko ne Wuribware i bu kepo-ɔ, a lee feye Obonsam ne ɔ san o de bamo mfeere se keyaalen-ɔ, ne Wuribware a kyɔ gyi mo asen bu mo kepo.

¹² N de asen bweeto a n tawe gywii mone, amaa mbeyamo amo kunu e waa mone ase kokyo. ¹³ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiine-o feraa, mo a gye kasentij wuye-o si-o, mo ya ba, ɔ gye mone nkpe a mon' nu keto kema kaase. N gye mo fonfon keyaalen se ne ɔ tawe asen a o gywii mone. Amaa ɔ tawe amo ne oo nu-o nee, na ɔ tawe atɔ ne a ba a a bo ba-ɔ. ¹⁴ ɔ sa mo kedabe, a lee feye o nu mo asen ne n de-o, na ɔ tawe amo gywii mone. ¹⁵ Asen ne n de-o amo dee ne n se mo de. Amose se ne mo a tawe feye Wuribware a kufwiine-o i nu mo asen ne n de-o, na ɔ tawe gywii mone."

Ewee na kakatgyi

¹⁶ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tawe feye, "Amo ya waa kafwee, mone maa lee nu mo peee. Amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-ɔ, na mon' bee nu mo, a lee feye mo e kpa a n yo n se ase nee."

¹⁷ Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ bokɔ a bise bamo wore wore feye, "Emene ne amo-ɔ kaase e kaapo-ɔ nee? ɔ tawe o gywii ane feye, amo ya waa kafwee, ane maa lee nu mo, amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-ɔ, ane e bee nu mo. Ne ɔ bee tawe feye, 'a lee feye mo e kpa a n yo n se ase nee.' ¹⁸ Emene ne 'a bo waa kafwee' mo kaase e kaapo-ɔ nee? Anen mon' nyi keto ne amo-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ!"

¹⁹ Yeesuu a pini feye ba kpa a bo bise mo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe gywii bamo feye, "N ye ee, 'Amo ya waa kafwee, mone maa lee nu mo,' ne m bee n ye ee, 'Amaa a bee bo waa kafwee-ɔ, na mon' bee nu mo.' Amo-ɔ ne mone i bise abee aaa? ²⁰ Mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone i su akyuku na imee, amaa kaye-ɔ asese feraa, a waa bamo kakatgyi. A waa mone ewee, amaa mone

ewee-ɔ i kyurowi na i kii kakatɔgyi. ²¹ Ɔkyee e kpa a ɔ kowe kayaagyi, amɔ mɔ asen a waa ewee, a lee feye mɔ awɔrefɔɔ san a fo. Amaa mɔ ya kowe kayaagyi-o, amɔ ɔ tan mɔ awɔrefɔɔ se. Na mɔ akatɔ gyi feye ɔ kowe kayaagyi bo waa kaye-ɔ. ²² Aneɲ deɛ ne a du mone ase. Mbeyɔmɔ a maa waa mone kɔne, amaa m beɛ mɔ i nju mone, na mone akatɔ gyi kyon se, kakatɔgyi ne ɔko maa taare a ɔ kɔre lee mone ase-ɔ. ²³ Kake amɔ ya fo, mone maa bise mɔ seye. Amaa mɔ i gyi mone kasentij feye n se e gye ne ɔ sa mone ketɔ ke-maa ne mone e kore mɔ mɔ kenyaɛ-ɔ. ²⁴ Haree lee san-ɔ bo fo mbeyɔmɔ, mone mon tɛɛ kore kotɔko mɔ kenyaɛ-ɔ. Lee ndɔɔ bo yɔ, mon' kore na mon' nya, na mone akatɔ nya gyi bweɛtɔ."

Yeesuu a kɔ gyi kaye-ɔ ɔyaalenpo se

²⁵ Ne Yeesuu a kya se tɔwe feye, "Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa akpare-ɔ ne mɔ e kaapo mone atɔ mɔ. Amaa san ko e ba, ne ma lee ba akpare a m bo kaapo mone. San amɔ fɛraa, mɔ e tɔwe n se asen a n kaapo-ɔ gywii mone. ²⁶ Kake amɔ ya fo fɛraa, n gye mɔ e gye ne mɔ e kore n se mone kunu si kotɔko. Mone fɔnɔn e kore mɔ mɔ kenyaɛ-ɔ, ²⁷ a lee feye n se fɔnɔn e kpa mone asen. Ketɔ se ne n se Wuribware e kpa mone-ɔ e gye feye mone e kpa mɔ asen, ne mone a kɔre gyi feye mɔ a lee mɔ ase nee. ²⁸ Mɔ a lee n se ase nee, ne mɔ a ba kaye-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e lee kaye-ɔ a n yɔ n se ase."

²⁹ Ne mɔ agyasepo-ɔ a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, "Eheɛɛɛ, nkee fɛraa fo a sa sena, na fo mon lee fo de akpare fo e waa-ɔ. ³⁰ Ane nyi mbeyɔmɔ feye fo nyi ketɔ kemaa. Fo nyi ketɔ ne ke bo ane mfɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amose, a mon lee a tiri feye ɔko bise fo senbise kemaa. Amɔ-ɔ e gye ne a sa a ane kɔre gyi feye fo a lee Wuribware ase nee."

³¹ Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mone e kɔre mɔ mone i gyi aaa? ³² San e ba, ɔ kyɔ ɔ fo mfɛɛ gbaa, san ne mone pɛɛ e brawe-ɔ-ɔ, na mon' sere yɔwe mɔ wɔre kpen bo sii mfɛɛ. Na mone ɔkemaa sere yɔ mɔ aye. Amaa kasentij si, n gye sa ne mɔ a san mɔ wɔre, a lee feye n se bo mɔ ase."

³³ Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ gywii mone nee a mon' nya nya kayeyuri ne ka lee mɔ ase-ɔ. Kaye-ɔ asese e sa a mon' kponɛ. Amaa mon' nya wɔre san kemaa, a lee feye mɔ a kɔ gyi Ɔbonsam, kaye-ɔ a ɔyaalenpo-ɔ, se."

Anɛɲ ne Yeesuu a kore kebwarekore sa mɔ agyasepo-ɔ na Kristoo awuye pɛɛ-ɔ

17 Yeesuu a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ deere Wuribware se, ne ɔ ye, "N se, mɔ san-ɔ a fo. Sa mɔ kedabe na wuraa, na n sa a asese nju fo kedabe na wuraa ne fo de-o, ² a lee feye fo ya sa mɔ keyaalen asese pɛɛ se, na n nya taa nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ bo sa bamɔ pɛɛ ne fo a sa mɔ-ɔ. ³ Bamɔ a de nkpa na kukyure mɔ ne a mon de kee-ɔ se-ɔ, bo nyi fo, Wuribware, ne fo wɔre kpen e gye nyanpe-ɔ, ne bo nyi mɔ, Yeesuu Kristoo, ne fo a sun mɔ bo kyonwe kaye-ɔ-ɔ. ⁴ Mɔ a lowe kusun ne fo a sa mɔ feye n waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔ a kaapo

fo kedabe na wuraa kaye-ɔ-ɔ. ⁵ N se, sa a n kyena fo ase mbeyɔmɔ, na n nya kedabe na wuraa ne mɔ aa fo deɛ ane de pweɛ ne ane a deɛ tweɛ kaye-ɔ-ɔ.

⁶ Mɔ a sa ne mɔ agyasepo mɔ ne fo a lee lee kaye-ɔ-ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ pɛɛ a gyii fo. Bo gye fo lee nee, ne fo a taa bamɔ sa mɔ. Ne baa nu fo kan. ⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, bo nyi feye ketɔ kemaa ne fo a sa mɔ-ɔ a lee fo ase nee. ⁸ Aneɲ ne fo a bo sa mɔ-ɔ ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ, ne baa kɔre amɔ gyi. Bo nyi feye kasentij si ne mɔ a lee fo ase ba. Ne baa kɔre gyi feye fo ya sun mɔ.

⁹ Amose-ɔ, mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa bamɔ nee. N gye kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛ ne mɔ e kore mɔ e sa mbeyɔmɔ, amaa mɔ agyasepo mɔ ne fo a sa mɔ-ɔ ne mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa. ¹⁰ Sese kemaa ne m bo mɔ-ɔ gye fo sese nee, ne sese kemaa ne fo bo mɔ-ɔ mɔ gye mɔ sese. Ne mɔ kedabe a borɔ bamɔ se lee kawu. ¹¹ Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e ba fo ase. Ma lee kyena kaye-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ fɛraa, bo te kaye-ɔ-ɔ nee. N se kpeyaa, mɔ e kore fo feye fo ba fo kenyaɛ ne fo a beɛ sa mɔ-ɔ keyaalen bo kun bamɔ, na bo nya waa kokonko, feye aneɲ ne mɔ aa fo e gye kokonko-ɔ. ¹² Mɔ a bo bamɔ ase-ɔ, ne mɔ a ba kenyaɛ amɔ ne fo a sa mɔ-ɔ keyaalen bo kun bamɔ. Aneɲ se-ɔ, bamɔ ɔkonko mon fo, amɔ odiburopo ne fo a kyɔ tɔwe feye ɔ fo-ɔ, na aneɲ ne baa kyɔreɛ waa abwareɛɛn wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ nya waa kasentij.

¹³ Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e ba fo ase nee. Mɔ e tɔwe asen mɔ kaye-ɔ-ɔ nee na bo nya nya mɔ kakatɔgyi ne n de-o bamɔ nkpon-ɔ bweɛtɔ. ¹⁴ Mɔ a tɔwe fo asen gywii bamɔ, ne kaye-ɔ-ɔ asese a kisi bamɔ, bo lee aneɲ ne bo mon tii kaye-ɔ-ɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ, feye aneɲ deɛ ne n gbaa mon tii kaye-ɔ-ɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ. ¹⁵ Ma kore fo nee feye fo lee bamɔ lee kaye-ɔ-ɔ. Amaa ketɔ ne mɔ e kore fo bweɛtɔ-ɔ e gye feye fo kun bamɔ na bo ma lwee Ɔbonsam kesareɛ-ɔ. ¹⁶ Feye aneɲ ne mon tii kaye-ɔ-ɔ a asese-ɔ se-ɔ, aneɲ deɛ ne bamɔ gbaa bo mon tii kaye-ɔ-ɔ a asese-ɔ se. ¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, deɛ sa a bo gyii fo kasentij-o na bo nya yɔwe kaye-ɔ bo sii kamɛ taa bamɔ eyeɛ bo sa fo kasentij-no, a lee feye fo asen ne fo e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentij. ¹⁸ Mɔ a sun bamɔ bo kyonwe kaye-ɔ-ɔ nee feye aneɲ deɛ ne fo a sun mɔ bo kyonwe kaye-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁹ Mɔ a kperi bamɔ se taa mɔ eyeɛ bo sa fo, na bamɔ-ɔ bo nya nya taa bamɔ eyeɛ bo sa fo kasentij-no san kemaa.

²⁰ Ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e kore kebwarekore mɔ e sa bamɔ ne ba kɔre mɔ a bo gyi bo lee mɔ agyasepo mɔ abwareɛɛn kotɔwe-ɔ se. ²¹ Mɔ kebwarekore e gye feye bamɔ pɛɛ waa kokonko. Sa a mɔ aa bamɔ aa fo waa kokonko. N se, sa a bo waa kokonko feye aneɲ ne mɔ aa fo gye kokonko-ɔ, na kaye-ɔ asese nya kɔre gyi feye fo ya sun mɔ. ²² Mɔ a sa bamɔ kedabe na wuraa konko ne fo a sa mɔ-ɔ deɛ, na bo nya waa kokonko feye aneɲ ne mɔ aa fo gye kokonko-ɔ. ²³ Na fo sa a mɔ aa bamɔ a tii fo se waa kokonko kpen, na kaye-ɔ-ɔ a asese-ɔ nya nju feye

fɔ ya sunj mo, ne fɔ e kpa bamo asen feye anen ne fɔ e kpa mo asen-ɔ.

²⁴ N se, agyasepo ne fɔ a sa mo-ɔ fɛraa, ne mo e kpa feye bo ba mo ase mfen ne mo e yɔ-ɔ, na bo nya ŋu mo kedabe na wuraa, kedabe na wuraa ne fɔ a sa mo-ɔ, a lee feye fɔ a kpa mo asen pwɛɛ ne ane a dɛɛ twee kaye ma.

²⁵ N se timaa, kaye ma-ɔ a asese-ɔ moŋ nyi fɔ, amaa ŋ nyi fɔ. Ne mo agyasepo-ɔ ma bo nyi feye fɔ ya sunj mo. ²⁶ Mo a sa ne baa gyii fɔ. Amaa mo e kya se a n sa a bo gyii fɔ, na kekpa ne fɔ de sa mo-ɔ nya sii bamo ŋkpon-ɔ, na mo aa bamo waa kokonko."

Anen ne baa kra Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.47-56; Maak 14.43-50; Lukas 22.47-53)

18 Yeesuu a kore kebwarekore ma lowe-ɔ, ne mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a nare ya ten Kidron Keman-tan-ko. Baa gyi banɛ bo muruwaa ayii ko mfen, ne Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a ya lweero.

² Yudas odiburopo-ɔ ma nyi mfen ne banɛ-ɔ bo-ɔ, a lee feye Yeesuu mo aa mo agyasepo-ɔ a gyanhe mfen iluwi bweɛɔ. ³ Amose-ɔ ne Yudas a ba mfen. Mo aa Roma asoogyaa awuye ko na Wuribware sunjka adeeresepo ko ne Wuribware alonjoko abrese na Farisii awuye a sun-o ya ba. Na bo de adonɔ na ifetiri na eɔɔɔɔ.

⁴ Yeesuu nyi ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke e ba a ke bo waa mo-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ ne ɔɔ mɛraa se ɔ yɔ bamo ase, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Nse ne monɛ i buwi monɛ e kpa?"

⁵ Ne baa lee kanɔ feye, "Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi-o." Ne ɔ ye, "Mo e bo mfee-ɔ." Yudas odiburopo-ɔ yere bamo ne mo aa bamo a ba-ɔ ase. ⁶ Yeesuu a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo e bo mfee-ɔ"-ɔ, ne baa lwii kameɛ ya lee daye sweere.

⁷ Ne Yeesuu a bee bise bamo feye, "Nse ne monɛ i buwi monɛ e kpa?"

Ne bo bee bo ye, "Yeesuu Nasaretɛnyi-o."

⁸ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Mo a kyɔ tawe gywii monɛ feye m bo mfee. Monɛ i buwi monɛ e kpa mo fɛraa, mon' sa a bomo-ɔ ne bo tii mo se-ɔ nare." ⁹ ɔɔ tawe amo-ɔ neɛ a ketɔ ne ɔɔ kyɔ tawe-ɔ nya waa kasentij feye, "N se, moŋ sa ne fɔ asese ne fɔ a sa mo-ɔ ɔkonko gbaa a fo." †

¹⁰ Saŋ amo-ɔ Simon Peetro de kepan, ne oo gyiiri kemɔ lee kemɔ kegafɔ-ɔ bo ne Wuribware alonjoko brese a anya-ɔ ɔko kigyisesɛbo ten. Kenya-ɔ kenyare e gyɛ Malakus.

¹¹ Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii Peetro feye, "Taa fo kepan-ɔ waa kemɔ kegafɔ-ɔ! A lee feye a tiri feye n gyi awɔrefɔɔ ma, na ŋ wu lowi ne n se Wuribware a tawe feye ŋ wu-o."

Anen ne Yeesuu a yere Hanaa akatɔ-ɔ

¹² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o na bamo ɔbrese na Wuribware sunjka a adeeresepo-ɔ a kra Yeesuu, ne baa ŋure mo. ¹³ Ne baa taa mo yaa Hanaa ne ɔ gyɛ Kayafas

mo saa nyanse-ɔ aye. Hanaa dɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Wuribware alonjoko brese. Kayafas ma e gyɛ Wuribware alonjoko brese kasu amo. ¹⁴ Kayafas ya fore waa Yudaa awuye abrese-ɔ feye a bware feye sese konko wu sa asese pɛɛɛ.

Anen ne Peetro a swee feye ɔ moŋ nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.58, 69-70; Maak 14.66-68; Lukas 22.54-57)

¹⁵ Simon Peetro na agyasepo-ɔ ɔko a gya Yeesuu si. Anen a ɔgyasepo-ɔ nyi Wuribware alonjoko brese-ɔ damenanse, amose se-ɔ ne mo aa Yeesuu a nare yɔ alonjoko brese a lon-ɔ kabuno. ¹⁶ Peetro a sii ɔ bo lon-ɔ kibunogyi-ro-o si-o, mo kosobeɛ ɔgyasepo ne o nyi alonjoko brese-ɔ damenanse-ɔ a kinŋi yɔ kibunogyi-o-ro ya sa senja ko gywii kakyɛɛɛ ne ɔ yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o, ne ɔɔ sa ne Peetro a lweero.

¹⁷ Kakyɛɛɛ ne ɔ yere kibunogyi-o-ro-o a bise Peetro feye, "Nee fɔ gyɛ Yeesuu ma agyasepo-ɔ ɔko neɛ e?" Ne Peetro a lee kanɔ feye, "Daabii! N gyɛ bamo ɔko e gyɛ mo!"

¹⁸ Saŋ amo-ɔ afwii bo-ɔ. Anen se-ɔ ne ayaafɔre na adeeresepo-ɔ a ba adunɔduri bo kure deekpa, ne baa kya muruwaa ba wɔre, ne Peetro a yɔ bamo ase mfen ɔ wɔre deekpa-ɔ.

Anen ne Hanaa a bise Yeesuu asen-ɔ

¹⁹ Ne Hanaa a bise Yeesuu mo agyasepo-ɔ kunu si asen na mo kekaapo-ɔ asen.

²⁰ Ne Yeesuu a lee kanɔ feye, "Saŋ kɛmaa laman-ɔ ne mo e tawe abwaresen na mo e kaapo ato kebwarekore akyan-ɔ na Wuribware sunjka mfen ne Yudaa awuye e gyanhe-ɔ. Moŋ tee tawe kotko bo kweero. ²¹ Ne emene se ne fɔ i bise mo anen a senbise ma? Bise asese ne mo a kaapo bamo-ɔ. Bise bamo ketɔ ne mo a tawe gywii bamo-ɔ. Bo nyi ketɔ ne mo a tawe-ɔ."

²² Yeesuu a tawe amo-ɔ, ne adeeresepo-ɔ ɔko ne ɔ yere mfen-ɔ a da mo akatɔ-ɔ kebaa tawe feye, "Emene se ne fɔ e sa senja anen fɔ i gywii Wuribware alonjoko brese-ɔ?"

²³ Ne Yeesuu a berɛna mo feye, "Mo ya tawe asen ne amo e moŋ bo dan, fɔ tawe anen a asen-ɔ na ɔkɛmaa nu. Ne ketɔ ne mo a tawe-ɔ ma e gyɛ kasentij, ne ntɛto se ne ŋkee fɔ e da mo-ɔ neɛ?"

Anen ne Yeesuu a yere Kayafas akatɔ-ɔ

(Matiyo 26.57; Maak 14.53; Lukas 22.66)

²⁴ Amo-ɔ kameɛ-ɔ, ne Hanaa a sa ne baa yaa Yeesuu ya bo sa Kayafas, Wuribware alonjoko brese-ɔ, na agbarabi saŋ a ŋure mo.

Anen ne Peetro a bee swee feye ɔ moŋ nyi Yeesuu-o

(Matiyo 26.71-75; Maak 14.69-72; Lukas 22.58-62)

²⁵ Peetro saŋ ɔ yere ayaafɔre-ɔ na adeeresepo-ɔ ase ɔ wɔre deekpa. Ne bamo bokɔ a bise mo feye, "Nee fɔ gyɛ Yeesuu ma a agyasepo-ɔ ɔko neɛ e?" Amaa

† Yohanee 6.39.

Peetoo a swee feye, "Daabii! N gye bamo oko e gye mo!"

26 Ne Wuribware abere a anya-ko ne Peetoo a ba kepan bo ne mo keseko ten-ko mo nyipo ko a bise Peetoo feye, "Ne mo a nu fo bo mo ase bane-ko e?" 27 Ne Peetoo a bee tawe feye, "Daabii! Puri amo-ro, ne kyanare a fore."

Anen ne Yeesuu a yere Pilat akato-ro-ko
(Matiyo 27.1-2, 11-14; Maak 15.1-5; Lukas 23.1-5)

28 Ne baa lee Yeesuu lee Kayafas ase yaa Romanyi gominaa ne ba tee mo e Pilat-o lenbu-ro. San amo-ko gyegyaye kese-ro nee. Yudaa awuye abrese mo kpa kulwee Romanyi lenbu-o-ro a lee feye bo ye bamo ya waa anen, iyisi e kyena bamo se, na bo ma taare nya kpa gyi Wuribware-a-kye-awwe a ateese-o.

29 Amose se-ko ne Gominaa Pilat a lee yo bamo ase kawu ya bise bamo feye, "Nteto boye ne onyare mo a waa ne mone a baa mo mfee?"

30 Ne baa lee kan feye, "O de ko mo waa boye nee, weete ane maa baa mo fo ase."

31 Ne gominaa-o a tawe gywii bamo feye, "To, mon' taa mo kinji, na mon' ya ba mone fofof mbraa bo gyi mo asen." Ne baa lee kan feye, "Mone Roma awuye mo sa ane kpa feye ane mo aboyewaapo." 32 Amo-ko a ba nee a keto ne Yeesuu a tawe-ko nya waa kasentij bo lee lowi suyo ne ko ba a ko bo wu-o si.

33 Ne gominaa-o a kinji yo mo lenbu-ro, ne ko tee Yeesuu baa bo yera mo akato-ro. Ne ko ye, "Baa poro fo feye fo a tawe feye fo e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o. Emene ne fo i lee kan?"

34 Ne Yeesuu a benjaa mo feye, "Senbise mo a lee fo ase nee, beee bokoo ya tawe mo asen gywii fo aaa?"

35 Ne gominaa-o a benjaa mo feye, "Nteto ne fo e sa senja fo i gywii mo feye mo a gye Yudaanyi-o? Fo fofof ase na fo fofof Wuribware abere a abere ya taa fo bo waa mo kesare-ro. Nteto ne fo a waa?"

36 Ne Yeesuu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Amo e gye kasentij feye mo e gye owure-o, n gye kaye mo-ro ne mo i gyi kuwure. N de mo i gyi kaye mo-ro kuwure nee, weete mo kame-ro awuye a ko bo kun mo na m ma lwee Yudaa awuye abere-ko kesare-ro. Daabii, kuwure ne mo i gyi-o mo bo kaye mo-ro mfee."

37 Ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, "To, nee fo gye owure nee, beee?"

Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Mo kuwure mo du feye kuwure ne fo i bise mo kemo asen-ko. Asen kofoko mo se de ne baa kowe mo waa kaye mo-ro na m bo tawe kasentij-o. Okema ne ko bo kasentij a kebega-ko se-ko e gya mo kan se."

38 Ne gominaa-o a bise mo feye, "Nteto e gye kasentij?"

Anen ne baa sure si feye bo mo Yeesuu-o
(Matiyo 27.15-31; Maak 15.6-20; Lukas 23.13-25)

Ne Gominaa Pilat a kinji yo kawu laman-ko ase, ne ko tawe gywii bamo feye, "M feraa, ma taare a nu keto ne mo e yere se na m bo bu onyare mo keto-ko. 39 To,

ane de ananato ko ne ane e waa ane e sa mone Wuribware-a-kye-awwe ateese kigyibee kema-ro-ko. Amo e gye feye ane lee ase ne ane a tii bamo tiikpa-ko ko bo sa mone. Amose-ko mbeyoko, mone e kpa feye n lee mone Yudaa awuye owure bo sa mone aaa?"

40 Ne baa fe-ro feye, "Daabii! N gye mo ne ane e kpa feye fo lee lee tiikpa-ko bo sa ane. Lee Bar-Abas bo sa ane!" Bar-Abas mo gye bamo ne baa koso ko bo kye Roma abane man mo-ro-ko ko ne baa kra mo tii-o nee.

19 Ne Gominaa Pilat a sa ne mo asoogyaa awuye a da Yeesuu paara. 2 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a ba iwu bo lo kuwurepa bo bu mo, ne baa ba waagya pipee bo bu mo feye mo a gye owure-o. 3 Ne ba ba mo ase ba tawe feye, "Ansuma, nana, Yudaa awuye owure!" Ne baa daye mo akato-ro abaa kpora-ro.

4 Ne gominaa-o a bee lee ya tawe gywii laman-ko feye, "Mon' laato a mon' nu. Mo i lee mo a m baa mone ase kawu mfee, na mon' nya nu feye ma taare a nu keto ne mo e yere keto se a m bo bu mo keto-ko." 5 Amose se-ko ne Yeesuu a lee kawu na o bu iwu kuwurepa-ko na waagya pipee-o. Ne gominaa-o a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mon' kee onyare-ko nee!"

6 San ne Wuribware abere-ko na Wuribware sunkpa adere-sepo-ko a nu mo-ko, ne baa fe-ro tawe feye, "Da mo bo mera kiyi kpare-abere-ro se! Da mo bo mera kiyi kpare-abere-ro se!" Ne gominaa-o a tawe gywii bamo feye, "Amo feraa mone fofof taa mo ya da mo bo mera kiyi kpare-abere-ro se. M feraa, ma taare a nu keto boye ne ko waa, ne mo e yere se a m bo bu mo keto-ko."

7 Ne laman-ko a tawe bo kyowwe mo feye, "Ane de mbraa ne nu kaapo feye okema ne ko ye ko gye Wuribware mo gyi-o, a bware feye o wu. Onyare mo ye ko gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee. Amose se-ko a bware feye o wu."

8 Gominaa-o a nu baa tawe amo-ko, ne kufu ne o de-o a tii si. 9 Ne oo kinji yo lenbu-o-ro ya bise Yeesuu feye, "Mfene ne fo a lee?" Amaa Yeesuu mo lee kan. 10 Ne gominaa-o a bee bise mo feye, "Fo maa benjaa mo nee eee? Nyinji si feye n de keyalen feye nu awwe fo a fo ya kyure, ne n de keyalen feye n da fo bo mera kiyi kpare-abere-ro se."

11 Ne Yeesuu a lee kan feye, "Fo de mo se keyalen a lee feye Wuribware ya taa bo sa fo. Amose se-ko, onyare ne ko taa mo bo sa fo-ko e gye ne ko waa boye kyofo."

12 Gominaa-o a nu amo-ko, ne ko len eyee ko kpa kpa ne ko yere se a ko bo awwe Yeesuu-o. Amaa laman-ko a fe-ro bo kyowwe mo feye, "Fo ya awwe onyare mo bo kyowwe kwaa, amo feraa fo mo gye fo owure dabe-ko mo nyare nee! Okema ne ko ba mo eyee a ko bo kii owure-o gye owure dabe-ko don nee!"

13 Gominaa-o a nu amo-ko, ne oo lee Yeesuu kawu, ne ko kyena cengyipo a kaga-ko-ro, mfen ne Heebrii senja-ro ba tee e Gabataa-ko (kaase e kaapo feye Abran-daye). 14 Ifiyara amo, na kyowe a yase kafwee.

Ne gominaa-o a tawe gywii laman-ko feye, "Mon' kee mone owure!"

15 Ne baa fεε-rc bō kyōhwe mō feye, "Taa mō nare ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc se!"

Ne gominaa-o a bise bamō feye, "Mōne e kpa feye n da mōne owure bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc se nee eee?"

Ne Wuribware alōhōkpo abresε-rc a lee kanō feye, "Owure ne ane de-o e gye fō owure dabē ne fō de-o."

16 Ne nkee gominaa-o a ba Yeessu bō sa mō asoogyaa awuye feye bō ya da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc se.

Anēn ne baa da Yeessu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc se-rc

(Matiyo 27.32-44; Maak 15.21-32; Lukas 23.26-43)

17 Amōse se-rc ne baa taa Yeessu nare, ne cc ya sōrc mō kiyii kpare-abεε-rc baa mfeh ne Heebrii sehsa-rc ba tee ε Gologotaa-o (kaase e kaapo feye Kōlōhōkōhōgyi sweere). 18 Ne baa da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc se. Ne baa da anyare anyc kō mō bō mēra ayii kpare-abεε-rc se, cōhōkō bō Yeessu kigyise si, ne cōhōkō mō bō mō kebena se.

19 Ne Gominaa Pilat a kyōreε bō dōhōkō kōwōreetaa kō se feye, "Yeessu Nasaretēnyi, Yudaa awuye owure-o," ne cc sa ne baa taa kemō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc-rc se. 20 Anēn a kawōreetaa-rc, baa kyōreε kemō se Heebrii na Roma na Griiki ehsa-rc nee. Ne asese bweētō a kare, a lee feye mfeh ne baa da Yeessu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc se-rc na mañ-nc mōn bō efc. 21 Ne Wuribware alōhōkō abresε-rc a ya tawē gywii gominaa-o feye, "Fō ma kyōreε feye, 'Yudaa awuye owure-o,' amaa kyōreε feye, 'Onyare mō ye, Mō e gye Yudaa awuye owure-o.' "

22 Ne gominaa a lee kanō feye, "Kētō ne mō a kyōreε-rc, ma lee kyurōwi."

23 Amō asoogyaa awuye-o a da Yeessu bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc-rc se lōwe-rc, ne baa taa mō atō bunse, ne baa ke-ro ntunhare nna, katun kēmaa gye soogyaa kōhōkō kēmaa lee nee. Ne baa beē taa mō kaare ne baa lō, ne bō mōn baara-rc. 24 Ne baa tawē gywii abεε feye, "Mōne ma sa a ane kyanhē kaare-rc-rc, mōn' sa a ane waa mpini mpini na mō ne o gyi si-o na ka kii mō lee." Anēn a asēn mō a ba nee na kētō ne baa kyc kyōreε waa abwaresēn wōre-rc-rc nya waa kasēntij feye, "Ne baa waa mpini mpini

bō ke mō atō bunse-rc sa abεε." †

Anēn ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa-rc nee.

25 Yeessu mō nyi na mō nyikaase na Mariya ne cō gye Kilopas mō ka-rc na Mariya Magadalanyi yere bō mēraa mfeh ne baa da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abεε-rc-rc se-rc.

26 Yeessu a ŋu mō nyi-o na cgyasēpō ne Yeessu e kpa mō asēn bweētō-rc yere mfeh-rc, ne cc tawē gywii mō nyi-o feye, "Kee, fō gyi-o nee." 27 Ne cc tawē gywii mō cgyasēpō-rc feye, "Kee, fō nyi-o nee." Lee mfeh-rc ne cgyasēpō-rc a taa Yeessu mō nyi-o yaa bō kyēna mō aye.

Yeessu lowi

(Matiyo 27.45-56; Maak 15.33-41; Lukas 23.44-49)

28 Yeessu a ŋu feye mbeyōmō fēraa kētō kēmaa a lōwe-rc, na asēn ne baa kyc kyōreε waa abwaresēn wōre-rc-rc nya waa kasēntij-o, ne cc tawē feye, "Burufo de mō." 29 Kalō na nta kō yere mfeh, ne baa taa ikyikyee bō da-rc lee bō kyēna kayii si, yase yaa mō kanō ase. 30 Yeessu a kyōkyweε nta-rc, ne cc tawē feye, "Aa lōwe." Ne cc gyaa kunu bō tweε-rc, ne oo kii Ebwareε lee.

Anēn ne baa yii Yeessu kēkpa keriro-o

31 Ne Yudaa awuye abresε-rc a bō kōre Gominaa Pilat feye cō sa bamō kpa a bō ya gyeε anyare ne baa da bamō bō mēra ayii kpare-abεε-rc se-rc ayaa, na bō maye bamō afuniñ-o lee ayii kpare-abεε-rc-rc se. Kētō se ne baa ya kōre kpa-rc e gye feye kake nsi amō gye Ifiyara, ne bō maa kpa feye afuniñ-o kyēna ayii kpare-abεε-rc-rc se Mēmēnēda, a lee feye Mēmēnēda ne cō ba-rc gye Mēmēnēda kukyure kake dabē. 32 Ne asoogyaa awuye a ya gyeε onyare gyeñkpeese na cōncōsepo ne baa da bamō aa Yeessu bō mēra ayii kpare-abεε-rc-rc se-rc ayaa. 33 Amaa bamō a ba Yeessu ase-rc, baa ŋu feye cc kyc wu, amōse-rc bō mōn lee gyeε mō ayaa. 34 Amaa asoogyaa awuye-o cōkō a yii Yeessu kēkpa keriro. Puri amō-rc, ne mbōgya na nkyu a lee. 35 Sese ne oo ŋu asēn mō a waa-rc e tawē amō asēn o gywii mōne ne mōne e kare wōre mō-rc, na mōne gbaa na mōn' deē kōre gyi. Kētō ne cc tawē-rc gye kasēntij nee. 36 Amō-rc a waa nee na kētō ne abwaresēn wōre-rc a tawē-rc nya waa kasēntij feye,

"Mō kibōwii kōhōkō gbaa maa gyaa-rc." ††

37 Abwaresēn wōre-rc a beē tawē tōn kō feye, "Asese e deere mō ne baa yii kēkpa-rc se." ‡

Anēn ne baa pure Yeessu-o

(Matiyo 27.57-61; Maak 15.42-47; Lukas 23.50-56)

38 Amō-rc pεεε kamεε-rc, ne cōnyare kō ne ba tee mō ε Yōsef ne cc lee Arimateya mañ-nc-rc a ya kōre Gominaa Pilat feye cō taa Yeessu kifuniñ sa mō. Anēn a Yōsef mō gya Yeessu si cō kweerc nee, a lee feye cō sere Yudaa awuye abresε-rc. Ne gominaa-o a sa mō kpa feye cō ya taa Yeessu kifuniñ-o nare. Amōse se-rc ne Yōsef a ya taa kifuniñ-o o yii. 39 Nikodeemus, ne cc dεε ya ŋu Yeessu kanye kō-rc, †† na Yōsef ya yc ya pure kifuniñ-o. Bamō a yō-rc, ne Nikodeemus a taa kakyanne na ndwii kō ne baa bō waa abεε-rc-rc. Mmō pεεε a bōrc kyanse. 40 Anyare anyc-rc a taa Yeessu kifuniñ-o, ne baa ba kye-furi bō miri mō, ne baa ba ndwii-o na kakyanne-rc bō waa-rc, anēn ne Yudaa awuye ananātō-rc ba lōhōkō kifuniñ pweε na bō dεε pure-o. 41 Baa gyi banē bō kun ayii kō mēraa mfeh ne baa mōc Yeessu-o. Banē amō-rc ne cōkō a ŋeri kēfōre lee bō feye kēkyan-rc bō waa kēgyeranta pōpweε ne bō mōn tee pure cōkō kemō-rc-rc.

†† Kelee Igyipiti 12.46; Anyare kēkare 9.12; Kiliñ 34.20. ‡ Sakariya 12.10. †† Yohanee 3.1.

† Kiliñ 22.18.

42 Amo a gye feye kibugyii ya da, na bamo kukyure kake dabɛ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ anɛn a kegyeranta-ɔ maa mfeɛn-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa pure Yeesuu mfeɛn.

Kegyeranta kpankpan-ɔ
(Matiyo 28.1-8; Maak 16.1-8; Lukas 24.1-12)

20 Kosiyara gyɛgyayɛ kese-ro-o, kayɛ a moɛn tɛɛ ke nɛnɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Mariya Magadalanyi a yɔ kegyeranta-ɔ sɛ. Mò a fɔ mfeɛn-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu feye kefore nɛ baa kuroɛn bɔ kpuse kegyeranta-ɔ kan-ɔ sɛ feye pone-ɔ, baa kyɔ kuroɛn lɛɛ kegyeranta-ɔ kan-ɔ-ɔ. ² Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kiɛnɛn ɔ sɛrɛ ɔ yɔ Simɔn Peetroo na ɔgyasɛpɔ nɛ Yeesuu a kpa mò asɛn bweɛtɔ-ɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, “Baa taa anɛ nyanɛpɛ lɛɛ kegyeranta-ɔ-ɔ, anɛ mɔ anɛ moɛn nyi mfeɛn nɛ baa taa mò yaa bɔ beya-ɔ.”

³ Amosɛ nɛ Peetroo na ɔgyasɛpɔ kɔ amɔ-ɔ a yɔ kegyeranta-ɔ asɛ. ⁴ Agyasɛpɔ anyɔ mɔ sɛrɛ nɛɛ, amaa ɔkɔɛn-ɔ sɛrɛ kenken ɔ kyɔn Peetroo. Anɛn sɛ-ɔ ɔɔ fɔ kegyeranta-ɔ asɛ pwɛɛ nɛ Peetroo a dɛɛ fɔ. ⁵ Mò a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo buɛnɛn deɛrɛ kegyeranta-ɔ-ɔ kɛɛ, nɛ oo ŋu kyefuri nɛ baa bɔ miri Yeesuu kifuniɛn-o da mfeɛn, amaa ɔ moɛn lwee kegyeranta-ɔ-ɔ. ⁶ Nɛ Simɔn Peetroo mɔ a sii kamɛɛ ba, nɛ oo lwee kegyeranta-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo ŋu kyefuri-o da mfeɛn, ⁷ na kaprakɛɛ nɛ baa bɔ ŋure Yeesuu kuɛn-o. Kaprakɛɛ nɛ baa bɔ ŋure Yeesuu kuɛn-o na kyefuri-o moɛn da tɔn kɔnɔ nɛɛ. Kaprakɛɛ-ɔ a bɔɔ ka da kamɔ kɔkwɛɛ. ⁸ Nɛ ɔgyasɛpɔ nɛ ɔɔ gye ŋkɛɛ fɔ kegyeranta-ɔ asɛ-ɔ mɔ a lweero, nɛ oo ŋu kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Amosɛ nɛ ɔɔ kɔkrɛ kɛtɔ nɛ Mariya a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ-ɔ gyi. ⁹ Amɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ gbaa bɔ moɛn tɛɛ nu anɛn nɛ abwareɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ feye o kyinɛn a ɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o kaasɛ. ¹⁰ Nɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a kiɛnɛn bɔ yii pɛ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a lee mò eyɛɛ bɔ kaapo Mariya Magadalanyi-o
(Maak 16.9-11)

¹¹ Mariya mɔ yɛrɛ kegyeranta-ɔ kawu si o su. Mò a saɛn ɔ maa sɛ o su-o, nɛ oo buɛnɛn deɛrɛ kegyeranta-ɔ-ɔ. ¹² Nɛ oo ŋu Wuribware mbɔɔ ŋnyɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ buɛn atɔ fufuri-o te mfeɛn nɛ baa pure Yeesuu-o, ɔkɔnɔ bɔ ayaa sɛ, nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ bɔ anɛn si. Amaa saɛn amɔ, Yeesuu kifuniɛn-o moɛn lɛɛ ɔ bɔ kegyeranta-ɔ-ɔ.

¹³ Nɛ baa bise mò feye, “Ɖɛkyɛɛ, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fɔ i su?”

Nɛ oo lee kanɔ feye, “Baa taa mɔ nyanɛpɛ bɔ de bɔ yii, nɛ moɛn nyi mfeɛn nɛ baa taa mò yaa bɔ beya-ɔ.”

¹⁴ Nɛ oo buruwaa, nɛ oo ŋu Yeesuu a yɛrɛ mfeɛn, amaa ɔ moɛn nyi feye Yeesuu nɛɛ.

¹⁵ Nɛ Yeesuu a bise mò feye, “Ɖɛkyɛɛ, ntɛtɔ nɛɛ nɛ fɔ i su? Nɛ nɛ fɔ i buwi fɔ ɛ kpa?”

Ɖkyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ fa feye banɛ amɔ ɔdeɛresɛpɔ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ feye, “Bresɛ, mfɛnɛ nɛ fɔ a taa mò bɔ beya? Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ fɔ tɔwɛ mfeɛn nɛ fɔ a taa mò yaa bɔ beya-ɔ, na ŋ nya ya taa mò.”

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɛɛ mò feye, “Mariya!”

Nɛ oo buruwaa mò eyɛɛ bɔ kɔrɛ Yeesuu a kebegya-ɔ sɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ya kpuni anɛn kra mò ayaa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ

Heebrii bamɔ sɛnsa-ɔ feye, “Rabuni!” Amɔ kaasɛ ɛ gye “Mɔ ɔkaapɔpɔ.” ¹⁷ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mò feye, “Fɔ ma kan kra mɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feye moɛn tɛɛ yɔ sɔsɔ n sɛ asɛ. Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, nare mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana asɛ ya tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye mɔ i kiɛnɛn mɔ ɛ yɔ mò nɛ ɔ gye n sɛ na mɔ nyanɛpɛ Wuribware-ɔ asɛ. Na fɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye ŋkee fɛraa ɔ gye bamɔ sɛ na bamɔ nyanɛpɛ Wuribware bɔ tii si.”

¹⁸ Puri amɔ-ɔ, nɛ Mariya Magadalanyi a yɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii agyasɛpɔ-ɔ feye, “Mɔ a ŋu anɛ nyanɛpɛ,” nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mò-ɔ gywii bamɔ.

Anɛn nɛ Yeesuu a lee mò eyɛɛ bɔ kaapo mò agyasɛpɔ-ɔ

(Maak 16.14; Lukas 24.36-43)

¹⁹ Kake nsi amɔ gye Kosiyara. Amɔ keɛɛpweɛta-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a gyanɛn tɔwɛ kekyan-ɔ bɔ bɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feye kufu de bamɔ bɔ lɛɛ Yudaawɛ abresɛ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a bɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ nsɛna-ɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ ka bamɔ kanɔ feye, “Eyyɛ yure mɔnɛ.” ²⁰ Mò a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ kyɔn-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mò asareɛ na mò keriro bɔ kaapo bamɔ. Nɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ feye bamɔ a ŋu Yeesuu.

²¹ Nɛ Yeesuu a beɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, “Eyyɛ yure mɔnɛ. To, feye anɛn nɛ n sɛ a sun mɔ bɔ kyɔnɔwɛ-ɔ, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔ i sun mɔnɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔnɔwɛ.” ²² Nɛ oo fwii ŋɛ waa bamɔ-ɔ tɔwɛ feye, “Mɔn' kɔkrɛ Wuribware a kufwiɛnɛ timaa-o. ²³ Mɔnɛ ya taa bɔkɔ ɛbɔyɛ bɔ ke bamɔ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware gbaa ɛ ba bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ a ɔ bɔ ke bamɔ. Nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ moɛn ba bɔ ke bamɔ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware gbaa maa ba a ɔ bɔ ke bamɔ.”

Anɛn nɛ Tomas a bɔ kɔkrɛ gyi feye Yeesuu a kyinɛn lɛɛ lowi-ro-o

²⁴ Agyasɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mò ɛ Tomas nɛ ɔ gye kɛlɛnba-ɔ moɛn bɔ bamɔ asɛ nsan nɛ Yeesuu a ba-ɔ. ²⁵ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ agyasɛpɔ kɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mò feye, “Anɛ a ŋu anɛ nyanɛpɛ.” Amaa Tomas a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, “Amɔ mɔ a ŋu mfeɛn nɛ baa da mò ndangyii asareɛ-ɔ na n taa mɔ asareɛgyi bɔ dabɔrɔ mfeɛn, na n nɛn mɔ kesareɛ bɔ waa mò keriro pwɛɛ na n dɛɛ kɔkrɛ gyi.”

²⁶ Kadaawɔkywɛɛ beɛ bɔ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ a beɛ bɔ gyanɛn kekyan-ɔ tɔwɛ pone-ɔ. Nkee fɛraa Tomas bɔ bamɔ asɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a beɛ bɔ yɛrɛ bamɔ nsɛna-ɔ ka bamɔ kanɔ feye, “Eyyɛ yure mɔnɛ.” ²⁷ Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ gywii Tomas feye, “Taa fɔ kesareɛgyi bɔ dɔnɔnɔ sɛ mfeɛ, na fɔ deɛrɛ mɔ asareɛ-ɔ. Na fɔ nɛn fɔ kesareɛ bɔ waa mɔ keriro, na fɔ yɔwɛ fɔ kɔkɔkrɛgyi ke-moɛn-de-o, na fɔ kɔkrɛ gyi feye mɔ a kyinɛn lɛɛ lowi-ro.”

²⁸ Nɛ Tomas a lee kanɔ feye, “Mɔ nyanɛpɛ na Wuribware ɛ gye fɔ!”

²⁹ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mò feye, “Anɛn nɛ fɔ a ŋu mɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kɔkrɛ fɔ i gyi aaa? Bamɔ nɛ bɔ moɛn kɛɛ mɔ, nɛ baa kɔkrɛ gyi feye mɔ a kyinɛn lɛɛ lowi-ro-o de ŋyure.”

Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ Yohanee a kyɔrɛɛ anɛŋ a wɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ

³⁰ Yeesuu a waa akpɛŋyɛɛtɔ bweɛtɔ kɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ nɛ mɔŋ kyɔrɛɛ waa wɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ³¹ Amaa mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ a mɔn' dɛɛ kɔrɛ gyi fɛyɛ Yeesuu ɛ gyɛ Kristoo-o, Wuribware mɔ gyi-o, na bɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ kɔkɔrɛ mɔ gyi si na mɔ kɛnyarɛ na keyaalɛŋ sɛ, mɔn' dɛɛ nya ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ asunoo kɔ-ɔ

21 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ lee mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ bɔkɔ Tibeeriyas kɛ-parɛ dabɛ-ɔ kɛɛ. Mfaanɛ nɛ aa waa. Nɛ agyasɛpɔ kɔ a gyanŋɛ mɛŋ. ² Bamɔ nɛ baa gyanŋɛ mɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo, na Tomas nɛ ɔ gyɛ kɛlɛŋba-ɔ, na Nataniyel nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Kana maŋ nɛ ɔ bɔ Galileya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na Sibidii mɔ gyi-ana anyɔ-ɔ, na Yeesuu agyasɛpɔ-ɔ-ɔ anyɔ kɔ. ³ Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ ɛ ya kra ŋkingyi nɛɛ." Nɛ bɔ yɛ, "Anɛ aa fɔ ɛ yɔ." Nɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ a kyɛna kɔrɛɛ-ɔ yɔ. Nɛ kibugyii a da, nɛ baa tweɛ kisawu anɛŋ-aaa. Nɛ kayɛ a bɔ ke na bɔ mɔŋ kra sɛyɛ.

⁴ Saŋ nɛ kyɔwɛ ɛ lɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu yɛrɛ kyukɛɛ, amaa agyasɛpɔ-ɔ mɔŋ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ nɛɛ.

⁵ Nɛ oo bise bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Ayaafɔrɛ, mɔnɛ a kra kɔtɔkɔ aaa?"

Nɛ baa lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Anɛ mɔŋ kra kataapɔgyii kɔŋkɔ gbaa."

⁶ Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔnɛ ya tweɛ mɔnɛ kisawu-o yaa kɔrɛɛ-ɔ kigyise si a kerɔ-o, mɔnɛ ɛ kra ŋkingyi." Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ baa tweɛ kisawu-o bɔ waa-ɔ, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ taarɛ gyiiri lee, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ baa kra ŋkingyi bweɛtɔ.

⁷ Nɛ ɔgyasɛpɔ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo fɛyɛ, "Anɛ nyanŋpɛ nɛɛ!" Peetroo a nu fɛyɛ bamɔ nyanŋpɛ nɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kpuriti waagya laarɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ kyɔ lee mɔ atɔ buŋsɛ lɛɛ mɔ kay-ɔwɔrɛ sɛ nɛɛ, nɛ oo fuwi lwee nkyu-o-ro lɛɛ ɔ tweɛ ɔ yɔ kidenbe si. ⁸ Nɛ agyasɛpɔ nɛ baa saŋ-ɔ a kyɛna kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ ba parɛ ba daŋ kidenbe si, na ba gyiiri kisawu nɛ ŋkingyi a bɔrɔ-ɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bamɔ aa kidenbe si mɔŋ lɛɛ a bɔ ɛfɔ, a saŋ ayaa waa alafa asa na bɔ daŋ kidenbe si. ⁹ Bamɔ a fɔ kidenbe si-o, nɛ baa ŋu adunɔduriidɛɛkpa na ŋkingyi tɔ-ɔ, na bodobodoo.

¹⁰ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔn' taa ŋkingyi nɛ mɔnɛ a dɛŋ kra-ɔ ŋkɔ baa."

¹¹ Nɛ Simɔŋ Peetroo a lwee kɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo gyiiri kisawu-o yaa kidenbe si, na ŋkingyi adabɛ adabɛ a bɔrɔ-ɔ. Mmɔ pɛɛɛ gyɛ kɛlafɛ na adunuu na nsa. Hareɛ ŋkingyi mɔ a kyɔ kanɔ ŋkɛmaa-ɔ gbaa ooo, kisawu-o mɔŋ kyanŋɛ-ɔ. ¹² Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔn' bɔ gyi." Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa agyasɛpɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ mɔŋ bise mɔ fɛyɛ, "Fɔ nɛɛ nɛɛ?", a lɛɛ fɛyɛ bɔ nyi fɛyɛ bamɔ nyanŋpɛ nɛɛ. ¹³ Nɛ Yeesuu a taa

bodobodoo-o, nɛ ɔ bɔ sa bamɔ, anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔ waa ŋkingyi-o gbaa.

¹⁴ Mɔ a kyinŋi lɛɛ lowi-ro-o kamɛɛ-ɔ, kɛmɔ-ɔ ɛ gyɛ sasɛpɔ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a lee mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ agyasɛpɔ-ɔ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii Peetroo-o

¹⁵ Bamɔ a gyi lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii Simɔŋ Peetroo fɛyɛ, "Yohanee mɔ gyi Simɔŋ, fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ fɔ kyɔ anɛŋ nɛ fɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana mɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ ɔɔɔ?"

Nɛ oo lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ nyanŋpɛ, fɔ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛŋ ɛ."

Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, "Dɛɛrɛ mɔ nsanne-gyii-o si."

¹⁶ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ nyɔsɛpɔ fɛyɛ, "Yohanee mɔ gyi Simɔŋ, fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ aaa?"

Nɛ Peetroo a bɛɛ lee kanɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ nyanŋpɛ, fɔ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛŋ ɛ."

Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, "Dɛɛrɛ mɔ ɛsanne-ɔ sɛ."

¹⁷ Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ sasɛpɔ fɛyɛ, "Yohanee mɔ gyi Simɔŋ, kasɛntin nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ aaa?"

A mɔŋ waa Peetroo kɔnɛ fɛyɛ Yeesuu a bɛɛ bise mɔ sasɛpɔ. Anɛŋ sɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii Yeesuu fɛyɛ, "Mɔ nyanŋpɛ, fɔ kyɔ fɔ nyi kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Fɔ nyi fɛyɛ mɔ ɛ kpa fɔ asɛŋ."

Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, "Dɛɛrɛ mɔ ɛsanne-ɔ sɛ. ¹⁸ Mɔ i gyi fɔ kasɛntin fɛyɛ, saŋ nɛ fɔ gyɛ kayaafɔrɛ-gyii-o fɔ a nyaa fɔ ŋkpaŋkaareɛ ba fe bɔ tɛŋ sɛ yɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa-ɔ. Amaa fɔ ya kii kɛnyanbɛrɛsɛ, fɔ i teyi asarɛɛ-ɔ, na ɔkɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ ba fe a ɔ bɔ ŋure fɔ, na ɔ yaa fɔ mɛŋ nɛ fɔ maa kpa-ɔ." ¹⁹ Anɛŋ a asɛŋ mɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ, Yeesuu ɛ kpa a ɔ kaapɔ anɛŋ nɛ Peetroo ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ wu, na a sa a Wuribware nya kɛdabɛ-ɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ fɛyɛ, "Gya mɔ sɛ."

Kɛtɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ fɛyɛ kɛ ɛ waa Yohanee-o

²⁰ Peetroo a kii dɛɛrɛ kamɛɛ, nɛ oo ŋu ɔgyasɛpɔ nɛ Yeesuu ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ bweɛtɔ-ɔ, mɔ nɛ ɔ kyɛna mɛraa Yeesuu kake nsi nɛ baa kyɛna ba gyi, nɛ oo bise fɛyɛ, "Mɔ nyanŋpɛ, nɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyi fɔ kidiburo?"-o.

²¹ Mɔ a ŋu fɛyɛ ɔgyasɛpɔ amɔ ɛ gya bamɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo kuri bise Yeesuu fɛyɛ, "Mɔ nyanŋpɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ mɔ mɔ, ntɛtɔ ɛ gyɛ nɛ a waa mɔ?"

²² Nɛ Yeesuu a bɛŋnaa mɔ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ kyɛna bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔ i kinŋi a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mɔŋ gyɛ fɔ asɛŋ. Fɔ fɛraa, gya mɔ sɛ de." ²³ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ asɛŋ amɔ a saŋŋɛ-ɔ yɔ Kristoo awuye asɛ fɛyɛ ɔgyasɛpɔ amɔ maa wu. Amaa Yeesuu mɔŋ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ ɔgyasɛpɔ-ɔ maa wu. ɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ, "Mɔ ɛ kpa fɛyɛ ɔ kyɛna bɔ fɔ saŋ nɛ mɔ i kinŋi a m ba-ɔ gbaa, a mɔŋ gyɛ fɔ asɛŋ."

²⁴ ɔgyasɛpɔ amɔ nɛ Yeesuu a tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ dɛɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ oo ŋu amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ ɔ kyɔrɛɛ bɔ bɛya-ɔ. Nɛ anɛ nyi fɛyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ gyɛ kasɛntin.

Aseŋ ne Yeesuu a waa bo gye kee-ɔ

²⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, aseŋ bweɛtɔ bo-ɔ ne Yeesuu a waa bo tii si. Baa deɛ kyɔreɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ bo beya akɔ akɔ neɛ-ɔ,

weetee mo e fa feye amɔ ewɔre ne ba kyɔreɛ-ɔ maa loɔ kaye mɔ-ɔ gbaa.

Ayaa-rc ayerepo-c asuj

1 Brese Tiyufulus, mo a kyc kyoree waa mo wore gyenkpreese ne mo a kyoree fo-c-rc ketc ne Yeessu a waa, na asen ne cc kaapo-c, lee haree san ne cc lee mo asuj kaase bo fo nke nsi ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa sosoc.

Yeessu a kyinjji lee lowi-ro-o kamee-rc a ketc ne cc waa-c

² San ne Yeessu a wu-o bo fo san ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa sosoc-gye nke aduna. San amo, cc ba Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o elen nee bo kaapo mo asese kudu anyc ne oo lee, ne cc tee bamo e mo ayaa-rc ayerepo-c ketc ne cc kpa feye bo waa-c. Ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo bamo, ne cc bee nja, ne cc bee lee mo eyee bo kaapo bamo iluwi bweet na ekpa bweet se, na bo nju feye kasentij nee mo a wu-o, oo kyinjji lee lowi-ro. Ne baa nju mo, ne bamo aa mo a tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen. ⁴ San amo-rc ne mo aa bamo a bee ba gyi ateese san ko-c, ne cc tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone ma kan lee Yerusalem mfen ne mone bo-c. Amaa mon' gywii Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa ne n se Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye c sa mone-c. ⁵ Nkyu ne Yohanee Osuubwococ a bo cc asese asuu. Amaa nke mfene mc-rc Wuribware e sa a mo kufwiinje timaa-o ywee mone se, na c ba kufwiinje timaa amo bo gyee mone."

Anen ne Yeessu yii sosoc

⁶ San ko, bamo aa Yeessu a bee gyanje-c, ne baa bise mo feye, "Anen nyanje, amc san mon tee fo feye fo kore kuwure lee Roma awuye ase kinjaa sa ane Isireelii awuye aaa?" ⁷ Ne Yeessu a benjaa bamo feye, "Ketc kema elen bo n se kesaree-rc nee. Amose-c, a mon gye mone asen feye mon' pini nyanje ko a ketc ne ke e waa-c. ⁸ Amaa ketc ne mon' pini-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ya lwee mone-rc, c sa mone keyaalen na wore, na mon' nare tawe atc peee ne mone a nju feye mo a waa, na asen ne mone a nu feye mo a tawe san ne m bo mone ase-c, Yerusalem man-nc mfee na ane Yudeya sweere se na Samariya sweere se na nkee kaye-rc peee mc."

⁹ Yeessu a den tawe anen lowe-c, ne cc lee o yii Wuribware se, na mo ayaa-rc ayerepo-c yere ba deere, ne kowore ko a bo mwiire mo se, ne bo mon lee bo kee mo. ¹⁰ Bamoc a san bo yere ba deere sosoc, na Yeessu mc e yc, ne puri amo-rc anyare anyc ko mc ne bo bunj atc fufuri-o a lee bamoc se. ¹¹ Ne baa tawe gywii ayaa-rc ayerepo-c feye, "Galileya sweere se awuye, ntetc nee

ne mone yere mone e deere awore-rc? Yeessu mc ne cc lee mone ase o yii Wuribware ase-c e bee kinji a c ba feye anen mc ne mone a nju mo na c yc Wuribware se-c mc dee."

Cko ne oo teere Yudas ayaa-rc-c

¹² Ne ayaa-rc ayerepo-c a nare mayere kebega lee Mfo-Ayii kebee-c se kinji yc Yerusalem man-nc.

¹³ Bamoc peee, Peetroo, na Yohanee, na Yakubu, na Andruu, na Filipino, na Tomas, na Bar-Tolomiyu, na Matiyo, na Alafiyus mo gyi Yakubu, na Simc Selc, na Yakubu mo gyi Yudas, a fo man-c-rc, ne baa ya lwee bamoc abansorococ-rc. ¹⁴ Kekyan mc-rc mfen ne bamoc aa akyee ne bo dee bo gya Yeessu si-o na Yeessu mo nyi Mariya na mo tire-ana e gyanje san kema ba kore kebwarekore.

¹⁵ Bo fo nke njyc ko-c, ne bamoc ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a bo gyanje. Ba waa asese kelafa na adunyc. Ne Peetroo a kosoc yere, ne cc tawe gywii bamoc feye,

¹⁶ "Moc kosobe-ana, mone a nyinjji si feye Yudas Kariyotinyi-o ya kaapo anen ne baa kra Yeessu-o. Ketc ne cc waa-c, Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a kyc kaapo ane dedaapo Deefid anen ne ke e ba a ke bo waa-c. ¹⁷ Yudas dee o tii ane se nee, ne ane nyanje a lee mo feye ane aa mo kii mo ayaa-rc ayerepo-c."

¹⁸ (Fo ne fo e kare wore mc-c, nyinjji si feye Yudas a ba atanne ne oo gyi Yeessu kidiburo-o nya-c bo cc sweere sa mo eyee. Sweere amo se dee ne cc lee da, ne mo amerotc peee a lee. ¹⁹ Ne Yerusalem awuye a nu asen amo-c, ne baa sa sweere amo mfen kenya bamoc aye-rc feye Akledama, kaase e kaapo feye Mbo-gya sweere.)

²⁰ To, ne Peetroo a kya se tawe feye, "A bo Deefid ilin wore-c-rc feye,

'Mon' sa a mo aye kii ketaakpan, na sese ma kyena mfen.' †

Ne a bee a bo-rc feye,

'Mon' sa a cko yere mo ayaa-rc,

na sese-c tii ane se waa ane nyanje kusur.' ††

²¹ Amose-c, mon' sa a ane lee cko na c bo tii ane se, na mo gbaa tawe anen ne Yeessu a kyinjji lee lowi-ro-o asen. Sese amo waa cko ne cc gya ane aa ane nyanje Yeessu si san ne c naa c tawe abwarenen kaye-rc, lee haree san ne Yohanee Osuubwococ a bo asese asuu-o bo fo kake ne Yeessu yii Wuribware se-c."

²³ Peetroo a sa senja lowe-c, ne baa lee abee anyc. Bamoc e gye Yosef ne ba tee mo e Bar-Sabas (ne bo bee

† Kiliq 69.25. †† Kiliq 109.8.

ba tee mo e Yusutus-o), na ko ne ba tee mo e Matiyas-c.

24 Ne baa kore kebwarekore feye, "Ane nyanpe, fo e gye ne fo nyi sese kema mfeere-rc na kakpon-rc. Amose-c fo e gye ne fo e kaapo ane abee anyo m-c-rc mo ne fo a lee feye o kii fo ayaa-rc ayerepo-c ko na o teere Yudas ayaa-rc ne mbeyom mo borokone na ebnye a yaa mo mfen ne c nya mo kakka-c."

26 Ne baa lee nyii na bo lee abee anyo amo ko. Mo ne baa lee-o e gye Matiyas. Ne oo tii ayaa-rc ayerepo kudu kako-c se.

Anej ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ba-c

2 San ko, ne kasu kan kake ne ba tee e Pentikos-ot a fo-c, ne bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a gyanje ton konko. 2 Mfen ne baa nu elawo ko a lee soso na i su feye afwii dabe-c, ne e ya borc lon ne baa gyanje bo te mo-rc-rc. 3 Ne baa nu ato ko feye deekpa-c a lee soso, ne oo ke-ro waa agyabren bweet bo ywee kema ne o te kyanje amo-rc-rc kunu si. 4 Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee kema se. Ne c sa ne baa lee ba sa esensa banban ne e mon gye bamo aye-rc senja-c.

5 San-c mo, Yuda awuye bweet ko mo ne baa tu yo bo te kaye-rc sweere pree se-c a bee ba bo gyanje Yerusalem man-rc. 6 Bam a nu elawo amo a lee Yeessu a akoregyip a lon-rc-rc, ne bamo-rc bweet a bo gyanje na bo nu ketc ne ki de bamo-c. Ne aa kpen bamo eyee, a lee feye bamo a nu bamo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee bamo se-c, kema e sa bamo aye-rc senja. 7 Bo mon nu ketc ne kaa ba-c kaase, ne bo ye, "Nee asese mo ne ba sa senja mfaanee-c pree gye Galileya sweere se awuye ne e? 8 Ne ntet ya waa se ne ane kema ne c bo mfe-c i nu bamo a sa ane kema sweere se a senja-c? 9 Ane bok a lee Paatiya sweere se, bok mo a lee Medeya, bok mo Ilam. Ne bok mo a lee Mesopotamiya, na Yudeya, na Kapadokiya, na Pontus, na Asiya esweere se. 10 Ne bok a lee Firigiya, bok mo Pamfiliya, bok mo Igyipiti, bok a lee Libiya sweere ne c maa Kiree-nee man-rc-rc, na Roma man-rc. 11 Ane pree gye Yuda awuye beee asese langyan ne ane gya Yuda awuye kebwaresun a ekpa-c se. Ne bok mo a lee Kriita kwii si na Arabiya esweere se. Amaa ane mo i nu bamo a de ane kema sweere se a senja-c ba tawe ato dabe ne Wuribware a waa-c!"

12 Ne eyee a kpen bamo, ne bamo mfeere a waa kokyo, ne baa bise abee feye, "Amo-c kaase e gye emene?"

13 Amaa bok feraa e mase bamo ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o te bamo se-c nee, na ba tawe feye, "Asese mo pree a bwee nee!"

Peetroo abwaresen kotawe

14 Ne ayaa-rc ayerepo kudu anyo-c a koso yere. Ne Peetroo a lee bamo ya bo yere akat-rc, ne c sa senja gywii asese ne baa gyanje mfen-c. Ne c yase mo

borc-c tawe gywii bamo feye, "M beeko-ana Yuda awuye na kema ne o te Yerusalem mfe-c, mon' lon esebc na mon' nu ketc ne amo-c ne aa ba-c e kaapo-c.

15 Asese mo, n gye sa ne baa bwee feye anej ne mone e fa-c. Mbeyom san a gye gyegyaye nee, kyawe mon tee dan. 16 Na amo-c ne Wuribware kyaamee Yowel a tawe amo asen abwaresen wore-c-rc nee. 17 C ye,

'Wuribware ye, Mfaanee ne mo e waa nke lalalowe-c-rc. Mo e sa a mo kufwiije-o bo ywee kema se.

Mon gyi-ana, akyee na anyare pree, e tawe ketc ne mo i lee a m bo kaapo bamo-c, na mone ayaafre nu mo ato idee-ro, na mone anyanbese ku mo asen-c idee.

18 N ye, nke lalalowe amo-rc ne mo e sa a mo kufwiije-o bo ywee anya gbaa se, akyee na anyare pree, na bo tawe ketc kema ne mo i lee a m bo kaapo bamo-c.

19 Mo e kaapo mo keyaalen wore-rc na sweere se. Mon e nu mbogya na deekpa na ebkore bweetc.

20 Kibugyii e da mpase, na kiferi pee feye mbogya-c, pwee na kake dabe dabe ne mo e ba-c dee fo.

21 Na san amo, m mowwe kema ne o su a c tee mo-c.' †"

22 Ne Peetroo a kya se tawe feye, "Isireelii awuye, mone pree a nu Yeessu Nasaretenyi asen, beee? Mo e gye ko ne Wuribware a borc mo se waa akpenyeyetc na ato dabe dabe bweetc mone ase mfe. Mon pree nyi amo-c, a lee feye mone akat-rc ne c waa amo-c pree. Ne anej a ato amo e kaapo feye Wuribware a lee mo sun bo kyonwe mone. 23 Ne Wuribware a ky kra bo yere kyee feye ba taa Yeessu a bo sa mone, ne mone a sa ne aborokonepo a da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-rc se mo. 24 Amaa Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne c kore mo eyee lee lowi a elen-c-rc, a lee feye Wuribware mon sa lowi kra feye c nya mo se keyaalen. 25 Bo lee feye ane dedaapo Deefid a kyore mo asen waa abwaresen wore-c-rc feye, 'Mo nyanpe, mo a nu feye fo bo mo ase san kema. Anej ne fo bo mo kigyise si-o si, seye maa tawraa mo.

26 Amose ne mo eyee a yuri mo, ne mo akat a gyi mo e tawe fo kunu si asen. ne n de tema, a lee feye nyi feye,

27 mo a gye fo keyaafre timaa-o si-o, fo maa yowe mo kra a o sii allowip-rc, fo maa sa a mo kayowwe gyo kegyeranta-rc.

28 Fo a kaapo mo kra ne c yaa mo nkpa-rc-c, na, mo ya yo fo ase, mo akat gyi bweetc.' ††

29 Mo kosobe-ana, mon' nu neene feye Owure Deefid, ane dedaapo dabe, mo dee a wu, ne baa pure mo-c, mo kegyeranta san ke bo mfe bo fo nda. Amose-c n gye mo eyee asen ne c dee c tawe-c.

30 Deefid amo dee c gye Wuribware a kyaamee-c ko nee, ne o nyi damenanse feye Wuribware a waa etan feye c sa a mo ananagi-o ko gyi kuwure feye anej ne mo fonfon a gyi-o dee. 31 Ketc ne c ky nu feye Wurib-

† Yowel 2.28-32 (LXX). †† Kiliy 16.8-11 (LXX).

ware e ba a c bɔ waa, ne cɔ kyoree amo asen-c e gye feye Wuribware i kyinji Kristoo ne cɔ tawe bɔ beya feye o sun a c bɔ kyonwe-c lee lowi-ro. Kristoo amo ne Wuribware mon sa a mɔ kra sii allowipo-rc. Ne cɔ mon sa a mɔ kayowre gyo kegyeranta-rc-c. ³² Ane peee a nu Yeessuu amo ne mo e tawe mɔ asen-c mɔ kikyinjji lee lowi-ro kamee-rc. ³³ Mɔ a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o, ne cɔ yɔ soso ya kyena Wuribware kigyise si, na mɔ aa mɔ gyi kuwure. Ne Wuribware ne cɔ gye mɔ se-c a sa mɔ mɔ kufwiinje timaa-o ne Yeessuu ye cɔ sa mɔ agyasepo-c. Amose-c ketɔ ne monɛ a nu, ne monɛ a nu ndɔ-c e gye Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o ne Yeessuu amo a sa ne cɔ bɔ ywee ane se-c.

³⁴ Mɔ ne mbeyomɔ o yii soso, n gye Deefid ya yɔ soso. Amaa Deefid e gye ne cɔ kyoree mɔ ne mbeyomɔ o yii soso-c kunju si asen waa abwaresej wɔre-c-rc ton ko feye,

‘Wuribware a tawe gywii mɔ nyanje nee e,
Kyena mɔ kigyise si mfee
na n sa a fo adon peee mɔ ba fo kaase.’ †”

³⁶ Ne Peetroo a tawe bɔ gye kee feye, “Amose se-c, monɛ Isireelii awuye nu feye Yeessuu mɔ ne baa da mɔ bɔ mɛra kiyii kpare-abee-rc se-c e gye mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye mɔ e gye Kristoo, ne o kii ckemaa mɔ nyanje-c.”

³⁷ San ne asepe peee ne bɔ bɔ mfen-c a nu asen mɔ ne Peetroo a tawe-c lowe-c, ne aa tɔraa bamɔ nkpon-rc. Amose ne baa tawe gywii Peetroo na ayaa-rc ayerepo ne bɔ tii si-o feye, “Ane kosobe-ana, ne emene ne ane e waa?”

³⁸ Ne Peetroo a tawe gywii bamɔ feye, “Monɛ ckemaa nu mɔ eyee na o kinji lee mɔ ebɔye-rc, na cɔ ba asuu Yeessuu Kristoo kenya-re-rc, na Wuribware taa monɛ ebɔye bɔ ke monɛ, na o ke monɛ mɔ kufwiinje timaa-o.

³⁹ A lee feye monɛ Isireelii awuye na monɛ gyi-ana na bamɔ ne bɔ te kefo-c bɔ tii si, ne Wuribware ye cɔ sa monɛ mɔ kufwiinje timaa-o. Kasentij fɛraa, ckemaa ne ane nyanje Wuribware e tee a c baa mɔ ase-c ne Wuribware e sa mɔ mɔ kufwiinje timaa-o.”

⁴⁰ Ne Peetroo a tawe abwaresej gywii bamɔ ane-aaa. Ne nkee cɔ ye, “Mon! lee monɛ eyee bɔ lee kesebɔgyiiri ne ke e ba ndɔ a kaye mɔ-rc a abɔrokɔncɛpo-c se-c-rc.”

⁴¹ Ne bamɔ bweɛtɔ a kɔre Peetroo asen-c gyi, ne baa ba asuu mfen. Nke nsi amo, waa asepe nkpen nsa ya tii bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeessuu ba gyi-o si.

Kristoo akɔre gyipo kakyena-rc

⁴² Lee nke nsi amo, ne baa lee ba suye abwaresej lee ayaa-rc ayerepo-c ase. Ne bamɔ peee a waa kanɔ konko tii abee se. Ne nkee ba gyanje ba gyi ateese, na ba kore kebwarekore san kemaa. ⁴³ Ne Wuribware a sa Yeessuu ayaa-rc ayerepo-c keyaalen ne baa bɔ waa akpenyeɛtɔ bweɛtɔ-c. Ane se-c, ne kufu a nya ckemaa, ne bamɔ ckemaa a kyorc Wuribware a kedabe-c.

⁴⁴ Ne akɔre gyipo amo peee a kya se tii abee se, ne nkee bamɔ kɔ ne mɔ i de kotɔko, mɔ beeko e taare

kra-rc. ⁴⁵ San ko na bɔ fe bamɔ mpotee peee, na bɔ taa atanne-c bɔ tii abee se. Na bɔ sa ckemaa ketɔ ne ki tiri mɔ ne cɔ kpa-c. ⁴⁶ Na ba gyanje Wuribware sunkpa-c kabuno kake kemaa, na ba gyanje ba gyi abee aye kakatɔgyi-ro na kakponɔyuri-ro. ⁴⁷ Na ba kyorc Wuribware. Ne man-c-rc asepe peee mɔ akatɔ a gyi bamɔ se. Na Wuribware e sa ne kake kemaa ba nya asepe ne Wuribware e mɔrcwe-c ba tii bamɔ eyee se.

Ane ne Peetroo a kya kegyabɔ ko-c

3 Kake nkɔ kyawee kikpeerebee, ne kebwarekore san a fo-c, ne Peetroo na Yohanee e yɔ Wuribware sunkpa kabuno na bɔ ya kore kebwarekore. ² San amo onyare ko ne haree lee mɔ nyaagyi-ro oo kii kegyabɔ-c mɔ te Wuribware sunkpa kibunogyi ne ba tee kemɔ e “Kibunogyi damenanse”-c kanɔ. Kake kemaa bɔ so mɔ ba ba mfen, na o te c kore bamɔ ne ba lwee sunkpa kabuno a bɔ kore kebwarekore-c atanne.

³ Amose-c, san ne oo nu Peetroo na Yohanee i lweero-o, ne cɔ kore bamɔ feye bɔ sa mɔ kotɔko. ⁴ Ne baa deere mɔ akatɔ-rc, ne Peetroo a tawe gywii mɔ feye, “Deere ane!” ⁵ Amose-c, ne cɔ deere bamɔ, na cɔ fa feye cɔ nya kotɔko a c lee bamɔ ase. ⁶ Amaa Peetroo a tawe gywii mɔ ne feye, “Mon de atanne, amaa mɔ e sa fo ketɔ ne n de-o. Yeessuu Kristoo Nasaretɛnyi-o kenya-re-rc, n ye fo kosɔ nare!” ⁷ Ne cɔ kra mɔ kigyis-esare-rc kya mɔ-rc bɔ kyuwiro. Puri amo-rc mfen ne kegyabɔ amo ayaa a waa len. ⁸ Ne oo fuwi ywee, ne cɔ yere mɔ ayaa se, ne cɔ lee cɔ naa. Ne mɔ aa bamɔ a lwee Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na cɔ naa na o fuwi c ywee, na cɔ kyorc Wuribware.

⁹ Asepe ne bɔ bɔ mfen-c peee a nu mɔ a naa na cɔ kyorc Wuribware. ¹⁰ San ne baa pini feye kegyabɔ ne o te Kibunogyi damenanse-c kanɔ c kore atɔ-c, ne eyee a kpen bamɔ bɔ lee ketɔ ne kaa waa-c se.

Ane ne Peetroo a tawe abwaresej Wuribware sunkpa kabuno-o

¹¹ Amɔ kegyabɔ ne Peetroo a kya-c maa lee kpa feye cɔ maye Peetroo na Yohanee. Amose-c, asepe a nu feye nkee cɔ kpaare, ne mɔ aa Peetroo na Yohanee bɔ Wuribware sunkpa mfen ne ba tee e Solomɔn abrandaye-c, ne eyee a kpen bamɔ, ne baa njweenan yɔ bamɔ ase. ¹² San ne Peetroo a nu asepe amo-c, ne cɔ tawe gywii bamɔ feye, “M beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, ntɛtɛ se ne eyee a kpen monɛ, ne monɛ e deere ane ane? Monɛ e fa feye ane fɔnfɔn keyaalen beee itimaa ne ane a bɔ sa ne kegyabɔ mɔ a kosɔ nare beee?”

Yeessuu keyaalen-nc ne ane a taare sa ne cɔ kosɔ nare. ¹³ Wuribware ne ane i sun, ne ane adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Yakubu a sun-o deɛ ya taa mɔ keyaalen bɔ sa Yeessuu. Yeessuu mɔ deɛ ne monɛ a taa mɔ bɔ waa Gominaa Pilat kesare-rc feye cɔ mɔ-c. Gominaa mɔ gbaa a kpa a c yowee mɔ a c nare ya kyure. ¹⁴ N ye Yeessuu mɔ deɛ ne Wuribware a lee sun bɔ kyonwe ane Isireelii awuye ase. Mɔ deɛ e gye Wuribware keyaafɔre ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wɔre-c-rc feye cɔ mon de

† Kilij 110.1.

ebaye, ne mo kakpono-rc a fwiiri-o. Amaa mone mo mone ye gominaa-o sa a bo mo mo, na c yowe oko ne c waa asen baye, ne c mo asese, ne baa tii mo-c bo kyohwe-c. ¹⁵ Ne mone a mo mo ne c kaapo ane kpa ne ane e gya se, na ane nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-c. Amaa Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne ane psee a nu. ¹⁶ Ane ne ane a kore Yeessu gyi-o si, ne kegyaboo mo ne mone kee mbeyom-c e taare a c nare. Yeessu kenyaere ne ane a bo kya mo. Yeessu ne ane a kore mo gyi-o kenyaere ne ane a bo kya mo feye ane ne mone a nu mo a kpaare lowe-c.

¹⁷ Mo nyare-ana, mbeyom ni nyi feye mone aa mone agyenkreepo psee mon nyi keto ne mone e waa-c ne se ne mone a waa Yeessu ane. ¹⁸ Kasentij si, keto ne kaa ba-c ne Wuribware a sa ne mo akyaamee psee a tawe haree lee dedaa-c feye ke e waa. Amo e gye feye oko ne ba tee mo e Kristoo-o (kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware i sun mo a c bo kyohwe-c) e ba kaye mo-rc, amaa kaye mo-rc a asese-c e sa a o nu asen. Ne nkee Wuribware a sa ne keto kema ne baa tawe-c a ba-rc kasentij. ¹⁹ Amose-c mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' kinji lee mone ebaye-rc, na mon' ba Wuribware ase, na c nya taa mone ebaye bo ke mone. ²⁰ Mone ya waa amo-c, ane nyanje Wuribware e sa a mone nkpono yuri, na c bee sun Kristoo ne oo lee feye c ba mone ase-c bo kyohwe. Kristoo mo e gye Yeessu. ²¹ O sii sosof mfen ne c bo-c bo fo san ne Wuribware e waa keto kema neenee, ane ne mo akyaamee timaa ne baa dee kyena-c a tawe haree lee dedaa-c. ²² A lee feye ane c de-daapo Mosis a kyore feye,

'Mone nyanje Wuribware i lee sese ko
a c lee mone akowebere-rc,
sese ne o du feye mo, Mosis-o,
feye c waa mo kyaamee sa mone,
A bware feye mon' nu mo asen tawese.

²³ Amaa Wuribware i lee kema ne c maa nu
ane a kyaamee a kano-c a c lee mo asese-rc,
na c gya mo bo kyohwe.' †

²⁴ Akyaamee-c psee bo tii Samuwel se na bamo ne
baa sii kamee ne baa tawe keto ne Wuribware a tawe
feye bo tawe-c gbaa a tawe ato ne mbeyom a waa
mo-c psee asen.

²⁵ Ase ne Wuribware a tawe bo borc mo akyaamee-c
se na amo ne c tawe gywii ane dedaapo Abraham-c
gye kokonko nee. Keto ne c tawe gywii Abraham-c e
gye feye,

'Mo e borc fo ananagi-o si a nu yure asese psee
ne bo bo kaye-rc-c.' ††

Ase mo ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya-c psee gye
mone ne mone te ndoo-c lee nee. ²⁶ Ne mbeyom
Wuribware keyaafre Yeessu mo ne c gye nkpe sun
mo bo kyohwe mone Isireelii awuye ase, na c bo yure
mone kema, na mon' nya yowe borokone ne mone
de-o."

Ane ne baa kra Peetroo na Yohanee-o

⁴ Peetroo na Yohanee san bo yere ba tawe ab-
warese ne ba gywii asese-c, ne Wuribware alonjo
na Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepo-c abrese-c na
Sadukii awuye ko a ba mfen. ² Ne bamo idun a fwii, bo
lee feye abee anyo-c e tawe abwarese ne feye Yeessu
a kyinji lee lowi-ro, ne keto e kaapo feye san ko e ba
ne bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro.

³ Amose-c, ne baa kra bamo ya tii, na kaye ya ke-o na
bo nu ane ne ba waa bamo-c, a lee feye san ne baa
kra bamo-c, kyowe a ky lowe. ⁴ Amaa bamo ne baa nu
Peetroo na Yohanee a ato kkaapo-c a kore Yeessu
gyi. Ne mbeyom bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne bo
gye anyare-c kano a waa nkpe nnuu. Akyee na
nyaagi bweeto gbaa a kore gyi.

⁵ Kaye nke-o, Yudaawuye agyenkreepo na abrese
na Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-c psee a gyanje
Yerosalem man-ko mfen. ⁶ Bamoo aa Wuribware
alonjo brese ne ba tee e Hanaa, na mo akowebere
Kayafas, na Yohanee na Alenda na bamo bokoo ne
baa san-c i tii bamo ne baa gyanje-c se. ⁷ Ne baa sa ne
Peetroo na Yohanee a bo yere bamo akato-rc, ne baa
bise bamo feye, "Emene ne mone a waa kya ke-
gyaboo-c? Nteto elen ne mone de, beee nse elen ne
mone a bo kya nyare amo-c nee?"

⁸ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa Peetroo
keyaalen bweeto-c se-c, ne c beetaa bamo feye, "Man
agenkreepo na abrese, ⁹ ndoo feraa, mone i bise ane
keto se ne ane a waa kegyaboo kedamenase, na ane
ne ane a waa kya mo-c beee? ¹⁰ To, mo e tawe mo i gy-
wii mone Isireelii awuye feye Yeessu Kristoo
Nasaretyi elen-ko na kenyaere-rc ne ane a bo kya on-
yare mo, ne mbeyom c kpaare psee, c yere mone
akato-rc mfee-c. Nu ye eee, Yeessu mo ne mone a da mo
bo mera kiyi kpare-abee-rc se, ne Wuribware a kyinji
mo lee lowi-ro-o elen-ko na kenyaere-rc ne ane a bo kya
onyare mo. ¹¹ Yeessu amo kunu si asen ne baa kyore
waa abwarese wore-c-rc feye,

'Kefore serise ko ne apweepo de bo pwee
ne baa kine kemo bo tawe-c,

ya kon bo kii kemo ne kaa len lon-c psee bo yera-c.' ‡
¹² Kema mon bo kaye mo-rc ne Wuribware a sa elen
a c taare morowe sese, amo Yeessu wore kpen. Mo
wore e gye ane psee mo morowepo."

¹³ Ne eyee a kon kpen agyenkreepo-c na abrese-c
feye Peetroo na Yohanee a nya kakpono beetaa bamo
ane, na bamo mo bo mon suye wore akato-rc. Nkee
ne baa nyinji si feye abee anyo-c de bo gya Yeessu si
nee. ¹⁴ Amaa bo mon lee taare bise bamo seye, a lee
feye baa nu Peetroo na Yohanee na nyare ne baa kya
mo-c a yere mfen. ¹⁵ Ne bo ye Peetroo na Yohanee na
onyare-c lee sengyikpa a kyan-rc. Bamoo a lee
kawu-o, ne agyenkreepo-c na abrese-c wore wore a lee
ba tawe feye, ¹⁶ "Emene ne ane e waa asese mo-c nee?
Yerosalem awuye psee ky bo nyi feye bamo a waa
akpenyeeto mo, ne ane gbaa ane maa taare a ane

† Mbraa kebesa 18.15, 18-19 (LXX). †† Kelekaase 22.18;
26.4.

‡ Kili 118.22.

gyiiri amo ikii. 17 Amose-c, mon' sa a ane yii bamo se feye bo ma lee tawe asen yeessu kenya-re-rc gywii oko. N gye ane, ane maa taare a ane kuŋ okemaa kunu asen-c." 18 Ne baa tee bamo lweero, ne baa tawe gywii bamo feye bo ma lee kaapo asese atɔ beee tawe asen yeessu kenya-re-rc nke nko se.

19 Amaa Peetroo na Yohanee a beŋŋaa bamo nee feye, "To, mbeyomɔ monɛ fɔŋfɔŋ lee kemɔ ne ki bware Wuribware ase-c, ane bu monɛ, beee ane bu Wuribware? 20 A lee feye ane fɛraa, ane maa taare a ane yowe asen ne ane a nu, ne ane a ŋu-o kotowe."

21 Ne agyɛŋkɛrepo-c na abrese-c a bee yii bamo se kyɔŋ kegɛŋkɛre-c, ne nkee baa yowe bamo. Bamɔ gbaa baa ŋu feye bo maa taare a bo gyiiri Peetroo na Yohanee kesɛɔ, a lee feye asese peee a kyɔŋ Wuribware bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa kegɛyabɔ-c se. 22 Ke-gyabɔ ne baa kya mɔ mɔ-c a gyi kyɔŋ nsu aduna.

Aneŋ ne Kristoo akɔre gyipɔ-c a kore kebwarekore na bo nya nya kakponɔ-c

23 Saŋ ne baa den yowe bamo-c, ne Peetroo na Yohanee a kiŋŋi yɔ bamo beeko-ana yeessu akɔre gyipɔ ase ya tawe gywii bamo ketɔ ne Wuribware alɔŋŋɔpo abrese na maŋ abrese-c a tawe-c. 24 Bamɔ kosobe-ana-c a nu-o, ne bamo peee a gyanŋe kyɔŋ Wuribware feye, "O Nyanŋe Wuribware, fo ya twee so-so na kaase na kopɔ-c na ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke bo-rc peee-c, 25 ane nyi feye fo a borɔ fo kufwiinɛ timaa-o si bo sa ne ane ɔɔɔdaapo Owure Deefid, fo keyaafɔre, a tawe e,

'Ntɛtɔ se ne nde se awuye iduŋ a fwii, ne ba da Wuribware na owure ne oo lee-o kuŋu si kikipuni,

na bamo mɔ bo maa taare a bo waa seye-c nee?

26 Kaye mɔ-rc awure na agyɛŋkɛrepo a kere kenaa, na bo waa kanɔ kɔ Wuribware na mɔ ne oo lee-o.

Amaa bamo mɔ, ba waa kwaa.' †

27 Ne amo-c a ba kasentɛŋ aneŋ, feye Owure Herɔd na Gominaa Pontiyus Pilat na Roma awuye na Yudaawuye a gyanŋe da fo keyaafɔre timaa yeessu kuŋu si kikipuni boye. Baa tii abee se, ne baa kra mɔ ne fo a suŋ bo kyɔŋwe feye c bo morowe ane-c. 28 Baa gyanŋe waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne fo elɛŋ-ko fo a kyɔ kra fo mfɛere feye ke e waa-c. 29 Wuribware, mbeyomɔ, kee aneŋ ne ba funte ane-c. Amose-c, sa ane ne ane gye fo ayaafɔre-c kakponɔ, na ane taare bo tawe fo asen timaa-o na kufu mon de ane. 30 Teyi fo kesaree bo kya alɔpo, na fo sa a ane waa atɔ ne a kpen asese eyee-c fo keyaafɔre timaa yeessu kenya-re-rc."

31 Bamɔ a kore kebwarekore lowe-c, mfeŋ ne baa gyanŋe-c peee a lenkpan nee. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a ywee bamo se, ne baa nya nkpɔnɔ ba tawe abwareseŋ.

Aneŋ ne yeessu akɔre gyipɔ-c a ke bamo mɔte-rc sa abee-c

32 Ne yeessu akɔre gyipɔ-c peee a waa kɔŋko. Bamɔ mfɛere na nɔ peee a waa nkpɔŋko. Oko maa tawe feye atɔ ne o de-o gye mɔ wɔre mɔ lee nee. Amaa oko ne mɔ i de kotokɔ-c, bamo peee mɔ i ke-ro nee. 33 Ne ayaa-rc ayerepo kudu anyo-c a nya Wuribware elɛŋ bo tawe ane nyanŋe yeessu kikyɛŋŋi lee lowi-ro asen gywii asese, ne Wuribware a sa bamo peee nyure bweeto.

34 Kotokɔ mon tiri oko bamo-rc, a lee feye bamo ne bo de adɔ beee elɔŋ-c i fe na bo taa atanne ne baa fe nya-c baa. 35 Na bo taa sa ayaa-rc ayerepo-c na bamo-c bo sa okemaa aneŋ ne o nyi feye c kpa-c. 36 Bamɔ ne baa fe bamo mɔte na bamo adɔ-c oko kenya-re e gye Yosɛf. Cɔ lee Lewii a kasu-o-ro, ne baa kowe mɔ Kiprus kwii si. Ne ayaa-rc ayerepo-c a sa mɔ kenjasenya-re feye Bar-Nabas, kaase e kaapo feye Oko-ne-c-sawore-c. 37 Ne oo fe mɔ kodɔ ne o de-o, ne cɔ baa atan ne ne cɔ nya-c baa bo sa ayaa-rc ayerepo-c feye bo ke-ro sa atiripɔ-c.

Ananias na Safiraa kayeba keba kakɔka

5 Amaa saŋ ko, ne onyare ko ne ba tee mɔ e Ananias-o na mɔ ka Safiraa a fe bamo kodɔ ko.

2 Ne mɔ aa mɔ ka a waa kanɔ, ne cɔ ten atanne-c kitiŋ lee, ne cɔ taa amo ne aa saŋ-c yaa bo sa ayaa-rc ayerepo-c feye bo ke-ro sa atiripɔ-c, ne baa waa feye atanne-c gye amo ne baa fe bamo kodɔ-c nya-c peee nee.

3 Mfeŋ ne Peetroo a bise mɔ feye, "Ananias, ntɛtɔ se ne fo a sa ne ɔɔɔnsam a nya fo haree cɔ sa ne fo a penaa Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o, bo lee feye fo a ten atanne ne fo a fe fo kodɔ-c nya-c kitiŋ taa-c nee?

4 Fo e bo kodɔ-c pwɛɛ ne fo a dee fe, ne fo a bee fe-o atanne-c fo dee fo e bo. Ne ntɛtɔ nee ne fo a waa aneŋ a asen-c? N gye sese ne fo a penaa-c, Wuribware ne fo a penaa!"

5 Ananias a den nu aneŋ ne Peetroo a tawe-c lowe-c, puri amo-rc ne cɔ lee da wu. Ne kufu a nya okemaa ne oo nu asen mɔ-c. 6 Ne ayaafɔre ko a lweero bo ba atɔ bo buŋ mɔ se, ne baa taa mɔ yaa pure.

7 Bo fo dɔŋhweree esa-c, ne mɔ ka Safiraa mɔ a bo lweero, na cɔ mon nyi ketɔ ne kaa waa mɔ kuri-o. 8 Ne Peetroo a bise Safiraa feye, "Gyi kasentɛŋ feye monɛ a fe monɛ kodɔ-c, amo atanne ne monɛ a nya peee-c e gye amo-c aaa?" Ne cɔ beŋŋaa e, "Cɔŋ, amo peee nee!"

9 Ne Peetroo a tawe gywii mɔ feye, "Ntɛtɔ nee ne fo aa fo kuri a waa kanɔ monɛ e kyɔ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o-ro monɛ e kee? Asese ne baa ya pure fo kuri-o i kiŋŋi ba ba bo bo-rc. Amaa bamo dee bamo e gye ne ba sorɔ fo a bo bee bo lee!"

10 Puri amo-rc mfeŋ ne mɔ gbaa a lee da Peetroo ayaa-rc mfeŋ wu. Ayaafɔre amo a bo lweero-o, baa ŋu mɔ a wu c da, ne baa sorɔ mɔ lee, ne baa ya pure mɔ mɛraa mɔ kuri. 11 Ne kufu a nya asoree awuye na okemaa ne oo nu bamo ilowi-o si-o.

† Kilij 2.1-2 (LXX).

Anej ne ayaa-rc ayerepo-c a waa akpenyeet-c

12 Ne akwregyipo-c psee a gyanhe Wuribware sunkpa mfen ne ba tee e Solomw abrandede-c. Haree asese psee ya bu bamo gbaa ooo, kwamaa ne c moŋ tii bamo se-c, kufu de mo kulwee bamo-rc gyanhekpa mfen. Amaa asese bweeto, akyee na anyare psee ne baa kwere Yeessu gyi-o tii akwregyipo-c se san kamaa. Ne ayaa-rc ayerepo-c a waa akpenyeet-c bweeto bo kaapo asese man-c-rc. 15 Bo lee ket-c ne ayaa-rc ayerepo-c e waa-c se-c, asese a sor-c bamo alpo bweeto ya bo beya ekran na ekyaakya na ebere se man-c-rc mbore se, na Peetroo ya kyon mfen a mo kuyayu dion-bamo se a bo nya kpaare. 16 Ne asese bweeto a lee eman ne e maa Yerusalem-c se sor-c alpo na bamo ne ibrisi te bamo se-c baa ayaa-rc ayerepo-c ase. Ne baa kya bamo psee.

Ayaa-rc ayerepo-c asen kunu

17 Amose-c, ne Wuribware dion-bamo brese-c na mo asese ne mo aa bamo mpepeya a tii katun ne ba tee e Sadukii awuye-o de ayaa-rc ayerepo-c kokwee, ne bamo idun a fwii bamo se. 18 Ne baa kra ayaa-rc ayerepo-c psee yaa tii mfen ne baa tii aborokwonepo-c. 19 Amaa kemo kanye ne Wuribware kab-c ko a lee sos bo taye kkyan ne baa tii bamo kemo-rc-c a pone-c, ne oo lee ayaa-rc ayerepo-c, ne c tawe gywii bamo feye, 20 "Mon' nare ya yere Wuribware sunkpa kabuno, na mon' tawe nkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-c asen mfen." 21 Ayaa-rc ayerepo-c moŋ kine, ne baa fo Wuribware sunkpa kabuno gyegyaye kese-ro, ne baa lee abware-rc-c kkaapo.

Wuribware dion-bamo brese-c na mo asese moŋ nyi feye ayaa-rc ayerepo-c a lee. Ne baa tee Yuda awuye abrese-c bo gyanhe. Ne baa sun bo kyonwe feye bo lee ayaa-rc ayerepo-c psee baa sengyikpa mfen. 22 Amaa bamo a y-c, bo moŋ nyi bamo tiikpa-c se-c, ne baa kinji bo tawe gywii abrese ne baa gyanhe-c feye, 23 "San ne ane a y mfen-c kkyan-c a tii haree baa twee-rc, ne asoogyaa awuye yere ba kee se. Amaa ane a taye lweero-o, ane moŋ nyi cko kemo-rc!" 24 Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepo-c brese-c na Wuribware alon-bamo abrese-c a nu amo-c, ne aa waa bamo mfeere, ne kufu de bamo feye asen e ba.

25 Ne onyare ko a lweero bamo ase mfen, ne c ye, "Mone i nu aaa, asese ne mone a tii tiikpa-c yere ba kaapo asese atc Wuribware sunkpa kabuno!" 26 Ne Wuribware sunkpa adeeresepo ko na bamo brese a y mfen ya baa ayaa-rc ayerepo-c. Amaa adeeresepo-c moŋ yere bamo, a lee feye kufu de bamo feye bamo ya yere bamo, asese ne bo yere ba nu ayaa-rc ayerepo amo asen mfen-c e twee bamo abu.

27 Ne baa baa ayaa-rc ayerepo-c baa bo yera man agyenkreepo-c na abrese-c akat-c-rc. Ne Wuribware dion-bamo brese-c a tawe gywii bamo feye, 28 "Nee ane a sa mone mbraa feye mone ma lee kaapo asese atc Yeessu kenya-rc, amaa mon' deere anej ne mone a

waa-c! Mone kkaapo-c a sanhe-rc lwee Yerusalem man psee-rc, ne nkee mone e kpa a mon' taa Yeessu lowi bo sor-c ane."

29 Ne Peetroo na ayaa-rc ayerepo ne bo tii si-o psee a benhaa feye, "Wuribware ne ane i bu, n gyee sese.

30 Wuribware ne ane Isireelii awuye a sun haree lee ane adedaapo mbee se-c e gyee ne oo kyinji Yeessu lee lowi-ro san ne mone a da mo bo mera kyii kpare-abee-rc se m-c-c kamee-rc. 31 Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro yaa mo ya bo kyena mo kigyise si feye mo e gyee ane owure na ane omorwepo, na Isireelii awuye nya nu bamo eyee, na c taa bamo ebnye bo ke bamo.

32 Amo asen ne ane a yere ayaa-rc ane e tawe. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa ne Wuribware i ke bamo ne ba gya mo kan se-c, e den c bee c yere asen amo ayaa-rc."

33 Ayaa-rc ayerepo-c a tawe anej-c, ne Wuribware dion-bamo brese-c na mo asese-c idun a fwii bamo se, haree baa kpa feye bo m-c bamo. 34 Amaa bamo-rc Farisiinyi ko ne kwamaa i bu, ne ba tee mo e Gamaliilii-o a kosu yere nee, ne c sa ne baa lee ayaa-rc ayerepo-c lee ngyanhe-c-rc kafwee. 35 Ne c sa senja gywii bamo ne baa gyanhe-c feye, "M beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, mon' sa ket-c ne mone e kpa a mon' bo waa asese m-c se. 36 Ne mone a nyinji si feye onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Tiudas-o a dee ba san ko, ne c ye mo feraa gyee sese dabe nee, ne waa asese alafa ana a gya mo se. Amaa Roma awuye asoogyaa ko a m-c mo, ne bamo ne bo gya mo se-c a brawe-rc, ne mo asen na ket-c kamaa a wu. 37 Amo kamee-rc ne Yudas Galileyanyi-o a ba kasu ne baa kare asese kam-rc-c, ne asese bweeto a gya mo se, ne baa kc Roma awuye-o, ne Roma awuye amo a m-c mo gbaa mo, ne bamo ne bo gya mo se-c psee a brawe-rc. 38 Amose-c mbeyom mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mone ma waa asese m-c seye. Mon' yowe bamo! Ne ket-c ne baa waa m-c e gyee bamo fonfon elen ne baa bo waa, amo feraa a gyee kee. 39 Amaa ne amo ya lee Wuribware ase feraa, ane maa taare a ane tii bamo kpa, a lee feye mone aa Wuribware e gyee ne mone e ko."

Ne baa gya Gamaliilii a asen-c se. 40 Ne baa tee ayaa-rc ayerepo-c kinji baa ngyanhe-c-rc, ne baa sa ne baa daye bamo kokyokwee, ne baa bee yii bamo se feye bo ma lee tawe asen gywii asese Yeessu kenya-rc. Ne nkee baa yowe bamo bo kyonwe.

41 Ayaa-rc ayerepo-c a lee ngyanhe-c-rc na bamo akat-c a gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a lee bamo sa ne baa kperi Yeessu si gyi ipeere. 42 Ne nkee kake kamaa bo naa Wuribware sunkpa kabuno na asese elon-c ba kya se ba kaapo, na ba tawe asen timaa feye Yeessu e gyee Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyonwe-c asen ba gywii asese.

Akyarpo asunoo asen

6 San ko bo fo-c, asese ne bo dee bo gya Kristoo asen kkaapo se-c a waa kokyo bweeto. Ne ek-c a lwee Yuda awuye ne baa kowe bamo eman ne ba sa Griiki senja emo-c-rc na Yuda awuye ne baa kowe

bamo bamo fɔɔfɔ ayɛ-ɔ mboɔɔ-ɔ. Bamo ne ba sa Griiki-ro-o ye akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ i ke ateese-ro kake kɛmaa, bamo akpenlekyɛ-ɔ moɔ nya. ² Amɔse-ɔ ne ayaa-ro ayerepo kudu anyɔ-ɔ a tee Kristoo asen kekaapo agyaserepo-ɔ pɛɛɛ bo gyanɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii bamo feye, "A moɔ bware feye anɛ a yɔwe abwareseɔ kɔtɔwe, na anɛ i gyi ateese na atanne asen. ³ Amɔse se-ɔ, anɛ akosobeɛ, moɔ' deere monɛ-ro, na moɔ' lee abɛɛ asunoo ne monɛ nyi feye bo de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o na kanyiasen-ɔ, na anɛ sa a bamo e deɔ bo deere asen-ɔ-ro. ⁴ Na anɛ fɛraa anɛ kusun kii feye anɛ deɛ kya se koɔ keɔwarekoɔ, ne anɛ e tɔwe abwareseɔ."

⁵ Ne bamo pɛɛɛ akato a gyi mfeere timaa ne ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ a baa-ɔ se. Amɔse-ɔ, ne baa lee Stifaɔ ne mo kɔkɔregyipɔ-ro bo leɔ-ɔ, ne o de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bweɛtɔ-ɔ na Filipino na Prokoros na Nikanɔɔ na Timɔɔ na Paamenas na Nikolas ne ɔ moɔ gyɛ Yu-daanyi, ne ɔ lee Anteykɛya maɔ-ro, ne saɔ ko ɔ ba o sun Wuribware feye anɛ ne Yudaa awuye i sun-o. ⁶ Ne akɔɔregyipɔ-ɔ a taa bamo ya bo kaapo ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ. Ne bamo-ɔ baa ba asareɛ bo doɔɔ bamo aɔu si, ne baa koɔ keɔwarekoɔ sa bamo.

⁷ Anɛ se-ɔ, ne abwareseɔ-ɔ a kya se yɔ toɔ kɛmaa. Ne akɔɔregyipɔ ne bo bo Yerɔsaɛm maɔ-ro-ɔ a waa koɔ. Ne Wuribware alɔɔɔ bo bweɛtɔ a bo koɔ Yeessu gyi bo tii bamo se.

Anɛ ne baa kra Stifaɔ-o

⁸ Ne Stifaɔ ne Wuribware a sa nyure na eleɔ-ɔ a kya alɔo, ne ɔ waa atɔ dabɛ bweɛtɔ, ne asɛɛ ne baa nyu-o eyɛɛ a kpen bamo. ⁹ Amo Yudaa awuye ko bo-ro ne bo deɛ bo gyɛ anya, ne mbeyɔ bo gyɛ agyi. Ne bo de bamo fɔɔfɔ keɔwarekoɔ maɔ-ro ba sun Wuribware kɛmɔ-ro. Bamo-ɔ-ro bo ko moɔ sure si, ne baa gyiiri Stifaɔ ikii. Bamo bo ko gyɛ Yudaa awuye ne baa lee Kireeneɛ na Alesandriya maɔ-ro na Kilikiya na Asiya esweere se. ¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa Stifaɔ kanyiasen-ɔ se-ɔ, mo a sa seɔsa-ɔ, bo moɔ lee taare tɔwe seye bo gyiiri mo ikii.

¹¹ Amɔse-ɔ, ne baa sa asɛɛ ko atanne na bo tɔwe feye, "Anɛ a nu mo a tɔwe asen o kye Wuribware na anɛ mbraa ne Wuribware a boɔ Mosis si bo sa anɛ-ɔ."

¹² Mfaaneɛ ne baa waa bo fwii asɛɛ na abrese na Wuribware mbraa akaapoo-ɔ iduɔ. Ne baa kra Stifaɔ yaa maɔ agyɛkɔpɛpo-ɔ na abrese-ɔ akato-ro. ¹³ Ne baa ba asɛɛ ko ne baa bo ba ayɛba bo doɔɔ mo se feye, "Saɔ kɛmaa doɔɔ ma e tɔwe asen boye o kye Wuribware sunɔ-ɔ na Wuribware mbraa ne anɛ a nya lee Mosis asɛ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Anɛ a nu mo a tɔwe feye Yeessu Nasaretenyi-o i bwee Wuribware sunɔ-ɔ, na o kyurowi mbraa ne Mosis a sa anɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ!" ¹⁵ Ne bamo ne bo te seɔgyikpa mfeɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kii bamo akato bo yɛra Stifaɔ si ba deere mo. Ne baa nyu feye mo akato-ro du feye Wuribware kabɔ lee-o.

Seɔsa ne Stifaɔ a sa seɔgyikpa-ɔ

⁷ Ne Wuribware alɔɔɔ bo brese-ɔ a bise Stifaɔ e, "Keɔ ne ba boɔ fo kɛmɔ se-ɔ gyɛ kasɛɔɔ aa?"

² Ne ɔ beɔna feye, "N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana, moɔ' nu mo ase! Pweɛ ne anɛ nana Abraham a deɛ tu ya kyɛna Haran maɔ-ro-ɔ, Wuribware, owure dabɛ-ɔ, a lee mo eyɛɛ bo kaapo mo Mesopotamiya sweere se † mfeɔ ne Kaladeya awuye te-o. ³ Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii mo feye,

'Lee sweere mo se na fo yɔwe fo akowɛɛ na fo yɔ sweere ne mo e kaapo fo-ɔ se.' ††

⁴ Amɔse-ɔ, ne ɔ lee mo sweere-ɔ se ya kyɛna Haran. Abraham mo se lowi kameɛ, ne Wuribware a sa ne Abraham a beɛ tu bo kyɛna sweere mo mfeɛ ne monɛ te mo se-ɔ. ⁵ Saɔ-ɔ, Wuribware moɔ tee taa hareɛ sweere-ɔ kabegyeɛ gbaa sa Abraham, amaa ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ saɔ ɔ taa a ɔ bo sa mo aa mo ananagi. Saɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe asen mo-ɔ, na Abraham moɔ de agyi. ⁶ Keɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mo-ɔ e gyɛ feye,

'Fo ananagi e ba a bo bo kii afo sweere baɔbaɔ ko se,

na bo waa mfeɔ awuye-o anya kusun, na bo waa bamo boɔkraa nsu alafa ana.

⁷ Amaa mo i gyiiri bamo anyanɔ-ɔ kesɛbo, na kɛmɔ kameɛ-ro na n lee bamo lee sweere amo se,

† na bo bo sun mo mfeɛ.'

⁸ Amo kameɛ-ro ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Abraham feye saɔ kɛmaa ne mo aa mo ananagi ya kowɛ gyi nyanse, ne mo ya gyi nke mburuwa-o, bo teɔ mo koɔweɛtu. †† ɔ ye ɔ waa anɛ na a kaapo feye Wuribware a waa etan sa mo aa mo ananagi. Amɔse-ɔ, Abraham a kowɛ mo gyi Isak, ne oo gyi nke mburuwa-o, ne ɔ teɔ mo koɔweɛtu, ne Isak mo a teɔ mo gyi Yakubu lee, ne Yakubu mo a teɔ mo agyi kudu anyo ne bo gyɛ anɛ nana-ana-ɔ lee.

⁹ Yakubu mo gyi-ana a bo waa ayaafɔ-ɔ, ne baa kisi bamo tire Yosɛf, ne baa fe mo sa akpakyɔɔ ko, ne bamo-ɔ a fe mo sa Igyipiti awuye ko, ne bamo-ɔ baa ba mo bo kii kenya. † Amaa Wuribware a gya mo kameɛ. ¹⁰ Ne oo lee mo lee asen-ɔ. Saɔ ne baa tee mo Igyipiti owure akato-ro-ɔ, Wuribware a sa ne owure-o akato a gyi mo se, ne ɔ sa ne owure-o a pini Yosɛf kanyiasen, ne ɔ waa Yosɛf mo loɔ-ro ayaafɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ brese na Igyipiti sweere pɛɛɛ odikuroo. †††

¹¹ Ne akon a ba Igyipiti na Kanan esweere se, ne baa nyu asen bweɛtɔ. Ne anɛ adɛdaapo-ɔ a kpa ateese kponɛ. ¹² Saɔ ne bamo se Yakubu a nu feye abwaye bo Igyipiti-o, ne oo sun mo gyi-ana, anɛ adɛdaapo-ɔ, ne baa yɔ mfeɔ kegyɛkɔpɛɛɛ, ne baa ya nya abwaye.

¹³ Bamo a yɔ mfeɔ nyɔsepo-ɔ, ne bamo tire Yosɛf a lee mo eyɛɛ bo kaapo bamo feye bamo tire e gyɛ mo, ne Igyipiti owure mo a pini saɔ amo feye Yosɛf akowɛɛ

† Kaase e kaapo feye Yufraatis na Tigris eboɔ mboɔ-ɔ. †† Kelekaase 12.1-5. † Kelekaase 15.13-14. †† Kelekaase 17.3-8. †† Kelekaase 37. ††† Kelekaase 41.41-57.

nee. ¹⁴ Amose-ɔ ne Yosef a kra bo kyonwe mo se Yakubu feye ɔ taa mo kowebe-ana peee, na bo ba Igyipiti mo ase mfeɔ. ¹⁵ Bamɔ peee bo asese adusunoo na anuu. ¹⁶ Ne Yakubu-ana a ya kyena Igyipiti mfeɔ aneɔ-aaa, ne bamɔ peee a bo wu. ¹⁷ Amo-ɔ kamee-ɔ, ne baa taa bamɔ abowii yaa Yakubu aye Sikim mfeɔ ne ɔ dee o te-o, ne baa taa yaa bo pure purekpa ne Abraham a ɔɔ leɛ Hamɔ mo gyi-ana ase-ɔ. ¹⁸ Ane ade-daapo a kyena Igyipiti sweere se mfeɔ aneɔ-aaa, ne baa waa kokyo bweɛɔ. Ne nkee saɔ a fo feye Wuribware leɛ mo asese leɛ sweere amo se, feye aneɔ ne ɔ kyɔ tawe gywii Abraham bo beya-ɔ. ¹⁹ Amɔ lalalowe-ɔ, ne mo ne ɔ moɔ nyi Yosef aseɔ-ɔ a bo gyi kuwure. ²⁰ Ne ɔ sa ne baa kii mo anya. Ne ɔ penna bamɔ, ne ɔ waa bamɔ boɔkraa, ne ɔ leɔ bamɔ feye bamɔ kɛ-maa ne mo ya kowe gyi nyanse-ɔ, ɔ taa mo yaa bo tawe na o wu, na bamɔ asese ma leɛ nya waa kokyo. ²¹ Saɔ ne mfeɔ, ne baa kowe Mosis, kayaagyɔ popwee damenanse. Aferi asa ne baa beɔ mo lɔɔ-ɔ. ²² Bamɔ a lee mo leɛ lɔɔ-ɔ taa yaa bo kweɔ owure-o si-o, ne owure kagykyeese a ya nu mo taa mo yaa beɔ feye mo fɔfɔ mo gyi-o. ²³ Ne baa kaapo mo bamɔ Igyipiti awuye kanyiasen, ne oo kii sese dabɛ mo sena na asun waase-ɔ. ²⁴ Saɔ ne Mosis a gyi nsu aduna-ɔ, ne ɔ waa mo mfeɔ feye ɔ ya kee aneɔ ne ba waa mo aye awuye, Isireelii awuye-o. ²⁵ Ne ɔ ya to feye Igyipitini ko e waa Isireeliini ko boɔkraa. Mo a yo mfeɔ a ɔ ya kya mo ayepo-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ɔ Igyipitini-o bo gyi mo kesɛbo. ²⁶ ɔ fa ne feye mo aye awuye-o i nu kaase feye Wuribware e ba mo nee a ɔ bo kɔre bamɔ na bo nya bamɔ eyee, amaa bo moɔ nu kaase aneɔ. ²⁷ Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ɔ beɔ ya nu feye Isireelii awuye anyɔ wɔre wɔre e ɔ, ne ɔ ya toɔwe bamɔ a ɔ lɔɔ bamɔ mboɔ-ɔ. Mfeɔ ne ɔ ye, 'Emene nee ne fo aa fo kowebe Heebriini e ɔ?' ²⁸ Amaa mo ne ɔ waa mo beko boɔkraa-ɔ a neɔ Mosis ne leɛ keri si, ne ɔ ye, 'Nse ya ba fo bo waa ane ɔdeɔsepo na ɔsengyipo?' ²⁹ Fo e kpa feye fo mo mo feye ndee aneɔ ne fo a mo Igyipitini-o nee eee?' ³⁰ Mosis a deɔ nu aneɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sere leɛ Igyipiti sweere se ya kyena Midiyan sweere se. Mfeɔ ne ɔ kowe agyi anyɔ. ³¹ Nsu aduna kamee-ɔ, ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee mo eyee kiyii ko ne ke e kywee kimukee-ro-o-ro, meraa Sinaa kebe-ɔ bo kaapo Mosis. ³² Mosis a nu aneɔ-ɔ, ne mo eyee a kpeɔ mo, ne ɔ ɔ kɔ kiyii-o-ro, na ɔ nya nu aneɔ ne ke e kywee-ɔ neene. Ne oo nu Wuribware boɔre a tawe feye, ³³ 'Mo e gye Wuribware, nyanpe ne fo nana-ana Abraham na Isak na Yakubu i sun-o.' Ne kufu a nya Mosis, ne ɔ yoɔ, nkee ɔ maa leɛ taare a ɔ deere kiyii ne ke e kywee-ɔ. ³⁴ Ne Wuribware a tawe gywii mo feye, 'Yere mfeɔ. Lee fo asebeta-ɔ. Mfeɔ ne fo yere-ɔ gye sweere kpeyaa nee. ³⁵ Kasentɔ, mo a nu aworefo ne mo asese-ɔ i gyi Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ. Mo a nu bamɔ kusu bo leɛ aneɔ ne bamɔ anya adeɔsepo-ɔ e waa bamɔ-ɔ se. Amose-ɔ mo a ba a m bo kɔre bamɔ leɛ

Igyipiti awuye kesare-ɔ, Amose-ɔ waa menan, nare, mo i sun fo a m beɔ bo kyonwe Igyipiti sweere se.' ³⁶ Amose-ɔ Mosis mo ne Isireelii awuye-o a kine, ne baa tawe gywii mo feye, 'Nse ya waa fo ane ɔgyenkrepo na ɔsengyipo?' ne Wuribware a lee feye mo e gye bamɔ ɔgyenkrepo na ɔmoɔwepo-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a sun mo mbo-ɔ ko ne ɔ leɛ mo se kiyii ne ke e kywee-ɔ se. ³⁷ Mosis mo deɛ ya waa afuto na akpenyeɛɔ Igyipiti sweere se, ne oo lee Isireelii awuye-o leɛ mfeɔ yaa kimukee-ro. Ne ɔ beɔ waa afuto na akpenyeɛɔ ɔpo Pipee-o-ro na kimukee-ro mfeɔ nsu aduna. ³⁸ Mosis mo deɛ ya tawe gywii Isireelii awuye feye, 'Wuribware i lee sese ko a ɔ leɛ mo akowebe-ɔ, sese ne o du feye mo Mosis-o, feye ɔ waa mo kyaame sa moɔ.' ³⁹ Mosis deɛ na Isireelii awuye ya kɔwe gyanpe kimukee-o-ro. Mosis wɔre ne ane ade-daapo a taare boɔ se sa sena gywii Wuribware kabɔ ne ɔ leɛ mo se Sinaa kebe-ɔ se-ɔ. Mosis mo deɛ ne Wuribware a beɔ boɔ se tawe aseɔ ne a sa nka-ɔ gywii ane ade-daapo na ane. ⁴⁰ Amaa ane ade-daapo-ɔ a kine, bo moɔ bu mo, ne baa lee mo keri si, ne baa yoɔwe feye bo kinji yo Igyipiti. ⁴¹ Saɔ ne Mosis a beɔ yo kebe-ɔ so-ɔ, ne baa tawe gywii Mosis mo daa Aarɔ feye, 'Koso, waa kisi sa ane na ke gye ane nke. Onyare Mosis mo ne ɔ taa ane bo leɛ Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ fɔraa, ane moɔ nyi ketɔ ne ke ya waa mo-ɔ.' ⁴² Saɔ amɔ ne baa pwee bamɔ kisi ko feye kakpenyare-ɔ, ne baa mo mbo we se, ne baa gyi ateese nuu nta, ne baa kyaa bo gyi akato sa bamɔ kisi amɔ ne baa waa-ɔ. ⁴³ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ ne Wuribware a yoɔwe bamɔ aseɔ sa bamɔ. Ne baa sun akyee-e-kpa-agyi na kiferi na kyowe kyon Wuribware. Feye aneɔ ne Wuribware akyaame-ɔ ko a kyore-ɔ, 'Isireelii awuye, saɔ ne moɔ a kaa kimukee-o-ro nsu aduna-ɔ,

n gye mo, Wuribware, ne moɔ a mo mbo bo lɔɔ. ⁴⁴ Kisi moɔ sunka ne moɔ a soɔ, na kisi Rifan ne ku du feye kekyee-e-kpa-agyi ne moɔ fɔfɔ a ba moɔ asare bo waa-ɔ, ne moɔ a sun. Amose-ɔ mo e gya moɔ a n yaa anya kusun-no sweere ne ɔ bo Babilɔ mar kamee kefo kefo-ɔ se.' ⁴⁵ Wuribware ya kaapo Mosis aneɔ ne ɔ waa Wuribware kyenakpa, mfeɔ ne etan a kedakaa-ɔ yere-ɔ-ɔ. ɔ ye ɔ waa mo feye tantee kɔyan na bo taare soɔ mo toɔ kema na ɔ gye bamɔ kegyenkre kimukee-o-ro-o. ⁴⁶ Saɔ ne Mosis a wu-o, ɔgyenkrepo ne ɔ gya se ɔyoɔsepo-ɔ, mo e gye Yosua. Yosua mo a gye bamɔ kegyenkre yaa bamɔ sweere popwee se, ne Wuribware a ko gyi asese ne bo kyɔ bo te mfeɔ-ɔ se, mo bamɔ kpuri. Saɔ kema mo ne ane ade-daapo naa-ɔ, bo so tantee kɔyan amɔ. Ne kaa sii sweere amɔ se aneɔ-aaa bo fo Owure Deefid a mbe-ɔ se. ⁴⁷ Wuribware a kpa Deefid aseɔ, ne oo yure mo. Ne Deefid a koɔre mo feye ɔ sa a ɔ pwee kyenakpa ne ba ba a bo bo tee mo e 'Sunka ne Yakubu nyanpe Wuribware te

† Kelekaase 45. †† Kelekaase 46. ‡ Kele Igyipiti 1.1-14. †† Kele Igyipiti 2.1-10. ‡ Kele Igyipiti 2.11-25.

†† Kele Igyipiti 3. ††† Kele Igyipiti 7.14 - 13.22. § Mbraa kebeesa 18.15. † Kele Igyipiti 32.1. †† Amos 5.25 (LXX).

mò-rc-c.' 47 Amaa Wuribware mon sure si anen. Amo Solomw, Deefid mò gyi-o, ya bò pwεε sunkpa sa Wuribware.

48 Amaa Nyingkpen-kyon-atò-pεεε-Bware mon te lɔn ne sεεε a pwεε-rc-rc. Feyε anen ne Wuribware a akyaamεε-c cko a tɔwε-c,

49 'Wuribware ye, Sosò e gye mò kuwuregya, ne sweere se gye mò ayaa yerεsekpa.

Ne ntεtɔ lɔn ne monε e pwεε a mon' sa mò-c nee? Mfεnε e gye mò kyurekpa?

50 N gye mò fɔnɔnɔn ya tweε atɔ mɔ pεεε aaa? " †

51 Ne Stifan a tɔwε bò gye kεε feyε, "Kεsεbɔɔlɔn awuye, monε gye Yudaa awuye akatɔ se nee. Monε nkɔnɔn-rc fεraa, monε mon gye Yudaa awuye. Monε den monε du nee feyε monε adεdaapo-c dεε. Feyε bamò-c, monε a kine Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o kan. 52 Wuribware kyaamεε kò bò-rc, ne cɔ ba, ne monε mon waa mò awɔrεfɔc aaa? Bò mon yɔwε kεmɔc bamò ne baa tɔwε feyε Wuribware i sun mò keyaafɔrε timaa Kristoo-o gbaa. Ne mbeyɔmɔ monε a gyi mò ne oo sun mò-c kidiburo, ne monε a mɔc mò. 53 Monε mɔ a nya Wuribware a mbraa-c lee anε adεdaapo asareε-rc, mbraa mɔ ne Wuribware a bɔrc mò mbɔc-c se taa bò sa bamò-c. Hareε a gye Wuribware a mbraa-c gbaa ooo, monε mɔ monε a kine kegya mmò se."

Anen ne baa da Stifan abu-o

54 Amɔ bamò ne baa gyanne mfεn-c a nu ketɔ ne cɔ tɔwε-c lowε-c, ne bamò idun a fwii, ne baa dunwi bamò nnɔ. 55 Amaa Stifan de Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o bweεtɔ. Amosε-c mò a deere sosò-c, ne oo nju Wuribware se a bunji-ro, ne oo nju Wuribware a kedabe na wuraa-o, ne oo nju feyε Yeessu a yerε Wuribware kigyise si. 56 Ne cɔ ye, "Mon' deere! N keε sosò a bunji-ro, ne n keε dimaadi mò gyi-o na c yerε Wuribware kigyise si!"

57 Ne bamò ne baa gyanne mfεn-c ckεmaa a ba mò asareεgyi bò tii mò εsεbɔ, ne baa faa-rc kenken, ne bamò pεεε a serε ya bun Stifan si. 58 Ne baa lee mò lee man-c-rc yaa mò nlanbεε, ne baa tweε mò abu. Ne bamò ne baa tweε Stifan abu-o a taa bamò awaagya sa keyaafɔrε kò ne ba tεε mò ε Sɔɔl-c a c kra. 59 Ne baa san mεraa se ba tweε Stifan abu na c kore kebwarekore c tεε anε nyanne feyε, "Mò nyanne Yeessu, kɔrε mò kra!" 60 Ne oo kpuni anurii, ne cɔ faa-rc kenken feyε, "Mò nyanne, fɔ ma sa a asεε mɔ a bɔye mɔ sii bamò se!" Mò a tɔwε amò-c lowε-c, ne oo wu mfεn.

Anen ne Sɔɔl a sa ne ascreε awuye-o a nju asen-c

8 Ne aa waa Sɔɔl kɔnε feyε Stifan a wu. Lee nke nsi ne Stifan a wu-o, ne baa lee ba waa Yerusalem man-nc a ascreε awuye-o awɔrεfɔc na bɔrɔkɔnε. Ne Kristoo akɔrεgyipò ne bò bò Yerusalem man-nc-c pεεε a brawε-rc yɔ Yudeya sweere se na

Samariya sweere se san ayaa-rc ayerepo kudu anyc-c wɔrε. 2 Asεε timaa kò ya taa Stifan kifuni-o yaa pure. Ne baa su kale sa mò. 3 Amaa Sɔɔl a pee kekato weε ascreε awuye-o si kɔtɔkraa. Ne nkee cɔ narε bamò εlɔn-nc a c bò gyanne se o gyiiri bamò, hareε kyεε bεεε onyare ooo, o tii.

Abwaresen ne Filipino a tɔwε Samariya sweere se-c

4 Ne ascreε awuye ne baa brawε-rc-c a lweero yɔ ton kεmaa ba tɔwε abwaresen. 5 Ne Filipino a lee Yudeya sweere se yɔ Samariya man kò se c tɔwε feyε Yeessu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a c bò kyonwe bamò-c o gywii bamò ne bò bò mfεn-c. 6 Ne cɔ waa akpenyeεtɔ bò kaapo bamò. Amosε se ne asεε bweεtɔ a gyanne a bò nu asen ne cɔ tɔwε-c, ne baa lɔn εsεbɔ nu mò asε nεnεε. 7 Ne cɔ gya ibrisi bò kɔsò asεε bweεtɔ se na e fεε-rc. Ne cɔ kya agyabɔc na bamò ne bamò kesareε bεεε keyaa a wu-o bweεtɔ. 8 Amosε-c ne kakatɔgyi a ba man-c-rc.

9 San-c mɔ, onyare kò mɔ dεε c bò man-c-rc mfεn, ne ba tεε mò ε Simɔn, na o de kisiben c waa atɔ ne a kpen eyε-c c kaapo man awuye amò. C ye c gye sεεε dabe nee. 10 Amosε-c pwεε ne Filipino a dεε ba man-c-rc, lee abrese pεεε se ya bò fɔ nyaagyi pεεε se man awuye amò i nu Simɔn amò asen nεnεε. Bò ye, "Onyare mɔ mon de Wuribware a kedabe-c cɔc? N gye mò ne Wuribware e tεε feyε Mò-cdabe-c?" 11 Ketɔ se ne baa nu mò asen nεnεε-c e gye feyε cɔ ba mò kisiben-o bò waa akpenyeεtɔ bò kaapo bamò man-c-rc kyee.

12 Amaa bamò a nu Filipino a tɔwε Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen timaa na anen ne Yeessu Kristoo kenye de keyalen-c, ne baa kɔrε gyi, ne bamò akyεε na anyare pεεε a bɔ asuu. 13 Ne Simɔn fɔnɔnɔn-c gbaa a kɔrε asen-c gyi. Ne cɔ bɔ asuu, ne nkee cɔ naa c gya Filipino si, ne akpenyeεtɔ ne Filipino a waa-c a kpen mò eyεε.

14 Ayaa-rc ayerepo ne bò bò Yerusalem man-nc-c a nu feyε Samariya awuye-o a kɔrε Wuribware a asen-c gyi-o, ne baa sun Peetroo na Yohanee bò kyonwe bamò asε. 15 Bamò a fɔ mfεn-c, ne baa kore kebwarekore sa bamò, na Wuribware nya sa bamò mò kufwiine timaa-o. 16 A lee feyε hareε Filipino a bɔ bamò asuu Yeessu kenye-rc-c gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o mon tεε yweε bamò cko se daa. 17 Ne Peetroo na Yohanee a teyi bamò asareε bò dɔnɔc bamò se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o.

18 Simɔn a nju feyε Peetroo na Yohanee a ba bamò asareε bò dɔnɔc akɔrεgyipò ne bò bò mfεn-c se, ne baa nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si-o, ne oo ke Peetroo na Yohanee atanne. 19 Ne cɔ ye, "Mon' sa n gbaa mò anen a keyalen-c na n gbaa, mò ya ba kesareε bò dɔnɔc cko se, na sεεε-c nya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o."

20 Amaa Peetroo a benjaa mò nee feyε, "Wuribware sa a fɔ aa fɔ atanne lwee deεkpa ne oo kure bò beya na c bò kyweε εbɔye awaapo-c, a lee feyε fɔ a fa feyε fɔ e taare a fɔ cɔc Wuribware aketɔ-c. 21 Fɔ mon tii anε se, ne fɔ-c fɔ beε fɔ maa taare a fɔ waa anε kusun mɔ, bò

† Isaya 66.1-2.

lee feye ebonye ne e bo fo kakponc-rc kyc bweeto Wuribware ase. 22 Amose-c nu fo eyee bo lee fo asen bonye ma ne fo a fa-c se, na fo kore Wuribware feye c taa fo asen bonye ma bo ke fo. 23 A lee feye mo a nu feye fo kokwee ne fo de-o kyc bweeto, ne fo ebonye ne fo de-o ma kyc fo se."

24 Amo feraa, ne Simon a tawe gywii Peetroo na Yohannee feye, "Mo e kore mone nee, mon' kore Wuribware sa mo, na atc ma ne fo a tawe amo asen-c peee ma kan waa mo."

25 Peetroo na Yohannee a tawe ketc ne Yeessu a waa bamo fonfon akatc-rc na abwaresen gywii asese-c lowe-c, ne baa kinji yc Yerusalem man-nc. Bamo a kinji ba yc-c, ne baa tawe abwaresen gywii Samariya eman eman-nc awuye.

Filipo na Itiyopiya krakye e brese ko asen

26 Ne Wuribware kaboc ko a lee sos bo tawe gywii Filipino feye, "Waa siraa yc kyaw twaekpa kebenasare se ya borc kpa ne c lee Yerusalem man-nc c yc Gasa man-nc." (Mbeyoc bo mon lee bo bo kpa amo, a lee feye coc mon lee o te ifuri amo se.) 27 Ne Filipino a waa siraa, ne cc ywee kpa-c se. Amc sweere ko ne ba tee mo e Itiyopiya-o krakye e brese ko ne c deere bamo wurekyee ne ba tee mo e Kanakee-o atanne se-c te mo kpana tireelaa ko-rc. Mo a kocre Wuribware gyi-o si-o ne cc yc Yerusalem man a c ya sun Wuribware mo sunkpa-c mfen. Ne mbeyoc o kinji c yc pe. 28 Mo a te-ro-o, na c kare Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a asen ne cc kyoree waa abwaresen wore-c-rc-rc kenken c yc. 29 Mfen ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a tawe gywii Filipino feye, "Yc tireelaa ne c gye fo nkpe-c amo ase, na fo ya nare mraa mo." 30 Ne Filipino a yc mo ase ya nu feye onyare amo e kare abwaresen wore-c-rc-rc kebeya ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya a kyoree-c. Ne oo bise mo feye, "Fo i nu ketc ne fo e kare-c kaase aaa?" 31 Ne Itiyopiya krakye e brese amo a bejhaa mo feye, "Emene ne mo e waa a n nu kaase na coc mon kaapo mo?" Ne cc sa ne Filipino a dee lweero kyena mo ase, ne baa kya se ba yc. 32 Wore ne c kare-c-rc, Isaya a kyoree nee e,

"C waa dinj feye kasannegyii ne bo de a bo ya macc-c,

bese nk sanne ne ba tenje mo ifwii si, na c maa su-o, c mon tawe seye.

33 Ne baa waa mo aworefc na mo asen de kpa ne bamo ma baa kine bo mon taa kasentij sa mo. Coc maa taare a c kaapo mo ananagi, bo lee feye baa ten mo nkpa se, lee mo lee kaye macc-rc." †

34 To, ne oo bise Filipino feye, "Cawe sese ne kyaamee mo e tawe mo asen-c gywii mo, mo eyee ne o de bese coc aaa?" 35 Ne Filipino a kaapo onyare-c abwaresen-c-rc lee mfen ne cc kare-c tawe Yeessu kayowre se asen gywii mo.

36 Bamo a yc, ne baa ya fo bon ko ase-c, ne krakye amo ye, "Kee, nkyu ko e bo mfee-c. Ne ntetc se ne ma

† Isaya 53.7-8 (LXX).

bo asuu-o nee?" [37 Ne Filipino a tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo ya kocre gyi fo kakponc-rc feraa, fo e taare a fo bo asuu." Ne cc bejhaa feye, "Mo a kocre gyi. Mo a kocre gyi feye Wuribware mo gyi-o e gye Yeessu Kristoo."]

38 Amo feraa ne krakye-c a sa ne tireelaa ne bo te-ro-o a yere, ne mo aa Filipino a lee yc nkyu-o-ro, ne Filipino a bo mo asuu. 39 Bamo keden lee nkyu-o-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o a taa Filipino o de o yii. Amose-c krakye-c mon lee nu mo. Ne cc kya mo kpa se yc pe na mo akatc a gyi. 40 Amaa Filipino bo sa se c bo Asecdc man-nc, ne cc kya se yc Kayesareya man-nc. Ne cc tawe asen timaa-o kpa-rc gywii man kemaa se awuye.

Anen ne Sccl a kyurawi mo mfeere bonye-c

9 Bo fo mbeyoc-c, Sccl san c yere-rc kenken c kpa ekpa ne c nya na c bo macc bamo ne bo gya ane nyanpe Yeessu a ekpa-c se-c. Amose-c ne cc yc Wuribware coclonkpo brese-c ase ya kpa ewore ne ee sa mo kpa a c yc Damasikus man-nc ya lwee kebwarekore akyan-nc mfen-c. San-c, mo ya lweero ya nu akye e bese anyare ne bo gya Yeessu a ekpa-c se mfen-c, c taare a c kra bamo yaa Yerusalem man-nc ya tii.

3 Sccl a yc c t Damasikus man-nc-c, kaluwa konko ne kelanjerc ko feye elee-e-c a lee awore-rc bo wee mo se. 4 Mfen ne cc lee da sweere, ne oo nu bore ko a tawe o gywii mo feye, "Sccl, ntetc nee ne fo e cocraa mo anen?"

5 Ne Sccl a bise feye, "Mo nyanpe, fo nse nee?" Ne bore amo a bejhaa e, "Mo e gye Yeessu ne fo e cocraa mo-c. 6 Amaa, kococ yc man-c-rc na coc kaapo fo ketc ne fo waa mfen-c."

7 Amaa, asese ne bamo aa mo naa kpa-c-rc mon bunji kanc, ne baa sii yere. Baa nu bore-c, bamo ma bo mon nu coc. 8 Ne Sccl a kococ kyurawi-ro, amaa mo a bunji akatc-c, c mon lee c kee. Amose-c ne bamo ne mo aa bamo naa-c a kra mo kesaree-rc yaa bo lwee Damasikus man-nc. 9 Amo nke nsa na c mon kee, na c mon gyi, ne mo-c mo mon nuu.

10 San amo, bamo coc ne c gya Yeessu a ekpa-c se-c ma bo Damasikus mfen, ne ba tee mo e Ananias. Ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a tee mo dee-ro-o feye, "Ananias!" Ne cc bejhaa e "Kee mo, mo nyanpe." 11 Ne ane nyanpe a tawe gywii mo feye, "Waa siraa na fo yc kabore ne ba tee e 'Kabore kyerarase'-c se na fo lwee onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Yudas a lon-c-rc bise onyare ko ne cc lee Taasus man-nc ne ba tee mo e Sccl-c se. C bo mfen c kore kebwarekore. 12 Ne oo nu dee-ro feye onyare ko ne ba tee e Ananias-o a lweero bo ba mo kesaree bo danc mo se a mo akatc nya bee bunji."

13 Ne Ananias a bejhaa feye, "Mo nyanpe, asese bweeto a tawe onyare ma asen gywii mo, ne mo a nu aworefc ne cc bo waa fo asese ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nc-c asen. 14 Ne cc nya keyalen bo lee Wuribware alonkpo abrese ase feye c ba Damasikus mfee bo kra asese peee ne ba sun fo-c."

15 Ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a tawe gywii mo feye, "Yc, a lee feye mo a lee mo feye c waa mo kusun-o, na c tawe asen ne n de-o na mo keyalen gywii nde se awuye-o

na bamo awure na Yudaa awuye-o psee. ¹⁶ Na mo fɔɔfɔɔ kaapo mo aworefoɔ ne o kperi kusuj ne c waa a c sa mo-c se na o gyi-o."

¹⁷ Amose se-c ne Ananias a yɔ ya lwee loɔ ne Sɔɔl bo mo-rc-c, ne c taa mo asaree bo doɔɔɔ Sɔɔl se, ne c ye, "Mo kosobee Sɔɔl, ane nyanpe Yeesuu fɔɔfɔɔ ne oo lee mo eyee bo kaapo fo san ne fo bo kpa-rc fo e ba mfee-c ya sun mo fo ase. Oo sun mo fo ase nee a fo akatɔ beɛ nya bunɔi feye san-c aneɔ ne a du-o, na Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o ywee fo se."

¹⁸ Puri amo-rc mfeɔ ne atɔ ko feye nkinɔgyi agyafɔ-c a lee Sɔɔl akatɔgyi-ro lee da, ne mo akatɔ a bunɔi waa feye san-c aneɔ ne a kee-c, ne c kosɔ yere. Ne c bo asuu. ¹⁹ Mo a gyi ateese-o kamee-rc, ne c beɛ waa keyaalɔ.

Aneɔ ne Sɔɔl a tawe abwareseɔ Damasikus maɔ-nc-c

Ne Sɔɔl a gyi nke mfeɔ ko Kristoo akɔɔregyipo ne bo bo Damasikus maɔ-nc-c ase. ²⁰ Ne c yɔ mfeɔ a kebwarekore akyaɔ-rc ya lee c tawe abwareseɔ feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mo gyi-o nee. ²¹ Ne eyee a kper bamo ne c tawe aseɔ-c gywii bamo-c psee. Ne bo ye, "N gye cnyare ne c bo Yerusalem maɔ-nc-c kɔ asese ne ba sun Yeesuu-o nee eee? C moɔ ba mfee nee feye c ba c bo kra Yeesuu asuɔɔ ne bo bo mfee-c na o kinɔaa bamo yaa Wuribware alɔɔɔ abrese-c ase nee eee?" ²² Amaa kake kemaɔ mɔ na Sɔɔl a kekaapo-rc-c e waa leɔ ki tii si. Mo a kaapo-rc neene ketɔ se ne Yeesuu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bo kyɔɔwe kaye-rc a asese-c feye c moɔwe bamo-c, Yudaa awuye ne bo bo Damasikus mfeɔ-c moɔ taare lee kan ko.

²³ Amo a kyee, ne Yudaa awuye-o a gyanɔ kra aneɔ ne ba waa a bo kɔ Sɔɔl-c. ²⁴ Amaa oo nu ketɔ ne Yudaawuye-o a kra-c. Ne nkee mpase na kanye bo yere maɔ kidenbee a abunogyi-o-ro ba kpa Sɔɔl a bo kɔ. ²⁵ Amaa nke nko kanye ne bamo ne bo gya Sɔɔl se-c a taa mo yaa kebanɔɔɔ kekyan ko ne baa pwee bo mɔraa maɔ a kidenbee-o sɔsɔ, ne c boɔ mfanɔseɔ ko-rc ne baa taa mo waa kike dabe ko-rc, ne baa ba ife bo da-rc, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yowe mo-rc boye baa bo ywee sweere. Ne c seɔ lee mfeɔ beɛ yɔ Yerusalem maɔ-nc-c.

Aneɔ ne Sɔɔl a kinɔi yɔ Yerusalem maɔ-nc-c

²⁶ Sɔɔl a fo Yerusalem maɔ-nc-c, ne c kpa a o tii bamo ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o si. Amaa bo moɔ kɔre mo gyi feye nkee o tii bamo se, ne kufu a nya bamo psee. ²⁷ Ne Bar-Nabas † a ba bo yaa mo Yeesuu ayaa-rc ayerepo-c ase. Ne c kaapo bamo-rc aneɔ ne Sɔɔl a nyanpe Yeesuu kpa-rc-c na aneɔ ne Yeesuu a sa seɔsa gywii mo-c, na aneɔ ne Sɔɔl a nya kakponɔ kaapo abwareseɔ Yeesuu kenyaɔ-rc Damasikus maɔ-nc-c. ²⁸ Amose se-c ne Sɔɔl a sii bamo ase, ne c nya kakponɔ tawe abwareseɔ Yeesuu kenyaɔ-rc Yerusalem maɔ-nc-c psee. ²⁹ Ne c beɛ tawe abwareseɔ

gywii Yudaawuye ne ba sa Griiki seɔsa-c, ne mo aa bamo a gyiiri ikii bo lee abwareseɔ-c se. Amose-c ne ba buwi ba kpa eka a bo kɔ mo. ³⁰ San ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo-c a nyanpe-c, ne baa yaa Sɔɔl Kayesareya maɔ-nc-c, ne baa ya ba mo bo kyɔɔwe mo aye Taasus ne c bo efo-c. ³¹ Nkee fɔraa, bo lee aneɔ ne Sɔɔl a kii Kristoo akɔɔregyipo ne c moɔ lee c tɔraa Kristoo akɔɔregyipo, asore awuye ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se na Galileya sweere se na Samariya sweere se-c psee eyee a yuri bamo. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o a sa asore awuye-o keyaalɔ na wɔre, ne asese bweeɔ a bo tii bamo se, bo lee aneɔ ne baa bu ane nyanpe Yeesuu-o si.

Aneɔ ne Peetroo a yɔ Lidaa na Yopaa e maɔ-nc-c

³² Ne Peetroo a nare maɔ kemaɔ ne Yeesuu akɔɔregyipo-c bo-c se c laa bamo. Ne san ko c yɔ bamo ne bo bo Lidaa maɔ-nc-c ase a c ya laa bamo. ³³ Mfeɔ ne c yɔ nyanpe ko ne ba tee mo e Iniya, ne mo kayoɔwe psee mɔ a wu, ne c maa taare a c kosɔ lee kraɔ se nsu mburuwa-o. ³⁴ Mfeɔ ne Peetroo a tee mo kenyaɔ e, "Iniya, Yeesuu Kristoo e gye ne c sa a fo kpaare. Kosɔ kɔ kraɔ." Puri-ro mfeɔ ne Iniya a kosɔ kywi-ro. ³⁵ Ne asese ne bo te Lidaa maɔ-nc-c na Sarɔɔ ifuri si-o psee a nyanpe amo a kpaare-c, ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi, ne baa bo gya mo eka-c se.

³⁶ Amo kyeɔ ko mɔ bo Yopaa maɔ ne mo aa Lidaa moɔ bo efo bweeɔ-c-rc, ne c kɔre Yeesuu gyi bweeɔ. Mo kenyaɔ e gye Tabitaa. (Amaa Griiki-ro mo kenyaɔ e gye Dokkas, kaase e kaapo feye Kyankporan.) Kyeɔ mɔ fɔraa atiripo-rc kekyan na kedamenanɔse wɔre dooo ne c naa c waa. ³⁷ San amo mɔ, cɔ, ne oo wu. Ne baa gye mo taa mo kifuniɔ-o bo beya kebanɔɔɔ kekyan ko-rc sɔsɔ na ba su kale. ³⁸ Amose-c Yopaa awuye ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o a nu Peetroo si feye c bo Lidaa maɔ-nc-c, ne baa sun abee anyɔ ko mo ase feye bo ya tawe gywii mo e, "Ane e kore fo, waa menan ba ane ase."

³⁹ Ne Peetroo a waa siraa, ne mo aa abee anyɔ amo a yɔ. Bamo a fo-c, ne baa yaa Peetroo kebanɔɔɔ kekyan ne kyeɔ-c da kemo-rc-c. Ne akpenlekyee yere muruwaa kifuniɔ-o na ba su. Ne baa ba ekaare ne kyeɔ-c a baara sa atiripo san ne o te-o bo kaapo Peetroo aneɔ ne kyeɔ-c bware-o.

⁴⁰ Ne Peetroo a sa ne bamo psee a lee kekyan-c-rc, ne oo kpuni anurii, ne c kore kebwarekore, ne oo kii ba kifuniɔ-o ase, ne c ye, "Tabitaa, kyinɔi kyena." Mfeɔ ne oo bunɔi akatɔ. Mo a nyanpe Peetroo-o, ne oo kyinɔi kyena. ⁴¹ Ne Peetroo a tɔ mo-rc, ne c kra mo-rc kya mo-rc, ne c kosɔ yere. Ne Peetroo a tee bamo ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o psee na akpenlekyee-c, ne c ba kyeɔ-c bo kaapo bamo. ⁴² Kemaɔ ne c bo Yopaa maɔ-nc-c a nu aseɔ mɔ. Ne asese bweeɔ a kɔre Yeesuu gyi. ⁴³ Ne Peetroo a gyi nke kafwee ko gbanɔse-ba ne ba tee e Simɔ-c ase Yopaa mfeɔ.

† Ayaa-rc ayerepo-c asuj 4.36.

Peetroo na Kooniiliyus

10 San ɔ amɔ mɔ, ɔnyare kɔ mɔ bɔ Kayesareya man-ɔ, ne ba tee mɔ ε Kooniiliyus. Mɔ e gye Roma awuye asoogyaa alafa asiye ne ba tee bamɔ ε Italiya asoogyaa-o-ro kelafa ɔbrɛse. 2 ɔ gye sese timaa nee fee. Ne mɔ aa mɔ lɔn-ɔ awuye pɛɛɛ mɔ a mon gye Yudaawuye gbaa ooo, ne ba sun Wuribware. Ne ɔ bee ɔ kya Yudaawuye atiripɔ-ɔ, na ɔ kɔre kebwarekɔre san kɛmaa. 3 Kake nkɔ, kyawɛ kikpeerebee, ne ɔnyare mɔ a yɔ ya kɔre kebwarekɔre, ne oo ɔ kɔɔkɔ feye dee-ro-o. Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ ne oo ɔ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ na oo lweero mɔ ase tee mɔ feye "Kooniiliyus!"

4 Na kufu de mɔ, ne ɔ deere Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise feye, "Ntɛɔ nee, mɔ nyanɔpe?"

Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a beɔɔna mɔ ε, "Wuribware akatɔ a gyi fɔ kebwarekɔre na kedamenanɛ ne fɔ e waa atiripɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ beɔɔna fɔ. 5 Na mbeyɔmɔ sun asese bɔ kyɔɔwe Yopaa man-ɔ, na bɔ ya tee ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee ε Simɔn Peetroo-o. 6 ɔ gye gbanseba ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔn, ne o te ɔpɔɔ kee-ɔ ɔfɔ nee."

7 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a lee mfeɔ o yii, ne Kooniiliyus a tee mɔ anya anyɔ na soogyaa kɔnkɔ ne ɔ waa kusun ɔ sa mɔ mɔ lɔn-ɔ, ne o sun Wuribware-ɔ. 8 Ne ɔ tawɛ ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ gywii bamɔ, ne oo sun bamɔ bɔ kyɔɔwe Yopaa man-ɔ.

9 Kemɔ kayɛ nkɛ-o ne baa yɔ ba tɔ-ɔ Yopaa-o, ne Peetroo a dee bamɔ akyan tɛsɛse amɔ kɔkɔ mpase amɔ a ɔ ya kɔre kebwarekɔre. 10 San-ɔ akɔɔ de mɔ, ɔ kpa ateese a o gyi. Bamɔ a maa se ba waa ateese-o, ne oo ɔ ketɔ kɔ feye dee-ro-o. 11 Oo ɔ nee feye awɔre-ɔ a bunɔi-ro, ne waagya dabe kɔ a lee sɔsɔ ɔ ba-ɔ feye bɔkɔ a de mɔ anɔ ana-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ bɔ lee da-ɔ mɔ ase. 12 Mbɔ na awɔ na akɛri na mbɔgyii ewɔrese ewɔrese mɔ bɔ waagya amɔ-ɔ. 13 Ne oo nu bɔre kɔ a lee sɔsɔ tawɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Peetroo, kɔsɔ na fɔ mɔ wɔ!"

14 Amaa Peetroo a beɔɔna nee ε, "Mɔ nyanɔpe, ma gyi mmɔ daa, a lee feye mɔ a kɔsɔ-ɔ, mɔ tɛɛ gyi ketɔ ne anɛ Yudaawuye mbraa-ɔ ye a gye iyisi ne ba kisi-o."

15 Ne bɔre-ɔ a bee tawɛ nyɔseɔ gywii mɔ feye, "Ketɔ ne mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware ye ki bware kigyi-o, fɔ-ɔ fɔ ma kisi kigyi!"

16 Ne bɔre amɔ a tawɛ amɔ-ɔ iluwi esa gywii mɔ, ne oo kine kigyi anɛɔ de, ne atɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a bee kinɔi yɔ sɔsɔ.

17 Peetroo a san ɔ fa ketɔ ne oo ɔ mfɛere-ɔ, na nkɛ ne asese ne Kooniiliyus a sun bamɔ-ɔ a fɔ Simɔn lɔn ba bɔ ye mɔ kabuno. 18 Ne baa bise bɔ kyɔɔwe lɔn-ɔ-ɔ feye, "ɔfɔ kɔ bɔ lɔn mɔ-ɔ mfeɛ ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔn Peetroo aaa?" 19 Peetroo a san ɔ bɔ kekyan-ɔ sɔsɔ mfeɛ ɔ fa ketɔ ne oo ɔ mfɛere-ɔ, ne Wuribware a kufwiɔne-o a tawɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Nu! Asese asa kɔ bɔ mfeɛ ba kpa fɔ. 20 Amɔse-ɔ waa siraa na fɔ kɔrɔwe yɔ lɔn-ɔ, na fɔ aa bamɔ yɔ bamɔ ayɛ, a lee feye mɔ ya sun bamɔ. Fɔ ma kine." 21 Ne Peetroo a kɔrɔwe ya

tawɛ gywii asese asa amɔ feye, "Mɔ ne mone i buwi mone e kpa nee. Mone kpa se?"

22 Ne bɔ ye, "To, anɛ mon de bɔye kɔ. Roma soogyaa bɛse Kooniiliyus ya sun anɛ fɔ ase. ɔ gye sese timaa, ne o sun Wuribware, ne Yudaawuye mɔ pɛɛɛ i bu mɔ. Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ a ba mɔ ase bɔ tawɛ gywii mɔ feye ɔ tee fɔ mɔ ayɛ, na o nu ketɔ ne fɔ de a fɔ tawɛ-ɔ."

23 Amɔ fɛraa, ne Peetroo a sa ne baa lwee lɔn-ɔ, ne ɔ pɔpɔre bamɔ na bɔ di a kayɛ ke. Kayɛ a ke-o, ne ɔ waa siraa, ne mɔ aa bamɔ na Yopaa awuye bamɔ ne baa kɔre Yeessu gyi-o bɔkɔ a yɔ.

24 Kemɔ kayɛ nkɛ-o ne baa fɔ Kayesareya man-ɔ kyɔ ya tɔ feye Kooniiliyus na mɔ kɔweɛɛ-ana na mɔ nyare-ana ne ɔ tee-ɔ a waa siraa bɔ te bɔ gywii mɔ.

25 Peetroo a deɔ o lwee lɔn-ɔ-ɔ, ne Kooniiliyus a lee bɔ gyanɔna mɔ bunɔi kpuni anɔrii mɔ akatɔ-ɔ sun mɔ.

26 Ne Peetroo a tawɛ gywii mɔ ε, "O daabii, kɔsɔ yeɛ, mɔ fɔnkɔn gye sese nee feye fɔ-ɔ deɛ."

27 Bamɔ a lwee lɔn-ɔ-ɔ na ɔ sa seɔsa Kooniiliyus ase, ne ɔ ya tɔ feye asese bweɛtɔ a gyanɔne mfeɔ.

28 Ne ɔ tawɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "Mone fɔnkɔn nyi feye anɛ Yudaawuye a mbraa-ɔ mon sa kpa feye Yudaanyi na ɔkɔ ne ɔ mon gye Yudaanyi nare bɛɛɛ o lwee mɔ lɔn-ɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware a kaapɔ mɔ feye m ma lee tenɔi-ro na m ma lee tawɛ feye ɔkɔ de iyisi na ɔ kperi anɛɔ se na mɔ aa mɔ ma nare. 29 Amɔse se ne mone a sun tee mɔ-ɔ, ne mon kine, ne mɔ a ba-ɔ nee. To, mɔ i bise mone feye kemɔ se ne mone a tee mɔ."

30 Ne Kooniiliyus ye, "To, mon de bɔye kɔ. Nɔnk nkɛ nna nee feye mɔ a yɔ a ɔ ya kɔre kebwarekɔre mɔ lɔn-ɔ mpase, ne mɔ a ɔ nyare kɔ feye dee-ro-o na ɔ ye mɔ akatɔ-ɔ o bun kaare tɔresese. 31 Ne ɔ ye, 'Kooniiliyus, Wuribware a nu fɔ kebwarekɔre, ne oo ɔ kedamenanɛ ne fɔ e waa atiripɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ.' 32 Ne ɔ ye, 'Mbeyɔmɔ sun ɔkɔ Yopaa man-ɔ na ɔ ya tee ɔnyare ne ba tee ε Simɔn Peetroo-o. ɔ gye ɔfɔ ɔ bɔ ɔnyare kɔ ne ba tee mɔ ε Simɔn Gbanseba ne o te ɔpɔɔ kee-ɔ ayɛ!'

33 Amɔse ne mɔ a sun tee fɔ. Fɔ a ba-ɔ, aa waa mɔ kɔne bweɛtɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ anɛ pɛɛɛ a gyanɔne anɛ nyanɔpe Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ anɛ e kpa a anɛ nu ketɔ ne ɔ ye fɔ tawɛ gywii anɛ-ɔ nee."

Ketɔ ne Peetroo a tawɛ gywii Kooniiliyus-ana-ɔ

34 Ne Peetroo a lee ɔ tawɛ ketɔ ne o de a ɔ tawɛ-ɔ. ɔ ye, "Mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, Wuribware a kaapɔ mɔ feye bɔ fɔ nɔnk, mɔ a waa bɔye feye mɔ a tenɔi asese-ɔ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware ase fɛraa, ɔkɔ mon kweɛ, ne ɔ maa bu ɔkɔ ɔ kyɔɔ ɔkɔ. 35 Na Wuribware fɛraa, kasuro kɛmaa ne fɔ a lee kamɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne fɔ e tee fɔ i sun mɔ, ne fɔ e waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, ɔ kpa fɔ asɛɔ. 36 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Isireelii awuye ne Wuribware a taa mɔ asɛɔ amɔ bɔ sa. Ne ɔ bɔrɔ Yeessu Kristoo si tawɛ abwareseɔ feye Wuribware e kpa a o yuri anɛ nkɔnkɔ. Amaa kasɛntiɔ fɛraa Yeessu mon gye anɛ Yudaawuye wɔre nyanɔpe nee. ɔ gye tɔn kɛmaa awuye nyanɔpe nee. 37 Mɔ e kɔre a n gyi feye mone a nu asɛɔ ne aa ba anɛ ayɛ nkɛ mfeɔne mɔ-ɔ-ɔ. San ne Yohane Osuubɔkɔ-ɔ e tawɛ abwareseɔ feye asese nu bamɔ eyee, na bɔ lee bamɔ

ebonye-rc, na c bɔ bamo asuu-o, ne Wuribware a sa Yeessu Nasaretenyi-o mɔ keyaalen na mɔ kufwiije timaa-o. M beɛ mɔ e kɔkre a n gyi feye mone a nu ane ne Yeessu a gye nkpe waa mɔ kusuj Galileya sweere se, ne oo muruwi ane sweere se pɛɛ-c. Wuribware a gya mɔ kame-c se-c, c waa itimaa ton kɛmaa ne c y-c, ne c kya alpo na bamo ne Obonsam te bamo se-c. ³⁹ Ne ane pɛɛ a nu ketɔ kɛmaa ne c waa Yudeya sweere pɛɛ se na Yerusalem man-nc-c. Ne baa ba ndangyii bɔ da mɔ bɔ mera kiyii kpare-abɛ-rc se m-c. ⁴⁰ Ne kemɔ kake sasɛpo-c ne Wuribware a kyinjɔ mɔ lee lowi-ro, ne oo lee mɔ eyee ifuri. ⁴¹ Amaa n gye ckɛmaa ya nu mɔ. Ane ne ane gye bamo ne c kyc lee-o ya nu mɔ, ane ne ane a nu ketɔ kɛmaa ne Yeessu a waa-c, ne ane aa mɔ a gyi ateese, ne ane a nu nta saɔ ne oo kyinjɔ lee lowi-ro-o kame-rc. ⁴² Ne c c tawe gywii ane feye ane tawe mɔ asɛn gywii asɛɛ bɔ kaapo bamo feye mɔ ne Wuribware a lee feye c waa bamo ne bɔ mon tɛɛ wu-o na bamo ne baa wu-o pɛɛ cɛɛn-gyipo. ⁴³ Ne Wuribware a akyaame-c pɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ kyɛna-c a tawe mɔ asɛn feye Wuribware e taa ckɛmaa m-c ne c kɔkre mɔ gyi-o ebonye a c bɔ ke mɔ. Wuribware e bɔrc Yeessu si na c taa ckɛmaa ne c kɔkre mɔ a o gyi-o ebonye bɔ ke sɛɛ-c.”

⁴⁴ Na Peetroo saɔ c sa sɛnsa, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bɔ ywee ckɛmaa ne c bɔ mfeɔ o nu mɔ asɛn-c se. ⁴⁵ Ne eyee a kpeɔ Yudaawuye ne baa kɔkre Yeessu gyi, ne bamo aa Peetroo pɛɛ a lee Yopaa, ne bɔ yere mfeɔ-c, bɔ lee ane ne Wuribware a sa ne mɔ kufwiije timaa-o a ywee bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o gbaa se-c. ⁴⁶ A lee feye baa nu bamo a sa esɛnsa kɔ ne bamo aa asɛɛ-c fɔnfɔn gbaa maa nu e-mɔ-rc-c, na ba kyɔrc Wuribware a kedabe-c. ⁴⁷ Ne Peetroo ye, “Asɛɛ m-c a nya Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne feye ane-c dɛɛ. Amɔse-c kɔ e taare a o kuɔ bamo feye ane ma ba nkyu bɔ bɔ bamo asuu aaa?” ⁴⁸ Amɔse se-c ne c sa ne baa bɔ bamo asuu Yeessu Kristoo kɛnyare-rc. Ne bɔ ye Peetroo kyɛna bamo asɛ nke nyɔc kɔ.

Peetroo kumuruwi-ro a ketɔ ne c bɔ tawe gywii Yerusalem asɔreɛ awuye-o

11 Ne Yeessu ayaa-rc ayerepo-c na Yudeya sweere se a bamo ne baa kɔkre Yeessu gyi-o pɛɛ a nu feye bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o gbaa a nu abwareɛɛn-c, ne baa kɔkre amɔ gyi. ² Amɔse-c saɔ ne Peetroo a yɔ Yerusalem man-nc, ne bamo ne bɔ yere-rc feye bɔ teɔne bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o atweɛtu-o pweɛ na bamo aa bamo dɛɛ taare nare na bɔ gyi abɛɛ asɛ-c a porɔ mɔ feye, ³ “Fo a waa cɔ ya sɔwe bamo ne bɔ mon teɔne atweɛtu-o aye.”

⁴ Amɔse-c ne Peetroo a tawe ketɔ ne kaa waa-c pɛɛ kegyase kegyase gywii bamo. ⁵ C tawe neɛ e, “Saɔ ne m bɔ Yopaa man-nc mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre-c, ne mɔ a nu atɔ kɔ feye dee-ro-o a lee sɔsɔ a ba feye bamo a kra waagya anu ana-rc, ne ba yɔwe-rc ba lee sɔsɔ ba-rc-c. Ne c bɔ lee da mɔ akatɔ-rc. ⁶ Mɔ a deere waagya-rc-rc, ne mɔ a nu mbɔ na awɔ na akeri na

mbogyii. ⁷ Ne mɔ a nu bore kɔ a lee sɔsɔ tawe gywii mɔ feye, ‘Peetroo, kɔsɔ yere na fo m-c wɔ.’ ⁸ Amaa mɔ a beɔnaa mɔ ne feye, ‘Mɔ nyanpe, ma gyi mɔ daa, a lee feye mɔ a kɔsɔ-c, mon tɛɛ gyi ketɔ ne ane Yudaawuye mbraa-c ye a gye iyisi ne ba kisi-o.’ ⁹ Ne bore amɔ a beɛ tawe e, ‘Ketɔ ne mbeɔm-c Wuribware ye ki iluwi esa, ne nke amɔ pɛɛ a beɛ kinɔ yɔ sɔsɔ.

¹¹ Mfeɔ ne abɛɛ asa kɔ ne baa saɔ bamo lee Kayesareya man-nc-c a fo lon ne n te mɔ-rc-c. ¹² Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a tawe gywii mɔ feye mɔ aa bamo a yɔ na m ma kine. Abɛɛ asiye m-c ne baa lee Yopaa man-nc, ne baa kɔkre Yeessu gyi-o ya yaa mɔ Kayesareya mfeɔ, ne ane pɛɛ a lweɛ cnyare ne oo saɔ tɛɛ mɔ-c a lon-rc. ¹³ Ne c tawe gywii ane ane ne oo nu Wuribware kabɔc kɔ a bɔ yere mɔ lon-rc-rc. Na ane ne Wuribware kabɔc amɔ a tawe gywii mɔ e, ‘Sun kɔ Yopaa man-nc bɔ kyɔwe cnyare kɔ ne ba tɛɛ mɔ e Simɔn Peetroo-o ase. ¹⁴ Mɔ-c m e tawe ane ne Wuribware e mɔrcɔwe fo aa fo lon-nc awuye-o a o gywii fo.’ ¹⁵ Amɔ e gye feye mɔ a lee mɔ e tawe asɛn mɔ i gywii bamo-c, a mon kyee ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bɔ ywee bamo se feye kegyɛnkpe-c ane ne c ywee ane se-c dɛɛ. ¹⁶ Ne mɔ a nyinjɔ ketɔ ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a tawe-c se feye, ‘Yohaneɛ Osuubɔpo-c de nkyu c bɔ asɛɛ asuu, amaa mone fɛraa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e ywee mone se. Na Wuribware ba mɔ kufwiije timaa amɔ bɔ gye mone.’ ¹⁷ A bɔ-rc ane feye Wuribware a sa bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o mɔ kufwiije timaa-o ne feye ane ne c sa ane ne ane a kɔkre ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo gyi-o dɛɛ. Amɔse-c nɛ e gye mɔ-c mɔ ne mɔ e taare a n tii Wuribware kusuj kpa?”

¹⁸ Bamɔ a nu asɛn mɔ pɛɛ-c, ne baa yɔwe Peetroo keporɔ, ne baa kyɔrc Wuribware. Ne bɔ ye, “Amɔ fɛraa Wuribware a sa bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o gbaa kpa feye bɔ nu bamo eyee, na bɔ lee bamo ebonye-rc, na bɔ nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de keɛ-c.”

Asɔreɛ ne a bɔ Anteyɔkeya man-nc-c

¹⁹ Saɔ ne Yudaawuye-o a m-c Stifaɔn-o, bamo beɛkɔ-ana Yudaawuye ne baa kɔkre Yeessu gyi-o a brawe-rc, a lee feye baa lee ba waa bamo awɔreɔc bweɛɔ. Bamɔ bokɔ a yɔ hareɛ Fonikiya sweere se na Kiprus kwii si na Anteyɔkeya man-nc ba tawe asɛn timaa-o ba gywii Yudaawuye-o wɔre. ²⁰ Amaa bamo bokɔ ne baa kɔwe bamo Kiprus kwii si na Kireeneɛ man-nc-c a yɔ Anteyɔkeya, ne baa tawe asɛn timaa bɔ lee ane nyanpe Yeessu kuɔ si gywii bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o. ²¹ Bamɔ a de ane nyanpe a keyaalen-c se-c, bamo ne bɔ mon gye Yudaawuye-o bweɛɔ a kɔkre asɛn timaa-o gyi, ne baa gya Yeessu a kebwareɛn-o si.

²² Ne asɔreɛ awuye ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem man-nc-c a nu amɔ asɛn-c, ne baa saɔ Bar-Nabas bɔ kyɔwe Anteyɔkeya mfeɔ. ²³ Mɔ a fo, ne oo nu ane ne Wuribware a yure asɛ-c se-c, ne mɔ akatɔ a gyi. Mɔ a gye

seŋe timaa, ne ɔ beɛ o de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o bweɛto, ne ɔ kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi bweɛto-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ waa aseŋe-ɔ wɔre, ne ɔ yere bamo se kɔkɔre feye bo kya se gya ane nyanpe Yeessuu si kasentij-no, na bo ma kinji kameɛ. ɔ saŋ ɔ bo mfeŋ, ne aseŋe bweɛto a bo kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi, ne baa bo tii akɔɔre-gyipo ne bo kyɔ bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ se.

²⁵ Ne Bar-Nabas a kya se yɔ Taasus maŋ-ɔ a ɔ ya buwi kpa ɔɔɔ. ²⁶ Mo a ya kpa ɔɔɔ ŋu-o, ne ɔ ya mo Anteyɔkeya. Abɛɛ anyɔ amɔ a gyi kasu mfeŋ, na bamo aa mfeŋ a asɔreɛ awuye-o e gyaŋɛ, ne baa kaapo aseŋe biribiri abwareŋe. Anteyɔkeya mfeŋ ne baa gye ŋkpeɛ teɛ bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi-o kenyaŋe feye Kristoo awuye.

²⁷ Amɔ saŋ amɔ Wuribware akyaaɛɛ ko mo a lee Yerusalem yɔ Anteyɔkeya mfeŋ. ²⁸ Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a sa ne bamo-ɔ kɔ ko ne ba teɛ mo e Agabus-o a kɔso yere, ne ɔ tɔwe feye akɔŋ dabɛ ko e kpa a a ba sweere pɛɛ se. (Ne aa ba kasentij saŋ ne Roma awuye a owure dabɛ ne ba teɛ mo e Kilawudiyus-o a gyi kuwure-o.) ²⁹ Ne Kristoo awuye ne bo te Anteyɔkeya-ɔ a kra feye bamo kɛmaa e kyɔŋwe bamo beko-ana ne baa kɔɔre Yeessuu gyi, ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ ketɔ ne baa taare-ɔ. ³⁰ Kasentij mo, ne baa kpa atanne bo saŋ Bar-Nabas na ɔɔɔ, ne baa taa yaa bo sa mfeŋ a asɔreɛ abreŋe-ɔ.

Anɛŋ ne Owure Herɔd a tii Peetroo tiikpa, ne Wuribware a kɔɔre mo lee mo kesaree-ɔ-ɔ

12 Amɔ saŋ mo Owure Herɔd † a lee ɔ waa asɔreɛ awuye ne bo bo Yerusalem maŋ-ɔ-ɔ bokɔ bokɔkraa. ² Ne ɔ sa ne mo asoogyaa awuye a ba kepaŋ bo mo Yohanee mo daa Yakubu. ³ Mo a ŋu feye Yakubu kemɔ-ɔ a waa Yudaa awuye kɔne-ɔ, ne ɔ beɛ kra Peetroo. ɔ waa amɔ ŋke ne Yudaa awuye e waa kasu kano ngyaŋɛ ko ne ba gyi Bodobodoo-ne-yiisimɔŋ-te-ro-o. ⁴ Bamɔ a kra mo-ɔ, ne baa tii mo tiikpa, ne baa sa ne asoogyaa awuye ana anɛŋ ntun nna a deere mo se. Ne Owure Herɔd a waa mo mfeere feye ɔ sa a bo gyaŋɛ gyi mo aseŋ saŋ ne kasu kano ngyaŋɛ ko ne ba gyi Wuribware-a-kyaa-ane-yɔwe a ateese-o a lowe-ɔ. ⁵ Amose-ɔ ne baa tii mo. Amaa asɔreɛ awuye-o a yere kebwarekɔre se kake kɛmaa feye Wuribware lee mo lee owure-o kesaree-ɔ. ⁶ Feye nyanpe ne Owure Herɔd ye ɔ gyaŋɛ aseŋ na o gyi Peetroo aseŋ-ɔ, kemɔ ndɔ kanye na Peetroo da asoogyaa awuye anyɔ mbɔŋɔ-ɔ, na baa ŋure mo agbarabi anyɔ, na asoogyaa awuye ko mo yere kekyaŋ ne baa tii Peetroo kemɔ-ɔ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro.

⁷ Mfeŋ ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a bo yere Peetroo ase kekyaŋ ne ɔ bo kemɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Amɔ a gye kanye gbaa ooo, ne kekyaŋ-ɔ-ɔ a laŋɛ-ɔ. Ne Wuribware kabɔ amɔ a lenkpaŋ Peetroo kebbaakpa, ne oo kyinji. Ne kabɔ-ɔ ye, "Waa menaŋ kɔso!" Puri amɔ-ɔ ne agbarabi ne baa bo da mo asaree-ɔ-ɔ a saŋɛ lee da. ⁸ Ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ ye, "Kere se na fo waa-ɔ fo asebeta na fo bun fo waagya." Ne Peetroo a waa anɛŋ. ⁹ Ne Peetroo a

gya mo se lee kekyaŋ-ɔ-ɔ, na ɔ moŋ nyi ketɔ ne Wuribware kabɔ-ɔ e waa-ɔ, a lee feye aa waa mo feye mo a ku dee-o nee. ¹⁰ Ne baa kyɔŋ asoogyaa awuye katun gyenkreɛɛ-ɔ na kanyɔsepo-ɔ se. Ne ŋkee lalalowe-ɔ, ne baa bo fo pone dabɛ ne baa ba kegyeretɔ bo waa, ne o tii kabore ne ka lwee maŋ-ɔ-ɔ. Mfeŋ ne pone amɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a bunji, ne baa kyɔŋ lee, ne baa borɔ kabore ko, ne puri-ro mfeŋ Wuribware kabɔ amɔ a ŋaa yɔwe Peetroo.

¹¹ Ŋkee fɛraa, ne Peetroo a pini ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne ɔ ye, "Mbeyamɔ fɛraa, mo a ŋu feye a gye kasentij. Wuribware ya saŋ mo kabɔ-ɔ feye ɔ bo lee mo lee Owure Herɔd kesaree-ɔ, na o lee mo lee ketɔ kɛmaa ne Yudaa awuye e kpa feye ko waa mo-ɔ-ɔ."

¹² Mo fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu anɛŋ ne a du bo sa mo-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Yohanee Maak mo nyi Mariya aye, na aseŋ bweɛto a gyaŋɛ mfeŋ kanye amɔ ba kɔre kebwarekɔre ba sa Peetroo. ¹³ Ne Peetroo a da laŋ a kano a pone-ɔ se, ne bamo kabre ko ne ba teɛ mo e Rosa-o a lee ya kee.

¹⁴ Ne oo pini Peetroo bore, ne mo akato a gyi bweɛto hareɛ ɔ taŋ se a o bunji pone-ɔ sa Peetroo, ne oo kinji lweero ya tɔwe gywii bamo feye Peetroo yere kawu.

¹⁵ Ne baa tɔwe gywii mo feye, "Fo e la eboŋ nee eee?"

Ne ɔ yere-ɔ feye, "A gye kasentij." Amose-ɔ ne baa beŋŋaa mo feye, "Wuribware a kabɔ ne Peetroo de, ne ka kuŋ mo-ɔ nee." ¹⁶ Saŋ mo pɛɛ na Peetroo saŋ ɔ da pone-ɔ se. Ne ŋkee fɛraa baa bo bunji, ne bamo a ŋu mo-ɔ, ne aa kpeŋ bamo eyee. ¹⁷ Ne ɔ ya mo kesaree bo tɔwe gywii bamo feye bo laato, ne ɔ tɔwe anɛŋ ne Wuribware a lee mo lee tiikpa-ɔ pɛɛ gywii bamo. Ne ɔ ye, "Moŋ' ya tɔwe amɔ gywii Yakubu na Kristoo awuye ne baa saŋ-ɔ pɛɛ." Ne ɔ lee bamo ase mfeŋ beɛ yɔ toŋ ko.

¹⁸ Kaye a ke-o, ne aseŋ a to asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ. Nteto ya waa Peetroo? ¹⁹ Ne Owure Herɔd ye bo buwi kpa mo. Amaa baa kpa mo kponɛ. Amose se-ɔ ne oo bise asoogyaa awuye-o amɔ aseŋ, ne ɔ sa kano feye bo mo bamo.

Amɔ kameɛ-ɔ ne owure-o a lee Yudeya sweere se ya kyena Kayesareya maŋ-ɔ kafwee.

Anɛŋ ne Herɔd a wu-o

²⁰ Ne Owure Herɔd dun a fwii Tiro na Sidɔŋ eman awuye si. Amose-ɔ ne baa kpɔwe abɛɛ yɔ a bo ya ŋu mo, bo lee feye bamo ateese gyise pɛɛ a lee owure a sweere-ɔ se nee. Pweɛ ne baa yɔ-ɔ, baa tɔwe gywii onyare ne ɔ deere owure a laŋ-ɔ-ɔ a ayaafɔre-ɔ se ne ba teɛ mo e Balasitus-o nee, ne oo sure si feye ɔ kya bamo-ɔ. Ne baa yɔ owure-o ase ya tɔwe gywii mo feye ɔ sa a mo dun yuri.

²¹ Ne owure-o a sa kake, ne ɔ teɛ aseŋ-ɔ pɛɛ baa mo akato-ɔ. Ne oo bun mo awuretɔ, ne ɔ kyena mo kawuregya se, ne ɔ sa seŋsa gywii aseŋ-ɔ. ²² Ne aseŋ-ɔ a kyɔɔ mo seŋsa sase feɛ-ɔ feye, "N gye seŋe e gye ne ɔ sa seŋsa-ɔ, kisi ko nee." ²³ Ne Wuribware kabɔ ko a ba kame-ro kolɔ bo da mo, ne asonɔɔ a gyi mo ekyɔɔwe, ne oo wu, a lee feye ɔ moŋ kyɔɔ Wuribware feye mo a sa mo kuwure na kedabe.

† Mo e gye Herɔd Agripa gyenkreɛɛ-ɔ nee.

²⁴ Saɗ amɔ asese bweetɔ maa se ba nu abwasesen, na ba kɔɔre ba gyi. ²⁵ Ne Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl a lowe ketɔ ne baa yɔ kemɔ se-ɔ, ne baa taa Yohanee Maak, ne bamɔ aa mɔ a kinji yɔ Anteyɔkeya man-ko.

Anen ne baa lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sun-o

13 Saɗ amɔ Anteyɔkeya asoree awuye-o bokɔ gye Wuribware akyaamee na abwasesen akaaporo. Bamɔ anyare e gye Bar-Nabas, na Simeyɔn (ne ba tee e Ogyigyii-o) na Lukiyus (ne ɔɔ lee Kireenee man-ko-ɔ) na Manayen (ne baa bera mɔ aa Owure Herɔd-ɔ) na Sɔɔl. ² Saɗ ko, ne ba sun Wuribware na ba kra akon, ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a tawe gywii bamɔ feye, "Mon' lee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl sa mɔ, na bo ya sun mɔ kusun ne mɔ a tee bamɔ kemɔ se-ɔ." ³ Ne baa mɔraa se ba kra akon na ba kore kebwarekore, ne baa ba asaree bo donɔɔ bamɔ anu si yure bamɔ, ne baa sun bamɔ bo kyonwe.

Anen ne Sɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa gyenkreese-ɔ na ɔ ya tawe abwasesen-ɔ

⁴ Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kaapo Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl, ne baa yɔ Silukiya man-ko, ne baa borɔ nkyu si yɔ Kiprus kwii si. ⁵ Bamɔ a fo Salamis man-ko-ɔ, ne baa tawe abwasesen Yudaawuye ne bo bo mfen a kebwarekore akyan-ɔ-ɔ gywii asese. Amɔ Yohanee Maak gbaa tii bamɔ se ɔ kya bamɔ-ro. ⁶ Ne baa ya fo haree mfen ne baa tee e Pafos man-ko-ɔ. Ne baa to kisiben wuye ko ne ba tee mɔ e Bar-Yeesuu-o mfen. Griiki senja-ro mɔ kenya e gye Ilimas. ɔ gye Yudaanyi nee, ne ɔ ye mɔ fɔraa gye Wuribware kyaamee nee. ⁷ Kisiben wuye amɔ mɔ nyare e gye kwii amɔ se gominaa ne ɔɔ yere Roma owure dabɔ-ɔ ayaa-ro, ne ba tee mɔ e Seregyus Pɔɔl. Ne gominaa-o de kanyiasen, ne ɔɔ tee Bar-Nabas na Sɔɔl bo lee feye ɔ kpa a o nu abwasesen. ⁸ Amaa kisiben wuye-o mon sure si sa bamɔ, a lee feye ɔ maa kpa feye gominaa-o kɔɔre abwasesen-ɔ gyi. ⁹ Ne Sɔɔl (ne mbeyɔmɔ ba tee mɔ e Pɔɔl-ɔ) a deere kisiben wuye amɔ, na Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o keyaalen bo mɔ ase. ¹⁰ Ne ɔ ye, "Fo, ɔɔnsam mɔ gyi! Fo fɔraa, ketɔ kɔmaa ne ki bware-o gye fo don nee. Fo e penna asese nee saɗ kɔmaa, ne nkee fo i kyurowi Wuribware a kasentɔn-o fo i kii kaye-ba saɗ kɔmaa!" ¹¹ Wuribware i gyiiri fo kesɔɔ. Fo akato i bwee na fo ma lee nu atɔ bo fo saɗ ko pwee." Puri-ro mfen ne aa waa Ilimas feye kibugyii a da mɔ akato se-ɔ, ne mɔ akato a bwee. Ne ɔɔ lee teyi asaree o buwi ɔ kpa ɔko ne ɔ kra mɔ kesaree-ro na ɔ kaapo mɔ kpa-ɔ. ¹² Gominaa amɔ a nu ketɔ ne kaa waa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kɔɔre ane nyanpe Yeesuu gyi, bo lee feye Pɔɔl a abwasesen kekaapo-ɔ a tɔɔraa mɔ kakpon-ɔ.

Pɔɔl koy Anteyɔkeya ne a bo Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ

¹³ Ne Pɔɔl mɔ aa mɔ anareberɔ a borɔ ɔpoo se lee Pafos yɔ Pɔɔl man ne ɔ bo Pamfiliya sweere se-ɔ-ɔ. Mfen ne Yohanee Maak a yowe bamɔ kinji yɔ

† Deere ifotoo ne e bo Abwasesen wɔre-ɔ kee-ɔ.

Yerosalem man-ko. ¹⁴ Ne baa kya se lee Pɔɔl mfen ya fo Anteyɔkeya ne ɔ bo Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ. Kukyure kake a fo-ɔ, ne baa yɔ Yudaawuye ne bo bo mfen a kebwarekoreyan-ɔ-ɔ ya kyena. ¹⁵ Feye anen ne bo kyo ba waa-ɔ, ne bamɔ ne bo gye kebwaresun-o agyenkreepo-ɔ a kare abwasesen-ɔ. Mosis a mbraa a wɔre-ɔ-ɔ ne baa gye nkre kare, ne baa kare akyaamee-ɔ ɔko a wɔre-ɔ-ɔ bo gya se. Saɗ ne baa kare lowe-ɔ, ne kebwarekoreyan abrese-ɔ a sa ne baa tawe gywii Pɔɔl-ana feye, "Ane kosobe-ana, mone i de Wuribware asen ko ne a kaapo ane atɔ-ɔ, ane e kpa feye mon' tawe gywii asese mɔ pɔɔl na bo nu."

¹⁶ Ne Pɔɔl a kosɔ yere, ne ɔɔ ya asese-ɔ kesaree feye bamɔ kɔmaa laato, ne ɔɔ mɔraa mɔ senja se feye, "Mɔ beko-ana Isireelii awuye na kɔmaa ne ɔ mon gye Isireeliinyi, ne ɔ bo mfee, ne o sun Wuribware-ɔ, nu mɔ ase!" ¹⁷ Wuribware ne Isireelii awuye i sun-o a lee ane nana-ana, ne ɔɔ sa ne baa waa koyo saɗ ne bo gye anya, ne bo bo Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a ba mɔ keyaalen bo lee bamɔ lee Igyipiti awuye a asaree-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Ne ɔɔ gye bamɔ kegyenkre kimukee-ro nsu aduna, na oo nyite bamɔ atɔ waase. ¹⁹ Ne ɔɔ gye bamɔ kegyenkre yaa Kanan sweere se, ne oo kpuri nsuro nsunoo asese ne bo te mfen-ɔ, ne ɔɔ taa bamɔ sweere bo kii ane adɔdaapo-ɔ lee. ²⁰ Nsu alafa ana na adunuu ne ɔɔ bo waa amɔ-ɔ pɔɔl lee saɗ ne baa gye nkre yɔ Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ.

Amɔ-ɔ kamee-ro-ɔ, saɗ kɔmaa ne asen e to bamɔ, beee adon i tii bamɔ-ɔ, amɔ Wuribware a lee bamɔ ne ba waa agyenkreepo-ɔ na bo lee bamɔ lee asen amɔ-ro anen-aaa bo fo mɔ kyaamee Samuwel a mbee-ɔ se. ²¹ Saɗ ne bo ye baa kpa owure-o, ne Wuribware a lee onyare ko ne ba tee e Kis mɔ gyi Sɔɔl lee Benyamɔn a kasuro-o-ro feye o kii bamɔ owure. †† Mɔ a gyi kuwure nsu aduna-ɔ kamee, ²² ne Wuribware a lee Sɔɔl lee kuwure-o si, ne ɔɔ taa Deefid bo kyena se. Mfaane ne Wuribware a tawe Deefid asen, 'Mɔ a nu feye Yese mɔ gyi Deefid e gye sese ne ɔ pre mɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ɔ waa ketɔ kɔmaa ne mɔ e kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ.' †‡ Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ɔ ne Wuribware a lee onyare ko feye o kii Isireelii amɔwɔpɔ, feye anen ne ɔɔ kyo tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Amɔwɔpɔ amɔ e gye Yeesuu. ²⁴ Pwee ne Yeesuu a lee mɔ kusun-o kaase, Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ a tawe abwasesen gywii Isireelii awuye pɔɔl feye bo nu bamɔ eyee na bo kinji lee bamɔ ebɔye-ro na bo bo asuu. ²⁵ Na saɗ ne Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-ɔ e kpa a ɔ lowe mɔ kusun-o, ne ɔɔ tawe gywii asese-ɔ feye, 'Mone ya fa feye mɔ-ɔ mɔ e gye amɔwɔpɔ ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bo kyonwe mone-ɔ, mone e fo kpa. Ne gye mɔ e gye onyare amɔ. Amaa mon' nu feye ɔ bo kamee ɔ ba na mon fo feye m bunje lee mɔ asɔbeta na m fwee mɔ ayaa se gbaa!'

²⁶ Mɔ kosobe-ana Isireelii awuye, Abraham ananagy, na mone ne mone mon gye Isireelii awuye-o pɔɔl, ne mone i sun Wuribware-ɔ, ane ne Wuribware a sun bo tawe amɔwɔpɔ-ɔ kunu si asen gywii! ²⁷ Bo lee feye asese ne bo bo Yerosalem man-ko-ɔ na bamɔ

†† 1 Samuwel 9-10. ‡ 1 Samuwel 13.14.

agyeɲkɔreɔ-ɔ moŋ pini feye Yeessuu amo e gye ɔmoɔwɔre mo. Ne bo bee bo moŋ nu Wuribware akyaamee a asen ne ba kare amo kukyure kake kemaa bamo kebwarekore akyaɲ-ɲ-ɔ feye ba waa Yeessuu boɔkraa na bo mo mo-ɔ kaase. Ne bamo mo baa bu Yeessuu keɔ, ne baa mo mo, na bo moŋ nyi feye bamo a waa aneɲ-ɔ, baa sa ne Wuribware a akyaamee a asen ne baa tawe bo lee Yeessuu kuɲu si-o a waa kasentiɲ nee. ²⁸ Haree gbaa bamo a moŋ nya ketɔ ne ba yeɔ se a bo bo da mo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se mo-ɔ, baa tawe gywii Pilat ne ɔ gye gominaa san amo-ɔ feye ɔ sa bamo kpa a bo mo mo. ²⁹ Bamo a waa mo ketɔ kemaa ne abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ ye ba waa mo-ɔ lowe-ɔ, ne baa lee mo lee kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se, ne baa pure mo kegyeranta-ɔ. ³⁰ Amaa Wuribware a ky- iɲɲi mo lee lowi-ro. ³¹ Ne oo lee mo eyee, ne ɔ ɲaa, ne ɔ bee lee mo eyee ɲke bweɛtɔ bo kaapo bamo ne bamo aa mo a lee Galileya sweere se yɔ Yerusalem maɲ-ɲ-ɔ. Bamo e gye ne mbeyɔmo ba tawe mo awaase na asen ba gywii ane Isireelii awuye ne bo san bo bo bamo aye-ɔ.

³² Ane mo ane a ba mfee nee feye ane bo tawe asen timaa-o gywii mone. Ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe gywii ane adedaapo feye ɔ waa-ɔ, ne ɔ waa sa ane ne ane gye bamo ananagyi-o. Asen timaa mo e gye feye oo ky- iɲɲi Yeessuu lee lowi-ro, feye aneɲ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ Deefid a kilɲ nyɔsepo-ɔ-ɔ, 'Nɔɔ mo a lee fo bo kaapo kaye feye mo gyi e gye fo, ne mo-ɔ, fo se e gye mo.' †

³⁴ Ne Wuribware a kaapo ketɔ kemaa-ɔ feye o kyɲɲi mo a ɔ lee lowi-ro, na ɔ ma lee sa a o wu na o gyo ke- gyeraɲta-ɔ san ne ɔ tawe bo boɔ mo kyaamee ko se waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye,

'Mo, Wuribware, e sa mone nyure kpeyaa ne m maa lowe-ɔ, ne mo a tawe bo beya feye n de bo sa mone ɔdedaapo Owure Deefid-o.' ††

³⁵ Feye aneɲ ne a bee a bo Deefid a ilɲ-o-ro toɲ ko e, 'Mo a gye fo keyaafɔre timaa-o si-o, fo ma sa a mo kayoɔwe gyo kegyeranta-ɔ.' ‡

³⁶ Deefid a mbee-ɔ se, ɔ waa ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ nee, ne ɲkee ɔ bo wu, ne baa pure mo adedaapo-ɔ ase, ne oo gyo kegyeranta-ɔ. ³⁷ Amaa amo-ɔ moŋ waa Yeessuu ne Wuribware a kyɲɲi mo lee lowi-ro-o.

³⁸ Mo kosobe-ana, mo e kpa feye mone ɔkemaa ɲu feye ketɔ ne Wuribware e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Yeessuu mo se dee ne ɔ boɔ a ɔ bo taa aseɔ ebɔye bo ke bamo. Mbraa ne Wuribware a boɔ Mosis si taa sa ane-ɔ maa taare a n lee ane eyee lee ebɔye-ɔ, beee n sa a ane ɲkɔɔ fwiiri. Amaa mbeyɔmo, bo lee ketɔ ne Yeessuu mo a waa-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔkemaa ne ɔ kɔre mo a o gyi-o, Wuribware e taa mo ebɔye pɛɛɛ a ɔ bo ke mo, na ɔ tee mo feye seɛ timaa.

⁴⁰ Amose-ɔ moŋ' sa se, na ketɔ ne Wuribware a akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-ɔ a tawe-ɔ maa nya ba mone se. ⁴¹ Bo ye Wuribware a tawe feye, 'Mone ne mone e mo se mo mbeyɔmo-ɔ,

moŋ' ɲu atɔ ne a kpeɲ mone eyee-ɔ, na moŋ' wu.

Bo lee feye ketɔ ne mo e waa ndɔ-ɔ gye ketɔ ne mone maa kɔre a moŋ' gyi-o, haree ɔko ya kaapo mone-ɔ gbaa.' ††

Ne Pɔɔl a sa seɲsa-ɔ bo gye kee.

⁴² Amo san ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee keb- warekorekyaɲ-ɔ-ɔ, aseɔ-ɔ a tawe gywii bamo nee feye kukyure kake ne ka ba-ɔ, bo bee bo tawe ketɔ ne baa tawe-ɔ asen bee gywii bamo. ⁴³ Aseɔ amo a lee ngyaɲe-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ kamee-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye bweɛtɔ na bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye, ne mbeyɔmo ba sun Wuribware-ɔ, bweɛtɔ a yɔ bo naa bo gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se. Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tawe gywii bamo feye bo kya se gya Wuribware se na bo ma kine nyure ne Wuribware a sa bamo-ɔ.

⁴⁴ Kukyure kake ne kaa gya se-ɔ, aseɔ kafwee ko ya san, weete maɲ-ɔ-ɔ aseɔ pɛɛɛ a yɔ keb- warekorekyaɲ-ɔ-ɔ ya nu abwareseɲ. ⁴⁵ Yudaa awuye-o a ɲu feye aseɔ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ a ba bamo keb- warekorekyaɲ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne aa waa bamo gya bweɛtɔ, ne aa sa ne bo moŋ sure ketɔ ne Pɔɔl e tawe-ɔ se, ne baa saare mo, ne bo ye ɔ ba ayeba nee. ⁴⁶ Amaa ɲkee gbaa ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya ɲkɔɔ ba tawe ab- wareseɲ-ɔ nee. Ne Pɔɔl ye, "Weete a tiri feye mone Yu- daa awuye ne ane a gye ɲkɔre tawe abwareseɲ-ɔ gy- wii. Amaa mone a tee kine asen mo-ɔ fɛraa, mone fɔɲfɔɲ a kaapo nee feye mone moŋ fo feye mone a nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ane e yɔwe mone na ane yɔ nde se awuye-o ase. ⁴⁷ Bo lee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye ane waa-ɔ nee-ɔ ye,

'Mo e sa a fo lanɲe-ɔ feye fetiri bo sa nde se awuye, na fo nya moɔwe bamo.' ††

⁴⁸ Amo fɛraa, bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o a nu aneɲ-ɔ, ne baa kyɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe-ɔ. Ne bamo ne Wuribware a ky lee feye bo nya ɲkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ a kii Yeessuu akɔregyiɔ.

⁴⁹ Ne Yeessuu asen a sanɲe-ɔ sweere amo pɛɛɛ se.

⁵⁰ Ne Yudaa awuye-o a sa ne akye abrese ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ na maɲ-ɔ abrese idun a fwii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se, ne baa lee ba ɔkraa bamo, ne baa gya bamo lee sweere amo se. ⁵¹ San ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas e lee maɲ amo-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa kɔɲkpaɲ bamo asebe- ta-ɔ e se bo sii mfeɲ bo kaapo feye baa yɔwe maɲ amo-ɔ aseɔ asen sa bamo. Ne baa kyɔ yɔ Ikoniyum maɲ-ɔ. ⁵² Amaa bamo ne baa kɔre Yeessuu gyi, ne bo bo Anteyokya-ɔ fɛraa akatɔ a gyi asen timaa-o si, ne Wuribware a kufwiɲe timaa-o a kyena bamo ɲkɔɔ-ɔ.

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Ikoniyum-o

14 Aneɲ dee ya waa Ikoniyum maɲ-ɔ. Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yudaa awuye keb- warekorekyaɲ-ɔ-ɔ mfeɲ ya tawe abwareseɲ. Bo lee aneɲ ne baa sa seɲsa-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o bweɛtɔ a kii Yeessuu akɔregyiɔ. ² Amaa Yudaa awuye ne bo moŋ kɔre

† Kiliɲ 2.7. †† Isaya 55.3 (LXX). ‡ Kiliɲ 16.10.

†† Habakok 1.5 (LXX). †† Isaya 49.6.

asen timaa-o gyi-o a sa ne maŋ awuye amo a kisi bamo ne baa kii Yeessu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ. ³ Amaa haree amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ ooo, Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyena mfeŋ kyee, ne baa waa ŋkɔɔba ba tɔwe ane nyanpe Yeessu asen. Ne ane nyanpe a sa bamo eleŋ ne baa bo waa akpenyeyeeɔ bo kaapo feye aneŋ ne baa tɔwe ε Yeessu e kpa feye ɔ moɔwɔwe asese-ɔ gye kasentiŋ. ⁴ Ne maŋ-ɔ a ke-ro. Boko gya Yudaa awuye ne bo moŋ kɔɔre Yeessu gyi-o si, ne boko mo gya Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se. ⁵ Ne bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o boko na Yudaawuye-o boko na bamo agyenkreepo a waa bamo mfeere feye bo waa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas boɔkraa, na bo tɔwe bamo abu. ⁶ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nu amo asen-ɔ, ne baa sere lee mfeŋ yɔ Lisitra na Derebee emaŋ ne e bo Likoniya sweere se-ɔ na emaŋ ne i muruwaa mfeŋ-ɔ se. ⁷ Ne baa tɔwe asen timaa-o mfeŋ pɛɛɛ.

Keto ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a waa Lisitra na Derebee-ɔ

⁸ Saŋ amo, onyare ko mo bo Lisitra mfeŋ, ne baa kowe mo kegyabɔɔ. Amose-ɔ ɔ moŋ nare mo ayaa se ŋke ŋko se. ⁹ Ne ɔ kyena sweere mfeŋ nu asen ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne Pɔɔl a ŋu feye ɔ kɔɔre asen-ɔ gyi, ne ɔ kɔɔre o gyi feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ kya mo. Amose-ɔ ne ɔ deere kegyabɔɔ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ diŋ. ¹⁰ Ne ɔ tɔwe kenken feye, "Koso yere fo ayaa se." Mfeŋ ne kegyabɔɔ amo a koso fuwi ywee, ne ɔ nare mo ayaa se ɔ kaa.

¹¹ Amo feraa asese bweeto a ŋu keto ne Pɔɔl a waa-ɔ, ne baa lee ba fee-ɔ bamo Likoniya senja-ɔ feye, "Ane ikisi-o a buruwi asese ba ane ase!" ¹² Ne bo ye Bar-Nabas e gye kisi brese ne ba tee kemo ε Siyus, ne bo ye Pɔɔl mo e gye bamo kisi ne ba tee kemo ε Hεemes, Siyus kyaamee, bo lee feye mo e gye asen-ɔ ɔ tɔwepo ɔbrese. ¹³ Ne Siyus okisipo ne mo kisi kekyan yere maŋ-ɔ nlanbe-ɔ a ya kpa mo akpenyare na aferaagi ne a de atotoo damenanse-ɔ baa maŋ-ɔ kibunogyi-ro feye mo aa mo asese e kpa a bo ba a bo lɔŋɔ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas ne feye bamo ikisi-o.

¹⁴ Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl a nu keto ne asese amo e kpa a bo waa-ɔ, ne baa kyanpe bamo atɔ bunse-ɔ bo kaapo feye bo maa kpa keto ne asese e kpa a bo waa-ɔ, ne baa ŋwɛnan yere asese-ɔ nsena ba fee-ɔ feye, ¹⁵ "Nteto ne ne mone e waa aneŋ? Ane moŋ gye ikisi nee. Ane gbaa ane gye asese nee feye mone-ɔ de. Ane a ba mfee nee feye ane bo tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Wuribware kuŋu si gywii mone. Bo lee feye Wuribware mo wore dooo i de ŋkpa-ɔ. Mo ya tɔwe soso na kaase na ɔpo na keto kema ne ke bo emo-ɔ. Ne ikisi feraa moŋ gye seye, e maa taare a e kya mone-ɔ. Ne mbeyamo Wuribware ye mon' kowe mone ikisi mo kusun, na mon' suŋ mo wore kpen. ¹⁶ Dedaa-ɔ, Wuribware a kowe asese pɛɛɛ ne baa boɔ ekpa kema ne ba kpa-ɔ se. ¹⁷ Amaa saŋ kema mo-ɔ, mo e den ɔ kaapo feye ɔ bo-ɔ. Mon' kee aneŋ ne o bware-o, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ sa mone bware ɔ lee soso, ne ɔ sa ne mone adɔteese i baare a dan a waa kokyo, ne mone akatɔ i gyi." ¹⁸ Haree Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas asen demante mo ne baa tɔwe-ɔ, aa waa leŋ pwee ne baa de taare

kuŋ asese-ɔ feye bo ma mo akpenyare-ɔ bo lɔŋɔ bamo.

¹⁹ Ne Yudaa awuye boko a lee Anteykeya na Ikonyum ba Lisitra mfeŋ bo sa ne asese-ɔ a kine Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas asen ne baa gya bamo lee-o si. Ne bamo aa asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ a daye Pɔɔl abu, ne baa gyiri mo yaa bo beya maŋ-ɔ kawu si. Ba fa feye oo wu nee, ne baa yowe mo. ²⁰ Amaa saŋ ne bamo ne baa bo kii Yeessu akɔɔregyipo maŋ amo-ɔ-ɔ a ya yere muruwaa mo-ɔ, ne ɔ koso bee kiŋi yɔ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ. Kemo kaye ŋke-o, ne mo aa Bar-Nabas a yɔ Derebee maŋ-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kiŋi yɔ bamo aye asree awuye ase-ɔ

²¹ Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tɔwe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu kuŋu si Derebee maŋ-ɔ, ne baa nya agyasepo bweeto mfeŋ. Ne baa kiŋi yɔ Lisitra na Ikonyum na Anteykeya ne ɔ bo Pisidiya-o. ²² Ne baa sa ne Yeessu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ a nya bamo kebwareŋ-ɔ keyaalen, ne baa sa bamo wore feye bo kra bamo kɔkɔregyi a kasentiŋ-o-ro kenken. Ne baa tɔwe feye, "A tiri feye ane ŋu asen bweeto pwee na ane yɔ soso mfeŋ ne Wuribware i gyi kuwure-o." ²³ Ne baa kra akon, ne baa kore kebwarekore. Ne baa taa asree awuye-o bo waa ane nyanpe Wuribware kesare-ɔ feye ɔ deere bamo se. A lee feye Wuribware ne baa ba bamo eye bo dɔŋɔ se. ²⁴ Bamo a muruwi Pisidiya sweere se-ɔ kame-ɔ, ne baa yɔ Pamfiliya sweere se. ²⁵ Ne baa tɔwe abwareŋ Pɛega maŋ-ɔ bo fo Ataliya maŋ-ɔ. ²⁶ Lee mfeŋ ne baa kiŋi boɔ nkyu si yɔ Anteykeya ne a bo Siriya sweere se-ɔ mfeŋ ne asree abrese-ɔ a de kore kebwarekore taa bamo bo waa Wuribware kesare-ɔ feye ɔ deere bamo se, na o yure bamo, na bo waa mo kusun ne mbeyamo baa waa lowe-ɔ. ²⁷ Saŋ ne baa fo Anteykeya mfeŋ, ne baa gyanpe asree awuye-o pɛɛɛ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe keto ne Wuribware a boɔ bamo se waa-ɔ na aneŋ ne oo bunŋi kpa sa nde se awuye-o na bo kɔɔre mo gyi-o gywii bamo. ²⁸ Ne baa kyena mfeŋ a Yeessu akɔɔregyipo-ɔ ase kyee.

Yerosalem a nyanpe-ɔ

15 Ne asese ko a lee Yudeya sweere se ba Anteykeya maŋ-ɔ, na ba kaapo bamo ne baa kɔɔre Yeessu gyi mfeŋ-ɔ feye, "Mone e moŋ tenne mone atweetu feye aneŋ ne mbraa ne ane ɔdedaapo Mosis a bo sa ane Yudaawuye-o e kaapo-ɔ, na mon' kii feye ane Yudaawuye-o pwee na mon' de kii Kristoo awuye, Wuribware maa moɔwɔwe mone." ² Ne bamo aa Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a nya amo ikii na a bo leŋ. Amose-ɔ ne baa waa kemo feye Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas na Yeessu akɔɔregyipo ko ne bo bo Anteykeya-ɔ yɔ Yerosalem maŋ-ɔ na bo ya ŋu Yeessu a ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ na asree abrese ne bo bo mfeŋ-ɔ amo asen. ³ Ne asree awuye-o a suŋ bamo bo kyonwe.

Bamo a yɔ bo bo kpa-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe aneŋ ne nde se awuye bweeto a ba bo gya Yeessu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ gy-

wii Fonikiya na Samariya esweere se awuye. Ne aa baa Kristoo akwregyipo ne bo bo mfeɲ-ɔ kakatɔgyi.

⁴ Bamɔ a fo Yerusalem maŋ-ɔ-ɔ, ne asɔree awuye na ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ na asɔree abrese-ɔ a kra bamɔ neene. Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a tawe asuŋ dabɛ ne Wuribware a borɔ bamɔ se waa bo kaapo bamɔ ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o gywii bamɔ. ⁵ Amaa bamɔ ne baa kawre Yeessu gyi-o bokɔ ne bo gya Farisii awuye a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ a kosɔ yere, ne bo ye, "Bamɔ ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o, ne bamɔ e kpa a bo gya Yeessu a ekpa-ɔ se, moŋ' sa a ane kaapo bamɔ feye bo tenje bamɔ atweetu, na bo gya mbraa ne ane dɛdaapo Mosis a sa ane Yudaawuye-o si, pwɛɛ na ane sure si feye ane e kra bamɔ feye bamɔ a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o."

⁶ Ne nkee ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ na asɔree abrese-ɔ a gyanje na fo fa asɛ amɔ mfeere. ⁷ Ne baa gyiiri asɛ-ɔ ikii kyee. Ne nkee Peetroo a kosɔ yere tawe feye "Mo kosobe-ana, moŋ' nyinji si feye saŋ-ɔ Wuribware a lee mo lee mone-ɔ feye mo ya gye mone nkrɛɛ ya tawe asɛ timaa bo lee Yeessu kuŋu si gywii asese ko ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o, ne baa bo kii Yeessu akwregyipo. ⁸ Ne Wuribware ne o nyi kɛmaa mfeere-ɔ a sa bamɔ mo kufwiije timaa-o feye ane ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ deɛ bo kaapo feye ɔ kpa bamɔ asɛ. ⁹ Wuribware moŋ tawe feye bo kwee, ne ane mo ane kwee. Ne ɔ taa bamɔ ebɔye bo ke bamɔ, bo lee feye bamɔ a kawre Yeessu gyi-o si. Ne bo moŋ tenje bamɔ atweetu, ne bo moŋ gya ane Yudaawuye a mbraa-ɔ se pwɛɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ kawre bamɔ. ¹⁰ Ne nkee ntɛɔ se ne mone e kpa a moŋ' kyɔ Wuribware-ɔ kee, bo lee feye mone de tɔɔɔ ne ane adɛdaapo na ane fɔɲfɔɲ moŋ taare sɔɔ-ɔ mone e gya bamɔ ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye, ne baa kawre Yeessu gyi-o anu si? ¹¹ Daabii, a moŋ bware feye ane sa bamɔ ane a mbraa-ɔ. Bo lee feye a gye ane ne ane a bo kawre Yeessu gyi-o wɔre se ne Wuribware a moɔwɛ ane Yudaawuye. N gye ane ne ane a gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Ane deɛ ne ɔ moɔwɛ bamɔ."

¹² Ne gyanje-ɔ pɛɛɛ a waa diŋ ba nu ane ne Bar-Nabas na Pɔɔl e tawe ane ne Wuribware a ba bamɔ bo waa akpenyeɛɛ bo kaapo bamɔ ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o. ¹³ Bamɔ a sa bamɔ seŋsa lowe-ɔ, ne Yakubu mo ye, "Mo kosobe-ana, moŋ' nu mo ase! ¹⁴ Mbeyɔmo ne Simɔ Peetroo a kaapo-ɔ ane ne saŋ-ɔ Wuribware a lee bamɔ ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o bokɔ feye bo kii mo asese-ɔ. Mfaane ne ɔ kaapo feye ɔ deere bamɔ ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o si feye ane ne ɔ deere ane se-ɔ. ¹⁵ Wuribware a akyaame-ɔ deɛ asɛ ne baa tawe-ɔ a waa kokɔŋko feye ane ne baa kyɔre waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶ 'Wuribware ye,
Amo-ɔ kame-ɔ mo i kinji a m ba
na m bo loŋko Deefid a kuwure ne kaa ke-ro-o,
na m beɛ pwɛɛ mo maŋ mfeɲ ne oo bwee kii ketaak-
paŋ-ɔ

bo yera feye ane ne ɔ deɛ o du-o,
¹⁷ na sese dimaadi pɛɛɛ ne baa saŋ-ɔ
na nde se awuye ne mo a tee bamɔ

feye bo bo kii mo asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ nya buwi kpa mo. †

¹⁸ Mo, Wuribware, e gye ne mo e waa atɔ mo
ne mo a tawe amɔ dɛdaa-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Mo ya tawe."

¹⁹ Ne Yakubu a kya se feye, "Mo e fa ne feye ane ma
lee tɔraa asese mo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye, ne
ba ba Wuribware ase-ɔ. ²⁰ Keɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye
ane kyɔre wɔre tawe gywii bamɔ feye bo ma gyi
ateese beɛ wɔ kiyee ne ikisi asuŋpo a bo loŋko bamɔ
iki-o, a lee feye ane a ateese na kiyee-o a waa iyisi.
Na bo ma waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa. Na bo ma
wo kabɔ ne bo moŋ tenje kamɔ kebɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na bo ma gyi
mbogya. ²¹ A lee feye hareɛ dɛdaa-ɔ sweere pɛɛɛ se
kebarekɔre akyaŋ bo-ɔ ne ane kosobe-ana Yudaawuye
i suŋ Wuribware, ne ba kaapo mbraa ne Mosis
a sa ane-ɔ kikyure kake kɛmaa amɔ-ɔ. Ne bamɔ ne
bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o a nu bamɔ a kaapo ane a
mbraa-ɔ."

²² Ne ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ na asɔree abrese-ɔ na asɔree
awuye-o pɛɛɛ a sure si, ne baa lee bamɔ-ɔ anyare ko
ne asɔree awuye-o i bu-o bo tii Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas se a
bo nya suŋ bamɔ bo kyɔwe Anteykɛya. Bamɔ an-
yare e gye Yudas ne bo beɛ ba tee mo e Bar-Sabas-ɔ
na Silas. ²³ Ne baa kyɔre wɔre bo suŋ bamɔ feye,

"Ane ne ane ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ na asɔree abrese
mfe-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyɔre wɔre mo ane e ky-
ɔwe mone ne mone a kawre Yeessu gyi, ne mone
moŋ gye Yudaawuye, ne mone te Anteykɛya
maŋ-ɔ na Siriya na Kilikiya esweere se-ɔ. Mone gye
ane beko-ana Kristoo awuye, ne ane e ka mone
pɛɛɛ kanɔ damenansɛ. ²⁴ To, ane a nu feye ane asese
ko ne baa lee ane ase mfe-ɔ a ba mone ase a bo ba
asɛ ko bo nyera mone mfeere bo tɔraa mone.
Amaa n gye ane aa bamɔ kanɔ. ²⁵ Amose ne ane a
gyanje, ne ane pɛɛɛ a sure si lee mbɔ mo suŋ
mone ase. Bamɔ aa ane anyare timaa Bar-Nabas na
Pɔɔl ne baa kperi ane nyanje Yeessu Kristoo si
gyanjaa lowi kake kɛmaa-ɔ e gye ne ba ba. ²⁷ Yudas
na Silas ne bo tii si-o e tawe keɔ ne ane a kyɔre
waa wɔre mo-ɔ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ a bo beɛ gywii mone.

²⁸ Ane aa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sure si
feye ane ma lee baa asɛ tɔraase ko a ane bo dɔŋko
mone se, amɔ mbraa mo wɔre kpen. ²⁹ Mone ma
kaŋ gyi ateese beɛ wɔ kabɔ ne baa mo wɛ ikisi
si-o, mone ma kaŋ gyi mbogya, mone ma kaŋ wo
kabɔ ne bo moŋ tenje kamɔ kebɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Na mone ma
waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa. Mone ya taare gya
mbraa mo se fɛraa, mone a waa atɔ. Wuribware
yere mone kameɛ."

³⁰ Ne baa suŋ mbɔ-ɔ bo yo Anteykɛya. Bamɔ a fo
mfeɲ-ɔ ne baa gyanje Kristoo awuye-o pɛɛɛ, ne baa
taa wɔre-ɔ sa bamɔ. ³¹ Kristoo awuye-o a kare wɔre-ɔ,
ne bamɔ akatɔ a gyi bo lee asɛ-ɔ se. ³² Ne Yudas na
Silas ne bo beɛ bo gye Wuribware akyaame-ɔ a sa
seŋsa ne ɔ sa kakponɔ na wɔre bo lee kebareseŋ si-o
bamɔ ase kyee. ³³ Bamɔ a kyena bamɔ ase mfeɲ bo fo
saŋ ko-ɔ, ne asɔree awuye a sa bamɔ kpa feye bo yo
pe. Ne Yudas a kinji yo bamɔ ne baa suŋ bamɔ-ɔ ase. [

† Amos 9.11-12 (LXX).

³⁴ Ne Silas mo a waa mfeere feye o sii Anteyokeya mfeñ.] ³⁵ Ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a kyena Anteyokeya kafwee, ne bamo aa asese-c bweeto a nare towe asen timaa bo lee ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo si.

Aneñ ne Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a brawe abee se-c

³⁶ Amo bo fo san ko-c, ne Pɔɔl a towe gywii Bar-Nabas feye, "Sa a ane kinji ya ka ane akosobe ne ane a towe ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo asen gywii bamo-c kan, na ane nya nu aneñ ne bo te bo du-o." ³⁷ Ne Bar-Nabas ye, "Yooo," ne c ye c yorowe feye bamo aa Yohane Maak yo. ³⁸ Amaa Pɔɔl moñ fa feye a de kpa aneñ, bo lee feye c moñ kyena bamo ase bo fo bamo kusun-o kee, ne oo kinji yowe bamo bo sii Pamfiliya sweere se. ³⁹ Ne baa gyiiri ikii, ne baa brawe abee se, ne Bar-Nabas a sa ne mo aa Maak a taa koree kyena-rc yo Kiprus kwii si. ⁴⁰ Ne Pɔɔl a lee Silas, ne mo aa mo a yo. Ne Kristoo awuye-o a kore kebwarekore na Wuribware gya bamo kamee yaa bamo. ⁴¹ Ne baa yo Siriya na Kilikiya † esweere se a asore awuye-o ase ya towe abwareseñ bo sa bamo a bo kra bamo kebwaresun-o-ro kenken.

Aneñ ne Pɔɔl a yo mo kpa nyosepo-c na c ya towe abwareseñ-c

16 Ne Pɔɔl a yo Derebee man-nc kyon yo Lisitra man-nc, mfeñ ne Kristoonyi ko ne ba tee mo e Timotii-o bo-c. Mo nyi gbaa gye Kristoonyi nee, ne c bee c gye Yudaanyi. Amaa Timotii mo se feraa gye Griikinyi nee. ² Timotii bware Kristoo akoregyipɔ ne bo bo Lisitra na Ikonyum-o peee ase. ³ Pɔɔl a kpa feye mo aa Timotii yo-c se-c, ne c ten Timotii kotweetu. Keto se ne c waa aneñ-c e gye feye Yudaawuye ne bo te mfeñ-c nyi feye Timotii mo se gye Griikinyi. Amose-c bamo ase Timotii gbaa gye Griikinyi nee.

⁴ Bamo a naa eman amo se-c na ba kaapo Kristoo awuye-o mbraa ne ayaa-rc ayerepo-c na asore abrese ne bo bo Yerusalem man-nc-c a kyore sa bamo-c. Ne baa towe gywii bamo feye bo gya aneñ a mbraa-c se. ⁵ Amose-c ne asore awuye-o peee kokoregyi a waa koky, ne asese bweeto a bo tii bamo se.

Aneñ ne Wuribware a kaapo Pɔɔl dee-ro aneñ ne c yo Makedoniya sweere se-c

⁶ Ne baa boro kyon Firigiya na Galatiya esweere se, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o moñ sa bamo kpa feye bo towe abwareseñ sweere amo peee ne ba tee e Asiya-o si. ⁷ San ne baa fo Misiya sweere se-c, ne baa kpa feye bo kii boro kigyise si yo Bitiniya sweere se, amaa Yeessu a kufwiine-o moñ sa bamo kpa. ⁸ Amose se-c ne baa kya se boro Misiya sweere se aneñ-aaa, ne baa bo fo koro kee Trowas man-nc. ⁹ Kemo kanye, ne Pɔɔl a ku dee feye c deere bo kyonwe Makedoniya sweere se ne c bo koro nnoñ a bonbe-c se, na nyare ko yere c tee mo feye, "Ane e kore fo, ba mfee bo kya ane-rc." ¹⁰ Pɔɔl a den ku dee amo-c, ne ane a waa siraa

† Deere ifotoo ne e bo Abwareseñ wore-c kee-c.

na ane yo Makedoniya, a lee feye ane a fa mfeere feye Wuribware e gye ne c tee ane feye ane yo mfeñ ya towe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu kunu si gywii asese ne bo bo mfeñ-c.

Aneñ ne Lidiya a kii Kristoonyi Filipii-o

¹¹ Ne ane a taa koree lee Trowas yo Samotrakee kwii si. Kemo kaye nke-o, ne ane a yo Niyapolis man-nc. ¹² Mfeñ ne ane a lee kore-c-rc ne ane a nare ayaa-rc yo Filipii ne c gye Makedoniya sweere se man dabe-c se. Roma awuye ya pwee man amo. Ne bamo peee gya Roma mbraa se. Ane a gyi nke kafwee ko mfeñ.

¹³ Ane a fo mfeñ-c, kukyure kake ne ke gya se-c, ne ane a yo bon kee ya buwi kpa Yudaawuye ne bo te man-rc-c a mfeñ ne ba gyanne ba sun Wuribware-c. Ne ane a to bamo a kore kebwarekore bon kee. Akyee dooo e bo mfeñ. Ne ane a kyena, ne ane aa akyee-c a sa senja. ¹⁴ Akyee amo ne ane a sa senja gywii-o ko kenya e gye Lidiya. C gye awaagya timaa ofepo nee, ne c lee Tiyatira man ne c bo Asiya sweere se-c. Jkyee amo i sun Wuribware neenee. Ne Wuribware a bunji mo mfeere na c kore asen ne Pɔɔl e towe-c gyi.

¹⁵ Amose-c ne Lidiya na mo lon-nc awuye peee a bo asuu. Amo kamee-rc, ne c towe gywii ane feye, "Moñ ya fa feye mo a kore Yeessu gyi kasentij feraa, moñ' bo sowe mo lon-nc." Ne c poyore ane, ne ane a yo.

Aneñ ne baa tii Pɔɔl na Silas tiikpa Filipii-o

¹⁶ Nke nko ane a yo kebwarekorekpa-c, ne kenya kakyeesee ko ne kagyaa te mo se-c, ne amose-c taare c towe keto ne ke e waa nyanpe-c a gyanne ane. C nya atanne bweeto bo lee mo nkperi amo-rc sa mo anyanpe. ¹⁷ Ne c gya ane aa Pɔɔl se c feere-c c gya se feye, "Asese mo gye Nyinkpen-kyon-atc-peee-Bware mo ayaafre nee! Ba towe aneñ ne c taare a c morowe mone-c ba gywii mone!" ¹⁸ C waa aneñ bo gya ane se kyee. Ne nke Pɔɔl a nyite kpon, ne oo buruwaa towe gywii kagyaa ne ka te kakyeesee amo se-c feye, "Yeessu Kristoo kenya-rc, n ye fo koso lee kakyeesee amo se!" Puri amo-rc mfeñ ne kagyaa amo a koso lee kakyeesee amo se.

¹⁹ Amo kakyeesee-c mo anyanpe a nu feye kpa ne bo yere se ba nya atanne-c a lowe-c, ne baa kra Pɔɔl na Silas, ne baa gyiiri bamo yaa iwurekpa. ²⁰ Ne baa yaa bamo Roma awuye asengyipo-c akato-rc, ne bo ye, "Asese mo gye Yudaawuye nee, ne ba waa asen boye ane man-rc-rc. ²¹ Ekpa ne i kye ane mbraa-c ne ba kaapo. Ane mo, ane maa taare a ane gya bamo ekpa-c se, na ane waa keto ne bamo ekpa-c e kaapo-c a lee feye ane gye Roma awuye nee."

²² Amo feraa ne asese ne bo yere mfeñ-c peee a tii bamo beeko-ana se, ne baa waa Pɔɔl na Silas aworefo. Ne asengyipo-c a lee Pɔɔl na Silas awaagya na ekaare, ne baa sa kpa feye bo da bamo kokyokywee. ²³ Bamo a da bamo kokyokywee bweeto lowe-c, ne baa taa bamo yaa tii, ne bo ye mo ne c deere tiikpa amo se-c tweee kekyan-rc-rc neenee. ²⁴ Bamo a sa mo kan aneñ-c se-c,

ne ko taa Pkoll na Silas waa kekyaŋ amo kemo ne ke bo dodo-ro-ro-ro, ne ko da bamo pan na ekpee mfeŋ. Ne nkee ko twee-ro nesene.

²⁵ Amo waa kaye nsena-ko, ne Pkoll na Silas a kyo lee ba kore kebwarekore na ba waa asoree ilin ba sa Wuribware. Na asese ne bamo gbaa baa tii bamo-ko i nu bamo ase. ²⁶ Puri amo-ro mfeŋ ne sweere a lenkpan kenken, ne aa lenkpan akyaŋ ne baa tii bamo amo-ro-ko pree mo lee amo soso yaa bo fo kaase. Mfeŋ ne akyaŋ amo a epone-ko pree a taye, ne agbarabi ne baa bo njure asese ne baa tii-o bo kya kekyaŋ-ko a saŋŋe lee kekyaŋ-ko se. ²⁷ Ne ddeeresepo-ko a kyinŋi, ne oo ŋu feye akyaŋ a epone-ko a taye-ko. Ne ko fa nee feye asese-ko pree a sere lee nee. Amose se-ko ne oo gyiiri mo kepan lee a ko bo mo mo eyee. ²⁸ Amaa Pkoll a faa-ro kenken nee feye, "Fo ma mo fo eyee! Ane pree bo mfee!" ²⁹ Ne ddeeresepo amo a sa ne baa baa mo fetiri, ne ko waa menan lwee kekyaŋ-ko-ko ya kpuni anjirii Pkoll na Silas akato-ro na ko yon. ³⁰ Ne oo lee bamo baa kawu, ne oo bise bamo feye, "Abrese, emene ne mo e waa a Wuribware morowe mo-ko nee?" ³¹ Ne baa benŋaa mo feye, "Fo aa fo lŋ-ko awuye ya kore ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e morowe mon." ³² Ne baa tawe abwareseŋ gywii mo aa mo lŋ-ko awuye pree. ³³ Kemo kanye amo dee ne ddeeresepo amo a ya ba nkyu bo kpee bamo el ko ne baa nya bo lee aneŋ ne maŋ asen gyipo-ko a da bamo kokyokywee-ko se. Ne baa bo mo aa mo lŋ-ko awuye asuu puri amo-ro. ³⁴ Ne ko yaa Pkoll na Silas mo lŋ-ko ya sa bamo ateese, ne baa gyi. Ne mo aa mo lŋ-ko awuye akato a gyi, a lee feye nkee feraa baa kore Wuribware gyi.

³⁵ Kemo kaye nke-o, ne Roma awuye asen gyipo-ko a sun purisii awuye ya tawe gywii ddeeresepo-ko e, "Sa a anyare amo kpa a bo nare." ³⁶ Amose se-ko, ne ddeeresepo amo a tawe gywii Pkoll feye, "Asen gyipo-ko a sun bo kyonwe feye n taye mon. Amose-ko mon' nare, Wuribware yaa mon damenanse." ³⁷ Ne Pkoll a tawe gywii purisii awuye-o feye, "Ane mon waa kesen boye ko haree baa bu ane kep, amaa bamo mo baa da ane kokyokywee laman-ko, na ane mo ane gbaa ane gye Roma maŋ agyi nee. Ne baa tii ane tiikpa. Ne mbeyamo ba kpa a bo kweero taye ane. Ane maa sure! Roma awuye asen gyipo-ko fŋfŋ ba mfee na bo bo lee ane." ³⁸ Ne purisii awuye-o a ya tawe gywii Roma awuye asen gyipo-ko. Bamo a nu feye Pkoll na Silas gye Roma maŋ agyi nee-ko, t ne kufu a nya bamo, a lee feye baa waa bamo borokraa. ³⁹ Amose se-ko, ne baa ya waa bamo kisiri, ne baa taye bamo, ne baa kore bamo feye bo lee maŋ-ko-ro. ⁴⁰ Ne Pkoll na Silas a lee tiikpa-ko yo Lidiya lŋ-ko. Mfeŋ ne bamo aa bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a gyanŋe, ne baa tawe asen ne a sa wore-ko gywii bamo, ne baa nare bo yii.

Keto ne Pkoll na Silas a waa Tisalonikaa maŋ-ko-ko

17 Ne Pkoll na Silas a bor ko Amfipolis na Apoloniya eman-ko, ne baa ba Tisalonikaa maŋ-ko. ² Feye aneŋ ne Pkoll kyo ko waa saŋ kema-ko, ko yo kebwarekorekyaŋ ne Yudaawuye ne bo te mfeŋ-ko

de-o-ro. Ne ko kaapo bamo abwareseŋ, na ko popore bamo feye bo kore mo asen-ko gyi. Ne baa sa mo kpa nkyureke nsa bo gya abee se. ³ Ne ko kaapo bamo feye baa kyore waa abwareseŋ wore-ko-ro feye ko ne ba tee mo e Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun Yudaawuye ase-ko tiri feye o gyi aworefo, na o wu, na o kyinŋi lee lowi-ro. Ne ko tawe Yeessu asen gywii bamo. Ne nkee ko tawe gywii bamo feye, "Yeessu mo e gye Kristoo amo ne Wuribware a sun ane ase-ko."

⁴ Ne Yudaawuye boko a kore gyi, ne baa tii Pkoll na Silas si. Aneŋ dee ne akyee agyenkreepo boko na Griiki awuye ne ba sun Wuribware-ko bweeto a tii Pkoll na Silas si. ⁵ Ne Yudaawuye-o boko mo a lee ba ka Pkoll na Silas kokwee, ne baa kore asese ne bo naa mbore se, ne bo mon bo kokoro-ko bo gyanŋe. Ne baa lee ba waa elawo na kusun boye maŋ-ko-ro. Bamo a nyi feye Pkoll na Silas a bo sowe onyare ko ne ba tee mo e Yasŋ a lŋ-ko-ro-ko se-ko, ne baa tii lŋ amo ba kpa bamo, na bo lee bamo baa laman-ko-ro. ⁶ Amaa bamo a mon ŋu bamo lŋ-ko-ro, ne baa gyiiri Yasŋ na bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o boko yaa maŋ-ko abrese akato-ro, na ba fee-ro feye, "Anyare ko a ba ane maŋ-ko-ro, ne baa waa asen boye tŋ kema ne baa bor-ko. ⁷ Ne Yasŋ a kore bamo bo waa mo lŋ-ko. Ba nyera ane mbraa ne Roma owure dabe-ko a sa ane-ko nee, a lee feye bo ye owure ko bee ko bo-ro ne ba tee mo e Yeessu." ⁸ Bamo a tawe faanee-ko, ne aa takraa asese pree ne baa gyanŋe a bo nu asen-ko na maŋ-ko abrese-ko, ne baa lee ba waa elawo. ⁹ Ne nkee maŋ-ko abrese-ko a sa ne Yasŋ na mo beeko-ana a taa atanne ko bo beya bamo ase na keto kaapo feye asen ya bee ba, bo ma lee nya bamo atanne-ko. Ne baa yowe bamo bo kyonwe.

Pkoll na Silas koyo Beroya-o

¹⁰ Kanye a den fo-ko, ne bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a ba Pkoll na Silas bo kyonwe Beroya maŋ-ko. Bamo a fo-ko, ne baa yo Yudaawuye a kebwarekorekyaŋ-ko-ro. ¹¹ Mfeŋ a asese-ko gye asese timaa bo kyo bamo ne bo bo Tisalonikaa maŋ-ko-ko. Bamo a nu abwareseŋ bo lee Yeessu kunu si-o, ne baa kpa ane asen bweeto, ne baa pee akato suye abwareseŋ wore-ko-ro asen kake kema na bo kee feye asen ne Pkoll e tawe-ko gye kasentŋ aaa! ¹² Ne Yudaawuye bweeto na Griiki akyee agyenkreepo ko na Griiki anyare bweeto a kore asen-ko gyi.

¹³ Amaa saŋ ne Yudaawuye ne bo bo Tisalonikaa-o a nu feye Pkoll a kaapo abwareseŋ-ko Beroya gbaa-ko, ne baa sa ne asese ne bo mon bo kokoro-ko a baa asen maŋ-ko-ro bo kye Pkoll. ¹⁴ Puri amo-ro, ne bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a yaa Pkoll koro kee, amaa Silas na Timotii feraa a sii Beroya mfeŋ. ¹⁵ Ne bamo ne baa yaa Pkoll koro kee-ko a yaa mo ya bo fo haree Atenis maŋ-ko, t ne baa kinŋi ba Beroya, ne baa taa nkra lee Pkoll ase baa Silas na Timotii feye bo waa menan ba mo ase mfeŋ ne ko bo-ko.

Kɛtɔ ne Pɔɔl a waa Atenis-o

16 Pɔɔl san o gywii Silas na Timotii Atenis man-ɔ-ɔ, mɔ kakpɔn-ɔ a nyɛra bɔ lee anɛn ne oo ŋu ikisi bweɛtɔ man amɔ-ɔ-ɔ se. 17 Amɔse se-ɔ ne mɔ aa Yuda awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ mɔn gye Yuda awuye, ne bɔ bɔ mfeɔ, ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ e gyanɛn bamɔ kebwarekɔrekyan-ɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl e kaapɔ bamɔ abwareseɔn ɔ pɔpɔre bamɔ na bɔ kɔre mɔ asen-ɔ gyi. Ne ŋkee kake kemaa ɔ naa kolɔnde ne ke maa kegya-ɔ-ɔ ɔ tawe abwareseɔn o gywii bamɔ ne ɔ tɔ mfeɔ-ɔ. 18 To, akaapɔpɔ kɔ mɔ bɔ mfeɔ. Bamɔ bokɔ gye Iplikurus-ot awuye (ne bɔ gya ketɔ ne Iplikurus-o, onyare kɔ ne ɔ de kyena-ɔ, a kaapɔ-ɔ se-ɔ). Bokɔ mɔ gye Stowaa awuye (ne bɔ gya ketɔ ne Senoo ne mɔ gbaa a de kyena Iplikurus a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ a kaapɔ-ɔ se). Ne baa lee ba gyiiri Pɔɔl ikii, ne bokɔ ye, "Ntɛtɛ ne adabedabeseɔn wuye mɔ e tawe nee?" Ne bokɔ mɔ ye, "A waa tɔn kɔ ikisi pɔpwee kɔ asen ne ɔ tawe-ɔ." Ketɔ se ne baa tawe anɛn-ɔ e gye feye Pɔɔl e kaapɔ Yeessu asen, na ɔ kaapɔ feye asese i kyinɛn a bɔ lee lowi-ro. 19 Amɔse-ɔ ne baa yaa Pɔɔl bamɔ senɛyikpa kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Ariyopagus-o. Ne bɔ ye, "Anɛ e kpa feye fɔ kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ kekaapɔ pɔpwee mɔ ne fɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ. 20 Asen amɔ akɔ ne anɛ i nu feye fɔ e tawe-ɔ gye asen pɔpwee anɛ ase. Anɛ mɔ anɛ e kpa feye anɛ nu amɔ kaase."

21 Mbeyɔmɔ Atenis man agyi-o na afɔ ne bɔ te mfeɔ-ɔ, a mɔn tiri bamɔ feye bɔ ba bamɔ san pɛɛ ba tawe asen, na ba nu asen pɔpwee ne aa ba-ɔ.

22 Ne Pɔɔl a kɔsɔ yere senɛyikpa-ɔ mfeɔ, ne ɔ ye, "Abrese, mɔ a ŋu feye kpa kemaa se mone Atenis awuye mone akatɔ i gyi ikisi bweɛtɔ kusun si. 23 Bɔ lee feye mɔ a nare mone man-ɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ a deere mfeɔ ne mone i sun mone ikisi-o. Ne mɔ a ŋu feye bɔ lee anɛn ne mone maa kpa feye mon' pan kisi kɔ kusun-o si-o, mone a pwee lɔnɛkpa kɔ bɔ yera. Ne mone a kyɔre bɔ dɔnɔnɔ afɔre ne mone a bɔ pwee mɔ bɔ yera-ɔ se feye, 'Lɔnɛkpa mɔ gye kɔ ne anɛ i sun, ne anɛ mɔn nyi mɔ kenya-ɔ lee-o.' To, mɔ ne mone i sun mɔ, na mone mɔn nyi mɔ-ɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ mɔ e tawe mɔ asen a n gywii mone-ɔ. 24 Mɔ kenya e gye Wuribware. Mɔ e gye ne ɔ tawe kaye na ketɔ kemaa ne ke bɔ kamɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Mɔ e gye ketɔ kemaa nyanɛ, sɔsɔ na kaase. Amɔse-ɔ ɔ mɔn te isunɛn akyan ne asese a pwee-ɔ-ɔ. 25 Mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa kpa kɔtɔkɔ bɔ lee anɛ kusun ne anɛ a waa-ɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ sa kɛmaa mɔ ŋkpa na ne na ketɔ kemaa. 26 Ne ɔ tawe sese dimaadi, ne ɔ bɔrɔ sese kɔnɔ amɔ se bɔ waa nsuro asese pɛɛ, ne ɔ sa ne baa kyena kaye-ɔ pɛɛ. Na pwee ne ɔ de tawe sese-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ tawe san na mfeɔ ne kɛmaa e kyena-ɔ. 27 Wuribware a waa faanɛ nee a bɔ nya buwi kpa mɔ, na sanse bɔ ŋu mɔ san ne ba buwi ba kpa mɔ-ɔ. Kasentɛn mɔ aa kɛmaa ase mɔn bɔ efɔ. 28 Feye anɛn ne mone alɛnwaapɔ-ɔ kɔ a kyɔre-ɔ,

'Mɔ ya sa ne anɛ te, ne anɛ naa,
ne ɔ waa anɛ ketɔ ne anɛ gye-ɔ.'
Ne mone alɛnwaapɔ-ɔ bokɔ mɔ a kyɔre feye,

'Anɛ gbaa anɛ gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ nee.'

29 Anɛ a tee anɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ ma fa feye mɔ kudugyi du nee feye kisi ne nyinɛk-pase ne o nyi-ro-o a ba atanne pipee beɛ afufuri beɛ keforɛ bɔ waa-ɔ. 30 Wuribware a nyite ketɔ ne baa waa san ne bɔ mɔn nyi Wuribware na mɔ ekpa-ɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ san a fɔ feye ɔ sa tɔn kemaa asese kanɔ feye bɔ nu bamɔ eyeɛ, na bɔ kinɛn lee bamɔ ebɔye-ɔ. 31 A lee feye ɔ sa kake na onyare kɔ ne oo lee-o bɔ gyi kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛ asen neɛneɛ-ɔ. ɔ ba onyare amɔ a kikyinɛn lee lowi-ro-o bɔ kaapɔ kɛmaa amɔ-ɔ."

32 San ne baa nu Pɔɔl a tawe kikyinɛn lee lowi-ro asen-ɔ, ne bamɔ bokɔ a mɔse mɔ, ne bamɔ bokɔ mɔ ye, "Anɛ e kpa feye fɔ bee tawe amɔ gywii anɛ san kɔ." 33 Ne Pɔɔl a lee ngyanɛn amɔ-ɔ mfeɔ. 34 Ne bamɔ bokɔ a bɔ tii Pɔɔl si, ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi. Bamɔ-ɔ bokɔ e gye Diyonisiyus ne ɔ gye Ariyopagus asenɛyipɔ-ɔ kɔ, ne oo nu Pɔɔl asen-ɔ, na kyee kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Damaris-o, na asese kɔ bee.

Kɛtɔ ne Pɔɔl a waa Korintoo man-ɔ-ɔ

18 Amɔ-ɔ kameɛ-ɔ-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a lee Atenis yɔ Korintoo man-ɔ. 2 Ne Yudaanyi kɔ bɔ-ɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Akwila, ne baa kɔwe mɔ Pontus sweere se-ɔ. Mɔ aa mɔ ka ne ba tee mɔ e Prisikila-o a tu yɔ Italiya sweere ya kyena mfeɔ a man dabɛ ne ba tee e Roma-o. Amaa Roma owure dabɛ Kilawudiyus a sa mbraa feye Yuda awuye pɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ Roma man-ɔ-ɔ lee Roma mfeɔ. Amɔse-ɔ Akwila na Prisikila a tu yɔ Korintoo man-ɔ. Ketɔ mɔn kyee, ne Pɔɔl a ba bɔ tɔ bamɔ mfeɔ. Ne ɔ ɔ ya ka bamɔ kanɔ. 3 Ne ɔ kyena bamɔ ase, ne mɔ aa bamɔ a waa kusun, bɔ lee feye mɔ aa bamɔ e waa kusun kɔnɔ nee. Tantee akyan kusun ne ba waa, amɔ ne Pɔɔl gbaa e waa ne ɔ nya atanne o de ɔ ɔ ateese a o gyi. 4 Ŋkee kukyure kake kemaa, ɔ yɔ Yuda awuye a kebwarekɔrekyan-ɔ-ɔ na ɔ ya tawe abwareseɔn gywii Yuda awuye na bamɔ ne bɔ mɔn gye Yuda awuye, ne ba gyanɛn mfeɔ-ɔ o de ɔ pɔpɔre bamɔ na bɔ kɔre Kristoo gyi.

5 San ne Silas na Timotii a lee Makedoniya sweere se bɔ tɔ Pɔɔl-ɔ, ne ŋkee ɔ ɔwe ketɔ kemaa, ne ɔ naa ɔ tawe abwareseɔn kake kemaa o gywii Yuda awuye-o ɔ kaapɔ feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o sun a ɔ bɔ kyɔnɛ-ɔ. 6 Amaa bɔ fɔ san kɔ-ɔ, amɔ baa kine Pɔɔl asen-ɔ kunu, na ba tawe asen ba kye mɔ kekaapɔ-ɔ, na ba saare mɔ. Amɔ mɔ-ɔ mɔ a kɔnɛkpan mɔ waagya se ese bɔ sii mfeɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ feye ɔ ɔwe bamɔ asen sa bamɔ, na ɔ tawe gywii bamɔ feye, "Wuribware ya gyiiri mone kesɛbɔ, amɔ fɛraa ketɔ a lee anɛn ne mone a kine mɔ asen-ɔ se! Mbeyɔmɔ a mɔn lee a gye mɔ asen feye n tawe gywii mone. Lee mbeyɔmɔ bɔ ɔ, mɔ e tawe asen timaa bɔ lee Yeessu kunu si a n gywii nde se awuye-o nee." 7 Amɔse se-ɔ ne ɔ ɔ ya kyena onyare kɔ ne ɔ mɔn gye Yudaanyi ne ba tee mɔ e Tiitus Yusutus, ne o sun Wuribware-ɔ a lɔn-ɔ-ɔ. Mɔ lɔn-ɔ gye ne ɔ maa kebwarekɔrekyan-ɔ nee. 8 Amaa asese kɔ bɔ-ɔ ne baa kɔre anɛ nyanɛ Yeessu gyi. Bamɔ kɔ e gye Krisipus, ne san amɔ ɔ de

ɔ gye kebwarekorekyaŋ-c ɔgyeŋkpeepo-c, na mɔ lɔŋ-nɔ awuye-o. Aneŋ deɛ ne Korintoo awuye bweɛtɔ ne baa nu Pɔɔl aseŋ-c a kɔkre gyi, ne baa bɔ asuu.

⁹ Nke nkɔ kanye, ne ane nyanŋe Yeessu a tɔwe dee-ro gywii Pɔɔl feye, "Fɔ ma sere kufu, amaa kya se tɔwe abwaresen-c, na fɔ ma yɔwe. ¹⁰ A lee feye n gya fɔ kameɛ. ɔkɔ maa taare a ɔ waa fɔ kebɔye kɛmaa, bɔ lee feye maŋ mɔ-rc asese bweɛtɔ gye mɔ asese nee."

¹¹ Amose-c ne Pɔɔl a kyena mfeŋ kaapo asese-c abwaresen kasu na kebɛgya.

¹² Saŋ ne Galiyo a gyi Akaya sweere se mfeŋ a Roma kigominaa-o, ne Yudaa awuye-o pɛɛɛ a gyanŋe, ne baa kra Pɔɔl, ne baa yaa mɔ iwurekpa. ¹³ Ne bɔ ye, "ɔnyare mɔ e kpa a ɔ pɔpɔre asese nee a bɔ sun Wuribware aneŋ ne a kye ane mbraa-c nee!"

¹⁴ Mfeŋ, ne Pɔɔl e kpa a o lee kanɔ, ne Gominaa Galiyo a tɔwe gywii Yudaa awuye-o feye, "Amo-c deɛ a gye kusun bɔye bɛɛɛ aseŋ bɔye kɔ ne ɔ waa nee, weete mɔ i gyi kanyite na n nu mone ase. ¹⁵ Amaa amo a gye aseŋkparegyi kɔ na anyare kɔ kaase na mone fɔŋfɔŋ kebwaresun mbraa-c feraa, mone fɔŋfɔŋ e gye ne mon' lɔŋŋ-c amo. Ma waa aneŋ a aseŋ-c seŋgyipɔ!"

¹⁶ Ne ɔ waa gya bamo bɔ lee iwurekpa mfeŋ. ¹⁷ Ne bamo pɛɛɛ a kra ɔstɛnes ne mbeyɔmɔ ɔ gye kebwarekorekyaŋ-c ɔgyeŋkpeepo-c, ne baa da mɔ seŋgyikpa akatɔ-rc mfeŋ. Amaa a moŋ tɔraa Galiyo kafɔŋfwɛɛ gbaa.

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a kiŋŋi yɔ asoreɛ awuye ase Anteykɛya-c

¹⁸ Ne Pɔɔl a kyena Korintoo awuye ne baa kɔkre Yeessu gyi-o ase nke bweɛtɔ. Ne ɔ lee mfeŋ, ne mɔ aa Prisikila na Akwila a bɔrc nkyu si ba yɔ mɔ aye Siriya sweere se. Pweɛ ne baa deɛ lee Keŋkɛya maŋ-nɔ lwee kore-c-rc, ɔ kpeɛ mɔ kuŋu bɔ lee etan kɔ ne ɔ waa-c se. ¹⁹ Ne baa teŋ ɔpɔ-rc, ne baa fɔ Ifisus maŋ-nɔ. Ne ɔ yɔ Yudaa awuye kebwarekorekyaŋ-nɔ, ne ɔ yɔ kaapo bamo abwaresen na ɔ pɔpɔre bamo feye bɔ kɔkre mɔ aseŋ-c gyi. ²⁰ Ne asese amo a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ kyena bamo ase kyee, amaa ɔ moŋ sure si sa bamo. ²¹ Amose-c saŋ ne ɔ yɔ-c, ne ɔ tɔwe gywii bamo feye, "Wuribware ya sure, m beɛ mɔ i kiŋŋi a m ba mone ase." Ne ɔ lee Ifisus mfeŋ bɔrc nkyu si o yii. Amaa Prisikila na Akwila a sii Ifisus maŋ-nɔ.

²² Saŋ ne ɔ fɔ Kayesareya maŋ-nɔ-c, ne ɔ yɔ Yerɔsaleŋ maŋ-nɔ ya ka asoreɛ awuye-o kanɔ. Ne ɔ yɔ Anteykɛya.

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a yɔ mɔ kpa sasepo-c na ɔ tɔwe abwaresen-c

²³ Mɔ a kyee Anteykɛya maŋ-nɔ kafwe-c, ne ɔ lee mfeŋ bɔrc Galatiya na Firigiya † esweere se yɔ ɔ sa mfeŋ a Kristoo awuye-o wɔre.

Aneŋ ne Prisikila na Akwila a kaapo Apolos Wuribware a eƙpa-c-rc-c

²⁴ Saŋ amo Yudaanyi kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Apolos, ne baa kowe mɔ Alesandriya maŋ-nɔ-c a ba Ifisus mfeŋ. ɔ taare ɔ sa seŋsa neɛneɛ, ne o nyi abwaresen neɛneɛ.

²⁵ Oo suye ane nyanŋe Yeessu a aseŋ-c eƙpa-rc dame-naŋse, ne ɔ leŋ mɔ eyee keŋkeŋ ɔ tɔwe abwaresen-c, na ɔ kaapo Yeessu aseŋ kyɛkyɛɛ. Amaa aseŋ-c mfeŋ ne oo nyi-o e gye asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bɔ-c. ²⁶ Ne ɔ waa kakponɔ tɔwe abwaresen kebwarekorekyaŋ-c-rc mfeŋ. Saŋ ne Prisikila na Akwila a nu mɔ aseŋ ne ɔ tɔwe-c, ne baa yaa mɔ bamo lɔŋ-nɔ ya kaapo mɔ Wuribware a eƙpa-c-rc kyɛkyɛɛ.

²⁷ Ne Apolos a waa mɔ mfere feye ɔ yɔ Akaya sweere se. Amose-c ne bamo ne baa kɔkre Yeessu gyi, ne bɔ bɔ Ifisus-o a sure mɔ koyɔ-c se, ne baa kyoreɛ bɔ kyorŋwe bamo ne baa kɔkre Yeessu gyi, ne bɔ bɔ Akaya-c feye, mɔ ya ba, bɔ kra mɔ neɛneɛ. Saŋ ne ɔ yɔ mfeŋ-c, ɔ kya bamo ne Wuribware a ŋu bamo ewee-c ne aneŋ se-c baa bɔ kɔkre Yeessu gyi-o-ro bweɛtɔ. ²⁸ Bɔ lee feye ɔ ba ikii leŋleŋse bɔ gyi Yudaa awuye a emo-c se laman-nɔ, ne ɔ ba abwaresen wɔre-c bɔ kaapo feye Kristoo ne baa kyoreɛ mɔ aseŋ-c e gye Yeessu.

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a lee ɔ waa mɔ kusun-o Ifisus

¹⁹ Saŋ ne Apolos a lee Ifisus maŋ-nɔ, ne ɔ yɔ Akaya sweere se, ɔ bɔ Korintoo maŋ-nɔ-c, ne Pɔɔl a kya se bɔrc Asiya sweere se ya fɔ Ifisus. Ne ɔ yɔ ŋu Yeessu aseŋ agyasepo bokɔ. ² Ne oo bise bamo feye, "Saŋ ne mone a kɔkre Yeessu gyi-o, Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a yweɛ mone se aaa?"

Ne baa beŋŋaa mɔ feye, "Ane moŋ tee nu gbaa feye Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o bɔ-rc."

³ Ne Pɔɔl a beɛ bise feye, "To, ne nkee ntɛtɔ asuu kebɔ ne mone a bɔ-c nee." Ne bɔ ye, "Asuu suyo ne Yohanee a bɔ-c."

⁴ Ne Pɔɔl ye, "Yohanee Osuubɔpɔ-c a tɔwe gywii asese feye bɔ bɔ asuu bɔ kaapo feye baa nu bamo eyee, ne baa kiŋŋi lee bamo ebɔye-rc. Ne ɔ tɔwe gywii Yudaa awuye-o feye bɔ kɔkre mɔ ne ɔ ba kameɛ-rc-c gyi. Mɔ e gye Yeessu-o." ⁵ Saŋ ne baa nu amo-c, ne baa bɔ asuu ane nyanŋe Yeessu keŋyare-rc. ⁶ Ne Pɔɔl a ba mɔ asareɛ bɔ dɔŋɔ bamo se, ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o a yweɛ bamo se, ne baa sa esenja ne bamo fɔŋfɔŋ maa nu emo-rc-c, ne baa tɔwe aseŋ ne Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo bamo-c. ⁷ Anyare amo e waa feye kudu anyɔ.

⁸ Kukyure kake kɛmaa, ne Pɔɔl a yɔ kebwarekorekyaŋ-c-rc, na waa aferi asa na ɔ kaapo abwaresen o gywii asese-c, ne baa gyanŋe mfeŋ-c, na kufu moŋ de mɔ. Ne ɔ leŋ eyee ɔ pɔpɔre bamo feye bɔ kɔkre ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o gyi. ⁹ Amaa bamo bokɔ a waa kesebɔrcleŋ, ne bɔ moŋ sure si na bɔ kɔkre aseŋ-c gyi, ne baa yere nyanŋe amo-rc mfeŋ tɔwe aseŋ bɔye bɔ kye ane nyanŋe Yeessu a eƙpa-c. Amose se-c ne Pɔɔl a lee

† Deere ifotoo ne e bɔ Abwaresen wɔre-c keɛ-c.

mfeñ taa bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o yaa mo ase. Na kake kema mo aa bamo e gyanhe nyare ko ne ba tee mo e Tiranus-o sukuu-ro, ne c kaapo ab-wareseñ-c-rc, ne c popore asese feye bo kore mo aseñ-c gyi. 10 C meraa se waa mfaanee nsu rnyo, amose-c asese peee ne bo bo Asiya sweere se-c, haree Yudaa awuye na Griiki awuye peee mo a nu asen timaa bo lee ane nyanhe Yeessu si.

Anen ne asiben awuye bweeto a bo kore Yeessu gyi-o

11 Na Wuribware bo Pocl se c waa akpenyeeto dabe. 12 Haree mo anketee na mprakee ne c dee o de-o gbaa, baa taa mmoyaa bamo ne ba lo-c ase, ne bamo al a lowe. Ne ibrisi a kosso bamo ne i te bamo se-c se.

13 Amc Yudaa awuye ko bo-rc ne bamo kusun e gye feye bo nare dee gya ibrisi bo kosso asese se. To, asese asunoo ko bo-rc ne bo gye Wuribware wolehoko brese ko ne ba tee mo e Sikeeba-o mo gyi-ana, ne ba waa anen a kusun-o. Bamoyaa nu Pocl e gya ibrisi c kosso asese-c se-c, ne baa len eyee feye bo ba ane nyanhe Yeessu kenyahe bo waa anen ne Pocl e waa-c. Ne baa tawe gywii ibrisi ne i te nyare ko se-c ne feye, "Mo a sa fo kan Yeessu ne Pocl e tawe mo aseñ-c kenyahe-rc, kosso nyare mo se." 15 Amaa ibrisi-o a tawe gywii bamo ne feye, "N nyi Yeessu, ne nyi Pocl asen, ne mone nse-ana e gye mone?" 16 Ne nyare ne ibrisi te mo se-c a lwee bamo-rc, ne c da bamo kenken kyanhe bamo ato bunse-rc. Ne baa sere lee mo loñ-c-rc mfeñ, na bamo nyowore se a swee swee na n lee mbo-gya na bokko mo a lee keteburor.

17 Ne asese ne bo bo Ifisus man-nc-c a nu amoc, ne kufu a nya bamo peee, ne baa bu ane nyanhe Yeessu kenyahe bweeto. 18 Ne bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o bweeto a ba laman-nc bo tawe ebaye ne baa waa bo fo kake amoc. 19 Bamoyaa de asiben ne bo de ba lee ato ba kaapo asese bweeto-c a swii bamo ewore ne baa kyore asibenñ waa-rc, ne bo de ba kya asese-c. Ne baa baa emoyaa, ne baa kywee emoyaa laman-nc. Bamoyaa taa ewore-c yawo bo tii abee se-c a gye siidii rkenen alafa anuu (GHC 500,000). 20 Bo lee mfaanee a ato dabe mo se-c, ane nyanhe Yeessu asen a yere kenken, ne aa sanhe-rc yo ton kema.

Asen ne aa ba Ifisus man-nc-c

21 Amoc peee kamee-rc-c, ne Pocl a waa mo mfeere feye c borc Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se, na c kyon yo Yerusalem man-nc. Ne c ye, "Mo ya yo mfeñ, kemoyaa kamee-rc na ny yo Roma man-nc." 22 Amose-c ne oo sun mo akyaroko anyo Timotii na Irasitus bo kyonwe Makedoniya, ne mo-c mo a sii Asiya sweere-c se kafwee.

23 San mo dee ne asen dabe a ba Ifisus bo lee Yeessu a ekpa-c se-c se. 24 To, man amoc-rc mo sunkpa dabe ko bo-rc, ne ba sun kisikye ko ne ba tee kemoyaa e Aatimis. Ne nyare ko bo-rc ne baa tee e Demeetrius. C gye bwayepo nee. Ne mo kusun e gye feye c deere kisikye a sunkpa-c se o de atanne fufuri c waa kisi akyan ngy-

ingyii o fe. Kusun amoyaa sa mo aa mo beeko-ana abwayepo ton bweeto. 25 Amose se-c ne c tee mo beeko-ana abwayepo na bamo ne bamo kusun du feye mo lee-o bo gyanhe, ne c tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mo beeko-ana, mone nyi feye ane kibaare a lee kusun mo-rc nee. 26 Mbeyomc, mone fonfon a ny, ne mone a nu keto ne Pocl amoyaa waa-c. C ye ikisi ne sese fonfon a waa-c mon de keyaalen peee. Ne c taare kyurowi asese bweeto mfeere Ifisus man-nc mfee na Asiya sweere se peee. 27 Amose-c kufu bo-rc feye ane kusun mo e nya kenyahe baye. N gye anen wore, kufu bee ko bo-rc feye ane kisi dabe Aatimis a sunkpa dabe-c maa lee ba a c bo kii seye, na ane kisi dabe mo ne kema ne c bo Asiya sweere se na kaye-rc peee i sun-o ma lee nya kenyahe!"

28 Asese amoyaa nu asenkparye mo-c, ne bamoyaa idun a fwii, ne baa lee ba fee-rc feye, "Ane Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe." 29 Ne elawo amoyaa kore se man amoyaa peee-rc. Ne bamoyaa ne bo naa ba waa asen amoc a gyiiri Makedoniya awuye anyo ko ne ba tee bamoyaa e Gayus na Aristaakus, ne bamoyaa aa Pocl naa-c, ne baa yaa bamoyaa mfeñ ne man-rc-c asese peee e gyanhe-c. 30 Ne Pocl fonfon e kpa feye c yo laman amoyaa akato-rc mfeñ ya sa senja gywii asese-c, amaa bamoyaa ne ba kore Yeessu ba gyi-o mon sure. 31 Ne sweere amoyaa se a ayaalenpo-c bokko ne bo gye mo nyare-ana-c a ba nkra bo kyonwe mo, kore mo feye c ma kan yo laman egyanhe kpa amoyaa mfeñ, a lee feye kufu de bamoyaa feye bokko e mo mo.

32 Na ngyanhe-rc-c peee de elawo bweeto. Bamoyaa bokko e fee-rc ba tawe asen ko, ne bokko mo e fee-rc ba tawe bamoyaa lee, a lee feye bamoyaa bokko gbaa mon nyi keto se ne baa gyanhe-c. 33 Yudaa awuye ne bo te man amoc-rc-c a lee bamoyaa-c ko ne ba tee e Alesanda-c feye c yere asese-c akato-rc sa senja. Asese amoyaa bokko a tee mo feye c ba-c, ne c ya bamoyaa kesaree feye bamoyaa peee laato. Ne c lee c sa senja o gywii laman-c na bo nya nyi feye mo aa mo beeko-ana Yudaa awuye mon gyi baye. 34 Amaa bamoyaa pini feye c gye Yudaanyi-o, ne bamoyaa peee mo a kpora faa-rc tawe asen konko dnhweree enyo feye, "Ane Ifisus kisi Aatimis gye kisi dabe!"

35 Ne nkee man-c krakye brese a bo yuri laman-c. Ne c ye, "Mo kosobee-ana Ifisus awuye, kema nyi feye ane man mo e gye kisi dabe Aatimis na mo sunkpa dabe a deeresepo-c, mo aa mo kefore ne kaa lee sosoyaa lee da-c-rc-c. 36 Kema maa taare a o gyiiri amoc-c ikii. Amose se-c mon! yuri eyee, na mone ma waa kebaye ko. 37 Mone a baa anyare mo mfee, a mon gye feye baa ywii lee ane sunkpa dabe-c-rc nee beee baa tawe asen baye ko bo kye ane kisi-o nee. 38 Amoyaa e gye feye Demeetrius na mo beeko-ana abwayepo i de ko asen, ane de igominaa na nke ne ane de bo gyi asen-c, amose-c asen kema ne bo de-o, bo taa baa mfeñ. 39 Amaa keto ko e bo-rc na ko ky ne mone e kpa feraa, amoyaa mon! loñ mfeñ ne man agyi e gyanhe ba waa mbraa ba sa man-c. 40 Bo lee keto ne kaa waa ndo-c se-c, kufu bo-rc feye ba tawe feye ane a baa asen man-nc. Na ane mon de kpa feye ane a waa anen a asen-c, na ane mo ane maa taare a ane tawe keto se

ne ane a waa ane-rc na ane bo kun ane eyee." 41 Mo a tawe amo-c lowe-c, ne cc sa ne asese-c psee mo a brawe-rc.

Anen ne Pocl a lee Ifisus man-rc yc Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se nyosepo-c

20 To, elawo amo a yowe-c kamee-rc, ne Pocl a tee bamo ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o psee bo gyanhe, ne cc tawe asen bo sa bamo wore, ne cc kra bamo feye c yc nee. Ne cc lee mfen yc Makedoniya sweere se.

2 Ne cc nare sweere amo se eman se waa bamo wore bo lee abwaresen-rc se. Ne cc fo Akaya sweere se. 3 Ne cc kyena mfen aferi asa. Cc waa siraa feye c taa kore na o kinji yc Siriya sweere se, ne oo nu feye Yudaawuye-o e kpa a bo baa mo asen, amose-c ne cc waa mo mfere feye o kinji a c borc Makedoniya bee. 4 Mo aa Pirus mo gyi Sopata ne cc lee Beroya man-rc-c, na Aristaakus na Sikundus ne baa lee Tisalonikaa man-rc-c, na Gayus ne cc lee Derebee man-rc-c, na Tikikus na Trofimus ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-c, na Timotii ya yc. 5 Ne baa gye ane nkpe cpo se ya gywii ane Trowas man-rc. 6 Wuribware-a-kya-ane-yowe a ateese-o kigy a kyon-rc, ne ane a lee Filipii man-rc borc nkyu si. Bo fo nke nuu-o, ne ane a to bamo Trowas, ne ane a gyi kadaawokywee konko mfen.

Anen ne Pocl a yc Trowas lalowe-c

7 To, Memeneda amo kedeeprweta-c, ne ane aa bamo ne ba kore Yeesuu ba gyi mfen-rc a gyanhe a ane gyi ane nyanhe Yeesuu a ateese-o. Ne Pocl a tawe abwaresen gywii bamo. Ne cc sa senja gywii bamo ane-aaa bo fo kaye nsena, a lee feye kemo kaye nke-o, c yc a c yowe bamo. 8 Na ifetiri bweet e lanhe kebansoro kekyan ne ane te kemo-rc-c. 9 Ne keyaafre ko ne ba tee mo e Yutikus-o te mfanseere se san ne Pocl e sa senja-c, na idi de mo kafwee, ne lalowe-c cc bo di idi. Ne cc lee akyan asa kebansoro lalowe a kyan ne ane te kemo-rc-c a mfanseere-c se lee da-rc sweere. Bamo a ya yase mo-c, cc ky wu. 10 Amaa Pocl a yc sweere mfen, ne cc ya di keyaafre amo se, ne oo powi mo, ne c ye, "Mone ma sa a a tiri mone na c kee!"

11 Ne Pocl a kinji yc soso a kyan ne ane te kemo-rc-c bee ya gyi bodobodo. Pocl a sa senja gywii bamo kyee bo fo kyowe keleebee-c, ne cc yowe bamo o yii. 12 Ne baa taa keyaafre amo yaa pe na c kee, ne bamo nkpon-rc a yuri bamo bweet.

Anen ne Pocl a lee Trowas yc Mileetus-o

13 Ne ane a yc akat-rc ya taa kore borc nkyu si yc Asos man-rc, mfen ne Pocl e ya lwee ane kore-c-rc-c. Mo ya tawe feye ane waa ane, bo lee feye mo feraa naa sweere nee. 14 San ne ane a fo Asos-o, ne ane a taa Pocl ane kore-c-rc, ne ane a yc Mitileene man-rc. 15 Kemo kaye nke-o, ne ane a bee borc nkyu si lee mfen ya kyon Kiyos kwii si, ne ane a bee borc nkyu si,

ne ane a ya fo Samus kwii si. Ne ane a bo fo Mileetus man-rc. 16 Ne Pocl a waa mo mfere feye c borc nkyu si na c kyon Ifisus si ane ne c maa nya a c nyera san Asiya sweere se-c. Cc kpa menan a c fo Yerusalem, mo e taare de, na c fo Yerusalem pwee na Pentikos kake-o dee fo.

Asen ne Pocl a tawe bo kra Ifisus asore abrese-c

17 Ne Pocl a sa nkra lee Mileetus bo kyonhe Ifisus asore abrese-c feye bo ba a bo gyanha mo. 18 San ne baa fo Mileetus-o, ne cc tawe gywii bamo feye, "Mone nyi keto kema ne mo a waa kemo san ne m bo mone ase-c, haree lee mo kake gyankeese ne mo a ba Asiya sweere mo se-c. 19 Mone nyi feye haree Yudaawuye a yere bo kye mo, ne baa sa ne mo a gyi aworefo, ne mo a ba akyuku bo kore kebwarekore sa bamo ooo, mon waa mo eyee feye sese dabe-c mone ase. Amaa mo a san kusan ne feye kenya-c sa ane nyanhe Yeesuu. 20 Mone nyi feye mon ba keto kema ne ke e kya mone-rc bo kweerc mone se san ne mo e tawe na mo e kaapo abwaresen laman-rc na mone elon-rc-c. 21 Mo a yii Yudaawuye na bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaawuye-o psee se san kema feye bo nu bamo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo eboye-rc, na bo ba Wuribware ase, na bo kore ane nyanhe Yeesuu gyi. 22 Amaa mbeyo, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e tawe o gywii mo feye n yc Yerusalem, amaa mon nyi keto ne ke e ya waa mo mfen-rc. 23 Keto ne n nyi-o e gye feye ton kema ne mo e yc-c Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a yii mo se san kema feye ba tii mo Yerusalem, na bo sa a n gyi aworefo. 24 Amaa nkpa beee lowi-o, keto ne mo e kpa-c e gye feye mo e lowe mo kusan ne ane nyanhe Yeesuu a sa mo feye n tawe asen timaa-o bo lee anen ne Wuribware a nu ane ewee se-c. 25 Mo a nare laa mone psee mo, na mo e tawe Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro asen mo i gywii mone. Na mbeyo n nyi feye mone ko maa lee nu mo. 26 Amose-c mo e tawe mo i gywii mone kakatpee-ro feye ndoo a kake mo mone-rc ko bo-rc ne mo e mon nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-c, a mon lee mo ase. 27 Bo lee feye mon ba keto ne Wuribware a tawe feye cc waa-c bo kweerc mone se. 28 Amose-c mon' deere mone eyee se na asese ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a taa bo waa mone kesare-rc se neene. Na mon' deere ane nyanhe Yeesuu asore asese se, feye ane ne esanne deeresepo e deere mo esanne se neene-c. A lee feye Yeesuu a ba mo fofon lowi bo lee bamo lee Obnsam kesare-rc sa ne baa kii mo fofon asese. 29 N nyi feye mo a yowe mone-rc-c, asese i lwee mone-rc feye ane ne kware i lwee esanne-rc, ne mo ya nya bamo, ne c mo a c wo-c. 30 San ko e ba na mone-rc bok bo ayeba na a sa a bamo beko-ana ne baa kore Yeesuu gyi-o kii bo gya bamo se. 31 Amose-c mon' sa se na mon' nyinji si ane ne mo a kyena mone ase nsu nsa-c. Na mon' nyinji si feye kanye na mpase, mo a ba akyuku bo nyinji mone Wuribware a eka-c se. 32 Na mbeyo, n de mone mo e waa Wuribware kesare-rc. Ne mone ya kya se gya Wuribware asen-c se, asen

amo ne a kaapo mone anej ne c kpa mone bweeto-c e taare a a morowe mone. Na a sa a mon' nya keyaaleng na Wuribware a nyure ne cc tawe bo beya feye c sa mo ase-c. ³³ Sanj ne m bo mone ase-c, mon yorowe kotoko, haree atanne pipee beee afufuri beee awaagya. ³⁴ Mone fohfoh nyi feye asaree mo ne mo a bo waa kusuj bo nya ketu kema ne mo aa mo anarebeero e kpa-c. ³⁵ Mo a waa kusuj mo kenken bo kaapo mone nee feye a tiri feye ane kya bamo ne bo mon bo lenj-c-rc, na ane nyihni asen ne ane nyanpe Yeessu fohfoh a tawe-c se, c ye, 'Oku ne o ke at-c de nyure c ky oku ne ba ke mo-c.'

³⁶ Pajl a sa senja gywii bamo lowe-c, ne mo aa bamo a kpuni anjirii, ne baa kore kebwarekore. ³⁷ Ne bamo kema i su, na o powi mo, na kema e kyokywee mo kedaaboh o de c waa mo nare damenanse. ³⁸ Ketu se ne a mon waa bamo kone peee-c e gye feye mo a tawe feye bo maa lee nu mo-c. Ne baa yaa mo ya bo fo mo koree ase.

Anej ne Pajl a yu Yerusalem-c

21 Ne nkee ane aa bamo a gyi nkra, na ane i su akyuku preepreese. Ne ane a lwee koree ko-rc ten kopu-rc yu Kos man ne c bo kwii ko se-c. Lee mfen ne ane a bee yu ya fo Rodos man ne c bo kwii ko se-c. Ne ane a lee mfen yu Patara man ne c bo Likia sweere se-c-rc. ² Mfen ne ane a nya koree ne c yu Fonikiya sweere se (ne c bo Siriya sweere se-c), ne ane a lwee mo-rc. ³ Ne ane a fo mfen ne ane kee Kiprus kwii-o, ne ane a boru kigyise si yu Siriya sweere se. Ne ane a ya dan Tiro man-rc, a lee feye mfen ne koree amo i lee mo tatoru. ⁴ Ne ane a nu bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o boku mfen, ne ane a kyena bamo ase kadaawakywee konko. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a lee bo kaapo bamo boku feye Pajl ya yu Yerusalem man-rc, c nya asen. Amose-c ne baa kore mo feye c ma yu mfen. ⁵ Amaa ane sanj ne ane i gyi bamo ase-c a fo-c, ne ane a bee meraa ane kpa se. Ne bamo aa bamo aka na bamo gyi-ana peee mo a yaa ane kpa-rc ya bo fo nkyu-o kan, ne ane peee mo a kpuni anjirii mfen, ne ane a kore kebwarekore. ⁶ Ne ane aa bamo a gyi nkra, ne ane a bee ya lwee kore-c-rc, ne bamo mo baa kinji yu pe.

⁷ Ne ane a bee kya ane kpa-c se boru nkyu si lee Tiro ya fo Tolomayis man-rc. Ne ane a ka bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi mfen-c kan, ne ane a kyena bamo ase kake konko.

⁸ Ne nkee lalalowe-c, ane a bee lwee kore-c-rc lee mfen, ne ane a ya dan Kayesareya man-rc, Samariya sweere se. Ne ane a kyena Yeessu asen timaa-o tawepo Filipino ase mfen. Filipino gye akyarpo asunoo-o ko ne sanj-c baa lee bamo Yerusalem feye bo deere ateese na atanne kike-ro si-o. ⁹ O de mo gyi-ana mbreyii ana ne Wuribware a lee feye bo kii mo akyamee boku, na bo dee tawe asen ne o lee c kaapo bamo-c gywii ase-c.

¹⁰ Ane a gyi mfen nke bweeto-c, ne Wuribware kyaamee ko ne ba tee mo e Agabus-o a lee Yudeya

sweere se ba. ¹¹ Ne cc ba ane ase, ne cc taa Pajl a laare-rc kerese-c bo nyure mo fohfoh ayaa na asaree bo kya abee, ne c ye, 'Ketu ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a tawe-c e gye feye mfaanee dee ne Yudaa awuye i nyure kerese mo wuye Yerusalem man-rc, na bo taa mo bo waa Roma awuye-o kesare-c-rc.'

¹² Sanj ne ane a nu amo-c, ne ane aa bamo ne bo bo mfen-c a kore Pajl feye c ma yu mfen. ¹³ Amaa cc benjaa ane nee feye, 'Nteto ne mone e waa-c nee, mone i su mfaanee na mone e nyera mo kakponu-rc nee ee? N gye bamo kunjere mo woro siraa ne mo a waa a nyu Yerusalem, amo aa lowi, na ny kperi ane nyanpe Yeessu si, na ny wu mfen.' ¹⁴ Ane mon taare tawe a o sure si feye c ma yu Yerusalem. Amose-c ne ane a yowe mo, ne ane ye, 'Ane nyanpe a kpre-c waa.'

¹⁵ Ane a kyena mfen bo fo sanj ko-c, ne ane a soru ane etatoru, ne ane a kya ane kpa se yu Yerusalem. ¹⁶ Ane aa bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi, ne baa lee Kayesareya mfen-c boku ya yu, ne baa yaa ane nyare ne ane e ya sowe mo loh-rc-rc aye. Ba tee mo e Menasoh. C lee Kiprus kwii si nee, ne c gye bamo ne baa wuree kore Yeessu gyi-o ko.

Anej ne Pajl a ka Yerusalem asore awuye kan-c

¹⁷ Sanj ne ane a fo Yerusalem man-rc-c, bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o a sa ane anse damenanse. ¹⁸ Kemo kaye nke-o, ne ane aa Pajl a yu a c ya ka Yakubu kan. Mo a yu-c, asore abrese-c bo mfen. ¹⁹ Ne Pajl a ka bamo kan, ne cc tawe ketu kema ne Wuribware a boru mo se waa sa nde se awuye bweeto-c gywii bamo.

²⁰ Bamo a nu mo ase lowe-c, ne baa kyoro Wuribware. Ne bo ye, 'Ane kosobe Pajl, fo a ny anej ne ane Yudaa awuye nkpen nkpen mfee a kore Yeessu gyi-o, na anej ne baa lenj bamo eyee bo gya ane mbraa ne ane cdedaapo Mosis a sa ane-c se neene-c cc? ²¹ Baa nu feye fo e kaapo Yudaa awuye ne bo te nde se awuye-o-ro nee feye bo yowe mbraa ne Mosis a sa ane-c dee kegya se, na fo e tawe fo i gywii bamo feye bo ma lee tenne bamo gyi-ana atweetu, na bo ma lee gya ane adedaasen se. ²² A waa dee ba nu feye fo a ba. Ne emene ne ane e waa a ane bo kaapo feye ketu ne baa tawe bo lee fo kunu si-o gye ayeba-c nee? ²³ Ketu ne ane e kpa feye fo waa-c e gye feye fo kya anyare ana ko ne bo bo mfee-c-rc, ne baa waa Wuribware e-tan feye bo maa see bamo ipwii-o. Amaa baa kon waa at ko ne a de iyisi-o. Amose-c a tiri feye bo kpee bamo iyisi-o na bo see bamo, na bo lohoh Wuribware, na bo dee taare lwee mo sunkpa-c-rc. To, fo aa bamo yu a fo ka atanne ne Wuribware lohohkon e kore a c dee kpee bamo iyisi-o sa bamo-c. Amo-c e gye ne a sa na kema ny feye asen ne baa tawe gywii bamo feye fo a tawe-c mon gye kasentij, na fo fohfoh gbaa gya Mosis a mbraa-c se. ²⁵ Amaa bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye, ne baa kore Yeessu gyi-o feraa, ane a ky kyore bo kyohwe bamo-c feye bo ma kan gyi ateese beee wo kabu ne baa mo wee ikisi si-o, na bo ma kan gyi mbogya, na bo ma kan wo kabu ne bo mon ten

kamo keɓɔ-ɔ, na bo ma waa kakyeeɓka na kanyarekpa. Aneɗ a mbraa mo baare sa bamo.”

²⁶ Amose-ɔ kaye nke-o, ne Pɔɔl a yaa anyare-ɔ Wuribware alɔɗɗɔ ase, ne bamo aa Pɔɔl a ya kɛse bamo iyisi, na bo nya fo Wuribware sunɗka kulweero. Ne ɔɔ yɔ Wuribware sunɗka ya tawe nke ne etan i gyi-o, na san ne ba ba a bo lɔɗɗ Wuribware-ɔ.

Anen ne baa kra Pɔɔl Wuribware sunɗka-ɔ

²⁷ Amaa nke nsunoo amo a kpa a m fo-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye ko ne baa lee Asiya sweere se-ɔ a nu Pɔɔl Wuribware sunɗka kabuno Yerusalem mfeɗ. Ne baa wure asese ne bo bo mfeɗ-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa kra Pɔɔl. ²⁸ Ne baa faa-ɔ feye, “Isireelii awuye, mon' kya ane-ɔ! Onyare mo e gye ne ɔ naa toɗ kemaa ɔ kaapo asen o kye ane Isireelii awuye na ane mbraa-ɔ, na ɔ tawe asen boye bo lee Wuribware sunɗka mo se. Ne mbeyɔmo ɔɔ baa bamo ne bo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o baa Wuribware sunɗka-ɔ-ɔ mfee baa bo waa mo iyisi!” ²⁹ Baa tawe anen bo lee feye baa nu Trofimius ne ɔɔ lee Ifisus man-ɔ-ɔ na Pɔɔl a nare man-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa fa feye Pɔɔl a yaa mo Wuribware sunɗka mo-ɔ nee.

³⁰ Ne asen dabe a ba man-ɔ-ɔ, ne asese bweeto a nweenanen lee toɗ kemaa bo gyanne, ne baa ya kra Pɔɔl, ne baa gyiiri mo lee Wuribware sunɗka a kabuno-o. Puri amo-ɔ, ne Wuribware sunɗka adeeresepo-ɔ a tii epone-ɔ na asese-ɔ ma bee taa asen-ɔ lweero mfeɗ. ³¹ Asese-ɔ a kpa a bo mo Pɔɔl-ɔ, ne ɔko a ya tawe gywii Roma asoogyaa ɔgyenɗkɛɛpo-ɔ feye Yerusalem awuye pɛɛɛ a baa asen dabe man-ɔ-ɔ. ³² Puri amo-ɔ mfeɗ ne ɔgyenɗkɛɛpo amo a taa asoogyaa awuye ko na bamo abrese, ne baa waa menan yɔ asese kukwii-o amo ase. San ne baa nu asoogyaa ɔgyenɗkɛɛpo-ɔ na asoogyaa awuye-o, ne baa yawe Pɔɔl keda. ³³ Ne asoogyaa brese-ɔ a ya kra Pɔɔl, ne ɔɔ sa kan feye bo ba agbarabi anyɔ bo nure mo. Ne nke oo bise feye, “Nse e gye onyare mo, ne nteto ne ɔ waa?” ³⁴ Ne asese-ɔ bokɔ a faa-ɔ ba beɗnaa asen ko, na bokɔ mo e beɗnaa ako, na a kwee. Mfaanɛɛ se-ɔ, asoogyaa ɔgyenɗkɛɛpo-ɔ moɗ taare nu ketɔ ne kaa baa asen-ɔ. Amose-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa kan feye bo taa Pɔɔl deɛ yaa bo beya asoogyaa awuye kwatase-ɔ. ³⁵ Ne laman-ɔ a gya asoogyaa awuye-o si ya fo abenɗberee ne ba kyikye si baa lwee asoogyaa awuye kwatase-ɔ-ɔ ase, ne asoogyaa awuye-o a yase Pɔɔl soɔ soɔ, a lee feye asese-ɔ idun a fwii mo se bweeto. ³⁶ San ne bo gya se-ɔ, na ba fee-ro feye, “Mon' mo mo.”

Anen ne Pɔɔl a tawe asen na ɔ bo lee mo eyee-ɔ

³⁷ San ne asoogyaa awuye-o e kpa a bo taa Pɔɔl waa kwatase-ɔ-ɔ, ne oo bise asoogyaa ɔgyenɗkɛɛpo-ɔ Griiki-ro feye, “Obrese, mo e taare a n sa senja gywii fo aaa?”

Ne asoogyaa ɔgyenɗkɛɛpo amo ye, “Fo kyɔ fo i nu Griiki-ro aaa? ³⁸ Amo feraan n gye fo e gye Igyipitinyi ne san ko ɔɔ deɛ baa asen man-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gye anaapo nkeɗ nna kegyenɗkɛɛ yɔ kimukee-ro-o beɛ?”

³⁹ Ne Pɔɔl a beɗnaa feye, “N gye Yudaanyi nee. Baa kowe mo Taasus man ne ɔ bo Kilikiya sweere se-ɔ-ɔ nee, n gye man dabe kyigi nee. Mo e kore fo nee a fo sa a n sa senja gywii asese-ɔ.”

⁴⁰ Ne asoogyaa ɔgyenɗkɛɛpo-ɔ a sa mo kpa. Ne Pɔɔl a yere mfeɗ ne ba kyikye ba lwee kwatase-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔɔ ya mo kesaree bo kaapo feye asese-ɔ laato. San ne baa laato-ɔ, ne Pɔɔl a sa bamo ayee-ro Heebrii senja gywii bamo.

22 ɔɔ tawe nee feye, “N se-ana na n daa-ana na n tire-ana na m pekyee-ana, mon' nu mo ase feye mo a yere mone akato-ro mfee mo e tawe asen mo i lee mo eyee-ɔ.”

² Bamɔ a nu feye ɔ sa bamo Heebrii senja-ro bamo ase-ɔ, ne baa waa dinɗ dinɗ dinɗ, ne Pɔɔl a kya se feye, ³ “Yudaanyi e gye mo. Taasus man-ɔ-ɔ Kilikiya sweere se ne baa kowe mo. Amaa Yerusalem mfee ne baa beɗa mo, ne mo a kyena ane ɔkaapɔ dabe ne ba tee mo e Gamalilii-o ayaa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ kaapo mo anen ne n gya ane adeɗaapo a mbraa-ɔ se neɛneɛ-ɔ. Ne mo a len mo eyee sun Wuribware feye anen ne mone ne mone bo mfee ndo-ɔ i sun-o. ⁴ N gye amo wore, mo a bee waa bamo ne bo gya Yeessu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ aworefo, ne mo a sa ne baa mo bamo bokɔ. Na mo e kra anyare na akyee, ne mo a sa ne baa tii bamo. ⁵ Wuribware ɔɔɗɗɗɗ brese-ɔ na ane abrese-ɔ pɛɛɛ e taare a bo kaapo feye asen mo ne mo e tawe-ɔ gye kasentɗ nee. Baa kyoree ewore sa mo feye n taa sa ane beeko-ana Yudaa awuye ne bo bo Damasikus man-ɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ne mo a yɔ mfeɗ na n nya kra asese mo ne bo gya Yeessu a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ nure bamo agbarabi, na n kinɗna bamo baa Yerusalem mfee, na bo gyiiri bamo kesɛbo.”

Anen ne Pɔɔl a tawe anen ne oo kii Kristoonyi-o

⁶ Ne Pɔɔl a kya se tawe feye, “Nke nko mpase, mo a yɔ mo e kpa a m fo Damasikus-o, ne kelanɗerɔ dabe ko ne ku du feye elɛɛɛɛ-ɔ a lee soɔ kaluwa konko bo muruwaa wee mo se. ⁷ Ne mo a lee da sweere, ne mo a nu bore ko a tawe feye, ‘Soɔ, Soɔ! Nteto nee, ne fo e tawraa mo anen?’ ⁸ Ne mo a bise feye, ‘Mo nyanɗe, fo nse nee?’ Ne ɔɔ tawe gywii mo feye, ‘Mo, Yeessu Nasaretɗni-o ne fo e tawraa-ɔ nee.’ ⁹ Asese ne mo aa bamo naa-ɔ a nu kelanɗerɔ-ɔ, amaa bo moɗ nu bore ne ɔɔ sa senja mo ase-ɔ. ¹⁰ Ne mo a bise mo feye, ‘Mo nyanɗe, nteto ne fo e kpa feye n waa?’ Ne ane nyanɗe a tawe gywii mo feye, ‘Koso na fo yɔ Damasikus. ɔko e tawe ketɔ kemaa ne mo e kpa feye fo waa-ɔ a o gywii fo mfeɗ.’

¹¹ Ne kelanɗerɔ amo a sa ne mo akato a bwee, amose-ɔ ne mo anareɗɗepo-ɔ a kra mo kesaree-ro yaa Damasikus man-ɔ-ɔ.

¹² Amo ane beeko Yudaanyi ko mo bo man-ɔ-ɔ ne ba tee mo e Ananiyas. ɔ gye sese timaa, ne ɔ gya ane mbraa-ɔ se neɛneɛ, ne Yudaa awuye ne bo bo mfeɗ-ɔ i bu mo bweeto. ¹³ Ne ɔɔ ba mo ase, ne ɔɔ yere meraa mo, ne ɔ ye, ‘Mo kosobeɛ Soɔl, bee nu ato.’ Puri amo-ro ne mo akato a bunɗi, ne mo a deere mo. ¹⁴ Ne ɔ ye,

‘Wuribware ne ane a sunj lee ane adedaapo a mbee-c se-c a lee fo nee feye fo pini mo kepre, na fo gyii mo ne Wuribware e tee mo e mo keyaafore timaa, na fo nu mo bore. 15 A lee feye keto ne fo waa-c e gye feye fo tawe keto ne fo a nu-o na asen ne fo a nu-o gywii cke-maa. 16 Ne nteto se ne fo bee fo gywii? Kosɔ na fo bo asuu, na fo kore Wuribware feye Yeessu kenya-re-c bo kpee fo ebye bo twee.’

17 Ne mo a kinji ba Yerusalem mfee. Sanj ne mo e kore kebwarekore Wuribware sunjkpa-c, ne aa waa feye mo a ku dee-o. 18 Dee amo-rc mo a nu ane nyanje, ne cc tawe gywii mo feye, ‘Waa menan lee Yerusalem mfee, a lee feye mfee a asese-c maa sure asen ne fo e tawe a fo gywii bamo bo lee mo kunju si-si.’ 19 Ne mo a beŋŋaa mo feye, ‘Mo nyanje, bo nyi damenanje feye mo a dee nare kebwarekore akyan-nc kra asese ne baa kore fo gyi-o. Ne mo a tii bamo tiikpa, ne mo a da bamo. 20 Na sanj ne baa cc Stifan ne kufu moŋ de mo feye c tawe laman-nc feye c gya fo eka-pa-c se-c, na m bo mfeŋ, ne mo a sure si feye bo cc mo, ne mo a bee deere bamo ne baa ya cc mo-c awaagya se sa bamo.’ 21 Ne ane nyanje ye, ‘Nare, a lee feye mo i sunj fo kefo a m bo kyonwe nde se awuye-o ase.’”

Anen ne Pɔɔl a lee bo kaapo bamo feye c gye Roma manj kigyi-o

22 Sanj ne Pɔɔl e sa senja-c, ba laato ba nu, amaa bamo a nu feye Pɔɔl ye ane nyanje ye c yɔ bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o ase-c, ne baa bee lee ba fee-rc kenken feye, “Mon’ taa mo nare. Mon’ cc mo! A moŋ bware feye mo a bee lee kyena sweere mo se.”

23 Na ba fee-rc, na ba lenkpanj bamo awaagya-rc, na ba tewe ese ba kyonwe sosɔ bo kaapo feye bamo idunj a fwii Pɔɔl se bweeto. 24 Ne Roma soogyaa cgyenjkpeepo-c a sa kanɔ feye asoogyaa awuye-o taa Pɔɔl yaa bamo kwatase-c-rc, ne cc tawe gywii bamo feye bo da mo kokyokwee, na bo nya nu keto se ne Yudaawuye-o e fee-rc ba kye mo-c. 25 Amaa bamo a njure mo bo beya sweere, na bo da mo-c, ne Pɔɔl a tawe gywii soogyaa brese ne c yere mfeŋ-c feye, “N gye Roma manj kigyi nee. Ne bo moŋ tee gyi mo asen feye mo a waa bye ko. A moŋ da monɛ mbraa-rc feye a gye bye feye monɛ e kpa a mon’ da mo kokyokwee aaa?”

26 Soogyaa brese amo a nu anen-c, ne cc yɔ asoogyaa cgyenjkpeepo-c ase ya bise mo feye, “Keto ne fo e kpa a fo waa onyare amo-c bware aaa? A lee feye c gye Roma manj kigyi nee!”

27 Amose-c ne soogyaa cgyenjkpeepo amo a yɔ Pɔɔl ase ya bise mo feye, “Tawe gywii mo, a gye kasentij feye Roma manj kigyi e gye fo aaa?”

Ne Pɔɔl ye, “Cɔŋ.”

28 Ne soogyaa cgyenjkpeepo-c ye, “Mo a ka atanne dabɛ pwɛɛ ne mo a dee kii Roma manj kigyi.”

Ne Pɔɔl a beŋŋaa feye, “Amaa m feraa Roma manj agyi a denj kowe mo-c se-c, n gye Roma manj kigyi nee.”

29 Puri amo-rc, ne bamo ne ba kpa kibise mo asen-c pɛɛɛ a lwii kameɛ lee Pɔɔl ase. Sanj ne soogyaa cgyenjkpeepo-c a pini feye Roma manj kigyi ne oo njure agbarabi-o, ne kufu a nya mo.

Anen ne baa yaa Pɔɔl manj abrese akato-rc

30 Amaa soogyaa cgyenjkpeepo-c e kpa feye o nu keto se ne Yudaawuye-o e porɔ Pɔɔl-c. Amose kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne cc sa ne baa sanje agbarabi ne baa bo njure Pɔɔl-c. Ne cc tee Wuribware alnjɔɔɔ-c na manj abrese-c pɛɛɛ feye bo gyanje. Ne cc baa Pɔɔl baa bo yera bamo akato-rc.

23 Ne Pɔɔl a deere manj abrese-c akato-rc, ne c ye, “Mo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye! Wuribware ase fɛraa, nj nyi mo kakpon-rc feye moŋ de kebbye bo lee mo kakyena-rc haree bo fo ndo!”

2 Ne Wuribware alnjɔɔɔ brese ne ba tee mo e Ananias-o a sa bamo ne bo yere bo meraa Pɔɔl-c kanɔ feye bo daye mo kanɔ se abaa.

3 Ne Pɔɔl a tawe gywii mo feye, “A waa dee Wuribware mo e da fo, nnc njny njny wuye. Fo te mfeŋ fo ye fo de mbraa-c, ne fo i gyi mo asen, na fo-c fo bee fo e waa keto ne ki kye mbraa-c, a lee feye fo ye bo da mo!”

4 Ne bamo ne bo yere meraa Pɔɔl-c a tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo e saare Wuribware alnjɔɔɔ brese-c nee!”

5 Ne Pɔɔl a beŋŋaa feye, “Mo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, moŋ nyi feye c gye Wuribware alnjɔɔɔ brese-c nee. A gye kasentij feye abwareŋen wore-c ye, ‘Fo ma tawe asen bye bo kye fo asese-c cgyenjkpeepo.’ †”

6 Sanj ne Pɔɔl a nu feye bamo ne bo bo ngyanje-c-rc-c bo ko gye Sadukii awuye, ne bo ko mo gye Farisii awuye-o, ne cc tawe gywii bamo feye, “Mo beeko-ana Isireelii awuye! N gye Farisiinyi nee, ne n se na n na gye Farisii awuye nee. Anen ne mo a kore gyi feye bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro-o si ne ba gyi mo asen mfee-c!” 7 Mo kedɛn tawe anen-c, ne Farisii awuye-o na Sadukii awuye-o a lee ba kɔ, ne baa ke-ro, 8 a lee feye Sadukii awuye-o ye asese maa kyinji a bo lee lowi-ro. Ne bo bee bo ye Wuribware mbcc moŋ bo-rc, ne sese ya wu, mo kayowore na mo kra i wu pɛɛɛ. Amaa ne Farisii awuye-o mo e kore amo asa pɛɛɛ ba gyi. 9 Ne elawo-c a bee tii si, ne Wuribware mbraa akaaporo-c bo ko ne bo bo Farisii awuye a kebɛgya-c a kosɔ yere-rc kenken feye bo moŋ nu Pɔɔl kebbye ko. Ne bo ye, “Ane moŋ nu onyare mo kebbye ko! Nsanje a gye kasentij nee feye kyenjanje bese Wuribware kabcc a sa senja gywii mo!”

10 Anen ne ikii-o-ro a waa lenj bweeto-c se-c, ne kufu a nya soogyaa cgyenjkpeepo-c feye baa kyaye Pɔɔl-rc. Amose-c ne cc sa kanɔ feye soogyaa awuye-o yɔ asese-c-rc ya lee Pɔɔl lee bamo ase, na bo bee taa mo yaa tii bamo kwatase-c-rc.

11 Kanye amo-c, ne ane nyanje Yeessu a lee mo eyee bo kaapo Pɔɔl dee-ro, ne cc tawe gywii mo feye, “Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo! Fo a yere bo sa mo Yerusalem manj-nc. Anen dee ne fo e yere a fo bo sa mo Roma manj-nc.”

† Kelee Igyipiti 22.28.

Anej ne baa da Pɔɔl kunju si kikpuni-o

12 Ne kemɔ kaye nke-o gyegyaye, Yudaa awuye boko a gyanhe kra anej ne ba waa-c. Ne baa waa etan feye bamo e mon mɔɔ Pɔɔl, bo maa gyi ateese, anej de m ne bo maa nuu nkyu. 13 Bamɔ ne baa kra asen mɔ-c kyc asese aduna. 14 Ne baa yɔ Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ-c na man abrese-c ase ya tawe feye, "Ane a gyanhe waa etan feye ane e mon mɔɔ Pɔɔl, ane maa gyi ateese.

15 Na mbeɔmɔ mon' sun a bo ya kore Roma soogyaa ɔgyenkreepo-c feye c bee baa Pɔɔl mon akat-c, na mon' waa feye mon a kpa feye mon' bee nu asen bo lee mo kunju si neene-c. Amaa ane e waa siraa, na ane mɔɔ mo pwee na c de feye mfe.

16 Amaa Pɔɔl mo pekyee mo gyi keyaafre ko a nu bamo asen ne ba kpa a bo waa-c. Amose-c ne c kore kpa yɔ mfen ne baa tii Pɔɔl-c, ne c ya tawe ketɔ ne oo nu-o gywii Pɔɔl.

17 Ne Pɔɔl a tee soogyaa ɔbrese ko, ne c tawe gywii mo feye, "Yaa keyaafre mɔ soogyaa ɔgyenkreepo-c ase. O de asen ko a c tawe gywii mo." 18 Ne soogyaa brese-c a gye mo kegyenkreese yaa mo soogyaa ɔgyenkreepo-c ase ya tawe feye, "Pɔɔl ne baa tii-o ya tee mo tawe gywii mo feye m baa keyaafre mɔ fo ase, a lee feye o de asen ko a c tawe gywii fo."

19 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreepo-c a kra keyaafre-c kesare-c taa mo yaa kerɔ si ya bise mo feye, "Nteto ne fo de a fo tawe gywii mo?"

20 Ne c ye, "Yudaa awuye man abrese-c a waa kanɔ feye ba tawe a bo gywii fo nyanhe feye fo baa Pɔɔl bamo akat-c, na bo waa feye bamo a kpa a bo nu asen neenee bee bo lee Pɔɔl kunju si-o. 21 Amaa fo ma kɔre bamo gyi, a lee feye bo kyc asese aduna, ne ba kweero a bo gywii Pɔɔl. Baa waa etan feye bo maa gyi, ne bo maa nuu, amɔ baa mɔɔ Pɔɔl pwee. Baa waa siraa lowe pree, na bo gywii anej ne fo-c fo e tawe-c nee."

22 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreepo-c ye, "Mo a nu. Mbeɔmɔ fo de kpa feye fo nare, amaa fo ma kan tawe gywii ko feye fo a tawe asen-c gywii mo."

Anej ne baa yaa Pɔɔl Gominaa Feelis ase-c

23 Keyaafre amɔ a yii-o, ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreepo-c a tee mo abrese anyɔ, ne c ye, "Mon' taa soogyaa awuye alafa anyɔ, na ekpana adeepo adusunoo na akpa awuye alafa anyɔ, na mon aa bamo waa siraa lee mfee ndɔɔ kanye san ne asese e kpa a bo di-o yɔ Kayesareya man-c. 24 Mon' kpa kpana ko sa Pɔɔl a c dee, na mon' kun mo neenee yaa bo fo Gominaa Feelis ase."

25 Ne soogyaa ɔgyenkreepo-c a kyore wore sa bamo a bo yaa feye,

26 "Mo, Kilawudiyus Lisiyas, e gye ne n de wore mo e kyonwe Brese Gominaa Feelis. Mo e ka fo kanɔ. 27 Yudaa awuye ya kra nyare mɔ ne n de mo e kyonwe fo ase-c feye ba kpa a bo mɔɔ mo. Ne mo a nu feye c gye Roma man kigyɔ nee, amose ne mo aa mo asoogyaa awuye a ya kɔre mo. 28 Mo a kpa feye

n nu ketɔ se ne ba porɔ mo-c se-c, ne mo a taa mo yaa bamo man abrese-c ase. 29 Amaa mo a nu feye c mon waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye bo mɔɔ mo beee bo tii mo-c. Bamɔ fɔnɔn mbraa-c asen ne bo de ba porɔ mo. 30 Ne mo a nu feye baa da mo kunju si kikpuni. Amose-c ne puri amo-c ne mo a fa mfeere feye mo e baa mo a m bo kyonwe fo ase. Mo a tawe gywii bamo ne ba porɔ mo-c feye bo baa mo asen ne bo de-o fo ase."

31 Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a waa ketɔ ne bamo ɔgyenkreepo-c a tawe-c. Ne baa mɔraa se kanye amɔ, ne baa taa Pɔɔl yaa fo haree Antipatris man-c. 32 Kemɔ kaye nke-o ne asoogyaa awuye ne bo naa sweere-c a kinji yɔ Yerusalem yowe bamo ne ba dee ekpana-c feye bamo aa Pɔɔl a yɔ. 33 Ne baa taa anej-aaa ya lweero Kayesareya, ne baa taa wore-c sa gominaa-o, ne baa taa Pɔɔl bo waa mo kesare-c.

34 Ne gominaa-o a kare wore-c, ne oo bise Pɔɔl sweere kebegya ne c lee kemɔ se-c. Mo a nu feye c lee Kilikiya sweere se-c, ne c ye, "Bamo ne fo aa bamo de asen-c ya ba, mo i nu fo ase." Ne c sa kan feye asoogyaa awuye taa Pɔɔl yaa gominaa a kolɔn dabɔ ne Owure Herɔd ko ne c de kyena-c a pwee-c-rc ya yere deere mo se.

Anej ne Yudaa awuye-o a porɔ Pɔɔl gominaa-o akat-c

24 To, kemɔ nke nnuu kamee, ne Wuribware alɔnɔpɔ brese Ananiyas na man abrese ko na lɔyaa ko ne ba tee mo e Teretulus-o a lee Yerusalem ba Kayesareya mfen. Ne baa yɔ gominaa-o akat-c ya tawe bamo kanɔ se asen ne bo de bo kye Pɔɔl-c. 2 Ne gominaa-o a tee Pɔɔl mɔ baa, ne Teretulus a lee asen ne bamo aa Pɔɔl de-o kotawe kaase tawe feye, "Brese Feelis, fo kanyasen ne fo de fo e deere ane se-c se, ane a nya kayeyuri kyee, ne atɔ bweeto i kyurowi a baa atɔ timaa ane sweere mɔ se. 3 Ane a sure nkyurowi amɔ se ton kɔmaa na san kɔmaa, ne aa waa ane kɔne bweeto bweeto. 4 To, ma kpa a n kra mon bo kyena mfee kyee, amaa mo e kore mon nee feye mon' nu ane asen katin mɔ. 5 Ane a nu nee feye nyare mɔ gye sese boye, ne c sa ne aa fii ane-c. C naa c baa Yudaa awuye wore wore ne bo bo kaye mɔ-c-rc pree asen. Ne c bee c gye bamo ne bo gya Yeesuu Nasaretɔni a ekpa-c se-c agyenkreepo-c ko. 6 Ne c waa Wuribware sunkpa ne c bo Yerusalem man-c iyisi, [ne ane a kra mo, ne ane a kra feye ane e baa ane mbraa-c a ane bo gyi mo asen. 7 Amaa, ne Lisiyas, soogyaa ɔgyenkreepo-c, a ba, ne c bo taa mo elɔn se lee ane ase. Ne Lisiyas a sa kan feye bamo ne mo aa bamo de asen-c ba fo ase.] 8 Fo ya bise nyare mɔ, fo fɔnɔn i nu a fo bo lee mo ase ketɔ se ne ane aa mo de asen ne ane e porɔ mo-c." 9 Ne Yudaa awuye ne bamo aa Teretulus a ba-c a ba bamo nɔ bo waa-c feye mporɔ-c pree gye kasentɔn nee.

Anɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ gominaa-o akatɔ-ɔ

10 Nɛ ŋkee gominaa-o a sa Pɔɔl kpa feye ɔ tɔwe mɔ asɛŋ. Nɛ Pɔɔl ye, "Ɔbɔɔɛ, ŋ nyi feye fɔ a gyi asɛŋ sweere mɔ sɛ kyee. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ akatɔ a gyi feye mɔ a yere fɔ akatɔ-ɔ mfeɛ mɔ ɛ kya kanɔ. 11 Feye anɛŋ nɛ fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu-o, a mɔŋ kyɔ ŋke kudu ŋnyɔ nɛ feye mɔ a yɔ Yerɔsalem a ŋ ya suŋ Wuribware mɔ suŋkpa mfeŋ. 12 Amaa mɔ apɔɔɔ-ɔ mɔŋ ŋu mɔ mfeŋ na mɔ aa ɔko i gyiiri ikii, nɛ bɔ mɔŋ ŋu mɔ a sa nɛ asɛɛ a baa asɛŋ kɔ kɛbwarekɔre akyaŋ-ɔ-ɔ bɛɛɛ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ tɔŋ kɔ. 13 Nɛ bamɔ mɔ bɔ maa taare a bɔ kaapɔ feye asɛŋ nɛ bɔ ye mɔ a waa-ɔ gye kasɛŋtiŋ. 14 Amaa mɔ a sure si fɔ akatɔ-ɔ mfeɛ feye bamɔ nɛ bɔ gya Yeessuu Nasarɛŋyɛni a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔko ɛ gye mɔ. Hareɛ gbaa bamɔ a tɔwe feye anɛŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ gye kayɛba nɛ ɔoo, mɔ-ɔ mɔ, ɛkpa amɔ dɛɛ sɛ nɛ m bɔ mɔ i suŋ Wuribware nɛ anɛ Yudaa awuye a suŋ hareɛ lɛɛ dɛdaa-ɔ. Amaa ŋ gbaa mɔ ɛ kɔɔre mbraa nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis a kyɔɔɛ na kɛtɔ kemaa nɛ Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔɔɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ mɔ i gyi. 15 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ a kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, nɛ n gywii kemɔ-ɔ, nɛ bɔmɔ-ɔ gbaa bɔ gywii. Amɔ ɛ gye feye asɛɛ pɛɛɛ, atimaa na abɔye-ɔ, i kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro. 16 Amɔsɛ-ɔ saŋ kemaa ŋ nyi mɔ kakpɔn-ɔ feye mɔŋ waa bɔye kɔ bɔ kye Wuribware bɛɛɛ sɛɛɛ. 17 To, mɔ a lɛɛ Yerɔsalem-ɔ nsu kanɔ ŋko nɛ, nɛ mɔ a kiŋŋi yɔ mfeŋ a ŋ ya taa atanne sa mɔ asɛɛ nɛ ba wu kitiri-o, na n loŋŋ Wuribware mɔ suŋkpa mfeŋ. 18 Bamɔ a ŋu mɔ Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, mɔŋ lɛɛ n de iyisi, a lɛɛ feye saŋ amɔ mɔ a kyɔ sa nɛ Wuribware ɔloŋŋkɔ a kɔɔɛ mɔ iyisi-o, nɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ mɔ kay-ɔwɔre a tɛŋ, nɛ kpa da sa mɔ feye ŋ yɔ mfeŋ. Asɛɛ bweɛtɔ gbaa mɔŋ bɔ mɔ asɛ hareɛ ba waa ɛlawɔ. 19 Mɔ a bɔ Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ mfeŋ-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye kɔ nɛ baa lɛɛ Asiya sweere sɛ-ɔ a ba. Bamɔ ɛ gye nɛ weeteɛ bɔ ba fɔ akatɔ-ɔ mfeɛ, nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ i de asɛŋ na bɔ tɔwe. 20 Bɛɛɛ fɔ sa a asɛɛ mɔ nɛ bɔ yere mfeɛ-ɔ tɔwe kɛbɔye nɛ mɔ a gyi kemɔ kɛpɔ saŋ nɛ baa yaa mɔ maŋ abɔɛɛ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ. 21 Amɔ kesɛŋ kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ nɛ mɔ a sure feye mɔ a yere bamɔ akatɔ-ɔ tɔwe feye, 'Anɛŋ nɛ mɔ a kɔɔre gyi feye asɛɛ nɛ baa wu-o i kyiŋŋi a bɔ lɛɛ lowi-ro si, nɛ ba gyi mɔ asɛŋ mfeɛ ndɔɔ-ɔ.' "

22 Nɛ gominaa-o nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ nu Yeessuu a ɛkpa-ɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ kaasɛ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ baa yɔwe asɛŋ-ɔ ki-gyi. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Lisiyas, soogyaa ɔgyɛŋkɔɔɔ-ɔ, ya ba, mɔ ɛ fa mɔnɛ asɛŋ-ɔ mfɛɛɛ." 23 Nɛ ɔɔ sa soogyaa bɔɔɛ nɛ ɔ dɛɛɛ Pɔɔl sɛ-ɔ kanɔ feye ɔ taa mɔ yaa dɛɛɛ mɔ sɛ nɛnɛɛ, amaa ɔ sa a ɔ nya mɔ eyɛɛ narɛ kafweɛ feye sɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ mɔŋ tii mɔ-ɔ, na ɔ sa a mɔ nyare-ana sa mɔ kɛtɔ nɛ ki tiri mɔ-ɔ.

Pɔɔl na Feelis na Durusiilaa asɛŋ

24 Ŋke mfeŋ kɔ kamɛɛ, nɛ Gominaa Feelis a tɛɛ mɔ ka nɛ ɔ gye Yudaanyi, nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Durusiilaa-o feye ɔ bɔ nu Pɔɔl asɛŋ. Nɛ oo suŋ tɛɛ Pɔɔl baa, nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ

kpa feye ɔ sa sɛŋsa gywii bamɔ. Nɛ ɔɔ tɔwe gywii bamɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Kristoo Yeessuu kɔkɔɔregyi gyɛ-ɔ. 25 Amaa Pɔɔl a maa sɛ ɔ tɔwe kɛdamɛnɔŋɛ, na anɛŋ nɛ sɛɛ kra mɔ eyɛɛ, na anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi asɛɛ asɛŋ ŋke ŋko-ɔ asɛŋ-ɔ, nɛ kufu a nya gominaa-o, nɛ ɔ ye, "Mbɛyɔmɔ fɔ ɛ taare a fɔ yɔ. Mɔ ya nya mɔ eyɛɛ, m bɛɛ mɔ i suŋ a n tɛɛ fɔ." 26 Amaa ɔ fa feye Pɔɔl ɛ sa mɔ atanne na ɔ nya mɔ eyɛɛ lɛɛ tiikpa. Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, saŋ kemaa o suŋ ɔ tɛɛ Pɔɔl na mɔ aa mɔ sa sɛŋsa. 27 Amɔ a fɔ nsu ŋnyɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔnyare kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mɔ ɛ Prakiyus Feesitus-o a bɔ teere Feelis gyi kigominaa. Feelis a ɔ-ɔ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ ɔ kpa feye Yudaa awuye-o kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ mɔŋ sa a bɔ lee Pɔɔl lɛɛ mfeŋ nɛ baa tii mɔ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ gominaa pɔpweɛ-ɔ a gyi Pɔɔl asɛŋ-ɔ

25 Saŋ nɛ Feesitus a ba Kayɛsareya maŋ-ɔ bɔ gyi mfeŋ a sweere-ɔ sɛ kigominaa-o, kemɔ ŋke nsa nɛ ɔɔ lɛɛ mfeŋ yɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-ɔ na ɔ ya ka Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkɔɔɔ-ɔ kanɔ. 2 Mfeŋ nɛ Wuribware alɔŋŋkɔ abɔɛɛ-ɔ na Yudaa awuye agyɛŋkɔɔɔ-ɔ a baa bamɔ aa Pɔɔl a asɛŋ nɛ bɔ de-o Feesitus asɛ, bɔ kɔre mɔ feye o lee Pɔɔl baa Yerɔsalem, bɔ lɛɛ feye baa kra feye bɔ mɔ Pɔɔl kpa-ɔ bɔ kweɛɔ. 4 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛŋŋaa bamɔ feye, "Baa tii Pɔɔl Kayɛsareya na mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ i kiŋŋi a ŋ yɔ mfeŋ mbɛyɔmɔ. 5 Mɔn' sa a mɔ aa mɔnɛ agyɛŋkɔɔɔ yɔ Kayɛsareya, nɛ ɔnyare amɔ ya waa mɔnɛ kɛbɔye kɔ, na mɔn' tɔwe." 6 Nɛ gominaa-o a bɛɛ gyi ŋke mburuwa bɛɛɛ kudu bamɔ asɛ, nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ yɔ Kayɛsareya. Kemɔ kayɛ ŋke-o, nɛ ɔɔ kyɛna mɔ sɛŋgyikpa a kye-nakpa-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa kanɔ feye bɔ baa Pɔɔl. 7 Saŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a ba-ɔ, nɛ Yudaa awuye nɛ baa lɛɛ Yerɔsalem ba-ɔ a yere muruwaa mɔ, nɛ baa lɛɛ ba pɔɔɔ mɔ feye ɔɔ waa asɛŋ bɔye bweɛtɔ. Amaa bɔ mɔŋ taare nya kesɛŋ kɔ bɔ kaapɔ feye a gye kasɛŋtiŋ. 8 Amaa Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ nɛ feye, "Mɔŋ waa asɛŋ bɔye kɔ bɔ kye anɛ Yudaa awuye a mbraa-ɔ. Nɛ mɔŋ sa nɛ Wuribware suŋkpa-ɔ a waa iyisi, nɛ mɔŋ tɔwe asɛŋ bɔye kɔ mɔ bɔ kye Roma awuye owure dabɛ-ɔ na mɔ keyaalɛŋ nɛ o de-o." 9 Amaa gominaa-o a kpa feye Yudaa awuye kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ oo bise Pɔɔl feye, "Fɔ ɛ kpa feye fɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem, na asɛɛ ya gyi fɔ asɛŋ mɔ akatɔ-ɔ mfeŋ aaa?" 10 Nɛ Pɔɔl ye, "Roma ɔsɛŋgyipɔ nɛ ɔ yere Roma owure dabɛ-ɔ ayaa-ɔ ɛ gye fɔ, nɛ fɔ akatɔ-ɔ nɛ ŋ yere. Mɔ a gye Roma maŋ kigyɔ-o si-o, kpa da feye fɔ gyi mɔ asɛŋ mfeɛ. Fɔ fɔŋfɔŋ a ŋu feye mɔŋ waa Yudaa awuye-o bɔye kɔ. 11 Nɛ mɔ ya kye mbraa-ɔ, nɛ mɔ ya waa kɔtɔkɔ nɛ a kaapɔ feye bɔ mɔ mɔ-ɔ, ma tɔwe feye bɔ yɔwe mɔ. Amaa asɛŋ nɛ bɔ ye mɔ a waa bɔ kye bamɔ-ɔ a mɔŋ gye kasɛŋtiŋ-o si-o, fɔ mɔŋ de kpa feye fɔ taa mɔ sa bamɔ, na bɔ nya kpa fɔ asɛŋ. Mɔ ɛ kpa feye Roma owure dabɛ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ o gyi mɔ asɛŋ." 12 Nɛ gominaa-o na mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ awuye a ya ba anɔ bɔ suŋ abɛɛ, nɛ baa sa mɔ mfɛɛɛ-ɔ pweɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ

berijaa Pɔɔl feye, “Fo ye ane owure dabe-c ne fo e kpa feye o gyi fo asen. Amose, mo ase ne fo e yɔ.”

Anen ne Gominaa Feesitus a baa Pɔɔl Agripa na Beronikee ase-c

¹³ Ketɔ mon kyee, ne Yudaa awuye owure ne ba tee mo e Agripa-o † na mo pekyee Beronikee a ba Kayesareya man-nc a bo bo ka gominaa-o kanɔ. ¹⁴ Bamɔ a kyee mfen kafwe-c, ne gominaa-o a kaapo owure-o Pɔɔl asen-c-rc. ɔ ye, “ɔnyare ko bo mfee, ne Feelis a tii mo yowe mo bo beya-rc bo fo mbeyɔmɔ. ¹⁵ San ne mo a yɔ Yerusalem-c, Yudaa awuye a Wuribware alɔɔɔɔɔɔ-c na man abrese-c a baa mo asen mo ase, ne bo ye m bu mo keɔ. ¹⁶ Amaa mo a tawe gywii bamo feye ane Roma awuye feraa ane mon de sese ne baa baa mo asen-c ane e sa bokɔ pwee na bamo ne mo aa bamo de asen-c de gyanje na c kya kanɔ. ¹⁷ San ne baa ba mfee-c, mon lee gywii, amaa kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne mo a kyena mo senjyikpa, ne mo a sa kanɔ feye bo baa ɔnyare-c. ¹⁸ Ne bamo ne mo aa bamo de asen-c a kosɔ yere, amaa bo mon tawe feye c waa asen boye ne weete mo a fa feye ba tawe-c. ¹⁹ Ketɔ ne bamo aa mo de-o peee e gye ikii ko bo lee anen ne bamo fɔɔɔɔɔɔ i sun Wuribware-c se, na bo lee ɔnyare ko ne oo wu, ne ba tee mo e Yeessu-o si, amaa Pɔɔl feraa ase, c ye c san o te. ²⁰ N den mon nyi anen ne mo e waa, na n nya asen amɔ-rc nu-o. Amose-c ne mo a bise Pɔɔl feye c kpa a c yɔ Yerusalem, na bo ya gyi asen aaa. ²¹ Amaa Pɔɔl mon sure. ɔ ye mo a gye Roma man kigyi-o si-o, o de kpa feye c tawe gywii mo feye n yaa mo ane owure dabe-c ase, na c ya gyi mo asen. Amose-c ne mo a sa kanɔ feye bo deere mo se bo fo san ne mo e nya a n yaa mo ane owure dabe-c ase-c.” ²² Ne Agripa a tawe gywii gominaa-o feye, “Mo e kpa feye mo fɔɔɔɔɔɔ nu ɔnyare amɔ kanɔ-rc asen.” Ne gominaa-o a berijaa feye, “Nyanje fo i nu mo kanɔ-rc asen.” ²³ Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne gominaa-o na Owure Agripa na mo pekyee-c na bamo ne ba da nkyirele bo gya bamo se-c na asoogyaa agyenkreepo na man agyenkreepo a bo lwee laman a kekyan dabe ne ba gyanje kemɔ-rc-c-rc. Ne gominaa-o a sa kanɔ, ne soogyaa awuye a baa Pɔɔl mfen. ²⁴ Ne gominaa-o ye, “Nana Agripa na bamo ne bo bo mfee-c, mon e nju ɔnyare ne Yudaa awuye ye bamo aa mo de asen, ne baa baa mo asen mo ase-c. Mfee na Yerusalem ne baa korɔ mo feye n deere bamo asen-nc, na ba fee-rc feye m mɔ mo. ²⁵ Amaa mon taare nju ketɔ ne c waa ne ke e kaapo feye n sa a bo mɔ mo-c. Ne mo a tawe feye o de kpa feye c tawe gywii mo feye n yaa mo ane owure dabe-c ase, na o gyi mo asen-c se-c, mo a fa feye mo e yaa mo mo ase. ²⁶ Amaa mon de kesen korɔ ne mo e yere se a m bo kyore mo asen yaa ane owure dabe-c. Amose ne mo a baa mo mon ase, fo fɔɔɔɔɔɔ Nana Agripa ase, na ane ya bise mo asen-c-rc lowe-c, na n nya nya kotɔ kyore. ²⁷ A lee feye mo ase, a mon bware feye fo a taa sese ne fo a tii mo-c bo kyonwe ane

† Mo e gye Herɔd Agripa nysepo-c nee.

owure dabe-c ase, na fo mon taare kaapo ketɔ suyo beee boye suyo ne bo ye c waa-c.”

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kya kanɔ Agripa akato-rc-o

26 Ne Owure Agripa a tawe gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Mbeyɔmɔ feraa, ane a sa fo kpa, tawe fo asen.” Ne Pɔɔl a teyi kesaree, ne c ye, ² “Nana Agripa, mo kunu bo dan feye ndɔ mo a yere fo akato-rc mo e kya kanɔ bo lee asen peee ne Yudaa awuye ye mo a waa-c se. ³ Bo lee feye fo nyi Yudaa awuye adedaasen-c na bamo ikii-ro damenanse. Amose-c mo e korɔ fo ne feye fo gyi kanyite, na fo nu mo ase. ⁴ To, Yudaa awuye peee nyi mo kakena-rc haree lee mo nyaagyi-ro. Bo nyi anen ne mo fɔɔɔɔɔɔ aye mo a kyena borɔ-c, na anen ne mo a bee bo kyena Yerusalem borɔ-c. ⁵ Bamɔ e kaa bo gyi kasentɔ feraa de, bo nyi haree lee san-c feye mo a gye sese ne n de n tii Farisii awuye-o si. Ne mon nyi feye Farisii awuye-o gye asese ne bo gya ane mbraa-c na ane ananatɔ kema se-c nee. ⁶ Ne mbeyɔmɔ n gye sa ne mo a waa boye ne n yere fo akato-rc mo e kya kanɔ. Amaa ketɔ se ne n yere mfee-c e gye feye mo a korɔ mo i gyi feye Wuribware a sun ɔmɔɔwepo ne c tawe bo beya gywii ane adedaapo feye o sun bo kyonwe bamo-c. ⁷ Ketɔ korɔ ne ane asese a nsuro kudu nyi-c a korɔ gyi feye ane e nya ne a kperi amɔ se ane i sun Wuribware mpase na kanye-o. Na bo lee mo korɔregyi mɔ se ne Yudaa awuye e pɔɔɔ mo-c. ⁸ Ntɔ se nee, ne mon Yudaa awuye ne mon bo mfee-c maa taare a mon! korɔ gyi feye Wuribware i kyin alowipo a c lee lowi-ro-o nee? ⁹ N gbaa, mo fɔɔɔɔɔɔ a de fa feye mo e gya eka kema ne mo e taare-c se, na n waa asen bo nyera Yeessu Nasaretɔni a kenya-rc. ¹⁰ Anen ne mo a waa Yerusalem-c nee. Mo a nya keyalen bo lee Wuribware alɔɔɔɔɔɔ-c ase, ne mo a tii Wuribware asese bweɔ, na san ne baa bu bamo keɔ-c, mo a sure si feye bo mɔ bamo. ¹¹ Iluwi bweɔ mo a nare kebwarekorɔ akyan-nc gyanje se mo e sa ne amɔ abrese-c i gyiiri bamo ne bo gya Yeessu a eka-c se kesɔ. Ne mo a len bamo, na bo taa Yeessu kenya-rc bo da yii. Mo dun a fwii bamo se, haree gbaa mo a yɔ kefo kefo eman ko se ya waa bamo awɔɔɔɔɔɔ.”

Anen ne Pɔɔl a tawe anen ne oo kii Kristoonyi-o

¹² Ne Pɔɔl a kya se tawe feye, “Eman amɔ cko e gye Damasikus. Ne mo a nya keyalen lee Wuribware alɔɔɔɔɔɔ abrese-c ase yɔ mfen-c. Kasentɔ, bamo fɔɔɔɔɔɔ ya sa mo kanɔ feye m baa Yeessu akɔregyipɔ Yerusalem, na bo gyiiri bamo kesɔ. ¹³ Nana, mpase ko ne mo a nju kelanjerɔ ko ne ko kyɔ kyɔwe kelanjerɔ-c a lee awore-rc bo wee muruwa mo aa asese ne mo aa bamo naa-c se. ¹⁴ Ne ane peee a lee da sweere, ne mo a nu bore ko ane Heebrii sena-rc feye, ‘ɔɔɔ, ɔɔɔ! Ntɔ nee ne fo e tɔraa mo anen? Kayaagyi ne c ye c maa nu mo se asen-c mon nyi feye c waa mo eyee nee.’ ¹⁵ Ne mo a bise feye, ‘Mo nyanje, fo nse nee?’ Ne c berijaa feye, ‘Mo e gye Yeessu ne fo e

tɔkraa-ɔ. ¹⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ kɔsɔ yere, a lee feye mɔ a lee fo se nee a n lee fo a fo suŋ kusuŋ sa mɔ. Na fo ya tɔwe aneŋ ne fo a ŋu mɔ ndɔɔ-ɔ aseŋ na ketɔ ne mɔ e ba a m bɔ kaapo fo nyanɛ na kraye-ɔ gywii asese pɛɛɛ. ¹⁷ Mone ayɛ awuye beɛɛ bokɔ ya sa ne aseŋ a to fo, mɔ i lee fo a n lee aseŋ-ɔ-ɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ nde se awuye-o ase ne mɔ i suŋ fo. Na fo nya sa a bamɔ akatɔ buŋŋi, na bɔ nya nu mɔ aseŋ-ɔ kaase, na bɔ nya lee ɔbɔnsam a kuwure ne ku du feye kibugyii-o-ro, na bɔ bɔ tii Wuribware a kemɔ ne kaa lanɛ-ɔ-ɔ se. Na bamɔ ya kɔɔre mɔ Yeessu gyi, Wuribware taa bamɔ ebɔye bɔ ke bamɔ. Na bamɔ gbaa bɔ nya tii bamɔ ne bɔ lee aneŋ ne baa kɔɔre mɔ gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a lee bamɔ feye bɔ kii mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asese-ɔ se.”

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe mɔ kusuŋ aseŋ-ɔ

¹⁹ Ne Pɔɔl a kya se tɔwe feye, “Nana Agripa, mɔ a gya mɔ ne ɔɔ lee sɔsɔ, ne oo lee mɔ eyee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ kanɔ se. ²⁰ Ne mɔ a gye ŋkrɛɛ yɔ Damasikus, ne mɔ a yɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-ɔ na Yudeya sweere pɛɛɛ, na ŋkee nde se awuye-o ase. Ne mɔ a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bamɔ akɛmaa nu mɔ eyee, na bɔ kiŋŋi lee bamɔ ebɔye-ɔ, na bɔ ba Wuribware ase, na bɔ waa kedame- nanɛ ne ke e kaapo feye baa nu bamɔ eyee, ne baa kiŋŋi lee ebɔye-ɔ-ɔ.

²¹ Mɔ abwareseŋ kɔtɔwe gywii bamɔ ne bɔ moŋ gye Yudaa awuye-o si, ne Yudaa awuye a kra mɔ saŋ ne m bɔ Wuribware suŋkpa kabuno Yerɔsalem-ɔ, ne ba kpa a bɔ mɔ mɔ. ²² Amaa Wuribware a kya mɔ-ɔ, ne mɔ a yere kenken bɔ fo ndɔɔ mɔ e tɔwe abwareseŋ mɔ i gywii asese pɛɛɛ hareɛ awure na asese lanɛyan. Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe feye ke e ba a ke bɔ waa-ɔ deɛ ne Wuribware akyaameɛ ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ na ane mbraa ɔs- apo Mosis a tɔwe feye ke e waa-ɔ. ²³ Bɔ ye, Kristoo ne Wuribware ye o suŋ-o e ba na mɔ asese sa a o gyi awɔrefɔɔ, na bɔ mɔ mɔ, na mɔ e gye ne ɔ gye ŋkrɛɛ a o kyinɛ lee lowi-ro. Na mɔ-ɔ mɔ tɔwe aseŋ timaa a kelanɛro mɔ gywii mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ asese Yudaa awuye na nde se awuye-o.”

²⁴ Pɔɔl a maa se ɔ kya kanɔ mfaanɛɛ-ɔ, ne gominaa-o a faa mɔ se feye, “Pɔɔl, fo e lo ebɔŋ nee. Fo atɔ ne fo nyi bweɛtɔ-ɔ a waa fo ebɔŋ!”

²⁵ Ne Pɔɔl a beŋŋaa feye, “ɔbreɛ! Ma lo ebɔŋ nee. Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ gye kasentɛŋ nee. ²⁶ Nana Agripa, mɔ e taare a n sa seŋsa fo ase, na kufu moŋ de mɔ, a lee feye fo nyi amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ aseŋ. Mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye fo nyi ketɔ ne ke e yɔ se ane maŋ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ damenanɛ, a lee feye akɛmaa a ŋu aseŋ mɔ pɛɛɛ ne aa ba-ɔ. ²⁷ Nana, fo a kɔɔre Wuribware akyaameɛ ne baa deɛ kyena-ɔ gyi beɛɛ? N nyi feye fo a kɔɔre bamɔ gyi!”

²⁸ Ne Agripa a tɔwe gywii Pɔɔl feye, “Fo e fa feye saŋ kafweɛ mɔ ne ane a gyi mfee-ɔ-ɔ, fo e taare a fo sa a ŋ kii Kristoonyi aaa?”

Ne Pɔɔl a beŋŋaa feye, ²⁹ “Hareɛ ketɔ a kyee, beɛɛ ketɔ moŋ kyee ooo, mɔ e kɔre kebwarekore nee feye fo aa bamɔ ne mone i nu mɔ ase ndɔɔ-ɔ kii ketɔ ne n gye-ɔ, amɔ ekpɛɛ mɔ ne baa da mɔ-ɔ.”

³⁰ Ne owure-o na gominaa-o na owure mɔ pekyee-ɔ na bamɔ ne baa saŋ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kɔsɔ lee kekyaŋ-ɔ-ɔ.

³¹ Bamɔ a lee mfeŋ-ɔ, ne baa tɔwe gywii abee feye, “ɔnyare mɔ moŋ waa ketɔ kemaa ne ke e kaapo feye bɔ mɔ mɔ beɛɛ bɔ tii mɔ-ɔ.” ³² Ne owure-o a tɔwe gywii gominaa-o feye, “ɔnyare mɔ deɛ ɔ moŋ tɔwe feye ɔ kpa feye owure dabɛ-ɔ gyi mɔ aseŋ nee, weeteɛ ane deɛ a ane yɔwe mɔ a ɔ nare.”

Aneŋ ne Pɔɔl a lee ɔ yɔ Roma maŋ-ɔ-ɔ

27 Saŋ ne baa fa mfeɛre feye ane taa koreɛ boɔ nkyu si yɔ Italiya sweere se-ɔ, ne baa baa Pɔɔl na asese kɔ ne bamɔ gbaa baa tii-o bɔ waa soogyaa bɛse kɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Yuliyus ne ɔ bɔ asoogyaa katun kɔ ne ba tee e “owure asoogyaa katun”-o kesaree-ro. ² Ne ane a lwee koreɛ kɔ ne ɔɔ lee Adrami- tiyɔŋ maŋ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ waa siraa ɔ yɔ edanɛkpa ne e bɔ Asiya sweere se-ɔ. Ne ane a meraa se ane e yɔ koreɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ɔnyare kɔ ne ɔɔ lee Tisalonikaa maŋ-ɔ ne ɔ bɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ, ne ba tee mɔ e Aris- taakus tii ane se. ³ Kaye ŋke-o, ne ane koreɛ-ɔ a ya dan Sidɔŋ maŋ se. Yuliyus a bware-o si-o, ne ɔɔ sa Pɔɔl kpa mfeŋ feye ɔ lee koreɛ-ɔ-ɔ ya ŋu mɔ nyare-ana, na bɔ sa mɔ ketɔ ne ki tiri mɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Ne ane a bee kya se lee mfeŋ. Bɔ lee feye ane koreɛ-ɔ e gyanɛaa afwii se-ɔ, ne ane koreɛ-ɔ a kwaye boɔ Kiprus kwii a kerio, na afwii maa nya da gyanɛaa ane-ɔ. ⁵ Ne ane koreɛ-ɔ a boɔ ɔ yɔ kyɔwe tweɛkpa a kerio-ɔ bɔye na ɔ gyanɛaa afwii, ne ŋkee Kilikiya na Pamfiliya esweere bɔ ane kigyise si a kerio ane-aaa bɔ fo Mira maŋ ne ɔ bɔ Likiya sweere se-ɔ. ⁶ Ane koreɛ-ɔ a fo mfeŋ ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne soogyaa bɛse-ɔ a taa ane waa koreɛ banban-ɔ. Koreɛ amɔ a lee Alesan- driya maŋ-ɔ nee, ne ɔɔ waa siraa ɔ kpa a ɔ yɔ Italiya sweere se. ⁷ Ne ane koreɛ-ɔ a nare bɔye bɔye ŋke bweɛtɔ, ne ane a ba kekponɛ bɔ fo Kanidus maŋ se. Ne ane koreɛ-ɔ e kpa a ɔ yɔ kyɔwe tweɛkpa a kerio. Amaa afwii a gyanɛaa ane-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ane a kii boɔ kebena se a kerio, ne ane a teŋ ɔpɔɔ-ɔ yɔ ya fo Kriita kwii. Ne ane a kyɔŋ Salamonee maŋ mfeŋ ne ane e yɔ kyɔwe tweɛkpa a kerio na sweere bɔ ane kigyise si, na afwii-o ma nya da ane bweɛtɔ. ⁸ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, ane a nare bɔye, ne aa waa leŋ sa ane pwɛɛ ne ŋkee ane deɛ ya dan danɛkpa ne ba tee e “Mfeŋ a ekoreɛ danɛkpa timaa-o” ne ɔ maa maŋ kɔ ne ba tee e Laseya-ɔ.

⁹ Bɔ fo mbeyɔmɔ, ane a kyɔ nyera saŋ bweɛtɔ kpa-ɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ a yuri-ro, ne afwii kebee a fo. Bɔɔ a kyɔ kyɔŋ ne ane a lwee Kabɔgyii-ro. Aneŋ se-ɔ kufu de ane feye aneŋ a afwii-o e sa a koreɛ buŋ. Amose-ɔ ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe aseŋ kpɛyaa mɔ gywii bamɔ feye, ¹⁰ “Mɔ nyare-ana, mɔ a ŋu feye mbeyɔmɔ ane ya kya ane kpa-ɔ se, aseŋ bɔye e ba. Koreɛ-ɔ i buŋ na etɔsɔɔ ne e bɔ-ɔ-ɔ fo, na asese bee wu amɔ se.” ¹¹ Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ deere koreɛ-ɔ se-ɔ na koreɛ wuye ye bɔ kya bamɔ kpa-ɔ se. Amose-ɔ ne soogyaa bɛse-ɔ a nu ketɔ ne baa tɔwe-ɔ yɔwe Pɔɔl lee-o. ¹² Danɛkpa amɔ mfeŋ moŋ bɔ dan feye bɔ kyena, a lee feye saŋ amɔ afwii e da mfeŋ

bweɛɛɛ. Amose-ɔ asese-ɔ bweɛɛɛ, a bware bamo ase feye bo kya bamo kra-ɔ se nkyu-o si, na bamo e taare a bo fo danƙpa ko ne ba tee e Fonikii ne ɔ bo dan sa bamo a bo kyena aferi asa beee ana ne afwii e da bweɛɛɛ-ɔ. Fonikii gye ekoree danƙpa Kriita kwii si nee, ne a bo kyawe twaekpa kigyise si a kerio na kyawe twaekpa kebena se a kerio.

Anen ne afwii a to ane ɔpo-ɔ se-ɔ

¹³ Ne afwii kafwee ko a lee kyawe leekpa kigyise si a kerio ba a kyaare, ne asese-ɔ a fa feye ba taare a bo waa anen ne baa kra-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ne baa sanne koree-ɔ bee bo dɔnɔ ɔpo se, ne baa kya se ba yo kyawe twaekpa a kerio, ne Kriita kidenbe si bo bamo kigyise si feye anen ne bo ky bo naa-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amaa ketɔ mon kyee, ne afwii dabɛ ko ne aa lee kyawe leekpa kebena-ɔ se-ɔ a da lee kidenbe si. ¹⁵ Ne aa bo da koree-ɔ. Bamo a ma taare a bo ba koree bo gyanhaa afwii-o na bo yo akatɔ-ɔ, amose-ɔ ne baa kii koree-ɔ, na afwii-o nya da lee bamo kamee na a nen koree-ɔ, ne a nen mo lee kidenbe ase ya kefo kefo, ne baa yowe ketɔ kema, ne afwii amo de koree-ɔ ɔ yo. ¹⁶ Ne ane a borɔ Kawuda kwii kamee, ne nteere a yase kakoregyii ne ba gyiiri san kema-ɔ lee nkyu-ro bo waa koree-ɔ-ɔ a lee feye alanƙpare-ɔ e da kamo bweɛɛɛ. Baa kponɛ pwee ne baa dee waa amo. ¹⁷ Ne baa ba ife dabɛ soswee bo nure muruwa koree-ɔ fɔnɔ na ɔ ma nya bwee-ro. Ne kufu de bamo feye ba lwee apɔɔ ko ne a bo nkyu-o kaase-ɔ-ɔ, na bamo koree sii-ro. Apɔɔ mo maa Libiya sweere se a kidenbe-o nee. Amose-ɔ ne baa lee waagya ne ɔ kya koree sosɔ ne mo afwii-o a sa ne koree naa-ɔ, na afwii-o nya taa koree-ɔ yaa ton ko. ¹⁸ Afwii dabɛ amo mon yowe, amose-ɔ kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne baa lee ba lee etɔsɔɔ ne e bo koree-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ eko bo tweɛ nkyu-o-ro. ¹⁹ Ne kake ne ka bee ka gya se-ɔ, baa lee koree-ɔ atetɔmonɔta-ɔ akɔ bo tweɛ. ²⁰ Nkee, waa nke kanɔ nko na ane maa nu kyawe beee kekyee-e-kpa-agyi, na afwii maa se a kya bweɛɛɛ. Nkee fɛraa, ne ane abaa-ɔ a yore. Ane mon lee kore gyi feye seye e lee taare a a morɔwe ane.

²¹ Ketɔ a kyee na ɔko mon tee taare gyi ateese, ne Pɔɔl a koso yere, ne ɔ ye, "Mo nyare-ana, mone a dee nu mo asen nee, ne mone mon baa koree-ɔ lee Kriita kwii nee, weete asen dabɛ na kenyerɔ mo bee a mon to ane. ²² Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mo e kore mone nee feye mon' waa kakponɔ! Mone ɔko maa wu daa, amo koree wore e gye ne ɔ fo. ²³ A lee feye ndee kanye Wuribware, nyanpe ne mo i sun-o, a sun mo kabɔ ko mo ase. ²⁴ Ne ɔ bo tawe feye, 'Pɔɔl! Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo. Kanɔ nkemaa, fo e fo Roma awuye owure dabɛ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ. Wuribware bware, ne ɔ kpa fo asen, ne oo nu fo kebwarekore-ɔ. Amose-ɔ bamo ne fo aa bamo bo koree-ɔ-ɔ ɔko maa wu.' ²⁵ Amose-ɔ, mo nyare-ana, mon' waa kakponɔ! A lee feye mo a kore Wuribware gyi feye ɔ waa anen mo ne ɔ tawe gywii mo-ɔ. ²⁶ Amaa ane e dan kwii si pwee."

²⁷ Kemɔ nke kudu nna-ɔ kanye, ne afwii a nen ane koree-ɔ yaa kyawe twaekpa a kerio bo ten ɔpo Dabe-ɔ-ɔ. Kake kudu nnasepo-ɔ bo fo kaye nsena-ɔ, ne aa waa nteere-ɔ feye ane e to-ɔ kidenbe si-o.

²⁸ Amose-ɔ, ne baa waa kidebu, ne baa ba fe soswee bo kya kemɔ, ne baa yowe-ɔ waa nkyu-o kaase, na bo de fe-o-ro. Ne baa nu feye amo a nkyu-o kaase gye ayaa kelafa na adunɔ ken. Amo a bee waa kafwee-ɔ, ne baa bee waa anen dee, ne baa nu feye nkee fɛraa a bo ken ayaa adukpanɔ. ²⁹ Ne kufu de bamo feye koree-ɔ e nare afoɔ se na o bwee-ro, amose-ɔ ne baa ba koree amo kamee adebu dabɛ ana ne baa ba agyeretɔ bo waa, ne a sa ne ɔ yere-ɔ bo waa mo kaase, na ɔ nya yere. Ne baa kore bamo ikisi feye kaye ke menan. ³⁰ Ne nteere-ɔ e kpa feye bo sere lee koree-ɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ne baa ba ife bo kya kakoregyii-o, ne baa yowe-ɔ bo dɔnɔ nkyu si, ne baa waa feye bamo a kpa a bo lweero ya waa akatɔ-ɔ a adebu dabɛ ne a sa ne koree-ɔ e yere-ɔ. ³¹ Amaa Pɔɔl a tawe gywii asoogyaa brese na asoogyaa-o nee feye, "Nteere-ɔ mo e mon sii kyena koree mo-ɔ fɛraa, ane pree i wu." ³² Amose-ɔ ne asoogyaa-o a tenne ife ne kakoregyii de-ro-o, ne kakoregyii-o a sere ka yii.

³³ Bo fo gyegyaye kese-ro-o, ne Pɔɔl a kore bamo ɔke-maa feye bo gyi ateese. ɔ ye, "Mone a gywii afwii na alanƙpare-ɔ na a yuri-o, mone mon gyi seye.

³⁴ Amose-ɔ mo e kore mone nee feye mon' gyi ateese. N gye anen, mone i wu. Mone ɔko kipwiigy gbaa maa fo, sanbotɔ lowi ne mone i wu." ³⁵ Pɔɔl a tawe anen lowe-ɔ, ne ɔ taa bodobodoo, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse bamo akatɔ-ɔ mfen wee se, ne ɔ tenne-ɔ, ne ɔ lee o gyi. ³⁶ Ne bamo pree a waa kakponɔ, ne bamo kema gbaa a gyi ateese. ³⁷ Ane ne ane bo koree-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ bo asese alafa anyɔ na adusunoo na asiye. ³⁸ Okema mo a gyi kponɛ-ɔ ne baa lee etɔsɔɔ na ayu ne a bo koree-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ pree bo tweɛ nkyu-o-ro na koree-ɔ ma lee nya waa dwii bweɛɛɛ.

Anen ne koree-ɔ a bwee-ro, ne oo mwiire-o

³⁹ Kaye nke-o, nteere-ɔ a pini feye sweere mon bo efo, amaa bo mon taare pini mo kenyaɔ. Baa nu feye ɔpo ekeke se kisipu bo mfen bweɛɛɛ, amose-ɔ ne baa fa feye bamo e taare ba ya dan mfen. ⁴⁰ Amose-ɔ, ne baa ten ife ne ii nure adebu dabɛ ne a sa ne koree-ɔ e yere-ɔ, ne aa lwee nkyu-o kaase, ne baa sanne ife ne ii nure aban dabɛ ne bo de bo len koree-ɔ. Ne baa yase waagya kagyngyii ne ɔ bo koree-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ na afwii-o nya nen ane yaa akatɔ-ɔ. Ne ane a waa feye ane e dan kidenbe si. ⁴¹ Ne koree-ɔ a ya dan ese kipiren ko ne ke bo nkyu-o-ro-o si, ne koree-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ a sii ese-ɔ-ɔ, ne nkee koree-ɔ maa lee yo akatɔ-ɔ. Ne alanƙpare dabɛ a da koree-ɔ kamee anen-aaa, ne ɔ bo bwee-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri.

⁴² Ne asoogyaa awuye-o a fa feye ba mo bamo ne baa tii bamo ba yaa bamo owure dabɛ-ɔ ase-ɔ, na bo ma nya tweɛ ya lee kidenbe si na bo sere. ⁴³ Amaa soogyaa brese-ɔ e kpa feye ɔ morɔwe Pɔɔl. Amose-ɔ ne obrese-ɔ ye bo yowe anen kowaa. Ne ɔ ye bamo ne bo

nyi etwεε-ɔ gye nkprεε fuwi ywεε nkyu-o-ro, na bɔ twεε yɔ kidenbe si. ⁴⁴ Na bamɔ ne baa san-ɔ mɔ kra iyii banɔse na koree-ɔ abweese-ɔ-ɔ, na e nya taa bamɔ yaa kidenbe si. Mfaanεε ne ane pεεε a bɔ mɔɔwε ane eyεε ya fɔ kidenbe si.

Bamɔ a fɔ Melita kwii-o, ketɔ ne baa waa-ɔ

28 San ne ane a fɔ kidenbe si nkpa na alanfiya-o, ne ane a dεε nu feye kwii ne ane bɔ mɔ se-ɔ, ne ba tee ε Melita. ² Mfeɔ a asεε-ɔ gye asεε timaa, ne baa waa ane kedamenanɔse bweεtɔ. Bware a lee ke-ba-ɔ, ne afwii a kra ane, amɔse-ɔ ne baa kure deekpa, ne bɔ ye ane bɔ wɔre. ³ Ne Pɔɔl a kpa gyakee, ne oo lee ngya-ɔ nkɔ akɔ ɔ waa deekpa-ɔ-ɔ. Mɔ a de ɔ waa-ɔ-ɔ, ne deekpa-ɔ kiperperɔ a lee kɔwɔ kagyɔsan-ɔ kako-ɔ, ne kaa ba kemɔ eyεε bɔ keete Pɔɔl kesaree durɔ. ⁴ Kwii amɔ se a asεε-ɔ a ɔ kɔwɔ amɔ Pɔɔl kesaree se-ɔ, ne baa lee ba tɔwe ba gywii abεε feye, "ɔnyare mɔ a mɔɔ asεε. Haree mɔ a mɔɔ wu nkyu-o-ro gbaa ooo, mɔ ebɔye ne ɔ waa-ɔ e mɔɔ mɔ a e bɔ ka kɔkɔ." ⁵ Amaa Pɔɔl a kpokpaa kemɔ nee bɔ waa deekpa-ɔ-ɔ, na ke mɔɔ waa mɔ seye. ⁶ Nkee bɔ gywii nee a Pɔɔl punɔre bεεε ɔ teɔ lee da wu. Amaa baa gywii kpɔne bɔ mɔɔ ɔ seye mɔ eyεε se, ne baa kyuwii bamɔ mfeere, ne bɔ ye, "ɔ gye kisi nee!" ⁷ Amɔ kwii amɔ se owure ne ba tee mɔ Pubiliyus-o de mɔ sweere kɔ meraa mfeɔ ne ane e wɔre deekpa-ɔ. Ne ɔ yaa ane mɔ lɔn-ɔ. Nke nsa ne ane a gyi mɔ aye mfeɔ-ɔ, ɔ kra ane damenanɔse. ⁸ San amɔ Pubiliyus mɔ se e lɔ fekyu, na ɔ kɔ mɔ kame-ro. Ne Pɔɔl a ɔ ɔnyare amɔ ase mɔ kekyaɔn-ɔ, ne ɔ kɔre kebwarekore, ne ɔ ba mɔ asaree bɔ dɔnɔ mɔ se, ne ɔ kpaare. ⁹ Amɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne alɔpɔ ne bɔ bɔ mfeɔ-ɔ pεεε a ba mɔ ase, ne ɔ kya bamɔ. ¹⁰ Amɔse-ɔ baa bu ane bweεtɔ baa ke ane atɔ bweεtɔ mfeɔ.

Anɔ ne Pɔɔl a bɔ fɔ Roma man-ɔ-ɔ

Ne ane a gyi aferi asa kwii amɔ se. San a fɔ ne ane e kpa a ane kya ane kpa se-ɔ, ne ane a nya koree banban kɔ. Ne Melita awuye-o a taa atɔ bweεtɔ ne a tiri ane kpa-ɔ se-ɔ bɔ waa ane koree-ɔ-ɔ. Koree amɔ ne ba tee ε "Bwaye na Ata"-ɔ a lee Alesandriya man-ɔ. Ne ɔ bɔ yere kwii amɔ se kebee ne afwii bɔ-ɔ, ne a maa nya a a tu kpa nkyu si-o. ¹² Ne ane a meraa ane kpa se. Ne ane a dan Siirakus man se, Sikiliya kwii si. Ne ane a gyi nke nsa mfeɔ. ¹³ Anε a lee mfeɔ-ɔ, ne ane a ya dan Regiyum man se, Italiya sweere se. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne afwii kɔ a lee kyawε lee kpa a kerio kigyise si ba a kyaare, ne ane a ɔ se. Kemɔ kaye nke-o, ne ane a dan Putiyoli man se. ¹⁴ Ne mfeɔ a asεε ne baa kɔre Yeesuu gyi-o ye ane kyena bamɔ ase kadaawɔkywεe kɔnkɔ. Lee mfeɔ ne ane a kya ane kpa-ɔ se bɔɔ ayaa-ɔ ɔ Roma a kerio. ¹⁵ Ne Kristoo awuye ne bɔ bɔ Roma man-ɔ-ɔ a nu feye ane e ba-ɔ, ne bamɔ bokɔ a gyanɔaa ane man kɔ ne ba tee ε Apiyus kegya-ɔ-ɔ, ne bokɔ mɔ a gyanɔaa ane man kɔ ne ba tee ε Afɔ-εsowekpa-εsa se. San ne

Pɔɔl a ɔ bamɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ sa Wuribware anse, ne nkee wɔre a nya mɔ.

Ketɔ ne Pɔɔl a waa Roma man-ɔ-ɔ

¹⁶ San ne ane a fɔ Roma man-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa sa Pɔɔl kpa feye ɔ ya kyena mfeɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, amaa baa lee so-ogyaanyi kɔ ne ɔ deere mɔ se, na ɔ ma nya se-ɔ. ¹⁷ Amɔ nke nsa kameε, ne Pɔɔl a gyanɔre Yudaawuye abrese ne bɔ bɔ Roma-o, na ɔ nya tɔwe ketɔ se ne ɔ ba-ɔ gywii bamɔ. Ne ɔ ye, "Mɔ beeko-ana Isireelii awuye, mɔne a nu ane ne baa taa mɔ lee Yerusalem bɔ baa mfeε, na bɔ gyi mɔ ase-ɔ. Mfeɔ a awuye-o a pɔɔl mɔ feye mɔ a waa bɔye bɔ kye ane Isireelii awuye na ekpa ne ane adedaapo a kaapo ane-ɔ. Ne baa tii mɔ, ne baa taa mɔ sa Roma agyerkpere ne bɔ bɔ Yerusalem mfeɔ-ɔ. Amaa mɔ waa bɔye kɔ daa. ¹⁸ Bamɔ a bise mɔ aseɔ lɔwe-ɔ, ne ba kpa a bɔ ywε mɔ, a lee feye bɔ mɔ ɔ bɔye kɔ ne mɔ a waa, ne a kaapo feye bɔ mɔ mɔ-ɔ. Amaa Yudaawuye mɔ sure feye bɔ ywε mɔ a n nare. ¹⁹ Nkee kpa kema mɔ lee ɔ bɔ-ɔ ne mɔ e gya se, amɔ mɔ kɔtɔwe gywii bamɔ feye bɔ yaa mɔ Roma owure dabe-ɔ ase, na ɔ ya nu mɔ ase. Anε se ne baa baa mɔ mfeε. Mɔ ba mfeε a m bɔ tɔwe kesen kɔ bɔ kye ane aye awuye nee. ²⁰ Amɔse ne ɔ ye ɔ ɔ mɔne, na mɔ aa mɔne a tɔwe kemɔ ase. Kasentɔ si feraa, ketɔ se ne baa da mɔ ekpe-ɔ e gye feye mɔ a kɔre Kristoo ne ane Isireelii awuye de mɔ tema feye Wuribware i sun na ɔ bɔ mɔɔwε ane-ɔ gyi nee." ²¹ Ne baa berɔna mɔ feye, "To, ane mɔ nya ewore kɔ bɔ lee Yudeya sweere se bɔ lee fɔ kunu si, ne ane se se kɔ mɔ mɔ lee mfeɔ bɔ tɔwe fɔ kunu si ase bεε ase bɔye kɔ gywii ane. ²² Amaa ane e kpa a ane ɔ fɔ mfeere, a lee feye ane nyi feye tɔn kema ane asεε e tɔwe ase ba kye Yeesuu a ekpa mɔ ne fɔ gya se-ɔ." ²³ Amɔse-ɔ ne bamɔ aa Pɔɔl a sa kake. Kake amɔ a fɔ-ɔ, ne asεε bweεtɔ a ba mfeɔ ne Pɔɔl bɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ kaapo bamɔ Wuribware a kuwure-o si ase lee gye-gyaye ya bɔ fɔ kanye. Ne ɔ kare abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ tɔn kɔ gywii bamɔ bɔ kaapo ane ne Mosis mbraa ɔ-ɔ-ɔ na Wuribware akyameε ne baa de kyena-ɔ a tɔwe Kristoo, ɔmɔɔwεpɔ ne ɔ ba-ɔ, ase-ɔ. Ne ɔ kaapo bamɔ-ɔ, na bɔ nya nu kaase feye Yeesuu amɔ de e gye Kristoo-o. ²⁴ ɔ taare kyuwii bamɔ bokɔ mfeere, amaa bamɔ bokɔ mɔ mɔ kɔre ase-ɔ gyi. ²⁵ Amaa san ne baa brawe-ɔ ba ɔ, na bamɔ wɔre wɔre i gyi ase ne baa nu-o ikii-o, ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye, "Kasentɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o a sa ne Wuribware kyaameε Isaya a tɔwe gywii mɔne adedaapo-ɔ. ²⁶ ɔ ye, 'ɔ ya tɔwe gywii asεε amɔ feye, Mɔne ya nu mɔ ase kpɔra-ɔ iluwi bweεtɔ gbaa, mɔne maa nu amɔ kaase. Mɔne bee mɔne e deere ase-ɔ-ɔ na mɔn' fa amɔ mfeere kpɔne, mɔne maa nu kaase.' †

† Isaya 6.9 (LXX).

²⁷ Ne Isaya a kya se tɔwe feye Wuribware ye amɔ-ɔ a waa aneŋ,

'A lee feye bamɔ anu-ro bo leŋ,
ne baa tii bamɔ eŋeɔ,
ne baa buŋ bamɔ akato se.

N gye aneŋ, bamɔ akato i buŋi a bo ŋu ato,
na bamɔ eŋeɔ ma taye a bo nu aseŋ,
na bo nu amɔ kaase, na bo nu bamɔ eyee,
na ŋkee mo, Wuribware, nya taa bamɔ ebɔye bo ke
bamɔ.' †"

²⁸ Ne Pɔɔl a tɔwe bo gye kee feye, "Amose-ɔ, mo e kpa a mon' ŋu feye aneŋ ne Yudaa awuye-o mon nu-o si, Wuribware ye ane tɔwe aseŋ timaa bo lee Yeesuu kuŋu

† *Isaya 6.10 (LXX).*

si gywii nde se awuye-o bo lee aneŋ ne ɔ morɔwe bamɔ-ɔ se. Mo e kɔɔre a n gyi feye amɔ kunu e waa bamɔ kɔne."

[²⁹ Mò a sa seŋsa lowe-ɔ, ne Yudaa awuye-o a brawe-ɔ, na bamɔ wɔre wɔre i gyiiri aseŋ ne baa nu-o ikii, ne aa waa leŋ.]

³⁰ Ne Pɔɔl a kpa kekyan mfeŋ kyena-ɔ nsu ŋnyɔ, na ɔ ka kemo kɔkɔ. Ne aseŋe bweɛto naa mò ase ba ka mò kano mfeŋ, ne mò akato a gyi bamɔ se. ³¹ Ne ɔ tɔwe abwareseŋ bo lee Wuribware a kuwure-o si, na ɔ kaapo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo aseŋ. Ne ɔ nya mò eyee tɔwe abwareseŋ aneŋ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ gywii kɔkɔ, na kufu mon de mò, a lee feye kɔ mon kuŋ mò feye ɔ ma tɔwe.

Roma awuye

1 Mò, Pɔɔl, ne n gye Kristoo keyaafɔre ne Wuribware a tee mɔ feye m bɔ kii mɔ ayaa-ɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ na η nya tɔwe mɔ asen timaa-o e gye ne mɔ e kyɔre wɔre mɔ mɔ e kyɔrɔwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Roma maŋ-ɔ-ɔ.

²To, asen amɔ ne baa kyɔre-ɔ ye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo gye sese dimaadi nee, ne ɔ beee lee Wuribware se ba. Ketɔ ne ane a bɔ ηu feye ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o e gye feye bamɔ a kɔwe mɔ lee Owure Deefid a kenana-ɔ-ɔ. ⁴Amaa kpa kɔ mɔ se-ɔ, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o a ba Wuribware keyaalen bɔ kyɔne mɔ lee lowi-ro. ⁵Kristoo mɔ deɛ ne mɔ a mɔn fɔ feye Wuribware e tee mɔ gbaa ooo, ne ɔ sa ne Kristoo a tee mɔ feye m bɔ kii mɔ ayaa-ɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ. Oo lee mɔ nee feye Kristoo kenyaare-ɔ m bɔ tee asese lee nde se awuye-o ase, na bɔ bɔ kɔre mɔ gyi gya mɔ kanɔ-ɔ asen se. ⁶Mone ne mone te Roma maŋ-ɔ mfeɔ-ɔ gbaa tii bamɔ ne Wuribware a tee feye bɔ bɔ kii Yeessu Kristoo asese-ɔ se.

⁷Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne ɔ tee mone na mon' nya kii mɔ fɔne asese. Mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre nee feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone na bɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a kɔre kebwarekɔre feye Wuribware sa mɔ kpa na ɔ yɔ Roma nya ya tɔwe asen timaa-o

⁸Ketɔ ne ke gye ηkpe-ɔ e gye feye, mone Roma awuye si, mɔ e sa Wuribware anse Yeessu Kristoo kenyaare-ɔ, a lee feye kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ e tɔwe anen ne mone a kɔre Kristoo gyi-o asen. ⁹N de mɔ kakpɔnɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ i sun mɔ e sa Wuribware, na mɔ e tɔwe Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kunu si asen timaa. Wuribware gbaa nyi feye a gye kasentɔ feye san kemaa ne mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre-ɔ, mɔ i nyɔne mone se. ¹⁰Mɔ e kɔre Wuribware nee feye mɔ ya sure si, ηkee fɛraa ɔ sa mɔ kpa a η nya taare bɔ ka mone kanɔ. ¹¹Bɔ lee feye mɔ e yɔrɔwe kebɔnu mone, na η nya sa a mon' nya nyure ne η ya lee Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o ase-ɔ ηkɔ. Na a nya sa a mon' nya keyaalen mone kɔkɔre-gyi-o-ro. ¹²Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye mɔ kɔkɔre-gyi-o e waa mone wɔre, na mone mɔ mone kemɔ-ɔ mɔ waa mɔ wɔre anen deɛ.

¹³Mɔ kɔsɔbe-ana, mɔ e kpa a mon' ηu feye mɔ a kra keboka mone kanɔ kyee. Amaa bɔ fɔ hareɛ mbeyɔmɔ gbaa kɔtɔkɔ san ki tii mɔ kpa. Mɔ e kpa nee feye n sa a mone bɔkɔ gbaa kii Kristoo awuye kasentɔ feye anen ne mɔ a sa ne asese ne bɔ mɔn gye Yuda

awuye feye mone-ɔ bɔkɔ gbaa a kii-o. ¹⁴A lee feye Wuribware a taa bɔ dɔne mɔ se feye n tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii asese pɛɛɛ. Hareɛ bamɔ ne ba sa mone ay-ɔ-ɔ, beɛɛ ba sa senja banban ooo, beɛɛ bɔ nyi wɔre, beɛɛ bɔ mɔn nyi ooo, a tiri feye n tɔwe gywii bamɔ. ¹⁵M fɛraa mɔ e yɔrɔwe bweetɔ feye m bɔ tɔwe asen timaa-o gywii mone gbaa mone ne mone te Roma maŋ-ɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶A mɔn de mɔ ipeere feye η yere tɔwe asen timaa bɔ lee Kristoo kunu si, a lee feye, mɔ ya tɔwe, ne asese ya kɔre Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e mɔrɔwe bamɔ. Yuda awuye-o ya gye ηkpe nu amɔ. Ne bamɔ ne bɔ mɔn gye Yuda awuye-o a gya se. ¹⁷Asen timaa mɔ e kaapo anen ne Wuribware e sa a asese kii asese timaa mɔ ase-ɔ nee. ɔ tee bamɔ asese timaa mɔ akatɔ-ɔ san ne ba gye ηkpe a bɔ bɔ kii Kristoo awuye-o. Na bamɔ a maa se ba kɔre mɔ ba gyi-o, ɔ tee bamɔ asese timaa bɔ fɔ bamɔ ηkpa keɛ. Feye anen ne baa kyɔre waa abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ,

“ɔkɔ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o e nya ηkpa, a lee feye Wuribware e tee mɔ feye sese timaa.” †

Asese pɛɛɛ a waa bɔye

¹⁸Abwareseɔ-ɔ deɛ beɛ a kaapo anen ne Wuribware, mɔ ne ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, duɔ a fwii ebɔye awaapo pɛɛɛ na abɔrɔkɔneɔ pɛɛɛ ne bɔ de ekpa bɔye ba tii bɔkɔ kebɔnu kasentɔ-ɔ kpa-ɔ se. ¹⁹A mɔn gye feye bɔ mɔn nyi Wuribware a kasentɔ-ɔ nee. A lee feye Wuribware a kyɔ lee kamɔ bɔ kaapo bamɔ. ²⁰Ne bɔ beɛ bɔ mɔn de ketɔ ne ba yere se na bɔ bɔ tɔwe feye bɔ mɔn nyi anen ne o du-o. A lee feye, bamɔ a mɔn taare ηu Wuribware fɔne gbaa ooo, hareɛ lee san ne Wuribware a tɔwe kaye-ɔ, baa ηu atɔ pɛɛɛ ne ɔ waa, ne a kaapo anen ne o du-o, na mɔ keyaalen dabɛ ne ke bɔ-ɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

²¹Lee san-ɔ, bamɔ a nyi Wuribware-ɔ gbaa ooo, bɔ maa bu mɔ kedabe. Ne bɔ beɛ bɔ maa sa mɔ anse. Ne ηkee bamɔ mfɛere mɔn lee waa kyɛkyɛ, ne bɔ mɔn lee ba taare nu kasentɔ-ɔ kaase. ²²Bɔ ye bɔ nyi asen nee, amaa bamɔ mɔ bɔ mɔn lee bɔ de mfɛere nee. ²³Ne baa yɔwe kusun Wuribware ne ɔ bɔ-ɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ na mɔ kedabe. Ne ηkee ba sun atɛtɔmɔta ne bamɔ fɔne a waa, ne a du feye sese beɛɛ kabogyii beɛɛ kabɔ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye atɔ wuse nee.

²⁴Bamɔ a du anen-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a yɔwe bamɔ asen sa bamɔ. Amɔse-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ bɔ gya bamɔ fɔne ηyɔrɔwe bɔye se nee, ne ba waa abɛɛ apeeresen. ²⁵Ne

† Habakɔk 2.4.

baa yowe kusun Wuribware ne c gye kasentij wuye-o, ne baa kawre kayeba gyi. Kayeba amo e gye feye bo sun atc ne Wuribware a twee-c yowe Wuribware ne cw twee amo-c. Weetee a tiri feye tweeepo-c nya nkyorw ndcw na nsu pree. Ameye.

²⁶ M bee mo e tawe-rc feye, bamo a waa aneja-c se-c, Wuribware a yowe bamo asen sa bamo. Amose-c mbeyaw nyorowe ne n de ipeere-o dooo si ne bo gya. A de kpa feye anyare kpa akyee, na akyee mc kpa anyare. Amaa asese mc feraa, ba waa apeeresen. Bamo akyee-c e yorowe abee bweetw, ne anyare-c mc du aneja de, haree gbaa onyare na mo kosobe onyare i di feye ckyee na onyare-c. Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesebw bo lee aneja a ebwe amo se.

²⁸ M bee mo e tawe-rc a n gywii mone feye bo lee aneja ne ba kine kusure si feye a bware feye bo nu Wuribware a kasentij-o si-o, Wuribware a yowe bamo asen sa bamo. Ne bo lee aneja se-c, bo mon de mfere timaa, ne ba waa atc ne a mon bo dan-c. ²⁹ Ne ba waa borokwone na ebwe eworese eworese, ne bo de nyasepee. Ne ba ka abee kokwee. Ne ba mc abee. Ne ba kpa ekw. Ne bo de ayeba na kikisi. ³⁰ Ne bo de kasentij na ba tawe bamo beeko-ana kuju si asen bwe, ne haree gbaa ba kisi Wuribware asen. Ne ba feraa bamo beeko-ana, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee, ne ba kyorw bamo eyee. Na ba fa mfere san kema na bo kee ebwe ne ba nya a bo waa bo tii edadaa-c se-c. Ne bo bee bo maa bu bamo akowepo. ³¹ Bo mon lee bo nyi ketw ne ki bware-o. Bamo ya tawe asen, amo ba bee lanje kanw. Bo maa kpa kw asen, ne ba kine kenya kigyi, ne bo maa su kema se. ³² Haree bamo a nyi feye Wuribware a mbraa-c ye bamo ne ba waa aneja-c bware feye bo mc bamo-c gbaa ooo, bo san bo maa se ba waa ebwe amo, na bo yere bokw ne bamo gbaa ba waa aneja-c-rc.

Wuribware i gyi asese asen neene

2 Amo a gye aneja-c se-c, emene se ne fo i bu fo beeko kepw? Fo ne fo a ba fo eyee bo waa csej-gyipo fo i bu fo beeko kepw-c gbaa a gyi kepw, a lee feye atc ne fo beeko-c e waa-c de ne fo gbaa fo e waa.

² Ane nyi feye Wuribware feraa, kasentij a ekpa-c se ne c gya o gyi bamo ne ba waa aneja a atc-c asen neene.

³ Amaa fo sese dimaadi wore ya gyi asese ne ba waa aneja a atc-c asen, na fo foneja mc e waa aneja a atc-c, amo fo e fa feye Wuribware maa gyi fo asen aaa? ⁴ Beee kw fo e fa feye Wuribware a kedamenansee-c mon gye seye nee eee? Amw fo maa bu aneja ne Wuribware a nyite fo-c nee eee? Ketw se ne Wuribware e waa kedamenansee-c e gye feye c kpa a fo nu fo eyee nee, na fo lee fo ebwe-rc.

⁵ Amaa fo i de kesebwolen, ne fo e mon kyurowi fo mfere, amo feraa fo nyi feye fo a waa fo eyee siraa fo gywii kake ne mo kadunfwii-o e lee kawu, na c bo gyi asese asen kasentij si, na o gyiiri bamo kesebw-c nee.

⁶ Kake nsi amo-c, "Ketw ne kema e waa-c, kemw ne Wuribware e ba a c bo ka mo kw." †

† Kilij 62.12; Anase na akpare 24.12.

⁷ Bokw ne ba gyi kanyite, ne bo maa se ba waa itimaa, ba deere Wuribware feye mo e gye ne c sa bamo kedabe na kenya-c e nya kwpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-c a bo lee mo ase. Aneja a asese mc ne Wuribware e sa aneja a kwpa na kuyure-o. ⁸ Amaa bokw feraa de nyasepee, ne ba kine kowaa ketw ne ki bware-o, ne ba waa ebwe. Wuribware dun i fwii bamo se. ⁹ C baa bamo ne ba waa ebwe-c asen na bamo kwpon-rc nyera bamo. Mo foneja asese Yudaa awuye-o ne o gyi-iri kesebw pwee na c de gyiiri bamo ne bo mon gye Yuda awuye-o lee. ¹⁰ Amaa c sa kema ne c waa itimaa-o kedabe na kenya na kayeyuri. Yuda awuye-o ne c sa pwee na c de sa bamo ne bo mon gye Yuda awuye-o. ¹¹ A lee feye Wuribware feraa, c maa gyi asen kekpa se.

¹² Bamw ne Wuribware mon sa bamo mo mbraa-c, ne ba waa ebwe-c, Wuribware i lee bamo a c lee mo ase. Amaa n gye mbraa amo ne Wuribware e ba a c bo gyi bamo asen na o bu bamo kepw. Amaa Yuda awuye ne Wuribware a sa bamo mo mbraa-c mc, ne ba waa bwe-c feraa, mbraa amo ne c ba a c bo gyi bamo asen na o bu bamo kepw. ¹³ N gye bamo ne ba ba esebw kwkwpa a bo bo nu mo mbraa-c asen-c ne Wuribware e tee feye asese timaa. Amaa bamo ne bo gya mbraa-c se-c ne c tee feye bo gye asese timaa. ¹⁴ Nde se awuye-o mon de Yuda awuye a mbraa-c. Amaa ne bamo mfere ya sa bamo feye bo waa ketw ne Yuda awuye a mbraa-c ye a bware-o, amo feraa, haree bamo a mon nyi Yuda awuye a mbraa-c gbaa ooo, ketw e kaapo ne feye mbraa amo asen bo bamo anu-ro.

¹⁵ Aneja a asese-c kanyena-rc e kaapo ne feye Wuribware a kyore ketw ne Yuda awuye a mbraa-c a tawe feye bo waa-c bo waa bamo anu-ro. Ne a sa ne san kw bamo mfere-rc a du bamo feye, "Mone a waa neene." San kw mc ne kw kaapo bamo feye, "Mone a waa ebwe."

¹⁶ Amose-c, aneja de ne asen timaa ne mo e tawe-c e kaapo feye ketw e waa kake nsi ne Wuribware e borw Yeesuu Kristoo si na c bo gyi ketw ne ke bo asese pree mfere-rc-c asen nee.

Aneja ne Yuda awuye-o e fo bamo foneja mbraa-c

¹⁷ Amaa fo ne fo e tee fo eyee feye Yudaanyi kasentij-o feraa nyi feye fo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-c se, c tee fo feye sese timaa. Na fo e kaapo fo eyee feye fo gye Wuribware sese nee. ¹⁸ Fo nyi ketw ne ke e pre Wuribware-c, ne mo mbraa-c e kaapo fo ne fo i lee ketw ne ki bware-o. ¹⁹ Fo ye fo gye tenapo kayii-ro krapo nee, ne fo gye bamo ne bo te kibugyii-ro-o fetiri.

²⁰ Ne fo ye fo gye bamo ne bo mon nyi seye-c gyenkwerepo, ne fo gye nyaagyi kaaporo, ne fo ye kanyasen na kasentij bo mone mbraa ne mone a nya lee Wuribware ase-c-rc. ²¹ To, fo a ye fo nyi kemw ne ki bware, ne fo gye bokw gyenkwerepo na kaaporo-c, ntw se ne fo maa kaapo fo eyee atw timaa? Fo a ye bokw ma kan ywii-o, fo foneja-c feraa maa ywii aaa? ²² Fo a ye onyare ma waa kyeekpa, amaa fo foneja-c feraa maa waa kyeekpa aaa? Fo i kisi ikisi kusun, amaa fo foneja mon naa fo i ywii fo e lee ikisi-ro aaa? ²³ Fo e

kaapo fo eyee feye mbraa-ɔ gye fo lee nee. Amaa fo moŋ nyi feye fo ya fo mbraa-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye fo maa bu Wuribware nee eee? ²⁴ Amose se ne baa kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,

“Bo lee aneŋ ne mone moŋ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ,

nde se awuye e tawe abuseŋseŋ ba kye mo ken-yare-ɔ.” †

²⁵ Fo gye Yudaanyi, fo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, fo kotweetu keten de fo tonɔ. Amaa bamo ya ten fo kotweetu, ne fo ya fo mbraa-ɔ, amo feraa fo kotweetu keten-ɔ moŋ de tonɔ bo sa fo. ²⁶ Amaa ne bamo ne bo moŋ tenne bamo atweetu-o ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tawe feye bo du nee feye bamo ne baa tenne atweetu, ne bo gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. ²⁷ Na bamo ne bo moŋ tenne bamo atweetu, ne bo gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ taare koso yere na bo porɔ fo Yudaanyi ne Wuribware a sa mo mbraa-ɔ, ne baa ten fo kotweetu-o ne fo moŋ gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ.

²⁸ N gye ɔko ne ɔ waa akatɔ se feye ɔ gye Yudaanyi-o e gye Yudaanyi kasentij. Yudaanyi kasentij e gye ɔko ne oo lee ebaye lee mo kakponɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Wuribware ase feraa, n gye kotweetu keten fɔfɔŋ e gye kotweetu keten-ɔ. Amaa kemɔ keten kasentij-o e gye ebaye kilee lee kakponɔ-ɔ. Nteto e gye ne aa sa ne amo-ɔ e ba aneŋ? N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se kegya e gye ne a sa ne amo-ɔ e waa aneŋ. Amose-ɔ Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o ya waa ɔko mfaane, amɔ sese-ɔ e nya nkyoro a ɔ lee Wuribware ase. N gye sese dimaadi ase.

Ebaye ne ane e waa na Wuribware waa ane dame-nanŋe aaa?

3 Amo e gye aneŋ feraa, nteto keto timaa ne Yudaawuye de bo kyon asese langyan? Bamɔ atweetu ketenne-ɔ de bamo tonɔ aaa? ² Kasentij, Yudaawuye-o a nya nyure kyon sese kema. Keto gyenkpeese ne baa nya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a sa ne baa ŋu mo mfaere. ³ Amose-ɔ, amɔ Yudaawuye-o bokɔ moŋ bo-ɔ ne bo moŋ gya mo kanɔ-ɔ se aaa? Kasentij feraa, bokɔ bo-ɔ. Aneŋ se-ɔ, amo-ɔ a kaapo nee feye Wuribware maa lee waa keto timaa ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamo-ɔ ɔɔ? ⁴ Daabii daa! Haree sese kema e gye yebapo gbaa, Wuribware feraa de kasentij san kema. Feye aneŋ ne Deefid a kyore Wuribware kunu si aseŋ waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ɔ,

“Amose-ɔ fo ya tawe feye mo a waa baye, fo de kasentij.

Ne fo ya tawe feye mo a gyi keɔ, mo a nu kaase.” ††

⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, nsanŋe ɔko i gyiiri Wuribware ikii feye ane dimaadi borokɔne e kaapo damenanŋe feye Wuribware kpen e gye otimaa, ne asese pree gye ebaye awaapo Wuribware ase. Amo feraa, ɔ ye, Wuribware ya kperi bamo ebaye se gyiiri bamo kesebu, ɔ moŋ waa neene. ⁶ Amaa sese maa taare a ɔ tawe aneŋ. Ne Wuribware e moŋ gye otimaa nee, weete

† Isaya 52.5 (LXX); Isikiyel 36.22. †† Kiliŋ 51.4 (LXX).

emene se ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa na o gyi kaye mo-ɔ asese aseŋ neene-ɔ nee? ⁷ Aneŋ a sese-ɔ bee ɔ tawe feye, “Amo e gye feye mo kayeba ne n de-o e sa ne ba ŋu feye Wuribware wore dooo e gye kasentij wuye, ne ka sa ne ɔ nya kedabe na wuraa, ne emene se ne Wuribware bee o bu mo keɔ feye n gye ɔbayewaapo?

⁸ Amose-ɔ ne emene se ne m ma waa baye, na asese nya ŋu feye Wuribware gye otimaa?” Asese ko bo-ɔ ne baa saare mo porɔ mo feye mo a tawe aneŋ a aseŋ mo. Ba ba ayeba nee. A bware feye Wuribware gyiiri aneŋ a asese amo kesebu.

Sese kema moŋ gye otimaa

⁹ To, amɔ ŋ ye Yudaawuye-o aseŋ bo bokɔ lee nee beee? Daabii! N gye aneŋ nee, a lee feye mo a kyokaapo mone aneŋ ne ebaye de Yudaawuye-o fɔfɔŋ na bamo ne bo moŋ gye Yudaawuye-o si keyalen-ɔ. ¹⁰ Feye aneŋ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ɔ,

“ɔko moŋ bo-ɔ ne ɔ waa ekpeyaa, sese korɔko gbaa moŋ bo-ɔ. ¹¹ ɔko moŋ bo-ɔ ne o nu aseŋ kaase. ɔko moŋ bo-ɔ ne o buwi ɔ kpa Wuribware. ¹² Bamɔ pree moŋ de kasentij, borokɔne na aseŋ baye dooo ne bo gya se. ɔko moŋ bo-ɔ ne ɔ waa ekpeyaa, sese korɔko gbaa moŋ bo-ɔ.” ‡

¹³ “Bamɔ aseŋ tawese kema gye kanoten ne ka mo-ɔ.

Bamɔ no-ɔ aseŋ ne bo de ba penna bokɔ.” †† “Bamɔ no bo ya nee fee, n du nee feye kowa abwan-ɔ,

ne mmo aseŋ tawese e mo, feye kowa kebwee-ɔ.” ††

¹⁴ “Bamɔ no e loŋ asese, ne bo maa sa senŋsa kpeyaa, amɔ ebaye.” †††

¹⁵ “Bo bo saa na asese ne baa gyi keber-ɔ kemɔ.

¹⁶ Bamɔ enarekpa pree-ɔ tonyera dooo nee.

¹⁷ Bo moŋ nyi kayeyuri a ekpa-ɔ.” †††

¹⁸ “Bo moŋ lee bo de Wuribware bo tee seye, ne bo moŋ sere mo anyɔ se.” §

¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, ane a ŋu aseŋ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a tawe-ɔ. M porɔ bamo ne bo ye bo gya mmo se-ɔ feye baa waa ebaye, ne bo moŋ de kanɔ yayese. Kasentij si, kaye-ɔ pree ɔko maa taare a o lee Wuribware kanɔ feye ɔ gya mo mbraa-ɔ se neene. ²⁰ ɔko ya tawe feye, aneŋ ne ɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ɔ gye sese timaa, amɔ ɔ ba ayeba nee. A lee feye mbraa-ɔ e gye ne n sa ne sese dimaadi i ŋu feye ɔ waa baye san kema.

Keto ne ke e sa a Wuribware tee ane feye asese timaa-o

²¹ Amaa ŋkee feraa Wuribware a lee aneŋ ne ɔ waa asese na bo kii asese timaa mo ase-ɔ bo kaapo ane. Haree abwareseŋ a wore-ɔ-ɔ, mo mbraa-ɔ na

‡ Kiliŋ 14.1-3; Kiliŋ 53.1-3 (LXX). †† Kiliŋ 5.9 (LXX). ††† Kiliŋ 140.3. ††† Kiliŋ 10.7 (LXX). ††† Isaya 59. 8; Anase na akpare 1.16. § Kiliŋ 36.1.

akyaamεε ne baa dεε kyena-ɔ a tawε amo asen-ɔ gbaa ooo, n gye mō mbraa-ɔ ne o de ɔ waa amo-ɔ. ²² To, ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawε-ɔ e gye feye asese bokɔ mon kwεε bokɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ pεεε gye kokonko nee, a lee feye asese pεεε a waa bɔye, ne bɔ mon fɔ feye Wuribware kyɔɔ bamɔ. Anen dεε ne Wuribware beε ɔ ye sεsε ko mon kwεε, ne ɔko kwεε, a lee feye ɔ tee ɔkεmaa ne ɔ kɔre Yeesuu Kristoo a o gyi-o feye sεsε timaa. N gye atanne ne ɔ kɔre bɔ lee anε ase pwεε ne ɔ dεε waa amo-ɔ. Amaa anen ne oo nju anε ewεε-ɔ se ne ɔ sa ne Yeesuu Kristoo fɔnɔn a kii ɔko ne ɔ monwε anε ne ɔ sa ne anε a nya anε eyεε lee ebɔye-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁵ Kristoo Yeesuu mɔ dεε ne Wuribware a lee sa anε, ne Kristoo a ba mō fɔnɔn mbogya bɔ lɔnɔn sεsε na Wuribware kebɔnɔ-ɔ. Sεsε ya kɔre amo-ɔ gyi, a waa kusun timaa a a bɔ sa mō. Wuribware a waa amo-ɔ nee bɔ kaapo feye o gyi asen kpa se nee. Dεdaa dεdaa-ɔ ne sεsε a lee ebɔye kɔwaa, ne oo nyite mō, ne mbeyɔmɔ fεraa ɔ ye bamɔ ne ba kɔre Yeesuu ba gyi-o gye asese timaa-o.

²⁷ Amɔ a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, anε de ketɔ ne anε e kaapo eyεε kemɔ se-ɔ kɔkɔ? Daabii! Amaa anε a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pεεε se neεneε nee-ɔ, weete anε de ketɔ ko a anε kaapo eyεε kemɔ se. Amaa ketɔ ne Wuribware e tawε mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ e gye feye anε kɔre Kristoo gyi. A lee feye ɔ maa tee anε feye asese timaa bɔ lee anen ne anε gya mō mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ tee anε feye asese timaa bɔ lee anen ne anε e kɔre Kristoo anε i gyi-o si nee.

²⁹ Amɔ Yudaa awuye wɔre asen i tiri mō aaa? Nde se awuye-o asen mon tiri mō aaa? Kasentɔn si fεraa, Wuribware konko e bɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ bɔ-ɔ sa asese pεεε, hareε bamɔ a gye Yudaa awuye, asese ne ba tenne bamɔ atwεtu-o, bεεε nde se awuye, asese ne bɔ maa tenne-ɔ ooo. ɔkεmaa mɔ asen tee a tiri Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ ye ɔkεmaa mɔ ne ɔ tee ɔ kɔre Kristoo o gyi-o gye sεsε timaa nee.

³¹ Amɔ Yeesuu kokɔregyi mɔ ye anε ma lee gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se nee eεe? Daabii! Anε san anε e tawε feye mō mbraa-ɔ bware.

Abraham a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o, ɔ tee mō feye sεsε timaa

4 To, mon' sa a anε deere Abraham ne ɔ gye Yudaa awuye kenana-ɔ obrεse-ɔ kunu si asen. ² Amɔ e gye kasentɔn feye sεsε e taare a ɔ kaapo mō eyεε bɔ lee mō asun timaa si, amɔ fεraa Abraham a dεε nya kotɔko ne ɔ yerε se na ɔ bɔ kaapo mō eyεε-ɔ. Amaa Abraham mon nya anen Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ. ³ Monε ya deere abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɔ, monε i nju baa kyoreε waa mō-ɔ feye,

“Abram a kɔre Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi-o si-o,
Wuribware a kɔre mō waa-ɔ feye ɔ gye sεsε timaa.”
†

⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ, sεsε ya waa kusun, ne mō ya nya atanne, a mon gye feye baa ke mō nee. A gye mō kusun-o kakɔka nee. ⁵ Amaa Wuribware e taare a ɔ sa

abɔyεwaaɔ keben. Amose-ɔ ɔkεmaa ne mō e mon taa mō eyεε bɔ dɔnɔn mō asun timaa-o si, ne mō ya taa mō eyεε bɔ dɔnɔn mō, Wuribware, kokɔregyi-o si fεraa, Wuribware e tawε feye anen ne ɔ kɔre mō gyi-o si-o, ɔ gye sεsε timaa. ⁶ Anen dεε ne anε ɔde-ɔdaapo Owure Deefid gbaa a kyoreε feye ɔkεmaa ne mō ya kɔre Wuribware gyi, Wuribware e tee mō feye sεsε timaa na O-de-nyure, na sεsε-ɔ mon taare kaapo feye ɔ waa kusun timaa kεmaa bɔ nya anen a ken-ɔye-ɔ. ɔ ye,

⁷ “ɔko ne Wuribware a yawε mō ebɔye bɔ ke mō-ɔ akatɔ i gyi fεε.

ɔko ne mō nyanne i bun mō bokɔkɔne ne ɔ waa-ɔ se-ɔ de nyure.

⁸ A waa kɔne a bɔ sa sεsε ne Wuribware maa bise mō ebɔye se nyanne ko-ɔ.” ††

⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, amɔ bamɔ ne baa tenne bamɔ atwεtu-o, a kaapo feye anε Yudaa awuye-o wɔre e gye ne ba nya anen a nyure-o? Daabii! Bamɔ ne bɔ mon tenne-ɔ pεεε tii si. A lee feye mɔ a kyɔ tawε feye, bɔ lee anen ne Abraham a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si ne Wuribware a kɔre mō waa-ɔ tee mō feye sεsε timaa.

¹⁰ Abraham a ten mō kotwεtu-o kameε, ne Wuribware ye ɔ gye sεsε timaa, bεεε mō a mon tee ten-ɔ nee eεe? Mō a mon tee ten-ɔ nee. Wuribware ye ɔ gye sεsε timaa pwεε. ¹¹ Ne Wuribware a tawε gyi mō feye ɔ ten mō kotwεtu bɔ kaapo feye ɔ kyɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi. Wuribware a waa amo-ɔ nee na Abraham nya kii bamɔ ne bɔ mon tenne atwεtu-o gbaa bamɔ ɔgyenkreεpo. Hareε bamɔ a mon tenne bamɔ atwεtu-o gbaa ooo, ba kɔre Wuribware ba gyi, amose-ɔ ne Wuribware e tee bamɔ e asese timaa. ¹² Anen dεε ne ɔ gye bokɔ ne baa tenne bamɔ atwεtu-o ɔgyenkreεpo. Bamɔ ne ba kotε anen ne Abraham a gya Wuribware se, ne ɔ kɔre gyi pwεε ne ɔ dεε ten mō kotwεtu-o gbaa e taare a bɔ tee Abraham feye bamɔ ɔgyenkreεpo.

¹³ N gye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ ne Abraham a gya se-ɔ se ne Wuribware a tawε bɔ beya feye ɔ taa kayε pεεε a ɔ bɔ sa mō aa mō ananagy. Amaa aa lee anen ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si. Mfaanε se ne Wuribware a tawε feye ɔ gye sεsε timaa. ¹⁴ Amɔ e gye kasentɔn feye bamɔ ne bɔ gya mō mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ ne Wuribware e taa kayε a ɔ sa, amɔ fεraa anε kokɔre Wuribware gyi-o mon de seye bɔ sa anε. Ne a beε a kaapo feye Wuribware a kyuwori ketɔ ne ɔ ye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ. ¹⁵ Bɔ lee feye ketɔ konko ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a tawε bɔ beya-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesεbɔ. Amaa mbraa e mon bɔ-ɔ, a kaapo feye ɔko mɔ mon gye mbraa okyεpo.

¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mō e tawε-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a tawε bɔ beya feye ɔ tee asese feye asese timaa feye anen ne ɔko i nju ɔko ewεε ke mō kotɔko-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feye asese kɔre Wuribware gyi pwεε na ɔ dεε tee bamɔ feye asese timaa. Asese mɔ asen ne mō e tawε-ɔ nee? Bamɔ ne ba kasε Abraham-ɔ-ɔ ne n de. Yudaa awuye ne bɔ de mbraa ne Wuribware a sa bamɔ-ɔ na bamɔ

† Kelekaase 15.6.

†† Kiliɔ 32.2.

ne ba kɔɔre Wuribware ba gyi feye ane ne Abraham a kɔɔre gyi-o ne n de. A lee feye Abraham e gye bamo pɛɛɛ ɔgyɛŋkɛɛɛ. Kasɛntiŋ, a du nee feye mo a gye bamo pɛɛɛ bamo se-ɔ. ¹⁷ Feye ane ne baa kyɔɔɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Wuribware ye,

Mo e sa na fo kii esweere bweeto se awuye bamo se.” †

Wuribware ase fɛraa, Abraham e gye ane se, a lee feye ɔɔ kɔɔre Wuribware gyi, Wuribware ne ɔ sa bamo ne ba wu-o ŋkpa-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe atɔ ne a kaa a waa-ɔ feye amo a kyɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁸ Haree temaa feye ɔ kowe kayaagyi a lowe-ɔ gbaa ooo, Abraham mon yowe eyee-ɔ feye ɔ maa kowe gyi. Ne bo lee ane se-ɔ, ne oo kii esweere bweeto se awuye bamo se, feye ane deɛ ne Wuribware a kyɔ tɔwe bo beya feye,

“Deere soɔ na fo kare akyee-e-kpa-agyi-o.

Ane ne fo ananagyi e waa koky-ɔ nee.” ††

¹⁹ Abraham a nu feye oo gyi waa nsu kelafa, ne ɔɔ bere bweeto. Ne ɔɔ bee nu san amo feye mo ka Sara mo a waa kɛkyeebrese na ɔ mon tee kowe. Amaa amo pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo ɔ mon yowe mo kɔkɔregyi-o-ro. ²⁰ ɔ yere keyaa konko kɔre gyi feye Wuribware e waa keto ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa mo-ɔ. San amo gbaa ne mo kɔkɔregyi-o a tii si-o nee. Mo kɔkɔregyi-o a waa leŋ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔ mɛraa se kyɔɔ Wuribware na mo kedabe-ɔ. ²¹ ɔ kɔre gyi lowe pɛɛɛ feye Wuribware de eleŋ ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa keto ne ɔ tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa-ɔ. ²² Mfaane se ne baa kyɔɔɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye, “Wuribware a kɔre mo waa-ɔ feye ɔ gye sese timaa.”

²³ To, mbeyɔmo, n gye Abraham wɔre ne baa kyɔɔɛ aseŋ amo bo sa. Amaa baa kyɔɔɛ bo beya sa ane gbaa ane nee. A lee feye ane gbaa ane ya kɔre Wuribware na ane ne oo kyinŋi ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o gyi, ɔ tɔwe feye ane gbaa ane gye asese timaa. ²⁵ Wuribware a sa kpa feye bo mo mo na ɔ kɛɛ ane ebɔye bo twee. Ne oo kyinŋi mo lee lowi-ro na ɔ nya tee ane feye asese timaa.

Wuribware a tee ane feye asese timaa-o si-o, kayeyuri bo ane aa mo keɔnto-ɔ

5 Ane ne ane e kɔre ane nyanpe Kristoo ane i gyi-o si ne Wuribware a tee ane feye asese timaa. Amose se-ɔ ne ane nyanpe a baa kayeyuri ane aa Wuribware keɔnto-ɔ. ² Ane ne ane a kɔre Yeessu Kristoo gyi-o si, ne ane a bo nu nyure mo ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔmo ane akato a gyi ane e deere akato-ɔ ane gywii san ne ane e nya kedabe na wuraa mo ase-ɔ. ³ Ane a nu aseŋ mbeyɔmo bo lee ane ne ane a kɔre Kristoo gyi-o gbaa ooo, mon' sa a ane akato gyi. A lee feye ane nyi feye aworefo ne ane i gyi-o e gye ne a sa ne ane e nya kanyite. ⁴ Ne ane i de kanyite, amo a kaapo ne feye ane de daa timaa. Ne ane i de daa timaa, amo ane e nya temaa feye ane e nya kedabe mo ase. ⁵ Ane i de temaa fɛraa, ipeere

maa gyi ane feye ane a kɔre mo gyi. A lee feye Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ a sa ne ane a nu kekpa demante ne ɔ kpa ane-ɔ.

⁶ To, mone a nu aaa? Wuribware a kpa ane haree san ne ane mon taare yowe ebɔye kowaa-ɔ. Amaa mo a fa feye san a fo-ɔ, ne oo sun Kristoo feye ɔ bo wu sa abɔyewaapo. ⁷ ɔko kuwu sa sese timaa bo leŋ fee. Amaa nsanŋe ko fɛraa e taare a o wu sa ane a sese-ɔ. ⁸ Amaa Wuribware a kaapo ane ne ɔ kpa ane aseŋ bweeto-ɔ, a lee feye ɔ sa ne Yeessu a bo wu sa ane san ne ane gye abɔyewaapo-ɔ.

⁹ Yeessu a wu, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere-ɔ se-ɔ, ne Wuribware a tee ane feye asese timaa. Yeessu a waa amo-ɔ se-ɔ, amo kukuŋ fɛraa ne ɔ maa taare a o kuŋ ane na Wuribware duŋ maa fwii ane se aaa?

¹⁰ San-ɔ ane aa Wuribware keɔnto-ɔ a teŋ-ko. Amaa Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ a sa ne mo gyi Kristoo lowi ne oo wu-o a loŋŋ ane aa Wuribware keɔnto-ɔ. Mbeyɔmo ane aa Wuribware a bee waa kano-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo kakyena ne o te-o e sa ne Wuribware e moɔwe ane ɔ lowe. ¹¹ Keto ne ke bee ki tii si-o e gye feye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo a sa ne ane akato a gyi Wuribware ase, bo lee ane ne ɔ loŋŋ ane aa Wuribware keɔnto-ɔ se.

Ane ne Adam kwee, ne Yeessu Kristoo mo kwee-ɔ

¹² To, sese konko ne ba tee mo e Adam-ɔ se ne bɔye a yere bo ba kaye-ɔ. Ane se-ɔ lowi mo a bee ba. Bo lee ane ne Adam a waa bɔye-ɔ se, sese dimaadi e waa bɔye. Ne bo lee amo se-ɔ, okemaa i wu. ¹³ Asese e waa ebɔye kaye mo-ɔ pwee ne Wuribware a deɛ sa Yudaa awuye mo mbraa-ɔ. Amaa pwee ne baa deɛ nya mbraa amo-ɔ, ko maa taare a ɔ tɔwe san amo feye ko fɛraa gye mbraa okyepo.

¹⁴ Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, lowi de asese se keyaalɛŋ lee Adam mbee se bo fo san ne Mosis a nya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sa Yudaa awuye-o. Adam a fo mbraa konko ne Wuribware a sa mo-ɔ. Asese ne baa ba kamee-ɔ-ɔ mon nya mbraa ko lee Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ ase. Amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa baa waa bɔye, ne ane se-ɔ lowi de bamo se keyaalɛŋ. Ekpa ko se-ɔ Adam kwee, ne ekpa ko se mo-ɔ, o du nee feye mo ne ɔ ba-ɔ. Mo ne ɔ ba-ɔ mo e gye Kristoo.

¹⁵ Mbeyɔmo, Wuribware ketee ane feye asese timaa-o e waa atɔ dabe a kyɔ keto ne Adam a bɔye-ɔ a sa ne kaa ba-ɔ. Ane ne sese konko a waa bɔye-ɔ se-ɔ, asese bweeto a wu. Amaa ane ne sese konko, Yeessu Kristoo, a wu-o si-o, asese bweeto a nya nyure. Wuribware a nu asese bweeto ewee, ne ɔ tee bamo feye asese timaa. ¹⁶ Mon' bee nu feye keto ne Adam a waa-ɔ na keto ne Kristoo a waa-ɔ kwee. Sese konko a waa bɔye luwi konko, ne Wuribware a bu mo keɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmo fɛraa, haree asese bweeto a waa bɔye bweeto gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa bamo keben. ¹⁷ Bo lee Adam a bɔye konko mo se bee, lowi a nya sese se keyaalɛŋ. Amaa bo lee lowi ne sese konko amo Kristoo a wu-o si, bamo ne Wuribware a nu bamo ewee

† Kelekaase 17.5. †† Kelekaase 15.5.

bweētɔ, ne ɔ ye bɔ gye asēsɛ timaa-o, pɛɛɛ i gyi kuwure kɛbaŋsɛ bamɔ kakyɛna pɔpɔwɛɛ-ɔ-ro.

¹⁸ Katiŋ-o ɛ gye feye, bɔ lee sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ bɔye kɔŋkɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribware a bu asēsɛ pɛɛɛ kɛpɔ. Amaa bɔ lee Yeessu Kristoo fɛraa kɛtɔ timaa kɔŋkɔ dabɛ ne ɔ waa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kuwu sa anɛ-ɔ ne mɔ ɛ kaapɔ, ɔkɛmaa a nya kpa feye Wuribware sa mɔ ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ feye sɛsɛ timaa. ¹⁹ Sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ kɛ-mɔŋ-bu Wuribware a sa ne asēsɛ bweētɔ a kii abɔyɛwaaɔ-ɔ, amaa sɛsɛ kɔŋkɔ mɔ kibu Wuribware a sa asēsɛ bweētɔ a kii asēsɛ timaa Wuribware asɛ.

²⁰ Kɛtɔ sɛ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ asēsɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ ɛ gye feye ɔ kpa nɛɛ feye bɔ nya ŋu anɛŋ ne bamɔ ɛbɔye kyɔ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ ne baa ŋu anɛŋ ne bamɔ ɛbɔye kyɔ bweētɔ, ne baa nu bamɔ ɛyɛɛ-ɔ, Wuribware i ŋu bamɔ ɛwɛɛ bweētɔ. ²¹ To, ŋkee fɛraa anɛ a ŋu feye ɛbɔye a nya keyaalɛŋ asēsɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ ne ba wu. Amaa bɔ lee anɛŋ ne Wuribware a ŋu asēsɛ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ sɛ mɔ-ɔ, ɔ tɛɛ bamɔ feye asēsɛ timaa. Ne ɔ bɔ anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeessu Kristoo si ɔ sa anɛ ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

Bɔye mɔŋ lɛɛ o de anɛ sɛ keyaalɛŋ

6 To, amɔ ŋ ye anɛ bɛɛ kya sɛ waa bɔye nɛɛ, na Wuribware dɛɛ ŋu anɛ ɛwɛɛ anɛŋ bɔ yɔ aaa? ² Daabii! A mɔŋ gye anɛŋ! Bɔye a tɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ lɛɛ o de anɛ sɛ keyaalɛŋ-ɔ, aa waa nɛɛ feye bɔye a wu-o, ne ŋkee ɛmɛnɛ sɛ ne anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ bɛɛ kya sɛ dɛɛ waa ɛbɔye anɛ kakyɛna-ro? ³ Mɔne mɔŋ nyi feye bamɔ ya bɔ anɛ asuu, ne anɛ ya tii Kristoo a kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ, amɔ anɛ aa mɔ a kii asēsɛ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? ⁴ Bamɔ ya bɔ anɛ asuu, a du nɛɛ feye anɛ a wu, ne baa pure anɛ-ɔ, feye anɛŋ ne Kristoo a wu, ne baa pure mɔ-ɔ. Ne a bɛɛ a du nɛɛ feye anɛ a kyinɔji lee lowi-ro, ne anɛ te kakyɛna pɔpɔwɛɛ-ɔ, feye anɛŋ ne anɛ sɛ Wuribware a ba mɔ keyaalɛŋ na kɛdabɛ bɔ kyinɔji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o.

⁵ Anɛ aa mɔ a tɛɛ kii asēsɛ kɔŋkɔ mɔ lowi-ro-o si-o, anɛ aa mɔ i kii asēsɛ kɔŋkɔ mɔ kuwu kyinɔji lee lowi-ro-o-ro. ⁶ Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ nyi feye a du nɛɛ feye bamɔ a da anɛ bɔ mɛra Kristoo a kyii kpare-abɛɛ-ro sɛ-ɔ na bɔ nya kɔpɛ anɛ kuŋu si ɛbɔye bɔ tweɛ, na anɛ nya lee anɛ ɛyɛɛ lee ɛbɔye-ro. ⁷ Bɔye du nɛɛ feye anɛŋ ne nyanɔpɛ de mɔ kenya keyaalɛŋ-ɔ. Amaa lowi i lee kenya-ɔ, mɔ nyanɔpɛ mɔŋ lɛɛ o de mɔ sɛ keyaalɛŋ.

⁸ Amɔ a tɛɛ a du feye anɛ a wu lowi kɔŋkɔ ne Kristoo a wu-o si-o, anɛ ɛ kɔkrɛ anɛ i gyi feye anɛ aa mɔ dɛɛ ɛ gye ne anɛ ɛ kyɛna. ⁹ Anɛ nyi feye Wuribware a tɛɛ kyinɔji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, Kristoo maa lɛɛ wu. Lowi mɔŋ lɛɛ o de mɔ sɛ keyaalɛŋ. ¹⁰ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, Kristoo a wu-o si-o, ɔ kɔ bɔye gyi si lowɛ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔ a kyinɔji lee lowi-ro-o, ɔ nya mɔ ɛyɛɛ na o sunɔ sa Wuribware sɔsɔ.

¹¹ Anɛŋ dɛɛ ne mɔne gbaa mɔŋ ŋu feye mɔne a kɔ gyi bɔye sɛ lowɛ, ne oo kii kɛtɔ wusɛ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔne bɔ Kristoo Yeessu si mɔne i sunɔ mɔne ɛ sa Wuribware. Amaa Wuribware sɛ kɛgya fɛraa, mɔŋ' fa kɛmɔ feye kɛ gye kɛtɔ ne kɛ mɔŋ wu, ne kɛ gye kɛtɔ

timaa-o, bɔ lee feye mɔne gye Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ro asēsɛ nɛɛ. ¹² Mɔne ma sa a ɛbɔye kɔkrɛ mɔne anɔ, na a sa a mɔŋ' gya atɔ bɔye ne mɔne ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ. ¹³ Mɔne ma ba mɔne ŋyɔwɔrɛ tɔŋ kɛmaa bɔ waa ɛbɔye. Mɔne a tɛɛ mɔne du feye asēsɛ ne Wuribware a kyinɔji lee lowi-ro ba ŋkpa-ro-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔŋ' taa mɔne ɛyɛɛ sa Wuribware, na mɔŋ' ba mɔne ɛyɛɛ bɔ sunɔ asunɔ timaa sa mɔ. ¹⁴ Bɔye mɔŋ lɛɛ ɔ gye mɔne nyanɔpɛ, mbraa-ɔ mɔ mɔŋ de mɔne ɛlɛŋ. Amɔ Wuribware a ŋyure-o ɛ gye ne n de mɔne sɛ keyaalɛŋ.

Mbeyɔmɔ anɛ gye Wuribware anya nɛɛ

¹⁵ To, amɔ mɔne ɛ fa feye ŋ ye anɛ de kpa feye anɛ waa ɛbɔye, bɔ lee anɛŋ ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ mɔŋ de anɛ sɛ keyaalɛŋ, ne Wuribware a ŋyure-o ɛ gye ne n de anɛ sɛ keyaalɛŋ-ɔ ɔkɔ? Daabii daa! ¹⁶ Mɔ ɛ kɔkrɛ a n gyi feye mɔne nyi feye sɛsɛ ya fe mɔ ɛyɛɛ sa ɔkɔ, amɔ ɔkɔ amɔ a kii sɛsɛ-ɔ mɔ nyanɔpɛ, ne a tiri feye ɔ gya mɔ nyanɔpɛ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ. Mɔne ya gya bɔye sɛ, Wuribware ɛ gya mɔne a ɔ lee mɔ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa mɔne ya gya Wuribware kanɔ sɛ fɛraa, ɔ sa a mɔŋ' kii asēsɛ timaa. ¹⁷ Amaa mɔŋ' sa a anɛ sa Wuribware anɛsɛ feye, hareɛ sanɔ kɔ mɔne a dɛɛ mɔne du feye bɔye anya a gye mɔne-ɔ, ne mɔne a sunɔ sa bɔye feye mɔne nyanɔpɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔne a nu abwareɛŋ-ɔ lee bɔkɔ asɛ, ne mɔne a lee mɔne mme-ro gya amɔ sɛ. ¹⁸ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔne a kɔkrɛ mɔne ɛyɛɛ lee ɛbɔye asɛ. Ne ŋkee fɛraa mɔne ɛ waa itimaa, ba ɛ-mɔ bɔ kii mɔne nyanɔpɛ pɔpɔwɛɛ.

¹⁹ Anɛ kake kɛmaa kakyɛna-ro ne mɔ ɛ dɛɛrɛ n de mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ, bɔ lee feye, mɔ ya tɔwɛ amɔ abɔsɛ-ro, mɔne maa taarɛ a mɔŋ' nu kaasɛ. Sanɔ-ɔ mɔne a ba mɔne ɛyɛɛ bɔ waa atɔ ne aa sa ne mɔne ŋkɔŋkɔ-ro a waa iyisi-o, ne mɔne bɔrɔkɔkɔnɛ a waa kɔkyɔ. Amaa ŋkee fɛraa mɔŋ' dɛɛ waa itimaa na mɔne ŋkɔŋkɔ-ro nya fwiiri waa parepare.

²⁰ Sanɔ ne bɔye gye mɔne nyanɔpɛ-ɔ, mɔne mɔŋ gya ɛkpa timaa si. ²¹ Ntɛtɔ tɔŋ ne mɔne a nya lee anɛŋ a atɔ amɔ, ne ŋkee fɛraa amɔ kɔwaa de mɔne ipeere-o nɛɛ? Weetee anɛŋ a atɔ mɔ ɛ sa a Wuribware gya mɔne lee mɔ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ, na mɔŋ' yɔ lowi-ro. ²² Amaa mbeyɔmɔ mɔne a tɛɛ kɔkrɛ mɔne ɛyɛɛ lee bɔye asɛ, ne mɔne a kii Wuribware anya-ɔ fɛraa, kɛtɔ ne mɔne ɛ nya-ɔ ɛ gye feye Wuribware ɛ sa a mɔne ŋkɔŋkɔ-ro fwiiri na mɔŋ' nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

²³ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔne ya waa bɔye, mɔne kakɔka ɛ gye feye Wuribware ɛ gya mɔne a ɔ lee mɔ asɛ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amaa Wuribware bɔ anɛ nyanɔpɛ Kristoo Yeessu si nɛɛ o ke anɛ ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

Mbraa maa taarɛ a ŋ ŋure sɛsɛ ne oo wu-o

7 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ne mɔne nyi mbraa-ɔ, mɔne i nyinɔji si feye sɛsɛ ɛ sanɔ o te ŋkpa-ro wɔrɛ ne mbraa-ɔ de mɔ sɛ keyaalɛŋ aaa? ² Mɔŋ' sa a anɛ taa ɔkyɛɛ waarɛɛpɔ bɔ kaapɔ asɛŋ mɔ-ro. Mbraa-ɔ ye ɔkyɛɛ mɔ kuri ɛ tɛɛ ɔ bɔ-ro fɛraa, mɔ kuri kesarɛɛ dɔŋ mɔ sɛ. Amaa ɔkyɛɛ mɔ kuri ya wu fɛraa, awaareye

mbraa moŋ lɛɛ n doŋ mo sɛ. ³ Amaa mo kuri ɛ saŋ o te, ne mo ya kine mo ya waareɛɛ onyare banban, amo fɛraa ko waa kanyarekpa neɛ. Amaa mo kuri ya wu fɛraa, o de kpa feye ko ya waareɛɛ onyare banban, ko moŋ waa kanyarekpa.

⁴ Amose-ko, mo kosobeɛ-ana, feye aneŋ ne onyare ne oo wu-o moŋ lɛɛ o de mo ka sɛ keyaalen-ko, aneŋ deɛ ne mbraa-ko moŋ lɛɛ n de mo ne sɛ keyaalen. Amose-ko ne mbeyoko mo ne de kuri popweɛ, oko ne Wuribware a kyinŋi mo lee lowi-ro-o. Mo ne bo Kristoo keyaalen-ko kaase-ko neɛ na mon' deɛ waa ato timaa bo sa Wuribware. ⁵ Saŋ-ko ebonye kɛmaa ne ane fɛŋfɛŋ ɛ kpa-ko ne ane a waa. Mbraa-ko ya towe feye kemo-ko na kemo-ko moŋ bware, amo kemo deɛ kemo ne ane nkponko mo ɛ kpa kowaa. Amose-ko ane deɛ ane ɛ waa ebonye bweeto, ne ɛ ya sa ne ane ɛ yo lowi ne ko moŋ de keɛ-ko.

⁶ Mbeyoko ane a nya ane eyee lee mbraa amo sɛ. M moŋ lɛɛ n de ane-ko, a lee feye ane kebokoŋi dedaa-ko a gye keɛ. Ane moŋ lɛɛ ane gya dedaa a mbraa ne baa kyoreɛ waa wore-ko-ko sɛ. Mbeyoko ane te kakyena popweɛ-ko ane gya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa a ekpa-ko sɛ.

Anɛ nyi mbraa-ko, nkee ne anɛ i nyi feye anɛ ɛ waa ebonye bweeto

⁷ Amo mo a towe aneŋ-ko, nyi Wuribware a mbraa-ko fɛŋfɛŋ moŋ bo dan neɛ eeɛ? Daabii daa! Amaa keto ne mo ɛ towe-ko ɛ gye feye mbraa-ko ɛ gye ne nyi ya kaapo mo keto ne ebonye gye-ko. Mbraa-ko deɛ m moŋ towe feye, "Fo ma sa a fo akato pee fo beeko ato sɛ," [†] ne weete moŋ nyi feye aneŋ a towoŋwe-ko gye bonye. ⁸ Amaa mo a nyi feye nyasepee gye bonye-ko se-ko, bonye ne ko bo mo kakponko-ko a sa ne mo towoŋwe a tii si. Amaa aneŋ a mbraa-ko deɛ m moŋ bo-ko neɛ weete bonye du ne feye ato ne aa wu, ne a moŋ lɛɛ a de keyaalen-ko. ⁹ Saŋ ne moŋ nyi mbraa-ko, nyi feye mo kakyena-ko bware neɛ. Amaa mo a bo gyii mbraa-ko, ne mo a pini feye mo a deɛ waa ebonye mo kakponko-ko, ne ma taare a nyi kii sese timaa. A deɛ a du ne feye mbraa-ko ɛ gye ne nyi ya baa mo lowi-o. Mbraa-ko bo-ko a nyi kaapo asese aneŋ ne ba kyena nsu peɛɛ-ko neɛ. Amaa m fɛraa, mo a nyi feye mbraa-ko a kaapo mo ne feye a bware feye Wuribware lee mo lee mo ase nsu peɛɛ. ¹¹ Aa waa ne feye nyoroŋwe bonye-ko a ba Wuribware a mbraa-ko bo penna mo ko ko mo-ko. ¹² Mbeyoko mbraa-ko toŋ kɛmaa gye kasentiŋ ne m bware kpa kɛmaa sɛ. ¹³ Amaa keto a waa ne feye ato timaa amo a sa mo lowi-o. Amaa kasentiŋ fɛraa, a moŋ du aneŋ. Mo nyoroŋwe bonye ne m bo mo kakponko-ko ya sa mo lowi-o. Keto ne mo ɛ kaapo-ko ɛ gye feye mbraa-ko a kaapo mo feye kasentiŋ si bonye moŋ bo dan peɛɛ-ko, ne mo fɛŋfɛŋ moŋ bware. Amose se-ko, ne mo tɛmaa ne n de feye mo kakyena-ko i gyi Wuribware akato-ko a lowe.

¹⁴ Mbeyoko ane nyi feye Wuribware a kufwiine-o ya sa Wuribware a mbraa-ko. Amaa m fɛraa, mo a gye sese dimaadi-o si-o, ne bonye a waa mo mo kenya. ¹⁵ Mo fɛŋfɛŋ maa nu keto ne ki de mo-ko kaase. Mo ɛ kpa feye

nyi waa keto ne ki bware-o, mo-ko maa taare a nyi waa. Nkee keto ne mo i kisi-o gbaa ne mo ɛ waa. ¹⁶ Mo a waa keto ne mo i kisi-o si-o, a kaapo ne feye mo a sure si feye Wuribware a mbraa-ko bware. ¹⁷ Nyi gye mo kepre se ne mo ɛ waa bonye. Amaa bonye ne ko bo mo kakponko-ko ɛ gye ne ko sa ne mo ɛ waa bonye. ¹⁸ Nyi feye keto timaa ko moŋ bo mo kakponko-ko, a lee feye sese dimaadi ɛ gye mo. Hareɛ mo kakponko-ko mo ɛ kpa feye nyi waa itimaa gbaa ooo, ma taare a nyi waa. ¹⁹ Ma taare a nyi waa keto timaa ne mo ɛ kpa kowaa-ko. Amaa bonye ne ma kpa-ko fɛraa ne mo ɛ waa. ²⁰ Amo a tɛɛ a gye feye mo ɛ waa keto ne weete moŋ lɛɛ mo ɛ kpa feye nyi waa-ko, amo fɛraa amo-ko a kaapo ne feye n gye mo ɛ gye ne n lɛɛ mo ɛ waa amo. Amaa bonye ne ko bo mo kakponko-ko ɛ gye ne ko sa ne mo ɛ waa bonye.

²¹ To, keto ne mo a nyi-o ɛ gye feye saŋ kɛmaa ne mo ɛ kpa a nyi waa itimaa-o, amo ebonye i lwii mo kameɛ. ²² A bo mo kakponko-ko kɛne feye n nu Wuribware a mbraa-ko. ²³ Amaa mo a beɛ nyi feye mbraa ko beɛ nyi waa kusuni mo mfere-ko ne n kye mbraa ne mo kakponko-ko nyi feye m bware-o. Mo nyoroŋwe bonye-ko ɛ ko n gyi mo nyoroŋwe timaa-o si. Ne nyi ya tii mo waa-ko. ²⁴ Amose-ko mo a fa mfere nyi feye n gya Wuribware a mbraa-ko sɛ, amaa mo nyoroŋwe bonye-ko ɛ sa ne n gya ekpa bonye sɛ. O, sese bonye feye mo a du ko-ko! Mo nyoroŋwe bonye ɛ sa ne mo aa Wuribware kebokoŋi-ko ɛ teŋ-ko nsu peɛɛ. Nse ɛ gye ne ko moŋwe mo-ko neɛ? Mo ɛ sa Wuribware anse feye mo a bo ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ne ko taare ko moŋwe mo.

Moŋ' sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o nya keyaalen mo ne nkponko-ko

8 Kasentiŋ, Wuribware maa poro bamo ne bo bo Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowebeɛ-ko-ko. ² Keto se ne ko maa waa aneŋ-ko ɛ gye feye mbraa amo ne nyi ya lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase-ko ɛ sa ne ane ɛ nya nkpa popweɛ Kristoo a kokowebeɛ-ko-ko. Ne nyi ya sa ne mo ɛ kore mo eyee mo ɛ lee mbraa ne n sa ne mo ɛ waa ebonye ne, bo lee aneŋ se-ko, Wuribware gya mo lee mo ase a ko yaa mo bo waa lowi-ro nsu peɛɛ. ³ Bo lee ane nyoroŋwe bonye se-ko, Wuribware a mbraa-ko maa taare a n sa ne ane i kii asese timaa. Amaa Wuribware fɛraa ɛ taare. Oo sun mo fɛŋfɛŋ mo gyi-o, ne ko bo kyena feye ane sese dimaadi-o deɛ. Hareɛ Kristoo a moŋ waa bonye-ko gbaa ooo, ko taa mo eyee bo koŋko Wuribware bo lee ane ebonye sɛ, na Wuribware nya bu dimaadi mo aa mo ebonye peɛɛ kepo. ⁴ Wuribware a waa aneŋ neɛ, na ane ne ane gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-ko se-ko, ne ane moŋ lɛɛ ane gya nyoroŋwe bonye se-ko, nya gya ato peɛɛ ne mo mbraa-ko ye a bware-o si.

⁵ Bamɛ ne bo gya bamɛ nyoroŋwe bonye se-ko, de bamɛ mfere bo doŋko bamɛ ayoroŋwe bonye amo se neɛ. Amaa bamɛ ne bo gya Wuribware a kufwiine a ekpa-ko se-ko fɛraa mfere doŋko ato ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o ɛ kpa feye bo waa-ko se neɛ. ⁶ Oko ne o de mo mfere bo doŋko mo ayoroŋwe bonye se-ko, Wuribware ɛ gya mo lee mo ase yaa mo bo waa lowi-ro nsu peɛɛ. Amaa oko

† Kelee Igypiti 20.17; Mbraa kebeɛsa 5.21.

ne o de mo mfere bo donjo Wuribware a kufwiije-o na mo ekpa-c se-c e nya nkpa na kayeyuri. ⁷ Jko ne co taa mo mfere bo donjo ayoroweto boye se-c yere bo kye Wuribware nee. Sese-c maa bu Wuribware a mbraa-c. Kasentij, c maa taare. ⁸ Bamo ne ba sa ne bamo nyorowe boye de bamo se keyaalenj-c maa taare a bo waa Wuribware kepre.

⁹ Amose-c Wuribware a kufwiije-o e bo sese kakpono-c, sese-c monj gya mo fonjon nyorowe boye se. C gya Wuribware a kufwiije a ekpa-c se nee. Amaa Kristoo a kufwiije-o e monj bo sese kakpono-c, sese-c monj gye Wuribware sese nee. ¹⁰ Kristoo e bo mone nkpono-c feraa, haree, bo lee mone eboye se, amo i bware feye Wuribware gya mone lee mo ase yaa mone bo waa lowi-ro nsu peee gbaa ooo, mone a kyc nya nkpa na kuyure ne a monj de kee-c, a lee feye Wuribware a tee mone feye asese timaa. ¹¹ Keto ne ko kyc-c e gye feye amo a gye feye Wuribware ya kyinjji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te mone nkpono-c se-c, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kufwiije amo dee i kyinjji mone nyowore a c lee lowi-ro.

¹² Anen se-c, mo kosobe-ana, a tiri feye ane waa kotoko. Amaa n gye kemo e gye feye ane gya ane nyorowe boye se. ¹³ M bee mo e tawe-c feye, mone ya kyena gya mone nyorowe boye ne mone e kpa-c se, Wuribware e gya mone a c lee mo ase yaa mone bo waa lowi-ro nsu peee. Amaa mone ya sa ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a mo nyorowe boye ne mone de-o, amo feraa mone e nya nkpa na kuyure ne a monj de kee-c.

¹⁴ Bamo ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e gye bamo nkpe-c peee gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee.

¹⁵ Mbeyom, haree Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bo mone-c gbaa ooo, c maa sa ne mone sere mo, feye anen ne kenya sere kemo nyanje-c. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiije-o a sa ne mone a kii Wuribware mo gyi-ana. Amose-c aa lee mo se ne ane e tee Wuribware feye "Ane se." ¹⁶ Wuribware a kufwiije-o na ane nkpono a waa kanc nee sure si feye ane gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana. ¹⁷ Ane a tee ane gye mo gyi-ana-c se-c, ane kanc tii kapotee ne oo lee bo yera keru si sosu-c se, kapotee amo dee ne Kristoo i gyi kamoko-c. Amaa pwee na ane kanc dee tii si-o, a tiri feye ane kanc gbaa tii Kristoo a aworefo ne oo gyi amo-c se. Na ane nya nya mo kedabe na wuraa ne a bo sosu-c ako.

Anen ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e kya ane-ro-c

¹⁸ Aworefo mo ne ane i gyi bo lee anen ne ane gya Kristoo a ekpa-c se mbeyom-c feraa, fo ya deere kedabe na wuraa ne Wuribware e ba a c bo sa ane-c, aworefo amo gye kafwee nee. ¹⁹ Keto kema ne Wuribware a twe-c e kokose ke e kpa a ku nu bamo ne Wuribware i lee feye bo gye mo gyi-ana-c nee. ²⁰ Lee haree sanj-c, keto kema ne Wuribware a twe-c nkra e gye feye ke kyena sanj kafwee na ke nyera. A monj gye feye keto kema ya da kemo eyee se feye ke e waa anen. Amaa aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Tema mo bo-ro sanj kema. ²¹ A lee feye sanj ko e ba na Wuribware sa a sweere na sosu na keto kema ne co twe-c

ma lee nyera. Amaa c sa a keto kema kyurowi waa keporwee, na ke taare kyena nya kemo eyee nsu peee, feye anen ne Wuribware mo gyi-ana-c e nya kedabe na kuyure nsu peee-c.

²² Mbeyom ane a nu feye keto kema ne Wuribware a twe-c eyee monj twe kemo, ne ki i kenji feye kye e a kee c kpa a c kowe-c. ²³ N gye ato amo wore e gye ne a kenji. Amaa ane ne ane a nya Wuribware a kufwiije-o, ne a kaapo feye Wuribware e sa ane keto dabe ko kame-ro-c, ane gbaa ane i gyi aworefo ane gywii sanj ne Wuribware e ba na c bo kore ane lee kaye mo-ro taa ane yaa mo ase, na ane kii mo gyi-ana kasentij-o nee. ²⁴ Amaa ane sanj ane gywii kake ne Wuribware e morowe ane a c lowe-c. Tema mo ne ane de bweeto. Keto ne fo a nya-c fo monj de tema fo lee fo gywii kemo. Emen se ne fo bee fo de tema fo gywii keto ne fo a kyc nya-c? ²⁵ Amaa amo a gye feye ane sanj ane gywii kake amo-c se-c, Wuribware e denj c kaapo ane kanyite kigy na ane tema nya waa kokyo.

²⁶ Keto ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o bee c waa c sa ane-c e gye feye c kya ane-ro kebwarekore-ro bo lee anen ne ane monj bo lenj-c se. Ane a monj nyi anen ne weete ane kore kebwarekore-c se-c, Wuribware a kufwiije-o e kore Wuribware c sa ane. O de asenkparegyi ne ane maa taare a ane tawe-c nee o de o su c kore Wuribware c sa ane. ²⁷ Ne Wuribware ne c kee ane nkpono-ro-c nyi mo kufwiije-o mfere. A lee feye mo kufwiije-o e kore kebwarekore nee feye Wuribware sa mo asese keto ne mo Wuribware fonjon e kpa feye bo nya-c.

²⁸ Amose se-c, ane nyi feye keto kema-ro Wuribware gya mo asese kamee, ne c sa ne keto kema i buruwi kitimaa ke e sa bamo ne ba kpa mo asenj-c. Bamo ne Wuribware a lee feye bo waa keto ne co kra feye bo waa-c ne n de. ²⁹ Bamo dee bamo ne Wuribware a kyc o nyi feye ba kii mo fonjon asese-c se-c, co sa ne bamo kakra e gye feye bo kii mo gyi-ana, na bo kii feye mo gyi Yeesuu-o, na mo-c mo nya kii bamo daa brese.

³⁰ Mo a sa ne baa kra anenj-c se-c, ne co bo tee bamo feye bo gya mo se kaye mo-ro. Mo a tee bamo, ne baa gya mo se-c, ne co bee tee bamo feye asese timaa. Ne nkee, mo a tee bamo feye asese timaa-o si-o, ne co kyc sa bamo mo kedabe-c kokoko. ³¹ Amo e gye anen feraa, Wuribware a tee c gya ane kame-c se-c, nse e gye ne c taare a c waa kotoko bo kye ane? ³² Wuribware gbaa maa taare a c waa kotoko bo kye ane, a lee feye c monj kine kesa ane mo gyi-o fonjon gbaa. Mo a tee lee mo gyi-o feye c yere ane peee ayaa-ro na o wu sa ane-c, ne nteto se ne c maa sa ane nyure ne n tiri ane-c peee a c bo tii si? ³³ Nse e bo-ro ne c taare a c poro asese ne Wuribware a lee feye bo gye mo asese-c? Wuribware ya tee bamo feye asese timaa, nse e gye ne c taare a c tawe feye baa waa boye? Jko monj bo-ro, a lee feye Kristoo Yeesuu ne oo wu, ne Wuribware a kyinjji mo lee lowi-ro ne mbeyom o te Wuribware kigyise si-o e gye ne c lonj ane aa Wuribware kebont-ro-c sa ane. ³⁵ Lalalowe-c e gye feye, kotoko bo-ro ne ke e taare a ke nyera kekpa ne Kristoo e kpa ane-c cko? Aworefo e

gye ne a taare aaa, beee kasentij, beee tɔɔraa, beee akonj, beee ketebɔnɔburon kenare, beee asenj bɔye ya to ane, beee nkɔ lowi? Seye mon bɔ-rɔ daa. ³⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wɔre-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ feye ɔkɔ e sa senja o gywii Wuribware ɔ ye,

“Bɔ lee anen ne ane gya fɔ se-ɔ se, ba kpa a bɔ mɔɔ ane sanj kemaa.

Ba waa ane feye esanne ne ba mɔɔ ba wɔ-ɔ.” †

³⁷ Amose-ɔ η ye asenj mɔ kɔ ya to ane, Kristoo ne mɔ a kpa ane asenj-ɔ se ne oo wu sa ane-ɔ e sa a ane lee amɔ-rɔ, na seye mon waa ane. ³⁸ M beɛ η ye eee mɔ e kɔɔre a n gyi feye seye maa taare na a tenj kekpa ne, bɔ lee Kristoo Yeesuu si, ke bɔ ane aa Wuribware kebɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ. Seye mon bɔ-rɔ! Mɔ ya tɔwe! Haree lowi beee ane kakyena-rɔ anuse gbaa, haree Wuribware mɔɔ beee ɔbɔnsam kamee-rɔ awuye, haree ketɔ kemaa ne ke e waa ane mbeɔmɔ, beee ke e ba a ke bɔ waa ane-ɔ, haree akyee-e-kpa-agyi ne bɔkɔ ye a de keyaalɛn sɔsɔ-ɔ, beee bamɔ ne bɔ de keyaalɛn kaase-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamɔ kɔ maa taare a bɔ tenj kekpa ne ane nyanje Kristoo Yeesuu a baa ane aa Wuribware kebɔntɔ-rɔ-ɔ-rɔ.

Wuribware ya waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ, kemɔ ne ane de a ane tɔwe?

9 To, mɔ fɔnɔn asese, Yudaa awuye, ne bamɔ asenj tiri mɔ-ɔ asenj ne mɔ e kpa a m bɔ tɔwe-ɔ.

Kasentij ne mɔ e tɔwe. N gye Kristoonyi, ne ma ba ayeba. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne o nyi mɔ mfere-ɔ gbaa yere mɔ-rɔ feye mɔ fɔnɔn asese, Yudaa awuye-o, mɔ i su mɔ e kɔre Wuribware mɔ e sa bamɔ feye ɔ sa a bɔ kii Kristoo awuye. Bamɔ kikine Kristoo si, mɔ kame-ro a nyera mɔ sanj kemaa. ³ Kasentij, a deɛ a taare na a waa nee weete bamɔ se Wuribware da mɔ yii na o lee mɔ lee Kristoo a kɔkɔwebeɛ-ɔ-rɔ nsu peee, na ɔ nya bɔ mɔɔwɛ bamɔ. ⁴ Wuribware asese e gye bamɔ. Bamɔ ne Wuribware a ba bɔ waa mɔ agyi-o nee. Bamɔ ne dedaa-ɔ Wuribware a lee mɔ kedabe-ɔ ifuri bɔ kaapo bamɔ kimukee-ro. Bamɔ ne Wuribware a pini feye mɔ asese, ne bamɔ mɔ baa pini mɔ feye bamɔ nyanje. Bamɔ deɛ bamɔ ne Wuribware a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ bɔ sa na bɔ gya mmɔ se. Bamɔ deɛ ne Wuribware a kaapo bamɔ anen ne ba waa tantee kekyan ne ba taare a bɔ bɔ sunj mɔ kemɔ-rɔ-ɔ, na atɛtɔmɔnta ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ sunj mɔ-ɔ na mbɔ ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ lɔnɔn mɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ deɛ bamɔ beɛ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamɔ bamɔ fɔnɔn sweere. ⁵ Bamɔ adedaapo Abraham na Isak na Isireelii deɛ bɔ gye asese dabe nee. Bamɔ kasuro amɔ deɛ ne baa kɔwe Kristoo. Wuribware, owure dabe-ɔ, nya kedabe na nkyɔɔ nsu peee. Ameye.

⁶ Mbeɔmɔ, Isireelii awuye a kine Kristoo-o si-o, η ye a kaapo nee feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ ɔ maa lee sa bamɔ aaa? Daabii! Ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye ɔ maa sa bamɔ ne bɔ mon gye Isireelii awuye kasentij mɔ ase-ɔ ketɔ-ɔ. ⁷ N gye Abraham a kenana-ɔ-rɔ agyi-o peee e gye Abraham mɔ

gyi-ana kasentij. Ane e kare abwaresej wɔre-ɔ-rɔ feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Abraham feye, “Fɔ gyi Isak si ne fɔ e bɔɔ a fɔ nya ananagi.” ††

⁸ Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo nee feye n gye bamɔ ne baa kowe bamɔ feye anen ne ba kowe dimaadi peee-ɔ e gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana. Ananagi ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ e gye ne bɔ gye Abraham ananagi kasentij-o. ⁹ Ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya gywii Abraham-ɔ e gye feye,

“Su-a-ba sanj mɔ se mɔ i kinji a m ba fɔ ase, na fɔ ka Sara kowe nyare.” ‡

¹⁰ Anen deɛ ne Wuribware bɔ-rɔ ɔ waa mɔ kusun ne Sara mɔ gyi amɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Isak-ɔ a danj, ne ɔ waaree ɔkyee kɔ ne ba tee e Rebeeka-ɔ, ne baa kowe alɛnba anyare. ɔbrese-ɔ ne ba tee e Isawu, ne ba tee kagyinyii-o feye Yakubu. ¹¹ Pweɛ ne baa deɛ kowe bamɔ-ɔ, na pweɛ ne nyaagyi amɔ a deɛ waa ebɔye beee itimaa-o, Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Rebeeka feye,

“Bamɔ-rɔ ɔbrese e ba a ɔ bɔ sunj kagyinyii-o.” ††

Ne abwaresej wɔre-ɔ-rɔ mɔ Wuribware a tɔwe nyaagyi amɔ asenj feye,

“Mɔ a lee Yakubu kpa mɔ aa mɔ kenana-rɔ asenj, ne mɔ a kisi Isawu na mɔ kenana-rɔ.” ††

Amɔ-ɔ peee e kaapo nee feye n gye kedamenanje ne sese e waa-ɔ e gye ne ki tiri. Amaa ketɔ ne amɔ-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ya lee ɔkɔ feye ɔ ba mɔ ase, ne mɔ ya kine ɔkɔ mɔ, ane mon de amɔ kɔkɔ a ane tɔwe.

¹⁴ Amɔ-ɔ e kaapo feye ketɔ ne Wuribware e waa-ɔ mon bware nee eee? Daabii daa! ¹⁵ A lee feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii ane ɔdedaapo Mosis feye,

“Mɔ i su ɔkemaa ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ se, na η ηu mɔ ewee.” †††

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware ya sa sese nyure, a mon gye feye sese-ɔ a kpa mmɔ-ɔ se ne ɔɔ nya, beee ɔɔ waa kusun kɔ pweɛ ne ɔɔ deɛ nya. Wuribware a ηu sese-ɔ ewee nee se ne ɔɔ sa mɔ. ¹⁷ Abwaresej wɔre-ɔ-rɔ baa beɛ kyoree feye Wuribware a tɔwe gywii Igyipiti owure feye,

“Ketɔ se ne mɔ a sa ne fɔ a kii owure-o e gye feye mɔ e kpa feye η kaapo mɔ keyaalɛn nee na ke sa mɔ kenare dabe kaye peee-rɔ.” †††

¹⁸ Amose-ɔ amɔ-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Wuribware i ηu ɔkemaa ne ɔ kpa-ɔ ewee, ne ɔ waa bamɔ ne ɔ maa kpa-ɔ kunuroleɔ.

Wuribware de kpa feye o ηu ɔkɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ ewee

¹⁹ Amɔ monɛ ɔkɔ e tɔwe feye, “Amɔ e gye feye ɔkɔ maa taare a o kyurowi ketɔ ne Wuribware a kra feye ɔ waa-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa, ne emene se ne Wuribware e pɔɔ ɔkɔ?” ²⁰ Amaa, mɔ nyare, nse e gye fɔ-ɔ fɔ ne fɔ e beɔnnaa Wuribware anen? Emene ne gyare e taare a ɔ tɔwe gywii ɔpweɛpɔ feye, “Emene se ne fɔ a pweɛ mɔ anen?” ²¹ ɔpweɛpɔ de kpa a ɔ waa kabori anen ne ɔ

†† Keleekaase 21.12. ‡ Keleekaase 18.10. †† Keleekaase 25.23. Heebrii awuye ananats e kaapo feye alɛnba-rɔ ɔkɔ ne ɔɔ gye ηkpee lee mɔ nyi kame-ro-o, mɔ e gye ɔbrese. †† Malakii 1.2-3.

† Kilij 44.22.

kpa-ɔ. ɔ taare a ɔ ba kabori koŋko-ɔ bo pwee tanja beee gyare.

22 Amose se-ɔ Wuribware e kpa feye ɔ kaapo mo kadunfwii, beee o nju sese ewee, kemo ne ane de a ane tawe? Mo ya kra mo duj, ne mo e mon kaapo mo keyaalen, ne o nyite bamo ne ba fwii mo duj, ne bo bware kemɔ-ɔ, ane mon de amo koko a ane tawe.

23 Oo nyite bamo bo lee ane ne ɔ kpa feye o nju asese ko ewee-ɔ se. Ane a asese amo ne oo lee kyee feye ɔ kaapo bamo mo kedabe-ɔ. 24 Asese amo e gye ane fɔfɔ ane eyee. Haree ane a gye Yudaa awuye beee ane mon gye ooo, ane ne oo lee feye ane ba mo ase.

25 Feye ane ne Wuribware a boɔ mo kyaamee Hoseya si tawe-ɔ,
"Mone ne mo a dee tee e 'Mone-mon-gye-mo-asese'-ɔ, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye 'Mone-e-gye-mo-asese.'

Mo i lee mo kekpa a m bo kaapo mone ne mo a dee tee e 'Ma-lee-kpa-mone-aseɔ'-ɔ." †

26 "Ton kema ne baa dee tawe gywii bamo feye bo mon gye Wuribware asese-ɔ, san ko e ba na ba tee mfeɔ a asese-ɔ feye Wuribware ne mo wɔre dooo i de nkpa-ɔ mo gyi-ana." ††

27 Ne Wuribware kyaamee Isaya gbaa a kyoree Yudaa awuye-o asen feye,

28 "A gye kasentɔ feye Isireelii awuye ky feye ɔpoo kee kesepu-o mbeyɔɔ, amaa asese kafwee i kiɔɔ a bo ba mo ase, a lee feye o gyi kasentɔ a o bu bamo kepɔ menan, na ɔ sa kan feye ba kpuri." †

29 Ne Isaya a bee kyoree ton ko feye,
"N gye feye Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔkema-Bware a moɔwe asese-ɔ bokɔ se sa ane, weetee Yerusalem man peee i kpuri, feye ane ne ɔɔɔm na Gomora eman a kpuri-o." ††

30 Amose-ɔ ketɔ ne kaa ba-ɔ e gye feye nde se awuye-o a nya ketɔ ne bo mon buwi kpa-ɔ, amaa Yudaa awuye-o feraa mon nya ketɔ ne baa buwi kpa-ɔ. Nde se awuye-o ne Wuribware a tee feye asese timaa, a lee feye baa koɔre Yeessu Kristoo gyi. 31 Amaa Yudaa awuye-o feraa, Wuribware mon tee bamo feye asese timaa, a lee feye bamo akato a pee mo mbraa-ɔ kegyase se, na bo nya waa bamo eyee asese timaa.

32 Nteto se ne bo mon taare pre Wuribware? A lee feye baa kpa ne feye bo ba mo mbraa-ɔ kegyase kyee kyee bo waa bamo eyee asese timaa mo ase. Keɔre ko a di bamo kpa-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa daye ayaa kemo se lee da. Kemo e gye feye bo mon koɔre Yeessu Kristoo gyi. 33 Feye ane ne Wuribware a tawe mo abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ ton ko-ɔ,

"Mon' kee, n de keɔre mo e beya Yerusalem man-ɔ,
#

na asese daye ayaa kemo se na bo lee da. ##
ɔkema mo ne ɔ koɔre kemo a o gyi-o

†† Kelee Igyipiti 33.19. †† Kelee Igyipiti 9.16 (LXX). § Isaya 45.9. † Hoseya 2.23. †† Hoseya 1.10. † Isaya 10.22-23 (LXX). †† Isaya 1.9 (LXX). †† Isaya 28.16 (LXX). †† Isaya 8.14.

ipeere maa gyi mo, daa." ##

Ane ne Yudaa awuye-o a fo Wuribware se a kpa-ɔ

10 Mo koɔbe-ana, mo e kpa feye mon' nju feye mo kɔne se na mo kebwarekoɔre e gye feye Wuribware moɔwe mo asese Yudaa awuye-o. 2 Mo e taare a n yere bo sa bamo feye ba sun Wuribware kenken. Amaa bo mon nyi kpa ne ɔ gye kasentɔ, ne bo boɔ se bo sun mo-ɔ. 3 Baa kine kunu ane ne Wuribware e waa ne ɔ sa ne nyinkpase i kii sese timaa-o. Bo mon sure feye ba gya Wuribware a kpa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo tee bamo asese timaa-o si. 4 Ne nke Wuribware a boɔ Kristoo si kaapo feye mo mbraa-ɔ a fo mmɔ kee, ne m mon lee de ane se keyaalen, na koɔre maa ne mo ya koɔre Kristoo gyi, Wuribware e tee mo feye sese timaa.

5 Mbeyɔɔ, ane Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kegyase na ane nya kii asese timaa-o asen, ane mbraa ɔsapo Moses a kyoree feye,

"Sese kema ne ɔ gya Wuribware mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ e nya nkpa, ɔ maa wu." §

6 Amaa fo e kpa feye Wuribware tee fo feye sese timaa, n gye ato ne a bo len-ɔ ne fo e waa pwee na ɔ dee tee fo ane a sese-ɔ. N gye feye fo ke-mon-tawe feye, "Nse ne ane e nya a ɔ ko ɔsɔ?" †† feye ane ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ ton ko-ɔ, na fo fa feye fo feraa fo e ya baa Kristoo kaase. 7 N gye fo kebee tawe feye, "Nse e gye ne o lwee sweere-ɔ-ɔ?" feye ane ne abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ ton ko ne baa kyoree-ɔ, na fo fa feye fo feraa fo e ya kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o. 8 Daabii! Ketɔ ne abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ a tawe-ɔ e gye feye,
"Wuribware asen don mone nɔ se mone e tawe, ne a bo mone mfeere-ɔ." ††

Abwareseɔ amo ne ane e tawe amo asen san kema feye mon' koɔre gyi-o. 9 Amo katin-o e gye feye abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ ye, fo ya lee fo kan-ɔ-ɔ tawe laman-ɔ feye, "Kristoo gye mo nyanɔe," ne fo a koɔre gyi fo kakpon-ɔ feye Wuribware a kyinji Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amo feraa Wuribware e moɔwe fo. 10 Amose-ɔ fo ya koɔre amo gyi, Wuribware e tee fo feye sese timaa. Fo ya lee amo tawe ketɔ ne fo e koɔre fo i gyi-o laman-ɔ, Wuribware e moɔwe fo. 11 Feye ane ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ,

"ɔkema mo ne ɔ koɔre mo a o gyi-o
ipeere maa gyi mo, daa." ††

Kasentɔ kema kema. 12 A lee feye mbeyɔɔ Yudaa awuye-o mon lee bo kwee, ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mo kwee, Wuribware e gye bamo koɔre mo nyanɔe, ne o yure koɔre ne o su a ɔ tee mo-ɔ. 13 Feye ane ne baa bee kyoree waa abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ,

"Wuribware e moɔwe koɔre ne o su a ɔ tee mo-ɔ."
‡‡

14 Ne mbeyɔɔ, emene ne ko e waa a ɔ tee Wuribware feye ɔ moɔwe mo, amo ɔ koɔre mo gyi pwee? Ne

†† Isaya 28.16. § Kɔlɔnkɔ mbraa 18.5. †† Mbrea kebeesa 30.13. †† Mbrea kebeesa 30.14. †† Isaya 28.16 (LXX). †† Yowel 2.32.

emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ kɔre mo gyi, amɔ oo nu ab-
 waresen pwee? Ne emene ne ɔ waa a o nu ab-
 waresen-ɔ, amɔ abwaresen akaaporo a ɔ mo ase
 pwee? ¹⁵ Ne emene ne abwaresen akaaporo-ɔ e waa a
 ɔ ɔ mo ase, amɔ baa sun mo bo kyonwe pwee? Feye
 anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,
 “Mon' kee bamo ne bo de asen timaa ba baa-ɔ,
 na mon' sa a mone akato gyi.” †

¹⁶ Amaa n gye kema ya kore asen timaa-o kra-ɔ.
 Feye anen ne Wuribware kyaame Isaya a kyore-ɔ. ɔ
 ye,

“Wuribware, ɔ bo-ɔ ne ɔ kore asen
 ne ane a tawe-ɔ gyi aaa?” ††

¹⁷ Amose-ɔ, amɔ kati e gye feye, sese ya nu ab-
 waresen-ɔ, ɔ taare a ɔ kore gyi. Ne ɔ mo e mon tawe
 Kristoo asen, ɔ mo maa nu haree gbaa ɔ kore a o gyi.

¹⁸ Amɔ asese i gyiri ikii feye bo mon tee nu asen
 timaa-o ooo? Daabii! Baa nu. Feye anen ne baa kyoree
 waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Ese kema se awuye a nu amo bore,
 ne amo asen a fo kaye-ɔ ton kema.” ‡

¹⁹ Amɔ Yudaa awuye-o e taare a bo gyiri ikii feye bamo
 feraa bo mon nu keto ne Wuribware a tawe-ɔ kaase
 aaa? Daabii! A lee feye dedaa-ɔ bamo mbraa ɔsapo Mo-
 sis a waa kilij feye bamo kesebwolen se ne Wuribware
 ye,

“Amose-ɔ mo e ba kasuro ko ne ka mon bo kokoro-ɔ
 a m bo sa a bo ka kokwee.

Mo e ba kasuro awuye ne bo mon nyi asen-ɔ
 a m bo fwii bamo dun.” ††

²⁰ Ne Isaya a bee kyoree kaapo-ɔ feye Wuribware ye,
 “Mo a lee mo eyee bo kaapo
 bamo ne bo kyɔ bo maa bise mo se-ɔ.

Kade ne kamɔ se awuye kyɔ bo maa su ba tee mo-ɔ
 ne mo a tawe gywii feye,

‘Mon' kee mo, mo e bo mfee-ɔ.’” ††

²¹ Amaa Yudaa awuye-o asen-ɔ Isaya a kya se tawe feye
 Wuribware ye,

“Mo fonfon asese feraa, mo a teyi asaree san kema
 bo tee bamo feye bo ba mo ase a η kore bamo.

Amaa bamo esebwolen a waa len,
 ne bo de katmaabu.” †††

**Yudaa awuye ne Wuribware a lee bo kii mo fonfon
 asese-ɔ asen**

11 Anen se-ɔ, amɔ keto ne mo e tawe-ɔ e kaapo
 feye Wuribware a kine mo fonfon asese Yudaa
 awuye-o nee eee? A mon gye anen peee. Kee e, η gbaa,
 Yudaanyi e gye mo. Mo nana e gye Abraham, ne mo a
 lee Benyamin a kasuro-o-ro-o. ² Daabii, Wuribware
 mon kine mo fonfon asese Yudaa awuye-o, bamo ne
 oo lee bamo bo kii mo fonfon asese lee haree dedaa-ɔ.
 Mon' nu anen ne baa kyoree Wuribware kyaame Iliya
 asen waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Iliya e poro mo
 fonfon asese Yudaa awuye-o o gywii Wuribware nee
 feye,

† Isaya 52.7. †† Isaya 53.1 (LXX). ‡ Kilij 19.4 (LXX). ††
 Mbraa kebeesa 32.21. †† Isaya 65.1 (LXX). ††† Isaya 65.2 (LXX).

³ “O Wuribware, fo asese Isireelii awuye a ba apan
 bo mo fo akyamee-ɔ, ne baa bwee fo elonkpa-ɔ.
 Mo wore ya san ne n gye fo kyaamee,
 ne mbeyomɔ baa yere eyee ba kpa a bo mo η gbaa
 mo.” †††

⁴ Amaa mon' nu anen ne Wuribware a beηnaa-ɔ. ɔ ye,
 “Mo a lee Isireelii awuye ηkpen nsunoo kerii si sa mo
 eyee

ne bo mon kpuni anurii kisi Baal akato-ɔ.” §

⁵ Anen dee ne mbeyomɔ Wuribware asese ko a san, ne
 oo ηu bamo ewee, ne oo lee bamo sa mo eyee. ⁶ Oo su
 bamo se nee se ne oo lee bamo. N gye feye baa waa
 asun timaa ko nee. A dee a gye bamo asun timaa si
 nee, weete mo kusu bamo se-ɔ mon de kaase.

⁷ Keto ne kaa waa-ɔ e gye feye Yudaa awuye-o a
 deere deere kpa anen ne ba borɔ se na bo waa Wurib-
 ware kepre-ɔ kpon. Amaa bomo-ɔ bamo ne Wurib-
 ware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ wore ya pre mo. Ne bamo ne
 baa san-ɔ feraa a kii kesebwolen awuye. ⁸ Feye anen ne
 baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Amaa, bo fo ndɔ, anen a ato mo ne ɔ waa ne baa
 ηu-o,

ɔ mon sa a bo nu amo kaase
 a bo taa bo waa bamo mfeere-ɔ.” §†

⁹ Feye anen ne Owure Deefid a kyoree waa mo ilin a
 wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“O Wuribware, mo adon-ɔ ya gyanne
 a bo gyi kasu kan ateese,
 na fo sa a a kpare bamo ebore-ɔ.

na a da bamo kigy feye katse a da kabɔ-ɔ.

¹⁰ Bun bamo akato se na bo ma nya taare ηu,
 na fo sa a bamo elare nya bamo gya,
 na bo ma taare kosɔ narɔ ntintin.” §††

¹¹ Amɔ keto e kaapo feye bamo a lee da-ɔ, bo maa lee
 taare a bo kosɔ nee eee? Daabii daa! Bamo a waa
 ebwe-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware a kyon bamo se, ne ɔ ya sa
 nde se awuye-o kpa na bo borɔ se ba mo ase na ɔ
 morowe bamo. Mfaanee ne ɔ waa ne Yudaa awuye-o
 kokwee a kosɔ. ¹² To mbeyomɔ-ɔ, Yudaa awuye a
 bwe-ɔ a sa ne Wuribware a yure nde se awuye bweeto.
 Keto ne kaa fo Yudaa awuye-o si-o a kii keto timaa ne ki
 de ton-ɔ bo sa nde se awuye-o. Amose se-ɔ, Wurib-
 ware kikine Yudaa awuye-o gbaa ya baa kaye mo-ɔ
 asese nyure-o, sanbotɔ bamo kikinji ba Wuribware
 ase-ɔ e gye ne ke maa baa ane peee nyure aaa?

**Anen ne Yudaa awuye katmaabu a sa ne Wuribware a
 yure nde se awuye-o**

¹³ Mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mo, mon'
 lon eseb na mon' nu keto ne mo e kaapo mbeyomɔ-ɔ
 neene. Mone se ne Wuribware a taa kusun mo sa mo
 feye η yere mo ayaa-ɔ waa. Bo lee anen a kusun mo
 ne ɔ taa sa mo-ɔ se, ne mo e kaapo mo eyee, na a nya
 waa mo fonfon asese Yudaa awuye gya, na bo buwi
 kpa keto ne nde se awuye-o a nya-ɔ, na Wuribware nya
 morowe bamo bokɔ. ¹⁵ Wuribware kikine Yudaa

††† 1 Awure 19.10, 14. § 1 Awure 19.18. §† Mbraa Kebeesa
 29.4. §†† Kilij 69.22-23 (LXX).

awuye-o a sa ne m̀ò aa kaye-ɾɔ asese ne baa san-ɔ a waa kanɔ. Anen se-ɔ, Wuribware ya bee kɔɔre Yudaa awuye-o, a waa nee feye bamo a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a ane taa feye sese ya taa bodobodoo kebega sa Wuribware, amo kebega ne kaa san-ɔ san ke gye Wuribware lee nee. Anen dee ne kiyii ilen e gye Wuribware lee, ne kemo nyaagyii gbaa gye Wuribware lee. ¹⁷ Mbeyawɔ, Yudaa awuye-o du nee feye kodɔɔ-ɾɔ kiyii ne Wuribware a neri kemo nyaagyii-o nkɔ bo twee, bo lee anen ne n ya wu-o si-o. Mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o mɔ du nee feye kiyii suyo amo dee ne kemo feraa ke yere efa-ɾɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware a ne kemo nyaagyii kakonko yaa bo kyena kemo ne ke yere kodɔɔ-ɾɔ-ɔ se, ne kaa kyinji dan-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mbeyawɔ mone e nya mone atese mone e lee kodɔɔ-ɾɔ a kiyii a ilen amo ase nee. ¹⁸ Amo-ɔ se-ɔ, mone ma kaapo mone eyee. Mon' nyinji si feye n gye mone ne mone gye nyaagyii-o e gye ne mone de kiyii-o ilen-no bo yera. Amaa ilen-o e gye ne i de mone-ɾɔ bo yera.

¹⁹ Amaa mone ɔko e tawe feye, "Wuribware a neri nyaagyii-o nee na ɔ nya taa mo bo kyena se."

²⁰ Kasentij nee! Anen ne bo mon kɔɔre gyi-o si, ne Wuribware a neri bamo bo twee. Fo feraa, anen ne fo a kɔɔre gyi-o si, ne fo te kiyii-o si. Amose-ɔ, fo maa kaapo fo eyee feye fo mon gye Yudaanyi. Fo ma trasii Yudaa awuye. Amaa sa se, a lee feye anen ne Wuribware mon yawe nyaagyii gye nkɔɔre-ɔ, anen dee ne ɔ maa yawe mmɔ ne oo ne lee efa-ɾɔ a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena kodɔɔ-ɾɔ a kemo-ɔ se-ɔ. M̀ò a mon yawe Yudaa awuye-o, ne nteto se ne ɔ yawe fo ne fo mon gye Yudaanyi-o?

²² Deere neense na fo nu anen ne Wuribware a nu fo ewee-ɔ, na anen ne m̀ò akatɔ a pee-o. M̀ò akatɔ a pee wee bamo ne baa lee da-ɔ se. Amaa fo feraa, oo nu fo ewee. Fo ya kya se sure si feye o nu fo ewee fo kakyena-ɾɔ, Wuribware maa ne fo a ɔ bo twee. ²³ Anen dee ne Yudaa awuye-o ya kɔɔre gyi, ne Wuribware bee ɔ taa bamo a ɔ bo kyena m̀ò kiyii-o si. A lee feye o de keyaalen a ɔ waa anen. ²⁴ Wuribware a taa fo lee efa-ɾɔ a kiyii-o si baa bo kyena ndɔɔ-ɾɔ a kiyii-o si. Ne kodɔɔ-ɾɔ a kiyii-o nyaagyii feraa ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ taa bo kyena kodɔɔ-ɾɔ a kiyii-o si aaa?

San ne Wuribware e morɔwe Yudaa awuye-o asen

²⁵ M̀ò kɔsɔbe-ana, mo e kpa feye mon' nu asen tirise mɔ kaase, na mone ma nya kaapo mone eyee. Amo e gye feye Yudaa awuye-o anu-ro e waa len nee, na a bo fo san ne nde se awuye, ne Wuribware nyi feye ba ba a bo kii Kristoo awuye-o pree a fo kanɔ. ²⁶ Amo kame-ɾɔ na Wuribware morɔwe Yudaa awuye-o pree. Feye anen ne baa kyore waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɾɔ-ɔ, "Morɔwepo e lee Siyɔn man-nɔ a ɔ ba, na ɔ bo lee borokɔne pree lee Yakubu a ananagi-o-ro.

²⁷ M̀ò ya lee bamo ebɔye-ɔ, amo-ɔ e gye etan ne mo aa bamo e waa-ɔ nee." †

²⁸ Mbeyawɔ, ane ya bee deere, ane i nu feye bamo kikine asen timaa-o kɔkɔregyi a sa ne baa kii Wuribware adon, ne kaa baa mone kitimaa. Amaa kpa ko se mɔ-ɔ, Wuribware san ɔ kpa bamo asen, a lee feye m̀ò ya lee bamo feye bo kii m̀ò asese, ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamo adedaapo atɔ dabe. ²⁹ Wuribware ya sa kɔɔko, ɔ bee ɔ maa kɔɔre kemo. Anen dee ne m̀ò e kpa a ɔ tee ɔko feye ɔ ba m̀ò ase, ɔ maa kyuwow m̀ò mfeere feye ɔ tee sese-ɔ.

³⁰ San ko weete mone dee mone maa bu Wuribware. Amaa bo lee anen ne Yudaa awuye-o gbaa mon bu Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ se, ne oo nu mone ne mone mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ewee, ne ɔ taa mone ebɔye bo ke mone. ³¹ Yudaa awuye a kii katɔmaabu awuye-o si-o, Wuribware a yawe bamo asen sa bamo, na bamo ya nu bamo eyee, na ɔ nya nu bamo ewee taa bamo ebɔye bo ke bamo, feye anen ne oo nu mone ewee-ɔ dee. ³² A lee feye Wuribware a tawe feye asese pree gye ebɔye awaapo nee, na ɔ nya nu asese pree ewee.

³³ Oo! Wuribware nyi atɔ, ne o nyi asen fee!

Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o nu m̀ò mfeere?

Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o nu m̀ò ekpa-ɾɔ?

³⁴ Feye anen ne baa kyore waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɾɔ-ɔ,

"Nse gbaa i nyi Wuribware mfeere?"

ɔse mo ya dee ka m̀ò asen?" ††

³⁵ "Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o ke m̀ò atɔ, na m̀ò-ɔ m̀ò ke sese-ɔ ketɔ bo teere?" ‡

³⁶ Ketɔ kema a lee Wuribware ase nee.

M̀ò se ne ketɔ kema bo-ɾ.

Na lalalowe-ɔ ketɔ kema bee kinji yɔ m̀ò ase.

Amose se-ɔ Wuribware nya kedabe na wuraa nsu pree. Ameye.

Kristoo awuye kebɔrgyi ne ki bware sa bamo-ɔ

12 M̀ò kɔsɔbe-ana, mbeyawɔ mone a nu anen ne Wuribware a nu mone ewee bweeto, ne ɔ morɔwe mone-ɔ. Anen-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' taa mone eyee pree bo sa Wuribware. N gye mone lowi ne ɔ kpa, amaa ɔ kpa nee feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa ne ka pre m̀ò-ɔ. Na mon' lee mone mme-ro sun m̀ò. ² Mone ma lee kase kakyena ne kaye mɔ-ɔ asese te-o-ro. Amaa mon' yawe mone eyee bo sa Wuribware a o kyuwow mone na mone mfeere, na mon' nya kii feye m̀ò-ɔ. Anen ne mone e borɔ se na mon' taare bo nu ketɔ ne ki bware-o, na ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ɔ, na kpa ne o bware ekpa pree-ɾɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ pree gye ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa-ɔ.

³ N de Wuribware ne oo nu mo ewee-ɔ, ne ɔ tee mo feye m bo sun m̀ò-ɔ, mo e tawe mo i gywii mone pree feye mone ɔko ma kan fa feye ɔ kyɔ ketɔ ne ɔ gye-ɔ. Amaa kemo ne ki tiri-o e gye feye, mon' sa a mone ɔkema nu feye m̀ò kɔkɔregyi na keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa m̀ò-ɔ e gye m̀ò lee. ⁴ Ane nyowre de abegya bweeto, amaa kebega kema na kemo kusun waase. ⁵ Anen dee ne ane asore awuye gye Kristoo a kowebese-ɔ-ɾɔ asese, ne ane pree gye asese konko, a

† Isaya 59.20-21 (LXX); Isaya 27.9; Yeremeya 31.33-34.

†† Isaya 40.13 (LXX). ‡ Yobu 41.11.

lee feye ane du nee feye Kristoo a kayowore-ɔ kebɛgya nee. ⁶ Ne ane ɔkɛmaa keyaalenj kwɛɛ mɔ bɛɛko lee-ro. A lee feye ɔkɛmaa na mɔ ketɔ ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane ɔkɛmaa ba mɔ keyaalenj-ɔ bo waa kusunj feye anej ne Wuribware a sa mɔ-ɔ. ɔko ne ɔ tɔwe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mɔ-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔ ba mɔ kɔkɔregyi ne o de-o bo tɔwe amo. ⁷ ɔko ne ɔ taare a ɔ kya bokɔ-ro-ɔ, mon' sa a ɔ ba mɔ keyaalenj ne o de-o bo kya bamo-ro. Anej dɛɛ ne ɔko ne ɔ kaapo abwaresej-ɔ waa, na ɔ ma waa worɔgya. ⁸ Na ɔko ne mɔ gbaa e waa asese wɔre-ɔ waa anej dɛɛ. ɔko ne ɔ taare na mɔ aa mɔ bɛɛko-ana ke atɔ timaa ne o de-o-ro-o waa anej, na ɔ ma kpa kemɔ kakɔka. ɔko ne ɔ gye asɔreɛ a agyɛnkɛreɛro-ɔ ɔko-ɔ ba mɔ elɛj pɛɛɛ bo waa kusunj kenkenj. ɔko ne mɔ e taare a ɔ kya mɔ bɛɛko-ana ne asɛj a tɔ bamo-ɔ-ro kya-ro na ɔ ma tɛɛ.

⁹ Mon' lee mone mme-ro kpa abɛɛ asɛj. Mon' kine ketɔ kemaa ne ke gye boye-ɔ. Na mon' kra ketɔ kemaa ne ki bware-o-ro kenkenj. ¹⁰ Mon' kpa abɛɛ feye anej ne akowɛbɛɛ e kpa abɛɛ-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa bu mɔ bɛɛko ked-abɛ kyɔn mɔ eyee. ¹¹ Mone ma waa worɔgya. Mon' lej eyee waa kusunj ne mone e waa mone e sa ane nyaɛjpe-ɔ. ¹² Mon' sa a tɛmaa ne mone de feye mone e ya sɔsɔ-ɔ sa mone kakatɔgyi. Asɛj ya tɔ mone, na mon' waa kanyite. Mone ma yɔwe sanj kemaa kebwarekɔre. ¹³ Asɔreɛ agyi-o ɔko i wu kitiri, mon' kya mɔ-ro. Na mon' kra afɔ damɛnanjɛ mone elɔn-ɔ.

¹⁴ ɔko ya waa mone awɔrefɔɔ, mon' tɔwe gywii sese-ɔ feye, "Wuribware yure fɔ." Mone ma kanj da mɔ yii. ¹⁵ ɔko ne mɔ akatɔ ya gyi, mon' sa a a waa mone gbaa mone kɔne. Ne ɔko mɔ ne mɔ kakɔnɔ-ro ya nyera, mon' sa mɔ kakɔnɔkya. ¹⁶ Mon' kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanj kɔnjo. Mone ma deɛ bu mone eyee asese dabɛ. Amaa mon' baa mone eyee kaase, na mone aa awɔrɔba deɛ nare. Mone ma kaapo mone eyee.

¹⁷ ɔko ya waa mone boye, mone ma ba boye bo ka mɔ kɔkɔ. Mon' deɛ waa ketɔ ne ɔkɛmaa keɛ feye ki bware-o. ¹⁸ Mone e taare de, mon' waa ketɔ kemaa ne ke e sa a mon' taare kyena abɛɛ asɛ kayeyuri-ro-o. ¹⁹ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mone ma ba dɔnɔdaa bo kɔ ɔko. Amaa mon' yɔwe mɔ bo sa Wuribware. Mɔ e gye ne o gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesɛbɔ. Feye anej ne baa kyɔreɛ waa abwaresej wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

"Wuribware ye,

Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ba dɔnɔdaa na m bo kɔ sa mone.

Mɔ e gye ne mɔ e ka mone adɔn kɔkɔ a n sa mone."

†

²⁰ Amaa ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye ketɔ ne baa beɛ kyɔreɛ waa abwaresej wɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ feye,

"Akɔn i de fɔ dɔn, sa mɔ ateese a o gyi.

Burufɔ i de mɔ, sa mɔ nkyu a o nuu.

Fɔ ya waa mɔ anej,

fɔ e ba ipeere a fɔ bo mɔ mɔ." ††

²¹ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma sa a ebɔye nya mone se keyaalenj. Amaa mon' ba kedamɛnanjɛ bo gyi ebɔye se.

Anej ne ane bu bamo ne bo de ane se keyaalenj kaye mɔ-ro-ɔ

13 Mone ɔkɛmaa bu bamo ne bo de mone se keyaalenj-ɔ. A lee feye keyaalenj kemaa ne sese de ɔ deere manj se-ɔ a lee Wuribware ase nee. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa manj ayaalenjpo-ɔ keyaalenj ne bo de-o. ² Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ne ɔ waa kɔtɔko o kye bamo ne bo de manj keyaalenj-ɔ i kye ketɔ ne Wuribware a kra bo yera-ɔ nee. Ne a kaapo feye sese-ɔ e kpa mɔ eyee kesɛbɔgyiiri nee. ³ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa itimaa-o monj sere bamo ne ba deere mɔ se-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne ba waa ebɔye-ɔ e gye ne bo sere bamo. Ntɛtɔ ne fɔ e waa na fɔ ma nya sere bamo? Waa ketɔ ne ki bware-o, na bo kyɔrɔ fɔ, a lee feye ba kperi mone se bo gye Wuribware ayaafɔre ba waa kusunj ba kpa mone itimaa. Amaa mone ya waa boye, amo fɛraa mon' sere bamo, a lee feye n gye kwaa se ne keyaalenj-ɔ bo bamo kesaree-ro. ⁴ Bo gye Wuribware ayaafɔre nee, ne bo yere mɔ ayaa-ro ba gyiiri ebɔye awaapo kesɛbɔ. ⁵ Amose se-ɔ mon' deɛ bu bamo ne bo de manj keyaalenj-ɔ. Mone ma bu bamo bo lee anej ne Wuribware durj i fwii mone se-ɔ se wɔre. Amaa mon' beɛ bu bamo bo lee anej ne mone nyi mone mfɛɛre-ro feye anej i bware feye mon' waa-ɔ se.

⁶ Amose se ne a beɛ a bware feye mon' deɛ ka etweetwee na ilɛnpoo. A lee feye bamo ne bo de manj keyaalenj-ɔ akatɔ a pee bamo kusunj-o si. Kusunj amo ne ba waa-ɔ gye Wuribware lee nee. ⁷ Amose-ɔ mon' ka ketɔ ne ki bware-o bo sa bamo ne bo de mone se keyaalenj-ɔ. Mon' ka etweetwee ewɔrese ewɔrese ne ba kɔre-ɔ pɛɛɛ, na mon' bu bamo kedabɛ ne baa sa bamo-ɔ.

Anej ne mon' bu abɛɛ-ɔ

⁸ Mone ma kanj kra ɔko kɔkɔ na ki di mone mɔnɔtɔ-ro. Ketɔ ne ki di mone mɔnɔtɔ-ro-ɔ e gye kekpa. A bware feye mon' deɛ kpa abɛɛ asɛj. A lee feye ɔko ne ɔ kpa mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ asɛj-ɔ a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ se nee. ⁹ Mon' nyinji si feye mbraa-ɔ ye, "Fɔ ma kanj waa kakyɛkpa beɛɛ kanyarekpa a fɔ nyera awaareye,

fɔ ma kanj mɔɔ sese,

fɔ ma kanj ywii,

fɔ maa kanj sa a fɔ akatɔ pee ɔko atɔ se." †

Mbraa mɔ na mmɔ ne η ya sanj-ɔ pɛɛɛ katiη e gye feye, "Kpa fɔ bɛɛko asɛj feye anej ne fɔ e kpa fɔ eyee-ɔ." ††

¹⁰ Mone i de kekpa mone ηkɔnɔ-ro, mone maa waa mone bɛɛko-ana boye. Amose se-ɔ mone e kpa mone bɛɛko-ana, a kaapo nee feye mone gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pɛɛɛ se.

† Kelee Igyipiti 20.13-15, 17; Mbraa kebɛɛsa 5.17-19, 21. †† Kɔlɔnɔ mbraa 19.18.

† Mbraa kebɛɛsa 32.35. †† Anase na akpare 25.21-22 (LXX).

¹¹ Kεto sε ne mo e tawe amo-ɔ pεεε-ɔ e gye feye mo e kpa a mon' pini nee feye san a fo feye mon' kyinji lee idi-ro. A lee feye kake ne Kristoo e ba na ɔ bo morawe ane-ɔ a tɔ-ɔ kyon san ne ane a lee bo kɔre mo gyi-o. ¹² Kanye kebεe a kyon, kayε kike a tɔ-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ mon' sa a ane yawe ato ne asese ne bo te kibugyii-ro-o e waa-ɔ kowaa. Mon' sa a ane taa keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa ane feye ane bo kyena kakyena timaa na ane bo kɔ ebaye. Amose-ɔ, mon' sa a ane kyena feye ane ne a bware sa bamo ne bo te kelanjerɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ¹³ Amose-ɔ ane ma dee gyi ateese bweeto bweeto beee ane bwee. Ane ma waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa beee kipurima. Ane ma kpa ekɔ beee ane ka ane beeko-ana kokwee. ¹⁴ Kεto ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a Kristoo nya monε se keyaalen, na monε ma lee nya fa ane ne monε e waa a mon' nya ato bye ne monε e kpa-ɔ mfεere.

Wuribware wore e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ porɔ fo kosobe

14 Mbeyɔmɔ, monε kosobe ne mo kokɔregyi mon bo len-ɔ asen, ane a sese-ɔ, mon' kra mo neenee, na monε aa mo ma kan gyiri ketɔ ne mo kokɔregyi mon bo len kemɔ-ro-ɔ asen ikii. ² ɔko e tawe feye o de kpa feye o gyi ketɔ kema. ɔko ne mo kokɔregyi mon bo len-ɔ i kisi kiyee kema. ³ ɔko ne o gyi ketɔ kema-ɔ ma kan trasii ɔko ne oo kine kiyee kema kowɔ-ɔ. ɔko ne oo kine kiyee kema kowɔ-ɔ ma ma kan trasii ɔko ne ɔ wo-ɔ ma, a lee feye Wuribware a kɔre ane a sese-ɔ. ⁴ ɔko de kpa feye ɔ porɔ ɔko keyaafɔre aaa? Daabii! Keyaafɔre-ɔ mo nyanpe dooo e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ tawe feye ɔ waa ato beee ɔ mon waa ato. Kasentij si ɔ nya nkyorɔ, a lee feye ane nyanpe e gye ne o de kpa feye ɔ tawe feye ɔ waa ato.

⁵ Sese ko e fa feye kake ko gye kake dabε ka kyɔ kakɔ. Ne ɔko ma e fa feye nke-o pεεε ta abee se. Mon' sa a bamo kεmaa taa kemɔ ne mo mfεere a sa mo feye ke gye-ɔ. ⁶ ɔkεmaa ne o bu kake ko ɔ kyon kakɔ-ɔ e waa ane nee na ɔ nya bu ane nyanpe Yeesuu. ɔkεmaa ma ne o gyi ketɔ kema-ɔ e waa ane nee na ɔ nya bo bu ane nyanpe, a lee feye sese-ɔ e kore kebwarekore ɔ wee mo ateese si pwee ne ɔ dεe gyi. ɔkεmaa ne o kine kiyee kowɔ-ɔ ma i kine nee na ɔ nya bo bu ane nyanpe, a lee feye mo gbaa e kore kebwarekore ɔ wee se pwee ne ɔ dεe gyi mo ateese. ⁷ Ngye ane wore eyee ne ane te bo sa. Ane dεe ne ane lowi mon gye ane wore lee. ⁸ Ane i te, ane te bo sa ane nyanpe Yeesuu nee. Ne ane ya wu ma, ane a wu bo sa ane nyanpe nee. Ane se-ɔ haree ane te beee ane a wu ooo, ane nyanpe e bo ane.

⁹ Ane se ne Kristoo a wu. Oo wu nee, ne ɔ beε kyinji lee lowi-ro, na ɔ nya kii bamo ne baa wu-o na bamo ne bo san bo te-o bamo nyanpe. ¹⁰ Amose-ɔ, ne nkeε ntεto se ne fo e porɔ beee fo i trasii fo kosobe-ɔ nee? Nu feye ane pεεε e yere Wuribware akatɔ-ro mo senjyikpa-ɔ. ¹¹ Kee ε, baa kyoree waa abware sen wore-ɔ-ro feye,

“Wuribware ye, Mo a bo-ro-ɔ se-ɔ, η ye,

ɔkεmaa i kpuni anurii mo ayaa-ro na o sure si feye mo e gye nyanpe.” † ¹² Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Wuribware i bise ane ɔkεmaa asen, na kεmaa lee kanɔ sa mo eyee gywii Wuribware.

Mon' dee nyite abee

¹³ Amose-ɔ mon' sa a ane dee yawe abee keporɔ. Mon' sa a ane ma lee waa ane kosobe Kristoonyi ketɔ ne ke e sa a ɔ waa bye-ɔ. ¹⁴ Mo a gye ane nyanpe Yeesuu a asese-ɔ ɔko-ɔ, mo e kɔre a n gyi feye kotɔko mon bo-ro ne ke gye iyisi kemɔ eyee se. Amaa ne ɔko e fa feye kotɔko gye iyisi ato fεraa, ke gye bo sa sese amo fɔnfɔn nee. ¹⁵ Amose-ɔ, ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o e sa ne fo kosobe dun i fwii fo se fεraa, amo fεraa a kaapo nee feye fo mon lee fo e kpa mo asen. Fo ma sa a ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o nyera ɔko ne Kristoo a kperi mo se wu-o. ¹⁶ Amose ne η ye, haree fo e fa feye ateese ko bware kigyi gbaa ooo, amo kigyi ya sa ne bokɔ e porɔ fo feye fo e waa ebaye, amo fεraa yawe amo kigyi. ¹⁷ A lee feye ane e tawe ane kitii Wuribware a kuwure-o si asen, ketɔ ne ane i gyi beee ane i nuu-o asen mon tiri. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane a de kedamenanse na kayeyuri na kakatɔgyi ne amo pεεε a lee Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ase-ɔ. ¹⁸ ɔko ne o sun Yeesuu kpa mo se-ɔ asen e pre Wuribware, na asese gbaa kyorɔ mo. ¹⁹ Ane se-ɔ mon' sa a ane len eyee waa ketɔ ne ke e baa kayeyuri asese kakyena-ro-ɔ na ketɔ kema ne ke e sa ne asese e kya abee-ro-ɔ. ²⁰ Monε ma sa a Wuribware kuson nyera bo lee ateese ko se. A gye kasentij feye ateese pεεε ma bware. Amaa a mon bware feye mon' gyi ateese ko ne a sa a monε kosobe Kristoonyi lwee ebaye-ro-ɔ. ²¹ A mon bware feye mon' wo kiyee kema beee mon' nuu nta kema ne n sa a monε kosobe lwee ebaye-ro-ɔ.

²² Ane ne monε e kɔre amo-ɔ asen monε i gyi-o gye monε aa Wuribware wore kpen mborɔ-ro asen nee. ɔko ne o gyi kotɔko ne ke maa waa mo mfεere-ro feye ke mon bware-o de nyure. ²³ Amaa ketɔ ne fo i gyi-o, ne fo e mon nyi feye ki bware beee ke mon bware, amo fεraa Wuribware i bu fo keɔ, a lee feye n gye fo kokɔregyi-o e gye ne kaa sa ne fo i gyi. Amose se-ɔ sese e ma kɔre a o gyi feye ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ bware, amo fεraa ɔ waa bye nee.

15 Amose-ɔ, ane ne ane e kɔre Kristoo ane i gyi kenken-o dee nyite bamo ne bamo kokɔregyi mon kyɔ bo lee ane ne ba kisi kotɔko se. Na ane dee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi bamo akatɔ-ɔ. Ane ma waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi ane wore akatɔ-ɔ. ² Ane kεmaa dee waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mo kosobe Kristoonyi akatɔ-ɔ, na ke nya waa mo dan, na ɔ kya mo-ro, ane ne mo kokɔregyi e nya a ko waa koky-ɔ. ³ Nu feye Kristoo gbaa, n gye ketɔ ne ke e pre mo fɔnfɔn-ɔ ne ɔ waa. ɔ waa feye ɔko ne ɔ kyore Wuribware kunu si asen waa abware sen wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Asaagyɔ ne baa tu wee Wuribware se-ɔ a lanje a gya mo se mbeyɔmɔ.” ††

† Isaya 45.23 (LXX). †† Kilij 69.9.

⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ kɛ bɔ abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ lɛɛ hareɛ dɛdaa-ɔ, baa kyɔrɛ bɔ kaapo anɛ nɛɛ, na anɛ nya nju anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware a kya bamɔ nɛ baa taarɛ gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ kanyite-o-ro-o. Anɛŋ a atɔ kekare-ɔ ɛ sa anɛ wɔrɛ na tɛmaa. ⁵ Amɔ a tɛɛ a gye feye Wuribware ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa mone kanyite na wɔrɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa anɛ ɛ korɛ mɔ nɛɛ feye ɔ sa a mon' nyite abɛɛ, feye anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo Yeesuu a nyite bokɔ-ɔ. ⁶ Anɛŋ-ɔ na mone nno nya twɛɛ abɛɛ sɛ, na mon' waa kanɔ kyɔrɔ Wuribware nɛ ɔ gye anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo mɔ sɛ-ɔ. ⁷ Anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, mone ma kine abɛɛ, feye anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ Kristoo gbaa mon' kine mone-ɔ. Na Wuribware nya nkyɔrɔ na wuraa.

Anɛŋ nɛ abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ a tɔwɛ feye ndɛ sɛ awuye ɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribware-ɔ

⁸ Ketɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapo-ɔ ɛ gye feye Kristoo a ba feye ɔ bɔ waa kusun bɔ sa Yudaa awuye-o nɛɛ, na ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ bɔ beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa bamɔ ade-daapo-ɔ nya waa kasɛŋtiŋ. ⁹ Mfaanɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, na ndɛ sɛ awuye taarɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribware bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mbeyɔmɔ oo nju bamɔ ɛwɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Feye anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware mɔ abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔ fɔ a n gywii ndɛ sɛ awuye, na ŋ waa ilin bɔ daa fɔ bamɔ akatɔ-ɔ.” †

¹⁰ Nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛ feye, “Ndɛ sɛ awuye, mon' bɔ tii Wuribware asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ kyɔrɔ mɔ.” ††

¹¹ Nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛ feye,
“Ndɛ sɛ awuye eee, mon' ba a anɛ kyɔrɔ Wuribware. Asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ mɔ, mon' waa ilin bɔ daa mɔ.” ‡

¹² Mon' bɛɛ kɛɛ ketɔ nɛ Isaya a kyɔrɛɛ-ɔ,
“Yɛsɛɛ mɔ kɛnanagyi ɔkɔ ɛ ba a ɔ bɔ ba.
Mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kɔsɔ na ɔ dɛɛrɛ
ndɛ sɛ awuye pɛɛɛ sɛ
na bɔ bɔ kɔkrɛ mɔ gyi.” ††

¹³ Mɔ ɛ korɛ kɛbwarekorɛ nɛɛ feye anɛŋ nɛ mone ɛ kɔkrɛ Wuribware mone i gyi-o si-o, Wuribware nɛ ɔ sa nɛ mone ɛ kɔkrɛ mone i gyi feye mone ɛ ɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ sa mone kakatɔgyi bweɛɔ na kayɛɛyuri, na Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa a keyaalɛŋ-ɔ nya sa a mone tɛmaa-ɔ dɛɛ tii si bweɛɔ.

¹⁴ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, a mon' gye feye ma kɔkrɛ mone mɔ i gyi nɛɛ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɛ asɛŋ mɔ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔwɛ mone. Amaa mɔ a kɔkrɛ gyi nɛɛ feye mone ɛ waa abɛɛ kɛdamɛnanɛsɛ san kɛmaa, nɛ mone de kanyiasɛŋ nɛ mone ɛ taarɛ mone de kamɔ mone ɛ kaapo abɛɛ atɔ.

¹⁵ Amaa mɔ a kyɔrɛ asɛŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔrɔwɛ mone lɛŋlɛŋ nɛɛ na a nya nyinɛ mone ketɔ nɛ mone kyɔ mone nyi-o si. Mɔ ɛ taarɛ a ŋ waa anɛŋ, a lɛɛ feye Wuribware ya sa mɔ kpa feye ŋ kii Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafɔrɛ, na ŋ waa kusun sa mone nɛ mone mon' gye Yudaa awuye-o. Feye anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware ɔlɔŋɔkɔ kusun ɛ gye feye ɔ ba kabɔ a ɔ bɔ lɔŋɔkɔ Wuribware-ɔ, mɔ kusun ɛ gye feye n tɔwɛ abwareseŋ gywii mone nɛ mone mon' gye Yudaa awuye-o. Na ŋkɛɛ n taarɛ taa mone bɔ sa Wuribware. Mɔ akatɔ i gyi na ɔ kɔkrɛ ketɔ

† 2 Samuwl 22.50; Kilin 18.49. †† Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 32.43. ‡ Kilin 117.1. †† Isaya 11.10 (LXX).

nɛ n de bɔ sa mɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feye Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kɛɛ iyisi nɛ i te mone sɛ-ɔ, na mon' nya waa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bware Wuribware asɛ-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amɔsɛ-ɔ n de kpa feye, mɔ a gye Kristoo sɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ŋ kaapo mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ ketɔ nɛ mɔ a waa sa Wuribware-ɔ sɛ. ¹⁸ Amaa mɔ ɛ dan' dun nɛɛ na n tɔwɛ kɛmɔ nɛ Kristoo a yɛrɛ mɔ sɛ waa sa nɛ ndɛ sɛ awuye-o a bɔ bu Wuribware-ɔ, na mɔ asɛŋ tɔwɛsɛ, na mɔ awaase, na akpɛŋɛyɛɛɔ nɛ mɔ a waa-ɔ, na Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa a keyaalɛŋ-ɔ, na anɛŋ nɛ Kristoo a bɔ waa amɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔ kɛnarɛ kaa lɛɛ Yerɔsalem ya bɔ fɔ Ilirikum sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ a tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa amɔ nɛ a gye Kristoo kunu si asɛŋ-ɔ gywii mfɛŋ tɔŋ kɛmaa awuye-o lowɛ. ²⁰ Mɔ a kpa nɛɛ feye san kɛmaa n tɔwɛ asɛŋ timaa-o tɔŋ kɔ nɛ bɔ mon' tɛɛ nu Kristoo kɛnyarɛ sɛ-ɔ. Mɔ ya waa anɛŋ, san-ɔ a mon' gye feye ɔkɔ a talii nɛ ɔ da-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ pwɛɛ mɔ ɛ gya sɛ. ²¹ Mɔ ɛ waa amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, feye anɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' tɛɛ ya tɔwɛ mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ gywii bamɔ-ɔ nya nju mɔ,
na bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' tɛɛ nu-o mɔ
nu amɔ kaase.” ††

Mfɛŋ nɛ Pɔɔl a kra feye ɔ bɛɛ ɔ ɔ-ɔ

²² Bɔ lɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ mɔ a tu kpa bweɛɔ ya tɔwɛ abwareseŋ-ɔ gywii asɛsɛ bweɛɔ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ bɔ fɔ mbeyɔmɔ, mon' tɛɛ taarɛ nya kpa bɔ ka mone kanɔ. ²³ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, mon' lɛɛ n de kusun ɛsweɛrɛ amɔ sɛ a ŋ waa. Amɔsɛ-ɔ amɔ a gye nsu kanɔ ŋkɔ nɛ feye mɔ a kpa kɛbɔŋu mone nɛ mon' tɛɛ taarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔ mɔ ɛ ɔ Spaniya sweɛrɛ sɛ mɔ ɛ bɔrɔ mone aye, na ŋ ka mone kanɔ. Na mɔ ya bɔ gyi akatɔ mone asɛ kafwɛɛ, na mon' nya taarɛ kya mɔ-ɔ, na n kya mɔ kpa-ɔ sɛ. ²⁵ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ kpa feye ŋ ɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-nɔ ya kya Wuribware asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ Ketɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ ɔ mfɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gye feye asɔrɛɛ asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Makedoniya na Akaya ɛsweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ a da bamɔ ɛyɛɛ sɛ feye ba kyɔrɔwɛ Kristoo awuye nɛ ba wu kitiri, nɛ bɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem maŋ-nɔ-ɔ atanɛ. ²⁷ Bamɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ya da bamɔ ŋkɔrɔnɔ sɛ kra anɛŋ a asɛŋ-ɔ. Amaa kasɛŋtiŋ fɛraa, a kyɔ a tiri feye bɔ sa Yudaa awuye atiripɔ amɔ kɔtɔkɔ. A lɛɛ feye ndɛ sɛ awuye-o a bɔrɔ Yudaa awuye si nya nyure nɛ ŋ ya lɛɛ sɔsɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛŋfo a bware feye bɔ bɛɛ sa bamɔ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ atɔ nɛ Wuribware a bɔ yure bamɔ-ɔ akɔ. ²⁸ Mɔ ya ŋu feye atanɛ-ɔ a lweɛ bamɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ, na ŋkɛɛ, n kya sɛ ɔ Spaniya sweɛrɛ sɛ. Amaa mɔ ɛ ɔ, mɔ ɛ bɔrɔ a ŋ ka mone kanɔ. ²⁹ N nyi feye mɔ ya bɔ ka mone kanɔ, a waa dɛɛ n de Kristoo nyure pɛɛɛ a m baa mone.

³⁰ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mone a gya anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a sa nɛ mone ɛ kpa mɔ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ korɛ mone nɛɛ feye mon' dɛɛ kya mɔ-ɔ korɛ kɛbwarekorɛ kɛŋkɛŋ sa mɔ. ³¹ Mon' gyɛ ŋkɛɛ korɛ kɛbwarekorɛ feye Wuribware lɛɛ mɔ lɛɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ bɔ

†† Isaya 52.15 (LXX).

maa kɔɔrɛ Kristoo ba gyi-o keɔsarɛɛ-ɔ. Na mon' kɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ feye Yerusalem asɔrɛɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ kɔɔrɛ atanne ne n de mo e yaa bamo-ɔ. ³² Mo ya waa amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowe, mo mfeere i di mo. Na Wuribware ya sure, m ba mone ase bo ka mone kanɔ kyɛkyɛɛ, na ane waa abee wɔrɛ. ³³ Mbeyɔmɔ, mo e kɔrɛ kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware nee feye ɔ gya mone pɛɛɛ kameɛ. Ameɛɛ.

Kanɔka

16 Mo e kɔrɛ mone nee feye ane pekyee Fiibii ya ba mone ase, mon' kra mo nɛnɛɛ. ɔ gye ak-
yarɔpɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ nee, ne ɔ waa kusun ɔ sa asɔrɛɛ awuye ne bo bo Kenkreya man-ɔ-ɔ. ² Mon' kra mo nɛnɛɛ ane nyanpe kenyaɛ-ɔ, feye ane ne a bware bo sa Wuribware asɛsɛ feye bo waa-ɔ. Na, mo e kpa ketɔ ke-maa bo lee mone ase, mon' kya mo-ɔ na ɔ nya kemɔ, a lee feye ɔ gye nyare timaa asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ase na mo ase.

³ Mo e ka Priskila na Akwila ne bo gye mo beko-ana, ne ane e waa Kristoo Yeessu kusun-o kanɔ. ⁴ Baa kperi mo se bo dee a bo mɔɔ bamo. N gye mo wɔrɛ e gye ne mo e sa bamo anse. Nde se awuye-o-ro asɔrɛɛ awuye pɛɛɛ ne mo i sun mo e sa-ɔ gbaa e sa bamo anse na kowaa.

⁵ Mo e ka asɛsɛ ne ba gyanhe ba waa asɔrɛɛ bamo lɔn-ɔ-ɔ kanɔ.

Mo e ka mo nyare timaa Ipeenitus kanɔ. Mo ya gye nkpre kii Kristoonyi Asiya sweere pɛɛɛ se.

⁶ Mo e ka Mariya ne oo sun kenken sa mone-ɔ kanɔ.

⁷ Mo e ka mo kowɛɛ-ana Andrunikus na kyee Yuniya kanɔ. Mo aa bamo ne baa dee tii san ko-ɔ. Bo gye Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ boko, ne bo de kenyaɛ timaa. Baa daa mo gbaa ikii Kristoo awuye.

⁸ Mo e ka Ampriyas kanɔ. ɔ gye mo kosobe Kristoonyi, ne mo e kpa mo asen bweɛtɔ.

⁹ Mo e ka Orabanus, mo beko ne mo aa mo mpepɛɔ a waa Kristoo kusun-o kanɔ.

Mo e ka mo nyare timaa Staakis kanɔ.

¹⁰ M beɛ mo e ka Apilees kanɔ. Oo gyi awɔrɛfɔ bo lee ane ne ɔ gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se, ne ɔ lee amo-ɔ feye Kristoonyi kasentɔn-o.

Mo e ka Aristobulus lɔn-ɔ awuye kanɔ damenanse.

¹¹ Mo e ka mo kowɛɛ Herodeyɔn kanɔ.

Mo e ka Naakisus lɔn-ɔ awuye ne bo gye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo asɛsɛ-ɔ kanɔ.

¹² Akyee anyɔ mɔ, Trifiinaa na Trifoosa i sun kenken ba sa ane nyanpe. Mo e ka bamo anyɔ amo kanɔ nɛnɛɛ.

M beɛ mo e ka ane nyare timaa Pɛesis kanɔ. Mo gbaa beɛ ɔ gye kyee ko ne ɔ waa kusun kenken sa ane nyanpe-ɔ.

¹³ Mo e ka Rufus kanɔ damenanse. Ane nyanpe a lee mo kpa mo asen bweɛtɔ. Mo e ka mo nyi gbaa kanɔ. ɔ kra mo feye ane ne na e kra mo-ɔ.

¹⁴ Mo e ka asɛsɛ mo kanɔ, Asinkritus na Feleegɔn na Heemes na Patrobas na Heemas na ane kosobe-ana pɛɛɛ ne bo bo bamo ase-ɔ.

¹⁵ M beɛ mo e ka asɛsɛ mo gbaa kanɔ, Filologus na Yuliya na Niriyus na mo pekyee na Olimp asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ ne bo bo bamo ase-ɔ.

¹⁶ Nkee, mon' ka abee kanɔ damenanse sa mo. Kristoo asɔrɛɛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ e ka mone kanɔ.

Pɔɔl a asen-ɔ lalalowe

¹⁷ Mo kosobe-ana, mo e kɔrɛ mone nee feye mon' sa asen awuye-o si. Mon' dee kwaye bamo ne ba nyera asɛsɛ mbonɔ-ɔ, ne ba sa a mon' turi ketɔ ne mone e kɔɔrɛ mone i gyi-o-ro-o, na bamo ne ba kaapo atɔ ne a kye amo ne mone a kyɔ suye-o. ¹⁸ N gye ane nyanpe ne ane a asɛsɛ-ɔ i sun. Bo gya ketɔ ne bamo fɔnɔn e kpa-ɔ se nee. Bo de bamo nnɔkɔn-ɔ ba penaa asɛsɛ ne bamo mfeere maa kree ikyurowi-o nee. ¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ a bo mo kɔne feye kɛmaa a kyɔ nu ane ne mone fɛraa mone yere-ɔ kenken, ne mone gya abwaresen-ɔ se-ɔ. Amaa mo e kpa feye mone kanyiasen ne mone de-o sa a mon' gya ketɔ ne ke gye kitimaa-o si, na mon' kwaye kowaa ketɔ ne ke gye bɔye-ɔ. ²⁰ A san kafwee, kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware e sa a mon' kyikyɛ ɔbɔnsam se. Mo e kɔrɛ kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeessu yure mone.

²¹ Mo beko Timotii ne mo aa mo mpepɛɔ e waa Kristoo kusun-o e ka mone kanɔ. Mo kowɛɛ-ana Lukiyus na Yasɔn na Sosipata gbaa e ka mone kanɔ.

²² Mo, Teretiyus, ne mo a kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ mɔ sa Pɔɔl-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ ane nyanpe kenyaɛ-ɔ.

²³ Gayus ne mo, Pɔɔl, n te mo lɔn-ɔ-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ. Kristoo awuye ne bo bo mfeɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ e gyanhe mo aye nee ba waa asɔrɛɛ.

Irasitus ne ɔ gye man kusun ɔdeeresepɔ mfeɛ-ɔ na ane kosobe Kwaatus e ka mone kanɔ.

[²⁴ Mo e kɔrɛ kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone.]

²⁵ Nkee mon' sa a ane kyɔrɔ Wuribware, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ taare na ɔ sa mone keyaalen na mon' bo kya se kɔɔrɛ asen timaa bo lee Yeessu Kristoo kuɔ si ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ gyi. Aseɛ timaa mɔ, Wuribware a taa amo bo kweɛrɔ hareɛ pweɛ ne ɔ de tweɛ kaye.

²⁶ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware, mo ne o te nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ, a sa kanɔ feye asen timaa mɔ ne mo akyaame ne baa dee kyena-ɔ a beɛ kyɔrɛ amo asen waa abwaresen wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ lee ifuri, na kaye-ɔ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nya nu amo asen, na bo kɔɔrɛ gyi, na bo gya amo se.

²⁷ Wuribware gye ɔkonko nee kpen. Mo dooo e gye Kanyiasen-pɛɛɛ-kuɔ-Bware. Mon' sa a ane bɔrɔ Yeessu Kristoo si bu Wuribware kedabe nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameɛɛ.

1 Korintoo awuye

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeessuu a ayaa-ɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko na ane kosobee Sostenes e gye ne ane e kyoree wɔre mo ane e kyorwe Wuribware asɔree awuye ne bo bo Korintoo maŋ-ɔ-ɔ. Kasentij, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' kyena kakyena timaa, na mon' bo kii mo asese Yeessuu Kristoo kokowebee-ɔ-ɔ, feye aneη ne oo lee asese bokɔ ne bo te toη kemaa-ɔ sa mo eyee bo lee feye ba tee Yeessuu Kristoo feye bamo nyanpe-ɔ. Mo e gye bamo nyanpe feye aneη ne ɔ gye ane lee-o. ³ Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo yure mone, na bo sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Korintoo awuye a kyɔ nya-ɔ

⁴ Mone Korintoo awuye si, mo e sa Wuribware anse saη kemaa, a lee feye Wuribware a boɔ Kristoo Yeessuu si bo yure mone bweeto. ⁵ Mo a ba bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Kristoo kuηu si gywii mone-ɔ, kamee-ɔ mone a yere asen amo-ɔ kenken, ne Wuribware a sa ne mone a nu mo asen kaase neene, ne ɔ sa mone keyaalen feye mon' kaapo mo asen gywii bokɔ. ⁷ Kasentij mone moη kine kokɔre aketo ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ase-ɔ akɔ. Aneη se-ɔ mbeyamɔ mone gywii wɔre se saη ne ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo bee ɔ ba-ɔ. ⁸ Ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa mone keyaalen a ɔ ya bo fo kee, na kake nsi ne ɔ bee ɔ ba-ɔ na ɔko ma taare pɔɔɔ mone ebɔye kɔwaa se. ⁹ To, Wuribware a deη tee mone waa mo gyi, ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo, a kokowebee-ɔ-ɔ, ane e taare a ane kɔre mo gyi feye ɔ maa yɔwe mone a ɔ nare.

Aneη ne asɔree agyi a keke-ro-o

¹⁰ To, mo kosobee-ana, n de ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo kenyaη mo e kore mone feye mone maa keke-ro, amaa mon' waa kokonko, na mon' waa kanɔ korjko mone mfere na asen kemaa ne mone e fa amo asen-ɔ-ɔ. ¹¹ Keto se ne mo e tawe amo-ɔ e gye feye kyeηe ko ne ba tee mo e Kilowi a akowebee-ɔ a bo tawe gywii mo feye mone wɔre wɔre e ɔ. ¹² Keto ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye mone kemaη keto ne ɔ tawe-ɔ kwee mo beeko asɔree kigyi lee si. Mone-ɔ ɔko ye, "N gya Pɔɔl se nee." ɔko mo ye, "M feraa, n gya Apolos si nee." [†] ɔko mo ye "M feraa, n gya Peetroo si nee." Ne ɔko mo ye, "M feraa, n gya Kristoo si nee."

¹³ Abaal Emene ne ba waa a bo ke Kristoo-ro kyikpuri kyikpuri? Mo, Pɔɔl, ne baa da bo mera kiyii kpare-

† Ayaa-ɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ asuη 18.24.

abee-ɔ se sa mone aaa? Beee mo, Pɔɔl, kenyaη-ɔ ne baa bo mone asuu aaa? Daabii! ¹⁴ Mo e sa Wuribware anse feye mo fɔfɔ a moη bo mone-ɔ ɔko asuu, amo Krisipus na Gayus. ¹⁵ Feye mo a dee bo mone bweeto asuu nee, weete mone bweeto dee tawe feye mo fɔfɔ kenyaη ne mo a bo bo mone asuu. ¹⁶ O, mo a nyiηi si feye mo a bo Stifaη na mo lɔη-ɔ awuye asuu, amaa ma taare a η nyiηi si feye mo a bo bokɔ mo asuu beee moη bo. ¹⁷ Kusuη ne Kristoo a suη mo feye η waa-ɔ e gye feye n tawe asen timaa-o gywii asese. Aneη a abwaresen kotawe-ɔ tiri a kyɔ feye mo a bo asese asuu-o. Ne mo abwaresen kotawe-ɔ-ɔ, ɔ moη suη mo nee feye n tawe anyiasen nee. A dee a gye aneη nee weete n gye aneη ne Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se-ɔ ya sa ne mone a gya mo se, amaa mo kanyiasen se.

Aneη ne kaye-ɔ asese e fa feye Wuribware asen maa sa kanyiasen-ɔ

¹⁸ Kasentij, mbeyamɔ keto ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se-ɔ du nee feye kanyiasen a moη bo amo-ɔ-ɔ sa bokɔ ne bo maa nya ηkpa na kuyure ne a moη de kee-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne Wuribware dee ɔ moɔwe-ɔ ase feraa kpa amo se ne Wuribware bo o de mo keyaalen-ɔ o suη mo kusuη-o nee.

¹⁹ Feye aneη ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɔ, Wuribware ye, "Mo e nyera kanyiasen ne anyiasenpɔ-ɔ de-o,

mo e sa a bamo atɔ kinyi peee waa kwaa." ^{††}

²⁰ Amo a gye aneη-ɔ, kaye mo-ɔ a anyiasenpɔ na ikii agyiiripɔ timaa-o na mbraa akaapɔpɔ-ɔ a kii feye bamo a moη nyi asen-ɔ. ²¹ Aa pre Wuribware ne o nyi asen ɔ kyɔ bamo peee-ɔ feye kaye mo-ɔ a asese-ɔ ma ba bamo kanyiasen a bo bo gyii mo. Amaa feraa aa gyi Wuribware akato feye mo a ba abwaresen ne ane a tawe-ɔ ne anyiasenpɔ-ɔ ye a moη de kaase-ɔ bo moɔwe bamo ne baa bo kɔre Kristoo gyi-o. ²² Mo fɔfɔ asese Yudaa awuye-o ye, "Waa akpenyeeto ko bo kaapo pwee na ane dee kɔre gyi feye Yeessuu e gye Kristoo." Mone fɔfɔ asese Griiki awuye-o mo ye, "Ba kanyiasen bo kaapo fo asen-ɔ kaase." ²³ Amaa ane feraa, ane e tawe aneη ne Wuribware a suη Kristoo, ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se-ɔ. Yudaa awuye feraa maa taare a bo kɔre gyi feye Wuribware a waa aneη a atɔ-ɔ. A du nee feye kefore ne ba da keyaa kemɔ se ba lee ba da-ɔ. Griiki awuye feraa ase, ane abwaresen kotawe-ɔ du nee feye amo a moη de kaase-ɔ. Bo maa

†† Isaya 29.14 (LXX).

taare a bo nu ketso se ne a bware feye oko wu kiyii kpare-abee-ko se-ko kaase. ²⁴ Amaa bamo ne Wuribware a tee feye bo ba mo ase-ko feraa, bo gye Yudaawuye beee bo gye Griiki awuye nee ooo, abwaresen ne ane e tawee-ko e gye feye bo boru Kristoo si bo nu Wuribware keyaalen na kanyiasen. ²⁵ Amose se-ko, oko ya fa feye Wuribware mon nyi asen ooo, mo-ko mo kanyiasen ky nyinkpase lee-o. Ne oko ya fa feye Wuribware mon bo len ooo, mo-ko mo keyaalen ky nyinkpase lee.

²⁶ Mbeyom, mo kosobee-ana, mon' nyinji anen ne mon de de mon du san ne Wuribware a tee mon feye mon' bo kii mo asese-ko se. Mon-ko kafwee ko ne asese e tee feye anyiasenpo. Mon-ko kafwee ko ne baa sa keyaalen man-ko-ko. Mon-ko kafwee ko e gye awure akowebee. ²⁷ Amaa Wuribware a ba ato ne a bo kaye m-ko, ne asese e fa amo feye a mon de kaase-ko bo sa ne ipeere a nya anyiasenpo-ko. Ne ko beee ba ato ne a bo kaye m-ko, ne asese ye a mon de elen-ko bo sa ne ipeere a nya anyiasenpo-ko. ²⁸ Anen de ne Wuribware a ba kaye m-ko a ato ne asese maa bu feye a gye kotoko-ko bo gya ato ne ba fa feye a gye adabe-ko bo twee. Ne ko beee ba ato ne kaye-ko a asese-ko e tee feye a mon gye seye-ko bo gya ato ne bo ye a gye adabedabe-ko bo twee. ²⁹ Amose-ko oko maa taare a ko kaapo mo eyee Wuribware akato-ko. ³⁰ Wuribware e gye ne ko sa ne mon a tii Kristoo kokowebee se. Amose ne ane Kristoo awuye ase, ketso ne Kristoo a waa sa ane-ko e kaapo anen ne Wuribware a kanyiasen-ko mo du-o. Bo lee feye ko waa ane asese timaa, ne oo lee ane sa mo eyee, ne ko kore ane, ne ane a nya ane eyee. ³¹ Amose se-ko, feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ko-ko, "Sa a oko ne ko kaapo mo eyee-ko kaapo eyee feye o nyi mo, Wuribware." †

Kanyiasen kasentij ne ka lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase-ko

2 Mo kosobee-ana, m feraa, mo a bo tawe abwaresen gywii mon-ko, mon ba asenkperegyi dabē dabē na kanyiasen ne mo a bo tawe. ² Amaa mo a fa mfere feye mo a bo mon ase-ko, mo e ba mo mfere a m bo dɔɔɔ Yeesuu Kristoo dooo si na ketso se ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ko se-ko se. ³ Mo a ba mon ase-ko na mo kayowore-ko du mo yoreyore, na mo e fa mfere kufu si. ⁴ Mo a kaapo abwaresen-ko, mon ba nyinkpase kanyiasen na asenkperegyi ne a popore-ko nee bo kaapo mon. Amaa mo senja sase-ko ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a lee mo keyaalen-ko bo popore mon. ⁵ Amose-ko, mon a bo kore Kristoo gyi-o, mon kokowebee-o mon yere nyinkpase kanyiasen se nee, amaa Wuribware keyaalen se ne ke yere.

⁶ Amo-ko peee gbaa ooo, asen ne ane e tawe ane i gywii bamo ne bo gye akowegyipo kasentij-o gye kanyiasen kasentij. Amaa a mon gye kanyiasen ne ka gye ndoo a kaye mo lee-o nee, beee asese ne bo gye agyenkperepo ndoo-ko lee-o nee. Anen a kanyiasen ne ka du feye bamo lee amo-ko maa lenje seye. ⁷ Amaa ketso ne ane e tawe kemo asen-ko e gye Wuribware a kanyiasen

ne kaa kweero haree lee san ne ko tawe kaye-ko, ne mbeyom kaa lee ifuri-o. Amo e gye feye ko kra mfere feye ane Kristoo akowegyipo-ko e nya kedabe na wuraa. ⁸ Ndo a kaye m-ko a ayaalenpo-ko okoko gbaa mon nyi anen a kanyiasen-ko. Bo de bo nyi Wuribware a kanyiasen amo nee-ko, weete ba pini Yeesuu feye mo e gye kaye-ko a asese-ko nyanpe dabē, ne bo maa da mo a bo bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ko se. ⁹ Feye anen ne Wuribware kyaamee ko a kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ko-ko,

"Oko mon tee nu, oko mon tee nu, oko mon tee pini ketso ne Wuribware a waa siraa sa bamo ne ba kpa mo asen-ko." ††

¹⁰ Anen a ato-ko ne Wuribware a boru mo kufwiije timaa-o si lee amo bo kaapo ane. Wuribware a kufwiije-o e deere ketso kema-ko. Wuribware mfere ne ny kweero-ko gbaa, mo kufwiije-o e deere-ko. ¹¹ Nse i nyi nyinkpase mfere, amo sese amo kufwiije. Anen de ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o wore e gye ne ko taare a o pini Wuribware mfere. ¹² Mbeyom n gye kaye m-ko a kanyiasen-ko ne ane de ane nkpon-ko, amaa Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne ko bo kyore ane feye ane taare nu ato ne Wuribware a sa ane mo kere se-ko.

¹³ Amose se-ko ane e sa senja, ane mon de asenkperegyi ne ane a suye lee anyiasenpo ase-ko ane e waa-ko, amaa amo ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o ase ne ane de ane e waa-ko. Ane e kaapo ato ne aa lee Wuribware na mo kufwiije-o ase-ko kaase ane i gywii bamo ne baa nya mo kufwiije-o bamo nkpon-ko-ko nee.

¹⁴ Nyinkpase ne ko gya kaye m-ko asen se-ko maa taare a o sure ato ne ane e tawe bo lee Wuribware a kufwiije-o si-o si. Ko fa feye anen a ato mo mon de kaase. Kasentij si ko maa taare a ko kore anen a ato-ko gyi, a lee feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o si dooo ne ko boru na ko taare nu amo kaase. ¹⁵ Sese ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te mo kakpon-ko-ko e taare a o nu ato mo peee kaase, amaa oko ne mo kufwiije-o mon te mo-ko-ko maa taare a o nu ketso ne ke bo anen a sese-ko kakpon-ko-ko. ¹⁶ Baa kyore abwaresen wore-ko-ko feye,

"Nse i nyi Wuribware mfere, na ko taare a ko ka mo asen?" †

Amaa ane ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o te ane-ko-ko feraa, ane e taare a ane nu Kristoo mfere.

Mon ma nyera Wuribware sunkpa-ko

3 Mo kosobee-ana, mo a gye nkpe ba mon ase mo e tawe abwaresen-ko, mon taare sa senja gywii mon feye anen ne mo e sa senja mo i gywii asese ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o bo bamo nkpon-ko-ko. Mo a sa senja gywii mon nee feye mon a gye kaye m-ko asese ne baa den kowe bamo waa Kristoo kokowebee-ko-ko. ² San amo mon mon taare nu abrese-ko kekaapo kaase, feye anen ne keegy kagyngy maa taare a o gyi ateese-o. Amaa mon a taare nu ato ne a mon bo len-ko kaase, anen ne keegy kagyngy e taare a ko nyapo-ko. Haree mbeyom gbaa mon maa taare a mon' nu abrese-ko kekaapo kaase. ³ A lee

† Yeremya 9.24.

†† Isaya 64.4. ‡ Isaya 40.13 (LXX).

feye mone san mone gya atɔ ne bamo ne bo mon gye Kristoo awuye-o e waa-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mo e tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye kokwee na eko bo mone mborɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye mone san mone bo kaye mɔ kaase, ne mone gya kamɔ asen se aaa? ⁴ Mone-ɔ ko ya koso ɔ ye, "N gya Pɔɔl se nee," na mɔ beeko asoree kigyi mɔ tɔwe feye, "M feraa n gya Apolos si nee." Amo-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye mone gya atɔ ne bamo ne bo mon gye Kristoo awuye-o gya se-ɔ se aaa?

⁵ Mon' kee e, nse e gye mo, Pɔɔl? Ne nse e bee ɔ gye Apolos? Anɛ mon gye ayaafɔre ne mone a borɔ anɛ se bo kɔre anɛ nyanpe Kristoo gyi-o nee eee? Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa kɛmaa na mɔ kusun ne ɔ waa ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ. ⁶ Ko i dwii atɔdwii, ne ko mɔ e wee se nkyu. Amose se-ɔ Wuribware ya bo yera feye mo, Pɔɔl, e gye ne mo a gye nkɛre tɔwe abwareseɗ gywii mone, ne amo kamee-ɔ Apolos a ba, ne ɔ bo kaapo mone Wuribware a asenkparegyi-o bweeɔ. Amaa Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne atɔdwii-o e kwee dan. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne mɔ asenkparegyi-o i tii si mone nkɛre-ɔ. ⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mɔ ne o dwii-o na mɔ ne ɔ wee se nkyu-o mon de kedabe bweeɔ. Amaa mɔ ne ɔ sa ne atɔ dwiise amo e kwee, ne a dan-ɔ e gye ne o de kedabe bweeɔ ɔ kyo bamo pɛe. Anɛ a sese-ɔ e gye Wuribware. ⁸ Mɔ ne o dwii-o na mɔ ne ɔ wee se nkyu-o de kano koŋko bamo asun-no nee. Bamɔ kɛmaa e nya mɔ kakɔka anɛ ne oo sun borɔ-ɔ se nee. ⁹ Anɛ gye Wuribware asunpo, ne anɛ pɛe i sun mɔ kodɔ-ɔ. Mone du nee feye Wuribware kodɔ-ɔ.

¹⁰ M bee taa feye mone Kristoo awuye du nee feye Wuribware lɔn-ɔ. Wuribware a sa mɔ kanyiasen feye n kii ɔpweepo bɛse, ne mo a ba kanyiasen amo bo da Wuribware lɔn talii. Ne ko mɔ a bo pwee bo gya talii-o si, Yeessu Kristoo e gye talii-o. Ko mon de kpa feye ɔ pwee Wuribware a lɔn-ɔ bo gya talii banban se. Amaa kɛmaa sa se anɛ ne o sun a ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ, feye anɛ de ne sese sa se ba atɔ ne a maa kywee-ɔ bo pwee lɔn bo yera talii-o si. ¹² Anɛ a atɔ mɔ ne a maa kywee-ɔ gye atanne pipee beee afufuri beee abu yawo leɗse. Amaa ayii na tenperɛn na ketaapa e taare a a kywee. ¹³ San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba ne anɛ pɛe i nɔ atet-monɔta ne asese a bo pwee-ɔ. San amo e gye kake nsi ne Kristoo i kiɗi a ɔ ba-ɔ. Kake nsi amo ɔ ba deekpa nee ɔ bo kyo nyinkpase kɛmaa kusun-no kee. ¹⁴ Ketɔ ne nyinkpase a pwee-ɔ e san ke gya talii-o si, na ke mon kywee, amo feraa ɔ nya mɔ kakɔka. ¹⁵ Amaa ne deekpa-ɔ ya kywee ketɔ ne ɔ pwee-ɔ, amo feraa oo sun kwaa nee. Amaa mɔ fɔfɔ feraa, Wuribware i lee mɔ. O du nee feye nyare ne mɔ lɔn pɛe a kywee, ne ɔ sere lee lɔn-ɔ-ɔ ɔ kpa mɔ kunu nkpa-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a m bee taa feye mone Kristoo awuye pɛe du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne mɔ kufwiine timaa-o te-ro-o. ¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, kɛmaa ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ nyera Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ, Wuribware e nyera mɔ. A lee feye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ mon de iyisi. M bee mo e tɔwe feye mone du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ.

¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma sa a ko penna mɔ eyee. Ko e bo mone-ɔ ne ɔ fa feye o nyi asen kaye mɔ-ɔ,

amo feraa, sese-ɔ yuri eyee, na o kii feye kayaagi-o, na ɔ nya kii onyiasenpo kasentiɗ si. ¹⁹ A lee feye ketɔ ne kaye mɔ-ɔ asese ye ke gye kanyiasen-ɔ, Wuribware feraa maa tee kemo e kanyiasen.

Feye anɛ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɗ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ, "Ne ɔ kra bokɔ ne bo ye bamo akatɔ a ten-ɔ mɔ katɛe-ɔ." †

²⁰ Baa bee kyoree waa abwareseɗ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye, "Wuribware nyi anyiasenpo mfeere, ne o nyi feye m maa waa kotɔko." ††

²¹ Emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee sese dimaadi si? A lee feye ketɔ kɛmaa gye mone lee nee. ²² Mo, Pɔɔl, na Apolos, na Peetroo, anɛ pɛe i kperi mone se nee anɛ e waa Wuribware kusun. Amose-ɔ kaye mɔ pɛe bo-ɔ bo sa mone nee. Haree mone te beee mone i wu ooo, haree mbeyɔmɔ beee kamee-ɔ ooo, ketɔ kɛmaa ne ki te-o te bo sa mone. ²³ Ketɔ se ne a du anɛ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo e bo mone, ne Wuribware mɔ e bo Kristoo.

Anɛ ne Kristoo si Wuribware ayaa-ɔ ayerepo a kii feye bo mon nyi asen-ɔ

4 Amose se-ɔ, anɛ Kristoo akɔregyipo pɛe a bo Kristoo kaase-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kpa a mon' fa mo, Pɔɔl, na Apolos mfeere feye anɛ e gye Kristoo ayaafɔre ne Wuribware a lee mɔ akweeɔ bo kaapo-ɔ. ² Ketɔ ne ko kyo, ne ki tii si-o e gye feye anɛ a ayaafɔre-ɔ kaapo feye Wuribware e taare a ɔ kɔre bamo gyi. ³ Amaa m feraa, kano nkɛmaa ne mone beee bokɔ e tɔwe mo kunu si asen-ɔ a mon tiri mo bweeɔ. Kasentiɗ si ma gyi mo fɔfɔ anɛ. ⁴ Mon nyi ketɔ ne ba taare a bo pɔɔl mɔ kemo se-ɔ. Amaa amo-ɔ maa kaapo nee feye kasentiɗ ne mo a tɔwe-ɔ, a lee feye ko ne o gyi mo asen-ɔ e gye anɛ nyanpe Kristoo. ⁵ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma gyi anɛ beee ko asen bu mɔ kɛɔ, na kake ne Wuribware i gyi kɛmaa asen-ɔ mon tee fo. Kake nsi amo e gye san ne anɛ nyanpe i kiɗi a ɔ bo ba-ɔ. Mɔ e gye ne o lee ketɔ ne ko kweeɔ kibugyii-ro-o kawu a ɔ bo kaapo. Mɔ e gye ne o lee asese mfeere kawu. Ne ko ne mɔ ya waa atɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyɔ mɔ.

⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ kosobe-ana, mo aa Apolos kenyaɛ ne mo a bo tɔwe asen bo kaapo mone, na mon' nya nɔ feye mone ma waa ketɔ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɗ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ kyɔ se. Mfaane ne mone ko maa kaapo mɔ eyee mɔ kosobe ko se, na o bu ko mɔ tosoo. ⁷ Ne ntet gbaa e gye ne a sa ne mone bokɔ ye mone kyo bokɔ? N gye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone de-o lee aaa? ɔɔn. Mɔ ase ne mone a nya ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone de-o. Ne emene se ne mone e kaapo mone eyee?

⁸ O, mo a nɔ feye mo aa Apolos asen mon tiri mone. Ne anɛ e bo-ɔ ooo, anɛ mon bo-ɔ ooo, mone de ketɔ kɛmaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ. Mone a kyo kii atɔ awuye, mone a kii awure Wuribware a kuwure-o-ro, amaa anɛ mon tii mone se. Amo-ɔ de a gye kasentiɗ nee, weete mo e kpa, na anɛ aa mone nya tii abee se gyi kuwure. ⁹ A du nee feye mone a kii agyenkreepo, ne

† Yobu 5.13. †† Kiliɗ 94.11.

Wuribware a sa ne ane ne ane gye mo ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ a sii kameɛ-ɔ, feye aneɲ ne Roma awuye de isoori ngyaɲɲe ko, ne bamo ne ba lwee boɲ-ɲ a bo soori isoori-o-ro, bamo ne ba sa ne ba ɔ abee a bo mɔɔ-ɔ a sii kameɛ-ɔ. Ne a du feye kaye-ro asese peee na Wuribware a mbɔɔ ne bo bo soɔ-ɔ te soorikpa mfeɲ ba deere ane, na bo ɲu aneɲ ne ane e waa-ɔ.

¹⁰ A bee a du nee feye mone ye aneɲ ne ane e tawe Kristoo kuɲu si aseɲ timaa-o, a kaapo nee feye ane moɲ nyi aseɲ, amaa mone feraa mone nyi aseɲ, ne mone nyi keto kema a ne ke gye Kristoo atɔ-ɔ wee! Ane a ɔɔ, amaa mone feraa mone bo leɲ wee! Asese maa bu ane, amaa mone feraa ba bu mone wee! ¹¹ Bo fo ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, ane i wu akon na burufo nee. Aprakɛ ne ane i buɲ. Asese e da ane. Ane moɲ de ane fɔɲɔɲ elɔɲ. ¹² Ane fɔɲɔɲ asaree ne ane de ane i suɲ ane e kpa atanne ane i gyi. Asese ya saare ane, amɔ ane e kore Wuribware feye o yure bamo. Bamɔ e waa ane aworefoɔ, amɔ ane e waa kanyite. ¹³ Asese ya sa seɲsa bo kye ane, amɔ ane e baa ane eyee kaase ane i lee kanɔ. Ane a kii akpafee asese ase bo fo ndɔɔ a kake-o.

¹⁴ Moɲ kyoree atɔ mɔ waa mone ipeere nee. Amaa mo a waa nee a m bo yii mone se feye mo gyi-ana ne mo e kpa bamo aseɲ bweeto-ɔ. ¹⁵ N nyi damenanɲe feye akaaporo bo mone-ro, na bo nyi aseɲ bweeto. Amaa haree mone i de akaaporo nkpeɲ nkpeɲ ne ba kaapo mone Kristoo aseɲ-ɔ gbaa, mone moɲ de ase bweeto. Kasentɲi si mo ya kii mone se Kristoo kokowebee-ro nsan ne mo a bo tawe abwareseɲ gywii mone-ɔ. ¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mo e kore mone nee feye mon' kase mo kakyena-ɔ-ro. ¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mo i suɲ Timotii mo e kyonwe mone. A du nee feye mo a gye mo gyi ne mo e kpa mo aseɲ-ɔ Kristoo kowebee-ro-ɔ, ne mo e kore mo i gyi. Mo e gye ne o nyinɲi mone se aneɲ ne n te Kristoo kakyena-ro-ɔ. Mo kakyena amɔ na kamɔ ne mo e kaapo asoree asoree-ro toɲ kema-ɔ gye kakonko nee.

¹⁸ Mone bokɔ e fa feye ma lee kinɲi a m ba mone ase-ɔ se-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mone a waa akatolen. ¹⁹ Amaa ane nyanɲe ya sure si, a maa kyee mo e ba mone ase. Mfeɲ-ɔ ne mo i ɲu akatolen awuye mɔ feye bamo asun waase kyɔ bamo asenɲkparegyi aaa. ²⁰ Mone e kpa a mon' kaapo feye mone tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si, n gye seɲsa kesa wore e gye ne a kaapo amɔ, amɔ mone de Wuribware keyaalɲ mone kakyena-ro. ²¹ Amose se-ɔ, kemɔ ne mone e kpa? N taa kokyokywee ba bo da mone beee ɲ kpa mone aseɲ na ɲ yuri eyee ba mone ase aaa?

Mon' gya ebɔye ɔwaapo ko lee mone asoree-ɔ-ro

5 Mbeyamɔ aseɲ ko bee a bo-ro. Mo a nu feye mone asoree agyi-o-ro ɔko a waa abusenɲto ko ne bamo ne bo maa suɲ Wuribware-ɔ gbaa maa waa aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ. Keto ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ɔ kpa mo seka. ² Amɔ e gye aneɲ feraa, emene ne mone e waa a mon' kaapo mone eyee? Keto ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a ipeere nya mone, na mon' su. Mon' gya aneɲ a sese ne ɔ waa aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ lee mone

asoree-ɔ-ro. ³ Haree mo fɔɲɔɲ a moɲ bo mone ase-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone aseɲ bo mo kakpon-ɔ-ro fee. N deɛ m bo mone ase nee, weete ane nyanɲe Yeessu ken-yare-ro mo a kyɔ bu mo ne ɔ waa aneɲ a atɔ-ɔ keɔ. Mon' gyanɲe, na mon' taa feye m bo mone ase. Mone ya gyanɲe, mon' ba ane nyanɲe Yeessu Kristoo keyaalɲ ne mone de-o bo tawe feye mone e ba aneɲ a ɔnyare-ɔ a mon' bo waa ɔbɔnsam kesaree-ro. Mfeɲ-ɔ ne o gyi aworefoɔ, na kake nsi ne ane nyanɲe i kinɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ, na ɔ nya moɔwe mo kra.

⁶ Atɔ mɔ a gye aneɲ-ɔ se-ɔ, a moɲ bware feye mon' kaapo mone eyee. Abrese ya tawe feye, "Yiisi kafonfwee e gye ne ɔ sa a bodobodoo peee tinɲ."

⁷ Kaase e kaapo feye ɔko ebɔye e taare a i tii si, na ɲkee asese bweeto waa ebɔye. Amose se-ɔ, mon' gya ebɔye ɔwaapo ne ɔ bo mone-ro-ɔ lee mone-ro, na mon' bee nya kyena, na bɔye ko ma sa a mone peee waa iyisi. A du nee feye san ne Yudaawuye i gyi Wuribware-a-kyana-ye-ɔwe a ateese-o, † ba gye ɲkreɛ lee yiisi peee ne ɔ bo bamo elɔɲ-ɲ-ɔ bo twee. Na bo mɔ kasan-neyii-o wo. Kristoo du nee feye kasanneyii amɔ, ne ɔ yowe mo eyee sa ane, ne baa mɔ mo. ⁸ Amose se-ɔ, aneɲ deɛ ne Yudaawuye i lee yiisi a bo lee bamo elɔɲ-ɲ-ɔ, ne ba wo Bodobodoo-ne-yiisi-moɲ-te-ro-o, aneɲ deɛ ne ane lee kikisi na ebɔye ne e ya san e bo ane ɲkpon-ɔ-ro lee haree dedaa-ɔ bo twee, na ane waa itimaa, na ane gyi kasentɲi.

⁹ Wore ko ne mo a kyɔ kyoree bo kyonwe mone-ɔ-ro, mo a tawe nee feye mone aa bamo ne bo de kakyeeekpa beee kanyarekpa beee kipurima-o ma nare. ¹⁰ Mo a tawe aneɲ-ɔ, n gye kaye mɔ-ro asese ne bo de kakyeeekpa beee kanyarekpa-ɔ, beee ba puri-o, beee bamo ne bamo akatɔ a pee atanne se-ɔ, beee bamo ne bo de apoo-o, beee ba suɲ ikisi-o ne n de. Feye aneɲ a asese-ɔ ne n deɛ n de nee-ɔ, amɔ feraa a tiri feye mon' lee kaye mɔ-ro. ¹¹ Keto ne mo e kpa a n tawe-ɔ e gye feye mone aa mo ne ɔ tee mo eyee feye Kristoonyi-o, ne o de kakyeeekpa-ɔ, beee o puri-o, beee mo akatɔ a pee atanne se-ɔ, beee ɔ saare asese-ɔ, beee ɔ gye ɔtabweepo-ɔ, beee apoo wuye-o beee o suɲ ikisi-o, ma kan nare. Mone aa aneɲ a sese-ɔ ma kan kyena gyi gyare konko-ro gbaa. ¹² Amaa asese ne bo moɲ tii asoree-ɔ se-ɔ feraa, a moɲ gye ane asoree awuye kusun nee feye ane gyi bamo aseɲ. Amaa bamo ne bo bo asoree-ɔ-ro-ɔ feraa, a gye mone kusun kyekyee feye mon' gyi bamo aseɲ. ¹³ Wuribware e gye ne o gyi bamo ne bo moɲ tii asoree awuye-o si-o aseɲ. Amose se-ɔ, feye aneɲ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɲ wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

"Mon' lee aneɲ a sese-ɔ lee mone-ro, na bɔye-ɔ teɲ tebo mone mboɲto-ro." ††

Kristoo awuye ma kan taa abee yo senngyikpa

6 Aseɲ ko bee a bo-ro. Amɔ e gye feye mone-ro ɔko na mo beeko Kristoonyi ya nya aseɲ, amɔ mone e taa aseɲ-ɔ a mon' yaa ɔsenngyipo ne ɔ maa suɲ Wuribware-ɔ ase, na o gyi aseɲ-ɔ sa mone. Amɔ ipeere moɲ

† Kelee Igyipiti 12.1-20. †† Mbraa kebeesa 22.22 (LXX).

de mone feye mone a waa aneη aaa? Emene se ne mone maa sa a mone asoree awuye bokō deere asen-ɔ-ɔ? ² Mone mon nyi feye san kō e ba a ɔ bō ba, na Wuribware sa mone ne mone gye mō asese-ɔ kpa feye mon' bō gyi kaye mɔ-ɔ asese asen aaa? Aneη se-ɔ, amɔ mone fɔfɔn maa taare a mon' gyi nsenygi ne m bō mone mbonɔ-ɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? ³ Mone mon nyi feye ane Kristoo awuye i gyi Wuribware mbɔɔ asen aaa? Sanbotō asen ne a bō ane kakyena-ɔ sweere mɔ se-ɔ ne ane maa taare a ane gyi aaa? ⁴ Mone ya nya aneη a nsenygi amō, emene se ne mone de mone e twee bamō ne bō mon tii asoree se-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ? ⁵ Ipeere mon de mone aaa? Mone mon de onyiasenpō kɔnkō mon-ɔ ne ɔ taare a ɔ lɔnɔ nsenygi ne m bō mō beeko-ana Kristoo awuye mbonɔ-ɔ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? ⁶ Ne mone e sa ne Kristoonyi e taa mō kōsōbee Kristoonyi ɔ yaa senygi kpa, bamō ne bō mon gyi Kristoo awuye-o ase feye bō gyi bamō asen! Abaa!

⁷ Mon' sa a m bise mone feye mone a tee mone de abee mone naa senyikpa-ɔ, a maa kaapo nee feye ɔbɔnsam a kɔ gyi mone se aaa? Fō kōsōbee Kristoonyi ya waa fō bɔye, bee oo ywii fō atɔ, fō ya nyite mō, a bō feye fō a yaa mō senyikpa. ⁸ A mon bware feye mone a waa bokō bɔye. A mon bware feye mone Kristoo awuye wōre wōre gbaa a waa abee bɔye, na mone i ywii abee atɔ.

⁹ Mone mon nyi feye abɔyewaapo maa taare a bō tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si aaa? Mone ma kan sa a ɔkō penna mone asen mɔ se. Asese suyo ne bō maa taare a bō tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si-o e gye bamō ne ba sun ikisi-o na bamō ne ba waa kanyarekpa na kakyee kpa-ɔ, na bamō ne ba puri-o, na ɔnyare na mō kōsōbee ɔnyare ne ba di feye ɔkyee na ɔnyare-ɔ, na bamō ne ba ywii-o, na bamō ne bō de nyasepee-o, na bamō ne bō gye atabweepo-ɔ, na bamō ne ba saare asese-ɔ, na apoo wuye-o. ¹¹ Nsan-ɔ aneη de ne mone bokō de mone du. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeese Kristoo ken- yare-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiine-o a kpee mone ebɔye bō twee, ne ɔ taa mone bō sa Wuribware, ne oo lee mone lee mpōɔ-ɔ.

Mone nyowɔre du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa-ɔ

¹² Mone bokō e tɔwe feye, "Ane de kpa feye ane waa ketɔ kemaa ne ane e kpa-ɔ."

To, amaa feraa n gye ketɔ kemaa ne mone de kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ e gye ne ke e kya mone-ɔ beee mone beeko-ana-ɔ. N yee ee, fō i de kpa feye fō waa kōtɔkō, ne kemō i de fō se keyaalē, amō feraa yɔwe kemō kowaa. ¹³ Mone de mone e tɔwe feye, "Ateese bō-ɔ bō sa kame nee, ne kame mɔ bō-ɔ bō sa ateese." To, amaa san kō e ba a ɔ bō ba, ne Wuribware e nyera ateese-o na kame-o mpepeyɔ. Kɛbegya kō mɔ se bee, kayowɔre-ɔ mon te bō sa kakyee kpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima nee, amaa mon' sa a ane taa ane nyowɔre bō sun ane nyanpe, na mō-ɔ mō deere ane nyowɔre se bō teere. ¹⁴ Wuribware a ba mō keyaalē bō kyinji ane nyanpe lee lowi-ro. Aneη se-ɔ, aneη de ne o kyinji ane a ɔ lee lowi-ro. ¹⁵ Mbeyɔmɔ, mone nyi feye mone

gye Kristoo kōkōwebee-ɔ asese nee. A du nee feye mone nyowɔre a kii Kristoo kayowɔre-ɔ kɛbegya de-ɔ. Aneη se-ɔ, amɔ a bware feye m ba mō kayowɔre ne ka gye Kristoo a kayowɔre a kɛbegya-ɔ de-ɔ bō di opurimakyee ase aaa? Daabii daa! A ma ba aneη daa!

¹⁶ Mone mon nyi feye ɔkō ne mō aa opurimakyee ya di, amɔ mō aa mō nyowɔre a kii kōkōnkō nee eee? Aneη ne baa kyoree waa abwareseη wōre-ɔ-ɔ feye,

"ɔnyare e waaree ɔkyee,
na mō aa mō ka a waa kan kyena kii kōkōnkō." †

¹⁷ Amaa ɔkō ne o tii Kristoo si-o, Kristoo na sese amō e bōɔ Wuribware a kufwiine-o si na bō bō waa kan kōnkō.

¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mone ma waa kakyee kpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima. Ebɔye ne e kōn i tii si ne sese e waa-ɔ maa waa kayowɔre-ɔ iyisi. Amaa mō ne ɔ waa kakyee kpa na kanyarekpa-ɔ e sa ne mō fɔfɔn kayowɔre e waa iyisi Wuribware ase. ¹⁹ Mone mon nyi feye mone nyowɔre du nee feye Wuribware sunkpa ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o te-ro-o ooo? O te mone nkpon-ɔ a lee feye Wuribware ase ne mone a nya mō lee. Kasentij si, n gye mone e bō mone nyowɔre, amaa Wuribware e bō. ²⁰ A lee feye ɔ ɔkō mone yawō lēnse. Aneη se-ɔ, mon' ba mone nyowɔre bō waa aneη ne asese e nya a bō nyu aneη ne mone te-o, na bō ky- ɔɔ Wuribware.

Awaareye asen

7 Mbeyɔmɔ mō e kpa a n lee senbise ne mone a bise mō mone wōre-ɔ-ɔ kanɔ. Kemō ne ke gye nkpee-ɔ bō lee awaareye asen se. Mō e fa feye ɔnyare e mon waaree, ɔ waa atɔ. ² Amaa a bware feye ɔnyare kemaa nya mō ka, na ɔkyee kemaa mɔ nya mō kuri, na bō ma ky mone-ɔ kee a mon' waa kakyee kpa na kanyarekpa na kipurima. ³ ɔnyare ma kine feye mō aa mō ka maa di, aneη de ne mō ka mɔ ma kine feye mō aa mō kuri maa di. ⁴ ɔnyare kayowɔre mon gyi mō fɔfɔn lee nee, mō ka e bō kamō. Aneη de ne ɔkyee kayowɔre mon gyi mō fɔfɔn lee, mō kuri e bō kamō. ⁵ Amose se-ɔ mone ma kan kine kidi kēkyee na ken- yare kpa mɔ se, amɔ mone a ky gye nkpee waa kanɔ sure si feye mone ma di, na mon' nya nya san kafwee a mon' bō tii mone kɛbwarekore se feraa. Amō kamēe-ɔ na mone aa mone ka-ana bee di. Mone ya kyee kēbee ya di mone ka-ana ase, ɔbɔnsam e ky mone-ɔ a mon' nya waa bɔye, a lee feye mone maa taare a mon' kra mone eyee. ⁶ Aneη a atɔ mɔ ne mō e tɔwe mō i gywii mone-ɔ mon gyi mbraa ne η ya lee Wuribware ase-ɔ, amaa a gye atɔ kō ne mō e sa mone kpa feye, amō e pre mone, mon' waa. ⁷ Kasentij si, weete mō e kpa feye asese pēee kyena bō yɔ na bō mon waaree, feye aneη ne mō-ɔ mon waaree pēee-ɔ. Amaa a maa taare a baare sa ɔkemaa. Wuribware a sa ane ɔkemaa na ketɔ ne o nyi ewaa bwēetɔ, ne kō kwēe mō beeko lee-ro-o.

⁸ Amose se-ɔ, η ye bamō ne bō mon waaree-ɔ na akye ne bō gye akpenlekyee-ɔ a bware feye bō ma lee

† Keleekaase 2.24.

waaree. ⁹ Amaa bamo e ma taare a bo kra bamo eyee, amo feraa bo waaree. Mone ya waaree, a bware a kyon feye mone a te, na mone mon waaree, na mone san mone gywii feye mon' waaree. ¹⁰ Awaareepo-³ ma, n de mbraa ko a m bo sa mone, n gye mo ase ne n ya lee, amaa ane nyanpe Kristoo ase ne n ya lee. Mbreaa-³ e gye feye kye ma kine mo kuri. ¹¹ Amaa mo ya kan kine mo kuri, ma kan kpa anyare, amaa ma sa a mo aa mo kuri a bee lonjo bamo mbonjo-³. Ane de ne nyare ma kine mo ka.

¹² Mo-³, n de asen a n tawe gywii awaareepo-³, a mon gye mbraa ne n ya lee ane nyanpe ase-³ nee. Amo e gye feye, nyare ya kii Kristoonyi, ne mo ka mon tee kii Kristoonyi, ne kye-³ ya sure si feye mo aa mo kyena a bo bo y, ma kan kine kye-³. ¹³ Ane de ne kye ya kii Kristoonyi ne mo kuri mon tee kii Kristoonyi, ne mo ya sure si feye mo aa mo kyena a bo bo y, amo feraa ma kan kine mo kuri-o. ¹⁴ Keto se ne amo-³ gye ane-³ e gye feye Kristoonyi kye-³ a sa ne mo kuri ne ma mon gye Kristoonyi-o mon lee o de iyisi Wuribware ase. Ane de ne Kristoonyi nyare-³ a sa ne mo ka ne ma mon gye Kristoonyi-o ma mon lee o de iyisi Wuribware ase. N gye ane, bamo gyi-ana de iyisi. Amaa amo-³ se-³, bamo gyi-ana mon de iyisi Wuribware ase.

¹⁵ Amaa feye nyare-³ b ee kye-³ ne ma mon gye Kristoonyi-o, ne mo e kpa a ma y, ma sa a ma nare. Ane a asen ma ne mo e tawe mbeyo-³ maa nure ko ne oo sii o te mo wore-³ nee. A lee feye Wuribware a tee ane nee feye ane bo kyena kayeyuri-ro. ¹⁶ Fo, kye, fo aa fo kuri e san mone te abee ase, fo e taare a fo tawe feye o kperi fo se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa? B ee fo, nyare, fo aa fo ka e mon brawe abee se, fo e taare a fo kaapo feye o kperi fo se a o kii Kristoonyi aaa?

Mon' kyena ane ne mone de mone te, ne Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bo gya mo se-

¹⁷ Amose se-³, n ye sese kyena ane ne Wuribware a sa mo feye ma kyena-³. Ma kyena feye ane ne ma ky o te, ne Wuribware a tee mo feye ma bo gya mo se-³. Mbreaa ma ne mo e kaapo asree-³ p ee. ¹⁸ Kema ma ne baa ten mo kotweetu p ee ne Wuribware a de tee mo-³ ma len eyee feye o buj mo kotweetu alpane-³ se. Kema ma ne bo mon ten mo kotweetu p ee ne Wuribware a de tee mo-³ bee ma buwi kpa feye bo ten mo kotweetu. ¹⁹ Hare ba ten fo kotweetu b ee bo mon ten ooo, a mon gye at ne a tiri-o. Keto ne ki tiri-o e gye feye fo gya Wuribware a mbreaa-³ se. ²⁰ M bee mo e tawe ane ne mo a tawe-³ de feye kema kyena ane ne ma de o te, ne Wuribware a tee mo-³. ²¹ Fo e de fo gye kenya nsan amo, fo ma sa a ane a at-³ taa fo. Amaa fo e nya kpa feye fo e kore fo eyee, fo waa ane. ²² Ko ne ma de ma gye sese kenya-³ san ne ma bo kii Kristoonyi-o, a du ne feye mo a bo kii ane nyanpe Kristoo ogyi-o, a lee feye ma nya mo eyee lee ebnye-³. Ane de ne mo ne ma gye kaye ma-³ ogyi-o san ne ma bo kii Kristoonyi-o ma lee tawe feye ma gye ogyi, a lee feye ane nyanpe a tee mo feye ma bo kii mo kenya. ²³ A

lee feye Kristoo a ma mone p ee yawo lenlen, ne mone a kii mo anya. Amose-³ mone ma lee kii sese dimaadi anya. ²⁴ Amose se-³, mo kosobe-ana, mon' sa a kema kyena ane ne ma ky o de o te, ne Wuribware a tee mo-³.

Awaareye asen nkyase

²⁵ Mbeyo-³ mo i lee mone senbise bo lee mbregyii si kan. Mon de mbraa bo lee ane a asen ma se bo lee ane nyanpe Kristoo ase, amaa mo e tawe amo se asen timaa a n gywii mone. Mo a gye ko ne ane nyanpe a yure-o si-o, mone e taare a mon' kore mo gyi, ma penna ko. ²⁶ Mo e kore mo i gyi feye a bware sa sese feye ma kyena ane na ma waaree, a lee feye mbeyo-³ ane i nu asen bweeto kaye ma-³. ²⁷ Nyare i de ka, ma kan kine mo, amaa nyare e mon tee waaree, ma lee buwi kpa ka. ²⁸ Nyare ya waaree, ma mon waa bnye nee. Kabregyii ma ya waaree, ma mon waa bnye. Amaa mo e kpa ne feye asen ne bamo ne ba waaree-³ i nu-o, mone ma nu amo.

²⁹ Mo kosobe-ana, keto ne mo e kaapo-³ e gye feye san mon lee ma ky na kaye gye kee. Lee mbeyo-³ bo y, anyare waareepo kyena feye bamo a mon de aka-³.

³⁰ Sunle-ana kyena feye bamo akato a gyi-o. Bamo ne bamo akato a gyi-o kyena feye bamo kkyena-³ a mon bo kore-³. Bamo ne baa ma atetmonjo-³ kyena feye n gye bamo e bo atetmonjo ne baa ma-³. ³¹ Bamo ne bo gye ayawogyip-³ kyena feye bamo atetmonjo a mon tiri-o. Keto se ne mo a tawe amo-³ p ee-³ e gye feye ane ne kaye ma du mbeyo-³ ka kyon ka y nee. ³² Mo e kpa feye mon' lee mone eyee lee asen-³. Mbeyo-³ nyare ne ma mon tee waaree-³, ane nyanpe a asun-o tiri mo, ne ma len eyee feye ma waa keto ne ki i gyi ane nyanpe akato-³. ³³ Amaa nyare ne ma waaree-³ de mo eyee o biri kaye ma-³ atetmonjo nee, ne ma len eyee ma waa mo ka na mo akato gyi. ³⁴ Amose se-³, ma kpa a ma ba akato anyo bo deere prantowa-³. Kye ne ma mon waaree-³ b ee kabregyii ne ma mon waaree-³, ane nyanpe asen tiri mo, ne ma taa mo kakpon p ee na mo kayore p ee sa ane nyanpe. Amaa kye waareepo feraa, kaye ma-³ atetmonjo asen tiri mo, ne ma len eyee a ma waa mo kuri na mo akato gyi.

³⁵ N gye sa ne mo e tawe amo-³ na mone kkyena-³ waa len sa mone. Amaa mo e kpa mone kedamenan se nee. Keto ne mo e kpa-³ p ee e gye feye mon' waa ato ne a bware-o, na mon' taa mone njkpon p ee bo sun ane nyanpe.

³⁶ Feye nyare ne baa kere kye sa mo-³ feraa, mo e ma taare a ma kra mo eyee, ne kye-³ e kpa a ma dan kyon awaareye se feraa, amo feraa, nyare-³ waaree kye-³. Amo-³ mon gye bnye. ³⁷ Nkee feraa bamo ya kere kye sa nyare, ne nyare-³ ya waa mo mfere feye ma waaree kye-³, ko e ma yere mo feye ma taa kye-³, ne mo e taare a ma kra mo eyee, ne mo ya tawe feye ma waaree, amo feraa ma waa ato. ³⁸ Amose se-³, kema ne ma waaree-³ a waa ato. Amaa ko ne ma mon waaree-³ a waa ato kyon ko ne ma waaree-³.

³⁹ Mbeyawo kyee ne waa waaree-ɔ moŋ bo mō eyee na mō kuri saŋ o te. Amaa mō kuri ya wu fɛraa, o de kpa feye ɔ bee waaree ɔko ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Amaa a tiri feye Kristoonyi ne ɔ waaree. ⁴⁰ Amaa mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mō ya kyena na ɔ moŋ lee waaree pɛɛɛ, ne mō akato i gyi bweeto. Anɛŋ ne m fɛraa mo e fa-ɔ nee. Ne ŋ nyi feye Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o e gye ne ɔ sa mo anɛŋ a mfɛɛɛɛ-ɔ.

Bo lee ateese bɛɛɛ mbō ne ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o

8 Mbeyawo mo i lee mone senbise ne mone a bise bo lee ateese bɛɛɛ mbō ne ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o kanɔ. Mone e tawe feye mone nyi asɛŋ, ne mone pɛɛɛ nyi feye kisi moŋ gye seye. Mbeyawo, fo i de kanyiasɛŋ wore, a moŋ kyɔ, a lee feye kanyiasɛŋ e sa ne sɛsɛ e kaapo mō eyee. Amaa fo e kpa fo bɛɛko Kristoonyi asɛŋ fɛraa, fo e kya mō-ɔ na ɔ waa leŋ mō kɔkɔre-gyi-ro. ² Amose se-ɔ, ɔko e fa feye o nyi kɔɔko, amo fɛraa ketɔ ne o nyi-o wore moŋ kyɔ. ³ Amaa sɛsɛ e kpa Wuribware asɛŋ, Wuribware e taa mō feye ɔ gye mō sɛsɛ nee.

⁴ To, bo lee mbō ne ba mɔɔ ba sa ikisi-o asɛŋ. Anɛ pɛɛɛ nyi feye ketɔ ne ba tee feye ikisi-o moŋ de keyaalɛŋ kaye m-ɔ, a lee feye bo moŋ kee, ne anɛ nyi feye Wuribware fɛraa ɔ gye ɔkoŋko kpeŋ nee. ⁵ A gye kasɛŋtiŋ feye ato bweeto bo-ɔ ne asɛsɛ e tee feye ikisi, ne ba tee anɛŋ a ato-ɔ feye bamo nyanpe, ne ba sun e-mo feye emo a gye Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a ikisi mɔ, bo ye amo ako bo sweere mɔ se, ne ako mɔ bo so-so. ⁶ Amaa anɛ Kristoo awuye fɛraa, anɛ ase, anɛ se Wuribware gye ɔkoŋko kpeŋ nee, mō wore ne anɛ i sun, anɛ maa sun ikisi. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ twee ketɔ kemaa, ne anɛ bo-ɔ sa mō. Ne anɛ de nyanpe koŋko, mō e gye Yeessu Kristoo. Mō se ne Wuribware a boro bo twee ketɔ kemaa, ne anɛ ŋkpa a lee mō ase.

⁷ Amaa n gye ɔkɛmaa e gye ne o nyi amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Asɛsɛ ko a sun ikisi kyee, ne mbeyawo dɛɛ ne baa yowe emo kusun. Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ya gyi ikisi si ateese, bo saŋ ba fa amo mfɛɛɛ nee feye ikisi si ateese nee. Amose se-ɔ, amo bamo idun e teŋte bamo, na bamo ŋkpon-ɔ waa iyisi. ⁸ Mbembeyawo Wuribware moŋ tawe feye anɛ gyi ateese ko na a nya gyi mō akato. Anɛ e moŋ gyi, anɛ seye moŋ fo, ne anɛ ya gyi mɔ nee aaa, anɛ maa nya seye Wuribware akato-ɔ. ⁹ Amaa ketɔ ne mo e tawe-ɔ e gye feye, haree gbaa mone ya tawe feye mone de kpa feye mon' gyi ikisi si ateese a lee feye ikisi moŋ gye seye, mon' deere nɛnɛɛ, a lee feye mone ya gyi, a taare a sa a ɔko ne mō kɔkɔre-gyi moŋ kyɔ-ɔ gyi, na ɔ lee ɔ waa ebye. ¹⁰ Feye ɔko ne mō mfɛɛɛ maa kɛɛ icyurowi-o ya ŋu feye fo ne fo ye fo de kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ te kisi ase fo i gyi ateese, amo fo moŋ nyi feye a waa mō wɔre a o tii fo se a mon' dee gyi ikisi si ateese aaa? ¹¹ Mfaanɛ a kanyiasɛŋ mɔ ne fo ye fo de-o e sa a fo bɛɛko ne mō kɔkɔre Kristoo gyi-o moŋ bo leŋ-ɔ yowe mō kɔkɔre Kristoo gyi bee ya sun ikisi. Fo moŋ nyi feye Kristoo a kperi fo aa mō pɛɛɛ se wu, ne bo lee anɛŋ ne fo e waa-ɔ se, fo e kpa feye fo bɛɛko lwee aworefo deekpa-ɔ aaa? ¹² Mone e waa anɛŋ, amo-ɔ a

kaapo nee feye mone e waa mone bɛɛko-ana Kristoo awuye ebye nee. Ne mone bee mone e sa ne bamo ne bamo kɔkɔre-gyi moŋ kyɔ-ɔ a kɔkɔre-gyi-o teŋ se. Mone ya waa mone kosobɛɛ-ana ebye anɛŋ-ɔ, ketɔ e kaapo nee feye mone e waa Kristoo gbaa ebye nee. ¹³ Amose se-ɔ, ketɔ ne mo e tawe-ɔ e gye feye ketɔ ne mo i gyi-o e sa a mo bɛɛko Kristoonyi waa ebye, amo fɛraa, ma lee wo kiye pɛɛɛ. Mo ya waa amo-ɔ, mo e sa a mo bɛɛko Kristoonyi waa bye.

Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo de kpa feye bo kɔre ateese

9 To, bo lee ateese asɛŋ se bee. Mone-ɔ boko maa bu mo feye n gye Yeessu ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko, ne bo ye a moŋ bware feye mo a nya ateese na nkyu bo lee anɛŋ a kusun-o si-o. Mo i bise mone feye moŋ de kpa feye ŋ waa ketɔ kemaa aaa? A gye kayeba feye n gye anɛ nyanpe Yeessu a ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko aaa? Daabii! Ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye n gye-ɔ e gye feye mo a ba mo fɔŋfɔŋ akato anyo bo ŋu mō. Ne ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mo fɔŋfɔŋ a ba mone ase bo kaapo mone abwaresɛŋ, ne mone a kɔre amo gyi. Amose-ɔ, haree boko e ma kɔre a bo gyi feye n gye Yeessu a ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko, mone bweeto fɛraa, mone e kɔre mo a mon' gyi, bɛɛɛ? Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ya gyiiri mo asɛŋ mō ikii, anɛŋ ne mo e benhaa mō. ⁴ Ne m bee mo e benhaa anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ feye anɛ ya waa ayaa-ɔ ayerepo a kusun amo, mo aa mo narɛbɛɛpo Bar-Nabas de kpa feye anɛ nya ateese na nkyu lee anɛ kusun amo ne anɛ i sun-o si. ⁵ Ne anɛ bee anɛ de kpa feye anɛ ɔkɛmaa waaree kyee ne ɔ gye Kristoonyi-o, na mō e yo kpa na mō aa mō ka yo, feye anɛŋ ne anɛ nyanpe Yeessu a ayaa-ɔ ayerepo ne baa saŋ-ɔ boko na Yeessu mō tire-ana na Peetroo e waa-ɔ. ⁶ Bɛɛɛ mone e kaapo nee feye mo aa Bar-Nabas wore fɛraa e gye ne anɛ waa kusun bo ɔɔ anɛ ateese aaa?

⁷ N taa soogyaanyi asɛŋ bo kaapo mone e. Soogyaanyi e gye ne ɔ ka mō fɔŋfɔŋ ateese koko aaa? Bɛɛɛ n gye anɛŋ dɛɛ ne ɔɔɔɔ i gyi ateese ne ɔ nya a ɔ lee mō ndɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ ako aaa? Bɛɛɛ n gye anɛŋ ne enaate ɔdeerepo i nuu kenyaapo ne ɔ nya a ɔ lee mō enaate-ɔ ase-ɔ koko aaa?

⁸ Kaye-ɔ ato ne mo a tawe bo kaapo mone-ɔ nee. Amaa Wuribware a mbrɔ-ɔ gbaa a tawe anɛŋ dɛɛ.

⁹ Feye anɛŋ ne Wuribware a tawe gywii anɛ ɔdedaapo Mosis feye ɔ kaapo anɛ-ɔ, ɔ ye,

“Fo i de naate fo i kyikye yaabraa se fo i lee ayaabraagy-i-o,

fo ma kan ŋure mō kanɔ se, na ɔ ma nya amo ako wo.” †

Amo enaate asɛŋ dooo ne Wuribware e tawe-ɔ ɔɔɔ?

¹⁰ Mo a tawe amo-ɔ, n gye anɛ ne o de aaa? Kasɛŋtiŋ si anɛ dimaadi ne ɔ kyore amo-ɔ sa, feye ɔko ne ɔ banɛ iferi-o na ɔko mɔ ne ɔ fɔɔwe abwaye-o pɛɛɛ i sun ba kpa bamo ateese lee kɔɔ amo-ɔ a bo gyi nee. ¹¹ Anɛ asun e gye feye anɛ dwii atɔdwii waa mone-ɔ, abwaresɛŋ kɔtawe-ɔ asɛŋ ne n de-o. Feye anɛŋ ne ɔɔɔɔ i gyi mō kɔɔɔ-ɔ ateese ne ɔ nya-ɔ

† Mbraa kebeesa 25.4.

ako-ɔ, anɛ ya kaapo monɛ abwareɛn, nɛ anɛ ya korɛ ateesɛ na anɛ gyi, amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ ketɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ korɛ-ɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ aaa?

¹² Bokɔ i de kpa feyɛ bɔ kɔkrɛ anɛn a atɔ-ɔ lɛɛ monɛ asɛ, amɔ fɛraa, anɛ nɛ anɛ gyɛ Yeesuu a ayaa-rɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ de kpa bweɛtɔ anɛ kyɔn bamɔ. Amaa anɛ moɔn gya amɔ sɛ. Ketɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gyɛ feyɛ a bware sa anɛ feyɛ anɛ gyi awɔrɛfɔ, na kotɔko ma nya taarɛ kuɔn Kristoo kuɔn si asɛn timaa-o kotɔwɛ, na a nya yɔ akatɔ-rɔ. ¹³ M bɛɛ taa Wuribware kusun asɛn bɔ kaapo monɛ. Wuribware alɔnɔnɔpɔ ɛ waa bamɔ kusun lɔnɔnɔkpa nɛ ɔ bɔ Wuribware sunɔkpa-ɔ. Nɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛn sɛ-ɔ, asɛsɛ ya baa mbɔ bɛɛɛ ateesɛ a bɔ bɔ lɔnɔnɔ Wuribware, alɔnɔnɔpɔ amɔ ɛ nya ayɛɛ na ateesɛ amɔ akɔ a bɔ gyi. ¹⁴ Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ anɛ nyanɔpɛ a sa mbraa feyɛ bamɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kuɔn si asɛn timaa-o nya bamɔ ateesɛ gyisɛ lɛɛ anɛn a kusun-o-ro.

¹⁵ Amaa m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-rɔ, m fɛraa mɔ a ba monɛ asɛ-ɔ, moɔn nya mɔ ateesɛ na nkyu nɛ weetɛ n de kpa feyɛ n nya-ɔ lɛɛ monɛ asɛ. Amaa monɛ ma fa feyɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ amɔ-ɔ nɛɛ na nkyɛ n nya kɔkrɛ kotɔko monɛ asɛ. Mɔ ya wu, a bɔ feyɛ mɔ a waa anɛn. Mɔ ya waa anɛn, amɔ fɛraa ma lɛɛ taarɛ a n kaapo mɔ eyɛɛ feyɛ mɔ i sun mɔ ɛ sa monɛ na m ma kɔkrɛ sɛyɛ. ¹⁶ Mɔ asɛn timaa-o kotɔwɛ-ɔ maa kaapo mɔ nɛɛ feyɛ n kaapo mɔ eyɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Kristoo ɛ gyɛ nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ feyɛ n tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o. Mɔ ya yɔwɛ, o gyiiri mɔ kɛsɛbɔ. ¹⁷ Mɔ ya waa anɛn a kusun-o, na ɔko moɔn yɛrɛ mɔ feyɛ n waa, amɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ nya kakɔka. Amaa Wuribware ya taa kusun mɔ waa mɔ asarɛɛ-rɔ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ waa kusun amɔ nɛ ɔ sa mɔ feyɛ n waa-ɔ dooo nɛɛ. ¹⁸ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ntɛtɛ ɛ gyɛ mɔ kakɔka kayɛ mɔ-rɔ mɛfɛ? Mɔ kakɔka ɛ gyɛ feyɛ n de kpa feyɛ n de asɛn timaa-o mɔ ɛ sa ɔkɛmaa na ma kɔkrɛ bamɔ sɛyɛ. Amaa hareɛ mɔ a de kpa feyɛ n kɔkrɛ ateesɛ lɛɛ ɔko asɛ gbaa ooo, mɔ-ɔ ma kɔkrɛ.

¹⁹ Nɛ m bɛɛ n de kpa feyɛ n kine bokɔ nno kɛgyasɛ, amaa mɔ ɛ waa mɔ eyɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a gyɛ ɔkɛmaa kɛnya-ɔ, na n nya taarɛ sa a asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ kii Kristoo awuye. ²⁰ Mɔ ya yɔ Yudaawuye asɛ, n te feyɛ Yudaanyi-o na n nya nya Yudaawuye. Amaa fɛraa hareɛ mɔ nɛ n gyɛ Yudaanyi-o, mɔ a moɔn lɛɛ n gya bamɔ mbraa nɛ bɔ gya sɛ-ɔ sɛ, nɛ hareɛ mɔ a kii Kristoonyi gbaa ooo, mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ asɛ, mɔ ɛ taa mɔ eyɛɛ bɔ waa mbraa amɔ kaasɛ nɛɛ a n nya nya bamɔ. ²¹ Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a n nya bamɔ nɛ bɔ moɔn gyɛ Yudaawuye-o, amɔ, mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ asɛ, mɔ ɛ kyɛna nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ-ɔ, na ma gya Yudaawuye mbraa-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ kɔkɔ? Daabii, n gyɛ anɛn nɛɛ. N gya Kristoo mbraa sɛ nɛɛ. ²² Feyɛ asɛsɛ kɔ ya kɔkrɛ Kristoo gyi, nɛ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ kɔkɔkrɛgyi-o a moɔn kyɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ba kisi kigyi ateesɛ kɔ, m fɛraa, mɔ ya yɔ bamɔ asɛ, ma gyi ateesɛ kɛmaa nɛ ba kisi kigyi-o. Amɔ katiɔn ɛ gyɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔ-ɔ, amɔ mɔ i kii nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ, na n nya ba ɛkpa ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ bɔ sa a Wuribware moɔrɔwɛ bamɔ bokɔ. ²³ Mfaanɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ waa, nɛ mɔ ɛ

nya mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɛ nya amɔ sɛ nyure.

²⁴ M bɛɛ taa kayɛ mɔ-rɔ atɔ bɔ kaapo monɛ. Asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ ɛ sɛrɛ ɛnarɔ, amaa ɔkonɔko wɔrɛ ɛ gyɛ nɛ o gyi si. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii monɛ feyɛ mon' nɔwɛnarɔ anɛn nɛ monɛ ɛ nya a mon' gyi si nya ketannɛbu-o. ²⁵ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ nɔwɛnarɔ-ɔ ɛ kya sɛ ɔ nɔwɛnarɔ kake kɛmaa nɛɛ, na ɔ taarɛ kra mɔ eyɛɛ ketɔ kɛmaa-rɔ. Ketannɛbu nɛ ɔko nɛ ɔ nɔwɛnarɔ a o gyi si-o ɛ nya-ɔ ɛ gyɛ atɔ kɔ nɛ bɔ de afɛraa ba lɔ ba bɔɔ kuri-ikurii feyɛ kuwurepa-ɔ bɔ de ba kyɛna mɔ kuɔn si-o. Amaa monɛ fɛraa monɛ sɛrɛ monɛ ɛ kpa kuwurepa nɛ kɛ bɔ Wuribware sɛ, nɛ kɛ maa nyɛra-ɔ nɛɛ.

²⁶ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, n gyɛ sa nɛ n sɛrɛ kwaa. M bɛɛ taa feyɛ n du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔko nɛ ɔ da akunɔnɔn-o, amaa n gyɛ afwii nɛ mɔ ɛ da. Mɔ ɛ da mɔ fɔnɔnɔn kayowɔrɛ nɛɛ, na n taarɛ nɔ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ mɔ kakɔnɔn-rɔ-ɔ. N gyɛ anɛn, mɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛn timaa-o mɔ i gywii bokɔ-ɔ moɔn fɔ feyɛ n nya ketannɛbu Wuribware sɛ.

Ketɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ yɔwɛ ikisi kusun-o

10 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ ɛ kpa a mon' nyinɔn ketɔ nɛ kaa waa Yudaawuye adɛdaapo-ɔ sarɔ nɛ bɔ gya Mosis si-o, na anɛn nɛ Wuribware a kuɔn bamɔ-ɔ, na anɛn nɛ oo gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ bɔ lɛɛ bamɔ ɛbɔyɛ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Wuribware kowɔrɛ a ba kaasɛ bɔ kuɔn bamɔ, nɛ kaa gyɛ bamɔ nkyɛ kimukee-ro mɛfɛ sarɔ kɛmaa. Nɛ kaa bɛɛ gyɛ bamɔ nkyɛ, nɛ baa taarɛ tɛn ɔpɔɔ Pipee-o-ro sweɛrɛ wɔrɛsɛ sɛ. ^{†2} Ketɔ nɛ kaa waa bamɔ kowɔrɛ-ɔ kaasɛ na ɔpɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ a bɔ bamɔ asuu-o, nɛ asuu kɛbɔ mɔ ɛ kaapo feyɛ bɔ gya Mosis si. ³ Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a gyi ateesɛ nɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribware sɛ ba-rɔ-ɔ. ⁴ Bamɔ pɛɛɛ a nuu nkyu nɛ n ya lɛɛ kɛfɔrɛ-rɔ tɔn kɛmaa nɛ baa yɔ-ɔ. Kasɛnɔnɔn si, n gyɛ kɛfɔrɛ-ɔ ya sa bamɔ nkyu, amaa Kristoo fɔnɔnɔn. ^{††5} Amaa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, Wuribware akatɔ moɔn gyi bamɔ bweɛtɔ sɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa a wu kpa-rɔ lɛɛ kimukee kuɔn mɔ ya kya nnoɔn a kuɔn-o si. ⁶ Mbeyɔmɔ ketɔ nɛ kaa waa bamɔ-ɔ i yii anɛ sɛ feyɛ anɛ ma kpa atɔ nɛ a moɔn bɔ danɔ-ɔ, ⁷ na anɛ ma sun ikisi feyɛ bamɔ-ɔ. Kake nkyɛ nɛ baa seri kisi atɔ kɔ nɛ a du feyɛ kakɔrɛnyarɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ baa sun amɔ. Feyɛ anɛn nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ abwareɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-rɔ-ɔ.

“Nɛ baa kyɛna gyi, nɛ baa nuu,
nɛ nkyɛ baa kɔsɔ ba kyaa ba sa kisi-o,
na ba soori ba gyi bamɔ akatɔ.” ^{‡‡}

⁸ Bɛɛ, anɛ ma waa kakyɛɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa feyɛ anɛn nɛ Isireelii awuye amɔ a waa-ɔ. Bamɔ a waa anɛn a atɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bamɔ nkyɛn adunɔn na nsa a wu kake konɔko. ^{†††9} Anɛ ma tɔwɛ feyɛ Wuribware moɔn bware, feyɛ anɛn nɛ bamɔ bokɔ a waa, nɛ Wuribware a sun awɔ bɔ dunwi dunwi bamɔ mɔ-ɔ. ^{†††10} Anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ma kanɔ tɛɛ feyɛ anɛn nɛ bamɔ bokɔ a waa nɛ Wuribware a sun mɔ mbɔ-ɔ ɔko feyɛ ɔ bɔ mɔ bamɔ-ɔ.

†† Kelee Igyipiti 14.21-22. ‡ Kelee Igyipiti 16.13-35. †† Kelee Igyipiti 17.1-7; Anyarɛ kekare 20.1-13. ††† Kelee Igyipiti 32.6. †††† Anyarɛ kekare 25.1-9. †††† Anyarɛ kekare 21.5-6.

† Kɔlɔnɔn mbraa 6.16, 26; Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 18.1.

¹¹ Amo pɛɛɛ nɛ aa waa bamo-ɔ nɛ Mosis a kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareseŋ woŋe-ɔ-ɔ na anɛ nɛ anɛ te mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ ma lɛɛ waa anɛŋ a ɛboye-ɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ feye anɛ te mbeyɔmɔ a kayɛ mɔ nɛ ka kpa a ka gye kɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ.

¹² Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ nɛ ɔ fa feye ɔ yerɛ kenken-ɔ, na ɔ maa waa boye-ɔ, sa sɛ na ɔ ma nya lwee kɔwaa ɛboye-ɔ. ¹³ Saŋ kɛmaa nɛ ɔbɔnsam ɛ kyɔ mone-ɔ a ɔ kɛɛ-ɔ bɛɛɛ asɛŋ ya tɔ mone, mon' nyinɔŋi si feye anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔ sɛsɛ saŋ kɛmaa. Amaa Wuribware maa lanɛ mɔ kanɔ. ɔ maa sure asɛŋ nɛ a kyɔ mone, nɛ mone maa taarɛ a mon' lɛɛ amo-ɔ-ɔ tɔ mone. Wuribware ɛ kaapo mone kpa nɛ mone ɛ boɔɔ sɛ a mon' bɔ lɛɛ amo-ɔ-ɔ. Mfaanɛ nɛ mone ɛ taarɛ a mon' nya kanyite awɔrɛfo-ɔ.

¹⁴ Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ akosɔbɛɛ timaa, mon' yɔwɛ ikisi kusuŋ. ¹⁵ N nyi feye mone nyi asɛŋ, amosɛ sɛ-ɔ mon' deɛrɛ ketɔ nɛ mɔ a tɔwe-ɔ-ɔ sa mone eyɛɛ. ¹⁶ Anɛ Kristoo awuye ya gyanɛ feye anɛ gyi ateese nɛ ba gyi ba nyinɔŋi anɛ nyanɔpɛ na mɔ lowi-ɔ, anɛ ɛ taa kɔ-tɔrɛnkyu na nta nɛɛ, nɛ anɛ ɛ sa Wuribware anɛ anɛ ɛ wɛɛ sɛ. Nɛ anɛ ya nuu kɛmɔ-ɔ, aa waa nɛɛ feye anɛ pɛɛɛ i nuu Kristoo mbogya-ɔ. Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ anɛ ya ke bodobodoo-ro anɛ i gyi, nɛ a du feye anɛ pɛɛɛ i gyi Kristoo kɔyɔwɔrɛgyi-ɔ. ¹⁷ A lɛɛ feye bodobodoo kɔŋkɔ kɛŋ ɛ bɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ pɛɛɛ i ke-ro ngyingyii ngyingyii anɛ ɛ wɔ. Amo-ɔ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ feye, hareɛ anɛ ɛ kyɔ bweɛtɔ nɛɛ ooo, anɛ mɔ anɛ de kanɔ kɔŋkɔ.

¹⁸ Mon' sa a a taa Isireelii awuye bɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ. Bamɔ ya mɔɔ kabɔ bɔ lɔŋŋ Wuribware, nɛ baa wɔ kiyee-ɔ, a kaapo nɛɛ feye bamɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ waa kanɔ ba suŋ Wuribware. Anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kaapo nɛɛ feye bamɔ aa bamɔ kɔ-sɔbɛɛ-ana na Wuribware de kanɔ kɔŋkɔ nɛɛ.

¹⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, mone Kristoo awuye ya wɔ kiyee nɛ baa mɔɔ sa kisi-ɔ, a mon' bware. Mɔ kɔtɔwɛ anɛŋ-ɔ ɛ kaapo feye ateese bɛɛɛ mbɔ nɛ ba mɔɔ ba sa kisi-ɔ de tɔnɔ aaa? Nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ kaapo feye kisi de keyaalɛŋ bɛɛɛ kɛ kɛɛ aaa? ²⁰ Daabii! Ketɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ kaapo-ɔ ɛ gye feye n gye Wuribware bɛɛɛ ikisi nɛ ikisi asunɔpɔ ɛ mɔɔ anɛŋ a mbɔ-ɔ ba sa. Ba fa feye ba suŋ ikisi kasɛŋŋi si nɛɛ. Amaa ɔbɔnsam na mɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ awuye nɛ ba suŋ. Mbeyɔmɔ ma kpa feye mon' kii ɔbɔnsam asunɔpɔ.

²¹ Mone maa taarɛ a mon' nuu anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeessu a nta-ɔ na mon' bɛɛ nuu ɔbɔnsam a nta-ɔ. Mone maa taarɛ a mon' gyi anɛ nyanɔpɛ a ateese-ɔ na mon' bɛɛ gyi ɔbɔnsam lee-ɔ. ²² Mone ya waa anɛŋ, mone ɛ sa a anɛ nyanɔpɛ dun fwii mone sɛ. Mone bɔ lɛŋ mone kyɔ mɔ aaa?

²³ Amaa mone bokɔ ɛ tɔwɛ feye, "Anɛ de kpa feye anɛ gyi ateese kɛmaa." To, a gye kasɛŋŋi, amaa n gye ateese kɛmaa kigyɛ ɛ bɔ dan, n gye ateese kɛmaa kigyɛ mɔ ɛ gye nɛ kɛ ɛ kya bokɔ-ɔ. ²⁴ ɔkɔ ma kan' waa ketɔ nɛ kɛ bɔ dan sa mɔ woŋe-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa lɛŋ eyɛɛ waa ketɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kya mɔ bɛkɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁵ To, mone de kpa feye mon' ɔɔ kiyee nɛ ba fe kɛgya-ɔ-ɔ. Hareɛ atɔ mɔ asɛŋ ɛ tɔwɛ mone gbaa ooo, mone ma kan' bise mfeŋ nɛ kiyee amo a lɛɛ ba-ɔ. ²⁶ A lɛɛ feye baa kyɔrɛɛ abwareseŋ woŋe-ɔ-ɔ feye,

"Sweɛrɛ mɔ nɛ ɔ da-ɔ, na mɔ ketɔ kɛmaa mɔ,

Wuribware ɛ bɔ." †

²⁷ Feye sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ mon' gye Kristoonyi-ɔ ya nyinɔŋi fo ateese, nɛ fo ɛ kpa a fo ya gyi, amo fɛraa gyi ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ oo nyinɔŋi fo a fo bɔ gyi-ɔ. Hareɛ mfeŋ nɛ ateese amo a lɛɛ-ɔ asɛŋ ɛ tɔwɛ fo gbaa ooo, fo ma kan' bise mfeŋ nɛ ateese amo a lɛɛ-ɔ. ²⁸ Amaa ɔkɔ ya tɔwɛ gywii fo feye, "Kisi si ateese nɛɛ," amo fɛraa fo ma kan' gyi amo. ²⁹ N gye mone kunɔ si nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amo-ɔ. Amaa sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mone feye kisi si ateese nɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ anɛŋ. Fo ya gyi, fo ɛ taarɛ a fo sa a o lwee ɛboye-ɔ. Mone ɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ feye, "Mɔ i de kpa feye n gyi ketɔ kɛmaa, nɛ nkeɛ ntɛtɔ sɛ nɛ ɔkɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amo asɛŋ nɛ a tiri mɔ?" ³⁰ ɔkɔ bɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ feye, "Mɔ ya sa Wuribware anɛ wɛɛ ateese nɛ mɔ i gyi-ɔ si, nɛ nkeɛ emɛnɛ sɛ nɛ ɔkɔ ya pɔrɔ mɔ amo kigyɛ si, nɛ a tiri mɔ?"

³¹ Mɔ i lee amo-ɔ kanɔ feye ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ fo ɛ waa-ɔ, hareɛ fo i gyi nɛɛ bɛɛɛ fo i nuu nɛɛ bɛɛɛ ketɔ kɛmaa nɛɛ ooo, waa na asɛsɛ nya kyɔrɔ Wuribware. ³² Amaa fo ma kan' waa ketɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa a Yudaa awuye bɛɛɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mon' gye-ɔ bɛɛɛ Wuribware asɔrɛɛ awuye idun fwii fo sɛ-ɔ. ³³ Mon' kasɛ mɔ kakyɛna-ɔ-ɔ. Ma kpa ketɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ kya mɔ woŋe-ɔ-ɔ, amaa mɔ ɛ lɛŋ eyɛɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a asɛsɛ akatɔ gyi ketɔ kɛmaa nɛ mɔ ɛ waa-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ, na Wuribware mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ.

11 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ mon' kasɛ mɔ-ɔ feye anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ kasɛ Kristoo-ro-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ akyɛɛ waa saŋ nɛ ba waa asɔrɛɛ-ɔ

² Mone a waa atɔ feye mone a nyinɔŋi anɛŋ nɛ mɔ kakyɛna-ɔ du-ɔ si, nɛ mone a gya abwareseŋ kɛkaapo nɛ mɔ a kaapo mone-ɔ sɛ. ³ To, mbeyɔmɔ bɔ lɛɛ akyɛɛ kunɔ si asɛŋ nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mon' nuu kasɛ feye, ɔkyɛɛ kunɔ ɛ gye ɔnyarɛ, nɛ ɔnyarɛ kɛmaa kunɔ gye Kristoo, nɛ Kristoo kunɔ gye Wuribware. ⁴ Amosɛ-ɔ ɔnyarɛ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ, nɛ o de atɔ o buŋ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kunɔ si-ɔ de ipeere ɔ mɔ mɔ eyɛɛ nɛɛ. ⁵ Nɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ bɛɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ ketɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo mɔ-ɔ, nɛ sɛyɛ mon' buŋ mɔ kunɔ si-ɔ de ipeere ɔ mɔ mɔ eyɛɛ nɛɛ. Mɔ ya waa amo-ɔ, a kaapo nɛɛ feye ɔkyɛɛ nɛ oo see mɔ ipwii pɛɛɛ bɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ bɔ mɔ. ⁶ Mɔ ɛ ma buŋ mɔ kunɔ si, mon' sa a bɔ see mɔ ipwii. Amaa amo a gye apeeresɛŋ sa ɔkyɛɛ feye o see mɔ ipwii-ɔ si-ɔ, mon' sa a o buŋ mɔ kunɔ si.

⁷ Ketɔ sɛ nɛ ɔnyarɛ ma buŋ mɔ kunɔ si-ɔ ɛ gye feye Wuribware a tɔwɛ mɔ nɛɛ feye anɛŋ nɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ du-ɔ dɛɛ, na bɔ boɔɔ mɔ sɛ bɔ ŋu Wuribware a kɛd-abɛ-ɔ. Amaa ɔkyɛɛ nɛ ba boɔɔ sɛ a bɔ boɔ ŋu ɔnyarɛ-ɔ kɛdabɛ. ⁸ A mon' gye feye ɔkyɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a bɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ, amaa ɔnyarɛ gyeŋkɔrɛɛɛ-ɔ kibowii nɛ Wuribware a bɔ tɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ gyeŋkɔrɛɛɛ-ɔ. ⁹ A bɛɛ a mon' gye feye ɔkyɛɛ sɛ nɛ Wuribware a tɔwɛ ɔnyarɛ. Amaa ɔnyarɛ sɛ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔkyɛɛ. ¹⁰ Amo katiŋ ɛ gye feye ɔkyɛɛ buŋ mɔ kunɔ si, na a kaapo feye mɔ kuri de mɔ sɛ keyaalɛŋ, na a kaapo feye ɔ bonyaa Wuribware mbɔɔ. ¹¹ Amaa a mon' gye anɛ nyanɔpɛ kɛprɛ nɛɛ feye

† Kiliŋ 24.1.

ɔnyarɛ te na ɔkyɛɛ mon bɔ mɔ asɛ. Anɛn dɛɛ a mon gye mɔ kɛprɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ i te na ɔnyarɛ mon bɔ mɔ asɛ. Amɔ-ɔ dɛɛ a du mfaanɛɛ nɛɛ, weetee kɛnana i muri. ¹² Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ a lɛɛ ɔnyarɛ kayɔwɔrɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, amaa ɔkyɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kowɛ ɔnyarɛ. Nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ sa bamɔ pɛɛɛ nkpa.

¹³ Monɛ fɔɔfɔɔ a dɛɛrɛ-ɔ, a bware fɛyɛ ɔkyɛɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ, na ɔ mon taa sɛyɛ bɔ bɔn mɔ kunju si aaa? ¹⁴ A mon gye kasɛntin fɛyɛ asɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ tɔn kɛmaa-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ a gye ipeere bɔ sa ɔnyarɛ fɛyɛ mɔ a de ipwii sɔswɛɛ aaa? Amaa ɔkyɛɛ i de ipwii sɔswɛɛ, a sa nɛ ɔ waa dan, n gye anɛn nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Wuribwarɛ a sa ɔkyɛɛ ipwii nɛɛ fɛyɛ i kii mɔ kyiiimu. ¹⁶ Amaa ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a o gyiiri amɔ-ɔ ikii fɛraa, mɔ ɛ bɛɔnna sɛɛɛ-ɔ fɛyɛ akyɛɛ kibun anju si-o gye anɛ ananats nɛɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye gya sɛ.

Anɛ nyanpɛ a ateese nɛ ba gyanɔnɛ ba gyi ba nyinɔnɛ mɔ-ɔ asɛn

(Matiyo 26.26-28; Maak 14.22-24; Lukas 22.17-20)

¹⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ asɛn kɔ bɛɛ a bɔ-ɔ, nɛ n de a n tɔwɛ gywii monɛ, a lɛɛ fɛyɛ anɛn nɛ monɛ ɛ gyanɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ maa sa nɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔ monɛ. Kasɛntin, monɛ ɛ waa atɔ bɔyɛ monɛ kyɔn kitimaa. ¹⁸ Kɛmɔ nɛ kɛ gye nkɛɛ-ɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ mɔ a nu fɛyɛ monɛ ya ɔ asɔrɛɛ, monɛ i ke-ro ntun si ntun si monɛ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ nɛɛ. A du fɛyɛ amɔ-ɔ gye kasɛntin. ¹⁹ Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ i gyi fɛyɛ a tiri fɛyɛ ikii ba monɛ mbɔntɔ-ɔ, na ɛ taare sa a ɔkɛmaa nju bamɔ nɛ bamɔ lee gye kasɛntin, na bamɔ nɛ bamɔ lee mon gye kasɛntin-o. ²⁰ To, monɛ ya gyanɔnɛ monɛ i gyi anɛ nyanpɛ a ateese-o, mon' nyinɔnɛ mɔ nɛ monɛ i gyi mɔ ateese-o. ²¹ Amaa monɛ fɛraa monɛ ya gyanɔnɛ, monɛ ɔkɛmaa i gyi mɔ wɔrɛ nɛɛ. Na monɛ bɔkɔ mɔ ɛ bwɛɛ, na monɛ bɔkɔ mɔ te na akɔn de bamɔ. ²² Abaa! Monɛ mon de monɛ fɔɔfɔɔ ɛlɔn nɛ monɛ ɛ kyɛna-ɔ, na mon' gyi, na mon' nuu pwɛɛ na mon' dɛɛ ɔ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? Mfaanɛɛ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ monɛ a maa bu Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ gye atiripɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, monɛ maa bu Wuribwarɛ asɔrɛɛ. ɛmɛnɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ asɛn a n gywii monɛ-ɔ nɛɛ? N kyɔrɔ monɛ aaa? Ma kyɔrɔ monɛ, daa!

²³ To, anɛ nyanpɛ Yeessu fɔɔfɔɔ asɛ nɛ mɔ a nya abwareɛnɛn kɛkaapɔ mɔ lɛɛ, nɛ mɔ a kyɔ tɔwɛ amɔ asɛn gywii monɛ fɛyɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeessu a gyi bodobodoo kanye kɔ nɛ Yudas Kariyotinyi a gyi mɔ kidiburo-o.

²⁴ Nɛ ɔɔ sa Wuribwarɛ anɛn, nɛ ɔɔ tɛnɔnɛ bodobodoo-o-ro tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Mɔ koyɔwɔrɛgyi nɛ n de mɔ ɛ sa monɛ-ɔ nɛɛ, na mon' dɛɛ bɔ nyinɔnɛ mɔ.”

²⁵ Anɛn dɛɛ nɛ, bamɔ a gyi lowɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ taa nta kɔtɔrɛnkyu bɔrɔ, nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ fɛyɛ, “Kɔtɔrɛnkyu na nta mɔ yɛrɛ bɔ sa ɛtan pɔpwɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ ba mɔ mbɔgya a ɔ bɔ tii ɛmɔ kanɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. San kɛmaa nɛ monɛ ya gyanɔnɛ monɛ ɛ kpa a mon' nuu mɔ, mon' waa anɛn nɛ mɔ ɛ waa mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, na mon' bɔ nyinɔnɛ mɔ.”

²⁶ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, san kɛmaa nɛ monɛ ya gyanɔnɛ a mon' gyi bodobodoo mɔ, na mon' nuu nta mɔ, monɛ ɛ tɔwɛ monɛ gywii abɛɛ kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ anɛ nyanpɛ a wu-o nɛɛ.

Na mon' dɛɛ waa anɛn bɔ fɔ san nɛ ɔ bɛɛ o kinɔnɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ.

²⁷ Amɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ fɔkɔ nɛ fɔ ya gyi anɛ nyanpɛ bodobodoo nuu mɔ nta-ɔ katɔmaabu-ro, amɔ fɛraa ɔ waa bɔyɛ ɔ bɔ kye anɛ nyanpɛ koyɔwɔrɛgyi na mɔ mbɔgya-ɔ nɛɛ. ²⁸ Pwɛɛ na ɔkɔ bɔ gyi anɛn a bodobodoo amɔ, na o nuu nta amɔ-ɔ, amɔ-ɔ ɔ gye nkɛɛ dɛɛrɛ mɔ fɔɔfɔɔ kakrɔnɔ-ɔ kɛɛ. ²⁹ ɔkɔ ya wɔ anɛn a bodobodoo-o, nɛ oo nuu anɛn a nta-ɔ, nɛ ɔ monɛ nu kaasɛ fɛyɛ a yɛrɛ bɔ sa Kristoo koyɔwɔrɛgyi nɛɛ, amɔ fɛraa ɔ sa nɛ Wuribwarɛ i bu mɔ kɛpɔ.

³⁰ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ monɛ-ɔ bwɛɛtɔ monɛ bɔ lɛn, nɛ ba lɔ, nɛ bamɔ bɔkɔ gbaa a wu. ³¹ Amaa anɛ ya nju anɛ anju-ro na nkɔrɔnɔ-ɔ pwɛɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ dɛɛ ɔ anɛ nyanpɛ a ateese kigyi-o-ro, amɔ fɛraa Wuribwarɛ mon de kpa nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ sɛ a ɔ bɔ bu anɛ kɛpɔ-ɔ. ³² Amaa amɔ ɛ gye fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ gye nɛ o bu anɛ kɛpɔ, na o gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ mbeyɔmɔ, a du nɛɛ fɛyɛ ɔ bɛra anɛ, na anɛ ma tii kɛpɔ kibu na kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nɛ ɔ sa a kayɛ-ɔ asɛɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ i nju-o si, san nɛ ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ gyi asɛɛ pɛɛɛ asɛn-ɔ.

³³ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, monɛ ya bɔ gyanɔnɛ a mon' gyi anɛ nyanpɛ a ateese-o, mon' dɛɛ kpa abɛɛ nju pwɛɛ na mon' dɛɛ gyi ateese-o. ³⁴ Akɔn i de ɔkɔ, mon' sa a ɔ gye nkɛɛ gyi mɔ lɔn-ɔ pwɛɛ. N gye anɛn, Wuribwarɛ i bu monɛ kɛpɔ.

Bɔ lɛɛ asɛn nɛ a san, nɛ monɛ a bise mɔ amɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mɔ ya ba mɔ ɛ sa monɛ amɔ sɛ mbraa.

Akɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o i ke-o asɛn

12 Mbeyɔmɔ, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, n de asɛn kɔ a n tɔwɛ gywii monɛ bɔ lɛɛ akɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o i ke-o kunju si. ² Mɔ ɛ kpa a mon' nju fɛyɛ pwɛɛ nɛ monɛ a bɔ kii Kristoo awuye-o, atɔ kɔ ɛ yaa monɛ ikisi asɛ san kɛmaa, nɛ monɛ i sun ɛmɔ. Amaa monɛ monɛ nu asɛn kɛmaa lɛɛ ɛmɔ asɛ. ³ M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a n kaapɔ monɛ anɛn nɛ, ɔkɔ ya tɔwɛ Kristoo kunju si asɛn, monɛ ɛ taare a mon' nju mɛnɛ nɛ mɔ asɛn-ɔ ɛ lɛɛ-ɔ. Sɛɛ ya da Yeessu yii, n gye Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ya sa nɛ ɔɔ sa sɛnɛsa. Amaa sɛɛ-ɔ ya tɔwɛ ɛ, “Yeessu gye mɔ nyanpɛ nɛɛ” fɛraa, a kaapɔ nɛɛ fɛyɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ya sa nɛ ɔɔ sa mfaanɛɛ a sɛnɛsa-ɔ.

⁴ Mbeyɔmɔ akɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o i ke-o bɔ-ɔ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ, amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o dɛɛ asɛ nɛɛ. ⁵ Asun ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ bɔ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ nɛ Kristoo awuye ɛ waa, amaa nyanpɛ kɔnkɔ nɛ ba sun ba sa. Mɔ ɛ gye Kristoo.

⁶ ɔkɛmaa naa kpa ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ sɛ o de akɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ timaa-o a ke mɔ-ɔ o de o sun ɔ sa Wuribwarɛ. Amaa Wuribwarɛ kɔnkɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ya sa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa na atɔ nɛ o nyi ɛwaa-ɔ. ⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o a sa mɔ-ɔ bɛɛɛ mɔ-ɔ, a bware bɔ sa anɛ pɛɛɛ. ⁸ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o ɛ sa sɛsɛ kɔ keyaalɛn nɛ ɔ taarɛ a o nu atɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔ kweɛrɔ bɔkɔ sɛ-ɔ kaasɛ, na ɔ kaapɔ amɔ-ɔ. ɔkɔ mɔ, ɔ sa mɔ keyaalɛn fɛyɛ o nju kasɛntin-o, na ɔ kaapɔ kamɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Wuribwarɛ a kufwiinɛ-o dɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ sa nɛ

boko e kɔwɔre ba gyi kebanse, ne boko ma, ɔ sa keyaalen feye bo bo kya alopo. ¹⁰ Boko ma, Wuribware a kufwiine-o e sa bamo keyaalen ne bo de ba waa akpenyegeto. Boko ma, ɔ sa keyaalen ne bo de ba towe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-ɔ. Boko ma, Wuribware e sa bamo mo kufwiine feye bo bo pini feye Wuribware a kufwiine-o beee kagyaa e gye ne ka te ɔko se. Boko ma, ɔ sa bamo keyaalen feye bo sa senja ko ne bamo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ. Boko ma, ɔ sa bamo keyaalen feye bo bo kaapo aneɔ a senja-ɔ kaase. ¹¹ Wuribware a kufwiine-o deɛ e gye ne o de bamo o sun asun, ne o ke ɔkema mo aketo ne ɔ bo waa asun sa Wuribware-ɔ.

Kayowɔre a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ

¹² N taa feye nyinkpase kayowɔre a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ, amaa kamɔ pɛɛɛ ma gye kayowɔre koŋko-ɔ deɛ neɛ. Aneɔ deɛ ne Kristoo asɔre-ɔ a ke-ro ke-ro bweɛtɔ, amaa amɔ pɛɛɛ ma gye akonko neɛ. ¹³ Ane Kristoo awuye deɛ ne san ne baa bo ane asuu-o, baa bo ane bo waa kayowɔre koŋko-ro. A moŋ tiri feye ane gye Yudaa awuye beee ane moŋ gye Yudaa awuye, anya beee agyi, ane a kɔwɔre Wuribware a kufwiine koŋko-ɔ deɛ neɛ waa ane nkpon-ro.

¹⁴ Nyinkpase kayowɔre moŋ gye kokonko, kaa ke-ro ke-ro neɛ. ¹⁵ Feye keyaapapaa ya towe feye, "Mo a moŋ gye kesare-ɔ se-ɔ, moŋ tii kayowɔre-ɔ se," emene ne mo kotowe ane-ɔ e sa a a waa kasentɔ? ¹⁶ Beee kesɛbo ya towe feye, "Mo a moŋ gye kekato-ɔ se-ɔ, moŋ tii kayowɔre-ɔ se," emene ne mo kotowe ane-ɔ e sa a a waa kasentɔ? ¹⁷ Feye kayowɔre-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kekato ne-ɔ, weete emene ne ka waa a ka nu ketɔ kema? Ne kayowɔre-ɔ pɛɛɛ gye kesɛbo neɛ, weete emene ne ka waa a ka nu ɔ? ¹⁸ Amaa kasentɔ si Wuribware ya ba kayowɔre-ɔ kebegya kema bo kyena kamɔ kyenakra mo kepre se. ¹⁹ Kayowɔre ne ka de kebegya koŋko wɔre-ɔ moŋ gye kayowɔre neɛ, amaa abegya abegya e gye ne a tii abeɛ se, ne a waa kayowɔre mumwii. ²¹ Amose se-ɔ, kekato maa taare a ke towe gywii kesare feye, "Fo asen moŋ tiri mo." Ne kunu maa taare a ke towe gywii ayaapapaa feye, "Mone asen moŋ tiri mo."

²² Amose-ɔ fo ya deere, fo i nu feye ane maa taare a ane kyena, na ane kayowɔre abegya abegya ne a moŋ bo leŋ-ɔ moŋ te ane se. ²³ Kasentɔ si kayowɔre abegya abegya amɔ ne ane deere se neɛneɛ. Ane kayowɔre mfeɔ ne ipeere si a moŋ da kawu-o ne ane i bu bweɛtɔ. ²⁴ Amaa ane kayowɔre mfeɔ ne a bo dan kedeere-ɔ asen moŋ tiri ane bweɛtɔ. Wuribware a ba kayowɔre abegya abegya bo kya abeɛ se kpa ko se ne feye ane bu kayowɔre abegya ko ne a moŋ bo leŋ-ɔ bweɛtɔ. ²⁵ ɔ waa amo-ɔ ne a kayowɔre nya waa kan koŋko, na kayowɔre kebegya kema nya deere kamɔ beeko se. ²⁶ Kayowɔre kebegya ko i nu asen, amɔ abegya ne a san-ɔ pɛɛɛ i nu asen neɛ. Feye bamɔ ya kyoro kayowɔre-ɔ kebegya ko, amɔ abegya ne aa san-ɔ pɛɛɛ akato a gyi.

²⁷ Aneɔ deɛ ne mone du-o neɛ. Mone pɛɛɛ a tii abeɛ se mone gye Kristoo kayowɔre neɛ, ne ɔkema gye kamɔ kebegya ko. Aneɔ a kayowɔre-ɔ e gye asɔre-ɔ. ²⁸ Asɔre-ro Wuribware a lee asɛɛ bo gya abeɛ se neɛneɛ neɛ. Bamɔ ne bo gye nkprɛ-ɔ e gye mo ayaa-ro ayerepo, bamɔ ne bo gya se nyɔsepo-ɔ e gye akyaameɛ, asasepo-ɔ e gye akaapopo, boko ma e gye bamɔ ne ba waa akpenyegeto-ɔ, boko ma e gye bamɔ ne ba kya alopo-ɔ, boko ma e gye bamɔ ne ba kya boko-ro-ɔ, boko ma e gye bamɔ ne ba deere asen ne a bo asɔre-ro se kake kema-ɔ, boko ma e gye bamɔ ne bo de keyaalen a bo sa senja ko ne bamɔ fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ. ²⁹ N gye ɔkema e gye mo ayaa-ro ayerepo beee mo kyaameɛ beee mo kaapopo. N gye ɔkema e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ waa akpenyegeto, beee ɔ kya alopo, beee ɔ sa senja ko ne mo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ. N gye ɔkema e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ kaapo aneɔ a senja-ɔ kaase. ³¹ Amɔ e gye aneɔ gbaa ooo, a bware feye ɔkema kore Wuribware a kufwiine-o feye ɔ sa mo aketo ma-ro ketɔ ne ki tiri bweɛtɔ-ɔ.

Mbeyo mo e kpa a n kaapo mone ketɔ ne ke bo dan ko kyɔ amɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

Aneɔ ne ane kpa abeɛ-ɔ

13 Hareɛ mo i de keyaalen esenja kesa-ro ne a gye asɛɛ lee, beee Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bo bo sosɔ-ɔ lee neɛ ooo, ne mo e ma kpa mo beeko asen, n du ne feye ankore kpankpan ne o de elawo-ɔ. ² Mo i de keyaalen a m bo towe ketɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ, ne mo i nu ato ne Wuribware a taa bo kweero boko se-ɔ kaase, ne mo kokoregyi kyɔ, hareɛ gbaa mo e taare a n sa a kebee kosɔ lee mfeɔ ne ke de ke yere-ɔ, ne mo e ma kpa mo beeko asen, amɔ feraa moŋ gye seye. ³ Hareɛ gbaa mo ya swii mo atetomonta pɛɛɛ bo ke atiripo, beee mo a sa ne baa kyweɛ mo deekpa-ro ma, amɔ feraa moŋ nya seye. ⁴ ɔkema ne ɔ kpa mo beeko asen-ɔ de kanyite, ne ɔ bee o bware. ɔ maa ka kokwee, ne ɔ bee ɔ maa kaapo mo eyee. ⁵ ɔ moŋ de akatoŋe, ne ɔ bee ɔ maa saare boko. ɔ maa yere boko feye bo waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Mo dun maa fwii, ne ɔ moŋ de ɔko dondaa. ⁶ A moŋ bo mo kɔne feye sese a waa bye-ɔ, amaa sese ya waa itimaa feraa, a bo mo kɔne. ⁷ ɔkema ne ɔ kpa mo beeko asen-ɔ i nyite mo ketɔ kema-ro. ɔ kɔwɔre mo beeko o gyi ato kema-ro. O de mo tɛmaa-ro feye mo beeko ma waa ketɔ ne ke moŋ bo dan-ɔ, ne mo kanyite-o moŋ de keɛ.

8 Kεkpa maa lowe, kekpa mon de kee. Amaa keyaalen ne bo de ba tawe ketso ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-ɔ, na keyaalen ne bo de ba sa senja ko ne bamo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ e gye kee. Ane kanyiasen pɛɛ e kyon.

9 Ane maa taare a ane gyii ketso kɛmaa mbeyomɔ. Ane maa taare a ane tawe ketso ne ke e ba-ɔ pɛɛ.

10 Amaa kake nsin ne ane i nu mo ne ɔ bo dan ɔ kyon ketso kɛmaa-ɔ kɛba-ɔ, kake nsin amo ketso kɛmaa ne ke mon bo dan kyekyee-ɔ e lowe.

11 Mo a gye keegyio, mo senja na mo mfɛere na ane ne mo e fa m bo ato se-ɔ gye keegyie lee nee, amaa mo a bo kii keyaafɔre-ɔ, mo a yawe ayaagyisen-ɔ.

12 Kaye mo-ro ato du nee feye mboren-ɔ. A du nee feye ane a deere diki ne ɔ mon kee-ro nɛnɛɛ-ɔ. Amaa kake nsin ne Yeessu e ba-ɔ, ane i nu mo akato-ro. Ketso ne n nyi mbeyomɔ-ɔ gye kafwee ko nee. Amaa kake nsi amo-ɔ mo i gyii ketso kɛmaa, feye ane ne Wuribware nyi mo mbeyomɔ-ɔ.

13 Aketo pɛɛ e kyon, amo aketo asa kpen, amo e gye kokoregyi na tɛmaa na kekpa. Amaa amo asa-ro, kemɔ ne ke gye bresɛ-ɔ e gye kekpa.

Esenja ne ɔko maa nu kaase-ɔ

14 Amose se-ɔ, mo e kpa feye mon' len eyee kenken, na mon' nya kekpa mone nkpon-ro. Amaa ketso ne ki tii si, ne mon' buwi kpa-ɔ e gye aketo ne a lee Wuribware a kufwiine-o ase-ɔ. Keyaalen ne mon' buwi kpa aketo-ro pɛɛ e gye aketo ne bo de ba tawe ketso ne Wuribware e kpa a o lee bo kaapo asese-ɔ. 2 ɔko ne ɔ sa senja ko ne ɔ maa nu mo-ro-ɔ maa sa o gywii asese nee. ɔ sa o gywii Wuribware nee. ɔko maa nu ketso ne ɔ tawe-ɔ kaase. ɔ tawe asen kweɛɔse ne aa lee Wuribware a kufwiine-o ase-ɔ nee, amaa ɔ maa nu amo kaase. 3 Amaa ɔko ne ɔ tawe ketso ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ e tawe ketso ne oo nu-o o gywii asese nee. Ne a kya bamo-ro, ne ba kɔre ba gyi bweeto, ne a sa bamo nkponkya. 4 ɔko ne ɔ sa senja ko ne mo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ e kya mo wɔre eyee-ro nee. Amaa ɔko ne ɔ tawe abwarese-ɔ e kya mo beko-ana asore agyi-ro nee. 5 Mo e yɔrɔwe feye mone ɔkɛmaa taare sa senja ko ne mo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ. Amaa a bware feye mone de keyaalen ne bo de ba tawe ketso ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-ɔ. ɔko ne ɔ tawe ketso ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ kyɔ ɔko ne ɔ sa senja ko ne mo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ, amo Wuribware a beɛ sa mo keyaalen feye ɔ bo kaapo ketso ne mo fɔnfɔn e tawe-ɔ-ro gywii asese. Mo e taare a ɔ waa amo fɛraa, ɔ kya mo beko-ana asore agyi-o-ro. 6 Mbeyomɔ, mo kosobe-ana, mo ya ba mone ase, ne mo e sa senja ko ne mo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ mo i

gywii mone, nto tonɔ gbaa ne mone e nya a mon' lee mo ase? A maa taare a a sa mone seye pɛɛɛ, amo mo a tawe ketso ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ, beɛ mo a ba kanyiasen ne ɔ sa mo-ɔ bo kaapo mone abwarese-ɔ. 7 Mon' sa a ane taa feye atetomonta ne a mon' de nkpa-ɔ feye kokoyetin beɛ kabere mfaanɛ. Bamɔ e mon' da kokoyetin-o si nɛnɛɛ, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o pini feye kilin mo ne bo de kemɔ ba waa-ɔ nee? 8 Ane de ne ɔko ne ɔ fore kenaa-ro kabere-ɔ e mon' fore kamɔ nɛnɛɛ, emene ne ɔko mo e waa na o nu kaase waa siraa na ɔ yɔ kenaa-ro-ɔ-ro nee? 9 Ane de ne mone gbaa mone du. Mone ya sa senja ko ne mone fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ, emene ne ba waa a bo nu asen ne mone e tawe-ɔ kaase? Mone gye ne mone e sa senja mone i gywii afwii nee. 10 Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye esenja bweeto bo kaye mo-ro, ne emɔ pɛɛ de kaase. 11 Amaa mo e ma nu ɔko senja, mo aa mo a kii afɔ abee ase nee. 12 Ane de ne a du mone gbaa mone ase. Mone a de wɔre feye mone e nya aketo ewɔrese ewɔrese a mon' lee Wuribware a kufwiine-o ase-ɔ, mon' buwi kpa amo ne a kya asore agyi-o-ro, na bo nya kokoregyi bweeto-ɔ. 13 Amose se-ɔ, ɔko ne ɔ sa senja ko ne mo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ kɔre Wuribware feye ɔ sa mo keyaalen, na ɔ bo kaapo ketso ne ɔ tawe-ɔ kaase. 14 Mo ya ba senja ne ma nu mo-ro-ɔ bo kɔre kebwarekɔre, mo e kɔre kebwarekɔre mo kakpon-ro wɔre nee. Amaa mo mfɛere-ro fɛraa seye mon' te-ro. 15 Nteto ne n waa? Mo e ba mo kakpon na mo mfɛere a m bo kɔre kebwarekɔre, na m ba mo kakpon na mo mfɛere bo waa ilin. 16 Fo ya kɔre kebwarekɔre senja ko ne mone maa nu mo-ro-ɔ, ne fo ya sa Wuribware anse, emene ne fo beko-ana asore agyi ne fo aa bamɔ i sun-o e waa a bo nu tawe feye "Ameye" wee asen ne fo a tawe-ɔ se? Kpa ko mon' bo-ro ne ba taare a bo yere mo se gyii kemɔ ne fo e tawe amo-ɔ. 17 Haree gbaa fo ya kɔre kebwarekɔre, ne fo a sa anse nɛnɛɛ, fo senja-ɔ mon' kya fo beko-ana asore agyi-o-ro.

18 Mo e sa Wuribware anse feye mo e sa senja ko ne mo fɔnfɔn maa nu mo-ro-ɔ iluwi bweeto n kyɔ mone ɔkɛmaa. 19 Amaa mo ya ba asore-ro bo tawe asenkparegyi anuu lee mo mfɛere-ro bo kaapo mone ato, a bo feye mo a sa asenkparegyi nkpen kanɔ nkɔ ne mo aa mone maa nu mo-ro-ɔ. 20 Amose se-ɔ mo kosobe-ana, mone ma lee fa asen amo mfɛere feye mone a gye nyaagyi-o, amaa mon' sa a mone kanyiasen waa feye abrese lee-o. Amo-ɔ pɛɛ gbaa ooo, mon' sa a mone kefa mfɛere boye waa kafwee feye nyaagyi ngyingyi lee-o. 21 Abwarese-ɔ wɔre-ɔ-ro, baa kyɔre feye,

"Wuribware ye, 'Mo e sa a afɔ ne ba lee kefɔ-ɔ ba bamɔ fɔnfɔn senja bo tawe mo asen gywii mo asese.

Amo-ɔ pɛɛ gbaa ooo, bo maa nu mo asen.' " †

22 Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Wuribware de bamɔ ne ba sa senja ne ɔko maa nu kaase-ɔ o yii bamɔ ne baa kine kunu Wuribware asen-ɔ se. Amaa Wuribware de

† Isaya 28.11-12.

bamō ne ba tawē ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo bamō-č kya bamō ne ba kōrē ba gyi-o-ro. ²³ Amaa mōnē asōrē agyi ya gyanjē mōnē e waa asōrē, ne mōnē pēē e sa ešenja ne mōnē kō maa nu emō-č, ne kō ne č mōj gye asōrē kigyi-o ya bō lweero, ne o nu anej ne mōnē e sa ešenja ne mōnē maa nu e-mō-č, č maa fa feye mōnē pēē e lō ebōj neē ēēē? ²⁴ Amaa ne mōnē kēmaa e tawē ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo mōnē-č, ne kō ne č mōj gye asōrē kigyi-o ya lweero, ne o nu ketō ne mōnē e tawē-č kaase, mōnē asējkparegyi e kaapo mō feye č gye ebōye čwaaapo neē. Na ketō ne kēmaa e tawē-č sa a o nu mō eyēē, na o ŋu mō bōye ne č waa-č. ²⁵ Na mō mfēere ne ŋ kwēer-č lee mmō eyēē kawu. Na o kpuni aŋurii suj Wuribware, ŋkee o lee kan-č a č tawē feye, “Kasēntij si Wuribware bō mōnē asē mfēē.”

²⁶ Amōse sē-č mō kōsobē-ana, emenē ne n tawē? Mōnē ya gyanjē a mōn' waa asōrē, mōn' waa ketō kēmaa ne kē e sa a mōnē pēē nya kya abē-č, na mōnē kōkōrēgyi nya waa kōkyo-č. Nyiŋkpasē kō de kil-ij, ne kō de kōtōkō a č kaapo. Čkō mč, Wuribware a lee mō mfēere bō kaapo mō feye č tawē gywii asēse. Čkō mč, č waa siraa feye č sa sēnsa kō ne mō fōfōj maa nu mō-č. Čkō mč, č waa siraa feye č kaapo anej a sēnsa-č. ²⁷ Feye asēse kō e kpa a bō sa sēnsa ne bamō kō maa nu mō-č, mōn' sa a asēse anyō bēē bō ma kyōj asa, na bō sa sēnsa. Amaa bamō pēē ma kan kpōra sa sēnsa. ²⁸ Na mōn' sa a čbēē kōjko kaapo anej a sēnsa-č. Amaa ne kō e mōj bō-č a č kaapo ešenja-č kaase, amō fēraa bamō ne ba kpa a bō sa anej a ešenja-č waa diŋj, na bō sa sēnsa bamō ŋkpōn-č gywii Wuribware.

²⁹ Bamō ne Wuribware a lee mō mfēere bō kaapo-č fēraa, mōn' sa a abēē anyō bēē asa wōrē sa sēnsa, na mōn' sa a bamō ne baa saŋ-č deere bamō asējkparegyi-ro nēnēē. ³⁰ Ne saŋ amō Wuribware ya lee kōtōkō bō kaapo kō ne o te o nu asēj-č, mōn' sa a mō ne č sa sēnsa-č laač, pwēē na mō ne o te-o kōso sa sēnsa. ³¹ Mōnē pēē de kpa feye mōn' deē tawē ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo mōnē kēmaa-č, na mōn' kaapo abēē Wuribware asēj, na mōn' waa abēē wōrē, amaa mōn' waa amō-č kegyasē kegyasē. ³² Bamō ne ba tawē ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo bamō-č de keyaalen feye bō yōwē bamō fōfōj ešenja. ³³ A lee feye Wuribware maa kpa asēj, amō kayēyuri.

³⁴ Akyēē waa diŋj asōrē-č. Mfaanē ne a kyc a du asōrē-č pēē-č mfēj ne Wuribware asēse e gyanjē-č. Feye anej ne Yudaa awuye a mbraa-č e tawē-č, bō mōj de kpa feye bō sa sēnsa asōrē-č. Akyēē bō asōrē-č kaase neē. ³⁵ Amaa kōtōkō e bō-č ne čkyēē e kpa a o bise, mōn' sa a o gywii, na bamō ya yō pe, na o bise mō kuri. A de ipeere feye čkyēē a sa sēnsa asōrē-č.

³⁶ Emenē aaa? Mōnē Korintoo awuye ye abwaresej a lee mōnē asē neē ēēē? Mōnē wōrē ne Wuribware a taa mō asēj-č bō sa aaa? ³⁷ Čkō ne č tawē feye o de keyaalen a č tawē ketō ne Wuribware a lee bō kaapo mō-č, bēē č ye Wuribware a kufwiije-o gya mō

kamēē-č, mōn' sa a o sure si feye ketō ne mō e kyōrē mō e kyōjwē mōnē-č gye mbraa ne ŋ ya lee anej nyanjē asē-č neē. ³⁸ Amaa ne kō e ma sure asēj ne mō a tawē-č sē, amō fēraa mōn' yōwē mō asēj sa mō.

³⁹ Amōse sē-č, mō kōsobē-ana, katiŋ e gye feye mōn' kōkōse nya keyaalen bō tawē ketō ne Wuribware e kpa a o lee bō kaapo-č. Amaa mōnē maa tii kō kpa feye č ma sa sēnsa kō ne mō fōfōj maa nu mō-č.

⁴⁰ Amaa mōn' waa ketō kēmaa nēnēē na kpa timaa si.

Kristoo kikyijŋi lee lowi-ro asēj

15 Mbeyōmč mō kōsobē-ana, mō e kpa a ŋ nyiŋj mōnē Yeessu Kristoo kuŋu si asēj timaa ne mō a bō tawē gywii mōnē-č sē, anej a asēj timaa ne mōnē a kōrē gyi, ne mōnē a sure amō sē, ne mōnē a kra amō-č. ² Mōnē ya deē kra asēj timaa mō dēē-č, Wuribware e deē mōrōwē mōnē, amō mōnē kōkōrē amō gyi mōj waa sēye mōnē ŋkpōn-č fēraa.

³ Atō ne bōkō a kaapo mō-č dēē ne mō-č mō a kaapo mōnē-č. Atō kēkaapo ne a tiri bweētō-č e gye feye Kristoo a wu neē a č taarē kpēē anej ebōye bō twēē, feye anej dēē ne baa tawē abwaresej wōrē-č-č. ⁴ Kemo ne kē gye kēnyōsēpō-č e gye feye baa pure mō, ne kake sasēpō-č ne Wuribware a kyijŋi mō lee lowi-ro, feye anej dēē ne baa tawē abwaresej wōrē-č-č.

⁵ Amō kamēē-č ne Kristoo a lee mō eyēē bō kaapo Peetroo, ne č bēē lee mō eyēē bō kaapo mō ayaa-č ayerepō kudu anyō-č. ⁶ Ne oo lee mō eyēē bō kaapo mō agyasēpō alafa anuu saŋ kōjko. Asēse m-č kafwē a wu, amaa bamō-č bōkō mč saŋ bō bō-č mbeyōmč. ⁷ Ne oo lee mō eyēē bō kaapo Yakubu, ne amō kamēē-č ne oo lee mō eyēē bō kaapo mō ayaa-č ayerepō-č pēēē. ⁸ Ne lalalōwē-č, oo lee mō eyēē bō kaapo mō, mō ne n du feye kayaagyī pōpwēē ne baa kōwē mō, na mō kōkōwēbēē a kyc kyōj pwēē ne ba dēē kōwē mō-č. ⁹ Mō e gye ayaa-č ayerepō-č-č pēēē keegyī. Kasēntij si, mōj fō feye ŋ kii ayaa-č ayerepō, a lee feye mō a dēē waa Wuribware asōrē awuye awōrēfō. ¹⁰ Amaa Wuribware a ŋu mō ēwēē, ne č sa ne mō a kii ketō ne n gye mbeyōmč-č. Č mōj ŋu mō ēwēē kwaa neē, a lee feye mō a saŋ kējkenj sa mō kyōj mō ayaa-č ayerepō-č kēmaa. Amō-č pēēē gbaa n gye mō fōfōj keyaalen neē, Wuribware keyaalen ne mō a bō waa. ¹¹ Amōse sē-č, hareē mōnē a nu asēj timaa-o lee mō asē neē ooo, bēēē bamō asē neē ooo, amō pēēē gye akōjko neē. A gye ketō ne anej pēēē e tawē-č neē. Ne a gye atō kōjko ne mōnē e kōrē mōnē i gyi-o neē.

¹² To, Wuribware kikyijŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro ne anej ayaa-č ayerepō pēēē e tawē anej i gywii asēse-č. Amō e gye anej fēraa, ne emenē sē ne mōnē bōkō e tawē feye bamō ne baa kyc wu-o maa lēē kyijŋi a bō lee lowi-ro? ¹³ Ketō ne mōnē e tawē-č dēē kē gye kasēntij neē, weetee a kaapo neē feye Wuribware mōj kyijŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro. ¹⁴ Ne amō e gye kasēntij feye Wuribware mōj kyijŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro fēraa, abwaresej ne anej e tawē-č gye kwaa neē, ne mōnē mč mōnē a kōrē gyi kwaa. ¹⁵ Ketō ne kō kyc, ne amō-č bēē

a kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ane abwareŋeŋ koɔwe feye Wuribware a kyinŋi Kristoo-o gye kayeba nee. ¹⁶ A lee feye, bamo ne baa wu-o e ma lee kyinŋi a bo lee lowi-ro feraa, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware moŋ kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amose se-ɔ ne ane gye ayebapo nee. ¹⁷ Ne amo e gye kasentŋi feye Wuribware moŋ kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, amo feraa mone kokoregyi-o maa sa mone seye, ne mone bee mone san mone te mone eɔwe-ɔ. ¹⁸ Ne a dee a gye kasentŋi nee ooo, amo feraa a kaapo feye bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a wu pree nee, na bo ma lee kyinŋi lee lowi-ro. ¹⁹ Ne amo e gye feye kaye ma-ɔ dooo ne ane i de temaa Kristoo si, amo feraa ane asen e waa ewee a a kyonɔ kamaa kaye ma-ɔ.

²⁰ Amaa kasentŋi-o e gye feye Wuribware a kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Wuribware a kyinŋi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne mo a ma lee wu-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye san e fo feye ɔ bee o kyinŋi bamo ne baa kore Kristoo gyi, ne baa wu-o a ɔ lee lowi-ro anen dee. ²¹ Mone nyi feye sese gyenkpese, Adam, ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ a waa boye. Amose ne sese konko se, mo e gye Adam, ne lowi a ba kaye ma-ɔ, na sese dimaadi ma lee taare kye-na nsu pree. Anen dee ne sese konko se, mo e gye Kristoo, ne bamo ne baa wu-o e bee kyinŋi a bo lee lowi-ro. ²² Anen a gye asese feye Adam-ɔ se-ɔ, ane i wu. Amaa ane a bo kii Kristoo lee-o si-o, ane ya wu, ane bee ane i kyinŋi a ane kyena mo ase nsu pree. ²³ Amaa n gye feye bamo pree i kyinŋi luwi konko nee. Anen i kyinŋi kegysa kegysa. Wuribware a ky gye nkree kyinŋi Kristoo bo kaapo feye bamo ne bo gya se, ne o kyinŋi-o e gye Kristoo awuye, Kristoo kebo ba nyosepo-ɔ. ²⁴ Na kaye gye kee. Keyaalen kamaa ne kamaa de-o, Kristoo e kore a ɔ lee mo ase. A tiri feye Kristoo kyena kuwure si bo fo san ne ɔ ko a o gyi mo adon se, na ɔ taa bamo bo waa mo kuwure-o kaase-ɔ. ²⁵ Na nkee o kinyaa mo kuwure-o bo sa mo se Wuribware. Don lalowe ne ɔ ko na o gyi mo se, na ko ma lee wu daa e gye lowi fonfon. ²⁷ Mbeyama, mfen ne ane a kare abwareŋeŋ wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,

“Fo a sa ne ato pree bo mo kuwure kaase.” †
Wuribware moŋ tii keto ne ke bo mo kesaree-ɔ se, a lee feye Wuribware ya sa ne keto kamaa a lwee Kristoo kesaree-ɔ. ²⁸ Amaa san ne Wuribware mo gyi Kristoo a nya keto kamaa se keyaalen-ɔ, ɔ taa mo eyee a ɔ bo waa mo se Wuribware kesaree-ɔ, na Wuribware deere keto kamaa se.

²⁹ To, bo lee kikyinŋi lee lowi-ro bee-ɔ, asese ko bo-ɔ ne ba kore ba gyi feye a bware feye bo bo bamo asuu bo yera bamo anyipo ne baa ky wu-o ayaa-ɔ. Kemo e gye bamo temaa-ɔ nee? Amo e gye kasentŋi feye bamo ne baa wu-o maa lee kyinŋi a bo lee lowi-ro, ne nteto se ne nkee anen a asese-ɔ, ba bo bamo asuu a bo bo yera bamo ne baa wu-o ayaa-ɔ? ³⁰ Beee kuwu kyinŋi-o dee ke gye kayeba nee, amo feraa ane ne ane e towe asen timaa-o ane i gywii asese-ɔ du nee feye ane a moŋ nyi asen-ɔ. Anen ya kperi kayeba se gyi aworefo kake kamaa, kakoka timaa mo ne ane e nya?

³¹ Kasentŋi si mo e gyanŋaa lowi kake kamaa. Ma ba ayeba. Anen dee ne mo e kaapo mo eyee mone se, a lee feye mbeyama mone tii ane nyanŋe Yeesuu Kristoo kokowebe se nee. ³² San ko mo e len mo eyee mo i lee kadunfwii awuye ne bo du feye mbo kpenŋe-ɔ kanɔ Ifis-us man-ko mfee, ne mo a gyi aworefo bamo kesaree-ɔ. Mo ya gyi aworefo, ne mo e moŋ kore gyi feye Kristoo a kyinŋi lee lowi-ro, nteto ne mo a nya? Amaa a dee a gye kasentŋi nee feye bamo ne baa wu-o maa lee kyinŋi a bo lee lowi-ro nee-ɔ, amo feraa mon' sa a ane gya asen ne boko a towe bo beya-ɔ se feye, “Mon' sa a ane gyi, na ane nuu,

a lee feye, nyanŋe ko, ane i wu.” ††

³³ Mone ma kan sa a ko penna mone. Abrese ye, “Ananpo boye e gye ne ba nyera bamo kosobe-ana mfee timaa.” ³⁴ Mon' nu mone eyee, na mon' kinŋi lee mone eɔwe-ɔ. A gye ipeere sa mone feye mo a towe feye mone boko san mone moŋ nyi Wuribware-ɔ.

Anen ne Wuribware ya kyinŋi sese lee lowi-ro, ne mo kayoware i kii-o

³⁵ Mone-ɔ ko i bise mo feye, “To, emene ne bamo ne baa wu-o e bee waa a bo kyinŋi ba nkpa-ɔ? Nteto kayoware ne ba nya?” ³⁶ Fo moŋ nyi seye. Fo ya dwii ato dwiise bo waa sweere-ɔ, a maa kwee, amo ato dwiise ne fo a dwii waa sweere-ɔ-ɔ a wu pwee na keporewe dee kwee. ³⁷ N gye kyii ne kaa dan lowe-ɔ ne fo i dwii. Kemo kigyi konko ne fo i dwii feye abwaye beee keto kamaa. ³⁸ Amaa Wuribware e gye ne ko sa ne ato dwiise ko kwee kokoro-ɔ.

³⁹ Nyinkpase kayoware kwee mbo lee-ro. Mbogyii lee kwee. Ne nkingyi lee mo bee n kwee.

⁴⁰ Keto kamaa mo ne ke bo sweere mo se-ɔ kwee kem kosobe-ɔ. Anen dee ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi ne a bo sosoro-ɔ kwee sweere mo se ato-ɔ. Ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kamaa kwee kem kosobe-ɔ ne ki de kem fonfon dan. Ne kaye ma-ɔ ato mo de amo fonfon dan. ⁴¹ Kyawe de mo fonfon dan, ne kiferi de kem fonfon dan, ne kekyee-e-kpa-agyi kamaa de kem fonfon dan ne ɔ kwee-ɔ.

⁴² Mfaanee dee ne a waa san ne bamo ne baa wu-o i kyinŋi a bo ba nkpa-ɔ. Bamo ya pure sese ne oo wu-o, mo kayoware a kii kifuniŋ, na ku gyo sweere-ɔ. Wuribware ya kyinŋi kifuniŋ ba nkpa-ɔ, ɔ maa lee wu daa.

⁴³ Bamo ya pure sese, mo elen a lowe, ne mo kifuniŋ bee ke moŋ bo dan. Ne mo ya bee kyinŋi ba nkpa-ɔ, amo feraa amo mo kayoware porwee ne o de-o bo dan, ne ka bee ka bo len.

⁴⁴ Bamo ya pure sese, kifuniŋ ne ki de ayeegyia na abowii ne baa pure, ne mo ya bee kyinŋi lee lowi-ro, amo sese-ɔ e nya kayoware porwee, na mo kra bee bo kyena kamoro-ɔ. ⁴⁵ Baa kyore abwareŋeŋ wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,

“Wuribware a twee sese gyenkpese Adam, ne oo kii nyinkpase, ne ko kyena.” ‡

Amaa Kristoo, ne ba tee mo feye Adam lalowe-ɔ, a yo sosoro ya kii ko ne ɔ sa nkpa-ɔ. ⁴⁶ A lee feye amo nyink-

† Kiliŋ 8.6; Kiliŋ 110.1.

†† Isaya 22.13. ‡ Kelekaase 2.7.

pase de mò kayowɔrɛ nɛ ka de ayeegyɪ na abowii-o pɔwɛ na ɔ dɛɛ taarɛ nya mò kayowɔrɛ ɔpɔwɛɛ. ⁴⁷ Adam nɛ ɔ gye ɲkɔrɛ-ɔ, ɛsɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔ pɔwɛ mò, ɛsɛ-ɔ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ ba. Amaa Adam ɲɔsɛpɔ nɛ mò ɛ gye Kristoo-o fɛraa a lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ nɛɛ. ⁴⁸ Anɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi, anɛ a gye kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ du nɛɛ feyɛ mò nɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɛsɛ-ɔ ba-ɔ. Bamò nɛ bɔ gye Wuribwarɛ sɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ mò nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ.

⁴⁹ Bɔ fɔ mbɛyɔmɔ, anɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi de kayowɔrɛ nɛ ka du feyɛ sɛsɛ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɛsɛ-ɔ-ɔ lee-o. Amaa kake nsi nɛ anɛ i kyɪnɲɪ a anɛ lɛɛ lowi-ro-o, anɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔkrɛ Kristoo anɛ i gyi-o ɛ nya kayowɔrɛ nɛ ka du feyɛ mò nɛ ɔ lɛɛ Wuribwarɛ sɛ-ɔ lee-o.

⁵⁰ Mò kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kɛmò nɛ mò ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi ɛ saɲ o te mò kayowɔrɛ nɛ ka de ayeegyɪ na abowii-o-ro, ɔ maa taarɛ a o tii Wuribwarɛ a kuwure nɛ kɛ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ sɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ kɛtɔ nɛ ki i wu-o maa taarɛ a ki tii atɔ nɛ a maa wu daa-ɔ sɛ.

⁵¹ Mɔn' nu asɛn kweɛɔsɛ mɔ nɛnɛɛ, n gye anɛ pɛɛɛ ɛ gye nɛ anɛ i wu. Amaa Wuribwarɛ kabɛrɛ ya su kake nɛ kayɛ ɛ gye kɛɛ-ɔ, feyɛ mò a tɔwɛ asɛn mɔ-ɔ, anɛ pɛɛɛ i kyuruwi puri-ro puri-ro. Saɲ nɛ anɛn a kabɛrɛ-ɔ i su-o, Wuribwarɛ i kyɪnɲɪ bamò nɛ baa wu-o, na bɔ ma lɛɛ wu daa. Na anɛ pɛɛɛ kyuruwi. ⁵³ Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa gyo-o i kyɪnɲɪ a kɛ ba ɲkpa-ɔ, na kɛ ma lɛɛ gyo pɛɛɛ. Na kɛtɔ nɛ kaa wu-o kyɛna, na kɛ ma lɛɛ wu daa. ⁵⁴ Amò-ɔ ya ba, kɛtɔ nɛ baa kyɔrɛ waa abwareɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ ɛ ba kasɛnɲɪn feyɛ,

“Mfɛn nɛ Nyanɲɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ nyɛra lowi.” †
⁵⁵ Amòsɛ sɛ-ɔ, feyɛ anɛn nɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ a bɛɛ karɛ abwareɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Lowi, fɔ ɛ taarɛ a fɔ nya dimaadi si keyaalɛn aaa?
Lowi, fɔ de kpa feyɛ fɔ duɲwi sɛsɛ mɔɔ aaa?” ††
⁵⁶ Kayɛ mɔ-ɔ, lowi saɲ o de keyaalɛn a ɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ.

Wuribwarɛ a mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ anɛ feyɛ anɛ gye abɔyɛwaaɔpɔ nɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, a bware feyɛ Wuribwarɛ gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ, na ɔ mɔɔ anɛ. ⁵⁷ Amaa mɔn' sa a anɛ sa Wuribwarɛ anɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mò ɛ gye nɛ ɔ bɔɔ anɛ nyanɲɛ Yeesuu Kristoo si, nɛ ɔ sa nɛ anɛ a nya lowi na ɛbɔyɛ sɛ keyaalɛn.

⁵⁸ Amòsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mò kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' yɛrɛ kɛnɛn mɔnɛ kɔkɔrɛgyi-ro. Na mɔn' waa wɔrɛ mɔnɛ kusun nɛ mɔnɛ i sun mɔnɛ ɛ sa anɛ nyanɲɛ-ɔ-ɔ saɲ kɛmaa, a lɛɛ feyɛ asun kɔ mɔn bɔ-ɔ nɛ mɔnɛ i kperi anɛ nyanɲɛ sɛ a mɔn' waa, na mɔn' waa amò kwaa.

Bo lɛɛ tɔwɛtɔwɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ sa bamò bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye-o

16 Kɛtɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a kyɔrɛ bɔ kyɔnɲɛ mò bɔ lɛɛ atanne nɛ mɔn' tɔwɛtɔwɛ bɔ kya anɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ Yerɔsalem maɲ-ɔ na Yudeya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ-ɔ asɛn. Mɔn' waa anɛn nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ gywii asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ bɔ bɔ Galatiya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ waa-ɔ sa bamò. ² Kosiyara kɛmaa mɔnɛ ɔkɛmaa kɛmaa, atanne nɛ ɔ nya-ɔ, o lee amò-ɔ akò bɔ kweɛɔ. Mò ya nya bweɛtɔ, o lee na a kyc, nɛ mò ya nya kafwɛɛ, o lee kafwɛɛ. Mò nɛ ya waa mfaanɛɛ a

atɔ-ɔ, mò ya ba, a mɔn lɛɛ a tiri feyɛ n nare mɔnɛ sɛ kɔkrɛ atanne, a lɛɛ feyɛ a kyc a da tɔn kɔnɔ sa mò. ³ Mò ya ba-ɔ, asɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ mɔnɛ a gyanɲɛ lee feyɛ bamò nɛ mɔnɛ i sun a mɔn' bɔ kyɔnɲɛ mfɛn-ɔ, mò ɛ sa bamò ɛwɔrɛ nɛ ɛ sa bamò kpa feyɛ bɔ taa atanne nɛ mɔnɛ a tɔwɛtɔwɛ nya-ɔ yaa Yerɔsalem maɲ-ɔ. ⁴ Nɛ amò i bware feyɛ ɲ yɔ, amò fɛraa mò aa bamò ɛ taarɛ a anɛ yɔ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ Pɔɔl a kra kɔwaa-ɔ

⁵ Mò ɛ bɔɔ Makedoniya sweɛrɛ sɛ, na m bɔ ba mɔnɛ asɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ a tiri feyɛ m bɔɔ mfɛn pɔwɛ. ⁶ Nsanɲɛ mò ya ba, mò i kyɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ kafwɛɛ. Saɲsɛ mò ɛ kyɛna mɔnɛ asɛ afwii kɛbɛɛ mɔ pɛɛɛ, na mɔn' taarɛ kya mò-ɔ a n kya mò kpa-ɔ sɛ yɔ tɔn kɔ banɲan nɛ mò ɛ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ a ɲ yɔ-ɔ. ⁷ Mò ɛ kpa kuɲu mɔnɛ. N gye feyɛ ɲ ɲu mɔnɛ na n kyɔn. Anɛ nyanɲɛ ya sure, n de tɛmaa feyɛ mò i gyi ɲkɛ bweɛtɔ mɔnɛ asɛ. ⁸ Mò ɛ kyɛna Ifisus maɲ-ɔ mfɛɛ a Pentikos kake-o bɔ fɔ. ⁹ Harɛɛ adɔn bweɛtɔ a bɔ mfɛɛ gbaa ooo, kpa da sa mò mfɛɛ feyɛ ɲ waa asun dabɛ nɛ amò asɛn tiri kɔwaa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Timotii ya ba mɔnɛ asɛ, mɔn' sa a mò akatɔ gyi mɔnɛ asɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ o sun ɔ sa anɛ nyanɲɛ nɛ feyɛ mò-ɔ dɛɛ. ¹¹ ɔkɔ ma kanɲ trasii mò, amaa mɔn' kya mò-ɔ a ɔ kya mò kpa sɛ ɲkpa na alanɲiya-ro, na ɔ taarɛ kinɲɪ ba mò asɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mò aa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana nɛ mò ɛ deɛrɛ kpa.

¹² Mbɛyɔmɔ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ Apolos asɛn. Saɲ kɛmaa mò ɛ waa mò wɔrɛ feyɛ mò aa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana amò ba bɔ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ, amaa ɔ mɔn sure si feyɛ ɔ ba saɲ mò sɛ. Amaa mò ya kanɲ bɔ nya kpa, ɔ ba mɔnɛ asɛ.

Kanɔka nɛ ka gye kɛɛ-ɔ

¹³ Mɔn' sa sɛ, mɔn' yɛrɛ mɔnɛ kɔkɔrɛgyi-o-ro kɛnɛn, mɔn' waa ɲkɔnɔ, na mɔn' waa ɛlɛn mɔ.

¹⁴ Mɔn' ba kɛkpa bɔ sun mɔnɛ asun pɛɛɛ.

¹⁵ Mò kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ nyi Stifan ‡ na mò ka-ana na mò gyi-ana asɛn. Bamò ɛ gye nɛ baa gye ɲkɔrɛ kii Kristoo awuye Akaya sweɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ baa lee bamò ɛyɛɛ feyɛ bɔ dɛɛ sun bɔ kya mfɛn a Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mò ɛ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛ feyɛ mɔn' gya anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ kanɔ sɛ. Na mɔn' bu ɔkɛmaa nɛ o tii bamò sɛ bamò kusun-no-o anɛn dɛɛ. ¹⁷ Mò akatɔ a gyi Stifan na Footu-naatus na Akayikus kɛba sɛ. Mò nɛ a mɔn bɔ mò asɛ-ɔ, bamò ɛ gye nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔnɛ ayaa-ɔ, nɛ baa gyi mò akatɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ baa gyi mɔnɛ akatɔ-ɔ. Mfaanɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ bware sa kɛbɔnyaa.

¹⁹ Asɔrɛɛ asɔrɛɛ nɛ a bɔ Asiya sweɛrɛ sɛ-ɔ awuye ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. Akwila na Prisikila na asɔrɛɛ agyi nɛ ba gyanɲɛ bamò ayɛ ba waa asɔrɛɛ-ɔ de anɛ nyanɲɛ ba ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. ²⁰ Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ. Mɔn' gywaa abɛɛ.

²¹ Mò fɔnɲɔn kɛsareɛ nɛ mò a bɔ kyɔrɛ kanɔka mɔ, “Mò, Pɔɔl, ɛ ka mɔnɛ kanɔ.”

† Isaya 25.8. †† Hoseya 13.14 (LXX). ‡ 1 Korintoo 1.16.

²² Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa kpa anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo aseɲ-ɔ, Wuribware da mɔ yii. N yɛ, "Maranata!" Kaase ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ, "O anɛ nyanpɛ, ba!"

²³ Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ feyɛ anɛ nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mɔnɛ.

²⁴ Mɔ kɛkpa sii mɔnɛ pɛɛɛ ase Kristoo Yeesuu kɛnyarɛ-ɔ.

2 Korintoo awuye

1 Mò, Pààl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeessuu ayaa-rc ayerepo-ç çkò na ane kòsobee Timotii e gye ne ane e kyoree wore mò ane e kyorwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asoree asese ne bò bò Korintoo man-nc-ç na Wuribware asese peee ne bò bò Akaya sweere se-ç.

² Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo i yure mone, na bò sa mone kayeeyuri.

Aseη ya to ane, Wuribware e kya ane-ç

³ Mon' sa a ane kyorç Wuribware, ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo mò se, a lee feye ç gye eweeηuro ne ç sa ane kakponçkya-ç. ⁴ Aseη ya to ane, mò e gye ne ç sa ane kakponçkya. Ne ane mò ane de kakponçkya dee ne ane a nya lee mò ase-ç ane e kya boko ne bamò gbaa, aseη a to bamò-ç ηkponç. ⁵ Haree gbaa aworefoç suyo ne Kristoo a gyi-o a to ane bweetoç ooo, kakponçkya ne ane a nya lee mò ase-ç gbaa kyc bweetoç. ⁶ Aneη a aworefoç amò a to ane, a lee feye ane kusun e gye feye ane kaapo mone aneη ne Kristoo e kpa a o yuri mone ηkponç-rc, na ç morowè mone-ç. Amose se-ç, Kristoo ya kya ane ηkponç, ne ane e taare na ane mò ane kya mone ηkponç, na mon' nyite gyi aworefoç korjko dee ne ane i gyi-o. ⁷ Kasentij si, ane e kore ane i gyi feye mone ya gyi aworefoç bò lee aneη ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ç se-ç se, ç sa mone kakponçkya dee ne ç sa ane-ç.

⁸ Ane kòsobee-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' ηu aworefoç demante ne ane a gyi Asiya sweere se-ç. Sanj kò, aseη dabè ne aa to ane-ç a waa kokyò bweetoç, haree gbaa ane monj lee ane nyi aneη ne ane e waa amò-ç, ne aa sa ne kite ne ane te-o monj lee ki de ane wore. ⁹ Ane a fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu-o, ηkpa kemaa monj lee m bò-rc. Amaa amò-ç a waa nee a ane ma taa ane eyee bò dñηη ane fñηfñ eyee se, amaa na ane taa eyee bò dñηη Wuribware se, a lee feye ç taare a o kyinji bamò ne baa wu-o ba ηkpa-rc. ¹⁰ Ane i dee a ane wu, amaa oo lee ane lee lowi-ro, ne ç beee o lee ane. Ne mone ya kore kebwarekore bò tii ane lee si, amò feraa ane de tēmaa bweetoç feye Wuribware dee lee ane. ¹¹ Mone ya dee kore Wuribware feye ç kya ane-rc, ne mò ya nu mone kebwarekore-ç, ne oo yure ane, amò feraa mone e taare a mon' sa mò anse na kusun. Ne mone bweetoç ya kore aneη a kebwarekore-ç, mone bweetoç dee e taare a mon' sa mò anse.

Mò ya sure si, mò a sure si nee

¹² To, boko bò-rc ne baa lwee mone-rc, ne baa tawe feye kakyena ne ane a bò kyena mone ase-ç na aneη ne ane a kaapo mone abwareseη-ç a kaapo nee feye ane gye nnc ηnyç ηnyç awuye. Mò i lee bamò kanç feye ane e taare a ane kaapo eyee feye aneη ne ane a waa boko na mone-ç gye kpa se. Ane monj ba kanyiaseη bò penna mone. Aseη peee ne ane a tawe gywii mone-ç a kaapo nee feye ane i bu Wuribware, ne ane gye kasentij awuye ne Wuribware dooo ya sa ane keyaalē feye ane a waa ketç ne ane a waa-ç. ¹³ Beee ayebapo amò a tawe feye ane ya kyoree ewore bò kyorwe mone-ç, ane a kyoree atç ne mone maa taare a mon' nu kaase-ç waa-rc aaa? A monj gye kasentij. Mbeyamç feraa mone i nu ane kaase kafwee kafwee nee, amaa mone sanj mone e ba a mon' bò nu ane kaase lowe, na kake ne ane nyanpe Yeessuu Kristoo e ba-ç, mone e taare a mon' kaapo mone eyee ane se, feye aneη ne ane e kaapo ane eyee mone se-ç dee.

¹⁵ Amose se-ç, bò lee aneη ne mò a kore gyi feye mone akatç a gyi ane se-ç se, ne mò a gye ηkpe kra siraa feye m bò ka mone kanç iluwì enyç. ¹⁶ Ketç ne mò e kra-ç e gye feye weete mo a kra siraa feye mò e yç Makedoniya sweere se, ne mò e borç a m bò ka mone kanç, na mò ya beee lee Makedoniya, na m beee borç ka mone kanç, na mon' taare kya mò-rc, na η yç Yudeya sweere se. Amò-ç peee gbaa ne mò a tawe-ç, mò-ç monj ba. ¹⁷ Mò a kra siraa feye mò e ba, ne monj ba-ç. A kaapo nee feye n gye sese ne ç maa waa ketç ne ç tawe-ç nee eee? Amò mone e fa feye mò ya tawe feye mò e waa kotkò, n du nee feye aneη ne kaye m-rc asese ne bamò ya tawe e, "Çkñ, mò a nu," ne amò-ç a kaapo nee feye bò monj sure si-o nee eee?

¹⁸ Wuribware a de kasentij-o si-o, ketç ne ane e tawe ane i gywii mone-ç monj gye çkñ na daabii kançlee sanj korjko nee. ¹⁹ Sanj ne mò aa Silobaanus na Timotii a ba bò tawe Yeessuu Kristoo, Wuribware mò gyi-o, aseη gywii mone-ç, ane monj kaapo feye ç gye sese kò ne, mò ya tawe aseη, ne ç beee o kyurowi kanç-ç. ²⁰ Amaa feraa atç bweetoç ne Wuribware a tawe bò beya feye ç waa-ç, Kristoo e gye ne ç waa aneη a atç-ç. Amose se ne mò kenyare-rc ane e kore se feye Ameye-ç (kaase e kaapo feye "Çkñ, Wuribware, sa a a waa aneη"), na Wuribware nya kedabè na wuraa. ²¹ Bò lee feye Wuribware ya tawe bò beya feye ç sa ane aa mone keyaalē, na ane taare kore Kristoo gyi kenken. Mò ya beee kyanne ane nkyanee, na ketç nya kaapo feye mò e bò ane. Ketç ne

mō ē kaapo-ɔ ē gye feye ɔɔ sa ne mō kufwiinge timaa-o a lwee ane ηkponɔ-ɔ, na ane nya ηu feye kasentij si sanj ē fō feye ɔ ba, na ɔ yaa ane mō ase. A beē a du nee feye ɔko a taa atanne bō beya kaase sa ɔko mɔ, na ketɔ ne sēsē amō ē kpa a o fe-o, ɔ yawē kife bō fō sanj ne mō ne ɔɔ ba atanne bō beya kaase-ɔ ē baa atanne ne aa sanj-ɔ, na ɔ dēē kɔrē ketɔ ne ɔɔ sēsē amō ase-ɔ.

²³ To, moŋ tēē tawē ketɔ se ne moŋ ba mōne ase-ɔ. A du feye mō a nu baa tawē feye mōne a waa bɔye kō neē weeteē mō i gyiiri mōne kesēbɔ mō se. Ma ba aye-ba neē. Wuribware deŋ o nyi feye mō a waa mfēere feye ma ba, na m ma faa mōne se. ²⁴ Bō lēē feye mōne moŋ gye ane anya bēēē ayaafɔrē ne ane leŋ mōne feye mōn' kɔrē Kristoo gyi. N nyi feye mōne kōkɔrēgyi kyō kē bō leŋ. Amaa amō a gye feye ane aa mōne i suŋ kusuj ane ē sa Kristoo-o si-o, ane ē kpa ketɔ ne kē ē waa mōne kōnē-ɔ dooo neē.

2 Amose se-ɔ, mō a waa mō mfēere feye ma ba mōne ase sanj amō, a lēē feye a sa a mōne akatɔ ma gyi. ² Mō ya sa ne mōne akatɔ moŋ gyi, ne ηkee nse ē gye ne ɔ sa a mō-ɔ mō akatɔ gyi? Amō mōne ne mō a sa ne mōne akatɔ moŋ gyi-o dooo. ³ Amose se ne mō a kyoreē wōrē kō bō kyōŋwē mōne tawē ketɔ se ne moŋ ba-ɔ gywii mōne. Ne mō a beē tawē aseŋ ne mō aa mōne de-o na, m bō ba-ɔ, mōne a kyō lɔŋɔ ketɔ kē-maa. Mō a nyi aneŋ ne mōne du-o si-o, ne mō a kɔrē gyi feye, mō akatɔ ya gyi, mōne fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔ mɔ i gyi dēē. ⁴ Mō a kyoreē mōne wōrē amō-ɔ, aa tɔraa mō, ne mō kakponɔ-ɔ a nyera. Mō a kyoreē wōrē amō-ɔ na akyukyū ē gyaa. N gye sa ne moŋ kpa feye mōne akatɔ gyi. Amaa mō a kpa nee feye mōn' gyii aneŋ ne mō ē kpa mōne pēēē mɔ aseŋ-ɔ neē. †

Mōn' taa ɔko ne ɔɔ waa bɔye, ne oo nu mō eyēē-ɔ bɔye bō ke mō

⁵ Wōrē amō-ɔ ne mō a kyoreē mōne ɔko ne ɔɔ waa bɔye-ɔ aseŋ. Aneŋ a bɔye ne ɔɔ waa-ɔ a sa ne mō akyukyū a gyaa. Amaa n gye mō fɔŋfɔŋ ne ɔɔ waa bɔye bō kye. Mō ē fa feye mōne asɔrēē awuye ne ɔɔ sa ne ipeere a mɔɔ, ne aneŋ se-ɔ, mōne ηkponɔ-ɔ a nyera. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ ma kpa feye mōn' pee akatɔ wēē mō se, na a moŋ de kēē. ⁶ Bō lēē feye mōne bwēētɔ a fa mfēere feye mōn' gyiiri mō kesēbɔ, ne mōne a gya mō lēē mōne asɔrēē-ɔ-ɔ. Ne mbeyɔmɔ mō a ηu feye mō kesēbɔgyiiri ne mōne a gyiiri mō-ɔ a baare. ⁷ Amose-ɔ, sanj a fō feye mōn' taa bō ke mō, na mōn' yuri mō kakponɔ. N gye aneŋ, mō aseŋ ē waa ewēē, na mō te-maa pēēē lōwē. ⁸ Amose se-ɔ, mō ē kōrē mōne nee feye mōn' kaapo mō feye mōne ē kpa mō bwēētɔ. ⁹ Ketɔ se ne mō a kyoreē wōrē amō-ɔ ē gye feye mō ē kyō mōne-ɔ mō ē kēē nee feye mōne i bu mō ketɔ kē-maa-ɔ, bēēē mōne maa bu mō. ¹⁰ Mōne ya taa ɔko ēbɔye bō ke mō, amō feraa mō-ɔ mō ē taa mō ēbɔye a m bō ke mō. Ne kōtɔkō ē bō-ɔ ne a tiri feye mō fɔŋfɔŋ taa bō ke, mōne se-ɔ mō a taa bō ke mō Kristoo akatɔ-ɔ, ¹¹ na a taare kunj ɔbɔnsam, na ɔ ma taare nya

† Wōrē ne ɔɔ de-o moŋ gye 1 Korintoo awuye wōrē-ɔ, amaa ɔko ne ɔɔ fō-ɔ.

ane se keyaalēŋ. Ane nyi nēēēē aneŋ ne ɔbɔnsam ē kpa a ɔ penna ane-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne ɔɔ moŋ nya kayeeyuri Trowas maŋ-ɔ-ɔ

¹² Sanj ne mō a yō Trowas maŋ-ɔ feye mō ē ya tawē Kristoo kunju si aseŋ timaa-o, mō a ηu feye ane nyanŋpe Yeesuu a buŋŋi kpa sa mō feye η waa mō kusuj.

¹³ Amaa na mō mfēere moŋ da, a lēē feye moŋ ηu ane kōsɔbēē Tiitus. Amose-ɔ, ne mō a kra asēsē ne bō bō mfēŋ-ɔ, ne mō a mēraa se yō Makedoniya sweere se.

Ane gye Kristoo kamēē-ɔ awuye na mō ayaa-ɔ ayerepō

¹⁴ Mōn' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse, a lēē feye ɔ naa ɔ kaa ɔ kaapo feye Kristoo a kō gyi ɔbɔnsam se. Mō ē gye ɔgyeŋkreepō, ne ane gye mō kamēē-ɔ awuye. O de ane ɔ tawē mō kunju si aseŋ tōŋ kēmaa. Mō kunju si aseŋ mɔ du nee feye ɔɔ kōnēkōnēsē-ɔ. ¹⁵ Ane du nee feye nyōŋku ne Kristoo ē kywēē ɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ. Mō ɔ ē gya kōnē kōnē sa bamō ne Wuribware ē sa ηkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kēē-ɔ. Amaa mō ɔ gye kēb-wēē sa bamō ne bō maa nya ηkpa amō-ɔ. Nse ē gye ne ɔɔ fō feye ɔ yere mfaanēē a yerekpa-ɔ? ɔko moŋ bō-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amaa ane ne Wuribware a ba aneŋ a kusuj-o bō bɔɔɔ, a lēē feye ane gye kasentij awuye. Asēsē kō bō-ɔ ne baa ba mōne-ɔ, ne ba fe Wuribware aseŋ feye bamō a gye ayawoggyipō-ɔ. Ane mɔ ane moŋ du aneŋ. Ane a tēē ane yere Wuribware ayaa-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo kenyare-ɔ, ane ē tawē mō aseŋ kasentij-no nee, na ane nyi feye ɔ kēē ketɔ ne ane ē waa-ɔ, ne o nu ketɔ ne ane ē tawē-ɔ.

Aneŋ ne etan pōpōwēē-ɔ kyō edēdaa-ɔ

3 Mō ē kɔrē a n gyi feye mōne bōkō ē pōɔ mō feye aseŋ ne mō a deŋ tawē-ɔ ē kaapo feye ane ē kaapo ane eyēē. Daabii! Ane moŋ lēē ane ē kpa feye ɔko kyoreē wōrē kō ne ɔ kaapo feye ane a waa atɔ timaa-o, feye aneŋ ne bōkō ē kpa-ɔ. A moŋ tiri feye ane kyōɔ ane eyēē gbaa. A beē a moŋ tiri feye mōne gbaa mōn' kyōɔ ane. ² A lēē feye aneŋ ne mōne fɔŋfɔŋ kyō mōne du-o ē kaapo ɔkēmaa aneŋ ne ane fɔŋfɔŋ du-o. Mōne a bō kɔrē Kristoo gyi-o, a du nee feye mō a kyoreē mō mbraa bō dɔŋɔ mōne ηkponɔ se-ɔ. Ne ɔkē-maa ē taare deere mōne akatɔ se ηu aneŋ ne mōne ηkponɔ-ɔ du-o. ³ Ne aneŋ ne mōne gya Kristoo a ēkpa-ɔ se-ɔ ē kaapo nee feye aneŋ ne abwareseŋ-ɔ kēkaapo bō danj. N gye pēēē ne Kristoo a bō kyoreē mōne ηkponɔ se-ɔ. N gye sekanj ne ɔɔ bō kyāŋŋe aforē se kyoreē-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware ne mō wōrē kpenj te-o kufwiinge-o ya ba mō fɔŋfɔŋ kesareē bō kyoreē bō dɔŋɔ mōne ηkponɔ se.

⁴ Ane ē taare a ane tawē aneŋ a aseŋ-ɔ bō lēē ane kunju si, a lēē feye kusuj ne ane ē waa-ɔ-ɔ, Wuribware dooo si ne ane bɔ Kristoo si ane de ane eyēē ane ē dɔŋɔ. ⁵ Seyē moŋ bō ane-ɔ ne ane ē yere amō se ane ē tawē feye amō-ɔ ē gye ne a sa ne ane ē taare ane ē waa kusuj mɔ. Ane kanyiasēŋ ne ane de-o a lēē

Wuribware ase nee. ⁶ Mò e gye ne ɔ sa ne ane a kii e-tan popwee asɔfowɔ. E-tan dedaa-ɔ na mò mbraa-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa Mosis feye ɔ kyoree bɔ beya sa Isireelii awuye-o. Mbraa-ɔ i bu ane ɔkɛmaa keɔɔ, na a bware feye ane wu, amaa Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o e sa ane n̄kpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ.

⁷ Moŋ' sa a ane fa aneŋ ne kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiinje-o i sun-o kyɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ lee-o kedabe na mò kelan̄nerɔ. Wuribware ya kyoree mò mbraa bɔ dɔŋɔ aforɛ serise pan̄pesan̄pan̄ anyɔ se kebee kɔ se, ne oo lee mò kedabe na mò kelan̄nerɔ kawu san̄ amɔ bɔ kaapo Mosis. San̄ ne Mosis a kporowɛ lee kebee-ɔ se-ɔ, ne mò akatɔ-ɔ e tore se bwɛɛtɔ, ne Isireelii awuye moŋ taare deere mò. Amaa kamee-ɔ-ɔ, kɔtoresɛ amɔ a yɔwe. ¹⁸ Aneŋ ne Mosis akatɔ-ɔ a tore se san̄ ne mò aa Wuribware e sa sen̄sa-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye kusun ne Mosis a waa-ɔ kyɔ kedabe. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa Mosis kusun e gye feye ɔ kaapo bamɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ. Ne mbraa amɔ i bu asɛɛ pɛɛɛ keɔɔ. Amɔ e gye feye aneŋ a kusun amɔ gye kedabe, san̄bɔto kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiinje-o a bɔ bɔɔ ane-ɔ e gye ne a moŋ kyɔ kedabe aaa? A lee feye ane kusun e gye feye ane kaapo asɛɛ aneŋ ne Wuribware e sa asɛɛ keben̄-ɔ. ¹⁰ Kasɛn̄tin̄ si, fɔ ya deere aneŋ ne Mosis a kusun-o gye kedabe-ɔ, ne fɔ ya bee deere aneŋ ne ane kusun-o gye kedabe-ɔ, a du feye Mosis a kusun-o moŋ lee ke gye kedabe-ɔ. ¹¹ Kedabe ne kaa kyɔn̄-ɔ deɛ e ke gye kedabe nee, ne kemɔ ne ke maa kyɔn̄ pɛɛɛ-ɔ mɔ e?

¹² Amɔ a tɛɛ a waa ane wɔrɛ deman̄te mɔ-ɔ, kufu moŋ de ane. ¹³ Amɔse-ɔ, a moŋ tiri feye ane a taa kɔtɔkɔ bɔ bun̄ ane akatɔ se, na ane tɔwe abwaresɛn̄ gywii moŋe. Amaa Mosis akatɔ-ɔ a tore se-ɔ se, ne ɔ taa kaprakɛɛ bɔ bun̄ mò akatɔ se, na Isireelii awuye ma nya n̄u san̄ ne mò akatɔ-ɔ e tore se, ne a yɔwe-ɔ. ¹⁴ To, bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, Isireelii awuye du nee feye ɔkɔ a taa kaprakɛɛ bɔ bun̄ mò akatɔ se, na ɔ ma nya n̄u seye-ɔ. San̄ kemaa ne ba gyan̄ne bamɔ kebwarekore akyan̄n̄ ba nu ɔkɔ e kare ɔ lee Mosis mbraa a wɔre-ɔ-ɔ gywii bamɔ-ɔ, a du nee feye mprakɛɛ-ɔ a sii bamɔ akatɔ se-ɔ, ne bɔ maa n̄u seye, ne bɔ maa nu seye. Kristoo dooo si ne bamɔ ya bɔɔ, ne mprakɛɛ-ɔ e lee bamɔ akatɔ se.

¹⁵ Haree bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ, ɔkɔ ya kare Mosis a wɔre-ɔ-ɔ gywii bamɔ, amɔ-ɔ a du nee feye mprakɛɛ-ɔ a bun̄ bamɔ akatɔ se-ɔ. ¹⁶ Amaa bamɔ ɔkɔ ya kii bɔ gya ane nyan̄pe Yeessu si, amɔ Wuribware i lee kaprakɛɛ-ɔ a ɔ lee mò akatɔ se. ¹⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ, ane nyan̄pe e gye Wuribware a kufwiinje-o, ne mfeŋ ne ane nyan̄pe a kufwiinje-o bɔ-ɔ, mfeŋ ne ane a nya ane eyee lee mbraa dedaa-ɔ se. ¹⁸ Ane fɛraa, ane moŋ taa mprakɛɛ kɔ bɔ bun̄ ane akatɔ se. Amɔse-ɔ, a du nee feye ane a yerɛ Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ, ne mò kelan̄nerɔ deman̄te-ɔ a wee ane se, ne ane akatɔ-ɔ e tore se mò kelan̄nerɔ-ɔ feye diki-o. Keɔpare mɔ e kaapo nee feye ane nyan̄pe, ne ɔ gye Wuribware a kufwiinje-o, maa se ɔ sa ne ane mfɛɛɛ na n̄kpon̄-ɔ e waa feye mò lee-o kake kemaa.

Mone a sa ne ane i gyi awɔrefɔɔ kanyite-ro

⁴ Ane fɛraa, haree ane a moŋ fɔ feye ane waa asɔfowɔ kusun mɔ gbaa ooo, Wuribware a taa bɔ waa ane kesaree-ɔ. Amɔse-ɔ, ane maa yɔwe eyee-ɔ. ² Asɛɛɛ kɔ bɔ moŋe-ɔ ne bamɔ ya pɔɔ ane feye ane bɔ eɔpa bɔye se ane de bɔ waa ane asɔfowɔ kusun, mɔ i lee bamɔ kanɔ feye ane a kine eɔpa bɔye kebɔɔ se bɔ waa ane kusun. Ane maa penna asɛɛɛ, ne ane bee ane maa kyurowi Wuribware asɛn̄-ɔ. Kpa ne ane bɔ se, ne ane e kpa feye ɔkɛmaa sure si mò mfɛɛɛ-ɔ feye ane e waa nɛnɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye ane e tɔwe kasɛn̄tin̄-o laman̄n̄, ne ane nyi feye Wuribware kee ketɔ ne ane e waa-ɔ, ne o nu asɛn̄ ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ. ³ Moŋe-ɔ bɔkɔ ya tɔwe feye abwaresɛn̄ ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ e kweɛɔ, mɔ i lee kanɔ feye aa kweɛɔ bamɔ ne bɔ maa nya n̄kpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ se dooo nee. ⁴ Bɔ maa nya n̄kpa amɔ, a lee feye bɔ maa kɔɔre Kristoo ba gyi. Bɔ maa kɔɔre mò ba gyi, a lee feye a du feye ɔbɔnsam, ne o de kayɛ mɔ-ɔ asɛɛ mfɛɛɛ se keyaalen̄-ɔ, a sa ne baa kii atenapo, na bɔ ma taare a bɔ nu abwaresɛn̄-ɔ kaase-ɔ. Bamɔ ya nu kaase, ba n̄u feye asɛn̄ timaa ne ane e tɔwe-ɔ e kaapo aneŋ ne Kristoo de kedabe na wuraa-o. Bɔ lee feye bamɔ ya deere Kristoo, ba n̄u feye ɔ gye ɔkɔ ne ɔ lee Wuribware kpa kemaa se. ⁵ Ane maa tɔwe ane fɔn̄fɔn̄ eyee asɛn̄ nee, amaa ane e tɔwe Yeessu Kristoo asɛn̄ nee, feye ɔ gye moŋe ɔkɛmaa na ane ɔkɛmaa nyan̄pe, n gye ane e gye moŋe anyan̄pe. Amɔ e gye feye ane a kperi Yeessu si baa ane eyee kaase waa feye ane a gye moŋe ayaafɔre-ɔ. ⁶ Feye aneŋ ne Wuribware a tweɛ ketɔ kemaa-ɔ, ne ɔ tɔwe feye, "Kelan̄nerɔ lan̄ne kibugyii-ro," ¹¹ aneŋ deɛ ne oo bun̄ni ane akatɔ, ne ane a n̄u feye mò akatɔ-ɔ e tore se, ne ane a bɔ gyii feye o de Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

⁷ To, a du nee feye Wuribware a ba mò kapɔɛɛ-ɔ bɔ waa n̄n̄-ɔ-ɔ. Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ane n̄yɔwɔre du nee feye n̄n̄ ne m moŋ bɔ leŋ-ɔ, amaa Wuribware keyaalen̄ bɔ mmɔ-ɔ, na ɔkɛmaa nya n̄u feye ane keyaalen̄ deman̄te-ɔ moŋ lee ane fɔn̄fɔn̄ asɛ nee, kaa lee Wuribware ase nee. ⁸ Amɔse-ɔ asɛɛ kɔ ya waa ane bɔɔkraa bɔ lee aneŋ ne ane e tɔwe abwaresɛn̄-ɔ se, bɔ maa taare a bɔ sa a ane yɔwe ane kusun. Ba tɔɔraa ane, amaa ane maa yɔwe eyee-ɔ. ⁹ Ane i gyi awɔrefɔɔ, amaa Wuribware maa sere a ɔ yɔwe ane. Ba dayɛ ane ba da sweɛɛɛ, amaa bɔ maa taare a bɔ mɔ ane. ¹⁰ Ane a naa eman̄ se eman̄ se-ɔ, ane i n̄u asɛn̄ ne Kristoo a n̄u pweɛ ne baa deɛ mɔ-ɔ deɛ. Asɛn̄ mɔ pɛɛɛ a waa ane nee na asɛɛɛ nya n̄u feye san̄ ne ane e kpa a ane kperi Yeessu si wu-o, mò n̄kpa na keyaalen̄ san̄ a bɔ ane n̄yɔwɔre-ɔ. ¹¹ Ane i kperi Yeessu si ane e gyan̄jaa lowi kake kemaa, na ɔ taare kaapo feye o te, ne mò e deŋ ɔ sa ane keyaalen̄. ¹² Amɔ katin̄ e gye feye ane lowi kegyan̄jaa kake kemaa-ɔ a sa ne moŋe a nya n̄kpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ.

¹³ Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa, ane moŋ yɔwe ane Kristoo kɔkɔɔregyi, ne aneŋ se-ɔ ane maa se ane e tɔwe Wuribware asɛn̄, feye aneŋ ne Deefid a kyoreɛ waa ab-

† Kelee Igyipiti 24.12; 34.1-4, 29, 33.

†† Keleekaase 1.3.

waresen wone-ɔ-ɔ, "San ne mo a tawe bore-ɔ feye eyee-ɔ bo mo gya kebanse-ɔ gbaa, mo a kore Wuribware gyi." ¹⁴ Kets ne ane nyi, ne ane e tawe kemo asen-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kyinji ane nyanje Yeessu baa nkpa-ɔ, ne anen se-ɔ kaye ya gye kee, o kyinji ane aa mone a ɔ yaa sosɔ feye Yeessu-o, na ɔ baa ane aa mone mo akato-ɔ. ¹⁵ Mone se ne kets kema e waa ane, na, Wuribware a maa se ɔ morowe asese bweeto bweeto-ɔ, na bo sa Wuribware anse, na bo kyoro mo kedabe ne o de-o.

Kaye ma-ɔ mon gye ane aye nee

¹⁶ Amose-ɔ, haree ane nyowore a mon bo len, ne ane e kpa a ane wu gbaa ooo, ane abaa-ɔ mon yore. Kets ne ko ky-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ane wore na keyaalen popwee kake kema. ¹⁷ Asen ne a to ane-ɔ mon ky, ne a maa kyee, amaa a sa a ane nya wuraa na kedabe ne a mon de kee-ɔ pree Wuribware ase, na a ky asen ne ane i nu mbeyoma-ɔ bweeto. ¹⁸ Amose se-ɔ, ane akato don ato ne a bo akato-ɔ-ɔ se nee. N gye ato ne bo kee-ɔ se ne ane akato don, amo ato ne bo mon kee, ne a bo Wuribware se-ɔ se ne ane akato don. A lee feye ato ne bo kee amo-ɔ maa kyee. Amaa amo ne bo mon kee-ɔ e gye ne a taare a a gyi nsu pree.

5 A lee feye ane ya wu, ane e nya kyenakpa Wuribware ase sosɔ. Ane kayowore du nee feye tantee kekyan ne baa ba waagya bo waa-ɔ nee, ne waagya-ɔ ya kyanje-ɔ, ne tantee kekyan amo a lee da-ɔ, amo ane kema e nya sosɔ a kekyan ne ane e ya kyena-ɔ-ɔ. N gye asese ya waa kekyan amo, amaa Wuribware ya waa bo yera sa ane. ² Pwee na ane dee fo mfen-ɔ, ane i su ane e kpa kulwee ane ɔpe popwee amo ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ. ³ Kets ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye kekyan ne ane kema e nya sosɔ-ɔ gye kayowore popwee ne ane kra e ya kyena-ɔ-ɔ. ⁴ Ane a san ane de kaye ma-ɔ a koyoworegyi-o, ane kkyena-ɔ e toora ane. Amaa n gye sa ne ane e kpa feye ane wu, na ane pan nkpa pree. Kets ne ane e kpa-ɔ e gye feye kkyena ne ane te mbeyoma-ɔ i kyurowi a ka kii kkyena ne ka mon de kee-ɔ. Na ane kaye ma-ɔ a nyowore-ɔ kyurowi kii nyowore ne n kyena nsu pree-ɔ. ⁵ Kasentij, kets se ne Wuribware a twe ane-ɔ e gye feye kkyena ne ane te kaye ma-ɔ-ɔ ya kyon, ne ane e ya kyena Wuribware ase nsu pree. Ne ɔ sa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a bo kyena ane nkpon-ɔ, na ane nu feye kasentij ane ya wu, ɔ yaa ane mo ase.

⁶ Wuribware a kufwiije-o a bo ane ase-ɔ se, ane de temaa san kema feye ane e ɔ Wuribware se. Ane a te kaye ma-ɔ-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ane mon tee fo ane aye sosɔ mfen ne ane nyanje Yeessu te-o. ⁷ Ane a naa-ɔ, ane mon kee mfen ne ane e ɔ-ɔ. Amaa ane e kore ane i gyi feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ gye ane nkpee.

⁸ Ane Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo feraa, m bee mo e tawe feye ane de temaa bweeto, ne ane e yowawe bweeto feye ane yowe ane nyowore bo sii sweere ma se, na ane ɔ pe ane nyanje Yeessu ase. ⁹ Amose se-ɔ, ane e

len eyee nee, na mo akato nya gyi, haree ane te kaye ma-ɔ-ɔ beee ane yii pe ooo. ¹⁰ A lee feye mfen-ɔ ne ane pree e yere Kristoo a sengyikpa-ɔ. Na ane kema nya kets ne mo a kyena kaye ma-ɔ-ɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ kakka, haree ke gye kitimaa beee kebwee ooo.

Ane kuson e gye feye ane tawe anen ne Wuribware bo Kristoo si ɔ lonje mo lonje na nyinkpase mbon-ɔ-ɔ

¹¹ A lee anen ne ane Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo sere Wuribware se, ne ane a len eyee ane e popore asese feye bo gya mo se. Wuribware e gye ne o nyi ane nkpon-ɔ-ɔ neene, ne n de temaa feye mone kema gbaa nyi ane mone nkpon-ɔ-ɔ anen dee. ¹² Mone ma kan fa feye ane bee ane len eyee ane de ane e popore mone nee, na mon' nya nu anen ne ane bware-o. Daabii, ane e kpa a mon' nya kets ne mone e yere kem se a mon' bo kaapo mone eyee ane se-ɔ nee. Mfen-ɔ na mon' taare benja bamo ne ba por ane, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee-ɔ, feye kets ne ke bo sese akato se-ɔ dooo ne ba deere, ne bo maa deere kets ne ke bo sese kakpon-ɔ-ɔ. ¹³ Ane aporo-ɔ ya popore ane feye anen ne ane e tawe-ɔ, ane e lo bon, amo feraa mon' taa feye Wuribware se ne ane a kperi ane e lo bon-ɔ. Amaa amo a gye feye ane maa lo bon-ɔ se-ɔ, amo feraa bo lee mone se-ɔ ne ane du mfaanee. ¹⁴ A lee feye Kristoo kekpa ne ɔ kpa ane-ɔ e gye ne ke e yere ane ne ane e tawe kemo asen. Kets ne ane e tawe, ne ane a kore kemo gyi kenken-o e gye feye Kristoo a wu bo sa asese pree-ɔ, bamo ya kore Kristoo gyi, a du nee feye bamo kkyena dedaa a lowe-ɔ. ¹⁵ Kets se ne Kristoo a wu sa asese pree, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowe-ɔ baa nkpa-ɔ-ɔ e gye feye, bamo a san bo te nkpa-ɔ-ɔ, bo ma lee kyena bamo eyee se, amaa bo kyena sa Kristoo.

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ, ane Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo maa lee deere sese akato-ɔ dooo pwee na ane dee nu anen ne o du-o. San ko ane a deere Kristoo anen dee nee, pwee ne ane a dee kore mo gyi, amaa ane mon lee ane e waa anen. ¹⁷ Kema ne ɔ bo Kristoo a kegya-ɔ se-ɔ a kii sese popwee nee. Mo kkyena dedaa-ɔ a gye kee, ne ɔ lee o te kkyena popwee. ¹⁸ Wuribware ya waa amo-ɔ pree, ɔ bo Kristoo si bo lonje ane aa mo mbon-ɔ-ɔ, ne ane gye mo akyarpo asen ma kotawe-ɔ. ¹⁹ Ane asun e gye feye ane tawe feye, Wuribware a bo Kristoo si bo lonje mo aa kaye ma-ɔ-ɔ asese mbon-ɔ-ɔ, na ɔ ma nya ba bamo ebwee bo ka bamo ko. Ne ɔ taa mbon-ɔ-ɔ kolonje ma asen kotawe bo waa ane kesaree-ɔ.

²⁰ Amose se-ɔ ane yere Kristoo ayaa-ɔ nee. A du nee feye Wuribware a bo ane se ɔ kore mone-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, ane yere Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ane e kore mone feye mone aa Wuribware waa kan. ²¹ Kristoo dee ɔ mon de bwee. Amaa Wuribware a sa ne baa ma mo feye mo a gye kebweeapo-ɔ, ne oo nu kesebwee gyiiri ne ane yere bo sa-ɔ, na ane bo mo lowe-o si nya ane eyee, na Wuribware waa ane feye ane a gye asese timaa-o.

6 Amose-ɔ, ane ne ane i sun ane e sa Wuribware-ɔ, ane e kore mone nee feye ato dabe ne ɔ waa sa

† Kilij 116.10 (LXX).

mone-ɔ ma twee kwaa. 2 Mon' nu keto ne Wuribware a tawe mo abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ feye, "Amo a fo san feye n nju mone ewee-ɔ, mo a nu mone kanɔ. Kake nsin ne mo a waa mfere feye m mɔɔwe mone-ɔ, ne mo a kya mone-ɔ." † Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ndɔɔ a kake mo e gye san ne Wuribware i nju mone ewee, na ɔ mɔɔwe mone-ɔ.

Aworefoɔ ne Pɔɔl na mo beko-ana Yeesuu a ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ a gyi-o

3 M bee mo i lee bamo ne ba porɔ ane kebeye ko se-ɔ kanɔ feye bo nu ane ne ane i sun abwaresen kotawe kusun-o. Ane mon waa kotako ne kaa sa ne asese a lwee eboye-ɔ-ɔ, a lee feye ane maa kpa feye ɔko nju kusun-o-ro kebeye ko.

4 Ane a kaapo feye ane gye Wuribware ayaafɔre, bo lee feye kanyite-ro ne ane a gyi aworefoɔ nju asen na tɔɔraa keto kema ne kaa waa ane-ɔ-ɔ.

5 Baa da ane, ne baa tii ane, ne asese akwii akwii a wore ane. San ko ane a sun kpon bweetɔ, ne ane mon nya san di idi, ne ane a nare akon.

6 Aworefoɔ demante mo ne ane a gyi-o gbaa ooo, ane a ba itimaa na kanyasen na kanyite na kedamenanɔe bo ka ane adon kɔko. Asese a nju Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a sun kusun ane kanyena-ɔ, ne baa nju feye kekpa ne ane e kpa boko asen-ɔ gye kasentij.

7 Baa nu ane a gyi kasentij, ne baa nju Wuribware keyalen ne o de-o. Kasentij kigy ne ane a bo waa ane adont ne ane de ane e ko bamo ne ba ko ane-ɔ, ne ane de ane e ko ane e kɔɔre ane eyee.

8 Boko i bu ane, boko mo maa bu ane pɔɔ-ɔ. Boko e kyɔɔ ane, boko mo e porɔ ane feye ane e waa eboye.

Ane i gyi kasentij, amaa boko e porɔ ane feye ane gye apennapo nee.

9 Bo mon de ane ba tee seye, amaa ane kenya a yɔ ton kema. Ba fa feye ane e kpa a ane wu nee, amaa ane san ane te.

Ba gyiiri ane kesɛbo, amaa bo mon taare mo ane.

10 Ba nju feye ane i gyi aworefoɔ bweetɔ, amaa ane akato a gyi san kema.

Bo kee kitiri ne ane i wu-o, amaa ane e sa ne boko e nya nyure.

Ba fa feye ane mon de seye, amaa ane de keto kema.

11 Korintoo awuye, ane i gyi mone kasentij feye ane mon taa seye bo kweɔro mone se. 12 N gyi ane e gye ne ane mon bunji ane nkpon-ɔ-ɔ kpa mone, amaa

† Isaya 49.8.

mone e gye ne mone mon bunji mone lee-ro kpa ane. 13 Mo e sa sena mo i gywii mone nee feye mone a gye mo gyi-ana-ɔ. Ane a tee bunji ane nkpon-ɔ-ɔ kpa mone-ɔ, mone mo, mon' bunji mone nkpon-ɔ-ɔ kpa ane.

Mone ma kan sa a mone aa bamo ne bo mon de kɔkɔregyi-o waa kɔko

14 Mone ma kan sa a mone aa bamo ne bo mon kɔɔre Kristoo gyi-o waa kɔko. A lee feye kedamenanɔe na daa boye kpa nɔɔsen? Kelanjerɔ na kibugyii e taare a a kyena san kɔko aaa? 15 Kristoo na ɔɔnsam e taare a bo waa kan aaa? ɔkɔregyi-o na ɔko ne ɔ mon kɔɔre gyi-o kpa nɔɔsen? 16 Wuribware aye na ikisi aye e taare a a tii abee se waa kɔkɔregyi-o aaa? Daabii pɔɔ! Ane Kristoo awuye nkpon-ɔ-ɔ ne Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-ɔ a tawe feye ɔ kyena. Feye ane ne Wuribware a tawe mo abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, "Mo e kyena bamo-ɔ, na mo aa bamo nare san ke-maa mo.

Mo i kii bamo nyanpe, na bamo mo bo kii mo asese." ††

17 Amose se-ɔ, Wuribware a tawe mo wore-ɔ kebegya ko-ro feye,

"Mo asese, mon' daree lee bamo-ro mfen, na mon' kyena kɔkwee!

Mone e ma daborɔ keto kema ne ki de iyisi-o, amo feraa mo e kɔɔre mone." ‡

18 Ne baa bee kyɔɔre waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ feye, "Bo-elen-ɔ-kyon-ɔ-kema-Bware ye, 'Mone e tee mo feye mone se,

na mo-ɔ mo n tee mone feye mo agyi nyanpe na akyee.' " ††

7 Mo kɔsobee-ana, Wuribware a tee tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa ato mfaanɔe-ɔ, mon' sa a ane lee ane eyee lee keto kema ne ke e waa ane nyɔwɔre na nkpon iyisi-o-ro, na mon' sa a ane nya nkponɔwiiri, na ane bu Wuribware, na ane sere mo.

Ane ne keto ne Tiitus a tawe gywii Pɔɔl-ɔ a waa mo wore-ɔ

2 M bee mo e tawe feye mon' bunji mone nkpon-ɔ-ɔ kpa ane. Ane mon waa ɔko boye, ne ane mon nyera ɔko mo, ane mon sisii ɔko. 3 Ma tawe amo-ɔ a m bo porɔ mone nee. Feye ane ne mo a dee tawe-ɔ, ane a kpa mone asen bweetɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ane a waa siraa feye ane aa mone kyena, beee ane aa mone wu. 4 Mo e kɔɔre mone mo i gyi. Mone se, mo e kaapo mo eyee. Mone se, n de wore bweetɔ. Haree asen a to ane-ɔ gbaa ooo, mo akato a gyi.

5 Haree gbaa ane a yɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ, ane mon nya kayeyuri. Kasentij si, asen bweetɔ a to ane ton kema ne ane a yɔ-ɔ. Ane a gyi aworefoɔ, ne kufu a nya ane, ne ane nkpon-ɔ-ɔ a nyera. 6 Amaa Wuribware e gye ɔko ne ɔ sa sese ne mo abaa-ɔ a yɔre-ɔ wore-ɔ.

†† Kɔlɔnɔ mbraa 26.12; Yeremeya 32.38; Isikiyel 37.27. ‡ Isaya 52.11. †† 2 Samuwel 7.14.

Ne ɔɔ sa ne Tiitus a waa ane wɔre. ⁷ A lee feye, mo a lee mone ase ba ane ase-ɔ, ne ane a nu mo kan-ɔ asen feye mone a waa mo wɔre. ɔɔ tawe gywii ane feye mone akato a pee mone e kpa a mon' nu mo. Ne ɔɔ bee tawe gywii ane feye keto ne mo a kyoree bo lee ɔɔɔyewaapo ne ɔ bo mone-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ a sa ne mone nkpon-ɔ nyera. Ne ɔ ye amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, mone saɲ mone bo mo kebɛgya-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mo akato a bee gyi mbeyɔm kyon saɲ-ɔ.

⁸ Haree gbaa mo wore a sa ne a mon waa mone kɔne ooo, mon nu mo eye feye mo a kyoree mo. Ke-gyɛnkpe-ɔ mo a nu mo eye, a lee feye mo a nu feye wore-ɔ-ɔ asen a nya mone gya. Amaa aa nya mone gya saɲ katiɲ ko nee. ⁹ Aa waa mo kɔne mbeyɔm. N gye feye ane ne mone akato mon gyi-o si ne aa waa mo kɔne. Amaa keto se ne aa waa mo kɔne-ɔ e gye feye mone kusu a sa ne mone a kyurowi lee mone eboye-ɔ. Wuribware a ba mone kusu-o bo waa kitimaa sa mone. Ane se-ɔ, keto ne ane a waa-ɔ mon waa mone tɔɔraa. ¹⁰ Kusu ne Wuribware de ɔ sa ne ɔko kakpon-ɔ i kyurowi-o de e gye ne ke e sa a ɔ nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de ke-ɔ. Ane a kusu-o bware. Amaa kusu ne ase se ne bo bo kaye m-ɔ-ɔ i su-o e sa a ase na Wuribware mbon-ɔ nyera nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹¹ Mon' deere keto ne Wuribware a ba mone kusu-o bo waa-ɔ, mon' kee ane ne nkee fɛraa mone akato a pee-o. Mone a kɔkɔse mone e kpa a mon' kya kan. Mone idun a fwii ɔɔɔyewaapo-ɔ se. Ne kufu a nya mone feye mo boye ne ɔ waa-ɔ a kyanhaa mone. Mone awaase a kaapo ane ne mone e kpa mo asen-ɔ. Ne mone a kaapo ane ne wɔre de mone kowaa keto ne ki bware-o, na mon' gyiri ɔɔɔyewaapo-ɔ kesɛb-ɔ. Kpa kɛmaa se mone a lee mone eye lee kepoɔ ne mo a poɔ mone asen mo se-ɔ-ɔ. ¹² Emene se ne mo a kyoree wore amo? Kasentij si mone-ɔ ɔko a waa ɔko mo boye. Amaa n gye bamo se ne mo a kyoree wore amo. Mo a kyoree wore-ɔ nee a mon' nya deere mone nkpon-ɔ, na mon' tawe gywii Wuribware feye kasentij si mone saɲ mone e kpa mo asen.

¹³ Amose se-ɔ, amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ ne aa ba-ɔ a sa ane wɔre mfee. Keto ne ki tii si, ne a sa ne ane akato a gyi-o e gye feye mone a waa Tiitus wɔre, ne mone a sa ne mo akato a gyi. ¹⁴ Pwee ne ɔ de ba mone ase-ɔ, mo a ky kaapo mo eye mone se, ne mone mon sa a ipeere nya mo mo ase. Ane ne keto kɛmaa ne mo a tawe gywii mone-ɔ gye kasentij, ane de ne eye ne mo a kaapo mone se gywii Tiitus-o mo a waa kasentij. ¹⁵ Saɲ ne Tiitus a ba mone ase-ɔ, kufu a nya mone, ne mone a kɔkɔse kra mo neene, ne mone a waa siraa waa keto kɛmaa ne ɔ tawe gywii mone feye mon' waa-ɔ. Mo ya nyinji amo-ɔ se, amo kekpa ne ɔ kpa mone asen-ɔ a tii si. ¹⁶ M fɛraa, aa waa mo kɔne bweeto feye mo e taare a n kɔre mone gyi keto kɛmaa-ɔ.

Bo lee kɔkɔre atanne tweetwee bo sa atiripo ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ

8 Amose-ɔ mbeyɔm, mo kosobe-ana, ane e kpa feye mon' nu ane ne Wuribware kekpa a sun

kusun asore awuye ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ nkpon-ɔ-ɔ. ² Haree asen bweeto e taare a a to bamo, ne bo de bo gye atiripo gbaa ooo, kɔne ne aa waa bamo kɔne-ɔ a sa ne ba da bamo nkpon se ba ke boko atanne. ³ Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye baa den sa ane atanne bweeto feye ane ne baa taare-ɔ. Kasentij si, baa sa ane atanne bweeto kyon ane ne baa taare-ɔ. Bamo fonfon kepre se, baa kore ane feye ane yawe bamo a bo nya nya kpa a bo kya Wuribware ase se ne bo bo Yudeya sweere se-ɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Keto ne baa waa-ɔ, ane mon fa feye ba waa ane. Kasentij si, baa waa ane ne Wuribware e kpa feye bo waa-ɔ, amo e gye feye baa gye nkpe taa bamo eye bo sa ane nyanje Yeessu, ne baa taa sa ane mo ane.

⁶ Bo lee ane ne Makedoniya asore awuye-o a kɔkɔse kɔre tweetwee, na bo bo ke atiripo-ɔ se, ne mo a nyinji si feye suno mone Korintoo asore awuye gbaa a gye bamo nkpe kpa feye mon' kɔre tweetwee sa atiripo-ɔ, amaa bo fo ndɔ, mone mon tee kɔre lowe. Amose-ɔ, mo a kore Tiitus feye ɔ ba mone ase, na ɔ nya se kya se kɔre tweetwee amo lowe, a lee feye mo ya gye nkpe kore mone feye mon' kɔre tweetwee-ɔ. ⁷ Mone ky mone gye at awuye eka bweeto se. Mone kɔkɔregyi, mone kanyasen kebo sa sena neene, mone kanyasen pɛɛ ky. N nyi ane ne mone akato i pee mone i sun Wuribware-ɔ, na ane ne mone e kpa mo asen-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ, mo e kpa a mon' kaapo ane ne mone e kpa atiripo-ɔ.

⁸ Ma yere mone nee feye mon' waa amo-ɔ, amaa mo a kaapo mone ane ne Makedoniya asore awuye-o akato a pee a bo bo kya atiripo-ɔ-ɔ nee, na n yere amo se nu ane ne mone kekpa-ɔ den ke gye kasentij-o nee. ⁹ Mone ky mone nyi kekpa suyo ne ane nyanje Yeessu Kristoo e kpa mone-ɔ, na ane ne oo nu mone ewee-ɔ. Haree mo a de keto kɛmaa sosɔ gbaa ooo, ne mone se, ɔ yawe mo keto kɛmaa bo sii mfen, ne ɔ ba sweere mo se mfee, ne oo kii otiripo, na ɔ yere mo ki-tiri amo se bo sa a mon' nya nyure bweeto.

¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ, keto ne mo e ka mone asen kemo se-ɔ nee. Suno mone ya gye nkpe tawe feye mone e kpa a mon' sa atanne. Kasentij si mo ne mone a gye nkpe esa. ¹¹ Amose se-ɔ, mo e kore mone feye mon' lowe amo kowaa, na kepre ne kaa pre mone, ne mone a bo lee kaase-ɔ nya waa kyekye. Keto ne mone de-o e gye ne ke e kaapo ane ne mon' waa-ɔ. ¹² Mone ya da mone nkpon se ke atanne, Wuribware e kɔre mone keto ne mone i ke-o si. Mo e den o nyi keto ne mone de-o na ane ne mone e taare a mon' ke, na a waa mo kɔne-ɔ.

¹³ Ane maa kpa a kitiri kra mone, na a taare kya boko mo-ɔ, amaa ane e kpa feye kɛmaa nya mo kebɛgya-ɔ nee. ¹⁴ Mbeyɔm a saɲ mo fɛraa, mone a de bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' baa kan nkɛmaa ne mone de-o bo kya bamo ne bo de kafwee-ɔ-ɔ, ne bamo ya bo nya bweeto, ne mone mo mone i de kafwee, na bo taare kya mone-ɔ. Mfaane ne mone ya waa ne keto kɛmaa e waa kyekye. ¹⁵ A waa feye ane ne baa kyoree waa

abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ bɔ lee ateese ne Wuribware a sa Isireelii awuye kimukee-ro si-o feye,
 “Boko a swii bweeta, boko ma kafwee.
 Bamɔ a ba kyunputin bɔ krawe-ɔ,
 mo ne oo swii bweeta-ɔ na mo ne oo swii kafwee-ɔ
 pɛɛɛ ma
 a nya anen ne aa fo mo-ɔ.” †

16 Mo e sa Wuribware anse feye ɔ sa ne Tiitus e kpa mone kekpa kɔnko amo deɛ ne mo e kpa mone-ɔ. 17 Tiitus a sure kowaa ketɔ ne mo e kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ se. Ne ɔ beɛ ɔ kɔkɔse mo fɔnɔn kepre se ɔ kpa a ɔ kya-ɔ, ne ɔ waa mfeere feye ɔ ba mone ase. 18 Mo aa ane kɔsɔɛɛ ko ne asɔre-ɔ pɛɛɛ asese e kyɔɔ bɔ lee anen ne o sun ɔ tawe asen timaa bɔ lee Yeessu kunu si-o e gye ne ba ba. 19 Kasentij si asɔreɛ asɔreɛ amo deɛ asese ya lee mo feye o kii ane kɔsɔɛɛ ane kpa ma ne ane e yɔ mo-ɔ-ɔ. Ane de atanne ma ane e yaa asese ne ba wu kitiri-o, na bo nya kyɔɔ Wuribware, na a kaapo anen ne ane e kpa a ane kya bamo-ɔ-ɔ. 20 Ane e kpa feye ane aa asese amo taa atanne yaa atiripo-ɔ neɛ, na ɔko ma nya porɔ ane bɔ lee anen ne ane e deere atanne dabɛ ma se ane bɔ-ɔ. 21 Ane e sa ketɔ ne ki bware-o si bweeta, n gye Wuribware a kebɛgya-ɔ se wore, amaa na asese a kebɛgya-ɔ se.

22 Ane beɛ ane de ane kɔsɔɛɛ ko, ne oo lee mo eyee bɔ kaapo ane iluwi bweeta na e kpa bweeta se feye o sun Wuribware wɔre se neɛ. Mbeyɔmɔ o de wɔre asen ma se bweeta, a lee feye o de mone tɛmaa bweeta. 23 Tiitus fɛraa, mo e gye ne o tii mo se, ne ane i sun kusun mone kunu si, amose se-ɔ ɔ yere mo ayaa-ɔ. Asese anyɔ ne bamo aa Tiitus e yɔ-ɔ fɛraa, bɔ yere asɔreɛ asɔreɛ ne a bɔ Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ ayaa-ro neɛ. Bɔ gye asese timaa, ne bamo keborɔgyi timaa e sa ne asese e kyɔɔ Kristoo. 24 Amose se-ɔ, mon' lee mone kekpa bɔ kaapo asese ma. Mfaanɛ ne ane aa asɔreɛ asese-ɔ i nyu feye ane de kpa feye ane eyee kekaapo feye mone e kɔkɔse mone e kpa a mon' ke atiripo-ɔ atanne-ɔ mon gye kayeba neɛ.

Pɔɔl e kya se ɔ tawe tweetawe ne ba kɔre a bɔ bɔ sa atiripo-ɔ asen

9 Kasentij si, a mon tiri feye n kyɔre mone tweetawe ma ne mone de mone e sa Wuribware asese ne bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ asen. 2 A lee feye nyi feye mone e kpa kekya bamo-ɔ neɛ. Ne n den mo e kaapo mo eyee mone se mo e kaapo Makedoniya awuye-o mo e tawe mo i gywii bamo feye lee suno mone ne mone bɔ Akaya sweere se-ɔ a waa siraa feye mone e sa atanne, amose-ɔ mone wɔre a sa ne bamo bweeta a waa kɔɔko bɔ lee tweetawe amo se. 3 Amaa mo i sun mo kɔsɔɛɛ-ana mo e kyɔnwe mone ase, na ane eyee kekaapo-ɔ ma buruwi asenkparegyi kwaa, amaa mon' waa siraa waa anen ne mone a tawe feye mone e waa-ɔ. 4 N gye anen, Makedoniya asɔreɛ awuye ne mo aa bamo e yɔ Yudeya sweere se-ɔ ya ba mone ase, ne baa nyu feye mone mon waa siraa, amo fɛraa ane aa mone pɛɛɛ, ipeere e nya ane, na a kaapo

† Kelee Igyipiti 16.18.

feye ane a kɔre mone gyi kwaa. 5 Amose se ne mo a fa feye a tiri feye ny kore mo kɔsɔɛɛ-ana ma feye bɔ gye mo nykɔre ba bɔ ka mone kanɔ, na bɔ kɔre atanne ne mone a tawe bɔ beya feye mone e sa-ɔ bɔ beya, na aa lee mone kekpa se ne mone a sa, amaa n gye sa ne ane e len mone neɛ.

6 Abrese ya da kekpare feye, “ɔko ne o dwii ato dwiise kafwee-ɔ, amo ya fo kekpare, ɔ nya amo kafwee neɛ. Ne ɔko ne o dwii amo bweeta-ɔ e nya amo bweeta neɛ.” 7 Mone ɔkɛmaa sa anen ne ɔ fa mo mfeere-ɔ feye ɔ sa-ɔ. Mon' sa a a lee mo fɔnɔn kakponɔ-ɔ, na a ma ba feye baa len mone. A lee feye Wuribware e kpa mo ne o ke ɔko kɔɔko na a mon bɔ mo gya kakponɔ-ɔ-ɔ. 8 Wuribware e taare a ɔ sa mone nyure bweeta, na mon' nya nya ketɔ ne ki tiri mone-ɔ kpa ke-maa se, na nyu saɔ na mon' bɔ waa kedamenanse eworese eworese sa boko. 9 Feye anen ne baa kyɔre waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ,
 “ɔ da kakponɔ se o ke atiripo ato, na a mon bɔ mo gya.

ɔ maa yɔwe kedamenanse kowaa pɛɛɛ.” ††
 10 Wuribware e den ɔ sa ɔɔɔɔɔ ato dwiise na ateese gyise. Amose-ɔ mone ya waa boko kedamenanse, Wuribware e sa mone ateese gyise ne a tiri mone-ɔ, na ɔ sa a mone adɔɔɔɔ tii si, na mon' taare ba amo bɔ kya se waa kedamenanse bweeta. 11 ɔ sa a mon' kii ato awuye kpa kɛmaa se, na mon' taare deɛ ke saɔ ke-maa, na a mon bɔ mone gya nykponɔ-ɔ. Na Yudeya sweere se a asɔreɛ a atiripo-ɔ sa Wuribware anse bɔ lee atanne ne mone a bɔ bɔɔ ane se bɔ ke bamo-ɔ.

12 Atanne ma ne mone i ke-o, a maa kya Wuribware asese wore-ɔ neɛ, amaa a baa Wuribware anse kɛsa bweeta bɔ tii si. 13 Ketɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye mone ya ke atanne-ɔ, a kaapo feye mone e kɔre Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o mone i gyi bweeta, na bɔ nyu feye mone e waa ketɔ ne mone ye mone e kɔre mone i gyi-o neɛneɛ. Na bɔ lee anen se na anen ne mone e kpa kike bamo na ɔkɛmaa bɔ tii si-o, na a mon bɔ mone gya kakponɔ-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, bɔ sa Wuribware anse. 14 Amose-ɔ, bamo ya kore kebwarekore sa mone, ba kpa mone bweeta bɔ lee nyure demante ne Wuribware a yure mone-ɔ se. 15 Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware anse bɔ lee nyure demante amo ne ɔ sa mone-ɔ se. Ane maa taare a ane tawe nyure amo bɔ fo keɛ.

Anen ne Pɔɔl a lee o lee mo apɔɔpo kanɔ-ɔ

10 To, mo, Pɔɔl, e kpa a ny kore mone asen ko se. Mone boko ye mo e bɔ mone ase, n de kufu, amaa mo i yii, ne mo ya kyɔre wore bɔ kyɔnwe mone, amo mo i pee akato mo e weɛ mone se. Amose se-ɔ mo e kore mone feye mon' nyinji anen ne Kristoo a yuri mo eyee, ne o bware-o si, na, mo ya ba mone ase, mone maa lee waa ketɔ ne ke e sa a m pee akato weɛ mone se-ɔ. N gye anen, mo ya ba, kufu maa nya mo feye m pee akato weɛ mone boko ne ba porɔ ane ba tawe feye ane te feye anen ne kaye ma-ɔ asese te-o. 3 A bɔ-ɔ feye ane te kaye ma-ɔ fɛraa, amaa ane ma

†† Kiliɔ 112.9.

ane mfɛɛrɛ mɔŋ du feye kaye mɔ-ɔ asɛsɛ lee-o. Ane kakyɛna-ɔ du nee feye ane a kɔ kenaa-ɔ. ⁴ Amaa adɔŋtɔ ne ane de ane e kɔ kenaa amɔ-ɔ mɔŋ gye kaye mɔ-ɔ a amɔ-ɔ. Aneŋ a adɔŋtɔ ne ane de ane e kɔ-ɔ bɔ leŋ, ne a taare a a kɔ kaye mɔ-ɔ a bɔrɔkɔɔnɛ-ɔ gyi si, a lee feye Wuribware ya bɔ sa ane. ⁵ Ane i kpuri ayɛba kekaapo. Na ane sa a kɛmaa ne ɔ kaapo eyee, ne ɔ sa seŋsa o kye Wuribware a kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ kɔ. Ne ane i kyurɔwi asɛsɛ mfɛɛrɛ, ne ane e sa ne ba bu Wuribware. ⁶ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ane ya ba mone ase, ne mone bweɛtɔ a bu ane ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa ane e taare a ane gyiiri bamɔ ne baa saŋ, ne bɔ maa bu ane-ɔ kesɛbɔ.

⁷ A gye feye akatɔ sɛ wɔrɛ kpeŋ ne mone e deere mone i gyi kɔ asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a kɔ ne ɔ tɔwe feye Kristoo e bɔ mɔ-ɔ ŋu feye ane mɔ Kristoo e bɔ ane feye mɔ a bɔ sɛsɛ amɔ-ɔ. ⁸ Kasɛŋtiŋ ne mone e tɔwe feye mɔ e kaapo mɔ eyee bweɛtɔ keyaaleŋ ne ane de mone sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Amaa ane nyanpe mɔŋ sa ane aneŋ a keyaaleŋ-ɔ nee feye ane bɔ lee mone kɔkɔregyi si, amaa ɔ sa ane nee a ane taare sa a mone kɔkɔregyi sii. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ipeere mɔŋ de mɔ keyaaleŋ-ɔ sɛ. ⁹ Mɔ e tɔwe aneŋ nee na mɔn' nya ŋu feye mɔŋ de mɔ ewɔrɛ mɔ i funte mone nee. ¹⁰ Mone bɔkɔ e tɔwe nee feye mɔ ewɔrɛ ne mɔ a bɔ kyɔŋwe mone-ɔ emɔ-ɔ bɔ leŋleŋ, amaa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ e bɔ mone ase, mɔŋ bɔ leŋ, ne mɔ seŋsa maa kaapo sɛye. ¹¹ Mɔ i yii aneŋ a asɛsɛ ne ba tɔwe aneŋ-ɔ sɛ feye ketɔ ne mɔ e tɔwe mɔ e-wɔrɛ-ɔ mɔ e kyɔŋwe mone na mɔŋ bɔ mone ase-ɔ, mɔ ya ba, aneŋ deɛ ne mɔ e waa.

¹² Kasɛŋtiŋ nee feye kufu de ane, feye ane taa ane eyee bɔ biri bamɔ ne ba fa feye bɔ gye asɛsɛ dabe-ɔ. Ba bu bamɔ eyee na abɛɛ, amaa bɔ maa bise a bɔ kee feye ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ i gyi Wuribware akatɔ. Amɔ-ɔ gye asɛŋ ke-mɔŋ-nyi nee. ¹³ Wuribware a sa ane kpa ne ane a ba mone ase bɔ tɔwe Kristoo kuŋu si asɛŋ timaa-o gywii mone. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ane de kpa feye ane kaapo ane eyee feye ane abwareseŋ kɔtɔwe a sa ne mone a bɔ kɔrɛ Yeessu gyi. Ane a mɔŋ ba mone ase-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a mɔŋ bware feye ane kaapo eyee mone kuŋu si. ¹⁵ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, ane maa kaapo ane eyee ketɔ ne bɔkɔ a waa-ɔ sɛ, na ane ŋaye ketɔ ne ki bware-o si. Temaa ne ane de-o e gye feye mone kɔkɔregyi a maa sɛ ke e dan-ɔ, ane e taare a ane waa asuŋ mone-ɔ kyɔŋ aneŋ ne ane a kyɔ waa-ɔ. ¹⁶ Na ane nya tɔwe asɛŋ timaa-o eman ne e bɔ mone aye kamɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ. Mfaanɛ ne ane maa nya a ane kaapo ane eyee kɔtɔkɔ ne kɔ a waa, ne ke gye mɔ wɔrɛ lee-o si. ¹⁷ Feye aneŋ ne baa kyɔrɛ waa abwareseŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Sa a kɔ ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ

kaapo eyee feye o nyi mɔ, Wuribware.” †

¹⁸ Sɛsɛ e kaapo mɔ eyee mɔ awaase sɛ, amaa ane nyanpe Wuribware dooo e deŋ o nyi feye ɔ waa atɔ, bɛɛɛ ɔ mɔŋ waa.

Ɔɔɔ e kaapo aneŋ ne bɔkɔ ne bɔ ye bɔ gye Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ e ba ayɛba-ɔ

11 Mone ya kɔrɛ bamɔ ne ba popɔrɛ mone ba tɔwe feye mɔŋ nyi asɛŋ-ɔ gyi, mɔ e kɔrɛ mone nee feye mɔn' nyite mɔ kafwee bɔ lee mɔ ke-mɔŋ-nyi-asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ, na mɔn' nu mɔ asɛŋ bɔ fɔ keɛ. ² Mɔ a kpa mone asɛŋ feye aneŋ ne Wuribware e kpa mone asɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ma lee kpa feye mɔn' kpa kɔ asɛŋ, amɔ Kristoo wɔrɛ kpeŋ. Mone du nee feye kabregyii ne ɔ mɔŋ tɛɛ ŋu ɔnyare, ne mɔ a kpa mɔ bɔ yɛra ɔnyare kɔŋkɔ kpeŋ, ne mɔ e gye Kristoo fɔŋfɔŋ-ɔ. ³ Kufu de mɔ feye bɔkɔ i kyurɔwi mone mfɛɛrɛ, na mɔn' kine Kristoo kegya sɛ. Ma kpa feye bɔkɔ e penna mone, feye aneŋ ne ɔbɔnsam a buruwi kɔwɔ, ne ɔ waa kanɔkɔnɛ bɔ penna kyeɛ gyeŋkpeɛɛɛ Hawa ne Wuribware a tɔwe-ɔ, feye ɔ ma lee gya Wuribware kanɔ sɛ-ɔ. ⁴ Ketɔ ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye bɔkɔ a ba mone-ɔ, ne bɔ ye bɔ gye Kristoo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo. Ne mone a kra bamɔ neɛnɛɛ, amaa m fɛraa, mone mɔŋ lee mone de mɔ mone e tee sɛye. Bamɔ atɔ kekaapo bɔ lee Yeessu kuŋu si kwee atɔ kekaapo ne ane a bɔ kaapo mone-ɔ-ɔ. Aneŋ deɛ ne atɔ ne ba kaapo bɔ lee Wuribware a kufwiŋe timaa-o na asɛŋ timaa-o si kwee amɔ ne ane a kaapo mone-ɔ-ɔ. Ne mone a kɔrɛ bamɔ atɔ kekaapo gyi yɔwe ane atɔ kekaapo-ɔ bɔ tɔwe. ⁵ Ne mone i biri mɔ aa aneŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ seŋsa sase, ne mone a bee tɔwe feye baa suye esɛŋsa neɛnɛɛ, amaa m fɛraa, mɔ seŋsa sase maa lɔŋɔ sɛye. Amaa mɔ e kɔrɛ a n gyi feye aneŋ a asɛsɛ ne mone i bu bamɔ feye bamɔ a gye Yeessu ayaa-ɔ ayerepo timaa-o mɔŋ kyɔ mɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Ketɔ ne kɔ kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye n de Kristoo asɛŋ kanyiasɛŋ n kyɔ bamɔ. Bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ, ne mɔ a kaapo mone amɔ-ɔ-ɔ saŋ kɛmaa na kpa kɛmaa sɛ.

⁷ Aseŋ kɔ bɔ-ɔ ne mone e pɔrɔ mɔ amɔ sɛ. Amɔ e gye feye mɔ a tɔwe abwareseŋ gywii mone-ɔ, mɔŋ kɔrɛ ateese na mɔ dikpa atanne mone ase bɛɛɛ kɔtɔkɔ lee mone ase, ne mone e tɔwe feye a kaapo nee feye mɔŋ gye Yeessu ayaa-ɔ ayerepo kasɛŋtiŋ. A gye kasɛŋtiŋ feye mɔ a baa mɔ eyee kaase, amaa mɔ a waa aneŋ nee a Wuribware nya yase mone. Mɔ a waa bɔye nee eee? ⁸ Mɔ a bɔ mone ase mɔ i suŋ-o, mɔ a nya atanne lee eman eman asɔrɛ kɔ asɛsɛ ase nee. A du nee feye mɔ a kɔrɛ bamɔ tɔwe tɔwe mɔ i suŋ mɔ e kya mone-ɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Mɔ a bɔ mone ase-ɔ, ne mɔ e kpa atanne, mɔŋ deere mone akatɔ-ɔ. Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana ne baa lee Makedoniya asɔrɛ asɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ a baa mɔ ketɔ kɛmaa mɔ ne mɔ e kpa-ɔ. Mɔŋ ba mɔ eyee bɔ dɔŋɔ mone sɛ, na a waa mone tɔwraa kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Aneŋ ne mɔ a deɛ waa nsan-ɔ deɛ ne m bee mɔ e waa mbeyɔmɔ. ¹⁰ Mɔ i gyi Kristoo a kasɛŋtiŋ-o nee feye mɔ ya tɔwe feye kɔ mɔŋ bɔ mone Akaya eman-ɔ-ɔ mfeŋ ne o kuŋ mɔ kpa feye m ma kaapo mɔ eyee aneŋ a kasɛŋtiŋ-o si. ¹¹ Mɔ a tɔwe amɔ-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye ma kpa mone asɛŋ aaa? Daabii! Wuribware nyi feye mɔ e kpa mone asɛŋ.

† Yerɛmeya 9.24.

¹² Mo e dee kine kokkore atanne kema lee mone ase bo sa mo eyee, na bamo ne mone e tee e ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ma nya seye a bo yere se bo kaapo bamo eyee feye ane aa bamo ta nee. ¹³ Aneɗ a asese-ɔ moɗ gye ayaa-ro ayerepo kasentij. Bo moɗ gye asunjo kasentij. Ba waa akatɔ se nee feye bo gye Kristoo ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ. ¹⁴ Amo-ɔ moɗ gye atɔ ne a kpen eyee-ɔ. ɔbɔnsam fɔɗɔɗ gbaa e taare a ɔ waa mo eyee feye Wuribware kabɔ e gye ne ɔ sa senja o gywii asese. ¹⁵ Amose se-ɔ, ne ɔbɔnsam ayaafɔre ya waa bamo akatɔ se feye bo gye Wuribware ayaafɔre, a moɗ gye atɔ dabɛ ko nee. Bamo lalalowe e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri bamo kesebɔ bo lee ketɔ ne baa waa-ɔ se.

Pɔɔl e kaapo mo eyee bo lee awɔrefɔɔ ne oo gyi-o si

¹⁶ M bee mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ɔko ma kan fa feye n gye sese ne ɔ moɗ nyi asen-ɔ nee. Amaa mone e kpa a mon' fa mo kunu si feye moɗ nyi asen feraa, mon' kɔkɔre gyi aneɗ de, na n taare kaapo mo eyee kafwee. ¹⁷ Kasentij si feraa, n gye aneɗ ne ane nyanje Yeessu e kpa feye n tawe-ɔ ne mo e tawe mbeyɔɔ. Eyee kekaapo asen mɔ-ro-ɔ n den mo e sa senja nee feye ɔko ne ɔ moɗ nyi asen-ɔ. ¹⁸ Asese bweɛtɔ a tee bo bo mone-ro, ne ba kaapo bamo eyee feye aneɗ ne kaye mɔ-ro asese e kaapo bamo eyee-ɔ se-ɔ, ɗ gbaa mo e kaapo mo eyee. ¹⁹ Mone a tee mone nyi asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ, mo e fa feye mone i nyite mo ne moɗ nyi asen-ɔ bweɛtɔ. ²⁰ Kasentij si, bamo ne mone i bu bamo kedabe feye bamo a gye Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ya waa mone borɔkraa feye mone a gye anya-ɔ, mone i nyite bamo. Bamo ɔko ya kɔkɔre mone atanne peee, beee o gyi mone, beee ɔ waa mo eyee kedabe mone-ro, beee ɔ da mone esebɔ-ro abaa, mone maa tawe seye. ²¹ Ne mone ye aneɗ a borɔkraa ne ba waa mone-ɔ e kaapo nee feye bo gye ayaalenjo, amaa ane feraa, ane moɗ bo len. Ipeere de mo mbeyɔɔ feye ane a moɗ ba aneɗ a daa bɔye-ɔ bo kaapo feye ane de mone se keyaalenj.

Mbeyɔɔ feraa mo e dee sa senja feye mo a moɗ nyi asen-ɔ. Feye kufu e moɗ de asese amo ɔko kekaapo mo eyee kotɔko se feraa, ɗ gbaa kufu moɗ de mo kekaapo mo eyee ketɔ konko amo se dee. ²² Asese amo ne bo ye bo gye Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ e kaapo bamo eyee feye bo gye Heebrii awuye kasentij. Amo-ɔ maa kaapo seye, a lee feye aneɗ de ne mo-ɔ n gye Heebriiniyi. Bo bee bo ye bo gye Isireelii awuye. Aneɗ de ne mo-ɔ n gye Isireeliiniyi. ²³ Bo bee bo ye bo gye ane ɔdɛdaapo Abraham ananagyi. Amo-ɔ maa kaapo seye, a lee feye aneɗ de ne mo-ɔ n gye Abraham ke-nanagyi. Bo bee bo ye bo gye Kristoo ayaafɔre. Ma kɔkɔre a n gyi aneɗ. Amaa bamo e gye Kristoo ayaafɔre feraa, ɗ gbaa n gye mo keyaafɔre n kyɔ bamo. M bee mo e kore mone feye mon' nyite mo feye mo a la ebɔn-ɔ, a lee feye m bee mo e kpa a ɗ kaapo mo eyee kafwee. Bo ye baa sun Kristoo kusun kenken. M feraa mo a sun Kristoo kusun kenken kyɔn bamo. Ne mo a gyi awɔrefɔɔ bo lee aneɗ a kusun-o si kyɔn bamo. Mon' nu asen ne mo e tawe-ɔ. Baa tii mo iluwi bweɛtɔ

kyɔn bamo. Baa da mo akyokywee na paara iluwi bweɛtɔ, ne ma taare a n tawe amo kan gywii mone. Ne lowi asen a to mo iluwi bweɛtɔ. ²⁴ Yudaawuye a kra mo iluwi inuu daye mo paara iluwi adusa na akpan-ɔ. ²⁵ Roma awuye a kra mo iluwi esa ba akyokywee bo daye mo. Kake ɗko bokɔ a twee abu bo da mo. Iluwi esa ne koree ne n te-ro mo i tu kpa ɔpoo se-ɔ a nyera, ne oo bun mo. Ne amo-ro kokonko feraa gbaa mpase na kanye peee na m bo nkyu-o-ro pwee ne baa dee bo lee mo. ²⁶ Mo ekpa kutu bweɛtɔ-ro, mo a lwee asen-ɔ bo lee nkyu nkyu si, bo lee ayu si, bo lee mo fɔɗɔɗ asese Yudaawuye na asese ko mo se. Aseɗ a to mo eman se na mbore se na ɔpoo se. Mo a nya asen lee asese ne bo ye bo gye Kristoo awuye, amaa ne ba ba ayeba nee-ɔ. ²⁷ Mo a sun Kristoo kenken, ne iluwi bweɛtɔ gbaa, moɗ taare nya kpa di idi. Akon na burufo a nya mo. Mo a pan ateese na atɔ bunse iluwi bweɛtɔ, ne akon na afwii a nya mo bweɛtɔ. ²⁸ Ketɔ ne ki tii amo-ɔ peee se-ɔ e gye feye kake kema ketɔ ne mo e kpa na mo mfeere don se-ɔ e gye asore-ɔ peee kedee se, na asen ne a bo asore-ɔ peee-ro ne a tɔkraa mo-ɔ. ²⁹ Amo ya ba feye asore a awuye-o ɔko kokkoregyi e moɗ bo len, amo mo-ɔ mo i su mo e sa mo. Bamo ɔko ya lwee ebɔye-ro, amo mo kakpon-ro a nyera.

³⁰ Amo i tiri feye ɗ kaapo mo eyee, amo feraa mo e kaapo mo eyee atɔ amo ne a kaapo feye moɗ bo len-ɔ, na mon' nya mase mo. ³¹ Ane nyanje Yeessu Kristoo mo se Wuribware, mo ne ane e kyɔn nsu peee-ɔ, nyi feye ma ba ayeba bo lee asen mɔ ne mo a tawe, ne mo e ba a m bo tawe-ɔ peee se nee. ³² San ne mo a yo Damasikus man-ro-ɔ, gominaa ne ɔ bo owure Areetas kaase mfen-ɔ a ba akyɔnjo bo yera yera man amo mbunogyii-o peee-ro feye weete bo kra mo. ³³ Amaa mo a borɔ abansoro kekyan ko ne baa pwee kidenbee-o sosɔ-ɔ mfanseere-ro, ne mo nyare-ana ko a taa mo waa kike dabɛ ko-ro, ne baa ba ife bo da-ro, ne baa kra ife-o-ro yowe mo-ro baa bo yera sweere. Ne mo a nya kpa se gominaa-o kesare-ro ɗ yii. †

Aleebokaapɔtɔ ko ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Pɔɔl-ɔ

12 Mo e dee kaapo mo eyee, amaa a maa sa mo tonko ko. Nkee feraa mo e tawe aleebokaapɔtɔ ko ne ane nyanje Yeessu a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ asen a n gywii mone. ² Nsu kudu nna ne ɗ ya kyɔn-ɔ, ne Wuribware a taa mo yaa sosɔ sosɔ mo ase. Mo a yɔ-ɔ, mo kayowɔre ne n de-o ne mo a bo yɔ ooo, beee mo kra a lee mo kayowɔre-ro pwee ne mo a dee yɔ ooo, moɗ nyi, amo Wuribware dooo e den o nyi. ³ M bee mo e tawe feye ɗ nyi nee feye ɗ yii Wuribware se sosɔ sosɔ. M bee mo e tawe feye mo a yɔ-ɔ, mo kayowɔre beee n gye mo kayowɔre ne mo a bo yɔ ooo, amo Wuribware dooo e den o nyi. Mo a ya nu asen konekone ne asenkparegyi maa nya a a kaapo-ro-ɔ, atɔ ne sese dimaadi moɗ de kpa feye ɔ tawe amo asen-ɔ. ⁵ Mo e kaapo mo eyee bo lee ketɔ ne kaa waa mo san amo-ɔ se, amaa m bee ma lee kaapo mo eyee, amo bo lee aneɗ ne moɗ bo

† Ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ asun 9.25.

leŋ-ɔ se nee. ⁶ N dee mo e kpa a η kaapo mo eyee nee-ɔ, weete moŋ kii ɔko ne ɔ moŋ nyi asen-ɔ, a lee feye a gye kasentij nee, weete mo e tawe. Amaa ma lee kaapo mo eyee bo lee aleebokaapoto amo se, a lee feye a moŋ bware feye ɔko kyoro mo bo lee ato ne ɔ moŋ ηu feye mo a waa-ɔ, beee asen ne ɔ moŋ nu lee mo ase-ɔ se. ⁷ Amaa Wuribware a sa ɔbɔnsam kabɔ ko kpa feye ɔ taa kotoko ne ku du feye wu-o bo yii mo kayowore, na ka nya mo gya, na m ma nya bu mo eyee kedabe bo lee ato timaa ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo-ɔ se. ⁸ Iluwi esa ne mo a kore ane nyanpe feye o kyuuwu wu mo lee mo se. ⁹ Amaa oo lee kan nee feye, "Kekya ne mo e kya fo-ro-ɔ a baare. A lee feye san ne fo moŋ lee fo bo leŋ-ɔ ne mo e kaapo mo keyaalen-ɔ bweeto fo ase." Amose se-ɔ, a bo mo kone a kyɔ ketɔ kɛmaa feye mo a kaapo mo eyee ane ne moŋ bo leŋ-ɔ se, na Kristoo keyaalen nya sii mo se. ¹⁰ Mo e moŋ bo leŋ, beee bamo ya saare mo, beee bamo ya porɔ mo, beee mo ya gyi aworefo, beee asen kɛmaa ya to mo, a bo mo kone, a lee feye Kristoo si ne mo i ηu asen amo peee. A waa mo kone, a lee feye mo e moŋ bo leŋ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa mo keyaalen.

Kekpa demante ne Pɔɔl e kpa Kristoo awuye ne bo te Korintoo maŋ-ɔ

¹¹ Mo a waa mo eyee feye mo a moŋ nyi asen-ɔ, amaa mone ya sa ne mo e waa ane. Mone e gye ne mon' dee kyoro mo, a lee feye haree gbaa mo a moŋ gye seye mone ase-ɔ, bamo ne mone i bu feye bamo a gye Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo timaa-o moŋ fo mo. ¹² San ne mo aa mone te-o, ne mo a waa akpeneyeeto bweeto-ɔ, mo a nyite aworefo bweeto kigy-ro-o. Ato mo e kaapo nee feye n gye Yeessu ayaa-ro ayerepo. ¹³ Mo a yo eman eman se ya tawe abwareseŋ, ne baa bo kii Kristoo akɔregyipo, ne baa lee ba waa asore-ɔ, nteto nyure e bo-ro ne baa nya ne mone feraa mone moŋ nya? Kemɔ e gye feye mone moŋ nya kpa ka mo ateese na dikpa kɔko. Mone e fa feye, mo a moŋ sa a mon' ka amo kɔko-ɔ, a moŋ bware, amo feraa mo e kore mone nee feye mon' taa mo ebɔye bo ke mo. ¹⁴ Mbeyomɔ mo a waa siraa feye mo e ba a m bo ka mone kan sasero. Mone ma sa a a tɔraa mone. N gye mone ateese na mone atanne ne mo e kpa, amaa mone fɔŋfɔŋ ne mo e kpa. N gye nyaagyi ngyingyii e gye ne ba deere bamo akowepo se, amaa akowepo e gye ne ba deere bamo nyaagyi si. N gye ane nee eee? Mone ɔkowepo e gye mo. ¹⁵ Mo ya kpono mone se, ne mo a nyera ketɔ kɛmaa ne n de-o na n taare kya mone-ro, weete a waa mo kone. Mo a kpa mone bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, mone e kpa mo kafwee aaa? ¹⁶ Amaa mone bokɔ e tawe feye, "To, Pɔɔl fɔŋfɔŋ moŋ leŋ ane, ne ane a sa mo kotoko, amaa ɔ ba mo kanyiasen bo penaa ane, na ɔ kɔre atanne lee ane ase." ¹⁷ Mone e tawe nee feye mo a borɔ mbɔɔ ne mo a sun mone ase-ɔ ɔko se gyi mone kpa ko se aaa? ¹⁸ Mone e kaapo nee feye Tiitus ya bo gyi mone se aaa? Kasentij nee feye mo ya kore Tiitus feye ɔ bo ka mone kan. Ne mo a bee sun ane kosobee-ana-ɔ ɔko feye mo aa Tiitus ba

mone ase. Amaa a maa taare a a waa nee feye Tiitus a bo gyi mone se, a lee feye mo aa mo de kan konko, ne ane ɔkɛmaa e waa ketɔ ne mo kosobee e waa-ɔ.

¹⁹ To, mo e kɔre a n gyi feye mone e fa nee feye wore mo ne ane a kyore bo kyorewe mone-ɔ peee-ro, ane e kpa a ane kya kan mone akato-ro. N gye ane nee. Ane a kyore wore mo-ɔ, ane i nyinji si feye Wuribware i nu ane asen tawese kɛmaa, na ane nyi feye Kristoo e den ɔ bo ane. Mo anyare timaa, ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane a kyore-ɔ, ane a kyore na mone Kristoo kɔkɔregyi nya waa leŋ nee. ²⁰ Amaa kufu de mo feye, mo ya ba mone ase, nsanse ma ηu mone e waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mo akato-ɔ, na amose-ɔ mone ma ηu mo e waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mone akato-ɔ. Kufu de mo feye mo e ba a m bo ηu ekɔ na kɔkwee kɛka mone mborɔ-ro, ne mone idun a fwii abee se, ne mone a keke-ro ntun ntun si, na mone e sa esensa mone kye abee, na mone i kyii abee, na mone e waa akatlen na katomaabu. ²¹ Kufu de mo feye mo ya bee ba mone ase, Wuribware e kaapo mo feye mo eyee kɛkaapo mone se gye kayeba, na ipeere nya mo mone ebɔye se. Ne kufu de mo feye mo e to asese bweeto ne baa dee waa ebɔye, ne bo moŋ nu bamo eyee lee ebɔye amo-ro-ɔ. Ne a maa waa mo kone feye mo a ηu ane a ato-ɔ. Ebɔye ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye kakyeeekpa na kanyarekpa na ato bɔye kɛmaa ne a tii si-o.

Pɔɔl i yii bamo se ɔ gye kee

13 Kemɔ-ɔ e gye mo sasero feye mo e ba a m bo ka mone kan. Mo i yii mone se feye ɔko ya waa bɔye, mo i gyi mo asen. Amaa ma bu ɔko kepo gyegaa gyegaa. Feye ane ne abwareseŋ wore-ɔ e kaapo-ɔ, "Abrese ma bu ɔko kepo, amo abee anyɔ beee asa a yere-ro tawe feye baa ηu kasentij si feye sese amo a waa ebɔye." † ² Mo a ba mone ase lalowe mo-ɔ, mo a yii mone se, ne mbeyomɔ m bee mo i yii mone se, na moŋ bo mone ase mo, feye mo ya ba, ma su bamo ne baa waa ebɔye kyee-o na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bee o tii si, ne ɔ waa ebɔye-ɔ se. ³ Amo-ɔ e kaapo mone neene feye Kristoo e gye ne ɔ bo mo se ɔ sa sena. Kristoo ya deere ane asen-ro, kufu moŋ de mo feye o gyiiri ɔko ne ɔ waa bɔye-ɔ kesebɔ. ⁴ Mone bokɔ i gyiiri ikii feye, san ne Kristoo a kyena feye sese dimaadi kaye mo-ro mfeye-ɔ, ɔ moŋ kwaye kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se. Kasentij, amaa Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne bo lee ane se-ɔ, o te o de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ o sun kusun mone-ro. Ane de ne ane e sa kpa feye asese waa ane ane a borokraa-ɔ. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa ane de keyaalen ne Kristoo a sa ane-ɔ ane e deere mone se. ⁵ Mon' gyi mone fɔŋfɔŋ asen mon' deere kee feye mone san mone gya Kristoo si nee, beee mone moŋ gya mo se. Mone moŋ nyi feye Kristoo bo mone ase aaa? Mo e moŋ bo mone ase, a kaapo nee feye mone moŋ gye Kristoo awuye kasentij. ⁶ Mo e kɔre mo i gyi feye mone i ηu feye ane feraa ane gye Kristoo awuye

† Mbraa kebeesa 19.15.

kasentij. ⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ, ane e kore kebwarekore nee feye mone ma lee waa atɔ bɔye. Mo a tɔwe aneɗ-ɔ, n gye feye ane e kpa a ane kaapo feye ane kakyena timaa e kaapo nee feye ane a waa atɔ. Kɛtɔ wɔre ne ane e kpa-ɔ e gye feye, haree ɔko e ma kyɔɔ ane gbaa ooo, mone fɛraa, mone ya waa kɛtɔ ne ki bware-o, a bɔ ane kɔne. ⁸ A lee feye kɛtɔ kɛmaa ne kasentij e kaapo-ɔ, ane maa taare a ane tɔwe asenɗ bɔye bɔ kye kamɔ. Ane bɔ kasentij a kebɛgya-ɔ se nee sanɗ kɛmaa. ⁹ Mone e bɔ len, ne ane fɛraa ane ya pɔɔ, kɛtɔ bɔ ane kɔne. Kɛtɔ ne ane e kore kebwarekore kemɔ se-ɔ e gye feye mon' lɔɗɗɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa ne ke monɗ bware-o. ¹⁰ Kɛfɔ ne m bɔ mo e kyɔɔ amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ mo e kyɔɗwe mone, na, mo ya ba, a monɗ lee a tiri feye m ba mo keyaalɛɗ bɔ pee akatɔ wee mone se. Keyaalɛɗ mɔ ne Kristoo a sa mo-ɔ

monɗ gye nee feye n taa bɔ lee mone kɔkɔɔregyi si, amaa n taare sa a mon' nya kɔkɔɔregyi bweɛtɔ.

Kanɔka

¹¹ Mo kosɔbɛɛ-ana, kɛtɔ ne n de mo e gye keɛ-ɔ e gye feye mon' kyena kɔne kɔne. Mon' len eyee lɔɗɗɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa ne ke monɗ bware-o. Mon' kya abɛɛ-rɔ. Mon' waa kanɔ kɔɗkɔ. Mon' kyena kayɛɛyuri-ro. Na Wuribware ne ɔ kpa ane asenɗ, ne ɔ sa kayɛɛyuri-o gya mone kamɛɛ. ¹² Mon' ka abɛɛ kanɔ. ¹³ Wuribware asɛɛ pɛɛɛ ne bɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ. ¹⁴ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanɗɗe Yeessu Kristoo yuri mone, na Wuribware kpa mone asenɗ, na mo kufwiije timaa-o kyena mone njkɔɔɔ-rɔ.

Galatiya awuye

1 Mò, Pɔɔl, nɛ Wuribware kekpa sɛ, n gye Yeessu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko-ɔ na mɔ ko-sɔbɛɛ-ana pɛɛɛ nɛ mɔ aa bamɔ bɔ mfee-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ anɛ ɛ kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ mɔ anɛ ɛ kyɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ asɔrɛɛ awuye nɛ mɔnɛ bɔ Galatiya sweere sɛ-ɔ. Mɔ ɛ kpa feye mɔn' nu feye n gye nyinkpase ya sa nɛ mɔ a kii Yeessu ayaa-ro ɔyerɛpɔ. N gye nyinkpase mɔ nɛ baa surɔ bɔ kyɔrɔwɛ mɔ ase, nɛ ɔɔ bɔ sa sɛnɔsa gywii mɔ, nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ mɔ a kii Yeessu ayaa-ro ɔyerɛpɔ. Mɔ keyaalenɔ a lee Yeessu Kristoo na mɔ sɛ Wuribware nɛ oo kyinjɔ mɔ lee lowi-ro-o ase nɛɛ.

3 Anɛ sɛ Wuribware na anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeessu Kristoo yure mɔnɛ, na bɔ sa mɔnɛ kayɛɛyuri. 4 Yeessu Kristoo ɛ gye nɛ oo wu sa anɛ, nɛ oo lee anɛ lee anɛ ɛbɔye-ro, nɛ ɔɔ kɔkrɛ anɛ lee kayɛ mɔ-ɔ a ɛbɔye-ɔ-ɔ. Anɛ sɛ Wuribware ya sa nɛ ɔɔ waa amɔ-ɔ. 5 Wuribware nya kedabɛ na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.

Aseɔ timaa-o maa kyurɔwi daa

6 N de mɔnɛ aseɔ kɔ a n tɔwɛ bɔ lee mɔnɛ kuɔu si. A kɔrɛɔ mɔ eyɛɛ feye mɔnɛ a kyɔ kine Kristoo, amaa mɔ a kpa mɔnɛ aseɔ-ɔ sɛ, ɔɔ tee mɔnɛ feye mɔn' gya mɔ sɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ a bɛɛ yɔ mɔnɛ gya atɔ kekpaapɔ kɔ nɛ ayɛbapɔ kɔ ɛ tee feye aseɔ timaa-o si. 7 Kasɛntij si, aseɔ timaa kɔ mɔnɛ lee a bɔ-ro bɔ tii amɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ a kaapɔ bɔ lee Kristoo kuɔu si-o. Amaa aseɛ kɔ a lwee mɔnɛ-ro, nɛ ba tɔkraa mɔnɛ ba kpa feye bɔ nyɛra aseɔ timaa amɔ. 8 Amaa mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ feye ɔko nɛɛ ooo, anɛ nɛɛ ooo, bɛɛɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ kɔ nɛɛ ooo, nɛ mɔ ya bɔ tɔwɛ aseɔ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ tee feye Kristoo kuɔu si aseɔ timaa-o gywii mɔnɛ, nɛ amɔ ɛ kwɛɛ amɔ nɛ anɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ. 9 Ketɔ nɛ anɛ a kyɔ tɔwɛ gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii mɔnɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feye ɔko ɛ gye nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ aseɔ kɔ nɛ ɔɔ tee feye Kristoo kuɔu si aseɔ timaa-o gywii mɔnɛ, na a kwɛɛ amɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a gye nkɔrɛɛ nu, nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔkrɛ gyi-o-ro-o, amɔ fɛraa Wuribware gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ.

10 ɔko bɔ-ro nɛ mɔ ya tɔwɛ feye mɔ ɛ gye nɛ n de kanɔkrɔkɔnɛ mɔ ɛ penna asɔrɛɛ awuye, ɔ penna mɔ eyɛɛ nɛɛ. Aseɔ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ a sa nɛ mɔnɛ akatɔ a gyi aaa? Wuribware nɛ mɔ ɛ kpa a mɔ akatɔ gyi mɔ sɛ. Mɔ ɛ kpa feye mɔ aseɔ gyi sɛsɛ akatɔ nɛɛ-ɔ, weeteɛ ma lee taarɛ a ɔ kii Kristoo keyaafɔrɛ.

Anɛɔ nɛ Wuribware a tee Pɔɔl feye ɔ bɔ gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ

11 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ i gyi mɔnɛ kasɛntij feye aseɔ timaa bɔ lee Kristoo kuɔu si nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ gywii

mɔnɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ lee nyinkpase kuɔu-ro nɛɛ. 12 Mɔnɛ kɔkrɛ amɔ lee nyinkpase kɔ ase nɛɛ, bɛɛɛ n gye sɛsɛ kɔ mɔ ya tɔwɛ amɔ gywii mɔ. Amaa Yeessu Kristoo fɔrɔfɔrɔ ya lee amɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ. 13 To, mɔnɛ a kyɔ nu anɛɔ nɛ weeteɛ n dɛɛ n te nsan nɛ n gya Yudaawuye a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Nɛ mɔ a waa Wuribware asɔrɛɛ awuye awɔrɛfɔɔ bweetɔ, nɛ mɔ a kya sɛ kpuri bamɔ. 14 Nɛ mɔnɛ a nu anɛɔ nɛ ɔ yerɛ-ro n gye mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana Yudaawuye a kebwaresun-o-ro nkɔrɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ akatɔ a pee kegya mɔ nana-ana ananatɔ sɛ-ɔ.

15 Amaa pweɛ nɛ baa kɔwɛ mɔ-ɔ, a kyɔ a bɔ Wuribware kɔnɛ feye o ɔu mɔ ewɛɛ, na o lee mɔ sa mɔ eyɛɛ. 16 Nɛ oo lee mɔ gyi-o bɔ kaapɔ mɔ feye n taarɛ tɔwɛ mɔ aseɔ timaa-o gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔnɛ gye Yudaawuye-o. Mɔ a tee mɔ-ɔ, mɔnɛ yɔ sɛsɛ kɔ ase a ɔ kaapɔ mɔ abwaresɛn-ɔ. 17 Bɛɛɛ n gye Yerɔsalem man-ro nɛ mɔ a yɔ ya ka bamɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee feye bɔ kii mɔ ayaa-ro ayerepɔ nɛ baa gye mɔ nkɔrɛɛ ɛba-ɔ kanɔ. Amaa mɔ a deɔ tee mɔ-ɔ, puri amɔ-ro nɛ mɔ a yɔ Arabiya sweere sɛ, nɛ amɔ kameɛ, mɔ a kiɔnɔ ba Damasikus man-ro. 18 Nsu nsa kameɛ, nɛ mɔ a yɔ Yerɔsalem na mɔ aa Peetroo sa sɛnɔsa, nɛ mɔ a kyɛna mɔ ase nkɛ kudu nnuu. 19 Amaa mɔ a bɔ mfɛn-ɔ, mɔnɛ ɔu Yeessu a ayaa-ro ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔko bɔ tii Peetroo si, amɔ Yakubu nɛ ɔ gye anɛ nyanɔpɛ mɔ tire-o. 20 Wuribware nɛ ɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ nyi feye ketɔ nɛ mɔ a kyɔrɛɛ mɔ-ɔ gye kasɛntij nɛɛ.

21 Amɔ kameɛ-ro-ɔ mɔ a yɔ Siriya na Kilikiya ɛsweere sɛ. 22 San amɔ-ɔ asɔrɛɛ agyi nɛ bɔ bɔ Yudeya sweere sɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ nyi sɛsɛ suyo nɛ n gye-ɔ. 23 Amaa baa nu nɛ feye ɔko nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ sa nɛ baa gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwɛ aseɔ timaa amɔ dɛɛ nɛ san-ɔ weeteɛ o tii amɔ kpa-ɔ.

24 Bamɔ a nu anɛɔ a aseɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa kyɔrɔ Wuribware bɔ lee ketɔ nɛ kaa waa mɔ-ɔ sɛ.

Ketɔ nɛ kaa ba nsan nɛ Pɔɔl na Bar-Nabas a yɔ Yerɔsalem man-ro-ɔ

2 Nsu kudu nna kameɛ, mɔ a kiɔnɔ yɔ Yerɔsalem-ɔ, mɔ aa Bar-Nabas na Tiitus ya yɔ. 2 Ketɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a yɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feye Wuribware ya kaapɔ mɔ feye ɔ yɔ mfɛn. Mɔ a bɔ mfɛn-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a tee asɔrɛɛ abresɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bɔ gyanɔrɛ keri si, nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ bamɔ aseɔ timaa nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ mɔ i gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔnɛ gye Yudaawuye-o. Ketɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a waa amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feye mɔnɛ kpa feye ɔ ɔu feye kusun nɛ mɔ a waa lee kegyeɔnkɔrɛɛ-ɔ bɔ fɔ ndɔɔ a kake mɔ-ɔ tweek. 3 Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ Tiitus nɛ mɔ aa mɔ naa-ɔ gye Griikinyi nɛɛ, amaa bamɔ mɔ bɔ mɔnɛ leɔ mɔ feye bɔ teɔ mɔ kotweeteɔ,

feyɛ anɛɛn nɛ anɛ Yudaawuyɛ ɛ waa-ɔ. ⁴ Asɛsɛ kɔ bɔ-ɔ nɛ ba tɔwɛ feyɛ a tiri feyɛ bɔ waa mɔ anɛɛn a atɔ-ɔ. Anɛɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ yɛ bɔ gye Kristoo awuyɛ nɛɛ, amaa bamɔ mɔ bɔ gye ayɛbapɔ nɛɛ. Ba kyɔɛɛn anɛ ba kɛɛ nɛɛ a bɔ nya ɲu anɛɛn nɛ Kristoo a kya anɛ yɔwɛ-ɔ, na bɔ nya bɛɛ sa a anɛ kii anya. ⁵ Amaa anɛ mɔɲ sure sa bamɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ, na kasɛɛntɛɛn nɛ ka bɔ asɛɛn timaa-o-ro-o ma nya nyɛra sa mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ mɔɲ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o.

⁶ Bamɔ gbaa nɛ mɛɛɛn a asɔrɛɛ awuyɛ-o nyi feyɛ bɔ gye bamɔ agyɛɛɛkɛrɛpɔ-ɔ mɔɲ taa kɔtɔkɔ bɔ tii mɔ abwareɛɛn nɛ mɔ a kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ. Kasɛɛntɛɛn si hareɛ bɔ gye agyɛɛɛkɛrɛpɔ bɛɛɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye nɛɛ ooo, a mɔɲ tiri mɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ fɛraa, ɔ maa dɛɛrɛ sɛsɛ akatɔ sɛ. ⁷ Amaa baa ɲu feyɛ Wuribwareɛ ya lee mɔ feyɛ n tɔwɛ asɛɛn timaa bɔ lɛɛ Kristoo kuɲu si gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o, feyɛ anɛɛn nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ lee Peetroo feyɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛɛn timaa-o gywii Yudaawuyɛ-o. ⁸ Kasɛɛntɛɛn si, Wuribwareɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa nɛ Peetroo a kii mɔ ayaa-ɔɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ sa Yudaawuyɛ, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ bɔ waa asuɲ dabɛ dabɛ sa bamɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ya ba mɔ bɔ kii mɔ ayaa-ɔɔ ɔyɛrɛpɔ sa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o, nɛ ɔɔ ba mɔ bɔ waa asuɲ dabɛ dabɛ sa bamɔ. ⁹ Nɛ Yakubu na Peetroo na Yohaneɛ nɛ mɛɛɛn a asɔrɛɛ awuyɛ-o yɛ bɔ gye bamɔ agyɛɛɛkɛrɛpɔ-ɔ a ɲu feyɛ Wuribwareɛ ya ba anɛɛn a kusuɲ mumwii mɔ bɔ bɔɔɔ mɔ. Anɛɛn sɛ-ɔ nɛ baa gywaa mɔ aa Bar-Nabas, na a taarɛ kaapɔ feyɛ anɛ aa bamɔ pɛɛɛ gya kpa kɔɲkɔ sɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ baa sure si feyɛ mɔ aa Bar-Nabas ya tɔwɛ asɛɛn timaa-o gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o, na bamɔ mɔ bɔ sii mɛɛɛn ya tɔwɛ amɔ gywii Yudaawuyɛ-o. ¹⁰ Kɛtɔ kɔɲkɔ kɛɛn nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii anɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ nyiɲɲi atiripɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ bamɔ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ mɔ dɛɛ nɛ saɲ kɛmaa mɔ ɛ lɛɛn ɛyɛɛ feyɛ ɲ waa.

Anɛɛn nɛ ɔɔl a tɔwɛ feyɛ Peetroo a waa bɔyɛ-ɔ

¹¹ Amaa kamɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ nɛ Peetroo a ba Antɛyɔkɛya maɲ-ɔɔ mɛɛɛn nɛ ɔɔ waa kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ mɔɲ bɔ dan-ɔ, amɔsɛ-ɔ nɛ mɔ a yii mɔ sɛ. ¹² Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa ba-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ saɲ nɛ Peetroo a yɔ mɛɛɛn-ɔ, nɛ oo tii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o si o gyi ateese. Amaa asɛsɛ kɔ nɛ Yakubu a suɲ saɲ kɔ-ɔ a ba. Peetroo a ɲu bamɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔɔ yɔwɛ mɔ aa bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o ateese kigyi, a lɛɛ feyɛ kufu de mɔ kɛtɔ nɛ Yudaawuyɛ nɛ bɔ gya bamɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ tɔwɛ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ kuɲu si-o. ¹³ Mɛɛɛn-ɔ nɛ Kristoo awuyɛ nɛ bɔ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o a kii nɔɔ ɲɔɔ ɲɔɔ awuyɛ feyɛ anɛɛn nɛ Peetroo a waa-ɔ dɛɛ. Anɛɛn sɛ-ɔ kufu a nya Bar-Nabas nɛ mɔ gbaa a tii bamɔ sɛ waa feyɛ bamɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Amaa m fɛraa, mɔ a ɲu feyɛ baa fɔ kpa, nɛ baa kine kasɛɛntɛɛn a kɛkaapɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a kɔsɔ kyuwii-ro bamɔ akatɔ-ɔ sa sɛɲsa gywii Peetroo feyɛ, “Fɔ gye Yudaanyi, amaa fɔ te anɛɛn nɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o te-o. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ sɛ nɛ fɔ ɛ kpa feyɛ Kristoo awuyɛ nɛ bɔ mɔɲ gye Yudaawuyɛ-o kyɛna feyɛ Yudaawuyɛ-o nɛɛ?

¹⁵ Kasɛɛntɛɛn si, anɛ akowɛpɔ dɛɛ bɔ gye Yudaawuyɛ nɛɛ, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ anɛ gbaa anɛ gye Yudaawuyɛ nɛɛ, anɛ mɔɲ gye asɛsɛ nɛ anɛ Yudaawuyɛ ɛ tɛɛ bamɔ ɛ ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ-ɔ. ¹⁶ Amaa anɛ nyi feyɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛɛn nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwareɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, Wuribwareɛ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ. Amaa anɛ ya kɔɔrɛ Kristoo Yeesuu wɔrɛ gyi fɛraa, Wuribwareɛ ɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛ gye asɛsɛ timaa. A tiri feyɛ anɛ Yudaawuyɛ gbaa a kɔɔrɛ Kristoo gyi na, anɛ kɔkɔrɛgyi si, Wuribwareɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛ gye asɛsɛ timaa. Amaa ɔkɔ mɔɲ bɔ-ɔ nɛ ɔ taarɛ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ anɛɛn nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwareɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa nɛɛ. ¹⁷ Kɛtɔ nɛ fɔ a waa-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ anɛ Yudaawuyɛ nɛ, bɔ lɛɛ anɛ Kristoo kɔkɔrɛgyi dooo si, anɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ Wuribwareɛ ɛ tɛɛ anɛ feyɛ asɛsɛ timaa-o ɛ waa bɔyɛ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ fɔ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ Kristoo a kaapɔ anɛ ɛkpa bɔyɛ. Amaa anɛɛn mɔɲ gye kasɛɛntɛɛn pɛɛɛ. ¹⁸ Mbɛyɔmɔ mɔ ya kaapɔ saɲ kɔ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ a mbraa-ɔ kɛgyasɛ mɔɲ de tɔɔɔ, nɛ amɔ kamɛɛ mɔ a nu mɔ ɛyɛɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ a bware feyɛ n gya mbraa-ɔ sɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔ ɛ kaapɔ feyɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ kikine kɛgyasɛ gye bɔyɛ.

¹⁹ Wuribwareɛ a mbraa-ɔ fɛraa, ɲ ya kaapɔ mɔ nɛɛ feyɛ a bware feyɛ ɲ wu. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ a taa mɔ mbraa-ɔ nɛɛ feyɛ ɲ ya mɔɔ mɔ nɛɛ, na n kyɛna bɔ sa Wuribwareɛ. ²⁰ A du nɛɛ feyɛ bamɔ a da mɔ bɔ mɛraa kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ sɛ mɛɛɛn nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo a wu-o. Nɛ kɛtɔ a kii feyɛ m fɛraa, mɔɲ lɛɛ n de ɲkpa, amaa Kristoo ɛ gye nɛ o te mɔ kakpɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ. A gye kasɛɛntɛɛn feyɛ mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ saɲ ka te, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ n te kakyɛna pɔpɔwɛɛ mɔ ɛ kɔɔrɛ Wuribwareɛ mɔ gyi-o mɔ i gyi, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔɔ kpa mɔ asɛɛn, nɛ oo wu sa mɔ. ²¹ Anɛɛn sɛ-ɔ, mɔɲ sure si feyɛ Wuribwareɛ a dɛɛ ɲu anɛ ɛwɛɛ bɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ. Amaa sɛsɛ ɛ taarɛ a ɔ kaapɔ feyɛ Wuribwareɛ ɛ tɛɛ mɔ sɛsɛ timaa bɔ lɛɛ anɛɛn nɛ ɔ gya Wuribwareɛ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ Kristoo a wu nɛɛ bɔ tɔwɛ. Mɔ asɛɛn a lowɛ,”

Kɔkɔrɛ Yeesuu gyi na mbraa kɛgyasɛ asɛɛn

3 Mɔnɛ Galatiya awuyɛ mɔɲ nyi asɛɛn. Bɛɛɛ ɔkɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔɔ kyɔ mɔnɛ aaa? Mɔnɛ mɔɲ nyiɲɲi si feyɛ anɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ nɛnɛnɛ anɛɛn nɛ baa da Yeesuu Kristoo bɔ mɛraa kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɔɔɔ? ² To, mɔn' sa a m bise mɔnɛ sɛɲbise mɔ. Kpa mɔ sɛ nɛ mɔnɛ a nya Wuribwareɛ a kufwiɲɛ-o? Bɔ lɛɛ anɛɛn nɛ mɔnɛ a gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ aaa, bɛɛɛ mɔnɛ a nu asɛɛn timaa bɔ lɛɛ Kristoo kuɲu si nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔɔrɛ amɔ gyi-o si aaa? ³ Mɔnɛ mɔɲ nyi asɛɛn. Kɛgyɛɛkɛrɛ-ɔ mɔnɛ a taa mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔɲɲɔ Wuribwareɛ a kufwiɲɛ-o si, amaa mbɛyɔmɔ fɛraa mɔnɛ ɛ fa feyɛ a tiri feyɛ mɔn' ba mɔnɛ fɔɲfɔɲ keyaalɛɛn bɔ waa, na mɔnɛ ɲkɔpɔɔ-ɔ nya fwiiri. ⁴ Wuribwareɛ a yure mɔnɛ bɔwɛɔ bɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ bɛɛɛ? Daabii, mɔɲ kɔɔrɛ gyi feyɛ oo yure mɔnɛ bɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ. ⁵ Ntɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwareɛ a sa mɔnɛ mɔ kufwiɲɛ-o anɛɛn nɛ ɔɔ ba ɔ waa akɛɲɛyɛɛtɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Anɛɛn nɛ mɔnɛ gya kɛmɔ nɛ mɔ mbraa-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛ ɛɛɛ? Bɛɛɛ ɲkɔ anɛɛn nɛ mɔnɛ

a nu abwaresen-ɔ, ne mone a kore amo gyi-o si nee eee?

⁶ Mon' nyinji ane dēdaapo Abraham se. Baa kyore abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,
"Abraham a kore Wuribware a asen-ɔ gyi, ne anen se-ɔ
Wuribware a kore mo waa-ɔ feye ɔ gye sese timaa."

†

⁷ Amo-ɔ e kaapo nee feye Abraham mo gyi-ana kasentij e gye bamo ne ba kore Wuribware ba gyi-o.

⁸ Abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ ane bee ane e kare feye Wuribware a fa mo mfeere feye san ko e ba, ne bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o ya kore mo gyi, ɔ tee bamo feye asese timaa. Asen timaa ma ne Wuribware a tawe gywii Abraham-ɔ feye,

"Na fo se-ɔ ne mo i yure kaye-ɔ asese peee." ††

⁹ Abraham a kore ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe gywii mo-ɔ gyi, anen se-ɔ ne Wuribware a yure mo. Anen de ne Wuribware i yure kema ne ɔ kore mo a o gyi-o.

¹⁰ Amaa bamo ne ba kore ba gyi feye bamo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tee bamo feye asese timaa-o, kasentij si, Wuribware a kyɔ da bamo yii, a lee feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,

"Ɔkema ne o kine kibu mbraa-ɔ asenkparegyi-o,
ne ɔ maa gya mmo ekpa se-ɔ, Wuribware e loj mo."

‡

¹¹ Ketɔ ne ane nyi-o dooo e gye feye ɔko maa taare a ɔ yere Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ tawe feye mo feraa mo a gya mo mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ gye sese timaa nee. A lee feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,

"Ɔko ne ɔ kore Wuribware gyi-o e nya nkpa a lee feye Wuribware e tee mo feye sese timaa." ††

¹² Amaa n gye kokore Wuribware gyi si ne mo mbraa-ɔ e kaapo feye ane gya mo mbraa-ɔ se. A gye asun si. A lee feye baa kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,

"Sese kema ne ɔ gya mo asen-ɔ se,
ne o bu mo mbraa-ɔ e nya nkpa, ɔ maa wu." ††

¹³ Ne baa bee kyore waa abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,
"Sese kema ne baa mo mo taa mo kifunij bo sawe kiyii si-o,

a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a loj mo nee" †††
Anen de ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ e loj bamo ne ba kine kegya mmo se-ɔ. Amaa Kristoo a taa mo fɔfɔn kayowore bo sa lowi, ne ɔ bo kore ane lee kolon ne kaa dojɔ ane se bo lee anen ne ane maa taare a ane gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se. Ne ɔ taa kolon amo bo dojɔ mo fɔfɔn kayowore se. ¹⁴ Ɔ kore ane nee, na mo se-ɔ bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o nya nyure ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye o de ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, na ane ya kore Yeessu Kristoo gyi, ane nya nya mo kufwiine timaa ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa ane-ɔ.

¹⁵ Mo kosobe-ana, mon' sa a m ba asen ma ne a kya se ma-ɔ bo kaapo mo asen-ɔ kaase. Amo e gye feye,

† Kelekaase 15.6. †† Kelekaase 12.3; 18.18; 22.18. ‡ Mbraa kebeesa 27.26 (LXX). †† Habakok 2.4. †† Kolonj mbraa 18.5. ††† Mbraa kebeesa 21.23.

abee anyo ko e gye ne bamo ya nu abee kaase kra bamo kikipuni ko bo beya, mon kore gyi feye sese popwee ko e taare a ɔ nyera kemo, ne ɔ maa taare a ɔ ba ako bo tii si ma. A lee feye bamo anyo amo kpen e gye bamo asen. ¹⁶ Mbeyko, Wuribware maa se ɔ tawe o gywii Abraham feye ɔ sa mo aa mo kenanagi kotko. ††† Mo a tawe feye ananagi-o, mo kenanagi konko ne o de. Kemo e gye Kristoo. ¹⁷ Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ waa kotko a ɔ sa Abraham nsu alafa ana na adusa pwee ne ɔ de ba mo mbraa-ɔ bo sa mo asese. Amose-ɔ mo mbraa-ɔ ne n ya ba kame-ɔ-ɔ maa taare a n sanje asen ne baa kyɔ da amo kikipuni-o-ro, na n ten asen ne baa tawe bo beya-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Amaa amo i tiri feye ane gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se na ane nya nya nyure ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ, amo feraa a kaapo nee feye n lee gye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya-ɔ se, ne ane e nya nyure amo. Amaa anen ne Wuribware a kyɔ tawe bo beya feye o yure Abraham-ɔ se ne Abraham a nya nyure amo.

¹⁹ To, amo e gye anen feraa, ne ntet nee ne Wuribware a taa mo mbraa-ɔ bo sa mo asese-ɔ? Ɔ sa mo mbraa-ɔ nee na asese nya gyii atɔ ne a mon bware feye bo waa-ɔ. Mo mbraa ma bo-ɔ nee bo fo san ne Abraham kenanagi Kristoo e ba-ɔ, anen a sese-ɔ ma de ne Wuribware a tawe feye o yure mo. Wuribware a taa mo mbraa-ɔ bo sa mo mbraa feye bo taa bo waa sese kesare-ɔ, Mosis ne mo e kaapo-ɔ, mo ya lojɔ Wuribware na mo asese-ɔ mbontɔ-ɔ. ²⁰ Mbeyko, ɔko ne Wuribware a boɔ mo se sa mo asese mo mbraa-ɔ yere mo aa bamo mbontɔ-ɔ. Amaa Wuribware ya tawe gywii ɔko bo beya feye ɔ waa kotko a ɔ sa mo, a mon tiri feye ɔ nya mbontɔ-ɔ cyerepo, a lee feye Wuribware gye mo wore kpen nee.

²¹ To, amo mo e tawe nee feye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ i kye asen ne ɔ tawe bo beya-ɔ ɔko? Daabii! N gye anen nee peee. Mbraa ne Wuribware a sa mo asese-ɔ feye bo gya se-ɔ e sa ne baa nya nkpa nee-ɔ, weete bamo mbraa a kegysa-ɔ e sa a Wuribware tee bamo feye asese timaa. ²² Amaa ane e kare abwaresen wore-ɔ-ɔ feye ebɔye a kore kaye-ɔ asese peee ane. Amo a gye anen-ɔ se-ɔ, amo asese wore ne ba kore Yeessu Kristoo ba gyi-o, bamo kokoregyi-o si-o, ba nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

²³ Amaa pwee ne aa de fo san ne Wuribware a lee anen ne ane kore Kristoo gyi-o bo kaapo ane-ɔ, ane de ane du nee feye asese ne ba tii bamo-ɔ. ²⁴ Bee Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ du nee feye deere sepo ne baa lee mo feye ɔ deere ane se bo fo san ne Kristoo e ba-ɔ. Mo ya ba-ɔ, ɔ tee ane feye asese timaa, a lee feye ane e ba a ane bo kore mo gyi. ²⁵ Kasentij si, san amo a kyɔ ba, amose se-ɔ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ mon lee n de ane se keyaalɔ.

Mon peee gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee

²⁶ A lee feye mon ya kore Kristoo Yeessu gyi, amo feraa mon peee gye Wuribware mo gyi-ana nee.

²⁷ Mon kema ne baa bo mo asuu-o, ne anen se-ɔ,

††† Kelekaase 12.7; 24.7.

oo tii Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ sɛ-ɔ a kii nee feye Kristoo-o. A du nee feye mone a bunj awaagya ɔɔwɛɛ-ɔ. ²⁸ Amɔ-ɔ a tɛɛ a gye aneɲ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mone maa lɛɛ taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone bɔkɔ gye Yudaawuye nee, ne bɔkɔ mɔ mon' gye Yudaawuye. Mone maa lɛɛ taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone bɔkɔ gye agyi, ne bɔkɔ mɔ gye anya nee. Mone maa lɛɛ taare a mon' tɔwe feye mone bɔkɔ gye anyare, ne bɔkɔ fɛraa gye akyee. Kristoo Yeessuu kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ-ɔ fɛraa, mone gye asɛsɛ kɔɲkɔ kpeɲ nee. ²⁹ Kɛtɔ ne kɔ kyɔ ki tii si-o e gye feye mone a tii Kristoo kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ sɛ-ɔ, mone gye Abraham ananagyi nee, amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mone e nya kɛtɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe feye ɔ sa Abraham-ɔ.

4 To, mɔ e kya sɛ a η yere asɛɲ kɔɲkɔ mɔ sɛ dɛɛ bɔ tɔwe asɛɲ. Sɛsɛ ya wu, mɔ gyi e gye ne o gyi mɔ kapɔtɛɛ. Amaa kayaagyi amɔ e saɲ ɔ gye kagyingyiii, ne hareɛ mɔ i kii nyanɲɛ kameɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, ɔ mon' kyɔ kenya ne kii sun' mɔ-ɔ. ² Mɔ a saɲ ɔ gye kayaagyi-o, anya e gye ne ba deere mɔ sɛ pwɛɛ na ɔ dɛɛ bɔ fɔ saɲ ne mɔ sɛ a bɔ yɛra sa mɔ feye ɔ ba bɔ gyi mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ. ³ Aneɲ dɛɛ ne saɲ kɔ ane mɔ ane dɛɛ ane du feye nyaagyi-o, a lee feye kɛtɔ ne kaye-ɔ asɛsɛ e kaapɔ-ɔ a nya ane sɛ keyaalenɲ. ⁴ Amaa saɲ ne Wuribware a ba bɔ yɛra-ɔ a fɔ-ɔ, ne oo sun' mɔ gyi Yeessuu bɔ kyɔɲwɛ kaye mɔ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne ɔkyee a kowɛ mɔ. Yudaanyi a kowɛ mɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ baa mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaawuye-o kaasɛ. Mɔ a gye sɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ne ɔɔ gya mbraa amɔ sɛ. ⁵ Wuribware a sa ne aa waa aneɲ nee, na mɔ gyi-o nya taa mɔ eyee bɔ kɔɔre ane lee keyaalenɲ ne mbraa amɔ de ane sɛ-ɔ-ɔ, na ɔ kaapɔ feye ane pɛɛɛ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana kasɛɲtiɲ nee.

⁶ Kɛtɔ ne ɔɔ waa bɔ tii si, na a kaapɔ feye mone gye mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ e gye feye oo sun' mɔ gyi a kufwiɲe-o bɔ kyɔɲwɛ feye ɔ bɔ kyena ane ηkɔɔnɔ-ɔ. Mfeɲ-ɔ ne o te ɔ tɛɛ feye, "N sɛ, n sɛ." ⁷ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mone ɔkɛmaa mon' lɛɛ ɔ gye kenya, amaa ɔ gye ogyi nee. Ne fɔ ke-maa mɔ a gye ogyi-o si-o, Wuribware e sa a fɔ gyi mɔ kapɔtɛɛ.

Ɔɔɔ ye saɲ-ɔ bamɔ akatɔ a gyi feye mɔ a bɔ bamɔ ase

⁸ Saɲ-ɔ mone mon' nyi Wuribware. Ikisisɛɲ na atɔ ne a mon' gye Wuribware lee-o dooo ya kɔɔre mone anju. ⁹ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa mone a bɔ gyii Wuribware. Bɛɛɛ n tɔwe feye Wuribware nyi mone, ne oo pini mone feye mɔ gyi-ana. To, mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, ne emene nee ne mone e kpa a mon' kiɲɲi ya gya atɔ kekaapɔ ne a maa taare a a saɲ asun' kɛmaa, ne a mon' de keyaalenɲ a a kya mone-ɔ-ɔ sɛ? Emene sɛ ne mone beɛ mone e kpa feye a nya mone sɛ keyaalenɲ? ¹⁰ Mɔ a nu feye mone gya Yudaawuye a mbraa ne η ye mon' waa ηke kɔ na aferi kɔ na saɲ kɔ na nsu kɔ ntimaa-o si. ¹¹ Mone asɛɲ bɔ mɔ gya. Amɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ feye kɛtɔ ne mɔ a deɲ kɔɔne kaapɔ mone-ɔ, mɔ a waa bɔ tɔwe nee eɛɛ?

¹² Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔ e kɔre mone nee feye mon' deere mɔ sɛ, kyena aneɲ ne n te-o, feye aneɲ mɔ ne mɔ a deere aneɲ ne mone te-o si kyena-ɔ. N gye sa ne mone a waa mɔ bɔye kɔ pɛɛɛ, ne emene sɛ ne mone a

taa aneɲ a daa-ɔ? ¹³ Mone nyi feye kɛtɔ sɛ ne mɔ a gye ηkɔpɛɛ bɔ tɔwe abwaresɛɲ gywii mone-ɔ e gye feye saɲ amɔ-ɔ mɔ e lɔ nee. ¹⁴ Amaa mɔ kolɔ amɔ a tɔɔraa mone fɛɛ, amɔ mɔ mone mon' kɔɔraɲ mɔ sɛ. Kasɛɲtiɲ si, mone a kra mɔ nɛɛɛɛ feye mɔ a gye Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ, bɛɛɛ mɔ a gye Kristoo Yeessuu fɔɲfɔɲ-ɔ. ¹⁵ Saɲ amɔ fɛraa mone akatɔ a gyi feye mɔ a bɔ mone ase. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa ntɛtɔ ya ba sɛ ne mone a kyurowi mone mfɛere lee mɔ sɛ? N nyi feye saɲ amɔ mone e taare nee-ɔ, weete mone e waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa a mon' sa mɔ. Weete gbaa mone i lee mone fɔɲfɔɲ akatɔgyi gbaa a mon' sa mɔ. ¹⁶ Aneɲ ne mɔ a gyi kasɛɲtiɲ gywii mone-ɔ sɛ ne mɔ a kii mone don' aaa?

¹⁷ Asɛsɛ ne ba tɔɔraa mone ba kaapɔ ayɛba asɛɲ mone-ɔ-ɔ de tɛmaa feye ba nya mone a bɔ baa bamɔ keɔɔgya-ɔ sɛ. Amaa kɛtɔ ne bɔ yere kɛmɔ sɛ ba waa amɔ-ɔ mon' bɔ dan. Kɛtɔ ne ba kpa a a bɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye ba kpa ane aa mone a braɛ abɛɛ sɛ nee, na mon' nya gya bamɔ sɛ. ¹⁸ Mbeyɔmɔ amɔ e gye atɔ timaa ne ɔkɔ e kaapɔ, amɔ fɛraa a de kpa feye mon' waa wɔre gya mɔ sɛ. Mɔ e bɔ mone ase gbaa na mon' bɔ-ɔ ooo, a de kpa feye mon' waa aneɲ. ¹⁹ Amaa mɔ gyi-ana ne mɔ e kpa bamɔ asɛɲ bweɛtɔ-ɔ, n du nee feye ɔkyee ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kowɛ, ne o dunwi, ne a bɔ mɔ gya bweɛtɔ-ɔ. Mɔ i gyi awɔrefɔɔ aneɲ-aaa η ya bɔ fɔ saɲ ne mone mfɛere i kyurowi a η kii feye Kristoo lee-o. ²⁰ Mɔ e kpa feye weete m bɔ mone ase mbeyɔmɔ, na m beɛ kyurowi mɔ asɛɲkparegyi ne mɔ e tɔwe a n gywii mone-ɔ. Aneɲ ne a du mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ mɔ mfɛere mon' da a η ηu aneɲ ne mɔ e sa sɛɲsa a n gywii mone bɔ lee aneɲ a asɛɲ mɔ sɛ-ɔ.

Hagaa na Sara

²¹ To, mone asɛsɛ ne mone ye mone e kpa a mon' gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mon' laatɔ a mon' nu aneɲ ne mbraa amɔ dɛɛ a tɔwe-ɔ. ²² Baa kyɔrɛɛ Wuribware a mbraa wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye Abraham de agyi nyanɲɛ anyɔ, bamɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ mɔ nyi gye kenya nee, ne ɔkɔɲkɔ ne ɔɔ saɲ-ɔ mɔ nyi gye ogyi nee. ²³ ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ a nya kame, ne ɔɔ kowɛ aneɲ ne ba kowɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa-ɔ dɛɛ. Amaa ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o fɛraa, mɔ a mon' taare kowɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔɔ nya kame kowɛ keegyii, a lee feye Wuribware ya tɔwe bɔ beya feye a waa aneɲ.

²⁴ Asɛɲ mɔ du nee feye keɔpɛre-ɔ. Akyee anyɔ mɔ, Hagaa, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ, na Sara, ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o, yere bɔ sa ɛtan' ɛnyɔ ne Wuribware a waa bɔ beya mɔ aa mɔ asɛsɛ mbɔɲtɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Hagaa yere bɔ sa Sinaa keɔbeɛ-ɔ Arabiya sweere sɛ mfeɲ ne Mosis na Isireelii awuye a sure si feye ba gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Aneɲ a ɔkyee mɔ ne ba tɛɛ e Hagaa-ɔ agyi ne ɔɔ kowɛ-ɔ, bɔ gye anya nee feye mɔ-ɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ Yerɔsalem man' na Yudaawuye-o du nee feye Sinaa keɔbeɛ a asɛɲ-ɔ. Bamɔ pɛɛɛ du nee feye anya-ɔ, a lee feye bɔ saɲ bɔ gya aneɲ a mbraa-ɔ sɛ.

²⁶ Amaa man' ne bɔ beɛ ba tɛɛ e Yerɔsalem ne ɔ bɔ sɔ-ɔ-ɔ fɛraa, asɛɲ kweɛ. A lee feye man' amɔ asɛsɛ mon' gye anya nee. Anɛ Kristoo awuye gye man' amɔ asɛsɛ

nee. Ne aneη a maη amo du nee feye ane nyi-o. ²⁷ Baa kyoree waa abwareseη wore-ɔ-ɔ feye,
 “Dlenmanηo, fo ne fo moη kowe daa-ɔ,
 ba kakatɔgyi bo faa-ɔ kenken,
 fo ne fo moη tee duηwi daa-ɔ,
 a lee feye fo ne fo kuri a sere yowe fo-ɔ
 e nya nyaagyi a fo kyorη
 mo ne ɔ saη o te mo kuri aye-ɔ.” †

²⁸ Mbeyomɔ mo kosobee-ana, Wuribware a tawe aneη a asenη amo bo beya sa Abraham-ɔ se-ɔ, mone gye Abraham mo gyi-ana feye aneη dde ne Sara mo gyi Isak gye Abraham mo gyi-o nee. ²⁹ Saη amo-ɔ mo gyi ne baa kowe mo feye aneη ne ba kowe sese kema-ɔ a waa mo ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o a sa ne baa kowe mo-ɔ aworefo. Aneη a aworefo ne ane i gyi ndɔ-ɔ. ³⁰ Nteto ne baa kyoree waa abwareseη wore-ɔ-ɔ feye Abraham waa-ɔ nee? Bo ye,

“Gya kyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ na mo gyi-o bo kyorηwe.
 A moη de kpa feye kyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ mo gyi nyanse-ɔ

i gyi mo se kapotee, haree kamɔ kebēgya gbaa.
 ɔkyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o mo gyi nyanse-ɔ
 e gye ne o gyi kapotee-ɔ pree.” ††

³¹ Amose se-ɔ mo kosobee-ana, ane moη gye kyee ne ɔ gye kenya-ɔ mo gyi-ana, amaa ane gye kyee ne ɔ gye ogyi-o mo gyi-ana nee.

Yeesuu Kristoo a morowe mone nee na mon' nya mone eyee

5 Kristoo a morowe ane nee a kasentij si ane nya ane eyee. Aneη se-ɔ mon' leη eyee, na mone ma lee sa a ɔko sa a mon' kii mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yuda awuye-o anya bee. ² Mon' nu, mo Pɔɔl, mo i gyi mone kasentij feye mone ya sa bamo kpa feye bo tenne mone atweetu, a kaapo nee feye keto ne Kristoo a waa-ɔ maa lee kya mone-ɔ. ³ M bee mo i yii mone se feye mone kema ya gya ayeba amo se, ne ɔ sa ne baa ten mo kotweetu, amo feraa a kaapo nee feye oo kii Yudaanyi nee, ne a tiri feye ɔ gya Yuda awuye a mbraa ne η ya saη-ɔ pree se kyekye. ⁴ ɔkema ne ɔ tawe feye mo ya gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se, Wuribware e tee mo e sese timaa-o a ten mo eyee lee Kristoo ase, ne oo kine nyure ne Wuribware e kpa a o yure mo-ɔ. ⁵ Ane feraa, Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kya ane-ɔ, na ane kore gyi feye ane de tēmaa ane gywii saη ne Wuribware e tee ane laman-ɔ feye ase timaa-o. ⁶ A lee feye ane a tee tii Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowebese-ɔ se-ɔ, haree baa tenne ane atweetu bese bo moη tenne ooo, a moη gye atɔ ne a tiri pree-ɔ. Keto ne ki tiri-o e gye feye ane kore Kristoo gyi, na ane kēpa ne ane e kpa ane kosobee-ana-ɔ kaapo feye ane kokoregyi-o bo leη.

⁷ Weete saη ko-ɔ mone Galatiya awuye dde mone e waa atɔ neene. Ne nse ya fore waa mone-ɔ feye mon' yowe kasentij-o kegyase? ⁸ N nyi feye n gye Wuribware ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bo gya mo se-ɔ ya waa aneη.

⁹ Abrese ya tawe feye, “Yiisi kafonfwee e gye ne ɔ sa a bodobodoo pree tij.”

¹⁰ To, ane nyanne e sa ne mo e kore mo i gyi feye mone i sure asenη ne mo a tawe-ɔ se, na keto ne ki tii si-o e gye feye Wuribware i gyiiri ɔko ne ɔ tawraa mone-ɔ keseba.

¹¹ Amɔ m maa se mo e tawe abwareseη-ɔ nee feye atweetu ketenne tiri nee-ɔ, weete nto se ne Yuda awuye-o saη ba waa mo aworefo-ɔ nee? Ne aneη a kēkaapo-ɔ e bo daη, amo feraa weete mo ya tawe feye Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abe-ɔ-ɔ se sa ase pree, bamo iduη maa fwii mo se. ¹² Mo e kpa feye bamo pree ne ba tawraa mone-ɔ, bo lee bamo awee bo tii bamo atweetu ketenne-ɔ se. ¹³ Mo kosobee-ana, mone feraa, Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' nya mone eyee lee aneη a mbraa-ɔ se. Amaa mone ma kaη tawe feye, “To, ηkee feraa ne Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ a moη lee n de ane se keyalen-ɔ se-ɔ, ane e taare a ane waa keto kēmaa ne ane e kpa-ɔ.” Keto ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' ba mone eyee suη abee, na mon' kpa abee asenη, na mon' kya abee-ɔ. ¹⁴ Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ pree kuη e gye mbraa ne η ye, “Kpa fo beko asen feye aneη ne fo e kpa fo eyee-ɔ.” ¹⁵ Amaa mone daa i du feye mbɔ kpenne ne ba kra bamo kosobee-ana mbɔ ne ba duηwi bamo nyowore ba kyaye-ɔ-ɔ lee-o feraa, mone i kpuri abee. Amose se-ɔ mon' sa se.

Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o na kinyiηkpasēgyi-o

¹⁶ Amose se-ɔ mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye mon' sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o deere mone se, na mone ma lee nya waa atɔ boye kema ne mone fɔηfɔη ηkponɔ e kpa-ɔ. ¹⁷ Keto ne ane ηkponɔ e kpa feye ane waa-ɔ kwee keto ne mo kufwiije-o e kpa feye ane waa-ɔ-ɔ. Atɔ anyɔ mo gye adon nee, amose se-ɔ mone moη de kpa feye mone e waa keto kema ne mone e kpa-ɔ. ¹⁸ To, Wuribware a kufwiije-o e deere mone se, n lee gye mo mbraa-ɔ e gye ne n deere mone se.

¹⁹ Mbeyomɔ keto ne ane ηkponɔ e sa ne ane e waa-ɔ, kema e taare a o ηu feye a moη bo daη. Keto ne mo e tawe kemo asen-ɔ e gye kanyarekpa na kakyekpa na kayu na kipurima na asen boye kema ne a tii si-o. ²⁰ A moη bware feye mon' suη ikisi, na mon' ba asiben bo kyɔ ase bese bo waa keto kema. Ne a bee a moη de kpa feye mon' kisi abee, na mon' ko, na mon' ka kokwee, na mon' waa kaduηfwii na gyikore. A moη de kpa feye mon' ko, na mon' tenne-ɔ, na mon' ke abee-ɔ ntuη si mone e sa seηsa mone i kye abee. ²¹ A moη de kpa feye mone de mone kosobee-ana kikisi. A moη bware feye mon' bwee, na mon' gyi a mon' nuu nta bwee, bese mon' waa keto kema ne ku du aneη-ɔ. Mo a kyɔ gye ηkpee yii mone se, ne m bee mo e tawe feye bamo ne bo te aneη a kanyena boye-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ maa nya kpa a bo tii Wuribware a kuwure-o si.

²² Amaa Wuribware a kufwiije-o e gye ase ηkpee keto kema-ɔ, amo feraa ba kpa bamo kosobee-ana asenη, na bamo akatɔ gyi, na bamo iduη yuri. Bo de kanyite sa bamo kosobee-ana, ne ba waa bamo ko-

† Isaya 54.1. †† Keleekaase 21.10.

‡ Kolonne mbraa 19.18.

sobee-ana itimaa na kedamenanɛ, ne bo de kasentɛn sa bamo kosobee-ana. ²³ Ba baa bamo eyee kaase, ne ba deere bamo eyee se neene. Anen a daa-ɔ bo dan. Mbraa ko mon bo-ɔ ne n tawe feye anen a atɔ-ɔ mon bo dan. ²⁴ Bamɔ ne bo gya Kristoo Yeessu si-o a kine bamo daa bɔye-ɔ na mfere bɔye kefa ne η nya lee bamo ηkpon-ɔ-ɔ. A du nee feye bamo a da bamo eyee bo mera kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se-ɔ, ne baa taa bamo mfere bɔye bo wu-o. ²⁵ Wuribware a kufwiine-o a gye mɔ ne ɔ sa ane kakyena popwee-ɔ se-ɔ, ane sa a ɔ deere ane se. ²⁶ Ane ma waa akatɔɔ. Ane ma fwii ane kosobee-ana idun, ne ηkee ane ma waa ketɔ ne ke e mɔ ane kosobee-ana ηyowɔre-ɔ.

Mɔn' deɛ waa itimaa

6 Mɔ kosobee-ana ne monɛ gya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si neene-ɔ, monɛ ya ηu ɔko e waa bɔye, mon' kaapo mɔ kpa timaa-o. Amaa monɛ e kpa a mon' waa amɔ-ɔ, mon' baa monɛ eyee kaase sese amɔ ase. N gye anen, monɛ e sa a ɔbonsam ky monɛ-ɔ kee ba monɛ bo waa ebɔye-ɔ. ² ɔkema kya mɔ kosobee-ɔ ketɔ kema-ɔ. Monɛ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, amɔ feraa monɛ e waa ketɔ ne Kristoo a tawe gywii monɛ feye mon' waa-ɔ nee. ³ ɔkema ne ɔ fa feye ɔ gye sese dabe-ɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mon gye seye-ɔ e penna mɔ eyee nee. ⁴ Mɔn' sa a monɛ ɔkema deere mɔ fɛnɛn kakyena-ɔ kee anen ne ka du-o. Ne mɔ ya ba mɔ mfere bo deere mɔ fɛnɛn kakyena-ɔ, ne ɔ mon bo deere bokɔ lee feraa, mɔ i de kotɔko ne ɔ yere kemɔ se a ɔ bo kaapo eyee-ɔ, o ηu. ⁵ A lee feye ketɔ ne sese kema e waa-ɔ, kemɔ kakɔka deɛ ne ɔ nya.

⁶ Amaa a bware feye bamo ne ba suye abwarese-ɔ sa bamo akaapɔ-ɔ atɔ timaa kema mɔ ne bo de-o akɔ.

⁷ ɔko ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ penna Wuribware-ɔ e penna mɔ eyee nee. Ketɔ kema ne sese i dwii-o, kemɔ deɛ kemɔ ne ɔ nya. ⁸ Mɔ ne o dwii atɔ bɔye-ɔ e nya abɔye nee. Amaa mɔ ne o dwii atɔ timaa-o e nya atimaa. Anen deɛ ne mɔ ne ɔ gya ketɔ ne mɔ kakpon e kpa-ɔ se-ɔ e fo peee. Amaa mɔ ne ɔ gya Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si-o e nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a mon

de kee-ɔ lee Wuribware a kufwiine-o ase. ⁹ Amose se-ɔ monɛ ma sa a ane kpone itimaa kowaa se. Ane e mon kinji kamee feraa, san ko e ba ne ane e nya ane itimaa kakɔka. ¹⁰ Amose se-ɔ san kema ne ane e nya kpa-ɔ, a bware feye ane waa ɔkema itimaa. Amaa ane gye ηkpe waa ane kosobee-ana Kristoo awuye itimaa pwee.

Mɔ asen lalowe

¹¹ Mbeyɔmɔ feraa, mɔ fɛnɛn asaree ne n de mɔ e kyore wɔre mɔ mɔ e gye kee. Mon' kee akyyee gyi dabe ne mɔ e kyore-ɔ. ¹² Ntɛtɛ aseɛ e gye bamo ne bo maa se ba tawe feye bo tenne monɛ atweetu-o? Ba kpa feye bokɔ kyɔɔ bamo nee. Amaa bo maa kpa feye ɔko waa bamo awɔreɔ bo lee ketɔ ne ane e kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ nee. ¹³ Amɔ peee gbaa, anen a aseɛ mɔ deɛ ne baa tenne bamo atweetu-o mon gya mbraa ne Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye-o peee se. Amaa bo den ba kpa a mon' tenne monɛ atweetu, na bo nya taare kaapo bamo eyee feye baa sa ne monɛ a waa monɛ ηyowɔre mfaaneɛ a atɔ-ɔ nee.

¹⁴ M feraa, ma kaapo mɔ eyee ketɔ kema se, amɔ bo lee anen ne ane nyanne Yeessu Kristoo a wu kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se-ɔ se-ɔ wɔre. Mɔ a wu anen a lowi-o si-o, kaye mɔ-ɔ ηyowɔre bɔye mon lee m bo mɔ kɔne. N du nee feye η ya wu-o. ¹⁵ A lee feye haree baa tenne ane atweetu, beee bo mon tenne ooo, a mon gye atɔ ne a tiri-o. Ketɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye Kristoo a waa ane aseɛ popwee. ¹⁶ Bamɔ ne bamo feraa bo te anen a kakyena popwee mɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre feye Wuribware e sa bamo kayeyuri, na o yure bamo. Bamɔ ne bo gye Wuribware aseɛ kasentɛn-o ne mɔ e kɔre mɔ e sa-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amɔ ne a gye kee-ɔ e gye feye monɛ ma lee sa a ɔko bee tɔraa mɔ, a lee feye mɔ e taare a η kaapo monɛ alɔpanɛ ne a te mɔ kayowɔre se ne a kaapo feye Yeessu e bo mɔ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Mɔ kosobee-ana, mɔ e kɔre kebwarekɔre feye ane nyanne Yeessu Kristoo yure monɛ. Ameye.

Ifisus awuye

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee feye η kii Kristoo Yeessu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko Yeessu kunu si asen timaa-o kotowe-ro-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyoree wore ma mo e kyorwe mone ne mone gye Wuribware asese ne mone te Ifisus man-ro, ne mone e kore Kristoo Yeessu mone i gyi, ne mone gya mo se-ɔ. ² Mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Nyure ne Wuribware na Kristoo a sa ane-ɔ

³ Mon' sa a ane kyoro ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo mo se Wuribware, a lee feye ɔ ɔ boro mo kufwiije timaa-o si sa ane ne ane gye Kristoo asese-ɔ nyure ne η ya lee soɔ-ɔ, ne ane eyee a yuri ane. ⁴ Kasentiη pwee ne Wuribware a dɛe twee kaye-ɔ, ɔ kyɔ lee ane feye ane boro Kristoo si bo kii mo asese. Wuribware a kpa ane asen bweeto-ɔ se-ɔ, mo akato a gyi ane se, ne ɔ fa mo mfere feye ɔ boro Yeessu Kristoo si a ɔ sa a ane kii mo gyi-ana tii mo kokowee-ɔ se. Ne ɔ be lee ane feye ane ηkrono fwiiri na, ane ya yere mo akato-ro, na ɔko ma nya poro ane feye ane a waa kebwe ko.

⁶ Nyure amo peee ne ɔ boro mo gyi Yeessu ne ɔ kpa mo asen bweeto-ɔ se ke ane, na ane nya kyoro mo kedamenanɛ na mo kedabe. ⁷ Kristoo a wu-o si, ne Wuribware a taare ba Kristoo mbogya bo kore ane lee ɔbɔnsam kesare-ro, ne ane a nya ane eyee. Mfaane a kpa-ɔ se ne ɔ boro taa ane ebwe bo ke ane. Amo-ɔ peee e kaapo ane ne mo nyure ne ɔ sa ane-ɔ kyɔ bweeto-ɔ ne. ⁸ Nyure-o ηko e gye feye ɔ sa ane kanyiasen peee na ane bo ηu keto ne ɔ fa haree lee saη-ɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ. ¹⁰ Keto ne ɔ fa, ne mo akato a gyi feye ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye saη ya fo, a bware feye ɔ sa a keto ke-maa ne ke bo soɔ na kaase-ɔ peee bo tii abɛ se, na Kristoo gyi amo se peee kuwure. ¹¹ Katiη e gye feye Kristoo si ne Wuribware a boro lee ane feye ane kii mo asese. Ne Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kra mo mfere ane ne keto kema e waa-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e gye ne haree lee de-daa-ɔ oo lee ane feye ane kanyena-ro sa a ɔ nya nkyoro na kedabe na wuraa. A lee feye ane ya gye ηkpee kore Kristoo gyi.

¹³ Mone Ifisus awuye gbaa, mone a bo tii Kristoo a kokowee-ɔ se saη ne mone a nu Wuribware asen ne a gye kasentiη, ne a gye asen timaa-o, ne a kaapo ane ne Wuribware e taare a ɔ morowe mone-ɔ. Saη ne mone a kore asen timaa-o gyi-o, ne ɔ sa mone Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa mone-ɔ. Mo kufwiije-o ne ɔ bo dɔηη mone se

bo kaapo feye mone gye mo asese, feye ane ne sese ya ɔ ɔ atɔ, ne ɔ nywee amo, na ɔkema nya ηu feye mo e bo-ɔ. ¹⁴ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne ane de-o bee o du ne feye Wuribware a taa atanne bo beya kaase bo kaapo feye ɔ ɔ ane-ɔ. Amose-ɔ a kaapo ne feye kake ηko ɔ ba, na ɔ bo taa keto ne ɔ ɔ ɔ-ɔ. ɔ taa ane a ɔ yaa mo ase feye ane ne ɔ kyɔ tawe bo beya-ɔ. Na Wuribware bee nya nkyoro na kedabe na wuraa.

Aneη ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa Ifisus awuye-o

¹⁵ Amaa m fɛraa, mo a nu asen konekonee ko feye mone saη mone e kore ane nyanpe Yeessu mone i gyi. Ne mone bee mone e kpa Wuribware asese peee asen. ¹⁶ Lee saη ne mo a yere bo nu asen ma-ɔ, moη tee yowe kesa Wuribware ane bo sa mone. Saη kema ne mo e kore kebwarekore-ɔ, mo i nyiηη si mo e tawe mone asen mo i gywii Wuribware. ¹⁷ Keto ne mo e kore kemɔ se kebwarekore mo e sa mone-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane se dabe-ɔ na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo mo se-ɔ sa mone mo kufwiije timaa-o, na ɔ nya sa mone kanyiasen, na ɔ nya lee aneη ne o du-o kawu bo kaapo mone. Mfaane ne mone i gyii mo neene. ¹⁸ M bee mo e kore kebwarekore feye mone akato buηηi, na mon' nu temaa ne ɔ sa mone-ɔ kaase, na mon' ηu feye ɔ tee mone bo kii mo fɔηfɔη lee, na mon' bee ηu nyure dabe ne ɔ tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa mo asese-ɔ. ¹⁹ M bee mo e kore kebwarekore ne feye mon' ηu aneη ne Wuribware a keyaalen ma kyɔ na aneη ne ke e waa kusun-o, keyaalen ne o de kemɔ ɔ sa ne ane e kore mo ane i gyi-o. Keyaalen ma dɛe ne Wuribware a bo kyiηηi Kristoo lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ yaa mo soɔ ya bo kyena mo kigyisaree se, na ɔ nya nya keto kema se keyaalen-ɔ. ²¹ Ne Wuribware a sa ne Kristoo a gyi sese kema na keto kema ne ki de keyaalen soɔ na kaase na kaye ma-ro na kamɔ ne ka ba-ɔ-ro-ɔ kuwure. Ne ɔ sa ne Kristoo kenyaη kyɔ kenyaη kema. ²² Ne Wuribware a taa keto kema baa Kristoo kaase, ne ɔ be sa ne oo kii asore-ɔ-ro keto kema owure. ²³ Kristoo du ne feye kunu-o, ne ane asore awuye ma e gye mo kayowore. Aneη se-ɔ ɔ boro asore-ɔ se ɔ kaapo mo keyaalen, ne ɔ kore kaye ma-ro peee atɔ kpa kema se a ɔ lowe.

Aneη ne Wuribware e kpa ane asen bweeto-ɔ

2 To, saη-ɔ mone gye aboyewaapo ne. Amose-ɔ, mone dɛe mone moη de kanyena popwee. ² Nsaη amo, amo mone gya kaye ma-ro asese a eka-ɔ se. Ne mone i bu ɔko ne ɔ gye afwii-ro owure-o. ɔbɔnsam, ne

Ɔ gye ibrisi pɛɛɛ-ro ɔbrese-ɔ, asen ne mo e tawɛ. Mɔ e gye ne mbeyɔɔm ɔ maa se ɔ waa kusun bɔye bamo ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ njkpon-ɔ. ³ Ane gbaa ane dɛɛ ane tii bamo ne bo gya dimaadi kepre se-ɔ se, ne ane a dɛɛ waa asen bɔye ne ane nyɔɔwɛ na ane mfɛɛrɛ e kra-ɔ. Bamo a kowɛ ane aneɣ-ɔ se-ɔ, ane gbaa ane dɛɛ ane tii bamo ne Wuribwareɔ dun i fwii si-o si nee.

⁴ Saɗ ne ane dɛɛ ane gya ekpa bɔye se-ɔ, ane moɗ de kakyɛna popwɛɛ. Mbeyɔɔm fɛraa, Wuribware a kyinɗi Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o si-o, ne ane a nya kakyɛna popwɛɛ. Wuribware a ɗu ane ewɛɛ bweɛtɔ, ne ɔ kra ane asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ se, ne ɔ waa aneɗ. Oo su ane se nee se, ne ɔ moɔwɛ ane. ⁶ A du nee feye Wuribware a kyinɗi ane lee lowi-ro, feye aneɗ ne oo kyinɗi Kristoo-o. Ne a bee a du feye mo a sa ne ane a yɔ ya kyɛna mo ase Wuribware se feye ane a gye kokowɛbɛɛ koɗko-ɔ asɛse-ɔ. ⁷ Ɔ waa amo-ɔ bo yɛra nsu pɛɛɛ nee, na a kaapo aneɗ ne oo su ane se bweɛtɔ, na aneɗ ne ɔ kra ane ne ane bo mo kokowɛbɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ asen bweɛtɔ-ɔ.

⁸ Oo su ane se bweɛtɔ nee se, ne saɗ ne ane a koɔre Kristoo gyi-o, ne ɔ moɔwɛ ane. Ane kokowɛ mo gyi-o gbaa maa lee ane fɔɗfɔɗ keyaalen se. Wuribware e gye ne ɔ sa ne ane e koɔre ane i gyi. ⁹ Amoɔse-ɔ n gye asun timaa ne ane a waa-ɔ se ne ɔ moɔwɛ ane. A dɛɛ a gye aneɗ nee, weeteɛ boko e taare a bo kaapo bamo eyɛe. ¹⁰ Mɔ e gye ne ɔ tweɛ ane, ne ɔ boɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si bee lɔɗɔ ane, na ane taare waa itimaa ne oo lee ane feye ane waa-ɔ.

Kristoo ya waa Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o asɛse koɗko

¹¹ Amoɔse-ɔ mo e kra feye moɗ n' nyinɗi si feye saɗ ko-ɔ moɗ moɗ tii Kristoo a kokowɛbɛɛ-ɔ se. Ne moɗ akowɛpo mo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye. Ane se-ɔ moɗ dɛɛ moɗ moɗ tii Wuribware asɛse se. Yudaa awuye de mbraa ko feye bo teɗɗe bamo atweɛtu. Ane se-ɔ, ba saare moɗ ne moɗ moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o feye moɗ moɗ teɗɗe moɗ atweɛtu. (Amaa seɛ kayowɔre se asen woɗ nee.) Ne moɗ bee moɗ moɗ tii Yudaa awuye a kasuro-o si. Amoɔse-ɔ moɗ kanɔ dɛɛ ka moɗ bo atɔ ne Wuribware a tawɛ bo beya feye ɔ sa mo asɛse-ɔ-ɔ. Moɗ dɛɛ moɗ moɗ de koɔko temaa kaye mo-ɔ, ne moɗ dɛɛ moɗ aa Wuribware keboɗɔ-ɔ bo efɔ. ¹³ Kasenɗi saɗ-ɔ moɗ bo kefɔ, amaa mbeyɔɔm fɛraa moɗ a to mo-ɔ. Kristoo mbogya ne ɗ ya tiiiri weɛ sweere saɗ ne oo wu-o a lɔɗɔ moɗ aa Wuribware keboɗɔ-ɔ, ne ɗ ya sa ne moɗ a bo lwee Kristoo Yeesuu a kokowɛbɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Kristoo fɔɗfɔɗ ya baa kayeeyuri Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o mboɗɔ-ɔ. Amo-ɔ du nee feye mo a bwee kidenbee ne ke bo Yerusalem maɗ-ɔ, ne ki i kuɗ bamo ne bo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o na bo ma nya lwee Wuribware sunkpaa-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁵ Saɗ ne Kristoo a wu-o, ɔ teɗ mbraa pɛɛɛ ne ɗ ya sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o i kisi abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ. Ɔ waa aneɗ nee na asɛse ntun ɗnyɔ amɔ nya kii asɛse koɗko, na bo waa mo asɛse, na bo nya kyɛna kayeeyuri-ro. ¹⁶ Kristoo a wu kyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ se

nee bo lee ndon ne m bo asɛse ntun ɗnyɔ amɔ keboɗɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ba bamo bo tii abɛɛ se, ne baa kii kokonko, ne ɔ lɔɗɔ bamo pɛɛɛ na Wuribware keboɗɔ-ɔ. ¹⁷ Ne ɔ bo tawɛ abwareseɗ gywii moɗ ne moɗ aa Wuribware keboɗɔ-ɔ bo efɔ-ɔ, na ane Yudaa awuye ne ane te ane bene Wuribware-ɔ feye ane asɛse ntun ɗnyɔ mo kyɛna kayeeyuri-ro. ¹⁸ Ɔ waa mfaanɛ nee na ane asɛse ntun ɗnyɔ mo nya boɔ mo se kii asɛse koɗko ne ane bo Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o si ane e yɔ Wuribware ase-ɔ.

¹⁹ Amoɔse-ɔ moɗ moɗ lee moɗ gye afɔ. Moɗ tii bamo ne Wuribware e tee bamo feye mo asɛse-ɔ se, ne moɗ bee moɗ tii Wuribware a kokowɛbɛɛ-ɔ se, ne moɗ pɛɛɛ a kii Wuribware a maɗ-ɔ-ɔ awuye. ²⁰ A du nee feye moɗ a gye afoɗe ne Wuribware de ɔ pwɛɛ mo sunkpaa ɔ yera-ɔ. Kristoo fɔɗfɔɗ e gye talii gyenkpɛɛɛ. Kristoo a ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ na Wuribware akyaaɛɛ mo ne o de ɔ gya Kristoo si. Ne moɗ ne o de ɔ gya bamo-ɔ se na mo sunkpaa-ɔ nya fe, sunkpaa amɔ a kyɔ kii mfeɗ ne Wuribware e boɔ mo kufwiine-o si o te, ne ane dee ane i sun ane nyanɗe Kristoo-o.

Aneɗ ne Wuribware a lee akweɛɔɗen ko bo kaapo Pɔɔl-ɔ

³ Mo, Pɔɔl, gye Kristoo Yeesuu seɛ ne baa tii-o nee. Keɔ ne mo e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye aa lee kusun ne mo e waa mo e sa moɗ ne moɗ moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o si ne baa tii mo. ² Mo e koɔre a n gyi feye moɗ a nu feye mo kesare-ɔ ne Wuribware a taa abwareseɗ koɔwɛ bo lee aneɗ ne oo ɗu moɗ ewɛɛ-ɔ asen bo waa. Moɗ se ne oo kperi taa amɔ sa mo. ³ Wuribware a lee keɔ ne saɗ-ɔ kaa kweɛɔ-ɔ bo kaapo mo. Amɔ asen woɗ ne mo a deɗ kyoreɛ kafwee bo kyonwe moɗ-ɔ. Moɗ ya kare amo-ɔ damenaɗse, moɗ e taare a moɗ ɗu aneɗ ne mo a nu keɔ ne Wuribware a bo kweɛɔ bo lee Kristoo kuɗu si asen-ɔ kaase. ⁵ Saɗ-ɔ Wuribware moɗ lee atɔ kweɛɔse mo bo kaapo seɛ dimaadi. Amaa mbeyɔɔm fɛraa Wuribware a ba mo kufwiine-o bo lee amɔ bo kaapo mo ayaa-ɔ ayerepo na mo akyaaɛɛ-ɔ. ⁶ Keɔ ne oo lee bo kaapo-ɔ e gye feye bamo ne bo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o a bo tii Yudaa awuye-o si, ne bamo pɛɛɛ a kii asɛse koɗko. Na bo nya nya nyure ne Wuribware e sa-ɔ na keɔ ne Wuribware a tawɛ bo beya feye ɔ boɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si na ɔ bo sa mo asɛse-ɔ.

⁷ Aseɗ timaa bo lee Yeesuu kuɗu si koɔwɛ-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa ne Yudaa awuye na bamo ne bo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o a bo waa kanɔ. Amaa mo, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a ba mo keyaalen-ɔ bo yure mo, ne ɔ waa mo mo keyaafɔɗe. ⁸ Hareɛ mo a gye Wuribware a asɛse-ɔ-ɔ kyaagyi-o gbaa ooo, mo ne ɔ sa nyure, na ɗ nya tawɛ asen timaa-o gywii bamo ne bo moɗ gye Yudaa awuye-o. Keɔ ne ɔ ye n tawɛ-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo kuɗu si asen timaa kyɔ bweɛtɔ, ne n gye amɔ pɛɛɛ ne ane e taare a ane nu kaase-ɔ. ⁹ Oo sun mo nee feye m bo lee keɔ ne ko kweɛɔ, ne ɔ fa kemɔ mfɛɛrɛ feye ɔ waa-ɔ, na m bo kaapo asɛse, na bo ɗu kemɔ awaase.

Haree lee saŋ ne ane ɔtweeɔ Wuribware a twee kaye-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ba ketɔ ne ɔ kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ bɔ kweero ɔkɛmaa se, na mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware mbɔɔ ne bɔ bɔ so-ɔɔ-ɔ nya suye, na bɔ nu Wuribware a kanyiasen-ɔ agyi-gyi-ro agyigy-ro lee ketɔ ne ɔ bɔ mɔ asɔree se ɔ waa-ɔ kaase. ¹¹ Ane nyanɔpe Yeesuu Kristoo si ne Wuribware a bɔɔ bɔ waa ketɔ ne ɔ fa mɔ mfɛere saŋ kɛmaa feye ɔ waa-ɔ. ¹² Kristoo ne ane e kɔɔre mɔ ane i gyi-o si, ne ane e nya ŋkɔɔnɔ ane e kɔre Wuribware atɔ, na kufu mɔɔ de ane. ¹³ Amɔse se-ɔ mɔ e kɔre mɔne nee feye mɔne ma yɔre mɔne abaa-ɔ bɔ lee aneŋ ne mɔ i ŋu asen tiikpa mfeɛ-ɔ se. Mɔne fɛraa, mɔne e taare a mɔn' kaapɔ mɔne eyee gbaa bɔ lee aneŋ ne mɔ i ŋu asen mɔ-ɔ se, a lee feye mɔne se ne mɔ a kperi, ne mɔ i ŋu asen mɔ.

Aneŋ ne Ɔɔɔ a kɔre keɔwarekɔre sa Ifisus awuye-o

¹⁴ Saŋ kɛmaa ne mɔ ya fa ketɔ ne Wuribware a waa sa mɔne-ɔ mfɛere, amɔ mɔ a kpuni anurii kɔre ane se ne ɔ bɔ so-ɔɔ-ɔ keɔwarekɔre. Mɔ ya sa ne ketɔ kɛmaa ne ke bɔ so-ɔɔ beee kaase-ɔ te kemɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɔkɔwebeee-ɔ. ¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mɔ e gye ŋkpɛe mɔ e kɔre feye Wuribware sa mɔne lee mɔ kapɔtee dabe-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ e gye feye ɔ bɔɔ mɔ kufwiɔne timaa-o si bɔ sa mɔne wɔre. ¹⁷ Ketɔ nyɔseɔ ne ki tii si-o e gye feye mɔ e kɔre keɔwarekɔre nee feye mɔne a kɔɔre Kristoo mɔne i gyi-o si-o, ɔ bɔ kyena mɔne ŋkɔɔnɔ-ɔ. Kesase-ɔ mɔ e kɔre keɔwarekɔre nee feye kekpa ne mɔne e kpa asese asen-ɔ se, mɔne kakyena-ɔ baare feye aneŋ ne kiyii ilen i lwee sweere-ɔ kyɛkye-ɔ. ¹⁸ Na mɔne aa Wuribware a asese ne baa saŋ-ɔ nya ba kpa mɔ se bɔ nya elen bɔ ŋu aneŋ ne Kristoo a kekpa-ɔ kyɔ-ɔ. Mɔ kekpa-ɔ kyɔ bweeto bweeto, haree gbaa ane mɔŋ nyi kemɔ kanɔ. ¹⁹ Haree ane a ma taare a ane nu Kristoo a kekpa-ɔ kaase lowe gbaa ooo, mɔ e kɔre keɔwarekɔre nee feye ɔ sa a mɔn' ŋu aneŋ a kekpa-ɔ, na ŋkee mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ keyaalen ŋu kɔɔre mɔne ŋkɔɔnɔ.

²⁰ Mɔn' sa a ane kyɔɔ Wuribware, a lee feye ɔ taare a ɔ ba mɔ keyaalen-ɔ bɔ waa kusun ane ŋkɔɔnɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ beee ɔ sa ane atɔ ɔ kyɔŋ amɔ ne ane e kɔre mɔ-ɔ beee amɔ ne ane e fa mfɛere feye ane e kpa-ɔ. Mɔ e kɔre keɔwarekɔre nee feye Wuribware bɔɔ asɔree se na Yeesuu Kristoo si nya kedabe na wuraa nsu peee na a mɔŋ de kee-ɔ. Ameyɛ.

Asɔree du nee feye Kristoo kayowɔre-ɔ

4 Mɔ ne baa kperi kusun ne mɔ e waa mɔ e sa ane nyanɔpe Yeesuu-o si tii mɔ-ɔ e kɔre mɔne nee feye, Wuribware a tee mɔne feye mɔn' kyena kakyena timaa-o si-o, mɔn' len eyee kyena aneŋ. ² Mɔn' dee baa mɔne eyee kaase, na mɔn' bu atɔ, na mɔn' nya kanyite. Mɔne a kpa abee asen-ɔ se-ɔ, mɔn' dee nyite abee. ³ Mɔn' len eyee sa a kayeyuri ba mɔne kakyena-ɔ, na mɔn' nya waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ ne Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o a sa mɔne-ɔ. ⁴ A lee feye kayowɔre kɔŋkɔ e bɔ-ɔ. Kamɔ e gye asɔree-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiɔne timaa-o kɔŋkɔ mɔ kpen e bɔ-ɔ. Aneŋ dee ne

Wuribware se ne ane de temaa feye ane e yɔ-ɔ gye ɔkɔŋkɔ nee kpen. ⁵ Nyanɔpe kɔŋkɔ wɔre kpen ne ane de. Atɔ ne ane e kɔɔre ane i gyi-o gye ɔkɔŋkɔ nee. Asuu ne baa bɔ ane-ɔ gye ɔkɔŋkɔ nee. ⁶ Wuribware gye ɔkɔŋkɔ kpen nee, ɔkɛmaa mɔ mɔ se nee. Ane ne o de ɔ waa mɔ kusun, ne o te ane ɔkɛmaa mɔ kakɔnɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Amaa kanyiasen ne Wuribware a bɔ sa ane ɔke-maa-ɔ kwee abee-ɔ feye aneŋ ne Kristoo a ke-ro bɔ sa ane-ɔ. ⁸ Feye aneŋ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseŋ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Mɔ a yɔ Wuribware se so-ɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ taa adɔŋ ne ɔɔ kra-ɔ bɔ yɔ.

Ne ɔɔ sa ɔkɛmaa na ketɔ ne o nyi ewaa neene-ɔ.” †

⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, “ɔɔ yɔ so-ɔ” mɔ kaase e gye emene? Kaase e gye feye pwee ne ɔɔ dee yɔ so-ɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ ba sweere na sweere kaase gbaa. ¹⁰ Amɔse-ɔ ɔkɔ ne ɔɔ ba sweere-ɔ se dee ya yɔ so-ɔ so-ɔ awɔre-ɔ kamɛe yɔ Wuribware se, na ɔ taare yɔ kebare kɛmaa kaye-ɔ peee. ¹¹ Mɔ ya sa ane ɔkɛmaa mɔ na mɔ kanyiasen. ɔɔ sa ne bo-ɔ a kii mɔ ayaa-ɔ ayere-ɔ, bo-ɔ mɔ mɔ akyaamee, bo-ɔ mɔ mɔ asen timaa-o atɔwe-ɔ, na bo-ɔ mɔ mɔ asɔfɔwɔ na akaapɔ-ɔ ne ba deere asɔree awuye si, na ba kaapɔ bamɔ atɔ-ɔ. ¹² ɔɔ waa amɔ-ɔ nee bɔ waa Wuribware asese peee siraa, na bɔ waa Kristoo awuye kusun, na asɔree ne a gye Kristoo kayowɔre-ɔ nya dan ŋkpa na alanfiya-ro. ¹³ Mfaanee ne ane peee e nya a ane waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kɔkɔregyi-o-ro. Na ane beee waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ gyii mɔ. Na ane kii asese ne baa nya Kristoo keyaalen-ɔ.

¹⁴ Na ane ma lee kii nyanɔpe ne asese de kayeba ba penna bamɔ kanyiasen-ɔ, ne ba sa ne bamɔ mfɛere e yɔ mfeɛ, na m ba mfeɛ feye aneŋ ne afwiɔ e da yɔ mfeɛ na a ba mfeɛ, ne a sa ne alanɔpare e da a yɔ kebare kɛmaa se. ¹⁵ Amaa a tiri feye bɔ ba kekpa bɔ kaapɔ abee kasentɔŋ asen, na ane nya dan, na ane waa feye Kristoo ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ. A lee feye Kristoo du nee feye sese kuŋu ne ke gye mɔ kayowɔre peee keyaalen-ɔ. Sese kayowɔre ekyakpa-ɔ e gye ne a de sese kayowɔre tɔŋ kɛmaa-ɔ bɔ kya abee se, ne a sa sese keyaalen. Kayowɔre tɔŋ kɛmaa i de alanfiya, ne sese e dan. Amɔse-ɔ Kristoo awuye ya kpa abee asen ba kekpa bɔ waa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa kusun, ba dan, na bɔ waa feye Kristoo-o dee.

Mɔn' lee mɔne e-ɔka dedaa-ɔ, na mɔn' kii asese pop-wee

¹⁷ Amɔse-ɔ, n de ane nyanɔpe Yeesuu kenya-ɔ mɔ e kɔre mɔne feye mɔne ma lee sa a mɔne kakyena-ɔ waa feye aneŋ ne bamɔ ne bɔ maa sun Wuribware a kamɔ-ɔ du-o. Mfaanee a asese-ɔ mɔŋ de mfɛere. ¹⁸ Ne bɔ beee bɔ maa nu Wuribware a asese a kakyena-ɔ-ɔ kaase. Amɔse-ɔ bamɔ kakyena-ɔ mɔŋ du feye Wuribware a asese-ɔ lee-o. Ketɔ se ne bɔ maa nu kaase-ɔ e gye feye bamɔ anu-ro bɔ len. Ne bɔ mɔŋ lee bɔ de ipeere. Ne bɔ de daa bye feye kakyee-ɔka na kan-

† Kilɔŋ 68.18.

yarekpa na kipurima na kayu-ana-ɔ, na bɔ maa taare a bɔ yɔwe.

20 Amaa η nyi feye mone feraa mone mon suye amɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ lee Kristoo ase, san ne mone a nu mɔ asen, ne mone a lee kegya mɔ se-ɔ, ne baa kaapo mone mɔ kasentij asen-ɔ. 22 Ketɔ ne mone a nu-o e gye feye mon' yowe mone kakyena dedaa-ɔ na kenare-gyi bɔye-ɔ, a lee feye kayɔɔwe bɔye maa lɔηη mone ηkponɔ-ɔ. 23 Na mon' sa a Wuribware sa mone mfeere pɔpwee, na mon' kii asese pɔpwee ne bamɔ ηkponɔ-ɔ a fwiiri, ne ba waa itimaa kasentij si feye Wuribware-ɔ.

25 Amose-ɔ akɛmaa yowe mɔ beeko kepenna, na mon' dee gyi abee kasentij, a lee feye ane pɛee gye asɔree kɔηkɔ asese nee. 26 Mone idun ya fwii gbaa ooo, mone ma waa bɔye. † Amaa mon' sa a mone idun yuri pwee na kyawe dee tweek. 27 N gye anen, mone e sa ɔbɔnsam kpa na o lwee mone ηkponɔ-ɔ. 28 ɔkɔ ne mɔ e gye oyɔ, ɔ yowe mɔ kayu-o, na ɔ lee ba mɔ asaree bɔ waa kusun timaa ne ki de kasentij-o. Na mɔ atanne ne ɔ nya-ɔ-ɔ, ɔ yowe taare lee amɔ-ɔ akɔ bɔ sa atiripɔ.

29 Mone ma lee sa a asenkparegyi bɔye lee mone nnɔ-ɔ. Amaa ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' tɔwe asen kpeyaa ne a kya mone beeko-ana-ɔ, ne a bware bɔ sa ketɔ ne mone e tɔwe kemɔ asen san amɔ-ɔ. Na ketɔ-ɔ nya waa nyure bɔ sa akɛmaa ne o nu-o. 30 Mone ma sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o kame-ro nyera, a lee feye kufwiije ne Wuribware a bɔ dɔηη mone se bɔ kaapo feye mone gye mɔ asese. A du nee feye sese a sɔɔ atɔ, ne ɔ nywee amɔ, na akɛmaa nya ηu feye mɔ e bɔ-ɔ, na ɔ yowe bɔ beya bɔ fɔ san ne ɔ bee ba a ɔ bɔ kɔɔre amɔ-ɔ. 31 Mone ma lee waa nyanjan na kadunfwii, na mone ma lee da atɔ menan menan, na mone ma lee kpa ekɔ, na mone ma lee kyii asese, ηkee mone ma lee kisi asese. 32 Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee su abee se, na mon' taa ebɔye bɔ ke abee feye anen ne Wuribware a ba Kristoo lowi bɔ taa mone ebɔye bɔ ke mone-ɔ.

Kristoo awuye kyena kelanjerɔ-ɔ

5 Amɔ a tee a du mfaanee ne mone a tee kii Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana ne ɔ kpa bamɔ asen bweeta-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' dee kase mɔ-ɔ. 2 Mon' dee kpa abee asen mone kakyena-ɔ feye anen ne Kristoo a kpa ane asen, ne ɔ ba mɔ fɔηfɔη kayɔɔwe bɔ lɔηη ane aa Wuribware kebɔηɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware akatɔ a gyi anen a kolɔηη-ɔ se-ɔ. 3 Amaa mone a gye Wuribware asese-ɔ se-ɔ, a mon' bware feye mone ɔkɔ waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa beee kipurima beee o de nyasepee. 4 A bee a mon' bware feye mon' tɔwe anyerasen, beee mon' sa esensa ne e mon' de kanyiasen-ɔ. Nkee mon' yowe isoori bɔye, amaa Wuribware ne mon' dee sa mɔ anse. 5 Mɔ i yii mone se feye akɛmaa ne ɔ waa kakyekpa beee kanyarekpa-ɔ beee o puri-o beee o de nyasepee-o maa taare a o tii Kristoo na Wuribware a kuwure-o si. Nyasepee du nee feye sese a yowe Wuribware, ne o surj atetɔmɔηta-ɔ.

6 Mone ma sa a ɔkɔ ba ayeba bɔ penna mone, a lee feye Wuribware dun i fwii akɛmaa ne ɔ waa anen a ebɔye-ɔ se, na ɔ ba bɔ gyiiri mɔ kesebɔ. 7 Amose-ɔ mone aa anen a asese-ɔ ma nare. 8 San kɔ-ɔ a dee a du nee feye kibugyii a bɔ mone ηkponɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ feraa, a du nee feye ane nyanje a kelanjerɔ-ɔ a bɔ mone ηkponɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne ke e lanje asese akatɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' dee nare feye asese ne ba lanje-ɔ kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ. 9 Kelanjerɔ e bɔ mone ηkponɔ-ɔ, mone e waa itimaa na kedamenanje, ne mone i gyi kasentij. 10 Na mon' dee buwi kpa atɔ ne a pre ane nyanje Yeesuu-o. 11 Kibugyii a atɔ bɔye-ɔ feraa mon' de tɔηη kɛmaa. Mone ma tii bamɔ ne ba waa anen a atɔ bɔye mɔ-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' dee kɔsɔ yere laman-ɔ, na mon' dee tɔwe gywii bamɔ feye ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ mon' bware. 12 Kasentij si feraa ebɔye ne ba waa ba kweerɔ-ɔ mon' bɔ pɛee. Anen se-ɔ, emɔ asen kɔɔwe gbaa de ipere. 13 Amaa mone keyenagyi ne mone te kemɔ kelanjerɔ-ɔ-ɔ e gye ne ke e kaapo bamɔ anen ne bamɔ ebɔye-ɔ mon' bɔ dan-ɔ. A lee feye kelanjerɔ-ɔ ne asese i ηu ketɔ kɛmaa neenee. Feye anen ne Wuribware a tɔwe kilij mɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ɔ ye,

“Idi wuye eee, kyinji kyena lee lowi-ro,
na Kristoo a kelanjerɔ-ɔ nya wee fɔ se.”

15 Amose-ɔ mon' sa mone kebɔɔgyi si. Mon' kine kegya kanyiasen ke-mon'-de ekpa se. Amaa mon' gya ekpa ne i de kanyiasen-ɔ se. 16 Na mon' ba mone san bɔ waa kusun timaa, a lee feye mbeyɔmɔ feraa ebɔye dooo ya bɔɔ-ɔ. 17 Amose-ɔ mon' gyii kanyiasen, na mon' len eyee nu ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ kaase.

18 Mone ma nuu nta bwee, a lee feye a sa a mone ma taare kra mone eyee. Na mone ma taare a mon' kun mone eyee feye mone maa lwee ebɔye-ɔ. Amaa mon' dee sa a Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e gye ne ɔ kyena mone ηkponɔ-ɔ. 19 Mone ya waa anen, ne mone ya waa Deefid ilin na asɔree ilin eworese eworese, mone de asenkparegyi mone e kaapo abee atɔ, ne mone bee mone de mone mfeere mone e kyorɔ ane nyanje. Na mon' dee sa ane se Wuribware anse ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ ane nyanje Yeesuu Kristoo kenya-re-ɔ san kɛmaa.

Anyare na bamɔ ka-ana asen

21 Mone pɛee, mone a bu Kristoo-o si-o, mon' bu abee. 22 Mone akyyee waareepɔ-ɔ dee bu mone kuri-ana feye anen ne mone i bu ane nyanje Yeesuu-o. 23 Mone ne mone gye akyye-ɔ, mon' dee waa anen bɔ lee feye mone akuri e bɔ mone ba deere mone se, feye anen dee ne Kristoo e bɔ asɔree-ɔ ne o kun amɔ ne ɔ deere amɔ se-ɔ. 24 Amose se-ɔ akyye-ɔ dee bu bamɔ akuri ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ, feye anen ne asɔree awuye i bu Kristoo-o.

25 Nkee mone ne mone gye anyare-ɔ mɔ, mon' dee kpa mone ka-ana feye anen ne, Kristoo a kpa asɔree awuye asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo wu bɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ. 26 Kristoo a wu sa asɔree nee na ɔ nya taa amɔ bɔ waa mɔ ɔkɔfɔ, na ɔ ba asuu kebɔ bɔ gyee ɔkɔfɔ kayɔɔwe, na ɔ ba mɔ

† Kilij 4.4.

abwaresen bō kpee ɔkofɔ kakpɔnɔ-ɔ. ²⁷ Na ɔ taa mō yaa mō aye, na o buɔ mō atɔ timaa ne a bō danɔ, na nduwii na alɔpanɛ mɔɔ te mō sɛ, na mō kayowɔre mɔɔ nyɔɔwe nyɔɔwe, ne mō kakpɔnɔ-ɔ a fwiiri.

²⁸ Anɛɔ ne ɔnyarɛ kpa mō ka-ɔ neɛ. ɔ kpa mō feye anɛɔ ne ɔ kpa mō fɔɔfɔɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ. ɔko ne ɔ kpa mō ka-ɔ ɛ kpa mō fɔɔfɔɔ eyɛɛ neɛ. ²⁹ ɔnyarɛ ko bō-ɔ ne o kisi mō fɔɔfɔɔ eyɛɛ aaa? Daabii daa! ɔ bɛra mō fɔɔfɔɔ eyɛɛ neɛ, ne ɔ deɛre mō fɔɔfɔɔ eyɛɛ sɛ neɛneɛ feye anɛɔ deɛ ne Kristoo ɛ deɛre asɔreɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. ³⁰ Anɛ ɛ gye asɔreɛ-ɔ, ne asɔreɛ-ɔ mɔ du neɛ feye Kristoo kayowɔre-ɔ. ³¹ Ne baa kyɔreɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye,

“Amɔsɛ-ɔ ɔnyarɛ ɛ lee mō sɛ na mō nyi lɔn-ɔ, na ɔ waareɛ,

na mō aa mō ka a waa kanc kyena kii kɔkɔnko.” †

³² Asɛɔ dabɛ timaa ko bō asɛɔ mɔ ne mɔ a gye nkɔreɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ-ɔ. Amaa Kristoo na asɔreɛ-ɔ asɛɔ wɔre ne mɔ a tɔwɛ. ³³ Ketɔ ne mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feye ɔnyarɛ kemaa deɛ kpa mō ka neɛneɛ, feye anɛɔ ne ɔ kpa mō fɔɔfɔɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ, na ɔkyɛɛ mɔ deɛ bu mō kuri.

Nyaagyi na bamo akowɔro, na anya na bamo anyanɔre asɛɔ

6 Mɔne ne mɔne gye nyaagyi-o mɔ, mɔn' deɛ gya mɔne akowɔro nɔɔ sɛ, a lee feye anɛɔ ɛ gye ne a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagyi waa. ² Wuribware a mbraa kudu ne baa kyɔreɛ waa abwaresen wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ nkɔ ye,

“Bu fɔ sɛ na fɔ nyi.” ††

Mbraa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛ mɔ-ɔ sɛ ne Wuribware a gye nkɔreɛ tɔwɛ asɛɔ bō tii si bō beya. ³ Ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwɛ bō tii si-o ɛ gye feye,

“Waa anɛɔ na ketɔ kemaa nya baare sa fɔ, sweɛre mɔ sɛ, na fɔ nya kɛdanɔkyee mfɛɛ.” ‡

⁴ Na mɔne ne mɔne gye akowɔro-ɔ mɔ, mɔne ma waa ketɔ ne ki i fwii mɔne agyi iduɔ-o. Amaa mɔn' ba kɛbera timaa na kɛkaapɔ timaa ne kaa lee anɛ nyanɔre Yeessuu asɛ-ɔ bō kra bamɔ.

⁵ Mɔne ne mɔne gye anya-ɔ mɔ, mɔn' deɛ gya mɔne nyanɔre-ana ne bō bō sweɛre mɔ sɛ-ɔ nɔɔ sɛ. Mɔn' deɛ sɛre bamɔ, na mɔn' lee mɔne mme-ro suɔ bamɔ, feye anɛɔ ne mɔne i suɔ mɔne nyanɔre Kristoo-o. ⁶ Mɔne ma suɔ bamɔ akatɔ sɛ wɔre. Mɔn' suɔ bamɔ feye Kristoo anya a gye mɔne, ne mɔne ɛ waa kɛkemaa Wuribware kɛpre sɛ-ɔ. ⁷ Mɔn' pee akatɔ waa mɔne kusuɔ feye n gye sɛsɛ ne mɔne ɛ waa mɔne ɛ sa-ɔ, amaa anɛ nyanɔre Yeessuu ne mɔne ɛ waa mɔne ɛ sa-ɔ. ⁸ Mɔn' nyu feye sɛsɛ ɛ gye kenya ooo bɛɛ mō ɛ gye ogyi ooo, ne mō ya waa itimaa, anɛ nyanɔre Yeessuu ɛ ka mō itimaa amɔ kɔkɔ neɛ.

⁹ Mɔne ne mɔne gye anya a anyanɔre-ɔ mɔ, mɔn' deɛ kra mɔne anya anɛɔ deɛ, na mɔn' yɔwɛ kɛda bamɔ kufu feye mɔne i gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ. Mɔn' nyiɔnyɔ si feye nyanɔre kɔnko ne mɔne aa bamɔ de sɔsɔ. Mō fɛraa, ɔ maa gyi asɛɔ kɛkpa sɛ.

† Kɛlɛkaasɛ 2.24. †† Mbraa kɛbɛsa 5.16. ‡ Mbraa kɛbɛsa 5.16.

Mɔn' buɔ Wuribware atɔ ne a kuɔ mɔne eyɛɛ-ɔ

¹⁰ Nkee mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔn' sa a mɔne keyaalen lee anɛ nyanɔre Yeessuu a keyaalen dabɛ-ɔ asɛ. ¹¹ Feye anɛɔ ne soogyaanyi i buɔ kɛkyanɔre atɔ a ɔ bō kuɔ mō kayowɔre kenaa-ɔ-ɔ, mɔn' nya keyaalen pɛɛɛ ne Wuribware ɛ sa mɔne, na mɔn' nya taare yere kenken bō kye ɔbɔnsam a kanyiasɛɔ-ɔ. ¹² Mɔn' nyu feye n gye sɛsɛ dimaadi ne anɛ ɛ ko. Anɛ ɛ ko bamɔ ne bō deɛ bō gye Wuribware mbɔɔ, ne mbɛyɔmɔ bō gya ɔbɔnsam sɛ-ɔ, a lee feye bō de keyaalen sɔsɔ ba sa ne asɛsɛ ɛ waa ɛbɔye kibugyii a nke mɔ-ɔ-ɔ neɛ. ¹³ Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' buɔ atɔ pɛɛɛ ne Wuribware ɛ sa mɔne a mɔn' buɔ bō kuɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ. Na ɔdɔɔ ya tii mɔne, na mɔn' nya taare kuɔ mɔne eyɛɛ, na mɔn' nya yere kenken ya bō fɔ kɛɛ.

¹⁴ Mɔn' yere kenken. Mɔn' gyi kasɛɔɔnɔ. Amɔ ɛ gye mɔne brɛkaa ne ɔ da mɔne ɛlaare-ɔ-ɔ. Mɔn' waa itimaa. ɛmɔ ɛ gye kɛkyanɔre kaare ne mɔne ɛ bō kuɔ mɔne akan-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁵ Na mɔn' deɛ tɔwɛ kayɛeyuri asɛɔ timaa-o. Amɔ ɛ gye mɔne asɛbeta. ¹⁶ Ketɔ ne mɔne ɛ kɔɔre mɔne i gyi-o tiri bweɛtɔ. Kɛmɔ ɛ gye akunɛyɛɛtɔ ne mɔne de mɔne asareɛ-ɔ bō duɔ ɔbɔnsam a deɛkpa anɛɔgyi ne ɔ tweɛ mɔne-ɔ. ¹⁷ Mɔne nyi feye Wuribware a mɔɔwɛ mɔne. Amɔ-ɔ kinyi-o ɛ gye kɛkyanɔre kɛpa ne mɔn' taa buɔ kuɔ mɔne anɔ-o. Na mɔn' nu Wuribware asɛɔ ne mō kufwiine timaa-o de na ɔ bō sa mɔne-ɔ. Asɛɔ amɔ ɛ gye mɔne kɛpaɔ ne mɔne de a mɔn' bō kɔ-ɔ. ††

¹⁸ Mɔn' waa amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ kɛbwarekɔre-ɔ. Na mɔn' deɛ kɔre kɛbwarekɔre saɔ kemaa. Mɔn' sa a Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o deɛ gye mɔne nkɔreɛ saɔ kɛmaa ne mɔne ɛ kɔre kɛbwarekɔre-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' kyinɔɔ lee idi-ro, na mɔne ma yɔwɛ eyɛɛ-ɔ. Mɔn' kɔre kɛbwarekɔre sa Wuribware asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ saɔ kemaa.

¹⁹ Na mɔn' kɔre kɛbwarekɔre sa nyu gbaa mɔ feye Wuribware sa mɔ kanc a n tɔwɛ asɛɔ, na mɔ ya lee asɛɔ timaa-o kawu, kufu mɔɔ de mɔ. ²⁰ Anɛɔ ne Kristoo a lee mɔ feye nyu waa mō ayaa-ɔ kyɛreɔ-ɔ sɛ ne baa tii mɔ. Mɔn' kɔre kɛbwarekɔre sa mɔ feye n taare tɔwɛ asɛɔ timaa-o anɛɔ ne a bware-o, na kufu mɔɔ de mɔ.

Kanɔka

²¹ Tikikus, anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ timaa na asɔreɛ ɔkyarɔpɔ ne anɛ ɛ kɔɔre mō anɛ i gyi-o, ɛ ba mɔne asɛ, na ɔ bō tɔwɛ asɛɔ ne a waa mɔ asɛ mfɛɛ-ɔ gywii mɔne. Anɛ aa mō ɛ gye ne anɛ ɛ waa anɛ nyanɔre Yeessuu a kusuɔ-o.

²² Mɔ i suɔ mō mō ɛ kyɔɔwe mɔne asɛ na ɔ nya tɔwɛ anɛɔ ne anɛ du-o, na mɔne nkɔnɔ nya di mɔne mme-ro.

²³ Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ ɛ kɔre anɛ sɛ Wuribware na anɛ nyanɔre Yeessuu Kristoo kɛbwarekɔre feye bō sa mɔne kayɛeyuri na kɛkpa na kɔkɔreɔgyi. ²⁴ M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ kɔre kɛbwarekɔre feye Wuribware yure bamɔ ne ba kpa anɛ nyanɔre Yeessuu Kristoo asɛɔ kasɛɔnɔ-no-o.

†† Deɛre fotoo ne ɔ bō Ayaa-ɔ ayɛreɔ-ɔ asuɔ 10-ro-o.

Filipii awuye

1 Mo, Pɔɔl, na Timotii ne ane gye Kristoo Yeessu ayaafɔre-ɔ e gye ne ane e kyɔrɛɛ wɔrɛ mo ane e kyɔrɔwe mone asɔrɛɛ abɔrɛɛ na akyarɔpɔ na asɛɛ pɛɛɛ ne bo gya Kristoo Yeessu si, ne bo te Filipii maɲ-ɔ-ɔ.

² Mo e kɔrɛ ane se Wuribware na ane nyanɔrɛ Yeessu Kristoo nee feye bo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Kɛbwarekɔrɛ ne Pɔɔl e kɔrɛ ɔ sa Filipii awuye-o

³ Saɲ kɛmaa ne mo ya fa mone mfɛɛrɛ, amɔ mone se-ɔ mo e sa Wuribware aɲɛ. ⁴ Aneɲ deɛ ne saɲ kɛmaa ne mo e kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ mo e sa mone pɛɛɛ-ɔ ne mo akatɔ i gyi, a lee feye mone a kya mo-ɔ Yeessu Kristoo kuɲu si asɛɲ timaa kɔtɔwe kusun-o-ro lee hareɛ kake nsi ne mone a kɔrɛ asɛɲ timaa-o gyi-o bo fo mbeyɔmɔ. ⁶ Wuribware a gye ne ɔ lee kusun timaa mo kɔwaa mone nkrɔnɔ-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kɔrɛ a n gyi feye ɔ sa a mon' kya se aneɲ bo fo kake ne kusun-o e fo kɛɛ, ne Yeessu Kristoo i kiɲɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ. ⁷ Mone asɛɲ bo mo kɔkɔnɔ-ɔ-ɔ saɲ kɛmaa. Aneɲ se-ɔ, a bware feye η kpa mone asɛɲ bweɛtɔ, a lee feye hareɛ mo a da tiikpa feye mo a da mbeyɔmɔ, bɛɛɛ saɲ ne mo a deɛ nya mo eyee η yere-ɔ mo e kaapɔ asɛɲ timaa-o gbaa ooo, Wuribware a sa mo aa mone kusun na nyure kɔɲko nee. ⁸ Wuribware fɔɲfɔɲ nyi feye mo kekpa ne mo e kpa mone-ɔ a lee Kristoo Yeessu fɔɲfɔɲ ase nee, ne a gye kasɛɲtiɲ.

⁹ Kɛtɔ ne mo e kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ e gye feye mone kekpa ne mone de-o deɛ tii si. Na ke kya se tii si aneɲ, na mon' nya ηu kɛtɔ ne ki bware-o na kɛtɔ ne ke gye kɛbɔye-ɔ neɛɛɛ. ¹⁰ Aneɲ ne mone e taare, na mon' bo ηu kɛtɔ ne ke gye kitimaa-o, na mone nkrɔnɔ-ɔ nya fwiiri, na ɔko ma taare nya kɔtɔko yere se bo porɔ mone kake nsi ne Yeessu Kristoo i kiɲɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ.

¹¹ Mfaanɛɛ deɛ ne Yeessu Kristoo e sa a mon' waa asun timaa. Mone kɛbɔrɔgyi i bware aneɲ, Wuribware e nya kedabɛ na nkyɔrɔ.

Pɔɔl ye ηkpa ooo ɔ kpa, lowi ooo ɔ kpa

¹² Mo kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mbeyɔmɔ mo e kpa a mon' ηu feye kɛtɔ ne kaa waa mo mfeɛ-ɔ a sa ne asɛɲ timaa-o kɔtɔwe a ɔ akatɔ-ɔ. ¹³ Kɛtɔ ne ke gye ηkrɛɛ-ɔ e gye feye asoogyaa awuye ne ba deere mo se Roma owure dabɛ a tiikpa-ɔ mfeɛ-ɔ na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bo maɲ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ nyi feye aneɲ ne mo e waa Kristoo kusun-o si wɔrɛ kpeɲ ne baa tii mo. ¹⁴ Kenyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ e gye feye mo a bo tiikpa-ɔ se-ɔ, Kristoo awuye ne bo te maɲ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ a nya

nkrɔnɔ ba tɔwe abwaresɛɲ, na kufu moɲ de bamɔ, na ba nya nkrɔnɔsee kake kɛmaa ba tii si.

¹⁵ Kasɛɲtiɲ fɛraa, kikisi ne bɔko i kisi mo-ɔ na kɔkweɛ se ne ba tɔwe Kristoo asɛɲ aneɲ. Amaa bamɔ bɔko fɛraa e tɔwe Kristoo asɛɲ, na kufu moɲ de bamɔ, a lee feye ba kpa mo asɛɲ, ne bo nyi damɛnaɲɛ feye a gye aneɲ ne η yere Wuribware ayaa-ɔ mo e tɔwe mɔ asɛɲ timaa-o si ne n da tiikpa mo mfeɛ. ¹⁷ Amɔ bamɔ ne ba kisi mo-ɔ e tɔwe Kristoo asɛɲ ba kpa kenyaɛ ba sa bamɔ eyee. Ne ba fa nee feye bamɔ e waa aneɲ, ba sa a mo kɔkɔnɔ-ɔ nyera bo tii asɛɲ bweɛtɔ ne mo i ηu tiikpa mfeɛ-ɔ se.

¹⁸ Amaa a moɲ gye asɛɲ ko ne a tiri-o. Kɛtɔ ne ki tiri-o e gye feye bamɔ e tɔwe asɛɲ-ɔ ekpa timaa si bɛɛɛ ebɔye se, Kristoo asɛɲ ne ba tɔwe. Aneɲ bo mo kɔnɛ.

¹⁹ Amaa mo akatɔ i gyi a bo tii si, a lee feye η nyi feye Wuribware e ba mone kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ na Yeessu Kristoo a kufwiɲɛ timaa-o na ɔ bo lee mo lee tiikpa mfeɛ.

²⁰ Amaa kɛtɔ ne mo e kpa, ne n de kɛmo tɛmaa-ɔ e gye feye ma waa kɔtɔko ne ke e sa a n gyi ipeere daa-ɔ. N de tɛmaa feye aneɲ ne mo a nya wɔrɛ saɲ kɛmaa-ɔ, mo e kya se a n deɛ nya mɔ aneɲ, na Wuribware nya taa mo eyee pɛɛɛ, hareɛ amɔ e gye mo ηkpa-ɔ bɛɛɛ mo lowi-ro ooo bo sa a Kristoo nya kenyaɛ dabɛ. ²¹ A lee feye Kristoo wɔrɛ kpeɲ ne n te bo sa. Ne mo-ɔ mo ya wu, mo e nya ηkpa sɔsɔ ne m bware n kyɔrɔ mfeɛ a mmɔ-ɔ. ²² Sɛɛ n kyɛna na n deɛ waa kusun sa Kristoo, na η nya asɛɛ bweɛtɔ sa mɔ nee, bɛɛɛ η wu nee ooo, moɲ nyi. ²³ ηkpa ooo, lowi ooo, mo e kpa. Amaa mo e yɔrɔwe feye n lee ηkpa mɔ-ɔ yɔ Kristoo ase. Amɔ e gye ne weeteɛ a bware neɛɛɛ. ²⁴ Amaa mone se-ɔ, mo ite e gye ne a bware. ²⁵ Aneɲ ne a bware bo sa mone-ɔ se-ɔ, mo e kɔrɛ a n gyi feye mo e kyɛna mone ase a m bo yɔ, na η nya kya mone-ɔ a mon' dan kɔkɔrɛgyi-ro, na mone akatɔ gyi Kristoo awuye kakyɛna-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁶ Aneɲ se-ɔ, mo ya ba mone ase, bo lee mo se-ɔ, mone akatɔ i gyi, na mon' kyɔrɔ Kristoo Yeessu.

²⁷ Mone fɛraa, kɛtɔ kɛmaa ya waa mo gbaa ooo, mon' deɛ kyɛna feye Kristoo awuye-o, aneɲ ne a bware bo sa Kristoo kuɲu si asɛɲ timaa-o. Ne mone ya taare waa mfaanɛɛ fɛraa, hareɛ gbaa mo ya nya mo eyee ba bo ka mone kanɔ, bɛɛɛ moɲ nya ooo, mo i nu feye mone de kanɔ kɔɲko mone yere-ɔ kenken, ne mone a waa kanɔ mone e kɔ mone e sa Wuribware a kasɛɲtiɲ-o, na mone moɲ sere mone adɔɲ. Aneɲ se-ɔ, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ ba amɔ-ɔ a ɔ bo kaapɔ mone adɔɲ-ɔ neɛɛɛ feye bo maa nya ηkpa na kukyure ne a moɲ de kɛɛ-ɔ, amaa mone fɛraa, mone e nya aneɲ a ηkpa na kukyure-o. ²⁹ Kɛtɔ se ne mo e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ

peee-ɔ e gye feye, a moŋ gye feye Wuribware a sa moŋe kpa woŋe nee feye mon' dee kɔɔre Kristoo gyi. Amaa ɔɔ beɛ sa moŋe kpa nee feye mon' dee kperi Kristoo si ŋu aserɔ. ³⁰ ɔɔ tee moŋe nee feye mon' bo ko eko ne moŋe a dee ŋu feye n dee mo e ko, ne moŋe i nu feye n saŋ mo e ko emo mbeyɔɔm-ɔ.

Mon' kee aneŋ ne Kristoo a baa mo eyee kaase-ɔ

2 Mbeyɔɔm mo kɔsobee-ana, mo e kɔɔre a n gyi feye moŋe i sure si feye moŋe a gye Kristoo asese-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ kya moŋe-ɔ, ne mo kekpa ne ɔ kpa moŋe-ɔ e sa moŋe woŋe. M beɛ mo e kɔɔre a n gyi feye moŋe e towe feye moŋe aa Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o de kanɔ, ne moŋe e kpa moŋe kɔsobee-ana, ne moŋe i su bamo se. Amo e gye aneŋ feraa, mon' waa atɔ mɔ, na mo akatɔ nya gyi feye moŋe de kanɔ, ne moŋe mfere gye ŋkoŋko, ne moŋe e kpa abee aserɔ. ³ Moŋe ko ma kaŋ waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ kpa kenyaŋe a ɔ sa mo eyee, na ɔ kaapo mo eyee-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa baa mo eyee kaase mo kɔsobee ase, na ɔ dee fa feye mo beeko bo mo. ⁴ ɔkɛmaa ma waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mo woŋe akatɔ-ɔ, amaa ɔ waa ketɔ ne ki i gyi mo kɔsobee gbaa akatɔ-ɔ. ⁵ ɔkɛmaa sa a mo mfere waa feye Kristoo lee-o. Feye aneŋ ne baa kyore Kristoo kuŋu si aserɔ waa kilin m-ɔ-ɔ,

⁶ "Ketɔ kɛmaa-ɔ, o du nee feye Wuribware-ɔ. Amaa mo-ɔ mɔ moŋ waa mo mfere feye ɔ ba mo fɔŋfɔŋ elerɔ na ɔ bo sa a mo aa Wuribware dee kii kɔkoŋko. ⁷ Ketɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye ɔ baa mo eyee kaase nee,

ne ɔɔ taa dimaadi koyowregyi,
ne oo kii nyinkpase,
ne ɔɔ waa feye ko kenya-ɔ.

⁸ Haree mo a bo kii sese dimaadi-o,
ne ɔɔ baa mo eyee kaase bo bu Wuribware kpa ke-maa se.

Haree amo a gye mo lowi ne Wuribware a kpa-ɔ ne ŋkee oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ se.

⁹ Amose-ɔ ne Wuribware a sa mo kedabe ne ko kyo kedabe kɛmaa-ɔ.

Ne ɔɔ sa mo kenyaŋe ne ko kyo kekɛmaa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Aneŋ se-ɔ, bamo ya nu Yeessu kenyaŋe se, amo ketɔ kɛmaa na ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ bo sosoo na sweere mɔ se na sweere-ɔ kaase-ɔ i kpuni anurii mo ayaa-ɔ.

¹¹ Na bamo peee faa-ɔ towe feye Yeessu Kristoo e gye bamo nyanpe, na bo kyoro mo se Wuribware."

Moŋe du nee feye kiferi ne ke e lanje-ɔ kibugyii-ro-o

¹² Amose-ɔ, mo anyare timaa, a tiri feye haree mo a moŋ bo moŋe ase-ɔ gbaa, mon' dee kya se bu mo feye aneŋ ne moŋe a bu mo saŋ ne m bo moŋe ase-ɔ. Mon' dee bu Wuribware, na mon' sere mo, na mon' dee waa asuŋ kenken sa mo, na mon' nya kaapo feye ɔɔ kyo

morɔwe moŋe. ¹³ A lee feye Wuribware e gye ne ɔ waa kusuŋ kɛmaa moŋe ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ. Mo e gye ne ɔ sa ne moŋe ŋkɔnɔ e kpa mo kusuŋ-o kowaa, ne mo gbaa e kya moŋe kɛmo kowaa-ɔ. ¹⁴ Mon' waa ketɔ kɛmaa na moŋe ma tee, na moŋe ma gyiiri ikii. ¹⁵ Mfaanee ne moŋe e taare a mon' lee ebɔye-ɔ, na ɔko ma taare pɔɔ moŋe, na mon' kii Wuribware mo gyi-ana ne bo moŋ de ebɔye, ne bamo ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ a fwiiri-o. Moŋe a te ndɔɔ a kaye m-ɔ-ɔ a asese ne bo de mfere bɔye na apoo-o-ro-o si-o, moŋe e gye ne mon' kra abwareserɔ ne a sa ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de kee-ɔ-ɔ, na mon' bo kaapo aneŋ a asese-ɔ. Moŋe e gye ne mon' lanje-ɔ feye aneŋ ne kiferi e lanje-ɔ kanye-o. Moŋe ya waa mfaanee feraa, moŋe se-ɔ, mo e taare a ŋ kaapo mo eyee Kristoo akatɔ-ɔ kake nsi ne ɔ beɛ o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ, na a kaapo feye mo, Pɔɔl, moŋ suŋ kusuŋ kenken sa moŋe bo tweɛ. ¹⁷ Moŋe Kristoo kɔkɔregyi ne moŋe de-o du nee feye moŋe a de kabo moŋe e mo moŋe e loŋko Wuribware-ɔ. Ne Wuribware e kpa feye ŋ wu mfee, a bo mo kɔne, a lee feye mo ya wu, mo ŋkpa du nee feye nta ne baa tuiiri wee kabo ne bo de bo loŋko Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ. ¹⁸ Aneŋ dee ne moŋe gbaa, mon' sa a a waa moŋe kɔne, na moŋe akatɔ gyi feye mo-ɔ.

Timotii na Ipafradiitus

¹⁹ N de temaa feye ane nyanpe Yeessu e sa kpa na n suŋ Timotii moŋe ase ŋke mfene m-ɔ-ɔ, na ɔ nya bo towe moŋe aserɔ gywii mo, na woŋe nya nya mo. ²⁰ Mo woŋe e gye sese ne mo mfere du feye mo lee-o. Ne kasertin si moŋe aserɔ mɔ tiri mo bweetɔ. ²¹ Amaa bamo ne baa saŋ-ɔ feraa, Yeessu Kristoo aserɔ moŋ tiri bamo, amo amo ne a gye bamo lee-o woŋe kperɔ. ²² Ŋ nyi feye moŋe fɔŋfɔŋ kyo moŋe nyi aneŋ ne Timotii du-o. Mo aa mo a waa aserɔ timaa-o kotɔwe kusuŋ nee feye sese na mo gyi-o. ²³ Amose-ɔ, n de temaa feye mo ya nu ketɔ ne ke e ba mo se-ɔ, mo i suŋ mo na m bo kyowwe moŋe ase. ²⁴ Amaa mo e kɔɔre a n gyi feye ketɔ ma kyee, ane nyanpe e sa mo kpa feye m ba moŋe ase.

²⁵ Mbeyɔɔm mo e fa feye a tiri feye m ba ane kɔsobee Ipafradiitus bo kyowwe moŋe. Mo aa mo ya waa kusuŋ, ne ane gye Kristoo kusuŋ-o-ro asoogyaa, ne moŋe a taa mo feye moŋe kabɔ suŋ bo kyowwe mo ase, na ɔ dee kya mo-ɔ saŋ kɛmaa ne a tiri mo-ɔ. ²⁶ Mbeyɔɔm ketɔ se ne n de mo mo e kyowwe moŋe-ɔ e gye feye o nyinji moŋe bweetɔ. Aa toɔraa mo bweetɔ feye moŋe a nu feye ɔɔ lo. ²⁷ Kasertin si feraa ɔɔ lo haree o dee a o wu. Amaa Wuribware a ŋu mo ewee na ŋ gbaa mo ewee. Bo lee feye ɔɔ dee wu nee, weete mo i su a m bo tii mo aworefo ne mo i gyi tiikpa mfee-ɔ se. ²⁸ Amose-ɔ mo akatɔ a gyi feye mo a de mo mo e kyowwe moŋe, a lee feye moŋe ya beɛ ŋu mo, moŋe akatɔ i gyi, na bo lee aneŋ se-ɔ, a sa a mo aserɔ ne mo i ŋu-o kwaase. ²⁹ Amose-ɔ mon' kɔɔre mo kakatɔgyi-ro, na mon' sa moŋe nyanpe Kristoo anse na kusuŋ. Aneŋ a asese ne bo du feye mo-ɔ bware feye mon' bu bamo. ³⁰ A lee feye ɔɔ waa siraa feye o wu a ɔ bo sa Kristoo a kusuŋ-o. Ne kasertin mo a ba a ɔ bo kya mo-ɔ aneŋ

ne mone fɔɔfɔɔ gbaa maa taare a mon' kya mo-ɔ-ɔ, ne oo dee a o wu.

Anɛn ne Pɔɔl a yii bamo ne ba tenɛne atweetu-o si-o

3 Mo kosobee-ana, pwɛɛ na n deɛ tɔwe mo asɛn-ɔ bo gye keɛ-ɔ, mo ɛ tɔwe a n gywii mone feye bo lee anɛn ne mone gye anɛ nyanɛpɛ asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi. Kɛtɔ maa tɔɔraa mo feye m bee kyɔrɛɛ kɛtɔ ne mo a kyc kyɔrɛɛ bo kyɔɔwɛ mone-ɔ, a lee feye a kunɛ mone, na a lee mone lee ɛɔye-ɔ.

² Mo i yii mone sɛ feye mon' sa Yudaawuye ko ne mo ɛ tee bamo ɛ igyono na ɛɔye awaapo na nyɔwɔre atɛnɛnɛpɔ-ɔ sɛ. Bamɔ ne bo ye a tiri feye bo tenɛne Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ atweetu-o ne n de. ³ Anɛ ɛ gye ne anɛ ɛ taare a anɛ tɔwe feye baa tenɛne anɛ atweetu kasɛntɛn, n gye bamo, a lee feye anɛ fɛraa Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o ɛ gye ne ɔ kya anɛ-ɔ, ne anɛ i sunɛ Wuribware anɛ nɔkɔnɔ-ɔ kasɛntɛn-no-o. Amosɛ-ɔ, anɛ maa kyɔrɔ anɛ eyee bo lee kɛtɔ ne baa waa anɛ nyɔwɔre-ɔ sɛ. Amaa anɛ ɛ kyɔrɔ Kristoo. Mɔ ne anɛ ɛ sa kedabe.

⁴ N deɛ mo ɛ kpa nee, bo lee mo kayɔwɔre sɛ-ɔ, mo ɛ taare a n kyɔrɔ mo eyee, a lee feye n de kɛtɔ sɛ ne n kyɔrɔ mo eyee-ɔ kyɔnɛ sɛsɛ kɛmaa. ⁵ Mon' nu. Bamɔ a kɔwe mo-ɔ, kake buruwasepɔ-ɔ ne baa tenɛ mo kɔtweetu. Isireeliinyi ɛ gye mo. Ne mo a lee Benyamin a kasu-o-ro. Mo akowɛpɔ gye Heebrii awuye kasɛntɛn nee. Ne mo a gya anɛ mbraa ne Wuribware a sa anɛ Yudaawuye-o si feye anɛn ne Farisii awuye-o a gya sɛ-ɔ. ⁶ Ne mo a kpa Wuribware a mbraa amɔ asɛn bweɛtɔ, hareɛ mo a waa asɔrɛɛ awuye awɔrefɔ. Ne mo a gya mbraa amɔ sɛ pɛɛɛ anɛn ne ɔko maa taare a ɔ pɔrɔ mo feye ma gya mmɔ sɛ-ɔ. ⁷ Amaa sanɛ-ɔ n deɛ nyɛ amɔ pɛɛɛ gye asunɛ timaa ne a pre Wuribware-ɔ, amɔ mo mbeyɔmo fɛraa mo a taa nee feye mo a waa bo tweɛ nee, a lee feye n gya Kristoo si. ⁸ A lee feye nyi feye mo i nyi mo nyanɛpɛ Kristoo Yeesuu, a kyc kayɛ mo-ɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa. Kasɛntɛn, bo lee mo sɛ-ɔ, kɛtɔ kɛmaa ne n deɛ n de-o a fo. Ne mo a taa amɔ feye a gye igyini nee, na nyɛ nya bo gyii Kristoo, na nyɛ kii mo sɛsɛ. Ma lee taare a n tɔwe feye n gye sɛsɛ timaa bo lee anɛn ne mo a gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ. Amaa mo kesɛsɛ timaa-o a lee Wuribware asɛ nee. Kɛtɔ sɛ ne n de kɛmɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feye mo ɛ kɔrɛ Kristoo mo i gyi. ¹⁰ Kɛtɔ ne mo ɛ kpa-ɔ ɛ gye feye n gyii Kristoo, na nyɛ nya keyaalenɛ ne Wuribware a ba bo kyinɛnɛ Kristoo lee lowi-ro-o kɔko. Ne mo ɛ kpa a nyɛ asɛn ne Kristoo a nyɛ-o, na nyɛ wu feye anɛn ne oo wu-o. ¹¹ Na Wuribware ya sure, na ɔ sa a nyɛ gbaa n kyinɛnɛ lee lowi-ro nyɛ nɔkpa-ɔ.

Kristoonyi kakyɛna-ɔ du nee feye mo a sere ɛnan-ɔ

¹² N gye sa ne nyɛ mo a kyc nya atɔ mo pɛɛɛ nee beɛɛ mo a kyc kii sɛsɛ timaa lowɛ nee. Amaa m maa ɛnan sɛ kenken, na nyɛ nya gya atɔ mo pɛɛɛ kra, na a kii mo lee feye anɛn deɛ ne Kristoo Yeesuu a kra mo, ne ɔ sa ne mo a kii mo sɛsɛ-ɔ. ¹³ Mo kosobee-ana, moɔnɛ fa feye

mo a kyc nya atɔ mo ne mo ɛ kpa-ɔ. Amaa kɛtɔ ne mo ɛ waa-ɔ ɛ gye feye n tanɛ amɔ ne mo a yɔwe bo sii kamɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ sɛ, na nyɛ nyɛɛnanɛn kenken gya amɔ ne a bo akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ N sere ɛnanɛ sɛ mo ɛ yɔ keɛ nee, na nyɛ ya nya ketannebu. Kɛmɔ ɛ gye feye Wuribware tee mo feye m boɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si ya kyɛna mo ase sosɔ.

¹⁵ To, anɛ pɛɛɛ ne anɛ moɔnɛ lee anɛ gye nyaagyi kɔkɔrɛgyi-o-ro-o sure kɛtɔ ne mo a denɛ tɔwe mo-ɔ sɛ. Ne ɔko mo ɛ ma sure si, Wuribware ɛ gye ne o lee-ro, na ɔ bo kaapo mo. ¹⁶ Kanɔ nyɛkɛmaa ooo, mon' sa a anɛ deɛ gya ɛkra ne anɛ a kyc gya sɛ bo fo mbeyɔmo-ɔ sɛ.

¹⁷ Mo kosobee-ana, mon' kasɛ mo-ɔ. Na mon' kasɛ bamɔ ne bo gya anɛ tɔkaapo a ɛkra-ɔ sɛ-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Kɛtɔ sɛ ne mo ɛ tɔwe amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feye anɛ bokɔ bo-ɔ ne bamɔ kakyɛna-ɔ ɛ kaapo feye bo moɔnɛ sure anɛ atɔ kekaapo-ɔ sɛ. Baa kine kunu asɛn ne anɛ ɛ kaapo bo lee Kristoo kuwu kyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Mo a kyc tɔwe bamɔ asɛn gywii mone iluwi bweɛtɔ. Amaa mbeyɔmo n de akyukyuu nee mo ɛ tɔwe mo i gywii mone. ¹⁹ Bamɔ nyɛkpa keɛ-ɔ, ba nyɛ awɔrefɔ deɛkra-ɔ nee. A lee feye ba kpa ateese bo kyc anɛn ne ba kpa Wuribware-ɔ. Atɔ ne weete bo peere-o, ne bamɔ fɛraa ba kaapo eyee amɔ sɛ. Kayɛ mo-ɔ atɔ wɔre asɛn mfɛere ne bamɔ fɛraa ba fa. ²⁰ Amaa anɛ fɛraa anɛ gye Wuribware sɛ agyi nee, ne anɛ gywii anɛ ɔmoɔwɛpɔ na nyanɛpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo kelee sosɔ ba-ɔ. ²¹ Mo ya ba, o kyurɔwɛ anɛ nyɔwɔre mo ne m moɔnɛ bo lenɛ-ɔ, na ɔ bo buruwi nyɔwɔre ne n tɔre sɛ, ne nyɛ kpenɛ eyee feye mo lee-o. Keyaalenɛ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo waa amɔ-ɔ deɛ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo baa atɔ pɛɛɛ mo kaase.

Mon' yere kenken feye Kristoo awuye-o

4 Amosɛ sɛ-ɔ, mo kosobee-ana ne mo ɛ kpa mone asɛn bweɛtɔ, ne mo ɛ kpa mone kebeenɛ, ne mone kakyɛna-ɔ bo mo kɔnɛ, ne ka sa ne mo ɛ kaapo mo eyee-ɔ, nyɛ, mon' yere anɛ nyanɛpɛ a kebegya-ɔ sɛ kenken.

² Mbeyɔmo, mo ɛ kɔrɛ mone akyee, fo Yodiya na fo Sintikee, nee feye mone a tee mone gye sɛsɛ na mo kowɛbeɛ anɛ nyanɛpɛ a kɔkɔwɛbeɛ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mon' waa kanɔ. ³ Ne m bee mo ɛ kɔrɛ fo Sisigoo (fo kenyanɛ kaase ɛ kaapo feye Narebeɛpɔ-kasɛntɛn) feye fo kya akyee-ɔ-ɔ, a lee feye baa waa kusunɛ kenken sa ne asɛsɛ a nu asɛn timaa-o. Sosɔ ne Wuribware de wɔre ko ne ɔ kyɔrɛɛ bamɔ ne ba nya nyɛkpa na kukyure ne a moɔnɛ de keɛ-ɔ anyare waa-ɔ. Akyee amɔ na kelemens na bamɔ ne mo aa bamɔ a waa kusunɛ-o anyare bo wɔre amɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi sanɛ kɛmaa, a lee feye mone gye anɛ nyanɛpɛ Kristoo asɛsɛ nee. M bee nyɛ, mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi.

⁵ Mon' sa a ɔkɛmaa nyɛ feye mone a yuri mone eyee. A sanɛ kafwee, anɛ nyanɛpɛ i kinɛnɛ a ɔ ba. ⁶ Mone ma sa a kɔtɔko asɛn tɔɔraa mone. Sanɛ kɛmaa ne mone ɛ kɔrɛ kebarekɔrɛ-ɔ, mon' sa Wuribware anɛsɛ. ⁷ Mone ya waa amɔ-ɔ, Wuribware ɛ sa mone mo kayeeyuri. Mo kayeeyuri-o kyc bweɛtɔ hareɛ gbaa anɛ maa taare a anɛ nu kamɔ kaase lowɛ. Ka kyɛna mone nyɛnɔnɔ na

mfeere-ɔ, na mon' nya kya se kii Kristoo Yeesuu aseɛ.

⁸ Mo kosobeɛ-ana, ηkee mon' deɛ fa atɔ timaa ne a de kenyaɛ-ɔ mfeere na atɔ ne a gye kasentiɛ, ne a sa seɛ keɔabe, ne a bware, ne a mon de iyisi, ne a gyi akatɔ, ne a sa ne ba kyɔɔ seɛ-ɔ. ⁹ Na mon' deɛ waa atɔ peɛ ne mo a kaapo mone, na amo ne mone a ηu feye mo a waa-ɔ. Na kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware gya mone kameɛ.

Ɔɔɔɔ a sa bamo anse feye bamo a ke mo atɔ-ɔ

¹⁰ Mbeyɔmɔ, mone a bee sa ne mo kakyena ne n te bo sa Wuribware-ɔ a waa kɔne, a lee feye mbeyɔmɔ mone a bee kaapo aneɛ ne mone e kpa mo aseɛ-ɔ. N nyi feye mone e kpa mo aseɛ saɛ kɛmaa, amaa aa kyee feye mone a nya kpa bo kaapo feye mone e kpa mo aseɛ. ¹¹ N gye kotɔko ne mo e kpa-ɔ se ne mo e tɔwe amo-ɔ, a lee feye η nyi feye ketɔ kɛmaa ne n de-o a baare sa mo. ¹² Saɛ ko, mon de seye, saɛ ko mɔ, n de atɔ bweɛtɔ. Toɛ kɛmaa ne m bo saɛ kɛmaa-ɔ, η nyi aneɛ ne mo e kra mo eyee-ɔ. Harɛ mo ya nya gyi kɔne, beɛ akɔɛ i de mo ooo, a bware. Harɛ n de bweɛtɔ, beɛ n de kafweɛ ooo, a bware. ¹³ A lee feye Kristoo e gye ne ɔ sa mo keyaaleɛ ne, ketɔ kɛmaa ya to mo, ne mo e taare n de keyaaleɛ-ɔ, mo i gyi kemo se.

¹⁴ Amaa mone a waa atɔ feye mone a kya mo-ɔ saɛ ne aseɛ a to mo-ɔ. ¹⁵ Mo aa mone peɛ nyi damenanse feye saɛ ne ane a lee Yeesuu kuɛu si aseɛ timaa-o

kotɔwe mone Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ, ne baa gya mo lee mfeɛ-ɔ se, mone dooo e gye asree awuye ne mone a kya mo-ɔ. Saɛ amo-ɔ, mone ya nya kotɔko, mo deɛ mo ya nya, ne mo ya nya nyure, mone deɛ mone ya nya. ¹⁶ Kasentiɛ si, saɛ ne m bo Tisalonikaa maɛ-ɔ, ne ketɔ a tiri mo bweɛtɔ-ɔ, mone e gye ne mone a kya mo-ɔ iluwi kanɔ ηko. ¹⁷ A mon gye feye m bee mo e kpa a mon' sa mo atanne nee. Ketɔ ne ki gyi mo akatɔ-ɔ e gye feye saɛ kɛmaa ne mone e sa mo kotɔko-ɔ, Wuribware e sa ne mone kapoteɛ ne o de ɔ sa mone sosɔ-ɔ i tii si. ¹⁸ Amose-ɔ mo e kpa a mon' nu feye ketɔ ne mo a nya lee mone aseɛ-ɔ gbaa kyɔ ketɔ ne ki tiri mo-ɔ. Mo a nya ketɔ ne mone a taa sa Ipafraditus na ɔ bo kyɔɛwe mo-ɔ. Aa baare sa mo. Ketɔ ne mone a bo kyɔɛwe mo-ɔ du nee feye alɛɛɛ ne a bo kɔne, ne a gyi Wuribware akatɔ, ne ɔ kɔre-ɔ. ¹⁹ Ne kotɔko e bo-ɔ ne ki tiri mone, Wuribware e deɛ ɔ sa mone, a lee feye nyure ne ane a boɔ Kristoo Yeesuu si nya-ɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ. ²⁰ Mon' sa a ane se Wuribware nya keɔabe na wuraa nsu peɛ. Ameyɛ.

²¹ Mo e ka mone kɛmaa ne ɔ gya Kristoo Yeesuu si-o kanɔ. Ane kosobeɛ-ana ne bo bo mo aseɛ-ɔ peɛ mo e ka mone kanɔ. ²² Wuribware aseɛ ne bo gye Roma owure dabɛ a lɛ-ɔ-ɔ awuye-o na Wuribware a aseɛ ne bo tii si bo bo mfeɛ-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ.

²³ Mo e kɔre keɔwarekɔre feye ane nyanɛpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mone. Ameyɛ.

Kolosii awuye

1 Mò, Pɔɔl, ne Wuribware a lee mò feye η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ ɔko na ane kosobee Timotii e gye ne ane e kyore wore mo ane e kyorwe Wuribware asese ne mone te Kolosii man-ro, ne ane aa mone a yere Yeesuu Kristoo kokoregyi si kii akowebee-ɔ. Mò e kore kebwarekore feye ane se Wuribware yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri.

Aneη ne Pɔɔl a kore kebwarekore sa bamo-ɔ

³ Saη kema ne ane e kore ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo mò se Wuribware kebwarekore-ɔ, mone se-ɔ ane e sa mò anse. ⁴ A lee feye ane a nu aneη ne mone e kore Wuribware mone i gyi-o, na aneη ne mone e kpa Wuribware asese asen-ɔ. ⁵ Keto se ne mone e waa amo-ɔ e gye feye mone gywii keto timaa ne Wuribware a taa bo beya sosò gywii mone-ɔ nee. Saη ne ɔko a tawe Wuribware kasentij-o gywii mone-ɔ, ne mone a nu amo asen. ⁶ Aseη timaa bo lee Yeesuu kuηu si mo dee e gye ne a saηne-ro a yo sweere mo se toη kema, ne a baa nyure. Aneη dee ne aa kya se sa mone nyure mone kakyena-ro lee haree kake ne mone a nu asen-ɔ, ne mone a nu kaase, ne mone a sure si feye kasentij ne Wuribware a ηu mone ewee. ⁷ Ipafras ne ane e kpa mò asen bweeto-ɔ ase ne mone a suye amo-ɔ lee. Ane aa mò e gye ne ane e waa kusun konko ane e sa Kristoo. Ne ane e kore mò ane i gyi mò kusun ne o kperi mone se ɔ waa ɔ sa Kristoo-o-ro. ⁸ Mò ya tawe kekpa ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a sa mone-ɔ asen gywii ane.

⁹ Amose-ɔ lee haree kake ne ane a nu mone asen-ɔ, ane mon tee yowe kokore kebwarekore sa mone. Keto ne ane gye ηkpee ane e kore-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kufwiije-o sa mone kanyiasen, na mon' nya nu keto ne ke e pre mò-ɔ kaase lowe. ¹⁰ Mfaanee ne mone kakyena-ro i baare a ka sa ane nyanpe kpa kema se, na mò akato gyi ane se, na mon' nya kyena kakyena ne ka sa a mon' dee waa kedamenanse, na mone Wuribware kigyii waa kokyo bo tii si-o. ¹¹ Nyosepo-ɔ ane e kore kebwarekore ne feye Wuribware taa mò keyaalen dab-ɔ bo sa mone keyaalen, na mon' nya taare nyite aworefo kema ne mone i gyi bo lee aneη ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ se. ¹² Amo-ɔ ya ba aneη feraa, mone e ba kakatgyi a mon' bo sa ane se Wuribware anse, a lee feye ɔ sa ne mone a fo feye mon' yo mò ase. Na mon' ya nya ato timaa ne ɔ taa bo beya, na ɔ bo sa mò asese mfeη ne mò kelanηero e lanηe-ro-ɔ.

¹³ A lee feye keto ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a lee ane lee kibugyii ne ki de ane keyaalen-ro-ɔ, ne ɔ sa

ne ane a tii mò gyi ne ɔ kpa mò asen bweeto-ɔ kuwure-o si. ¹⁴ Ane dee ane gye Dbansam anya nee, ne Kristoo a kore ane lee Dbansam ase, ne ane a nya ane eyee, ne ɔ sa ne Wuribware a taa ane ebye bo ke ane.

Aneη ne Kristoo du-o na keto ne ɔ waa sa ane-ɔ

¹⁵ Ane ya den ηu Kristoo, amo ane a ηu Wuribware ne ɔko mon tee ηu-o nee. Mò a gye Wuribware mò gyi wore kpen-o si-o, mò e den o gyi keto kema ne Wuribware a twee-ɔ se kuwure. ¹⁶ Mò se ne Wuribware a borɔ twee keto kema ne ane kee-ɔ na keto kema ne ane mon kee-ɔ ne ke bo sosò na kaase-ɔ. Wuribware mbɔɔ ne ɔ sa bamo keyaalen eworese eworese-ɔ gbaa, mò se ne Wuribware a borɔ twee bamo. Kasentij si mò se ne Wuribware a borɔ twee keto ke-maa,

ne ɔ taa amo pree bo sa mò. ¹⁷ O te pwee ne Wuribware a dee twee keto kema. Mò e gye ne ɔ deere keto kema se, ne ɔ sa ne a du kyekyee. ¹⁸ Kristoo amo e gye asoree kuηu. Asoree awuye du nee feye bamo a gye mò kayowore-ɔ, a lee feye mò ya lee asoree kaase. Mò ya bee gye ηkpee kyinηi lee lowi-ro, ne mò wore e gye ne o kii keto kema owure. ¹⁹ A gye Wuribware kpre feye Yeesuu de keyaalen ne mò, Wuribware fonfo, de-o, ²⁰ na ɔ nya ba mò lowi ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ro se-ɔ bo lonηo Wuribware na keto kema ne ke bo sosò na sweere-ɔ keboroto-ro, na ɔ bee nya baa kayeyuri bamo keboroto-ro.

Fo e kpa Wuribware se koyɔ, amo feraa kore gyi kenken

²¹ Mone mfere na awaase bye-ɔ se-ɔ, mone aa Wuribware a ten-ro saη ko, ne mone a kii mò adon. ²² Amaa mbeyom feraa Kristoo a taa mò eyee bo sa mone, ne oo wu bo lonηo mone aa Wuribware keboroto-ro, na ɔ nya sa a mon' fo Wuribware akato-ro, na mone ηkpon-ro fwiiri, na mone mon de bye ko,

na bo yere amo se poro mone. ²³ Amaa mone maa taare a mon' yere Wuribware akato-ro, na mone ma gyi kepo, amo mone a kya se kore Kristoo gyi feraa. Na mon' yere kenken feye kidenbee ne ba pwee kemo neenee-jo. Na mone ma sa a oko lee mone lee temaa ne mone de feye mone e yo Wuribware se, ne mone asen timaa bo lee Yeessu kunu si-o kunu a sa mone-jo-ro. Asese eworese eworese kemaa ne bo bo ton kemaa-jo a nu asen timaa ma. Na mo, Poo, mo e gye Wuribware keyaafore ne mo e tawe asen timaa-o.

Asen kweerose ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo-jo e gye feye Kristoo bo ane ase

²⁴ Na mbeyoma mo aworefo ma ne mo i gyi bo lee anen ne mo e waa kuson mo e sa Kristoo-o si-o bo mo kore, a lee feye mone se ne mo i gyi amo. Aworefo ne a san, na weete Kristoo gyi-o ne mo i gyi-o. Keto ne mo e kaapo-jo e gye feye mone asore awuye e gye mo kayowore, ne mone ne mo i gyi aworefo ma e sa.

²⁵ Mo, Poo, ne Wuribware a sa ne mo i sun mo e sa asore-jo, ne oo taa abwarenen peee kotowe gywii asese kuson-o bo sa. ²⁶ Wuribware a ba abwarenen ma bo kweero kenana kemaa se kyee, ne mbeyoma oo bo lee bo kaapo mo asese. ²⁷ Kasentij, oo kra mo mfeere feye o lee mo asen kweerose ma a bo kaapo mo asese. Asen ma bo dwii, ne a ken eyee, ne a gye kaye-ro asese peee asen. Asen kweerose ma katin e gye feye Kristoo bo mone ase, ne mo se-jo mone de temaa feye mone e nya kedabe soso. ²⁸ Amo-jo se ne ane e tawe Kristoo asen ane i gywii asese peee. Ne ane de kanyiasen peee ne ane de-o ane i yii asese se, na ane e kaapo kemaa, na ane nya sa a kemaa kii Kristoonyi kasentij. ²⁹ Amose se ne m maa se n de keyaalen dabe ne oo sa mo-jo mo e waa mo kuson kenken-o nee.

2 Mo e kpa a mon' nu anen ne mo a sun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na Lodikiya awuye na bamo ne bo mon tee nu mo-jo. ² Mo e waa amo-jo nee na mon' nya nya wore, na mon' nya kpa abee asen, na mon' waa kano konko. Mfaanee ne mone kanyiasen i tii si bo fo san ne mone i nu Wuribware kanyiasen kweerose-jo kaase, na mon' kore kamo gyi lowe. ³ Kristoo fonfon e gye Wuribware kanyiasen kweerose-jo. Kristoo fonfon ase ne mone e taare a mon' nya kanyiasen peee, na mon' nu Wuribware ato kweerose-jo kaase lowe. A lee feye a gye ato damenanse na ato timaa nee.

⁴ Mo e tawe amo-jo mo i gywii mone nee, na oko ma nya taa kayeba kanyiasen bo penna mone. ⁵ Haree mo a mon bo mone ase-jo gbaa ooo, mone asen bo mo mfeere-ro. Mo akato a gyi feye mo a nu feye mone yere mone Kristoo kokoregyi-o-ro kenken, na mone ma yo mfee mone e ba mfee.

Mon' sa apennapo ne bo de dimaadi kanyiasen-jo se

⁶ Amose-jo mone a tee kore Kristoo feye jo gye mone nyanje-jo feraa, mon' gya mo se anen ne a kaapo feye mone gye mo asese-jo. ⁷ Na mone gbaa mon' dee nya keyaalen lee Kristoo ase feye anen ne kyii e nya kemo

ateese ke e lee sweere-jo, na feye anen ne lon ne baa pwee bo yera afore se-jo de keyaalen-jo, na anen ne mone a kore keto ne mone a suye lee ane ase-jo gyi-o nya tii si, na a waa mone kore.

⁸ Amaa mon' sa apennapo-jo se. Mon' sa asese ne bo de dimaadi kanyiasen na ayeba ba penna mone, na mon' nya kii bamo agyasepo-jo se. A lee feye bamo kanyiasen-jo mon lee Kristoo ase nee. Kaa lee ananato ne kaye mo-ro asese e kaapo-jo ase nee.

⁹ Kristoo ne jo bo kii sese dimaadi-o e gye ne o de Wuribware a keyaalen-jo peee, ¹⁰ ne nkee mo keyaalen a bo kyena mone nkpon-ro. Mo e gye Wuribware a mbako peee ne bo de keyaalen soso-jo bamo nyanje.

¹¹ Keto ne ko ky-jo e gye feye Kristoo ya bee tenne mone atweetu. N gye sa ne n ye mo fonfon ya kra sekan bo tenne mone atweetu. Amaa mo ya lee mone lee mone ebeye-ro. ¹² Keto ne ko ky amo-jo e gye feye, san ne baa bo mone asuu-o, a du nee feye bamo a pure mone aa Kristoo kegyanja-ro-jo. Anen ne mone a kore gyi feye Wuribware a ba mo elen bo kyinjii Kristoo lee lowi-ro si, ne san ne bamo a bo mone asuu, ne mone a koso lee nkyu-o-ro-o, a du nee feye mone aa Kristoo a kyinjii ba kanyena popwee-ro. ¹³ San-jo mone dee mone du nee feye asese ne baa wu-o. A lee feye mone a dee mone te ebeye-ro-jo, a du nee feye mone a wu-o. Amaa Wuribware a sa mone kanyena popwee feye anen ne oo sa Kristoo-o dee. Ne oo taa ane ebeye bo ke ane-jo nee. ¹⁴ A du nee feye mo a ten asenkpare-gyi ne a bo Mosis a mbraa wore-jo-ro, ne aa kaapo feye ane dee ane gye ebeye awaapo-jo. Ne a du feye mo a taa wore-jo lee-ro, ne oo da mo bo mera mo kyii kpare-abee-ro-jo se-jo. ¹⁵ Kristoo a wu kyii kpare-abee-ro-jo se-jo, ne oo ko gyi Wuribware a mbako beye ne bo dee bo de keyaalen soso-jo se, ne oo kra bamo, ne oo nure bamo, ne jo gye nkpe, na bo gya se, na ipeere de bamo.

¹⁶ Amose se-jo mone ma sa a oko yere keto ne mone i gyi na kemo ne mone i nuu-o si, na jo nya poro mone. Mone bee mone ma sa a oko tawe gywii mone feye a tiri feye mon' gya oferi popwee kake gyenkreese a mbraa-jo se-jo, beee anen ne mon' bu kuyure kake-o, beee mon' gyi kasu kano nyanje kemaa. ¹⁷ A lee feye Wuribware a sa Yudaa awuye anen a mbraa-jo feye bo gya se, na bo nyinjii si san kemaa feye oko e kpa a jo ba. Mbraa amo du nee feye oko kuyayu ne ke gye mo nkpe-jo. Mo ne jo ba-jo, mo e gye Kristoo. ¹⁸ Amose-jo, oko ya tawe feye mon' baa mone eyee kaase, na mon' sun Wuribware mbako ne bo bo soso-jo, mone ma kan kore gyi, na a kun mone Wuribware se koyo. Sese suyo yere kotoko ne jo ye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo de-ro-o si nee ne jo tawe anen. Ne sese-jo e kaapo mo eyee amo se, amaa mo-jo ma mon gye seye, a lee feye mo mfeere a lee kaye mo-ro nee. ¹⁹ Anen a sese-jo a kine Kristoo, ne jo mon lee o tii Kristoo si. Amaa Kristoo mo du nee feye sese kunu-o (ne ane Kristoo awuye-o ma gye mo kayowore.) Abowii na ekyakpa na kyii e gye ne a de ane kunu-ro bo kya ane nyowore se. Kpa ma se

ne Wuribware gya se ɔ sa ne kayowɔre e dan. Anen deɛ ne Kristoo e sa ne mɔ asɔre e dan.

²⁰ To, monɛ kiki Kristoo akɔregyipo a sa ne monɛ a nya monɛ eyee lee ananato ne kaye-ɔ asese e kaapo-ɔ se. A du feye monɛ a wu Kristoo a lowi ne oo wu-o. Ne emene se ne monɛ kakyena-ɔ san ka du feye monɛ a gye kaye mɔ-ɔ asese-ɔ nee? Monɛ gya akisito bweeto se. Amo akɔ e gye feye, "Monɛ ma kra keto mɔ-ɔ, monɛ ma gyi keto mɔ, monɛ ma daboɔ keto mɔ na kemɔ-ɔ na kemɔ-ɔ." ²² Akisito mɔ pɛɛɛ, sese ya gyi amo beee mɔ ya nuu amo, keto a den lowe nee. Sese dimaadi ya sa asese akisito mɔ pɛɛɛ. ²³ Akisito mɔ du nee feye kanyiasen bo amo-ɔ, a lee feye a len asese ne ba bunne ba sun Wuribware mbɔɔ, na ba baa bamo eyee kaase, ne a sa ne ba waa bamo eyee aworefo. Amaa kasentij fɛraa a monɛ de keyaalɛn asese mfɛere boye se na bamo nyoroɔ se.

3 Amaa monɛ fɛraa, monɛ a nya kakyena popwee. A du feye monɛ a yowe monɛ kakyena dedaa-ɔ bo sii kegyɛraɔta-ɔ, ne monɛ a kyinjɛ lee lowi-ro feye Kristoo-o. Amose-ɔ, mon' deɛ kpa atɔ ne a bo Wuribware se mɛnɛ ne Kristoo te kuwuregya se Wuribware kigyise si-o. ² Monɛ ma kan taa monɛ mfɛere bo dɔnɔ kaye mɔ-ɔ atɔ se, amaa mon' taa monɛ mfɛere bo dɔnɔ atɔ ne a bo soso-ɔ se. ³ Monɛ kakyena dedaa-ɔ a wu, ne baa pure kamɔ, ne Kristoo a taa monɛ kakyena popwee-ɔ bo kweɔ Wuribware ase, ne ɔ deere se neɛneɛ ɔ sa monɛ. ⁴ Kristoo e gye mɛnɛ ne anɛ kakyena na popwee mɔ ne anɛ te-ro-o a lee-ɔ. Mɔ kebɔ kinji lee soso beɛ ba-ɔ, monɛ e yɔ mɔ ase, na mɔ kedabe na wuraa-o bo kii monɛ lee.

Anen ne Kristoo awuye kyena-ɔ

⁵ Amose-ɔ mon' yowe keborɔgyi ne monɛ deɛ monɛ bo kemɔ-ɔ-ɔ bo twee. Amo akɔ e gye kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na ayusen mfɛere boye na nyasepee. (Nyasepee mɔ du nee feye fo a sun kaye-ɔ atɔ fo e yowe Wuribware-ɔ.) ⁶ Wuribware dun i fwii bamo ne ba waa atɔ mɔ-ɔ se. ⁷ Monɛ kakyena dedaa-ɔ-ɔ, atɔ mɔ se ne monɛ a gya.

⁸ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ fɛraa, mon' yowe monɛ keborɔgyi boye ne monɛ de-o, na monɛ ma lee sa a monɛ idun fwii, na monɛ ma lee nya kinjentij. Na monɛ ma lee kisi abee, na monɛ ma lee sa senja bo kye monɛ kosobe-ana beee mon' saare bamo. ⁹ Monɛ ma kan ba abee ayeba. Mon' yowe amo pɛɛɛ kowaa, a lee feye monɛ du nee feye sese a bun mɔ aprakɛɛ, ne o bunji, ne ɔ taa awaagya popwee bun-o. Monɛ kɛmaa a kii sese popwee ne monɛ twɛɛpo Wuribware maa se o kyurowi monɛ, na mon' nya lee Kristoo san kemaa mɔ. Mfaaneɛ ne monɛ e yere se, na mon' bo gyii mɔ lowe. ¹¹ Monɛ a maa se monɛ i kyurowi, na mon' nya kii feye Kristoo-o si-o, a kaapo nee feye Kristoo awuye pɛɛɛ ta. ɔko monɛ lee ɔ kwee. Griiki awuye monɛ kwee, ne Yudaa awuye kwee, ne bamo ne ba tenne atweetu-o monɛ kwee, ne bamo ne bo monɛ tenne-ɔ kwee. Hareɛ sweere ko se asese na ɔko se asese ooo, beee monɛ senja gye ɔkonko beee ɔ monɛ gye ooo, beee bo gye

anya beee bo gye agyi ooo, ɔko monɛ lee ɔ kwee. Amo Kristoo wore e gye ne ɔ kyɔ bamo kemaa. Kristoo bo bamo pɛɛɛ ase.

¹² Monɛ gye asese ne Wuribware a lee feye mon' kii mɔ lee-o nee. Ne ɔ kpa monɛ asen bweeto. Amose se-ɔ mon' deɛ waa atɔ kpeyaa. Mon' nyu abee ewee, na mon' waa monɛ beeko-ana kedamenanɛ. Na mon' deɛ baa eyee kaase sa abee. Na mon' deɛ bu atɔ, na mon' waa kanyite. ¹³ ɔko ya waa fo kemaa kesen ko, fo ma benjaa mɔ. San kemaa ne ɔko ya waa fo asen, fo taa mɔ ebɔye bo ke mɔ. Mon' taa bokɔ ebɔye bo ke bamo feye anen ne anɛ nyanne a taa monɛ lee bo ke monɛ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Keto ne ke beɛ ki tiri-o e gye feye mon' deɛ kpa abee asen, a lee feye kekpa e gye ne ke e sa ne asese e waa kan konko lowe. ¹⁵ Kristoo a tee monɛ feye mon' bo kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kan konko-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' waa keto kemaa ne ɔ tawe-ɔ, na o yuri monɛ nkponɔ. Na mon' sa mɔ anse san kemaa.

¹⁶ Kristoo asen-ɔ de atɔ timaa amo-ɔ. Ne monɛ ya sa ne aa sii monɛ nkponɔ-ɔ monɛ e taare a mon' ba kanyiasen bo kaapo abee anen ne monɛ e waa kedamenanɛ-ɔ, na anen ne monɛ i kine ebɔye kowaa-ɔ. Na mon' ba ilin eworese eworese bo kyoro Wuribware. Na mon' sa a keto ne monɛ de monɛ e sa Wuribware anse-ɔ a lee monɛ nkponɔ-ɔ. ¹⁷ Amose-ɔ keto kemaa ne monɛ e waa-ɔ beee monɛ e tawe-ɔ, mon' waa kemɔ, na mon' tawe kemɔ, anɛ nyanne Yeessu kenya-re-ɔ. Na mon' boɔ Yeessu si bo sa anɛ se Wuribware anse.

¹⁸ Akyee ne monɛ a waare-ɔ, mon' deɛ bu monɛ akuri. Anen e gye ne a bware feye Kristoo akyee waa.

¹⁹ Anyare ne monɛ mɔ monɛ a waare-ɔ mɔ, mon' deɛ kpa monɛ aka asen, na monɛ ma waa bamo daa boye.

²⁰ Monɛ ne monɛ gye nyaagyi-o mɔ, mon' gya monɛ akowepo nno se kpa kemaa se, a lee feye a bware feye Kristoo awuye nyaagyi waa anen.

²¹ Na monɛ ne monɛ gye akowepo-ɔ mɔ, monɛ ma waa keto ne ki i fwii monɛ agyi idun-o. N gye anen, bamo abaa-ɔ e yore.

²² Monɛ ne monɛ gye anya-ɔ mɔ, mon' deɛ bu monɛ anyanpe ne bo bo kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ kpa kemaa se. Monɛ ma sun bamo akato se wore, amaa mon' lee monɛ mme-ro bo sun bamo, a lee feye Wuribware ne monɛ i sun. ²³ Anen se-ɔ kusun kemaa ne monɛ e waa monɛ e sa bamo-ɔ, mon' lee monɛ mme-ro waa, na mon' waa monɛ mfɛere feye n gye sese ne monɛ e waa monɛ e sa, amaa anɛ nyanne Kristoo ne monɛ e waa monɛ e sa. ²⁴ Amo a gye anɛ nyanne Kristoo ne monɛ i sun-o si-o, mɔ e gye ne ɔ ka monɛ kokɔ. Mɔ kapoteɛ ne ɔ kpa bo beya mɔ asese-ɔ kako ne ɔ sa monɛ. ²⁵ Amaa ɔko ne mɔ-ɔ mɔ ya waa boye, Wuribware mɔ e ka mɔ ebɔye-ɔ kokɔ, a lee feye o gyi kɛmaa asen neɛneɛ nee. Amaa ɔ maa gyi amo kekpa se nee.

4 Nkee monɛ ne monɛ gye anyanpe-ɔ mɔ, mon' deɛ kra monɛ anya neɛneɛ, na monɛ ma waa bamo bokɔkɔne. Mon' nyinjɛ si feye monɛ gbaa monɛ de nyanne ne ɔ bo soso-ɔ.

A tiri feye aseɛ pɛɛɛ deɛ gya aseɛ mɔ se

² Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ tɔwe a n gywii mone pɛɛɛ feye mon' deɛ kore kebwarekore. Mone ma di idi. Mone ɛ kore kebwarekore, na mon' sa Wuribware aɛɛ. ³ Na mon' kore kebwarekore sa ane gbaa ane feye Wuribware sa a ane nya kpa deɛ tɔwe Kristoo kasentɛn aseɛ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane-ɔ. Aa lee aseɛ amɔ kotɔwe se ne baa tii mɔ mfee-ɔ. ⁴ Amose-ɔ, mon' kore kebwarekore feye n tɔwe aseɛ amɔ kpa timaa si, na aseɛ nya nu amɔ kaase nɛɛɛɛ.

⁵ Mon' gyii aneɛ ne mone aa bamo ne bo mon' gye Kristoo awuye-o ɛ kyena-ɔ. Na mone ya nya bamo bo gyanɛɛ kafweɛ, mon' sa seɛsa gywii bamo. ⁶ Mon' deɛ sa seɛsa ne ɔ bo kɔne-ɔ gywii bamo. Na ɔko ya bise mone aseɛ, mon' gyii aneɛ ne mone ɛ sa mɔ kano kpeya-ɔ.

Kanɔka

⁷ Mbeyɔmɔ n de ane kosobɛɛ timaa Tikikus, ne ɔ gye asoreɛ ɔkyarɔpɔ ne ane ɛ kɔre mɔ ane i gyi-o, mɔ ɛ kyɔɔwe mone aseɛ na ɔ bo tɔwe mɔ aseɛ pɛɛɛ gywii mone. Anɛ aa mɔ ɛ gye ne ane ɛ waa ane nyanɛɛ Yeesuu a kusun-o. ⁸ Mɔ i sun mɔ mɔ ɛ kyɔɔwe mone aseɛ neɛ, na ɔ nya tɔwe aneɛ ne ane du-o aseɛ gywii mone, na mone nkɔnɔ nya di mone mme-ro. ⁹ M beɛ mɔ i sun ane kosobɛɛ timaa Onisimus ne ane ɛ kɔre mɔ ane i gyi-o. ɔ gye mone ayɛ wuye neɛ. Bamɔ abɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ ɛ tɔwe ketɔ ne ke ɛ waa mfee-ɔ a bo gywii mone.

¹⁰ Aristaakus ne ɔ bo mɔ aseɛ tiikpa mfee-ɔ ɛ ka mone kano. Anɛɛ deɛ ne Maak ne ɔ gye Bar-Nabas mɔ kowɛbɛɛ-ɔ ɛ ka mone kano. (Mone a kyɔ nu feye n ye

mɔ ya ba, mon' kra mɔ damɛnɛɛɛ.) ¹¹ Yosuwa Yusu-tus gbaa ɛ ka mone kano. Mɔ aa abɛɛ asa mɔ ɛ waa kusun ane ɛ tɔwe Wuribware a kuwure-o aseɛ. Bamɔ ne bo gye Yudaa awuye-o bweɛtɔ a kɔre Yeesuu gyi. Amaa bamo-ɔ abɛɛ asa amɔ wɔre ɛ gye ne mɔ aa bamo ɛ waa Wuribware a kuwure-o aseɛ kotɔwe kusun mɔ. Ne bamo ya sa mɔ kakɔnɔkyɛ bweɛtɔ.

¹² Mone beɛko asoreɛnyi Ipafras gbaa ɛ ka mone kano. Mɔ gbaa ɛ waa kusun ɔ sa Kristoo Yeesuu neɛ. Saɛ kemaa ɔ kore kebwarekore kenken ɔ sa mone feye Wuribware sa a mon' yere-ɔ kenken kɔre Kristoo gyi feye aseɛ ne bo bo leɛ kebwarekun-o-ro-o. ɔ beɛ ɔ kore kebwarekore feye mon' nju ketɔ ne Wuribware ɛ kpa feye mon' waa-ɔ, na mone ma gyiiri mɔ aseɛ ikii. ¹³ Mɔ fɔɔfɔɔ a nju aneɛ ne ɔ waa kusun kenken sa mone Kolosii awuye na asoreɛ awuye ne bo bo Lodikiya maɛ-nɔ na Hirapolis maɛ-nɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Lukas ne ɔ gye ɔkɔtaɛ, ne ane ɛ kpa mɔ aseɛ bweɛtɔ-ɔ na Deɛ-mas ɛ ka mone kano.

¹⁵ Mon' ka Kristoo awuye ne bo bo Lodikiya maɛ-nɔ-ɔ kano. Na mon' beɛ ka ɔkyeɛ Nimfa na Kristoo awuye ne ba gyanɛɛ ba waa asoreɛ mɔ lɔn-nɔ-ɔ kano.

¹⁶ Mone ya kare wɔre mɔ mone asoreɛ-ɔ, na mon' sa a bo beɛ kare mɔ Lodikiya asoreɛ-ɔ-ɔ mɔ. Anɛɛ deɛ ne mone gbaa mon' kare wɔre ne mɔ a kyɔɔɛ bo kyɔɔwe Lodikiya awuye-o. †

¹⁷ Na mon' tɔwe gywii Aakipus feye ɔ waa kusun ne ane nyanɛɛ a sa mɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁸ To, nkee mɔ, Pɔɔl, n de mɔ fɔɔfɔɔ kesareɛ mɔ ɛ kyɔɔɛ aseɛnkparegyi mɔ mɔ ɛ ka mone kano. Mone ma taɛ se feye n saɛ n da tiikpa mfee. Wuribware yure mone.

† Wɔre mɔ a fɔ neɛ.

1 Tisalonikaa awuye

1 Mò, Pààl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyorere wore mo ane e kyorwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa man-ko, ne mone gye asore awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo asese-ko. Ane e kore Wuribware feye ko sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Tisalonikaa asore awuye kokoregi na bamo asun timaa

² Saŋ kɛmaa ne ane e kore kebwarekore-ko, mone se-ko, ane e sa ane se Wuribware anse na kusun, a lee feye ane i nyinji ane ne mone kedamenanse a kaapo feye mone a kore Wuribware gyi-o si, na ane ne mone kusun kenken a kaapo feye mone e kpa ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo-o. Na ane bee ane nyinji si feye tɛmaa ne mone de Kristoo-ro-o e sa ne mone yere kenken mone i gywii mo keboba-ko.

⁴ Ane kosobee-ana, ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye Wuribware e kpa mone asen, ne oo lee mone feye mon' kii mo asese-ko e gye feye, saŋ ne ane a ba mone ase bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu Kristoo kunu si gywii mone-ko, n gye senja kwaa ne ane a den sa, a lee feye ane abwareseŋ kotawe-ro, Wuribware a sa ane mo kufwiinje timaa-o na mo keyaalɛ. Ne ko bee sa ne ane a kore asen ne ane a tawe-ko gyi bweeta. Ne mone bee mone nyi damenanse feye ane kakyena ne ane a bo kyena mone ase-ko a kaapo mone ekpa timaa, na mon' gya se. ⁶ Ane se-ko, mone a kase ane kakyena-ro na ane nyanpe Yeessu lee-o-ro-o. Na aworefoɔ demante ne mone beeko-ana amanɔgi a sa ne mone a gyi-o gbaa ooo, mone a bo kore abwareseŋ-ko kra-ro. Ne Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a sa ne mone akato a gyi. ⁷ Amose-ko, ne bamo ne baa bo kore Yeessu gyi e-man ne e ya saŋ e bo mone Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se-ko-ro a kase mone Wuribware kokore-gyi-o-ro. ⁸ N gye Makedoniya na Akaya esweere se awuye dooo ne, bo lee mone kakyena se, ba nu abwareseŋ-ko. Amaa bee bo lee mone kokore amo gyi-o si, toŋ kɛmaa awuye a nu amo asen. Amose se-ko ane moŋ lee ane de mone asen kɛmaa ane e tawe, a lee feye asese ne bo bo mfen-ko a kyɔ tawe ane ne ane a bo tawe abwareseŋ gywii mone, ne mone a kore amo gyi-o asen, na ane ne mone a yowe mone ikisi si kɛ-gya, ne mone a kore Wuribware ne mo wore e gye kasentɛ wuye, ne o te bo yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ-ko gyi-o, ¹⁰ na ane ne mbeɔko mone i gywii mo gyi ne ko lee soso ko ba-ko. Wuribware mo gyi Yeessu e gye mo ne oo kyinji lee lowi-ro-o. Mo gyi-o de e gye ne ko ba, na ko bo

morowe ane lee Wuribware a kesebogyiiri ne ko ba a ko bo gyiiri aboyewaapo-ko-ro.

Pààl asun waase Tisalonikaa man-ko

2 Ane kosobee-ana, mone fonfon a nyu feye ane a bo tawe abwareseŋ gywii mone-ko, ane moŋ tawe bo tawe. ² Ne mone bee mone nyi ane ne Filipii man-ko awuye a saare ane, ne baa sa ne ane a gyi aworefoɔ pwee ne ane a de kyor ba mone ase-ko. Ne asese bweeta a kpa feye bo gya ane-ko gbaa ooo, Wuribware a kya ane-ro, sa ane nkponosee ne ane a bo tawe mo asen timaa-o gywii mone, mone aye Tisalonikaa. ³ Ane amo moŋ gye ayeba beee nkɔ mpenna. Ane moŋ fo kpa amo kotawe-ro, ne ane moŋ de mfeere bye ko ane e ka mone asen ane yera ekpa timaa si nee. ⁴ Wuribware fonfon ya deere nyu feye ane gye asese timaa, ne ko taare a ko taa asen timaa-o kotawe kusun bo waa ane kesare-ro. Amose-ko ketɔ ne Wuribware e kpa feye ane tawe-ko ne ane e tawe. N gye ketɔ ne ke e sa a asese kpa ane asen-ko ne ane e waa. Amaa ketɔ ne ke e pre Wuribware-ko ne ane e waa. A lee feye Wuribware wore e gye ne o nyi sese kɛmaa mfeere, ne o nyi feye n gye ntimaa beee mboye. ⁵ Ane de ne mone bee mone nyi feye saŋ ne ane a bo tawe abwareseŋ gywii mone-ko, ane moŋ bo waa mone kanɔko ne ne beee ane moŋ penna mone kpa ato na atanne. Wuribware ne ko bo soso-ko gbaa nyi feye n gye ane ne ane a bo waa-ko nee. ⁶ Mone bee mone nyi feye haree ane a gye asese ne ane bo dwii, ne ane bee ane gye Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ko se-ko, weete ane e taare a ane kore kotoko bo lee mone ase. Amaa ane mo ane a ba mone ase-ko, ane moŋ bo sun ane e kpa mone beee ko nkyoro nee. Ane a ba-ko, ane a baa ane eyee kaase nee feye ane ne trapo i yuri eyee ko nyapo mo kayaagi porwee-ko na ane ne ko deere mo gyi-ana se-ko. ⁸ Kasentɛ ane a kpa mone asen-ko se-ko, n gye Wuribware kunu si asen timaa-o dooo ne ane a kpa feye mon' nu bo lee ane ase, amaa ane a kpa feye ane ten ane nkpa se sa mone bo tii si. ⁹ Ane kosobee-ana, mone a taŋ se feye ane a waa ane fonfon kusun ko mpase na kanye, ne ane a nya ane ateese na atanne aaa? Ane a waa ane nee a mone ma nya tawe feye ane abwareseŋ kebotaawe-ko a taa kekpono bo fonfon mone se.

¹⁰ Ane nyi feye mone fonfon na Wuribware e yere ane-ro feye, saŋ ne ane a ba mone ase mfen ne mone a bo kore Yeessu gyi-o, ane a kyena kakyena timaa ne ka bware-o, sa ne mone ko moŋ nya ane kunu si

keɓɓɔye ko bo porɔ ane. ¹¹ Ane e fa feye mone nyi aneɗ ne ane a kra mone feye aneɗ ne sese e kra mo gyi-ana-ɗ. ¹² Ne ane a bee waa mone wɔre, ne ane a yuri mone nkronɗ, ne ane a kaapo mone aneɗ ne mon' waa na mone kakyena-ɗ gyi Wuribware akatɗ-ɗ, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɗ tɛe mone feye mon' bo tii mo kuwure-o si, na mon' nya mo kedabe-ɗ koko.

¹³ Ketɗ se ne ane bee ane e sa Wuribware anse san kemaa-ɗ e gye feye san ne ane a bo tawe abwareseɗ gywii mone-ɗ, ane a nu feye mone mon nu amo feye sese ase ne aa lee, amaa mone a nu amo nee feye Wuribware ase ne aa lee. Amose-ɗ mone a kɔre gyi-o si-o, aa kyurowi mone kakyena-ɗ. ¹⁴ Ane kosobe-ana, ketɗ ne kaa waa asese ne bo gya Kristoo Yeessu si Wuribware asoree ne a bo Yudeya sweere se-ɗ deɗ ya waa mone-ɗ. Bo lee feye aworefoɗ ne Yudaa awuye a sa ne baa gyi-o deɗ ne mone aye awuye a sa ne mone i gyi-o. ¹⁵ Yudaa awuye amo ne bo bo mfeɗ-ɗ deɗ ya moɗ Wuribware akyaamee bokɗ, ne baa bee bo moɗ ane nyanpe Yeessu, ne nkee baa gya ane mo ane lee bamo ase bo kyonwe. Wuribware maa kpa aneɗ ne baa waa-ɗ. Baa waa kɛmaa mo borokɔne. ¹⁶ Ne baa gya ane feye ane ma ya tawe gywii bamo ne bo mon gye Yudaa awuye-o aneɗ ne Wuribware e taare a ɗ moɗwe bamo-ɗ. Na Yudaa awuye mo san ba waa ebɔye ba doɗɗɗ abee se ba tii ededaa-ɗ se. Ne nkee fɛraa, Wuribware kadunfwii a sii bamo se.

Pɔɔl kebeeɓka bamo kanɗa-ɗ koyɗ asen

¹⁷ Ane kosobe-ana, ane fɛraa, san ne asese ko a gya ane feye ane lee mone ase-ɗ, ketɗ mon kyee, ne aa waa ane gya bweetɗ feye ane a yowe mone. Haree ane fɔɗɗɔɗ a mon bo mone ase gbaa ooo, mone asen san a bo ane nkronɗ-ɗ. ¹⁸ Kasentij ane a yorɔwe kebee bo ka mone kanɗ. Mo, Pɔɔl, fɔɗɗɔɗ a kpora-ɗ waa aniya na η kijiɗ bo ka mone kanɗ, amaa ɔbɔnsam a sa ne ane mon nya keyaa. ¹⁹ Ketɗ se ne ane e kpa a ane bo ka mone kanɗ-ɗ e gye feye ane de mone temaa ane kyon ɗkemaa. Na bo lee mone se-ɗ, ane nyi feye ane akatɗ i gyi, na ane taare kaapo ane eyee ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo ase kake nsi ne ɗ bee o kijiɗ a ɗ ba-ɗ. ²⁰ Kasentij fɛraa mone a sa ne ane akatɗ a gyi, ne bo lee mone se-ɗ, ane e taare a ane kaapo ane eyee.

³ Ne nkee fɛraa ane a nyinjɗi mone bweetɗ, haree gbaa ane maa lee taare a ane kyena, na ane mon ηu mone. Bo lee ane se-ɗ, ne ane a waa ane mfeere feye mo, Pɔɔl, na Silobaanus sii Atenis man-ɗ, na ane sun Timotii mone ase. Timotii gye ane kosobe-ana-ɗ ɗko nee, ne ane aa mo peee e waa Wuribware a kusun-o ane e tawe Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o. To, mbeyamɗ ane a sun mo mone ase feye ɗ bo kya mone-ɗ, na mon' taare yere mone kebwaresun-o-ro kenken. Na ɗ bee sa mone wɔre, na mon' taare dee kɔre Kristoo gyi, na mone ɗko ma kan kijiɗ kamee, bo lee feye ane nyi aneɗ ne mone i ηu asen bweetɗ-ɗ. Mone fɔɗɗɔɗ nyi damenanse feye a gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' kperi mo se, na mon' gyi aworefoɗ aneɗ. ⁴ A lee feye san ne ane a ba mone ase-ɗ, ane

mon ηu amo-ɗ gbaa, ne ane a kyɗ tawe gywii mone feye mone e ba a mon' bo ηu asen lee asese ase. Ne mone a ηu feye amo a waa kasentij mo. ⁵ Amo-ɗ peee se ne mo a mon lee mo i nu mone se, ne mo i nyinjɗi mone-ɗ, ne mo a sun Timotii feye ɗ bo kee feye mone san mone e kɔre Kristoo mone i gyi kenken beee. A lee feye mo a fɔɗ se feye nsanse ɔbɔnsam a kyɗ mone-ɗ kee, ne mone a yowe kebwaresun-o, ne ane kekronɗ demanɗe ne ane a kɔne mone se-ɗ a twee.

⁶ Amaa mbeyamɗ Timotii a lee mone ase baa ane asen kɔnekɔnese feye mone kokɔregyi-o na mone kekpa-ɗ san a kyɗ. ɗ bee tawe gywii ane feye mone san mone i nyinjɗi ane, haree gbaa mone e kpa feye ane aa mone a bee ηu abee feye aneɗ ne ane gbaa ane e kpa-ɗ deɗ. ⁷ Amose-ɗ mfee a asese-ɗ a tɔraa ane, na ba waa ane aworefoɗ gbaa ooo, ane a nu feye mone san mone e kɔre Kristoo mone i gyi-o a waa ane wɔre fee. ⁸ Nkee fɛraa ane a nu feye mone san mone yere kenken bo sa ane nyanpe-ɗ se-ɗ, seye mon lee a tɔraa ane. Ane e da, ane i di idi. ⁹ Amose-ɗ aneɗ ne mone a sa ne ane akatɗ a gyi neeneɗ Wuribware akatɗ-ɗ-ɗ se-ɗ, ane e sa mo anse na kusun bweetɗ. ¹⁰ Kanye na mpase peee ane e kore Wuribware feye ane aa mone a bee ηu abee, na ane nya sa mone ketɗ ne ke san ki tiri feye mon' nya, na mon' taare kɔre Kristoo gyi lowe-ɗ.

¹¹ Ane e kore ane se Wuribware fɔɗɗɔɗ na ane nyanpe Yeessu nee feye bo loɗɗɗ ekpa-ɗ, na ane nya ba mone ase bo ηu mone. ¹² Ane e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe sa a aneɗ ne mone e kpa abee na asese peee-ɗ bee tii si, na kekpa-ɗ waa kokyɗ feye aneɗ ne ane e kpa mone asen-ɗ deɗ. ¹³ Ane nyanpe Yeessu sa mone wɔre, na ɗko ma taare nya mone kunu si keɓɓɔye ko tawe ane se Wuribware akatɗ-ɗ, san ne ane nyanpe na mo asese i kijiɗ a bo ba-ɗ.

Kakyena ne ka pre Wuribware-ɗ asen

⁴ Mbeyamɗ ane kosobe-ana, mone a suye kakyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-ɗ lee ane ase. Mone a nu ane kanɗ. Amaa ane de ane nyanpe Yeessu ane e kore mone nee feye mon' waa amo ne a kyɗ amo-ɗ. ² A lee feye mone mon tan atɗ ne ane nyanpe Yeessu a sa ane, ne ane a kaapo mone-ɗ se. ³ Amo e gye feye Wuribware e kpa nee feye mone nkronɗ-ɗ fwiiri, na mone ma kan waa kakyeeɓka beee kanyarekpa. ⁴ Ketɗ ne mone anyare waa-ɗ e gye feye mone kɛmaa mo kra mo eyee lee akyye ase, na mo aa mo ka dooo e gye ne bo di kekyee na kenyanɗ. Mone ɗko na kyee ma di, na ɗ kpa mo yowe-ɗ, feye aneɗ ne bamo ne bo mon nyi aneɗ ne ba sun Wuribware-ɗ e waa-ɗ. A tiri feye ɗko ya waaree kyee, na ɗ kra mo neeneɗ aneɗ ne a pre Wuribware na sese-ɗ.

⁶ Amose, fo kemaa mo i de fo ka, kra mo neeneɗ, fo maa lee ya kpa fo beeko mo ka, na ɗ lee mo kuri kamee. Ane a kyɗ tawe asen mo peee gywii mone, ne ane a yii mone se, na a bo lenlen, feye ane nyanpe i gyiiri bamo ne ba waa aneɗ a ebɔye-ɗ kesɛbo. ⁷ Bo lee feye Wuribware mon tɛe ane nee feye ane bo waa kakyeeɓka beee kanyarekpa. Amaa ɗ tɛe ane feye ane bo kii

asese timaa ne bo mon de iyisi-o. ⁸ Ane se-ɔ, n gye sese ne ɔkɛmaa ne oo kine asen ma-ɔ a kine, amaa Wuribware ne ɔɔ sa mone ɔkɛmaa mo kufwiine timaa-o ne oo kine.

⁹ Mbeyɔmɔ, mone fɔnfɔn abee kekpa asen-ɔ fɛraa, a mon tiri feye ane bee tɔwe amo asen, a lee feye Wuribware fɔnfɔn ya kaapo mone kekpa ne mon' bo kpa abee-ɔ. ¹⁰ Kasentij si fɛraa, mone e kpa mone kosobe-ana ne bo bo Makedoniya sweere se-ɔ peee asen. Amaa ane e kore mone ne feye mon' sa a ane a kekpa-ɔ bee tii si. ¹¹ Na mon' nya mfere waa diɲ kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mone ma taa mone nɔɔ waa asese asen-ɔ, na mon' deere mone fɔnfɔn asun si waa kenken, na mon' kyena mone eyee se, feye ane ne ane a kyɔ kaapo mone feye mon' waa-ɔ. ¹² Mone ya waa mfaanee, mone maa lee nare mone akosobe se mone e kpa ateese na nkyu, na bamo ne bo maa kore Kristoo ba gyi-o nya bu mone.

Ane nyanpe kikinji ba-ɔ asen

¹³ Na mbeyɔmɔ, ane e kpa feye mon' nu ketɔ ne, asese ya wu, ne ke e waa bamo-ɔ. Na mone ma nya su bamo nle feye ane ne bamo ne bo mon de temaa feye bamo ya wu ba yɔ Wuribware se-ɔ i su-o. ¹⁴ Ane ne ane a kore gyi feye Yeessu a wu, ne ɔɔ bee kyinji lee lowi-ro-o, ane de ne ane e kore ane i gyi feye bamo ne baa kore Yeessu gyi, ne baa wu-o, Wuribware e yaa bamo mo aa Yeessu ase, na kake nkɔ bamo mpepeyɔ lee sosɔ ba.

¹⁵ Ketɔ ne ane nyanpe a kaapo ane-ɔ de ne ane e kaapo mone mbeyɔmɔ. Amo e gye feye ane ne ane te ane kee san ne ane nyanpe e ba-ɔ maa gye bamo ne baa kyɔ wu-o nkpe. ¹⁶ Amaa ane nyanpe e faa kenken nee, na bo nu Wuribware kabɔɔ brese-ɔ bore, na Wuribware kabere dabɔ-ɔ su, na ane nyanpe fɔnfɔn lee sosɔ ba. Na bamo ne baa kore Wuribware gyi, ne baa wu-o gye nkpe kyinji lee lowi-ro. ¹⁷ Na Wuribware kɔwe bamo aa ane ne ane san ane te san amo-ɔ bo gyanje awore-ɔ ya gyanja ane nyanpe. Na lee san amo-ɔ, ane ya kyena ane nyanpe ase nsu peee.

¹⁸ Amose-ɔ, mon' dee ba asenkparegyi mo bo waa abee wore.

Mon' waa siraa gywii san ne Yeessu i kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ

5 Ane kosobe-ana, mbeyɔmɔ, a mon lee a tiri feye ane a bee kyore tɔwe gywii mone san ne amo-ɔ ne ane a tɔwe amo asen-ɔ peee e waa-ɔ. ² A lee feye mone fɔnfɔn nyi damenanse feye ane nyanpe a kake amo ne o de ɔ ba amo-ɔ i fu ane-ɔ ne feye ane ne oyu e kweere ɔ ba o ywii kanye-o nee. ³ San ne asese peee mo e fa feye kayeyuri a ba kaye-ɔ, ne kufu mon lee ke bo-ɔ, ne asen dabɔ dabɔ e ba ɔkɛmaa se. Aseɲ amo i puruwe bamo feye kakowe a kra danpokyee puri-ro, ne o nu gya-ɔ. Amose-ɔ bamo ɔkɛmaa maa nya mo eyee peee, ɔkɔ maa lee. ⁴ Amaa ane kosobe-ana, mone mon te kibugyii-ro. Ane se-ɔ kake ne ane nyanpe de ɔ ba-ɔ maa puruwe mone feye

oyu-o. ⁵ Mone peee mo gye asese ne bo kelanjer-ɔ-ɔ nee. Ane Kristoo agyasepo-ɔ fɛraa, ane mon bo kibugyii-ro. ⁶ Amose-ɔ, ane ma di idi feye bokɔ-ɔ. Ane ma di idi, na ane bee ane ma bwee bwee-ɔ. ⁷ A lee feye kanye ne bamo ne ba kpa idi-o i di idi, ne bamo ne ba bwee-ɔ mo mo e bwee. ⁸ Amose-ɔ ane fɛraa ane a bo kelanjer-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ma bwee. Ane sa a kekpa na kokoregyi ne ane de-o kore ane nkɔɔɔ, na temaa ne ane de feye Wuribware e morowe ane-ɔ kore ane mfere, na a kuɲ ane feye ane ne soogyaa i buɲ mo kyanse kaare-ɔ o kuɲ mo kɛkan na kyanse kɛpa mo o kuɲ mo kuɲ-o. ⁹ Bo lee feye Wuribware mon lee ane nee a o bu ane keɔ, na o gyi-iri ane kesɔ. Amaa oo lee ane nee a ɔ nya sun ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo na ɔ bo morowe ane. ¹⁰ Yeessu a wu sa ane. Ane se-ɔ, san ne ɔ bee o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ, ne ane ya wu beee ane kee gbaa ooo, ane e yɔ a ane ya kyena mo ase. ¹¹ Amose-ɔ, mon' dee ba amo-ɔ bo waa abee wore, na mon' kya abee-ɔ, feye ane ne mone maa se mone e waa mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ.

Aseɲ-ɔ lalowe na kanɔka

¹² Ane kosobe-ana, asen ne a tii si-o e gye feye ane e kore mone ne feye mon' bu asere agyenkreepo ne bo bo mone-ɔ ba deere mone se, na ba kaapo mone ane ne mon' kyena kkyena timaa-o-ro. ¹³ Na bo lee kusun ne ba waa ba sa mone-ɔ se-ɔ, mon' bu bamo neee feye bo gye mone abrese, na mon' kpa bamo asen bwee-ɔ. Na mone wore wore-ɔ, mon' sa a kayeyuri ba mone kkyena-ɔ.

¹⁴ Nkee ane e kpa feye mon' dee neɲ bamo ne woro-gya de bamo Wuribware kusun-o-o etɛɔ. Na mon' dee waa bamo ne bamo mfere mon da, ne idun e tenne bamo-ɔ wore, na mon' kya bamo ne bo mon bo len-ɔ-ɔ, na mon' waa kanyite sa ɔkɛmaa. ¹⁵ ɔkɔ ya waa mo beeko bye, mone ma sa a mo beeko-ɔ mo waa bye bo teere. Amaa mon' len eyee waa abee na asese peee kedamenanse san kɛmaa.

¹⁶ Mon' sa a mone akatɔ gyi san kɛmaa. ¹⁷ Mon' dee kore kebwarekore kake kɛmaa. ¹⁸ Na asen kɛmaa mo ya to mone ne amo e gye abye beee akpeyaa ooo, mon' sa Wuribware anse feye amo a ba ane, a lee feye ane ne Wuribware a borɔ Yeessu si bo kaapo ane-ɔ, ne ɔ kpa feye ane waa.

¹⁹ Mone ma tii kpa ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o e borɔ mone se a ɔ ba mone bo waa asun-o. ²⁰ ɔkɛmaa ne mo ya bo tɔwe asen ko gywii mone, ne ɔ ye aa lee Wuribware ase nee, mone ma kine, na mon' gya mo asen-ɔ bo twee. Amaa mon' deere asen-ɔ-ɔ neee, na mon' kee feye kasentij nee ne aa lee Wuribware ase beee. Na mon' taa atimaa-o, amaa mon' kine ebye ke-maa.

²³ Ane e kore kayeyuri sapo-ɔ Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ɔ kpe mone peee iyisi. Na ɔ sa a mone nkɔɔ fwiiri lee mone ekra na nyowore lee bye ke-maa-ɔ bo fo kake nsi ne ane nyanpe Yeessu bee o kinji a ɔ ba-ɔ. ²⁴ Wuribware e waa ane, a lee feye mo

fɔŋfɔŋ ya tɛɛ mɔnɛ, o de kasɛŋtiŋ, ɔ maa laŋŋɛ mɔ̀
kanɔ daa.

²⁵ Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mɔnɛ gbaa mɔn' dɛɛ kɔrɛ kɛb-
warekɔrɛ sa anɛ. ²⁶ Mɔn' ka asɔrɛɛ-ɔ awuye-o pɛɛɛ

kanɔ damɛnaŋsɛ. ²⁷ Anɛ nyanpɛ kɛnyarɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, mɔ ɛ
kɔrɛ nɛɛ fɛyɛ mɔn' karɛ wɔrɛ mɔ gywii asɔrɛɛ
awuye-o pɛɛɛ. ²⁸ Mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ fɛyɛ anɛ
nyanpɛ Yeesuu Kristoo yure mɔnɛ.

2 Tisalonikaa awuye

1 Mò, Pààl, na Silobaanus na Timotii e gye ne ane e kyorere wore mo ane e kyorwe mone ne mone bo Tisalonikaa man-ko, ne mone gye asore awuye, ne mone gye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo asese-ko. Ane e kore kebwarekore ane e sa mone feye ane se Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo sa mone nyure na kayeyuri.

Yeessu Kristoo keba nyosepo-ko asen

3 Ane kosobee-ana, mone se-ko, a tiri feye ane sa Wuribware anse san kema. A bware feye ane a waa ane, a lee feye ane ne mone a kore Kristoo gyi-o na kekpa ne mone e kpa abee-ko i tii si san kema. **4** Ne mone Yeessu kokoregyi na abee kekpa mo se, ne ane feraa ane e kaapo ane eyee asore kema-ko. Na ane e tawe ane i gywii bamo feye aworefo suyo ne mone i gyi na asen demante ne mone i nyu bo lee ane ne mone gya Kristoo a ekpa-ko se-ko gbaa ooo, mone san mone de nkpono mone e kore Kristoo mone i gyi kenken.

5 Amo-ko pree e kaapo-ko neene feye ane ne Wuribware i gyi asese asen-ko gye kasentij. Na bo lee ane se-ko, o nyu feye mone a fo feye mon' tii Wuribware kuwure ne mone a kperi kem se mone i gyi aworefo-ko se. **6** Amo a gye feye Wuribware e waa keto ne ki bware-o si-o, ko sa a bamo ne ba waa mone aworefo-ko nyu asen. **7** Na ko sa a eyee twe mone aa ane pree, san ne ane nyanpe Yeessu na mo mboko e lee so-so a bo bo ba sweere-ko. Mboko amo de Wuribware a keyaalen-ko, na agyabren a muru waa bamo aa Yeessu. **8** Na Yeessu ba dondaa bo ko bamo ne ba kine Wuribware-ko na bamo ne bo maa gya ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kunu si asen timaa-o si-o. **9** Keto ne Wuribware e waa a ko bo gyiiri bamo keseko-ko e gye feye ko gya bamo a ko lee mo ase nee pree, na ko bee gya bamo lee mo kelanjerko ne ke e kaapo mo kedabe-ko ase, na ko meraa bamo kikipuri si nsu pree. **10** Kake dab ne Yeessu e ba, na ko bo nya kedabe na wuraa na nkyoro lee asese ne ba kore mo ba gyi-o ase-ko ne ato mo pree e ba ane. Mone gbaa mone tii bamo ne ba sa Yeessu kedabe na wuraa na nkyoro kake amo-ko se. A lee feye mone gbaa mone a kore asen timaa ne ane a tawe gywii mone-ko gyi.

11 Amose ne san kema ane e kore Wuribware ane e sa mone feye ko sa a mon' gya ekpa timaa si, emo ne i bware bo sa kylene timaa ne ko tee mone feye mon' bo kyena-ko. Ne ane bee ane e kore Wuribware san kema ane e sa mone feye ko ba mo elen-ko bo sa a itimaa

na kusun ne mone e kpa kowaa-ko baare damenase sa mone, a lee feye mone Kristoo kokoregyi e gye ne ke e sa ne mone e waa ane a kusun timaa-o. **12** Bo lee amo se ne ane e kore amo-ko, na mone kylene-ko nya sa a bo kyoro ane nyanpe Yeessu, na mo-ko mo sa a bo kyoro mone ane de. Wuribware na ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo nyure e gye ne n sa a amo-ko pree ba ane.

Oborokonepo-ko keba asen

2 To, mo e kpa a n tawe asen bo lee san ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo e ba, na ane Kristoo awuye gyanne gyanne mo-ko. Ane kosobee-ana, ane e kore mone ne feye mone ma yowe mone eyee sa ko, na ko tawe gywii mone feye kake ne ane nyanpe de ko ba-ko a ky fo, na a sa a mone mfeere waa biribiri, beee ayonneyonney de mone. Mo a kore gyi feye ko a koso tawe ato ne ko ye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo mo feye Yeessu a ky kinji ba-ko asen gywii mone. Beee ko mo a tawe gywii mone feye ane fonfon a da mo keseko feye Yeessu a ky ba. Beee ko mo ye ane fonfon a kyore waa ane ewore-ko ko ne ane a bo kyorwe mone-ko-ko ane. Ba ba ayeba nee. **3** Mone ma sa a ko penna mone kpa kema se. A lee feye pree na ane nyanpe de ba-ko, asese bweeto e yowe kebwaresun, na bo yere bo kye Wuribware, na ko ne ba tee mo e oborokonepo-ko lee ifuri. Oborokonepo amo, a waa de o lwee aworefo deekpa-ko. **4** Mo de mo e gye ne mo feraa yere bo kye keto kema ne asese i sun-o, haree Wuribware beee kisi, na ko kaapo mo eyee feye ko ky ko kyoro keto kema. Na ko kyena Wuribware sunkpa fonfon tee mo eyee feye Wuribware.

5 Mone a tan se feye mo a tawe amo-ko pree gywii mone san ne m bo mone ase-ko kko? **6** Mone fonfon nyi keto ne ki i kun oborokonepo-ko keba mbeyoko-ko. Mo san ya fo, ne ko ba. Haree mbeyoko gbaa ebeye bo kaye mo-ko, amaa e ya kweere. Amaa keto ne ke e waa-ko maa waa, amo san ne baa lee ko ne mbeyoko o kun oborokonepo amo keba-ko lee-ko pree. **8** San ne ko ne o kun mo-ko a lee-ko, ne oborokonepo amo e lee ifuri. Amaa ane nyanpe Yeessu e gye ne mo ya ba, ne san amo ko ba mo kano-ko afwii na mo kotorese-ko na ko bo kko oborokonepo-ko. **9** Pree na Yeessu de ba-ko, oborokonepo-ko e ba Obonsam elen na ko bo waa akpenyeeeto eworese eworese ne a penna asese-ko. **10** Na ko boro ekpa beye kema mo ne ko nya-ko se bo penna bamo ne bo maa nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mo de kee-ko. Bo maa nya nkpa na kuyure amo bo lee ane

ne baa kine kasentij-o kekpa-c se. N gye anej se, weete Wuriware a morawe bamo. ¹¹ Amose-c ne Wuriware a sa ne ba nu, na ba kore ayeba asen ba gyi. ¹² Amo lalalowe-c e gye feye Wuriware i bu bamo ne bo mon kore kasentij-o gyi, ne ebye kowaa bo bamo kane-c kep.

Mone e gye asese ne Wuriware fahfah a lee-o

¹³ Amaa mone feraa, mo kosobe-ana, mone se-c, a tiri feye ane sa Wuriware anse, a lee feye ane nyanpe Wuriware e kpa mone asen, ne oo lee mone haree san ne c twee kaye-c feye mon' kore kasentij-o gyi, na Wuriware a kufwiije timaa-o nya sa mone rkponfwiri. Mfaanee ne c morawe mone. ¹⁴ San ne ane a bo tawe asen timaa bo lee Yeessu kuru si gywii mone-c, Wuriware a tee mone feye mon' nya nyure ne c ky lee mone feye mon' nya-c, na mon' bee nya ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kedabe-c koko. ¹⁵ Amose-c ane kosobe-ana, mon' kra kasentij ne ane a bo kaapo mone-c-rc kenken. Abwaresen ne ane a ba kan bo tawe bo kaapo mone-c, na amo ne ane a kyore amo ewore bo kyowe mone-c ne n de. ¹⁶ Na nkee ane e kore Wuriware feye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo na ane se Wuriware sa mone wore na keyaalen, na mon' nya dee waa keto ne ki bware-o, na mon' dee tawe asen ne a bware-o san kema. A lee feye bamo ya kpa ane asen, ne baa sa ane rkpon na tmaa ne a mon de kee-c.

Anej ne mon' kore Wuriware sa ane-c

3 Nkee ane kosobe-ana, mon' kore Wuriware sa ane feye ane nya eyee neene yu ton kema menan yan tawe ane nyanpe kuru si asen, na a nya sahen-rc ya fo ton kema, na bamo ne ba nu amo-c kore kra-rc gya amo se feye mone-c. ² Mon' bee kore Wuriware feye o lee ane lee asese bye na aborkanepo kesare-rc, a lee feye n gye kema ne o nu asen-c e gye ne c kore a o gyi.

³ Amaa mone feraa, ane nyanpe a gye kasentij gyip-o se-c, c sa mone keyaalen, na o kur mone lee mone lee Donsam kesare-rc. ⁴ Ane feraa, ane nyanpe a sa ne ane a kore gyi feye mbeyam mone e waa keto ne ane a bo sa mone feye mon' waa-c, na mone e kya se a mon' waa anej m bo yu.

⁵ Nkee ane e kore ane nyanpe ne feye c kaapo mone, na mon' nu anej ne Wuriware e kpa mone asen bwee-c, na anej ne Kristoo a gyi kanyite aworefwa-rc-c.

Mone ma waa woroga

⁶ Mbeyam, ane kosobe-ana, ane i yii mone se ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kenya-rc feye mone ya nu mone kosobe Kristoonyi ko ne o de woroga, ne c mon gya ekpa ne ane a kaapo mone-c se, mone aa mo ma nare. ⁷ Mone fahfah nyi damenanse feye a tiri feye mon' kase anej ne ane a ba mone ase bo kyena-c-rc. Ane mon waa woroga. ⁸ Ane de ne mone nyi feye ane mon kyaare mone kore ateese gyi, ane a sa gyi nee. Amaa ane a sun ane fahfah kusun mpase na kanye nee, kpa atan bo bera ane eyee, na ane ma nya taa tawra bo dnhn mone se. ⁹ A mon gye feye ane mon de kpa feye ane kore ateese lee mone ase. Amaa ane a waa anej nee na mon' nya gya ane ekpa-c se. ¹⁰ A lee feye san ne ane bo mone ase-c, ane a da kep-pare ko feye, "Okema ne c maa kpa kusun-o, bo ma sa mo ateese a o gyi."

¹¹ Amaa mbeyam ane a nu feye bok bo mone-rc, ne bo de woroga. Bo maa waa asun kema, am asese asen-rc kenare lweero dooo. ¹² Ane a asese-c, ane de ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo kenya ane e kore bamo nee feye bo kyurowi bamo anegy-i-o, na bo waa din, na bo sun kusun kpa kotko bo kee bamo eyee.

¹³ Amaa mone, ane kosobe-ana-c feraa, mone ma tawe feye mone a kore na itmaa beee kedamenanse kowaa se. ¹⁴ A taare a a waa feye ko bo-rc mfer ne mo feraa maa gya asen ne ane a kyore wore m-rc bo kyowe mone-c se. Amo e gye anej feraa, amo mon' sa anej a sese-c se, na mone aa mo ma lee kpa seye, na ipeere nya nya mo. ¹⁵ Amaa mone ma kan taa sese-c bo kii mone don. Mon' ka mo asen kpeya feye mone kosobe-c.

Asen lalalowe ne ane de ane e kra mone-c

¹⁶ Ane e tawe a ane bo gye kee feye ane e kore Wuriware ane e sa mone feye ane nyanpe Yeessu fahfah ne c gye kayeyuri sapo-c sa mone kayeyuri san kema na keto kema-rc. Ane nyanpe gya mone peee kamee.

¹⁷ Amaa mbeyam mo, Pwl, fahfah de mo kesare mo e kyore lalalowe a asen m mo e kyowe mone nee feye mo e ka mone peee m kan. Mfaanee ne mo e kyore mo e gye mo ewore peee kee. Na a kaapo feye wore-c a lee mo ase nee.

¹⁸ Mo e kore kebwarekore feye ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo yure mone peee.

1 Timotii

1 Mō, Pɔɔl, nē anē ɔmɔɔwepɔ Wuribware na Kristoo Yeesuu nē ɔ gye anē tēmaa, nē ɔ ɔwē feyē n kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-ɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ e gye nē mō e kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ mɔ mō e kyɔrɔwē fɔ, Timotii. Mō a taa fɔ bɔ kii mō gyi nē, a lē feyē mō ya kya fɔ-ɔ, nē fɔ a kɔrɛ Kristoo gyi. Mō e kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ mō e sa fɔ feyē anē sē Wuribware na anē nyanpɛ Kristoo Yeesuu i yure fɔ, na bɔ mɔɔwē fɔ, na bɔ sa fɔ kayeyuri.

Anē nē Pɔɔl i yii Timotii si feyē ɔ sa ayēba akaapɔpɔ sɛ-ɔ

3 Mō e kɔrɛ fɔ, mō e kpa feyē fɔ kyena Ifisus man-ɔ mfɛn feyē anē nē mō a kyɔ ɔwē gywii fɔ san nē mō a yɔ Makedoniya sweere sɛ-ɔ. Kɛɔ sɛ nē n yē fɔ kyena mfɛn-ɔ e gye feyē asɛsɛ kɔ bɔ mfɛn a asɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ nē bɔ gye ayēba akaapɔpɔ, na fɔ ɔwē gywii bamɔ a bɔ ɔwē anē a atɔ kɛkaapɔ-ɔ. **4** Na fɔ bɛ ɔwē gywii bamɔ a bɔ ɔwē itee kunu na bamɔ kɛnana-ɔ adɛdaasɛn sɔswɛ sɔswɛ-ɔ, a lē feyē anē amɔ e gye nē a ba asɛsɛ ikii kigyiri, nē a bɛ a maa kya ɔkɔ-ɔ a o nju anē nē Wuribware e kpa feyē mō asɛsɛ kyena, na bɔ nju mō kusun waa-ɔ. Amɔ Wuribware kɔkɔrɛgyi wɔrɛ kɛn e gye nē kɛ e taarɛ a kɛ sa a anē gyii ewaa mō kɛrɛ. **5** Anē nē kɛkpa e waa a kɛ ba bamɔ mbɔnɔ-ɔ sɛ, nē n yē fɔ sa kanɔ a bɔ ɔwē anē a atɔ-ɔ. Na bɔ nya mfɛrɛ timaa abɛ sɛ, na bɔ lee mme-ro kpa abɛ, na bamɔ kɔkɔrɛgyi nya waa kɔkyɔ. **6** Amɔ-ɔ kɛkaapɔ nē bɔkɔ a fɔ kpa, lee laakarɛ lē amɔ ba gyiiri ikii nē e mɔn de tɔnɔ kɔ-ɔ-ɔ. **7** Ba kpa a bɔ kii Wuribware mbraa akaapɔpɔ, amaa bamɔ fɔnɔn mɔn nyi asɛn nē ba pee atɔ ba ɔwē-ɔ, bɔ maa nu amɔ asɛnkparegyi kaasɛ.

8 Mbeyɔmɔ anē nyi feyē Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ bware sa anē, amɔ sɛsɛ nē ɔ kaapɔ mmɔ-ɔ mɔn kaapɔ kaasɛ kyɛkyɛ fɛraa. **9** Anē bɛ anē nyi feyē Wuribware mɔn ba mō mbraa bɔ sa nē feyē n kye asɛsɛ timaa, amaa ɔ yē n kye bamɔ nē baa kye mō mbraa-ɔ nē, na bamɔ nē bɔ maa bu mō-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba sa sɛnsa ba kye mō-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba waa ɛbɔyɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba kine feyē ba sun mō-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba kyii mō kɛnyarɛ kwaakwaa-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba mɔɔ bamɔ sɛ-ana na bamɔ nyi-ana na asɛsɛ nē bɔ tii si-o, **10** na bamɔ nē bɔ de kakyɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa-ɔ, na ɔnyarɛ na ɔnyarɛ nē ba kpa abɛ ba di feyē kɛkyɛ na kɛnyarɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba kra bamɔ kɔsɔbɛ-ana ba kii anya-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba ba ayēba-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba ba ayēba iwurekpa-ɔ, na bamɔ nē ba waa atɔ kɛmaa

nē a kye kasɛntin kɛkaapɔ-ɔ. **11** Anē nē mbraa-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ na anē nē asɛn timaa dabɛ nē Wuribware nē ɔ gye nyure pɛɛ kunu-o a taa bɔ sa mō-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ gye kɔkɔnko nē.

Anē nē Pɔɔl a sa Wuribware anɛ bɔ lē ewɛ nē oo nju mō-ɔ sɛ-ɔ

12 Mō e sa anē nyanpɛ Kristoo Yeesuu anɛ feyē mō a sa mō keyaalɛn, nē ɔ kɔrɛ mō gyi, lee mō feyē n sun sa mō. **13** Nsan-ɔ, mō a dɛ sa sɛnsa bɔ kye Kristoo, nē mō a saare mō, nē mō a waa asɛsɛ nē bɔ gya mō ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ awɔrɛfɔ, nē mō a waa akatɔlɛn. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛ gbaa Kristoo a nju mō ewɛ, a lē feyē nsan amɔ, ma kɔrɛ mō mō i gyi, amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn nyi feyē mō e waa ɛbɔyɛ nē. **14** Kasɛntin, anē nyanpɛ Kristoo Yeesuu a nju mō ewɛ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ, nē ɔ bɛ sa nē mō a kɔrɛ mō gyi, nē mō a kpa mō asɛn. **15** Asɛn kɔ bɔ-ɔ, nē a gye kasɛntin, nē a bware feyē asɛsɛ pɛɛ kɔrɛ amɔ gyi lowɛ, amɔ e gye feyē Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kayɛ mɔ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ mɔɔwē ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ nē. Mō-ɔ n dɛ n gye ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ ɔgyɛnkɛrɛpɔ nē. **16** Amaa kɛɔ sɛ nē Yeesuu Kristoo a nju mō ewɛ, nē ɔ mɔɔwē mō-ɔ e gye feyē ɔ kpa a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ anē nē o nyite ɛbɔyɛ awaapɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ nē. Na ɔ nya sa a bamɔ nē kamɛ-ɔ ba ba a bɔ bɔ kɔrɛ mō gyi-o nya nkpa na kukyure nē a mɔn de kɛɛ-ɔ. **17** Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mɔn' sa a anē bɔnyaa Wuribware, na anē kyɔɔ mō, na a mɔn de kɛɛ, a lē feyē mō kuwure-o mɔn de kɛɛ, nē mō fɔnɔn gbaa maa bɛrɛ na o wu, amaa anē mɔn kɛɛ mō fɛraa, mō-ɔ mō wɔrɛ kɛn e gye Wuribware. Ameyɛ.

18 Mbeyɔmɔ mō gyi Timotii, n de mbraa kɔ nē mō e kpa a m bɔ sa fɔ, na fɔ taarɛ lɔnɔn kɛɔ kɛmaa asɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ mfɛn. Nyinɔ si feyē san-ɔ Wuribware akyaamɛ kɔ a ɔwē fɔ kunu si asɛn feyē fɔ e dɛn fɔ i kii Kristoo soogyaanyi, na fɔ kɔ sa mō. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, anē nē baa ɔwē feyē fɔ waa-ɔ sɛ, ba fɔ Kristoo kɔkɔrɛgyi na kakpɔnfwiiri bɔ kɔ ɔbɔnsam kɛnaa kɛnɛn. Fɔ ma kan waa feyē asɛsɛ kɔ nē baa sa nē mfɛrɛ bɔyɛ a bɔrɔ bamɔ anu-ro-o, nē bɔ lē anē sɛ, bamɔ kɛbware-sun-no kɔkɔrɛgyi a fɔ bamɔ sɛ-ɔ. **20** Anyarɛ anyɔ nē bɔ du anē-ɔ, e gye Himiniyus na Alesanda nē mō a gya lē mfɛn a asɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na a nya kaapɔ bamɔ kanyiasɛn, na bɔ ma lɛ ɔwē asɛn bɔyɛ bɔ kye Wuribware.

Anē nē asɔrɛ agyi sun Wuribware-ɔ

2 To, kɛɔ nē kɛ gye nkɛrɛ nē mō e kɔrɛ fɔ feyē fɔ waa-ɔ e gye feyē, san nē asɔrɛ agyi e kɔrɛ kɛb-

warekore-ɔ, na fo sa a bo sa Wuribware anse, na bo kore sa asese peee. ² Bo kore Wuribware sa bamo ne bo de mone se keyaalen-ɔ, awure na man agyenkperepo-ɔ, na ane nya kayeyuri a ane bo sun Wuribware, na ane bu Wuribware kpa kema se. ³ Amo e gye ne a bware, ne a gyi ane amowepo Wuribware akato, a lee feye ɔ kpa feye ɔ mowawe kema, na ɔ sa a bo gyii mo kasentij-o. ⁵ Kasentij mo e gye feye Wuribware gye kono kpen nee, ne mbon-ɔ-ɔ cyerepo mo gye kono, ne ɔ bo Wuribware na dimaadi mbon-ɔ-ɔ. Kristoo Yeessu wore e gye ane a sese-ɔ. ⁶ Mo e gye ne ɔ ba mo eyee bo kii alonon bo lonon Wuribware, na ɔ nya kore asese peee lee Dbonsam kesare-ɔ. Kristoo keba kaye mo-ɔ a kaapo nee feye san a fo feye Wuribware e kpa a ɔ mowawe asese peee. ⁷ Ane se dee ne Wuribware a lee mo sun mo bo kyonwe feye m bo waa mo kaboo na mo ayaa-ɔ cyerepo, na m bo kii asese ne bo mon gye Yuda awuye-o kaaporo, na n tawe abwarese gyii bamo a bo kore gyi, na bo gyii kasentij-o. Ma ba ayeba nee. Kasentij ne mo e tawe!

⁸ M bee mo e kpa feye, ton kema ne anyare e yase asare ba kore kebwarekore-ɔ, bo kore na bamo kunu si mon de boye ko, na kadunwii na ikii mon bo bamo eyee-ɔ na kemon-ɔ. ⁹ Mo e kpa feye akyee ma bun ato ne a sa a sese deere bamo bweeto-ɔ, bee a kaapo feye ba kaapo bamo eyee-ɔ. Amaa bo baa bamo eyee kaase, na bo gyii ane ne a bware feye bo bun bamo ato-ɔ. Bo ma nure bamo ipwii anuregyi atimaa atimaa ba atetmona damenanse eworese eworese bo sawe sawe-ɔ. Bo ma bun ato timaa feye atanne pipee ato bee atangyi toresese yawo leise bo kaapo bamo eyee. ¹⁰ N gye ato bunse timaa kibun damenanse-ɔ ne asese de bo bonyaa akyee, amaa bo lee ane ne ba waa kdamenanse, ne bo gya ekpa timaa ne akyee ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ gya se-ɔ se.

¹¹ San kema ne asese e kaapo abwarese-ɔ, akyee waa dihe a bo suye amo, na bo bu asore agyenkperepo-ɔ. ¹² Keto se ne mo a tawe amo-ɔ e gye feye, mon sa kpa feye akyee kaapo ato, bee bo nya anyare se keyaalen, amaa bo waa dihe. ¹³ Bo lee feye san ne Wuribware a twee sese-ɔ, onyare-ɔ ne ɔ gye nkpee twee pwee ne ɔ de twee kye-ɔ mo. ¹⁴ San ne Dbonsam a waa mo eyee feye kow, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo penna bamo-ɔ, n gye onyare-ɔ ne ɔ penna bo waa ebaye-ɔ, amaa kye-ɔ ne ɔ waa ane. ¹⁵ Amaa kye ya yere-ɔ kore Yeessu gyi, ne ɔ kpa mo kosobe-ana, ne o te bo sa Wuribware, ne mo ya baa mo eyee kaase, Wuribware e mowawe mo, ne ɔ kowe nyaagy nkpa na alanfiya-ro.

Asore abrese ane

3 A gye kasentij nee feye bamo a tawe feye kema ma ne ɔ kpa feye o kii asore abrese-ɔ, ɔ kpa kusun timaa nee. ² To, mo ne o bware feye ɔ waa asore abrese-ɔ e gye ko ne ɔ gye sese timaa-o, ne o de ka kono kpen-o, na ko ne o de mfere, ne o nyi mo eyee ekra neene, ne mo kkyena-ɔ bo dan-ɔ, na ko ne ɔ kra afɔ mo aye neene-ɔ, na ɔ taare a ɔ kaapo

abwarese neene-ɔ. ³ Ko ne a bware feye ɔ waa asore abrese-ɔ e gye mo ne ɔ mon gye tabweepo-ɔ, ne mo dun maa fwii mo beko-ana se-ɔ, amaa ne o yuri mo eyee-ɔ, ne ɔ maa kpa ek-ɔ, ne mo akato maa pee atanne se-ɔ. ⁴ Asore abrese e gye ko ne ɔ taare ɔ deere mo ka na mo gyi-ana se neene, ne mo gyi-ana i bu mo kpa kema se-ɔ. ⁵ A lee feye ko e ma taare a ɔ deere mo fonon lonon awuye si, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ taare deere Wuribware a asore asese-ɔ se? ⁶ A mon bware feye bo taa ko ne ɔ mon kii Kristoonyi kyee-o bo waa asore abrese. N gye ane, ɔ kaapo mo eyee, na Wuribware bu mo kpa feye ane ne oo bu Dbonsam kpa-ɔ. ⁷ Asore kbrese bware bo sa ko ne kawu si asese peee e bonyaa mo-ɔ nee. N gye ane, ɔ lee a ɔ lee da Dbonsam a kate ne ɔ swee bo beya mo-ɔ-ɔ, na ipeere gyi mo.

Asore akyarpo ane

⁸ A bware feye asore akyarpo mo nya daa timaa, na bo gya kasentij ekpa se, na bo ma waa non nyo nyo awuye, na bo ma waa atabweepo, na bamo akato maa pee atanne se. ⁹ Bo kore ato ne ane asore awuye e kore ane i gyi-o gyi kasentij si, ato ne aa kwee, ne mbeyamo Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane-ɔ. ¹⁰ Ane a asore akyarpo-ɔ, fo deere bamo keborygyi-ro pwee, ne seye e ma tii kpa, amo feraa na fo sa bamo kpa a bo waa asore akyarpo. ¹¹ Ane de ne bamo ka-ana mo † nya daa timaa, na bo ma kyii bamo beko-ana. A bware feye bo nya mfere, na bo gyi kasentij keto ke-maa-ɔ. ¹² A tiri feye asore akyarpo kema gye sese ne o de ka kono kpen-o, ne ɔ taare ɔ deere mo gyi-ana na mo lonon awuye si neene-ɔ.

¹³ Ane se-ɔ mo ya waa Wuribware kusun neene, asese e bonyaa mo bweeto, na ɔ taare tawe Kristoo Yeessu kunu si ane lamanon, na kufu mon de mo.

Kasentij dabe-ɔ

¹⁴ Mo a dehe kyore wore mo bo kyonwe fo-ɔ feraa, n de tmaa feye mo e ba a m bo nu fo mbeyamo. ¹⁵ Ne mo ya kan kyee nee aaa, amo feraa wore mo e sa a fo gyii ane ne ane Kristoo awuye ba daa timaa bo kyena Wuribware a lonon-ɔ-ɔ, kaase e kaapo feye Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-ɔ asore-ɔ. Asore mo e gye ne a sa ne kasentij-o yere. ¹⁶ Kasentij mo ne kaa de kwee, ne mbeyamo ane a nu kam kaase-ɔ ky bweeto.

Kamo e gye feye, oo lee mo eyee feye sese dimaadi-o bo kaapo ane. Ne Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a kaapo ane ne ɔ pre Wuribware-ɔ. Ne Wuribware mbon-ɔ a nu mo. Ne kaye-ɔ asese a nu mo kunu si ane timaa kotowe, ne baa kore mo gyi. Ne lalowe-ɔ oo kinji ya kyena mo kedabe-ɔ-ɔ Wuribware se.

† Boko ye akyee mo e gye asore akyarpo.

Sa ayeba akaapopo se

4 To, Wuribware a kufwiinje timaa-o a kaapo ane feye san ko e ba na asese ko kine kasentij-o, na bo gya ayeba ne Dbonsam e kaapo-c se. ² Anen a atc kekaapo-c a lee ayebapo na nnc nyo nyo awuye ase nee. Anen a asese-c mfeere a wu feye sese kayowore toj ko ne kaa wu-o. ³ Anen a asese-c e kaapo feye a moj de kpa feye oko waaree, ne bo bee ba kisi ateese ko kigyi. Wuribware m a twee ateese m nee a bamo ne ba kore mo ba gyi, ne bo nyi kasentij-o nya gyi amo, na bo sa mo anse. ⁴ A lee feye keto kema ne Wuribware a twee-c bo dan, anen se-c bamo ya nya anen a atc-c, bo sa Wuribware anse, na bo ma kan kine amo kigyi. ⁵ Amose se-c, Wuribware a tawe feye, ane ya sa mo anse na kusun wee ateese kema se, ateese-o e waa atimaa a sa ane a ane gyi.

Anen ne a bware feye Timotii waa-c

⁶ Fo ya kaapo fo beeko-ana asoree agyi, amc fo i kii Kristoo Yeesuu ckyarapo timaa. Na fo bo kaapo feye fo a nu kasentij ne ane a kore gyi, ne fo a gya kamo se lee haree san-c. ⁷ Amaa fo ma ba fo mfeere bo dntj itee ne e maa sa mfeere timaa-o si. Suye kakyena timaa ne ka gyi Wuribware akatc-c. ⁸ Fo i soori fo e sanje eyee-rc kake kema, a bware, amaa fo ya suye anen ne fo e kyena na a gyi Wuribware akatc-c, a bware fee keto kema-rc, a lee feye sese kema ne c waa amo-c de nkpa na nyure lee mbeyamc bo y nsu peee. ⁹ Anen a asen-c gye kasentij, amose-c asese peee taa feye a gye kasentij, na bo kore amo gyi. ¹⁰ Keto se ne ane e len ane eyee ane i sun kenken-o e gye feye ane a ba ane temaa peee bo dntj Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-c, ne c gye kema amowepo-c se. Amaa kasentij si feraa, c mowwe bamo ne ba kore mo ba gyi-o nee.

¹¹ Sa bamo mbraa m, na fo kaapo anen a atc m. ¹² Fo ma kan sa a oko nya fo kunu si kesen kotawe, na, fo a gye keyaafre-c se, a sa a bo ma bu fo, amaa baa fo eyee kaase fo senja sase-rc na fo kakyena-rc, na bo kotc fo. Sa a fo kakpon-rc fwiiri, na fo kokoregyi waa koky, na fo lee kame-ro kpa akoregyipo-c asen, na bo nya suye amo-c peee lee fo ase, na bo dee ba anen a daa timaa-o bo kyena. ¹³ Pwee na n dee ba fo ase-c, nya san a fo bo kare abwaresen wore-c gywii asoree agyi-o laman-nc, na fo tawe abwaresen, na fo kaapo bamo Wuribware asen. ¹⁴ Nyinji si feye san-c asoree abrese ko a ba asaree bo dntj fo kunu si yure fo, ne Wuribware a borc mo akyaamee ko se tawe feye c sa fo aketc ko, na fo taare waa mo kusun. Amose-c, fo ma kine aketc amo, na fo ma waa worogya. ¹⁵ Dee fa amo-c mfeere, na fo dee waa atc, na ckema ny anen ne fo a yc se fo kebwaresun-o-ro-o. ¹⁶ Amaa sa fo kakyena-rc na keto kema ne fo e kaapo-c se. Dee kya se gya ekpa m se kenken, a lee feye fo ya waa anen, fo e mowwe fo fntj eyee na bamo ne bo gya fo kan se-c.

Abrese na akpenlekyee asen

5 Mbeyamc, fo ma kan ba akatc bo saa anyanbrese-c, amaa yuri ase sa senja gywii bamo feye fo se-ana-c. Waa ayaafre-c feye anen ne fo e waa fo fntj fo daa-ana-c dee. ² Na fo waa akyeebrese-c feye anen ne fo e waa fo nyi-o dee, na fo taa kakponc timaa bo kra akyeere na mbregyii-o feye anen ne fo e kra fo pekyee-ana-c dee.

³ Bamc ne bo gye akpenlekyee kasentij, ne bo te bamc eyee se, ne bo moj de bokc a bo deere bamc se-c feraa, ny bamc ewee bu bamc, na fo deere bamc se neene. ⁴ Amaa kpenlekyee ko e gye ne mo i de agyi beee nk anana, amo feraa a bware feye agyi na anana-c waa anen ne abwaresen-c e kaapo feye bo waa sa bamc akowee-c. Bamc ya waa amo-c, amo-c a kaapo nee feye keere ne bamc akowepo a deere bamc nsan ne bo gye nyaagyi-o, amo kokc ne ba ka ba teere mbeyamc-c. Amc mfaanee-c m e gye ne a gyi Wuribware akatc-c. ⁵ Kpenlekyee kasentij ne c moj de oko ne c deere mo se-c taa mo temaa bo dntj Wuribware se nee, na c meraa se kore kebwarekore mpase na kanye feye Wuribware kya mo-rc. ⁶ Amaa kpenlekyee ne o te c waa keto ne c kpa-c e nyera mo eyee, o du nee feye mo a wu-o. ⁷ Sa asoree agyi-o mbraa bo lee anen a atc m se, na oko ma nya porc kpenlekyee a agyi-o na anana-c amo-c se. ⁸ Amose-c oko e ma deere mo fntj asese se, fntj mo lnc-nc asese, a du nee feye mo a kine feye c ma lee kore Wuribware a o gyi-o. Anen a sese a ebye-c gbaa kyc mo ne c kyc c maa kore o gyi-o lee.

⁹ Dkyee kema ne c gye kpenlekyee, ne oo gyi nsu adusiye, ne c bo asoree-rc, ne c moj lee mo kuri kamee-c dooo kenya ne fo kyoree waa asoree wore-rc feye c gye asoree kpenlekyee. Amc ne a bee a tii si-o e gye feye a tiri feye asese nyi kpenlekyee amo feye c waa itimaa. Anen a kpenlekyee-c, a bware feye c gye mo ne cc bera mo nyaagyi neene, ne cc dan o de daa timaa-o. A bee a tiri feye c waa oko ne cc kra afc neene mo aye, ne cc fwee Wuribware asese ayaa se, ne cc kya bamc ne asen e to bamc-rc, ne mo akatc i pee kusun kema timaa m ne ke bo-rc se.

¹¹ Amaa fo ma kan taa akpenlekyee ne bo moj bere-c anyare bo tii amo ne a bo asoree a wore-rc se. A lee feye bamc a bo kii akpenlekyee, ne baa tawe bo beya bamc aa Kristoo mbont-rc feye bo maa lee waaree-c, keto maa kyee na bamc mfeere kyurawi, ba yowee awaareye. ¹² Amc ya ba anen, amc baa waa bye bo lee anen ne baa lanje kan feye bo maa lee gya Kristoo si-o si. ¹³ Nkee daa ne baa nya-c e gye feye bo maa lee sun asun kema, amc kulwee asese elnc-nc lee, na asese kikyii, na bo maa gyi bamc ayaa-rc asen, na ba tawe asen ne a moj bware-o. ¹⁴ Amc-c se-c, mo e tawe mo i gywii anen a akpenlekyee ne bo moj tee kii akyeebrese-c feye bo bee waaree, na bo kowe nyaagyi, na bo deere bamc elnc se, na bo ma sa a ane adon nya kpa tawe bamc kunu si asen bye. ¹⁵ A lee feye akpenlekyee ko a kyc taa bamc eyee sa Dbonsam.

¹⁶ Lalalowe, ckyee ne c gye Kristoonyi-o i de akpenlekyee mo kokowebee-rc, amo feraa c kya bamo-rc, na bo ma nya taa kekpono bo dnhn asoree agyi si. Ckyee-c ya waa aneh feraa, asoree awuye e taare a bo nu deere akpenlekyee ne bo mon de akrapo-c.

¹⁷ To, mbeyom, asoree abrese m, bamo ya sun kusun timaa feye aneh ne abrese sun-o, amo feraa asoree agyi sa bamo kakoka iluwi enyo enyo kan se. Asoree abrese ne ba pee akato kenken ba tawe abwarese, na ba kaapo asese abwarese-c asen ne mo e tawe-c. ¹⁸ A lee feye baa tawe abwarese wore-c-rc feye,

“Fo i de naate fo i kyikye yaabraa se fo i lee ayaabraagyi-o,

fo ma kan nure mo kan se, na c ma nya amo ako wo.” †

Keto ne ke bee ki tii si-o e gye feye,

“Okemaa ne o sun kusun-o de kakoka.” ††

¹⁹ Oko ya poro abrese kesen ko se gywii fo, fo ma kan nu mporo amo, amo abee anyo beee asa a poro kesen amo se pwee na fo dee kore gyi. ²⁰ Amaa asoree abrese-c oko e maa se c waa ebnye, teeraa mo asoree agyi-o akato-rc, na a nya yii bamo ne baa san-c se.

²¹ Wuribware na Kristoo Yeessu na Wuribware mbwa timaa ne oo lee feye mo kamee-rc awuye-o kenyaare-rc ne mo e tawe amo mo i gywii fo feye fo gya mbraa m ne mo a tawe-c se, fo ma kan tenji-ro, na fo deere akato-rc waa kotoko kekpa se. ²² Fo ma kan kokose feye fo e ba asaree a fo bo dnhn oko kunu si yure mo ba mo bo kii asoree abrese-c oko. N gye aneh, ne aneh a sese-c e gye abnye-waapo, ba poro fo. Amose-c, lee fo eyee lee ebnye kema kowaa-rc.

²³ Ehese, mo a bee nyinji amo-c se. Fo a taare fo e lb kame-ro menan menan-c se-c, fo ma lee nuu nkyu wore, amaa nuu nta kafwee, na n taare kya fo kame-ro.

²⁴ To, bee bo lee aneh ne fo i lee fo eyee a fo lee bokobnye-rc-c asen. Asese ko ebnye maa kweero, amose-c, asese nyi bamo ebnye ne baa waa-c asen pwee na oko dee taa bamo yaa asoree abrese-c akato-rc, na asen-c kigyi dee fo. Amaa bokobnye feraa bamo ebnye e kweero nee, ne kamee-rc pwee na e dee lee kawu. ²⁵ Amose-c aneh dee ne kusun timaa kema e lee ifuri, ne kemo ya kweero gbaa, ke e lee kawu.

Any a sen

6 Anya a kebeya-c se feraa, bo bu bamo anyanpe kpa kema se, na oko ma nya tawe asen bnye bo kye Wuribware kenyaare na ane ato kekaapo-c. ² Anya ne bo bo Kristoo awuye anyanpe kesaree-rc-c ma kan fa feye bamo aa bamo anyanpe a kii Kristoo awuye-o si-o, ba ba bamo akato a bo bo saa bamo. Keto ne bo waa-c e gye feye bo sun aneh a anyanpe-c gbaa neenee, a lee feye bamo ne ba sun ba sa-c gye Kristoo awuye ne Wuribware e kpa bamo asen-c nee. Kaapo bamo, na fo sa a bo nu aneh a asen amo kaase.

† Mbraa kebesea 25.4. †† Lukas 10.7. ‡ Mbraa kebesea 19.15.

Bamo ne ba kaapo eyee-c, ne bamo akato a pee atan-ne se-c asen

³ Oko e bo asoree-c-rc, ne mo ya kaapo kekaapo ne ko kwee kemo ne ane e kaapo-c-rc, ne mo e mon sure kasentij ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo a kaapo-c se, ne c bee c maa kore keto ne ke gye kebwaresun-o o gyi-o gye kesebwolen wuye nee, ne c bee c mon nyi seye. Aneh a sese-c e lb ebny nee, ne o de ikii c maa nu asen kaase. Aneh se-c, mo e gye ne c sa a bokobnye ne bamo mfere mon du kyekye, ne bo mon de kasentij-o i gyiiri ikii, ne ba ka kokwee, ne ba kpa oko, ne ba saare asese, ne bo naa ba tawe nsenje bamo kosobe-ana kamee. ⁵ Bokobnye mfere e gye feye kebwaresun gye kpa ko ne ba taare a bo bo-rc se bo nya atan-ne-c nee.

⁶ Kasentij si feraa, kebwaresun de ton, amaa bamo ne bamo akato i gyi ato kafwee ne bo kyo bo de-o si-o e gye ne ba nya ton amo. ⁷ Bamo ya kowe sese, c mon de seye o tii mo eyee se c ba kaye m-rc, ne aneh dee ne, mo ya wu, c mon de seye o tii mo eyee se c yo.

⁸ Amose se-c, ane i de ateese gyise na ato bunse, a baare sa ane. ⁹ Amaa okemaa ne c kpa feye o kii ato wuye-o, abwosam e kyo mo-rc a c kee. Na mfere ke-mon-de na mfere bnye kefa kra mo kate-rc, na a sa a kee c pan keto kema. ¹⁰ A lee feye katannekpa e gye ebnye peee m kunu, amo aa ebnye e naa. Bokobnye kpa atanne bweeto-c se-c, baa yowe Kristoo kokore-gyi-o. Amo lalalowe-c, bamo nkpoko maa yuri bamo, ne dun e tenje bamo.

Asen ne a gye kee-c

¹¹ Amaa fo, Timotii, ne fo gye Wuribware sese-c, fo ma gya amo-c se, kwaye amo. Keto ne fo waa-c e gye feye fo len eyee waa itimaa, na fo sun Wuribware, na fo kore mo gyi, na fo kpa fo beeko-ana, na fo nya kanyite, na fo yuri fo eyee. ¹² Kristoonyi kanyena du nee feye sese a ko kenken o buwi c kpa Wuribware a ekpa timaa-o, na fo da enan se a fo nya nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-c. Nkpa amo ne Wuribware a tee fo feye fo bo kore, san ne fo a lee tawe asese akato-rc feye fo a kii Kristoonyi-o. ¹³ Mo e tawe mo i gywii fo, Wuribware ne c sa keto kema nkpa-c akato-rc, na Kristoo Yeessu akato-rc, Yeessu ne kufu mon nya mo feye c yere Gominna Pontiyus Pilat akato-rc gyi kasentij bo lee mo fnhfn kunu si-o, ne n de, mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye fo gya mo mbraa-c se, na fo ma lwii kamee, na oko ma poro fo mm se. Na fo waa aneh bo fo kake nsi ne ane nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo bee c ba kaye m-rc-c. ¹⁵ Yeessu keba amo-c, Wuribware e gye ne c tawe feye san a fo feye c ba pwee na c dee ba, Wuribware ne c gye nyure peee kunu-o, owure ne keyaalen peee bo mo kesaree-rc-c, ne c gye awure peee-rc owure-o na anyanpe peee-rc nyanpe-c. ¹⁶ Mo wore kpen e gye ne c maa wu. O te kelanjer-rc nee, ne keto a lanje-rc ke e tore, oko maa taare a c deere mo. Ne oko mon tee nu mo, aneh dee ne oko maa taare

a o nju mọ. Anẹ bonyaa mọ, mọ e gye ɔdabe ne ɔ bo leŋ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameyɛ.

¹⁷ Tɔwɛ gywii atɔ awuyɛ feyɛ bɔ ma kaŋ kaapɔ bamɔ eyɛɛ, na bɔ ma ba eyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ atɔ sɛ, a lee feyɛ atɔ e fɔ. Amaa bɔ ba tɛmaa bɔ dɔŋŋɔ Wuribware sɛ, mọ e gye ne o buŋŋi kakpɔŋ-ɔ ɔ sa anɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa, na anɛ akatɔ nya gyi. ¹⁸ Bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feyɛ bɔ waa itimaa, na bɔ sa a bamɔ kɛdamɛnaŋsɛ fɔ feyɛ anɛŋ ne bamɔ atɔ ta-ɔ dɛɛ, na bɔ buŋŋi bamɔ ŋkpɔŋ-ɔ ke atɔ. ¹⁹ Bamɔ ya waa amɔ-ɔ, ba nya kɔtɔkɔ a bɔ bɔ beya sa bamɔ eyɛɛ, n gye atannɛ fɛraa nɛɛ, amaa a gye

kapɔtɛɛ ne ba yɛɛ sɛ a bɔ bɔ nya ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ kasɛŋtiŋ.

²⁰ Timotii, deɛɛ kɛtɔ ne Wuribware a taa bɔ waa fɔ kɛsareɛ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛɛnɛɛ. Na fɔ kwayɛ ɛsɛŋsa na ikii na atɔ kɛkaapɔ ne bɔkɔ e tɛɛ feyɛ kanyiasɛŋ-ɔ. A lee feyɛ a maa kaapɔ kanyiasɛŋ kɔ pɛɛɛ, ne a bɛɛ a mɔŋ lee Wuribware ase. ²¹ Anɛŋ a asɛsɛ-ɔ ye bamɔ fɛraa, bɔ de kanyiasɛŋ amɔ, amaa baa waa anɛŋ ne baa fɔ kasɛŋtiŋ-o na kɔkɔɔregyi a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.

Wuribware yure fɔ.

2 Timotii

1 Mō, Πάολ, nē Wuribware a lee feyē η kii Kristoo Yeesuu a ayaa-rc ayerepō-κ ακο, na n tōwē ηkpa nē Wuribware a tōwē bō beya feyē κ yere Kristoo Yeesuu si a κ bō sa asēsē-κ ē gye nē mō ē kyōrēē wōrē mκ mō ē kyōrēwē fō, Timotii, nē mō ē kpa fō asen bweēt, nē mō a taa fō bō kii mō gyi-o. Mō ē korē kēb-warekorē mō ē sa fō feyē anē sē Wuribware na anē nyanpē Kristoo Yeesuu yure fō, na κ mōrōwē fō, na κ sa fō kayēyuri.

Aḡsē na wōrē kēsā

3 Saḡ kēmaa nē mō ē korē kēbwarekorē mpasē na kanye-o, mō ē korē mō ē sa fō, na fō sē, mō ē sa Wuribware aḡsē. Saḡ kēmaa n de kakpōnκ kōḡkō mō i suḡ Wuribware, feyē anēḡ nē n nana-ana a waa-κ dēē. **4** Mō a nyiḡḡi si anēḡ nē fō a su nsāḡ nē anē a brawē abēē sē-κ. Anēḡ sē-κ mō ē kpa feyē m bēē ḡu fō, na mō akatō bēē nya gyi. **5** Mō a bēē nyiḡḡi kōkōrēgyi nē fō nana kyēēsē Lowis na fō nyi Yunis a kōrē Wuribware gyi-o si, nē mō a nyiḡḡi kōkōrēgyi kasēḡḡi nē η nyi feyē fō de-o si. **6** Anēḡ sē-κ, mō i nyiḡḡi fō sē feyē saḡ-κ mō a ba asarēē bō dḡḡḡ fō kuḡu si yure fō, nē Wurib-ware a sa fō aketō kō, na fō taarē waa mō kusuḡ. Amōsē-κ, fō ma kine aketō amō, na fō ma sa a kufu nya fō. **7** Kētō sē nē mō a tōwē amō-κ ē gye feyē kufwi-ḡḡ timaa nē Wuribware a sa anē-κ maa sa a anē kii afupō, amaa κ sa anē keyaalēḡ, na anē kpa abēē asēḡ, na anē taarē kra anē eyēē.

8 Amōsē-κ fō ma peere kōtōwē anē nyanpē kuḡu si asēḡ gywii asēsē na anēḡ nē fō a bō kōrē anē nyanpē gyi-o. Anēḡ nē baa tii mō bō lēē anēḡ nē n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si-o, fō ma sa a ipeere nya fō, na fō tōwē feyē fō mōḡ nyi mō. Kētō nē a bware feyē fō waa-κ ē gye feyē fō ba keyaalēḡ nē Wuribware ē sa fō-κ, na mō aa fō gyi awōrēfō nē ba sa nē Yeesuu kuḡu si asēḡ timaa atōwēpō i gyi-o. **9** A lēē feyē Wuribware ē gye nē κ mōrōwē anē, nē κ tēē anē feyē anē bō kyēna nēēnē sa mō. N gye sa nē anē a waa kētō timaa kō sa mō nēē nē κ waa amō-κ sa anē, amaa κ kyō fa amō mfēērē nēē feyē κ mōrōwē anē. Kasēḡḡi si pwēē nē κ dēē tweē kayē mκ gbaa-o, Kristoo Yeesuu si nē κ yere bō mōrōwē anē. **10** Anē dēē anē mōḡ nyi amō-κ, amō bō fō saḡ nē anē nyanpē Kristoo Yeesuu a ba kayē mκ-rc bō lee amō kaasē bō kaapō anē-κ. Kristoo ē gye nē κ κ gyi lowi si, nē κ yere asēḡ timaa kēkaapō sē bō lee ḡkpa na kukyure nē a mōḡ de kēē-κ bō kaapō anē. **11** Asēḡ timaa mκ sē nē Wuribware a lee mō feyē η kii mō kabō na mō ayaa-rc cyerepō, na η kii mō

κkaapōpō tōwē asēḡ timaa-o gywii asēsē. **12** Kētō sē nē mō i gyi awōrēfō-κ nēē, amō-κ pēēē gbaa ipeere mōḡ de mō. A lēē feyē η nyi mō nē mō a kōrē mō gyi-o, nē η nyi feyē κ taarē a κ dēērē kētō nē κ bō waa mō kēsareē-rc-κ sē ya bō fō saḡ nē Kristoo bēē κ ba-κ.

13 Fō, Timotii, fēraa, kra kasēḡḡi asēḡ nē mō a waa bō kaapō fō feyē fō waa-κ-rc kēḡkēḡ. Na fō ma kaḡ kine kōkōrēgyi na kēkpa nē Kristoo a bō sa anē-κ.

14 Amaa sa a Wuribware a kufwiḡḡ timaa-o nē o te anē ḡkḡpōnκ-rc-κ dēērē atō timaa nē κ taa bō bōκκ fō-κ sē.

15 Fō nyi feyē bamō nē bō bō Asiya sweērē sē-κ pēēē a sērē yōwē mō. Figeelus na Hēemōgenēs tii bamō sē.

16 Amaa Onisiforus fēraa, mō ē korē Wuribware feyē κ mōrōwē mō asēsē, a lēē feyē mō ya narē mō asē sa mō kakpōnκkya iluwi bweēt. Ipeere mōḡ nya mō bō lēē anēḡ nē baa tii mō-κ sē. **17** Anēḡ sē-κ, mō a dēḡ bō fō Roma maḡ-κ-κ, nē oo pee akatō buwi bō ḡu mō. **18** Fō nyi damēnanḡ atō dēmanḡ nē κ waa sa mō Ifisus maḡ-κ-κ. Mō ē korē kēbwarekorē feyē saḡ nē anē nyanpē Yeesuu i gyi asēsē pēēē asēḡ-κ, o ḡu mō ēwēē.

Waa siraa feyē fō i gyi awōrēfō Yeesuu si

2 Mō gyi, fō fēraa sa a Yeesuu Kristoo ba mō ḡyure-o bō sa fō keyaalēḡ. **2** Atō nē fō a nu mō ē tōwē amō laman akatō-rc-κ, fō taa amō asēḡ kōtōwē dēē bō bōκκ asēsē nē fō ē kōrē bamō fō i gyi-o, na bamō mκ bō nya nya gyii amō kōtōwē taa ya tōwē gy- wii bōkō. **3** Amaa waa siraa feyē fō i ḡu asēḡ feyē anēḡ nē mō i ḡu-o dēē, a lēē feyē fō gye Kristoo Yeesuu so- ogyaanyi timaa nēē. **4** Soogyaanyi maa yō kēnaa-rc-κ κ nyōḡ κ kēē kamēē, a lēē feyē κ kpa a κ kō na mō ḡgyēḡkḡēpō akatō gyi mō sē. **5** Anēḡ dēē nē κḡwēē- nanḡpō ē mōḡ gya kōḡwēēnanḡ a mbrāa-κ sē, κ maa taarē a κ ḡwēēnanḡ gyi si nya kētanēbu. **6** Anēḡ dēē nē κ dōκpō nē κ mōḡ bō wōrōgya-κ adōkēēē i wuree baare, na κ nya gyi. **7** Fa kētō nē mō ē tōwē mō i gywii fō-κ mfēērē, a lēē feyē anē nyanpē ē sa a fō nu amō-rc pēēē nēēnēē.

8 Fō ma taḡ Yeesuu Kristoo asēḡ sē, feyē κ lēē Owure Deefid a kēnana-κ-rc nēē, nē mō a wu-o, nē Wuribware a kyiḡḡi mō lēē lowi-ro. Amō ē gye mō kuḡu si asēḡ timaa nē mō ē tōwē-κ. **9** Asēḡ timaa mκ kēkaapō sē nē mō i gyi awōrēfō mκ mbeyōmκ. Nē baa kperi amō sē da mō ēkḡēē, tii mō feyē mō a gye ēbōyē ḡwāpō-κ. Amaa bō maa taarē a bō da Wuribware asēḡ ēkḡēē. **10** Amōsē sē nē mō i nyite mō i gyi awōrēfō dēmanḡ mō ē sa bamō nē Wuribware a lee feyē bō gye mō gyi-ana-κ, na Kristoo Yeesuu nya

morɔwɛ bamo, sa bamo kedabe na wuraa Wuribware se, na a mon de kee. ¹¹ Kiliŋ mo ne ba waa-ɔ gye kasentij nee feye,

“Ane ya kperi mo se wu,
amo feraa ane e kyena mo ase.

¹² Ane ya nya kanyite gyi aworefoɔ,
amo feraa ane mo ane i kii awure mo ase.

Ne ane ya kine mo feraa,
mo-ɔ mo i kine ane.

¹³ Amaa ne ane ya yowe mo kokoregyi gbaa ooo,
mo feraa de kasentij, ɔ maa taare a o kine ane,
a lee feye mo e bo ane,
ne emene ne ɔ waa kine mo eyee.”

Yowe asen gyegaa ne a mon de tonɔ-ɔ ikii kigyiri

¹⁴ Amose se-ɔ dee nyinji monɛ asoree agyi asen mo se, na fo yii bamo amo se tawe feye Wuribware i nu ato kemaa ne sese e waa-ɔ. Yii bamo se feye bo ma kan kyena kwaa ba gyiiri ikii ba kpa asenkparegyi kaase a bo nu. Anen a ato mo mon de tonɔ kemaa, ne kasentij si a nyera bamo ne ba nu amo-ɔ. ¹⁵ Len eyee kenken sur fo kusun, na Wuribware mo akato gyi keto ne fo e waa-ɔ se, na anen a kusun ne fo a waa fo e sa mo-ɔ se-ɔ, fo ma gyi ipeere. Wuribware asen gye kasentij, amose-ɔ kaapo amo kyekyee. ¹⁶ Lee fo kan lee esensa boye ne e mon gye Wuribware asen-ɔ kesa-ɔ, a lee feye anen a esensa-ɔ e sa ne asese i kyurowi bamo mfeere ba lee Wuribware ase. ¹⁷ Anen a ato kekaapo boye amo du nee feye lo ne o gyo ɔ kɔte-ɔ. Anyare anyo ko ne ba kaapo anen a ato-ɔ e gye Himinyus na Filetus. ¹⁸ Baa yowe kasentij a ekpa-ɔ, ne nkee ba kaapo feye asese kiyinji lee lowi-ro a kyɔ ba kyon. Anen a asen mo se-ɔ, baa sa ne asese ko a yowe kokoregyi. ¹⁹ Amaa Wuribware a da mo asen-ɔ talii nee bo yera kpuŋ, ne ɔ kyoree bo beya feye,
“Ane nyanpe nyi bamo ne bo gye mo lee-o,” † ne
“Okemaa ne ɔ tawe feye ane nyanpe e bo mo-ɔ,
amo feraa, ɔ yowe mo ebɔye kowaa.”

²⁰ Mon' sa a ane taa feye ato wuye lon-ɔ o de keto kemaa ne bo de atetmonɔta bo waa-ɔ-ɔ. Anen a ato mo atanne pipee ne baa bo waa amo ako, ne ako mo atanne fufuri ne baa bo waa amo. Nkee ako ayii ne baa bo seri, ne ako mo kabori ne baa bo pwee. Amo ako, ato timaa ne bo de ba waa-ɔ, ako mo ato boroborɔ ne bo de ba waa-ɔ. ²¹ Anen se-ɔ sese boroborɔ ya lee mo eyee lee ebɔye-ɔ, o kii feye keto ne bo de ato timaa-o ba waa-ɔ-ɔ, na o kii akpeyaa, o de keto waase bo sa lon wuye-o. ²² Amose se-ɔ, Timotii, kwaye ayaafɔre a ayɔwɔwɔtɔ boye-ɔ. Na fo gya itimaa na kayeyuri ekpa se, na fo kra fo kokoregyi-o-ro kenken. Fo aa asese ne ba kpa abee, ne bo de kakponɔfwiiri ba su ba kpa Wuribware kekya-ɔ-ɔ a dee nare. ²³ Amaa m bee mo e tawe mo i gywii fo feye fo ma benjaa asen gyegaa ne a mon de kaase-ɔ, a lee feye asen toritori anen e ba ikii na ekɔ. ²⁴ Oko ne o sur ɔ sa ane nyanpe Yeessu-o ma kan ko ekɔ. Amaa keto ne ɔ waa-ɔ e gye feye o yuri eyee, na ɔ baa mo eyee

kaase sa asese peee, ne mo e kaapo abwaresen-ɔ mo, ɔ nya kanyite, na ɔ kaapo amo neenee. ²⁵ O yuri ase lonɔ mo apɔɔɔ ne bo yere bo kye mo-ɔ bo yera ekpa timaa si, na Wuribware ya sure, bo nu bamo eyee, gyii kasentij-o. ²⁶ Na nkee bo gyii asen, na bo nya nya bamo eyee lee Obonsam kesaree-ɔ, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ da bamo katse-ɔ, ba bamo bo kii anya ne ba waa keto ne ɔ kpa-ɔ.

Kaye ya to-ɔ egye kee a keto ne ke e ba-ɔ

3 Mo gyi Timotii, nu feye san ne kaye ya to-ɔ egye kee-ɔ, kakyena-ɔ e waa len fee. ² San amo asese e kpa bamo wɔre dooo katɔnya nee, na bo pee akato ba kpa atanne kebanse, na ba kaapo eyee, bo de katomaabu kebanse. Tɔsaare e waa kokɔ, bo maa lee bu bamo akowepo kafɔɔfwee se gbaa. Bo maa bu Wuribware, bo maa gyi akpeyaa. Oko ya waa bamo kedame-nanɔ se gbaa, a maa borɔ bamo akato daa. ³ Sese maa lee lee kame-ro a ɔ kpa mo kosobee, anen dee ne ɔko maa nu ko ewee. Tokyii na kenyaneyera na ekɔ kekpa na daa boye dooo e gye ne a ba san amo. Nkee ba kisi keto kemaa ne ki bware-o. ⁴ Na bo gyi kidiburo bo de asese anu ba da abee, na bo waa kuɔurolen na akato len ba bu bamo eyee bo kyon bamo kosobee-ana. Bamo akato i gyi kaye-ɔ ato se fee bo kyon Wuribware. ⁵ Na anen a asese-ɔ e waa akato se feye bamo a gya kebwaresun-o si neenee-ɔ. Amaa bamo kakyena-ɔ e kaapo feye bo mon de Wuribware a keyaalen-ɔ. Anen a asese mo-ɔ, lee fo eyee lee bamo-ɔ, kwaye bamo. ⁶ San amo anyare mo bokɔ i lwee asese elon-ɔ ba kpa akyee ba nya bamo se keyaalen. Anen a akyee ne ba nya bamo mfaanee-ɔ e gye akyee ne bo maa taare ba kra bamo eyee, sa ne ebɔye a kii bamo se tɔsɔɔ dwiid-wiise, ne bamo mfeere a lee keto kemaa se, bo gya bamo nyɔɔwɔwe boye eworese eworese se-ɔ. ⁷ Anen a akyee mo e gye ne ba pee akato san kemaa ba suye ato-ɔ, amaa bamo mo bo maa taare a bo nu kasentij-o kaase gyii kamɔ daa. ⁸ Fo a nu anen ne anyare ko ne ba tee bamo e Yanɛ na Yambras ne baa dee kyena-ɔ a tawe asen bo kye ane ɔdedaapo Mosis-o. Anen dee ne bomo-ɔ gbaa ne mo e tawe bamo asen-ɔ e sa senja ba kye kasentij-o. Bamo anu a nyera, ne kebwaresun ne ba sur-o gye kwaa nee. ⁹ Anen se-ɔ, keto kemaa ne ba waa-ɔ maa kya se a ke bo yo anen sa bamo, a lee feye bamo kayeba-ɔ e lee ifuri, na okemaa nu feye bo mon nyi asen, feye anen ne baa nu Yanɛ na Yambras lee-o.

Dee kaapo kasentij kekaapo

¹⁰ Amaa fo, Timotii, feraa, fo nyi mo ato kekaapo, ne fo a gya mo se nu anen ne mo kakyena-ɔ du-o, nu keto ne n gye-ɔ. Fo a nu anen ne n de Yeessu kokoregyi-o-ro-o, ne fo a nu mo kanyite na kekpa ne mo e kpa asese asen-ɔ. Ne fo a nu aworefoɔ demante ne mo a gyi-o na borokraa peee ne baa bo waa mo-ɔ. ¹¹ Ne fo a bee nu anen ne mo a gyi aworefoɔ Anteyokya na Ikonyum na Lisitra eman-ɔ-ɔ. Anen a kasentij suyo

† Anyare kekare 16.5 (LXX).

mɔ nɛ mɔ a nyite kamɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a lee mɔ lee kamɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ. ¹² Kasɛntij si fɛraa ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ gya Kristoo Yeessuu si, na ɔ taare kyɛna waa Wuribware keprɛ-ɔ fɛraa i nɔ asɛn, na ɔ nya kikisi asɛsɛ asɛ. ¹³ Eɓɔyɛ awaapɔ na ayɛbapɔ e deɛ lee ɔyɛ-ɔ ya lwee mɛnɛ nɛ a mɔn bɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na bɔ deɛ ba asɛsɛ ayɛba, na bɔkɔ mɔ ba bamɔ ayɛba. ¹⁴ Amaa fɔ fɛraa, fɔ ma kan yɔwɛ kasɛntij nɛ fɔ a kɔɔrɛ gyi-o-ro na kamɔ ɛkpa timaa nɛ fɔ a suye-o. Na fɔ nyiɛnɛ bamɔ nɛ bɔ dɛɛ bɔ gyɛ fɔ akaapɔpɔ timaa-o si. ¹⁵ Na fɔ nyiɛnɛ si feyɛ nsaɛ nɛ fɔ gyɛ keegyɛ-o, fɔ kyɔ fɔ nyi abwareɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ asɛn. Abwareɛɛn wɔrɛ amɔ e gyɛ nɛ ɔ kaapɔ fɔ anɛn nɛ fɔ e kɔɔrɛ Kristoo Yeessuu a fɔ gyi-o, na anɛn nɛ ɔ taare a ɔ mɔrɔwɛ fɔ-ɔ. ¹⁶ Wuribware a taa mɔ kufwiɛn timaa-o bɔ kyɛna asɛsɛ kɔ-ɔ nɛɛ, nɛ ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ mɔ mɛfɛrɛ, nɛ baa kyɔrɛ mɔ bɔ waa abwareɛɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ fɔ e taare a fɔ taa bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ kasɛntij-o, na fɔ bɔ yii bamɔ sɛ feyɛ bɔ ma waa ɔyɛ, na fɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ kpa timaa-o, na fɔ bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ a bɔ kyɛna nɛnɛɛ. ¹⁷ Mfaanɛ nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ gya Wuribware sɛ-ɔ e nya kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa-ɔ a ɔ bɔ waa asɛn kɛmaa nɛ a gyɛ atimaa-o.

Deɛ tɔwɛ abwareɛɛn saɛn kɛmaa

4 Nkɛɛ fɛraa n de Wuribware na Kristoo Yeessuu nɛ mɔ ya ba kayɛ mɔ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ gyi kuwure, na o gyi bamɔ nɛ baa wu-o na bamɔ nɛ bɔ keɛ-ɔ asɛn, mɔ e kɔrɛ fɔ lenlɛnɛn feyɛ ² fɔ len eyɛɛ deɛ pee akatɔ tɔwɛ abwareɛɛn-ɔ saɛn kɛmaa. Yɛrɛ-ɔ kenken tɔwɛ amɔ, fɔ ma sɛrɛ kufu. A mɔn de feyɛ saɛn amɔ-ɔ bware, bɛɛ ɔ mɔn bware, kya sɛ tɔwɛ amɔ bɔ tɛɛraa bamɔ lɔnɔn bamɔ bɔ yɛra kpa timaa si, na fɔ waa bamɔ wɔrɛ. Amaa fɔ a kaapɔ bamɔ abwareɛɛn-ɔ, waa kanyite, yuri asɛ, ba amɔ bɔ bɛra bamɔ. ³ Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ gywii fɔ-ɔ e gyɛ feyɛ saɛn kɔ e ba nɛ asɛsɛ maa lee kpa kunu kɛkaapɔ timaa nɛ kɛ gyɛ kasɛntij-o. Amaa kɛtɔ nɛ ba waa-ɔ e gyɛ feyɛ ba gya bamɔ fɔnɔn kɛkpa sɛ nɛɛ, na bɔ kɔwɛ akaapɔpɔ bweɛtɔ bɔ gyantɛ, na anɛn a akaapɔpɔ mɔ tɔwɛ kɛtɔ nɛ anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ e kpa feyɛ bɔ nu-o wɔrɛ gywii bamɔ. ⁴ Kasɛntij-o asɛn maa lee lwee bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ, na bɔ kine kamɔ kegyasɛ, kɔɔrɛ ayɛba itee gyi. ⁵ Amaa fɔ, Timotii, fɛraa, deɛ kra fɔ eyɛɛ nɛnɛɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. Waa siraa nyite gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ. Waa kusɛn nɛ asɛn timaa-o ɔtɔwɛpɔ e waa-ɔ, na fɔ waa asɛn pɛɛɛ nɛ anɛ nyanɛpɛ a tɛɛ fɔ feyɛ fɔ bɔ waa-ɔ, na fɔ ma yɔwɛ. ⁶ M fɛraa, mɔ lowi saɛn a tɔ-ɔ. Kasɛntij si mɔ nkpa du nɛɛ feyɛ nta nɛ bɔ de ba twiiri wɛɛ kabɔ nɛ bɔ de bɔ lɔnɔn Wuribware-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. ⁷ Kristoonyi kakyɛna-ɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ a sɛrɛ ɛnaɛn-ɔ. Mɔ a sɛrɛ anɛn a ɛnaɛn-ɔ lowɛ, nɛ mɔ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o bɔ fɔ keɛ, na n

saɛn n de mɔ Kristoo kɔkɔrɛgyi-o-ro kenken. ⁸ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mbɛyɔmɔ itimaa kuwurepa bɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu nɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔsɛntijgyipɔ-ɔ a taa bɔ beya keri si sɔsɔ sa mɔ. Kake nsi nɛ o kiɛnɛ a ɔ ba-ɔ nɛ ɔ taa kɛmɔ a ɔ bɔ sa mɔ, a lee feyɛ mɔ a taare lowɛ ɛnaɛn-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a kyɛna kakyɛna timaa-o bɔ tɔrɔwɛ. Anɛ nyanɛpɛ a taa anɛn a kuwurepa mɔ bɔ beya keri si sa asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bamɔ akatɔ a pee ba kpa feyɛ bɔ nɔ mɔ kikiɛnɛn ba-ɔ.

Asɛn nɛ Pɔɔl a tɔwɛ bɔ gyɛ keɛ-ɔ

⁹ Timotii, fɔ ma kyɔkyɔɔ keyaa, mɔ e kpa feyɛ fɔ da eyɛɛ sɛ ba mɔ asɛ mɛnaɛn, ¹⁰ a lee feyɛ, Deemas a kpa kayɛ mɔ-ɔ atɔ bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ sɛrɛ yɔwɛ mɔ o yii Tisalɔnikaa maɛn-ɔ, nɛ Krɛsɛkɛns mɔ yii Galatiya sweɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ Tiitus mɔ yii Dalamatiya sweɛrɛ sɛ. ¹¹ Amɔ Lukas wɔrɛ e gyɛ nɛ mɔ aa mɔ bɔ mɛfɛ. Fɔ e ba, fɔ aa Maak ba, a lee feyɛ mɔ e gyɛ nɛ ɔ taare a ɔ kya mɔ-ɔ mɔ kusɛn kɔwaa-ɔ. ¹² Tikikus fɛraa, mɔ a sunɛ mɔ bɔ ky-ɔnɔwɛ Ifisus maɛn-ɔ. ¹³ Fɔ e ba, na fɔ kɔɔrɛ mɔ waagya nɛ mɔ a yɔwɛ bɔ sii Kaapus ayɛ Trowas maɛn-ɔ-ɔ baa. Na fɔ bɛɛ taa mɔ ɛwɔrɛ baa. ɛmɔ nɛ baa ba kabɔ wɔrɛ bɔ waa-ɔ e gyɛ nɛ ɛmɔ asɛn tiri mɔ bweɛtɔ. ¹⁴ Alesanda nɛ ɔ gyɛ Ifisusnyi, nɛ ɔ gyɛ danyanɛn bwayɛpɔ-ɔ a waa mɔ ɔyɛ bweɛtɔ. Anɛn sɛ-ɔ, anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu e ka mɔ kɔkɔ bɔ lee kɛtɔ nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ sɛ. ¹⁵ Fɔ gbaa deɛ sa mɔ sɛ, a lee feyɛ mɔ ya tii anɛ kpa kenken feyɛ anɛ ma tɔwɛ abwareɛɛn-ɔ. ¹⁶ Kegyenɛkrɛɛsɛ nɛ baa baa mɔ iwurekpa, na n kɔsɔ yɛrɛ lee mɔ apɔrɔpɔ a mpɔrɔ-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ, nɛ mɔn nya yɛrɛrɔpɔ kɔnɔkɔ gbaa, bamɔ pɛɛɛ a kpaɛn mɔ sɛ. Mɔ e kɔrɛ Wuribware feyɛ ɔ ma kan pɔrɔ bamɔ amɔ-ɔ sɛ. ¹⁷ Amaa anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu a yɛrɛ mɔ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ sa mɔ keyaalɛn feyɛ n tɔwɛ abwareɛɛn kyɛkyɛ gywii bamɔ nɛ bɔ mɔn gyɛ Yudaawuyɛ, nɛ bɔ bɔ mɛnɛ ba nu mɔ asɛn-ɔ. Anɛ nyanɛpɛ ya kɔɔrɛ mɔ lee lowi-ro. ¹⁸ ɔ bɛɛ o lee mɔ, na asɛn ɔyɛ kɛmaa nɛ a ba mɔ sɛ-ɔ kwayɛ mɔ, na ɔ yaa mɔ sɔsɔ mɛnɛ nɛ o gyi kuwure-o nkpa na alaɛfiya-ro. Wuribware nya kɛdabɛ na wuraa nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ. ¹⁹ Mɔ e ka Priska † na mɔ kuri Akwila kanɔ dameɛnɛnɛ. Nɛ m bɛɛ mɔ e ka Onisiforus akowɛbɛɛ kanɔ. ²⁰ Irasitus a sii Korintoo maɛn-ɔ, amaa mɔ a yɔwɛ Trofimus bɔ sii Mileetus maɛn-ɔ, a lee feyɛ ɔ ɔ nɛɛ. ²¹ Waa mɛnaɛn ba pwɛɛ na afwii dɛɛ tayɛ. Yubulus na Pudens na Linus na ɔkyɛɛ Kilawudiya na anɛ abɛɛkɔ Kristoo awuyɛ pɛɛɛ e ka fɔ kanɔ. ²² Kɛtɔ nɛ ki tii tɛbɔ-ɔ gyɛ feyɛ mɔ e kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ nɛɛ feyɛ anɛ nyanɛpɛ Yeessuu gya fɔ kra kamɛɛ, na o yure fɔ aa asɔrɛɛ agyi-o pɛɛɛ.

† Bɛɛɛ Priskila.

Tiitus

1 Mò, Pɔɔl, nɛ n gye Wuribware keyaafɔrɛ na Yeessu Kristoo a ayaa-ɔ ayerepɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ ɛ gye ne mɔ ɛ kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ mɔ mɔ ɛ kyɔrɔwɛ fɔ, Tiitus, nɛ mɔ a taa fɔ bɔ kii mɔ gyi lee saɲ nɛ fɔ a bɔ kɔkrɛ kɛbware-sun nɛ ɲ gbaa mɔ i sun-o gyi-o.

Wuribware ya lee mɔ sun mɔ bɔ kyɔrɔwɛ feye n kya asɛsɛ nɛ oo lee sa mɔ eyɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ, na bɔ bɔ kɔkrɛ mɔ gyi, na bɔ nu kasɛntiɲ-o kaasɛ bɔ lee kpa nɛ ba bɔrɔ sɛ a bɔ bɔ kyɛna sun mɔ-ɔ. Na amɔ sɛ, bɔ nya temaa feye ba nya ɲkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔrɔ de kɛɛ-ɔ. ɲkpa mɔ, Wuribware nɛ ɔ maa ba ayɛba-ɔ ya tɔwɛ bɔ beya feye ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ sa anɛ pɔwɛ nɛ ɔ deɛ twɛɛ kayɛ-ɔ. Anɛ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Wuribware saɲ a fɔ-ɔ, nɛ oo lee mɔ kasɛntiɲ-o bɔ kaapɔ asɛsɛ abwareɛn kɔtɔwɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔ taa bɔ waa mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ feye n tɔwɛ amɔ kaapɔ-ɔ a bɔ nu-ro. Tiitus, mɔ gyi kasɛntiɲ, mɔ ɛ kɔrɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribware na anɛ ɔmɔrɔwɛpɔ Kristoo Yeessu feye bɔ yure fɔ, na bɔ sa fɔ kayɛeyuri.

Asɛsɛ suyo nɛ ba taarɛ a bɔ waa asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ

5 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ a yɔwɛ fɔ bɔ sii Kriita kwii si-o ɛ gye feye fɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ mɔrɔ waa lowɛ-ɔ, kra kɛmɔ bɔ yɛra kyɛkyɛ. Na fɔ lee bɔkɔ bɔ kii abrɛsɛ mɛnɛ a ɛman-ɔ asɔrɛɛ pɛɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ. Na fɔ nyiɲɲi mbraa nɛ mɔ a bɔ sa fɔ-ɔ sɛ feye, **6** sɛsɛ nɛ a bware feye ɔ waa asɔrɛɛ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ gye mɔ nɛ maɲ nɛ o te mɔ-ɔ-ɔ asɛsɛ maa tɔwɛ mɔ kuɲu si asɛn bɔyɛ ba pɔrɔ mɔ-ɔ. A bware feye mɔ nɛ ɔ waa asɔrɛɛ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ de ka kɔrɔkɔ kɛnɛ nɛ, na mɔ agyi mɔ gye Kristoo awuye, nɛ asɛsɛ nyi bamɔ feye bɔ mɔrɔ nyɛra, bɔ de kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛn, bɔ maa bu atɔ-ɔ. **7** A mɔrɔ bware feye mɔ nɛ ɔ waa asɔrɛɛ ɔbrɛsɛ-ɔ gye ɔkɔ nɛ mɔ kuɲu si de mɔrɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mɔ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ deɛrɛ Wuribware kusun-o si. Asɔrɛɛ ɔbrɛsɛ kɛmaa nɛ fɔ lee-o ma waa sɛsɛ nɛ o de kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛn, nɛ o de kadunfwii mɛnaɲ mɛnaɲ, nɛ ɔ gye ɔtabwɛpɔ na ɛkɔ ɔkpaɔ, nɛ o de kakatɔpɛɛ ɔ mɔrɔ gya ɛkpa timaa si ɔ kpa atɔ-ɔ. **8** Lee ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kra afɔ mɔ ayɛ nɛnɛɛ, nɛ ɔ kpa itimaa kɔwaa, nɛ o bu mɔ eyɛɛ, nɛ ɔ gye nyiɲkpasɛ timaa nɛ mɔ kame-ro mɔrɔ de iyisi-o, nɛ o nyi mɔ eyɛɛ ɛkra nɛnɛɛ-ɔ. **9** A bware feye ɔ yɛrɛ kasɛntiɲ nɛ anɛ a kaapɔ mɔnɛ-ɔ-ɔ kɛnɛn, na ɔ nya ba kamɔ kɛkaapɔ bɔ sa asɛsɛ bɔkɔ wɔrɛ, na ɔ kaapɔ bamɔ nɛ ba gyiiri kasɛntiɲ-o ikii-o feye baa fɔ kpa.

10 Kɛtɔ sɛ nɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feye asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ bɔ-ɔ nɛ bɔ maa bu asɔrɛɛ abrɛsɛ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ de sɛnsa nɛ ɔ mɔrɔ de kɛsɛnkpɛrɛgyi-o ba penna bɔkɔ. Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ Yudaawuye awuye kɔ nɛ bɔ gye Kristoo awuye-o

asɛn nɛ. **11** A tiri feye fɔ sa a anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ bun bamɔ nɔ, a lee feye bamɔ kɛkaapɔ atɔ nɛ a mɔrɔ bware-o ɛ nyɛra lɔrɔ-ɔ akɔwɛbɛɛ ki i lee bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ kɛ ɛ lee kasɛntiɲ nɛ baa kɔkrɛ gyi-o. Anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ ɛ waa amɔ-ɔ nɛ bɔ de bɔ penna asɛsɛ ba kpa katɔnya.

12 Kriitanyi kɔ nɛ ɔ gye bamɔ fɔrɔfɔrɔ laagyipɔ kɔ, nɛ ɔ deɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ bamɔ asɛn, ɔ ye, Kriita awuye gye ayɛbapɔ kasɛntiɲ, bɔ de daa bɔyɛ fɛɛ, nɛ bɔ gye awɔrɔgyapɔ na ateesɛkpaɔ kɛbaɲsɛ. **13** Bamɔ kuɲu si asɛn amɔ nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ-ɔ gye kasɛntiɲ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ waa mɛnaɲ tɛɛraa bamɔ a bɔ yɔwɛ anɛn a daa-ɔ. Bɔ gya kasɛntiɲ-o si, kɔkrɛ kamɔ gyi, **14** na bɔ ma bɛɲɲaa Yudaawuye amɔ na bamɔ itee na ayɛba nɛ ba kaapɔ-ɔ, a lee feye anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ a kine kɛgya Wuribware a kasɛntiɲ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ. **15** Yudaawuye amɔ ɛ kaapɔ feye ateesɛ kɔ mɔrɔ bware kigyi. Amaa kasɛntiɲ si fɛraa, ateesɛ kɔ mɔrɔ bɔ-ɔ nɛ a gye ateesɛ bɔyɛ sa bamɔ nɛ bamɔ mme-ro mɔrɔ de iyisi-o. Amaa ateesɛ kɛmaa de iyisi sa bamɔ nɛ bamɔ mme-ro de iyisi, nɛ baa kine kasɛntiɲ-o kɔkɔrɛgyi-o, a lee feye bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ mɔrɔ bɔ dan, nɛ bɔ de daa bɔyɛ. **16** Bɔ ye bɔ nyi Wuribware, amaa anɛn nɛ bɔ te bɔ bɔ-ɔ ɛ kaapɔ feye ba penna nɛ, baa kine mɔ. Bamɔ asɛn mɔrɔ bɔ Wuribware kɔnɛ kafɔrɔfwɛɛ sɛ. Bɔ de kɛsɛbɔrɔlɛn fɛɛ, bɔ mɔrɔ gya Wuribware a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ, anɛn sɛ-ɔ, a mɔrɔ de kpa feye fɔ taa kusun damɛnaɲsɛ sa bamɔ a bɔ waa.

Anɛn nɛ a bware feye asɔrɛɛ awuye waa bamɔ kakyɛna-ɔ-ɔ

2 Amaa fɔ, Tiitus, fɛraa, deɛ kaapɔ asɔrɛɛ awuye-o, na bɔ kyɛna kakyɛna nɛ ka bware bɔ sa kɛbware-sun kasɛntiɲ-o. **2** Kaapɔ anyanbrɛsɛ-ɔ anɛn nɛ ba kra bamɔ eyɛɛ, na asɛsɛ nya bu bamɔ-ɔ. Sa a bɔ nya kɔkɔrɛgyi kasɛntiɲ-o, na bamɔ kɛkpa waa kɔkyɔ, na bɔ nyite awɔrɛfɔwɔ kɛmaa. **3** Anɛn deɛ nɛ fɔ deɛ kaapɔ akyɛɛbrɛsɛ-ɔ anɛn nɛ bɔ kyɛna kakyɛna kpɛyaa-ɔ. Bɔ ma kyii ɔkɔ tɛn mɔ kanɔ, na bɔ bɛɛ bɔ ma waa atabwɛpɔ. **4** Na bɔ lee anɛn sɛ, bamɔ mɔ bɔ taarɛ na bɔ kaapɔ akyɛɛpɛ kpa nɛ ba bɔrɔ sɛ a bɔ bɔ kpa bamɔ kuri-ana na bamɔ gyi-ana asɛn-ɔ, **5** na bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ anɛn nɛ bɔ gyii eyɛɛ ɛkra nɛnɛɛ, na bɔ ma waa kanyarɛkpa, na anɛn nɛ ba kii aka timaa-o, na bɔ bu bamɔ akuri, na bɔ deɛ waa kɛdamɛnaɲsɛ, na bamɔ akatɔpɛɛ bamɔ lɔrɔ-ɔ asun si. N gye anɛn, asɛsɛ kɔ ɛ nya kpa a bɔ sa sɛnsa bɔ bɔ kye Wuribware a asɛn-ɔ.

6 Anɛn deɛ nɛ fɔ deɛ tɔwɛ gywii ayaaafɔrɛ-ɔ, na bɔ yuri eyɛɛ deɛ bu atɔ kpa kɛmaa sɛ.

7 Amaa fo, Tiitus, feraa, kra fo daa timaa-ro bo yo, amo ane-cho e kaapo asoree awuye-o ane ne a bware feye bo kyena-cho. Keta ne fo e kaapo-cho, sa a ke kaapo feye fo gye kasentij wuye. Na fo pee akato tawe abwaresen-cho. Na fo sa a asenjkparegyi timaa dee lee fo kano. 8 Keba ye ko e mo ne lee fo senja sase kemaar-cho, amo feraa cho maa taare a cho poro fo koko se. Ane-cho ipeere e nya fo adon. Bo maa taare a bo nya koko yere se bo poro fo.

9 To, anya feraa, tawe gywii bamo feye bo bu bamo anyanpe kpa kema se, na bo len eyee waa keta ne ki i gyi bamo anyanpe akato-cho. Bamo nyanpe-ana ya tawe asen ne a kye bamo, bo ma kan benja ba kano bo yii bamo. 10 Nkee bo ma kan ywii, na a sa a bamo nyanpe-ana kore bamo gyi keta kemaar-cho. Bamo ya waa mfaanee, ne bamo nyanpe-ana i nu feye ane kekaapo ane amowepo Wuribware a asen-cho bo dan.

Keta se ne Wuribware a sun Kristoo bo kyonwe feye cho bo kore ane-cho

11 Keta se ne mo a tawe amo-cho e gye feye Wuribware a lee bo kaapo ane feye cho kpa a o nu sese kema ewee, na cho morowe mo. 12 N gye sa ne kokoregyi wore se ne cho kpa a cho morowe ane, amaa cho kpa a cho kaapo ane ne ane yowe asen boye na ato ne kaye mo-cho asese i pee akato ba kpa-cho, na ane nya taare deere ane eyee se, na ane waa itimaa, na ane sun Wuribware. Mfaanee e gye ne a bware feye ane kyena kaye mo-cho. 13 Ane te ane de tēmaa ane gywii kakatogyi kake amo ne ane nyanpe na amowepo dabe, Yeessu Kristoo, i kinji a cho ba kelanjercho na mo kedabe na keyaalen-cho-cho. 14 Yeessu Kristoo mo dee ya ba mo fanfan kayowore bo lonjo ane aa Wuribware kebortcho-cho. Mfaanee ne cho lee ane lee kakyena boye-cho, sa ne ane a kii mo fanfan asese. Ne nkee cho kpa feye cho sa a ane nkponcho fwiiri, na ane akato pee dee waa kedamenan se.

15 Amose se-cho, ba keyaalen ne mo a sa fo-cho peee, na fo bo tawe asen mo, na fo bo waa asese wore feye bo gya Kristoo a ekpa-cho se, na fo bo yii bamo se feye bo ma lee gya ebaye a ekpa-cho se. Fo ma kan waa ane ne a sa a cho bu fo tosoo bo lee fo a gye keyaafore-cho se.

Ane ne Kristoo a kore ane lee kakyena boye ne ane dee ane te-o-ro-o

3 To, nyinji Kristoo awuye ne bo bo mfen-cho se feye bo bu abane na kebrese na agyenkreepo, na bo dee sun kusun timaa kema ne kema ne o de bamo se keyaalen-cho e kpa feye bo waa-cho. 2 Na fo bee tawe gywii bamo feye bo ma kan tawe asen boye ko bo kye cho. Bo yowe ek kekpa, na bo baa bamo eyee kaase, yuri eyee bo sa asese san kema. 3 Ane gbaa ane dee

ane mo ne nyi asen, ne ane maa bu ato, ne boko a pen-na ane bo gya ebaye ekpa se. Ne ane a gyi ane eyee, ne kayowore boye eworese eworese na mfere boye dooo a borcho ane anjo-ro. Ane a ka kokwee kisi boko, ne boko mo a kisi ane. 4 Amaa nsan ne ane amowepo Wuribware a lee mo kedamenan se kowaa na mo kempa-cho bo kaapo ane-cho, ne oo lee ane lee amo peee-cho. 5 N gye sa ne ane a waa ato timaa ko se nee ne cho morowe ane, amaa ane ne oo nu ane ewee kpa ane asen-cho se ne cho waa ane, ne cho ba mo kufwiije timaa-o bo kpee iyisi ne e don ane se-cho, bee bo kowe ane, waa ane asese popwee. 6 Keta ne ane amowepo Yeessu Kristoo a waa-cho se-cho, ne Wuribware a sa ane mo kufwiije timaa-o bweeta. 7 Oo nu ane ewee nee, ne cho morowe ane, ne ane mo lee ane gye abye waapo, na ane nya kii mo akowebese ane de tēmaa feye ane i gyi mo kapotee ne ka gye nkpa na kuyure ne a mo ne de kee-cho.

8 Abrese a tawe feye, "Mfen ne a tiri bwayepo-cho, mfen ne cho daye-cho." Bo maa pen na. Amose se-cho pee akato kaapo ato mo peee ne mo a tawe-cho kora-cho, na bamo ne ba kore Wuribware ba gyi-o mfere nya ba amo se neenee, na bo nya ba akato bo donjo itimaa kowaa se. Awaase timaa bware fee, ne amo kowaa de toncho bo sa kema. 9 Ane se-cho kwaye asen borborcho ne ba tawe amo ba yo akato-cho ba lwii kamee. Ba gyiiri Yudaa awuye mbraa-cho se ikii na bamo kenana-cho adedaasen soswee soswee-cho ikii. Lee fo kano lee ane a ikii-o-ro, a lee feye e mo ne bware, ne e mo ne de toncho ko. 10 Kema ne o de mo kano bo waa ane a ikii-o-ro, yii mo se kegenkreese, ne mo ya bee donjo se, na fo bee yii mo se, ne mo e ma yowe, amo feraa, na fo yowe mo asen sa mo. 11 Na fo nu feye ane a sese-cho kyo o de daa boye nee. Ne mo fanfan ebaye a bu mo eyee kero feye cho gye abye waapo kasentij.

Asen ne Poch a tawe bo gye kee-cho

12 Mo i sun Aatamas beee Tikikus fo ase. Ne sese amo ya fo fo ase, na fo waa menan gyanja mo Nikopolis man-cho, a lee feye mo a waa mfere feye, keyaare ya fo, mfen mo e ya kyena. 13 Len eyee na kano nkema se fo taare kya Seenas loyaa-cho na Apolos-ro, na bo kya bamo kpa se. Na fo kya bamo-cho a bo nya keta kema ne ki tiri bo sa bamo kpa-cho kutu-ro-o. 14 Kristoo awuye mfere dee di itimaa kowaa se, na bo dee waa bo kya bamo ne a tiri feye bo kya bamo-cho-cho. Bo ma waa aworogyo, na bo nya taare kii asese ne bo bo kokoro-cho.

15 Bamo ne bo bo mo ase-cho peee e ka fo kano. Ka ane beeko-ana Kristoo awuye kano. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware yure mo ne peee.

Filemōŋ

1 Mō, Pɔɔl, nē n gya Kristoo Yeessu si-o nē mō e tōwē mō kunju si asen timaa-o, nē baa kperi amo se tii mō-ɔ, na anē kōsobēē Timotii e gye nē anē e kyōrēē wōrē mō anē e kyōŋwē fō, Filemōŋ. Anē nyare timaa e gye fō, nē anē aa fō e waa kusun anē e sa Kristoo. Amaa n gye fō wōrē nē anē e kyōrēē anē e kyōŋwē. Anē e kyōrēē anē e kyōŋwē fō aa ascrēē awuye nē ba gyanŋē fō lŋ-ŋ-ɔ, na anē pēkyēē Apiya, na Aakipus nē ɔ waa Kristoo kusun feye soogyaanyi a kō kenaa-ɔ feye anē-ɔ dē. ³ Mō e kōrē anē se Wuribware na anē nyanŋē Yeessu Kristoo feye bō sa mōnē nyure na kayēyuri.

Filemōŋ a kēkpa na kōkōrēgyi nē o de-o

⁴ Filemōŋ, saŋ kēmaa nē mō e kōrē kēbwarekōrē-ɔ, mō i nyiŋŋi fō se, nē mō e sa Wuribware anse saŋ kēmaa, ⁵ a lēē feye mō a nu anēŋ nē fō e kpa Wuribware asēsē pēē asen-ɔ, na anēŋ nē fō maa se fō e kōrē anē nyanŋē Yeessu fō i gyi kēŋkēŋ-o. ⁶ Mō e kōrē kēbwarekōrē nēē feye wōrōgya ma kaŋ nya fō, na fō nya taarē dēē tōwē fō Kristoo kōkōrēgyi-o asen gywii bōkō, na a sa a fō-ɔ fō gyii atō timaa pēē nē anē a nya lēē Kristoo asē-ɔ lowē. ⁷ Mō kōsobēē, kēkpa nē fō e kpa Wuribware asēsē pēē-ɔ a sa nē mō akatō a gyi fēē, nē wōrē a nya mō bweētō, a lēē feye fō ya sa nē bamō mme-ro a yuri bamō.

Onisimus asen

⁸ To, mbeyōmō mō e kpa a ŋ kōrē fō kōtōkō. Weeteē anē pēē a gye Kristoo asēsē-ɔ se-ɔ, mōŋ sere feye n tōwē gywii fō feye n sa kanō a fō waa kētō nē a tiri feye fō waa-ɔ, na mōŋ kōrē fō. Amaa bō lēē anēŋ nē fō e kpa mō asen-ɔ se nē ŋ ye mō e kōrē fō. Amōsē-ɔ kēnyanbrēsē feye mō a du mō-ɔ, nē baa bēē tii mō bō lēē Yeessu kunju si asen se-ɔ, mō e kōrē fō mō e sa mō gyi Onisimus. Kētō se nē mō e tēē mō ε mō gyi-o e gye feye saŋ nē n da tiikpa mfēē-ɔ, nē mō a sa nē oo gyii Yeessu Kristoo. ¹¹ Onisimus kaasē e gye feye, “ɔ-bō-kōkōrō.” ɔ dēē ɔ gye fō kēnya, nē ɔ sere lēē fō asē-ɔ. Saŋ nē oo sun sa fō-ɔ, ɔ mōŋ bō kōkōrō. Amaa ŋkee fēraa mō kēnyarē mōŋ lēē kē gye kayēba nēē, a lēē feye mō asē mfēē, oo kii sēsē nē ɔ bō kōkōrō-ɔ. Nē mō e kōrē a n gyi feye, mō ya ba fō asē, o kii sēsē nē ɔ bō kōkōrō-ɔ bō sa mō aa fō mpeyō.

¹² To, mbeyōmō mō i kiŋŋaa mō mō e kyōŋwē fō. Amaa a nyaa mō kame-ro feye mō a kiŋŋaa mō mō e kyōŋwē fō. ¹³ Kasentij si, weeteē mō e kpa feye ŋ kra mō bō sii mō asē mfēē, na ɔ nya yerē fō ayaa-ɔ kya mō-ɔ tiikpa mfēē. ¹⁴ Ma kpa feye ŋ kra mō bō sii, na fō mōŋ nyi amo asen. Amōsē-ɔ ma yerē fō nēē feye fō kya mō-ɔ. Amaa mō e kpa nēē feye kētō nē fō e waa fō e sa mō-ɔ, fō da fō kakpōŋ se waa. ¹⁵ A mōŋ kyee, nē ɔ sere lēē fō asē. Nsanse Wuribware ya sa nē aa ba anēŋ, feye fō aa mō a brawē abēē se kafwēē, na ɔ bēē kiŋŋi ba bō yuri eyēē kyena fō asē bō yō, na ɔ ma lēē sere. ¹⁶ Amaa mbeyōmō fō maa lēē kōrē mō kra feye kēnya nē ɔ dēē ɔ gye-ɔ. Ŋkee fēraa ɔ bō kēnya. Kra mō feye mōnē pēē a bō Kristoo a kōkōwēbēē-ɔ-ɔ. ɔ gye sēsē timaa bweētō mō asē. Mō ya ba fō asē, o kii kēnya timaa na kōwēbēē timaa anē nyanŋē a kōkōwēbēē-ɔ-ɔ.

¹⁷ Amōsē-ɔ fō i nyi feye mō aa fō e waa kusun kōŋkō anē e sa Kristoo nēē, amo fēraa kōrē mō kra nēnēē feye anēŋ nē fō e kra mō nēnēē-ɔ. ¹⁸ Mō a dēē ɔ bō fō asē-ɔ, nē mō ya waa fō bōyē kō yōwē bō ke mō, nē mō ya ywii fō atanne, fō tōwē amo kanō bō kyōŋwē mō. ¹⁹ Ŋu feye mō fōŋfōŋ kēsareē nē mō a bō kyōrēē asen k-paregyi mō. Amaa fō ma taŋ se feye fō fōŋfōŋ de mō kōkō kō, a lēē feye mō se nē fō-ɔ fō a nya fō eyēē lēē ɔbōnsam kēsareē-ɔ.

²⁰ Mō bēēkō Kristoonyi, kētō nē mō e kpa fō asē-ɔ pēē e gye feye fō waa kētō nē mō e tōwē mō i gywii fō-ɔ, na mō kame-ro nya yuri mō. A lēē feye anē pēē gye Kristoo awuye nēē. Amaa mō a nyi feye fō i bu mō-ɔ se-ɔ, nē mō a kyōrēē fō wōrē mō. Ŋ nyi feye fō e waa amo nē a kyō amo-ɔ gbaa a fō sa mō. ²² Wōrē mō ya lwee fō kēsareē-ɔ, na fō buwi kpa kēkyan kō bō yerē mō. A lēē feye n de tēmaa feye Wuribware i nu mōnē kēbwarekōrē-ɔ, na ɔ sa a bō lee mō lēē tiikpa mfēē, na bō sa a m ba mōnē asē.

²³ Ipafras nē, bō lēē anēŋ nē mō gbaa gya Kristoo Yeessu si-o si, baa tii mō aa mō-ɔ e ka fō kanō. ²⁴ Maak na Aristaakus na Dēemas na Lukas nē bō gye mō bēēkō-ana Kristoo kusun awaapō-ɔ gbaa e ka fō kanō damēnanse.

²⁵ Ŋkee mō e kōrē kēbwarekōrē feye anē nyanŋē Yeessu Kristoo yure mōnē.

Heebrii awuye

Anɛɛn nɛ Yeesuu kyɔ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔɔ

1 Dɛdaa-ɔ, iluwi bweɛto na ɛkpa bweɛto sɛ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa sɛnsa gywii anɛ adɛdaapo-ɔ, mɔ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔ bɔɔ. ² Amaa ndɔɔ a nke mɔ-ɔ nɛ kayɛ a tɔ-ɔ ɛgyɛ kɛɛ-ɔ fɛraa, mɔ gyi Yeesuu si nɛ ɔɔ bɔɔ sa sɛnsa gywii anɛ. Anɛn sɛ nɛ baa waa mɔ gyi amɔ kuɔu si kilin kɔ feyɛ,
 “Mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔɔ sɛ bɔ tweɛ kayɛ.
 Mɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a lee feyɛ lalalɔwɛ-ɔ
 ɔ taa atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ a ɔ bɔ bɔɔɔ.
³ Wuribwarɛ a kɛlanɛnɔɔ dabe-ɔ
 bɔ mɔ sɛ nɛɛ kɛ ɛ lanɛn-ɔ.
 ɔɔ lee Wuribwarɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa-ɔ.
 Mɔ asɛn dabe-ɔ nɛ o de ɔ sa
 nɛ atɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ ɛ yɔ sɛ kyɛkyɛɛ.
 ɔɔ kɛɛ asɛsɛ iyisi.
 Nɛ nkeɛ o yii sɔsɔ, mfɛn nɛ ɔ kyɛna
 Nyinɔkɛn-ɔ-kyɔ-bamɔ-pɛɛɛ-kɛdabɛ kigyisesarɛɛ sɛ,
 nɛ mɔ aa mɔ i gyi kuwure.”
⁴ Amɔsɛ nɛ anɛ i nɔ feyɛ anɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa mɔ gyi-o kɛnyarɛ dabe nɛ kɔ kyɔ mɔ mbɔɔɔ-ɔ lee-o, anɛn dɛɛ nɛ ɔɔ sa mɔ gyi-o kɛdabɛ kyɔn mɔ mbɔɔɔ-ɔ.
⁵ Amɔsɛ nɛ abwarɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ mɔ gyi-o wɔrɛ kɛn kuɔu si asɛn feyɛ,
 “Ndɔɔ mɔ a lee fɔ bɔ kaapo feyɛ mɔ gyi ɛ gyɛ fɔ.
 Nɛ mɔ-ɔ, fɔ sɛ ɛ gyɛ mɔ.” †
 N gyɛ mɔ mbɔɔɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ asɛn nɛ ɔɔ tɔwɛ anɛn. Nɛ ɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mɔ fɔnɔn mɔ gyi amɔ kuɔu si asɛn abwarɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ tɔn kɔ feyɛ,
 “ɔ tɛɛ mɔ feyɛ mɔ sɛ,
 na mɔ-ɔ mɔ tɛɛ mɔ feyɛ mɔ gyi.” ††
⁶ Amaa san nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa feyɛ ɔ baa mɔ gyi-o kayɛ-ɔ-ɔ, ɔ yɛ,
 “Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔɔ-ɔ, mɔn' bɔ sun mɔ.” †
⁷ Amaa mɔ mbɔɔɔ-ɔ kuɔu si asɛn, ɔ yɛ,
 “ɔ sa nɛ mɔ mbɔɔɔ-ɔ i kii feyɛ afwii,
 na mɔ ayaafɔrɛ feyɛ dɛɛkpa agyabren.” ††
⁸ Abwarɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ, a bɔ-ɔ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ gyi-o feyɛ,
 “O Wuribwarɛ, kuwure nɛ fɔ i gyi-o,
 kɛ mɔn de kɛɛ.
 Fɔ kuwureyii-o ɛ kaapo feyɛ
 kasɛntin nɛ fɔ de fɔ ɛ kɛɛ fɔ asɛsɛ sɛ.
⁹ Fɔ maa kpa ɛbɔyɛ, amɔ itimaa wɔrɛ dooo.
 Amɔsɛ nɛ fɔ nyanɔpɛ Wuribwarɛ a sa nɛ

fɔ kuwure-o kɛnyarɛ a dɛɛ kyɔn fɔ abɛɛkɔ lee-o,
 nɛ oo yure fɔ, sa nɛ fɔ akatɔ a gyi kyɔn bamɔ pɛɛɛ.”
 †
¹⁰ Wuribwarɛ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ gyi-o waa mɔ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ feyɛ,
 “Atɔ pɛɛɛ kɛlɛɛkaasɛ-ɔ, fɔ ya tweɛ kayɛ na kamɔ-ɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa.
 Fɔ asarɛɛ nɛ fɔ a bɔ waa sɔsɔ na mɔ kɛtɔ kɛmaa.
¹¹ Amɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ i kpuri fɔnɔn fɔnɔn, amaa fɔ fɛraa fɔ i sii.
 Amɔ pɛɛɛ mɔ i wu a nyera, feyɛ anɛn nɛ waagya i wu-o.
¹² Fɔ ɛ bɔɔ amɔ pɛɛɛ feyɛ waagya nɛ fɔ i kyurowi, na fɔ bɛɛ taa ɔkɔ burɔ-o.
 Amaa fɔ fɛraa, fɔ ɛ gyɛ fɔ. Anɛn nɛ fɔ du-o dɛɛ nɛ fɔ du.
 Fɔ maa kyurowi kake nkeɛ sɛ, fɔ bɔ-ɔ bɔ yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.” †††
¹³ Nɛ baa bɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ waa abwarɛsɛn wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ yɛ,
 “Kyɛna mɔ kigyise si mfɛɛ
 na n sa a fɔ adɔn pɛɛɛ mɔ ba fɔ kaasɛ.” †††
 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a tɔwɛ-ɔ mɔn gyɛ mɔ mbɔɔɔ-ɔ kuɔu si asɛn, amaa mɔ fɔnɔn mɔ gyi-o.
¹⁴ To, nɛ nkeɛ nɛ-ana ɛ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔɔ-ɔ nɛɛ? Bɔ du nɛɛ feyɛ afwii-o, nɛ bɔ gyɛ Wuribwarɛ ayaafɔrɛ, nɛ ba sun ba sa mɔ, nɛ o sun bamɔ feyɛ bɔ narɛ kya bamɔ nɛ ɔ kpa a ɔ mɔɔwɛ bamɔ-ɔ-ɔ.
 2 Amɔsɛ-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ mɔ gyi-o a tɛɛ ɔ kyɔ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, amɔ fɛraa anɛ pee akatɔ gya mɔ kɛkaapo nɛ anɛ a nu-o si damɛnanɔsɛ, na anɛ ma nya fɔ kpa. ² Dɛdaa-ɔ, Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔɔ-ɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a bɔɔ bɔ sa mɔ mbraa-ɔ, nɛ m maa taarɛ a n kyurowi. Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mɔn gya mɔ sɛ-ɔ a nya mɔ katɔmaabu-o kakɔka. ³ Amɔ a waa anɛn-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ anɛ nɛ anɛ te ndɔɔ-ɔ ya kine asɛn timaa nɛ a kaapo anɛ feyɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ mɔɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ, ɛmɛnɛ ɛ waa nɛ ɔ maa gyiiri anɛ kɛsɛbɔ? Abwarɛsɛn mɔ nɛ a kaapo anɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa a ɔ mɔɔwɛ anɛ-ɔ nɛ anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeesuu a gyɛ nkeɛ tɔwɛ. Nɛ bamɔ nɛ bamɔ fɔnɔn a nu mɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ a bɛɛ tɔwɛ-ɔ gywii anɛ.
⁴ Bamɔ a tɔwɛ asɛn timaa mɔ-ɔ, nɛ Wuribwarɛ a yɛrɛ bamɔ-ɔ waa akpɛnyɛɛtɔ ewɔrɛsɛ ewɔrɛsɛ bɔ kaapo feyɛ bamɔ kɛkaapo-ɔ ɛ gyɛ kasɛntin. Nkeɛ nɛ ɔɔ bɔɔ mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o si sa mɔ sɛsɛ kɛmaa na mɔ akɛtɔ anɛn nɛ Wuribwarɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ.

† Kiliɔ 2.7. †† 2 Samuwɛl 7.14; 1 Nkɔwɛkyasɛ 17.13. † Mbraa kɛbɛɛsa 32.43 (LXX). †† Kiliɔ 104.4 (LXX).

†† Kiliɔ 45.6-7. ††† Kiliɔ 102.25-27 (LXX). ††† Kiliɔ 110.1.

Keto se ne Yeesuu a kii sese dimaadi-o

⁵ Amaa kaye mo ne ka ba a ka bo ba, ne mo e tawe kamoo asenja, n gye mo mbaka-ne Wuribware a taa kamoo bo bakara feye bo kee kamoo se. ⁶ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresen wore-ja-ja ton ko-ja, "O Wuribware, nse e gye dimaadi, ne mo asen tiri fo-ja nee?"

Dimaadi mo gyi e gye nse, ne fo kee mo se? ⁷ Ne fo a kyon amoo se, sa ne kafwee ne fo mbaka-ne kyo mo,

ne fo a bonyaa mo, sa mo kedabe na wuraa. ⁸ Ne fo a sa ne o gyi ato peee kuwure, ne kemoo kekema bo mo kaase." †

Mbeyakoo, mo a tee tawe feye ja taa ato peee bo waa sese a kuwure-o kaase-ja, a kaapo nee feye keto kema ne ja taa bo waa kemoo kaase. Amaa ndaka a kaye mo feraa, ane mon lee ju keto kema feye ke bo sese a kuwure-o kaase. ⁹ Amaa keto ne ane a ju-o e gye feye Yeesuu kwee ane dimaadi ne baa san-ja-ja, bo lee feye Wuribware a sa ne san kafwee ne Yeesuu a kyena feye sese dimaadi kaye ma-ja-ja, mo mbaka-ne a kyon mo kedabe. Amaa kamere-ja ne ja sa mo kedabe na wuraa na bonyaa sosoo. Yeesuu a nya anen a kedabe na wuraa-o, a lee feye oo gyi aworefo wu sa kema. Bo lee anen ne Wuribware a su asese se-ja, ne Yeesuu a wu anen a lowi-o.

¹⁰ Mbeyakoo Nyinkpen-twee-ato-peee-Bware a kpa feye sese dimaadi ne ja twee-ja bweeto nya kedabe na wuraa sosoo-ja se-ja, a bware feye ja boroo aworefo ne Yeesuu a gyi-o si sa ne kpa kema se Yeesuu a kii sese dimaadi gyenkreepoo na amorkwepoo. ¹¹ Yeesuu ne ja gye akpeyaa-ja na bamoo ne ja sa ne ba kii akpeyaa-ja gye se konko agyi nee. Amose ne ipeere mon de mo ketee bamoo mo kowebee-ana. ¹² Feye anen ne ja tawe abwaresen wore-ja-ja-ja,

"Mo i lee fo kenya a n gywii mo aye awuye. Na n waa ilin bo kyoro fo mfen ne asese e gyanne ba sun fo-ja." ††

¹³ Ne ja bee tawe ton ko feye, "Mo e taa mo eyee a m bo doken mo se." ‡

Ja bee tawe ton ko feye, "Kee e, mo aa agyi ne Wuribware a sa mo-ja bo mfee." ††

¹⁴ Agyi amoo a gye asese dimaadi-o si, Yeesuu gbaa a kii sese dimaadi. Amose-ja aa sa ne mo lowi ne oo wu-o si, ja ko gya Dbonsam ne o de keyaalen a ja ma-ja. ¹⁵ Ne ja sa ne bamoo peee ne lowi kufu dee ki de bamoo se keyaalen lee san ne baa kowe bamoo-ja bo fo san ne baa lee gya mo se-ja a nya bamoo eyee. ¹⁶ Kasentij, n gye Wuribware a mbaka-ne ja morkwe. Abraham a ananagi-o ne ja morkwe. ¹⁷ Amose ne a tiri feye ja lee mo beeko-ana sese dimaadi kpa kema se-ja. Oo ju asen, ne Dbonsam a ky mo-ja kee kpon-ja se-ja, mbeyakoo mo e den ja taare a ja kya bamoo ne Dbonsam e ky bamoo-ja kee-ja-ja. Bo lee aworefo ne oo gyi-o

† Kiliij 8.4-6 (LXX). †† Kiliij 22.22. ‡ Isaya 8.17. †† Isaya 8.18.

si, mo e gye ne ja fo feye o kii kasentij Wuribware dokenkoo brese ne o su mo asese se-ja, na ja nya ba mo fonfon mbogya bo kpee ane ebaye, na ja doken ane aa Wuribware kebonto-ja.

Anen ne Yeesuu kyo Mosis-o

3 Mo kosobe-ana ne monne gye Wuribware asese ne ja tee monne feye mon' bo kore monne sosoo a nyure-o, mon' sa a ane taa ane mfeere bo doken Yeesuu si. Mo e gye oko ne Wuribware a sun kaye ma-ja feye ja bo yere mo ayaa-ja. Ne Wuribware a bee sun mo feye ja bo kii ane sese dimaadi na Wuribware mbonto-ja dokenkoo brese. ² Ja sa ne Wuribware ne oo lee mo-ja a kore mo gyi, feye anen dee ne Mosis a sa ne Wuribware a kore mo gyi san ne ja deere Wuribware asese se-ja. ³ Amaa Yeesuu e gye kadabe, ne a bware feye bo bonyaa mo, sa mo wuraa kyon Mosis, feye anen dee ne sese ne ja bonee kabuno-o de bonyaa ja ky kabuno-o fonfon-ja. ⁴ Kabuno kema de oko ne ja bonee kamoo-ja. Oko ne ja bonee kabuno gyenkreese, ne ja twee keto kema bo tii si-o e gye Wuribware. ⁵ Wuribware a taa Mosis ne ja kore mo gyi-o feye ja deere mo kabuno si. Mo asese Isireelii awuye ne n de. Mosis ne ja gye mo keyaaforo-ja kusun e gye feye ja tawe ato ne Wuribware i lee a ja bo kaapo asese san ko-ja asen. ⁶ Amaa Yeesuu feraa mon gye keyaaforo, ja gye Wuribware fonfon mo gyi kasentij nee. Ne Wuribware ne ja gye kabuno kbrese-ja a taa mo gyi-o feye ja deere mo kabuno-o peee se, a lee feye ja kore mo o gyi. Ane feraa ane-ja, ane ya gywii ane koyo Wuribware se, ne ane de kemoo temaa-ja, ne ane e mon yore abaa-ja, ne ane ya waa wore ya bo torowe, amoo feraa ane gbaa ane e taare a ane tee ane eyee feye Wuribware a kabuno amoo dee agyi. ⁷ Mon' nu keto ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a tawe abwaresen wore-ja-ja-ja feye,

⁸ "Ndaa, monne ya nu mo, Wuribware, e sa senja mo i gywii monne,

monne ma waa keseborolen kine mo kano se kegya, feye anen ne baa waa kimukee-ro mfen ne ba tee e 'Baa-kine-mo-kegyase'-ja, na mfen ne ba tee e 'Baa-kyo-mo-ja-kee'-ja.

⁹ Mfen, nsu aduna monne nana-ana a ky mo-ja, ne baa ju keto ne mo a waa-ja.

¹⁰ Amose ne mo dun a fwii bamoo se, ne mo a tawe feye, 'Bamoo mfeere na nkpon a lee mo se,

ne baa kine kigyii mo mbraa-ja, yowe mo ekpa-ja se kegya.

¹¹ Amose-ja ne mo a ba kadunfwii bo waa etan, feye bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-ja daa.'" †

¹² Amose se-ja, mo kosobe-ana, mon' sa se. Monne-ro oko ma kan sa a ebaye boroo mo kakpon-ja, na o kine kokoregyi, na o kinji kamere, feye ja ma lee gya Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de nkpa-ja se. ¹³ Amaa mon' dee waa abee wore kake kema, na ebaye ma nya sa a mon' waa keseborolen. A lee feye bamoo ya tawe feye,

†† Kiliij 95.7-11 (LXX).

“Mone ya nu Wuribware e sa senja o gywii mone ndaw,” ndaw e kaapo feye kaye mac-ro a nke-o. San san c bo-ro feye ane gya Wuribware kan se. ¹⁴ Amaa ane ya kya se kacre keti ne ane a lee kaase ane e kacre ane i gyi-o wore gyi, amo feraa ane kan tii Kristoo keti kema si. ¹⁵ Mon' bee nu abwaresen wore-c-ro mfen ne a tawe feye,

“Ndaw, mone ya nu mo, Wuribware, e sa senja o gywii mone,

mone ma waa kesebwolen kine mo kan se kegya, feye anen ne baa waa kimukee-ro.” †

¹⁶ Ntet asese ya kine Wuribware kan se kegya-c nee? Asese kofko-c de ne Mosis a gye bamo ke-gyenkre le Igyipiti sweere se-c nee. ¹⁷ Ne nse-ana se ne Wuribware dun a fwii nsu aduna-c nee? Bamo ne baa waa bnye, ne, bo lee anen se, baa wu san ne bo naa kimukee-o-ro-o. ¹⁸ Ne nse-ana ne Wuribware a waa etan feye bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-c nee? Bamo ne baa kine kegya mo se-c nee. ¹⁹ Amose-c ane a nu feye bamo a yowe kokawregyi-o si-o, bo mon taare yu mo kyurekpa-c.

Kukyure ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye c sa mo asese-c

4 Mbeyaw, kpa a san c da sa ane feye ane nya Wuribware a kukyure ne c tawe bo beya feye c sa ane-c se-c, mone-ro cw ma waa pan anen a kukyure amo. ² Ane a nu asen timaa-o nee feye anen de ne ane nana-ana-c a nu amo-c. Amaa bamo asen timaa ne baa nu-o mon baa bamo kitimaa ko, bo lee feye bo mon kra-ro neene, kacre amo gyi kasentij. ³ Amaa ane feraa, ane ya kacre gyi, ane e yu kyurekpa ne Wuribware a tawe mo asen san ne c tawe feye,

“Amose-c ne mo a ba kadunfwii bo waa etan, feye bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-c daa”-c. ††

N gye sa ne c mon tee loke kyurekpa amo nee se ne c tawe anen. Kasentij si feraa haree lee san ne c tawe kaye-c lowe-c, ne c ky loke mfen bo yera. ⁴ Bo lee feye abwaresen wore-c-ro ton ko ye,

“To, amw Wuribware a ky lowe mo kusun-o peee, amose-c kake sunoosopo, oo kyure.” ‡

⁵ Mbeyaw, Wuribware a tawe feye, “Bo maa ba mo kyurekpa-c daa”-c,

mo sos a kyurekpa-c asen ne c tawe. ⁶ Bamo ne baa gye nkpe nu asen timaa bo lee kyurekpa amo se-c mon yu mfen, a lee feye baa kine bo mon kacre Wuribware a asen-c gyi. Amaa Wuribware a sa bok o ne baa ba kame-ro-c kpa feye bo yu kyurekpa amo. ⁷ Amose ne c bee sa kake popwee ne ka gye kaye mac-ro a nke-o, a lee feye c bo Deefid si tawe feye,

“Ndaw, mone ya nu mo, Wuribware, e sa senja mo i gywii mone,

mone ma waa kesebwolen, kine mo kan se kegya.” ††

#

Ne lee mbee ne ane Isireelii nana-ana-c a kyena kimukee-o-ro-o si bo fo Deefid a mbee-c se, a gye san soswee.

⁸ Mbeyaw, bamo ne baa kine Wuribware kegase-c a wu kimukee-o-ro, ne Yosua a gye bamo gyi-ana ke-gyenkre ya bo fo sweere ne Wuribware a kine kebosa bamo ne baa kine mo-c se. Amaa sweere amo de c gye kyurekpa ne Wuribware a kine kesa bamo-c nee, weete Wuribware bee c mon lee bo Deefid si tawe kake popwee ko asen kame-ro. ⁹ Amo-c e kaapo nee feye Wuribware asese san bo de kukyure ko ne ku du feye, Wuribware a tawe kaye mac nke nsiye-ro-o, kukyure ne oo kyure kemo kake sunoosopo-c.

¹⁰ Amose se-c, kamaa ne c yu Wuribware a kyurekpa-c i kyure a c lee mo fonfon kusun si, feye anen ne Wuribware a kyure mo lee si. ¹¹ Anen se-c, mon' sa a ane len eyee kenken, na ane nya taare yu Wuribware a kyurekpa amo. Mon' sa a ane cw ma kan kine Wuribware se kegya, na sese-c fo, feye anen ne ane nana-ana amo a waa kesebwolen fo-c.

¹² Bo lee feye abwaresen-c bo-ro ne amo-ro de keyaal. Ne amo asen i lwee sese-ro a kyon anen ne gyimbeenyo sekan i furi lwee kiyee-gyi-ro. Abwaresen-c e taare a o lwee sese mfeere-ro yu mo kayowore-ro na abowii-ro waa kusun, sa a sese amosen na kudugyi lee ifuri. ¹³ Kotko mon bo-ro ne Wuribware a tawe, ne c mon kee kemo-ro. O nu keti kema, atc peee da ifuri si mo ase nee. Mo-c mac akat-ro ne nke nko ane peee i lee keti kema ne ane a waa-c kan.

Yeesuu gye Wuribware c loke bo bese dabe-c nee

¹⁴ Amose-c mon' sa a ane kra ane kebwaresun-o-ro kenken, a lee feye ane de Wuribware c loke bo bese dabe ne c gye Wuribware mo gyi Yeesuu, ne o yii sos c bo Wuribware ase mbeyaw. ¹⁵ C gye Wuribware c loke bo bese dabe, ne o nu ane ewee mfen ne ane mon bo len ane e waa atc ane kebwaresun-o-ro-o. Kasentij si Yeesuu gye sese ne c bnsam a ky-ro kee kpa kema se, feye anen de ne c ky ane-ro c kee-c nee. Amaa kokyokke demante peee-c ooo, c mon waa bnye, daa. ¹⁶ Bo lee anen ne Yeesuu e gye anen a c loke bo bese se, kufu mon de ane feye ane yu Nyinkpen-ewenepo ase. Mon' sa a ane yu mo ase, na o nu ane ewee, kya ane-ro, sa ane keti kema ne ki tiri ane-c.

5 Amaa Wuribware c loke bo bese kema † ne ba deere anyinkpase-ro lee-o feraa, ba lee mo nee feye c yere asese-c ayaa-ro taa bamo aket na mb o ne ba baa-c sa Wuribware bo loke ebnye kema. ² C taare o nyite bamo ne bo mon nyi seye-c, ne baa fo kpa-c, bo lee feye mo fonfon gbaa, n gye kpa kema-ro ne c waa atc kebwaresun-no. ³ Amose se ne, mo e loke Wuribware, a tiri feye c loke ebnye kolok ase-c kunu si, na mo gbaa mo lee-o si bo tii si.

⁴ Kamaa mon de kpa feye c yere anen a yere dabe amo waa Wuribware c loke bo bese mo eyee se. Wuribware e gye ne o lee sese feye c bo kii mo

#† Deere fotoo ne c bo Kelee Igyipiti 39-ro-c.

† Kilij 95.7-8 (LXX). †† Kilij 95.11. ‡ Kelekaase 2.2. †† Kilij 95.7-8 (LXX).

ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ bɔɔɔɔ, feye aneɔ ne oo lee Aarɔɔ-ɔ deɔ. ⁵ Kristoo gbaa aneɔ deɔ nee. N gye mɔ fɔɔɔɔɔ ya da mɔ eyee se yere Wuribware ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ bɔɔɔɔ yereɔkpa dabe amɔ. Wuribware e gye ne ɔɔ bɔ sa mɔ. Feye aneɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe mɔ abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Nɔɔ mɔ a lee fɔ bɔ kaapo feye mɔ gyi e gye fɔ.

Ne mɔ-ɔ, fɔ se e gye mɔ.” †

⁶ Ne abwareseɔ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ tɔɔ kɔ ɔɔ beɔ tɔwe feye,

“Fɔ i kii Wuribware ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ nsu pɔɔɔɔɔ,

feye aneɔ ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o deɔ.” ††

⁷ Kebee ne Yeessu te kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ, akyuku ne ɔɔ bɔ kɔre Wuribware ne o nyi feye ɔ taare a o lee mɔ lee lowi-ro-o. Ne aneɔ ne oo bu Wuribware-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware mɔ a nu mɔ keɔwarekɔre-ɔ. ⁸ Amaa hareɔ Yeessu a gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o gbaa ooo, ɔ mɔɔ kwaye seɔɔ dimaadi a awɔreɔɔ-ɔ. Kasɔɔɔɔ si, mɔ a gye seɔɔ dimaadi-o si-o, mɔ awɔreɔɔ gyise-ɔ-ɔ ne oo suye kibu Wuribware kpa kɔmaa se. ⁹ Mfaanɔɔ ne ɔɔ waa ketɔ ke-maa ne a tiri feye ɔ waa, na o kii seɔɔ ne o bware feye mɔ e gye ne ɔ mɔɔwe bamo ne bɔ gya mɔ kanɔ se-ɔ nsu pɔɔɔɔɔ. ¹⁰ Ne Wuribware mɔ a lee mɔ feye o gyi Wuribware ɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ keɔreɔ feye Marikii-Sadukii-o deɔ. ‡

Mɔn' sa a ane Kristoo awuye a kɔkɔreɔgyi-o tii si

¹¹ Ane de atɔ bweɔɔ na ane tɔwe bɔ lee asɔɔ mɔ se, amaa ane e kaapo mɔne-ɔ, a bɔ leɔ sa mɔne, a lee feye mɔne maa nu atɔ kekaapo kaase menaɔ. ¹² Mone a kii Yeessu akɔreɔgyipɔ kyee-o si-o, weete mone a kyɔ kii abwareseɔ akaapɔɔ. Amaa a saɔ a tiri feye mɔn' nya ɔkɔ ne ɔ kaapo mone abwareseɔ-ɔ atɔ gyɔɔkɔreɔ-ɔ. Mone ma kpa ateese, amɔ kenyaɔ. ¹³ ɔkɔ ne ɔ taa kenyaɔ bɔ kii mɔ ateese-o saɔ ɔ gye keegyi nee. Ne seɔɔ amɔ beɔ ɔ maa nu itimaa asɔɔ kekaapo-ɔ kaase. ¹⁴ Feye aneɔ ne bamo ne baa daɔ-ɔ i gyi ateese-o, aneɔ deɔ ne bamo ne baa daɔ bamo kɔkɔreɔgyi-ro-o a suye kyee kipini ketɔ bɔye na kiti-maa.

Bamo ne ba kiɔni kameɔ-ɔ e nya keɔɔɔgyiiri

6 Amɔse se-ɔ, ane yɔwe Kristoo asɔɔ kekaapo ngyingyii ngyingyii-o bɔ sii kameɔ, na mɔn' sa a ane deɔ nu abresɔɔ kekaapo. Atɔ mɔ a gye atimaa gbaa ooo, a mɔɔ tiri feye ane beɔ suye amɔ iluwi ɔnyɔ ɔnyɔ. Amɔ ne n de-o e gye asɔɔ ne a kaapo feye ane nu ane eyee, na ane kiɔni lee keɔɔgyi ne ke e baa keɔɔgyiiri nsu pɔɔɔɔɔ, na ane kɔre Wuribware gyi-o. ² A mɔɔ lee a tiri feye ane deɔ kaapo asuu keɔ asɔɔ kɔɔra-ɔ, beɔ asareɔ keɔɔɔɔɔ ɔkɔ kuɔ si yure mɔ asɔɔ, beɔ kikyini lee lowi-ro asɔɔ, beɔ aneɔ ne Wuribware i gyi asɔɔ pɔɔɔ asɔɔ-ɔ asɔɔ, beɔ aneɔ ne bamo kakɔka i gyi nsu pɔɔɔ-ɔ asɔɔ. ³ Mɔn' sa a ane ne ane a daɔ kɔkɔreɔgyi-ro-o yɔwe amɔ-ɔ kusuye, ne, Wuribware ya sure, mɔ e nya a ɔ kaapo mone aneɔ ne ane e kya se a ane suye yɔ akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Ketɔ se ne mɔ e tɔwe amɔ-ɔ pɔɔɔ-ɔ e gye feye a bɔ leɔ feɔ bɔ sa bamo ne baa deɔ nu kaase kɔre Wuribware gyi, ne baa kiɔni kameɔ bɔ maa lee kɔre ba gyi-o kebee bɔ nyini bamo kɔkɔreɔgyi-o-ro. Aneɔ a asɔɔ-ɔ a deɔ nya Wuribware a nyure-o ɔkɔ, ne bamo nɔ deɔ n tii bamo ne baa nya kɔkɔ lee Wuribware a kufwiɔɔ timaa-o asɔɔ se. Aketɔ ne baa nya-ɔ se, ne baa ɔɔ aneɔ ne abwareseɔ-ɔ asɔɔ bɔ kɔne-ɔ, ne bamo akatɔ a gyi akɔreɔɔɔ ne aa kaapo feye saɔ pɔpweɔ e kpa a ɔ ba-ɔ se. ⁶ Bamo ya kiɔni kameɔ, ɔkɔ kikyina bamo baa maa lee baare, a lee feye amɔ ya ba aneɔ, a du ne feye bamo a beɔ mɔ Wuribware mɔ gyi-o kiyii kpaɔ-abɔ-ɔ se, ne baa waa mɔ ipeere laman-ɔ-ɔ.

⁷ Sweere ya nuu mbwarekyu ne ɔ weɔ mɔ se saɔ ke-maa-ɔ, ne ɔɔ sa ne adɔteese a baare sa adɔɔ-ɔ, a kaapo ne feye Wuribware a yure sweere amɔ. ⁸ Amaa mɔ ya kweɔ efa na iwu fɔraa, ɔ mɔɔ de tɔɔ. Ne a bware feye Wuribware leɔ mɔ. Na lalowe-ɔ, deɔkpa bɔ kyweɔ efa na iwu amɔ.

⁹ Mɔ anyare timaa, hareɔ ane a tɔwe bɔkɔ asɔɔ aneɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mone fɔraa, ane e kɔre ane i gyi feye Wuribware a kaapo feye oo yure mone, feye aneɔ ne oo yure sweere timaa amɔ-ɔ. Ane e kɔre ane i gyi feye ketɔ ne mone e waa-ɔ bware, ne mone kakyena-ɔ beɔ ka kaapo feye Wuribware a kyɔ mɔɔwe mone.

¹⁰ Wuribware a de kasɔɔɔ si-o, ɔ maa taɔ mone se. O nyi aneɔ ne mone a saɔ sa mɔ-ɔ na aneɔ ne mone a kpa mɔ-ɔ se. Aneɔ ne mone a kya mone abɔkeɔ Kristoo awuye-ro, ne mone saɔ mone e kya bamo-ɔ-ɔ se ne ɔɔ yere bɔ ɔɔ aneɔ a kekpa-ɔ. ¹¹ Ane e kpa feye mɔn' kya se pee akatɔ gya Wuribware a eka-ɔ se ya bɔ fɔ saɔ ne mone e nya sɔsɔ a kyɔnakpa ne mone te-maa daɔ se feye mone e nya-ɔ. ¹² Mone ma waa wɔɔ-ɔgya. Mɔn' ketɔ anyitepɔ ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi-o, ne mbɔɔmɔ baa nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamo-ɔ.

Mɔn' sa a ane kra ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa ane-ɔ-ɔ kenken

¹³ Saɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye o yure ane nana Abraham-ɔ, ne ɔɔ waa eɔaɔ bɔ daɔ keɔmɔ ne ɔɔ tɔwe bɔ beya-ɔ se. Ne ɔkɔ a mɔɔ bɔ-ɔ ne ɔ kyɔ mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ne ɔɔ ba mɔ fɔɔɔ kenyaɔ bɔ waa eɔaɔ amɔ.

¹⁴ Kee ketɔ ne ɔ tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye,

“Mɔ i yure fɔ, na n sa a fɔ ananagyi waa kɔkyɔ.” ††

¹⁵ Abraham a waa kanyite-o si-o, ɔɔ nya ketɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa mɔ-ɔ.

¹⁶ Asɔɔ e kpa a bɔ waa eɔaɔ, ɔkɔ ne ɔ kyɔ bamo-ɔ kenyaɔ ne ba ba a bɔ bɔ waa eɔaɔ-ɔ, ne ee sa ne ikii kɔmaa ne e bɔ-ɔ-ɔ e lowe. ¹⁷ Aneɔ deɔ ne Wuribware a kpa a ɔ kaapo bamo ne ɔ tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamo kɔkɔ-ɔ feye ɔ maa kyurowi mɔ kanɔ-ɔ, ɔɔ waa amɔ se eɔaɔ, na ikii pɔɔ lowe. ¹⁸ Atɔ anyɔ mɔ, abwareseɔ-ɔ na mɔ eɔaɔ-ɔ, atɔ ne a maa kyurowi-o, e kaapo ne feye Wuribware maa taare a ɔ ba kayeba. Amɔ e gye ne a sa ane wɔre bweɔɔ, a lee feye ane e seɔ eɔaɔ ane e lee kaye mɔ-ɔ ane e kpa a ane nya nyure ne n da ane

† Kiliɔ 2.7. †† Kiliɔ 110.4. ‡ Kelekaase 14.18.

†† Kelekaase 22.17.

akato-rc-ka nee. ¹⁹ Nyure ma ne m maa paŋ ane-ka temaa se ne ane yere kenken, ne n sa ane kameroyuri. Ane a borc kyon waagya kuŋse-ka ya lwee sunkpa do-do-rc a kekyan ne ka bo so-so-rc-ka, ne ane a nya aneŋ a nyure-o. ²⁰ Kasentŋi feraa Yeessu fŋfŋ e gye ne oo lwee do-do-rc a kekyan-ka gye ane ŋkpe, ne ka yere ane ayaa-rc ka kore Wuribware ka sa ane, bo lee feye oo kii Wuribware alŋŋkpo brese nsu peee feye Marikii-Sadukii-o dee.

Wuribware alŋŋkpo Marikii-Sadukii asen

7 Ane a kare abwareŋen wore-rc-ka feye dedaa-ka owure ko e dee ka bo-rc ne ba tee mo feye Marikii-Sadukii. † Ka gye Salem maŋ owure nee. Ne ka bee ka gye Nyŋkpen-kyon-atc-peee-Bware-ka alŋŋkpo. Amo saŋ amo ane nana Abraham a ya ka kenaa gya awure ana ko. Mo a ya kiŋŋi ka ba-ka, ne Marikii-Sadukii a lee bo gyanŋaa mo yure mo. ² Ne Abraham ma a ke atc peee ne ka kore lee kenaa-rc-ka-rc kudu kudu, ne ka taa kekemaa-rc kare koŋko sa Marikii-Sadukii.

To, kenyaŋe Marikii-Sadukii-o kaase e gye feye "Mo-owure-gye-seŋe-timaa." Maŋ ne ka gye mo se owure-o ma kenyaŋe e gye Salem. Kenyaŋe amo kaase e gye "Eeye-a-yuri." Amose-ka mo kuwure kenyaŋe e gye "Nana Eeye-a-yuri." ³ Abwareŋen wore-rc-ka ane moŋ kare Marikii-Sadukii mo se beee mo nyi beee mo ananagyi beee mo kokowe beee mo lowi asen. O du nee feye Wuribware mo gyi-o, a lee feye mo alŋŋkpo kebrese kigyi-o moŋ de kee.

⁴ Ne ŋkee moŋe a ny aneŋ ne Marikii-Sadukii amo gye seŋe dabe-ka ka? A lee feye Abraham ne ka gye ane nana, ne mo kenyaŋe bo dwii-o a sa mo kenaa-rc-ka atc ntunŋkare kudu-ro katunŋkare koŋko.

⁵ Mbeyoma ane Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o, kamŋ ne ba lee Wuribware alŋŋkpo ba lee kamŋ-rc-ka e gye Lewii a kasuro-o. Ne Wuribware mbraa da feye Lewii a kasuro awuye amo kore bamŋ beeko-ana Isireelii awuye ase ketc kema ntunŋkare kudu-ro katunŋkare koŋko, na bo nya nya bamŋ kusun si ateese na nkyu, lee nsuro peee awuye ne bamŋ nana gbaa ma gye Abraham-ka. ⁶ Amaa onyaŋe ma feraa moŋ lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Amaa mo-ka ma a kore atc ntunŋkare kudu-ro katunŋkare koŋko lee Abraham ase yure mo ne weete Wuribware a waa etan tawe asen bo beya sa mo-ka. ⁷ Ikii kyc e moŋ bo-rc, kaŋ ne o yure-o kyc kaŋ ne ka kore nyure amo-ka kebrese. ⁸ Bo lee feye Wuribware alŋŋkpo amo a kebegya-ka se, bamŋ ne ba kore atc ntunŋkare kudu-ro katunŋkare koŋko-ka gye asese ne ba wu-o. Amaa Marikii-Sadukii feraa a kebegya-ka se, seŋe ne abwareŋen wore-ka e tawe mo asen feye a du feye ka saŋ o te-o ya kore atc amo ntunŋkare kudu-ro katunŋkare koŋko-ka. ⁹ Mo e fa feye mo e taare a n tawe feye saŋ ne Marikii-Sadukii a bo gyanŋaa Abraham-ka, Lewii amo ne bo moŋ tee kowe-ka saŋ ka bo mo nana Abraham kame-ro. Amose-ka, Lewii ne weete o de kpa feye ka kore atc ntunŋkare kudu-ro katunŋkare koŋko-ka a bee borc Abraham se ka amo sa Marikii-Sadukii.

Anen ne Yeessu du feye Marikii-Sadukii-o

¹¹ To, saŋ-ka ane Isireelii awuye a kore gyi feye Wuribware alŋŋkpo ne bo gye Lewii a kasuro awuye-o e taare a bo sa a ane ŋkpon-rc fwiiri Wuribware ase. Amaa ane a penaa ane eye, a lee feye Wuribware ye a tiri feye alŋŋkpo banban ba. Alŋŋkpo banban amo maa lee Lewii a kasuro-o-ro. Mo alŋŋkpo kebrese moŋ lee Aarŋ ne ka gye alŋŋkpo brese gyenkreŋe-ka lee-o, amaa ku du nee feye Marikii-Sadukii lee-o. ¹² Amose-ka, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware ya lee seŋe banban feye ka bo kii alŋŋkpo brese, amo feraa ka bee o kyurowi kolŋŋk kusun na kemŋ mbraa-ka. ¹³ Alŋŋkpo banban amo ne ane a kare mo kuŋu si asen abwareŋen wore-rc-ka e gye ane nyanŋe Yeessu. Ne mo-ka ma a lee kasuro ne kamŋ-rc kaŋ moŋ tee kii alŋŋkpo daa-rc-ka nee. ¹⁴ Okemaa ma nyi feye Yeessu a lee Yuda a kasuro-o-ro nee. Amaa Mosis a kyore Mbrea a wore-rc-ka feye Yuda a kasuro-o awuye moŋ de kpa feye bo kii aneŋ a alŋŋkpo-ka, amo Lewii awuye dooo.

¹⁵ Ane ya deere Yeessu ne o du feye mo a gye Marikii-Sadukii nyosepo-ka, ane i ny ketc ne ane e tawe kemŋ asen-rc-ka neŋe. Ka gye alŋŋkpo nee, amaa mo-ka mo kwee Lewii a bomŋ-rc-ka. ¹⁶ To, emene se ne Yeessu de kpa feye o kii aneŋ a alŋŋkpo-ka, na ka moŋ lee Lewii a kenana-rc-ka nee? Mo keyaalen ne o de-o a lee mo fŋfŋ ŋkpa ne m moŋ de kee-ka ase. ¹⁷ Feye aneŋ ne Wuribware a tawe gywii mo abwareŋen wore-rc-ka,

"Fo i kii Wuribware alŋŋkpo nsu peee feye aneŋ ne Marikii-Sadukii a kii-o dee." ††

¹⁸ Mfee feraa Wuribware a yowe kolŋŋk mbraa dedaa-ka bo beya keru si. A lee feye m moŋ lŋŋk seye.

¹⁹ Kasentŋi si feraa, mbraa amo maa taare a n sa a kaŋ kakpon-rc fwiiri lowe. Mbeyoma Wuribware a sa ane temaa timaa ne ane e ba a ane bo kaŋ tŋ mo-rc-ka.

²⁰ Ketc ne ki tii si, ne ko ky-ka e gye feye, saŋ ne Wuribware a waa Yeessu alŋŋkpo-ka, ka waa etan. Amaa Lewii awuye-o kaŋ a bo kii alŋŋkpo-ka feraa, Wuribware moŋ waa etan bo dŋŋka se. ²¹ Amaa etan ne Wuribware a waa bo taa Yeessu bo kii alŋŋkpo. Ka tawe gywii mo nee feye,

"Ma kwaye mo etan ne mo a waa-ka, ma kyurowi mo kanŋ ne mo a tawe-ka, feye fo i kii mo alŋŋkpo nsu peee." ‡

²² Etan ma ne Wuribware a waa sa Yeessu-o bo etan ne ka waa sa Mosis saŋ ne ka sa Isireelii awuye mo mbraa-ka peee-ka, a lee feye etan ma maa wu daa.

²³ Ketc banban ko bo-rc ne kaa bee sa ne Wuribware alŋŋkpo dedaa-ka kwee, ne kopwae-ka kwee. Lewii a alŋŋkpo-ka gye asese nee, ne bamŋ okemaa i wu, ne ka maa lee taare a ka kya kusun-o si. Amose ne bamŋ bweeto a kii Wuribware alŋŋkpo-ka. ²⁴ Amaa Yeessu a tee o te bo ny nsu peee-ka se-ka, mo kolŋŋk kusun-o maa lee mo ase a ke bee ya seŋe banban ko ma ase. ²⁵ Ka taare a ka moŋwe bamŋ ne ba borc mo se ba ba Wurib-

† Kelekaase 14.18-20.

†† Kilŋ 110.4. ‡ Kilŋ 110.4.

ware ase-ɔ, na bo ma lee fo. A lee feye o te san kema ɔ korɛ kebwarekorɛ ɔ sa bamo.

²⁶ Aneɲ a ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ-ɔ e gye ne o bware bo sa ane. Mo a bware-o si-o, mo kakɔɔɔ-ɔ a fwiiri. ɔko maa taare a o ŋu mo bɔye ko. Ne ɔ kwɛɛ ane ne ane gye ebɔye awaapɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne o yii sosɔ sosɔ Wuribware se.

²⁷ ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ brɛse kema ne ɔ gye Lewiinyi-o e gye ŋkrɛɛ a ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ Wuribware bo lee mo ɔɲɔɲɔ ebɔye-ɔ se pweɛ na ɔ dɛɛ beɛ lɔɲɲɔ Wuribware bo lee mo asɛse mo lee-o si. Yeessu fɛraa, ɔ moɲ du aneɲ. Mo eyɛɛ ne ɔ bo sa Wuribware luwi koɲko, na Wuribware lee asɛse pɛɛɛ ebɔye, na a lowe. ²⁸ Katiɲ-o e gye feye mbraa-ɔ e kaapɔ aneɲ ne ba lee ɔko, na ɔ bo kii Wuribware ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ brɛse-ɔ. Amaa aneɲ a ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ-ɔ moɲ bo leɲ, bo lee aneɲ ne ɔ gye sese dimaadi-o si. Amaa e-taɲ ne Wuribware a waa kameɛ-ɔ-ɔ a kaapɔ aneɲ ne oo lee mo gyi Yeessu bo kii ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ brɛse-ɔ neɛ. Na bo lee aneɲ ne mo kakɔɔɔ-ɔ a fwiiri lowe-ɔ se-ɔ, mo ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ kebɛse-ɔ sii mo se nsu pɛɛɛ.

Yeessu e gye eɲaɲ pɔpweɛ-ɔ Wuribware ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ brɛse

8 Mbeyɔmo, amo katiɲ e gye feye Wuribware ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ brɛse ne ane e tɔwe mo aseɲ-ɔ e gye ɔko ne ane kyɔ ane de-o. Mo e gye Yeessu. Mo e gye ne o te Nyiɲkrɛɲ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamo-pɛɛɛ-keɲabe kigyise si sosɔ a kuwure-o si-o. ² ɔ gye ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ Wuribware sunɲpa-ɔ-ɔ neɛ. Mfeɲ du neɛ feye Wuribware sunɲpa ne Mosis a ba taɲtee kekyan bo waa, na bo taare soɔ naɛ kimukee-ro-o neɛ. Amaa Wuribware sunɲpa ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ e gye sunɲpa kasɛɲtiɲ ne ane nyanɲe Yeessu a pweɛ-ɔ.

³ Wuribware ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ brɛse kema kusun e gye feye ɔ ba ateese na mbɔ bo lɔɲɲɔ Wuribware. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne a tiri feye ane ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ brɛse-ɔ gbaa mo ba koɲko bo lɔɲɲɔ Wuribware. ⁴ ɔ san ɔ dɛɛ ɔ bo sweɛɛ mo se mbeyɔmo neɛ, weeteɛ ɔ maa waa ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ, a lee feye ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ san bo bo-ɔ ba lɔɲɲɔ Wuribware feye aneɲ ne mbraa-ɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ. ⁵ Mbeyɔmo ba deɛɛ aneɲ ne ba sun Wuribware mo sunɲpa ne ɔ bo sosɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ se neɛ ba sun mo mfeɛ a mmɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Amose ne Wuribware a yii Mosis si feye ɔ sa se na ɔ ba taɲtee kekyan-ɔ bo waa Wuribware sunɲpa-ɔ feye aneɲ ne ɔ kaapɔ mo Sinaa kebeɛ-ɔ se-ɔ. ¹⁶ Mbeyɔmo, kusun ne Wuribware a bo sa Yeessu-o kyɔ kemɔ ne ɔ bo sa mo ɔlɔɲɲɔɔ-ɔ. Aneɲ dɛɛ ne eɲaɲ pɔpweɛ ne Wuribware a boɔ Yeessu si waa sa mo asɛse-ɔ gye eɲaɲ dabe e kyon edɛdaa ne Wuribware a boɔ Mosis si waa-ɔ. Keɲ se ne epɔpweɛ-ɔ gye edabe-ɔ e gye feye Yeessu yere asɛse na Wuribware mbɔɲɔ-ɔ, ne ŋkee mbeyɔmo atɔ ne Wuribware a tɔwe bo beya feye ɔ waa a ɔ sa mo asɛse-ɔ beɛ a gye adabe a kyon adɛdaa-ɔ. ⁷ Eɲaɲ gyɛɲkrɛɛɛ amo a dɛɛ baare lowe neɛ, weeteɛ a moɲ lee a tiri feye Wuribware beɛ ba epɔpweɛ ko bo teere. ⁸ Amaa ane a kare abwareɛɛɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ feye Wuribware a ŋu mo asɛse kebɔye ko, feye aneɲ ne a tɔwe-ɔ, **Wuribware ye,**

† Kelee Igyipiti 25.40.

“San ko e ba ne mo e waa eɲaɲ pɔpweɛ na m bo beya mo aa Isireelii a kasuro-o awuye na Yudaa a kasuro-o awuye mbɔɲɔ-ɔ-ɔ.

⁹ Eɲaɲ ne mo e waa-ɔ moɲ du feye eɲaɲ ne mo a waa sa bamo nana-ana, san ne mo a kra bamo kesareɛ-ɔ lee bamo lee Igyipiti sweɛɛ se-ɔ.

Baa yɔwe eɲaɲ amo kegyase, amose-ɔ ne mo a yɔwe bamo aseɲ sa bamo.

¹⁰ San amo ya fo, eɲaɲ ne mo e waa na m bo beya mo aa Isireelii awuye pɛɛɛ mbɔɲɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mfaanɛ ne i du.

Mo e taa mo mbraa a m bo waa bamo mfeɛɛ-ɔ, na n kyɔɛɛ mmɔ bo waa bamo anɲ-ro, na ŋ kii bamo nyanɲe, na bo kii mo asɛse.

¹¹ A maa lee ba feye ɔko beɛ ɔ lee kaapɔ mo koɔbeɛ beɛ mo koɔbeɛ feye, ‘Kpa mo se ne fo e boɔ na fo gyii Wuribware,’ a lee feye bamo pɛɛɛ, abɛse ooo, ŋyaagyɔ ooo i gyii mo.

¹² A lee feye mo e taa bamo ebɔye a m bo ke bamo, na m ma lee nyiɲɲi bamo aseɲ bɔye-ɔ se.” ††

¹³ Wuribware a tɛɛ tɔwe feye ɔ waa eɲaɲ pɔpweɛ-ɔ, amo fɛraa a kaapɔ neɛ feye ɔ ye egyɛɲkrɛɛɛ-ɔ a waa edɛdaa, ne e ya wu. Keɲ kema ne kaa waa keɲdaa, ne kaa wu-o mo maa kyee, na ke fo pɛɛɛ.

Aneɲ ne Wuribware sunɲpa-ɔ-ɔ du-o

9 Moɲ' sa a ane deere eɲaɲ dedaa a kebwaresun a mbraa-ɔ. San amo-ɔ sese ya waa Wuribware sunɲpa ne bo de-o. ² Keɲ ne ke gye ŋkrɛɛ-ɔ e gye taɲtee ne ba bo waa kanɔ se a kekyan ne ba tee mfeɲ feye kekyan kpeyaa-ɔ. † Kekyan amo-ɔ mfeɲ, ifetiri yeresekpa yere, ne ifetiri isunoo yere yere se e kyweɛ. Ne teeburi yere mfeɲ, ne bodobodoo ne bo de ba beya sunɲpa-ɔ doɲ se. ³ Waagya ko ne baa bo kun doɲ-ɔ a kekyan-ɔ. Doɲ-ɔ a kekyan amo ne ba tee feye kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ. ⁴ Kemɔ-ɔ mfeɲ ne lɔɲɲɔkpa ne baa ba atanne pipee bo mɛra mɛra se-ɔ ne ba kyweɛ nyonku mo se-ɔ bo. Wuribware eɲaɲ a keɲakaa-ɔ yere mfeɲ neɛ, ne baa ba atanne pipee bo mɛra mɛra ke-mo se. Ne atanne pipee kalɔ ko ne ka de gyaye-ɔ yere keɲakaa-ɔ-ɔ. Ne ateese ko ne ba tee feye “Ntɛɔ-neɛ?” bo kalɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Ateese amo ne Wuribware a sa bamo lee sosɔ kake kema kimukee-ro. Keɲakaa amo-ɔ dɛɛ ne Aarɔɲ yii nareseɛ ne ɔ kwɛɛ-ɔ daa-ɔ. †† Keɲakaa amo-ɔ dɛɛ ne afoɛ anyɔ ne Wuribware a kyɔɛ mbraa kudu-o bo doɲɲɔ se Sinaa kebeɛ-ɔ se kimukee-o-ro mfeɲ-ɔ bo. ⁵ Ne abanɲaɲ awuye ko ne baa ba atanne pipee bo waa-ɔ yere keɲakaa amo anɲ anyɔ. Ne baa ba bamo abanɲaɲ bo bun Nyiɲkrɛɲ-ewɛɲɲo a koɲreɛ-ɔ se, na o te mo kuwuregya-ɔ se mfeɲ. †† Amaa ane moɲ de san na ane bo kaapɔ atɔ mo-ɔ ako ako.

†† Yeremeya 31.31-34 (LXX). ‡ Deere fotoo ne ɔ bo Kelee Igyipiti 27-ro-o. †† Anyare kekarɛ 17.1-10. †† Deere fotoo ne ɔ bo Kelee Igyipiti 25-ro-o.

⁶ Bamō a loḥḥa ketō kēmaa bō yere aneḥ-ḥ, Wuribware alḥḥaḥpō ē taare na bō deē nya lwee kanḥ sē a keḥyan-ḥ-ḥ kake kēmaa waa bamō asuḥ. ⁷ Amaa doḥḥ-ḥ a keḥyan-ḥ fēraa, Wuribware alḥḥaḥpō bresē-ḥ wōrē ē gye ne o de kpa feye o lwee kemo-ḥ, ne o lwee kemo-ḥ luwi koḥko kasu kēmaa, ne o de mō fḥḥḥ kuḥu si ebḥye koḥḥḥ kabō a mbogya-ḥ o lweero mfeḥ. Aneḥ deē ne ḥ waa asese-ḥ pēē kuḥu si a ebḥye ne baa waa na bō moḥ nyi-o. ⁸ Mbeyḥmḥ, Wuribware a kufwiḥe timaa-o de amō-ḥ pēē ḥ kaapo neē feye kpa moḥ tēē di bō sa asese-ḥ feye bō lwee keḥyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ḥ-ḥ, na tanḥēē suḥkpa-ḥ saḥ ḥ yere. ⁹ Amō-ḥ pēē gye kekaapo ne a yere bō sa ndḥḥ a mbeē mḥ sē-ḥ neē. Aseḥ ne anē a tḥwē-ḥ pēē ē kaapo neē feye ateese ne anē de anē i ke Wuribware, na mbō ne anē de anē ē loḥḥa mō-ḥ maa taare a a sa a anē ne anē i suḥ mō-ḥ ḥkroḥḥ-ḥ fwiiri. ¹⁰ Deḥaa-ḥ a Wuribware koḥḥḥ mḥ-ḥ pēē gye kigy na kunuu na kefwēē na kayowḥre sē atḥ aseḥ neē. Amō-ḥ pēē bware bō fō saḥ ne Wuribware ē waa mbraa pōpwē-ḥ dooo neē.

Aneḥ ne Kristoo kusun feye Wuribware alḥḥaḥpō bresē-ḥ kwē-ḥ

¹¹ Amaa mbraa pōpwē timaa mḥ a kyḥ ba. Kristoo ē gye mmō alḥḥaḥpō bresē. Mō ē gye ne oo lwee tanḥēē keḥyan ne ke bō soḥo, ne ke bō daḥ ko kyōḥ sweere mḥ sē a kemo-ḥ-ḥ. Ne ke bware ko kyḥ kemo ne asese a waa-ḥ, a leē feye ke moḥ tii atḥ ne Wuribware a tweē kayē mḥ-ḥ-ḥ sē. ¹² Mō kulweero mfeḥ-ḥ, ne ḥ kyōḥ lwee keḥyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ḥ. Pwēē ne ḥ deē lweero, n gye eteere na nnaategyii mbogya ya weē sweere. Amaa mō fḥḥḥ mbogya ne ḥ ya weē sweere saḥ ne baa da mō bō mēra kiyii kpare-abē-ḥ-ḥ sē-ḥ, ne ḥ ya kpeē asese ḥkroḥḥ-ḥ iyisi. Mfaanēē ne ḥ boḥ sē luwi koḥko dooo bō moḥwē anē nsu pēē. Ketḥ ne ko kyḥ ne ki tii si-o ē gye feye, mō a lweero-o, a moḥ lēē a tiri feye ḥ beē waa. ¹³ Mbrea deḥaa a mbeē-ḥ sē-ḥ, tēere na kpeḥnyare mbogya na kanaatebree ne baa kywē-ḥ nsḥ ne ba bō ḥonyan asuḥpō-ḥ sē bō kpeē bamō iyisi. Bamō ya waa mfaanē-ḥ, amḥ bamō ḥyowḥre wōrē ne baa loḥḥ. ¹⁴ Keē ketḥ ne amō-ḥ ē waa-ḥ, saḥboḥo Kristoo a mbogya-ḥ, a leē feye mmō fēraa n taare a ḥ kpeē anē ḥkroḥḥ-ḥ lee anē asuḥ bḥye ne a yaa anē mfeḥ ne kesēbḥgyiiri maa lowē-ḥ, na anē nya taare bō suḥ Wuribware ne mō wōrē dooo i de ḥkpa-ḥ. Bō leē feye Kristoo, ḥko ne ḥ moḥ de ebḥye-ḥ, a boḥ Wuribware a kufwiḥe timaa-o, ne mō wōrē kpeḥ te nsu pēē-ḥ sē neē, ba mō eyēē bō loḥḥa Wuribware.

¹⁵ Aneḥ sē-ḥ, Kristoo ē gye anē aa Wuribware mbōḥḥ-ḥ cyerepō ne Wuribware a boḥ mō sē waa etan pōpwē-ḥ bō sa asese-ḥ. Na bamō ne Wuribware a tēē feye bō bō kyēna mō ase nsu pēē-ḥ nya taare nya kakyēna pōpwē mḥ ne ḥ tḥwē bō beya feye ḥ sa bamō a bō kyēna-ḥ. Mō fḥḥḥ lowi ne ḥ bō kḥre asese kiḥḥaa bamō baa, ne ḥ sa ne baa nya bamō eyēē, ne baa leē ebḥye ne baa waa saḥ ne bō bō etan deḥaa-ḥ kaasē-ḥ-ḥ.

¹⁶ To, mbeyḥmḥ, pwēē na sēsē deē wu-o, ḥ kyōrēē mō kanḥ sē aseḥ, na ḥko ne ḥ kaa o gyi mō kapoteē-ḥ ken-yare a ḥ bō waa wōrē-ḥ. Amaa a tiri feye bō taare kaapo feye oo wu pwēē na aneḥ a wōrē-ḥ-ḥ aseḥ deē taare waa kusun. Sēsē-ḥ ē saḥ o te, amḥ wōrē-ḥ gye kwaa neē. ¹⁸ Aneḥ deē ne etan gyēḥkpeēsē ne Wuribware a waa sa sēsē-ḥ moḥ waa kusun, amḥ baa mḥ mbō na bō ba mbogya-ḥ bō tii etan-ḥ kanḥ pwēē. ¹⁹ Saḥ ne Mosis a kyōrēē Wuribware a mbraa-ḥ pēē waa wōrē-ḥ, ne ḥ kare gywii asese-ḥ pēē lowē-ḥ, ne ḥ taa koḥyōyaa kapesii na kyipee. Ne ḥkee ḥ ba nnaategyii na eteere mbogya bō waa nkyu-ro, ne amō pēē a lwee abē-ḥ. Ne ḥ taa koḥyōyaa kapesii na kyipee bō da mbogya na nkyu-o-ro, ne ḥ bō ḥonyan mbraa wōrē-ḥ na asese-ḥ sē. ²⁰ Ne ḥ ye, "Mbogya ne n tii moḥ aa Wuribware mbōḥḥ-ḥ a etan-ḥ kanḥ-ḥ neē. A kaapo neē fēē moḥē a sure si feye moḥē ē gya etan-ḥ mbraa sē." ††²¹ Aneḥ deē ne ḥ beē ba mbogya-ḥ bō ḥonyan Wuribware a tanḥēē keḥyan-ḥ na atētomoḥta pēē ne ba ba bō bō suḥ bamō kebwaresuḥ-o si. ²² Kasēḥḥi si fēraa mbraa amō-ḥ, mbogya ne bō de ba loḥḥa atḥ bweētḥ. Ne aneḥ deē ne kabō mbogya ē moḥ weē sweere, Wuribware maa ba ḥko ebḥye a ḥ bō ke mō.

²³ N gye Wuribware suḥkpa ne ḥ bō sweere mḥ sē-ḥ ne Kristoo a lweero. Amaa Wuribware suḥkpa ne ḥ bō soḥo-ḥ ne baa deere sē bō waa mō ne ḥ bō sweere sē-ḥ bō yera. Amōsē-ḥ, atḥ ne a bō soḥo-ḥ fēraa ē kpa koḥḥḥ ne ko kyōḥ sweere sē lee-o. ²⁴ N gye Wuribware suḥkpa ne baa deere soḥo a amō-ḥ sē waa sweere sē ne Kristoo a lweero. Soḥo-ḥ fḥḥḥ ne oo lweero. Mfeḥ ne ḥkee ḥ yere anē ayaa-ḥ ḥ sa anē kanḥ sē seḥsa o gywii Wuribware. ²⁵ Wuribware alḥḥaḥpō bresē-ḥ ē taa kabō mbogya, ne o lwee keḥyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ḥ-ḥ kasu kasu. Amaa Kristoo fēraa moḥ lweero ya ba mō eyēē bō loḥḥa Wuribware iluwi bweētḥ bweētḥ ko. ²⁶ A leē feye, amō ya ba aneḥ, amḥ a kaapo neē feye ḥ deḥ wu iluwi bweētḥ leē saḥ ne Wuribware a tweē kayē mḥ-ḥ neē. Amaa aneḥ ne ḥ waa-ḥ ē gye feye mbeyḥmḥ ne kayē ē kpa a ka fō kē-ḥ, luwi koḥko ne oo lee mō eyēē ifuri bō loḥḥa Wuribware, na ḥ nya lee asese kuḥu si ebḥye bō tweē. ²⁷ N ye, luwi koḥko ne Kristoo a taa mō eyēē bō loḥḥa Wuribware, na ḥ nya lee asese bweētḥ kuḥu si ebḥye, feye aneḥ ne sēsē kēmaa i wu luwi koḥko, na kemo kameē-ḥ, ḥ yere Wuribware akatḥ-ḥ a o lee ketḥ kēmaa ne ḥ waa-ḥ aseḥ kanḥ-ḥ. Ketḥ ne ko kyḥ-ḥ ē gye feye Kristoo ē ba nyḥsēpō. Mō ya ba, n gye asese ebḥye ne ḥ ba na ḥ bō lee. Amaa ḥ ba neē na ḥ bō moḥwē bamō ne bō gywii mō kebba-ḥ.

Yeesuu a taa mō eyēē bō loḥḥa Wuribware luwi koḥko, ne aa lowē

10 Mbeyḥmḥ, mbraa ne ḥ kaapo Wuribware koḥḥḥ aseḥ-ḥ ē kaapo atḥ timaa ne a ba a a bō ba-ḥ neē. Mbrea-ḥ du neē feye diki-o. Ne anē ya deere, anē i ḥu feye ḥko ē ba kameē. Bamō a loḥḥa Wuribware aneḥ-aaa nsu si nsu si, na a moḥ de kē-ḥ sē-ḥ, a maa

† Kōḥḥḥ mbraa 16.11-17.

†† Kelee Igyipiti 24.8.

taare a a fwiiri bamo ne ba ba na bo bo sunj Wuribware-ɔ ɲkponɔ-ɔ. ² Anen a kolɔɲɔɲɔ-ɔ deɛ ke e taare a ke sa a asunjo-ɔ ɲkponɔ-ɔ fwiiri nee, weete bamo mfeere maa waa bamo feye bamo ebaye a sii bamo se. Na Wuribware kolɔɲɔɲɔ lowe. ³ Akpenɲyare na eteere mbogya a tee a maa taare a a lee ebaye-ɔ se-ɔ, kasu ke-maa a kolɔɲɔɲɔ-ɔ i nyiɲɲi asese se feye bamo ebaye a sii bamo se.

⁵ Amose ne san ne Kristoo e kpa a ɔ ba kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ɔ tawe gywii Wuribware feye,

“Fo maa kpa ayu mpu kolɔɲɔɲɔ lee mo ase, ne fo akatɔ moɲ gyi mbo kokywee bo lɔɲɔɲɔ se. Ebaye kolɔɲɔɲɔ moɲ waa fo kane.

Amaa sese dimaadi kayoware ne fo a sa mo, na m beɛ bo sa fo.

⁷ Ne mo a beɲɲaa feye, ‘O Wuribware, kee mo.

Baa tawe mo asen fo mbraa wɔre-ɔ-ɔ.

Mo a ba a m bo waa fo kepre.’” †

⁸ Mon' ɲu feye ɔ ɔ gye ɲkɔre tawe nee feye Wuribware maa kpa ayu mpu kolɔɲɔɲɔ beɛ mbo kokywee kolɔɲɔɲɔ beɛ ebaye kolɔɲɔɲɔ. Haree mbraa-ɔ a kaapo feye bo waa amo ooo, ɔ ɔ tawe amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ. ⁹ Ne ɔ ɔ beɛ tawe bo tii si feye,

“O Wuribware, kee mo, mo a ba a m bo waa fo kepre.”

Keɔ ne ɔ kaapo-ɔ e gye feye ɔ sa a bo yowe kolɔɲɔɲɔ de-daa-ɔ, na ɔ waa keɔ ɔ ɔ pɔpwee ne Wuribware e kpa feye ɔ waa-ɔ. ¹⁰ Wuribware kepre e gye feye Yeessu Kristoo a taa mo eyee bo lɔɲɔɲɔ Wuribware luwi koɲko, ne aa lowe, na a lee ane kuɲu si ebaye.

¹¹ Wuribware ɔɔɲɔɲɔɔ kemaa yere kake kemaa nee ɔ waa mo kolɔɲɔɲɔ kusunj. Na ɔ lɔɲɔɲɔ Wuribware iluwi enyɔ enyɔ. Anen a kolɔɲɔɲɔ-ɔ maa taare a ki lee ebaye bo twee daa. ¹² Amaa ane ɔɔɲɔɲɔɔ Yeessu mo fɛraa, san ne ɔ ɔ lɔɲɔɲɔ Wuribware luwi koɲko amo bo lee ebaye-ɔ, kolɔɲɔɲɔ ko moɲ lee ke beɛ ki tiri bo fo ndɔɔ. Amose ne ɔ ɔ ya kyena Wuribware kigyisaree se.

¹³ Mfen ne o te na Wuribware baa Yeessu Kristoo adon pɛɛɛ mo kuwure-o kaase. ¹⁴ Katin e gye feye mo a ba mo eyee bo lɔɲɔɲɔ Wuribware luwi koɲko mo bo sa ne bamo ne ɔ maa se ɔ waa bamo akpeyaa-ɔ ɲkponɔ-ɔ a fwiiri.

¹⁵ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o gbaa a sa ne ane a ɲu feye amo-ɔ gye kasentɲɲɲɲ. Feye anen ne ane a kyc tawe feye Wuribware a borɔ mo kufwiije timaa-o si sa ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

¹⁶ “San amo ya fo, etan ne mo e waa na m bo beya mo aa bamo mbontɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mfaanɛ ne i du.

Mo e taa mo mbraa a m bo waa bamo mfeere-ɔ, na n kyoree mmɔ bo waa bamo anu-ro.” ††

¹⁷ Ne ɔ ɔ bo kya se feye,

“Ma lee nyiɲɲi bamo asen baye na borokɔɔne-ɔ se.” ‡

¹⁸ Wuribware a tee taa bamo ebaye bo ke bamo-ɔ se-ɔ, kolɔɲɔɲɔ ne ki lee ebaye-ɔ moɲ lee ki tiri.

Mon' kra mone kokɔregyi-o-ro kenken bo yɔ

¹⁹ Anen se-ɔ, mo kosobe-ana, Yeessu mbogya ne ɲ ya wee sweere se-ɔ se-ɔ, ane ma lee sa a kufu nya ane Wuribware ase keba. Mon' sa a ane lwee Wuribware sunjka a kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁰ A lee feye waagya ne baa bo kunj kekyan kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ɔ ne Yeessu a kyan-ɔ, na ane taare lweero. Waagya amo yere bo sa Yeessu fɔɲfɔɲ kayoware ne baa tenɲe-ɔ, ne oo wu-o. Mfaanɛ ne Yeessu a sa ane kpa pɔpwee na ane borɔ se yɔ Wuribware ase, a lee feye ɔ ɔ beɛ ba ɲkpa-ɔ o te nsu pɛɛɛ. ²¹ Mbeyɔmɔ, ane Wuribware asese-ɔ a tee ane de ɔɔɲɔɲɔɔ dabɛ ne ɔ deere ane se-ɔ se-ɔ, Yeessu ne oo wu, ne ɔ ɔ beɛ ba ɲkpa-ɔ-ɔ ne n de-o, mon' sa a ane ba kasentɲɲɲɲ bo ɔɲ tɔ Wuribware-ɔ. Amaa ane a yɔ mo ase-ɔ, mon' sa a ane kpee iyisi ne i te ane ɲkponɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na mon' sa a ane yere ane kokɔregyi-o-ro kenken, a lee feye bamo a bo ane asuu-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware a kyc lee ane ebaye, ne e maa lee tɔɔraa ane mfeere. ²³ Mon' sa a ane yere keyaa koɲko. Mone a bo asuu-o, temaa ne mone a nya feye mone e yɔ Wuribware ase-ɔ, mon' kra mo-ɔ kenkenken, bo lee feye Wuribware a tee tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa ane kotɔko-ɔ se-ɔ, ɔ maa kyurowi mo kanɔ.

²⁴ Na mon' sa a ane de kpa ekpa ne ane e borɔ se, na ane bo waa abee ware, na ane bo kpa abee asen, na ane bo waa asun timaa-o. ²⁵ Mone ma sa a ane yowe kegyanɲe sunj Wuribware, feye anen ne san kemaa bokɔ e waa-ɔ. Amaa mon' sa a ane de gyanɲe sa abee ware. A tiri feye ane deere se, na ane pee akatɔ waa amo-ɔ, a lee feye kake ne Kristoo i kiɲɲi a ɔ ba-ɔ a tɔ-ɔ.

²⁶ Anen ya bo ɲu Wuribware a kasentɲɲɲɲ-o, ne ane e san ane e waa ebaye ane kepre se, amo fɛraa, kolɔɲɔɲɔ ko moɲ lee ko bo-ɔ ne ke e taare na ki lee ane kuɲu si ebaye bo twee. ²⁷ Amo ya ba anen fɛraa, amo kufu kakyena ne ane e kyena ane gywii Wuribware, na ɔ bo bu ane keɔ, na ɔ yaa ane mo kedeeɲkɔɔtekii ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo kywee mo adon-ɔ-ɔ. ²⁸ ɔko ne oo kine mbraa ne Wuribware a borɔ Mosis si sa ane-ɔ se kegya-ɔ, ne abee anyɔ beɛɛ asa ya kosɔ yere senɲyikpa-ɔ, yere-ɔ feye ɔ waa anen, a kyc baare feye senɲyipo-ɔ bu mo keɔ, na ɔ sa kanɔ feye bo mo mo, na ɔ ma su mo se. ²⁹ Anen se-ɔ, ɔko ne ɔ twee keyaa a ɔ bo kye Wuribware mo gyi-o, ne Wuribware i gyiiri keɛɛɔ bweɛɔ. A lee feye ɔ moɲ de Yeessu mbogya ne ɔ ɔ bo tii etan-ɔ kanɔ, ne ɲ ya lee mo iyisi-o, ɔ tee seye, ne ɔ beɛ ɔ saare Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne ɔ ɔ deɛ ɲu mo ewee-ɔ. ³⁰ Anen nyi anen ne o du-o, Wuribware ne ɔ ɔ tawe feye,

“Mo e gye ne mo e ba dondaa na m bo ko sa mone.”

Mo e gye ne mo e ka mone adon kokɔ a n sa mone.” ††

Ne ɔ ɔ beɛ tawe feye,
“Wuribware i gyi mo asese asen.” ‡‡

³¹ A bo kufu feye ɔko a lwee ɔsenɲyipo Wuribware ne mo wɔre dooo i de ɲkpa-ɔ asen-ɔ, ne ɔ nya mo kra kesaree-ɔ, gyiiri mo keɛɛɔ.

† Kiliɲ 40.6-8 (LXX). †† Yeremeya 31.33. ‡ Yeremeya 31.34.

†† Mbraa kebeesa 32.35. ‡‡ Mbraa kebeesa 32.36; Kiliɲ 135.14.

³² Anē i nyiḡḡi mōḡ sē saḡ nē mōḡ a lēē kaasē gyii Wuribwarē a ɛkpa-ɔ, nē oo buḡḡi mōḡ akatɔ, nē mōḡ a bō gyii mō ɛkpa-ɔ. Mon' nyiḡḡi si feyē bamō nē bō maa bu Wuribwarē-ɔ a tɔɔraa mōḡ bweētɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, mōḡ a yerē kenkenj. ³³ Saḡ kō baa saare mōḡ, waa mōḡ awōrēfɔɔ lamaan-ɔ. Saḡ kō mōḡ a kya bamō nē baa ḡu asēḡ feyē mōḡ-ɔ-ɔ. ³⁴ Nē mōḡ a kya bamō nē baa tii-o-ro. Bamō a kɔɔrē mōḡ kapōtɛ-ɔ, mōḡ mōḡ sa nē aa tɔɔraa mōḡ, na mon' taa bō waa asēḡ, a lēē feyē mōḡ nyi feyē mōḡ de atɔ Wuribwarē sē na a kyɔ amō, nē a bēē a gyi nsu pɛɛɛ.

³⁵ Anēḡ sē-ɔ, mōḡ ma sa a mōḡ abaa-ɔ-ɔ yɔrē, a lēē feyē wɔrē kowaa ɛ sa kakɔka dabē. ³⁶ Mon' nya kanyite, na mon' nya waa kētɔ nē Wuribwarē ɛ kpa-ɔ, na mon' nya nya kētɔ nē Wuribwarē a tɔwē bō beya feyē ɔ sa mōḡ-ɔ. ³⁷ Feyē anēḡ nē Wuribwarē a tɔwē mō ab-waresēḡ wōrē-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“A saḡ kafwēē, ɔkō nē ɔ ba-ɔ ɛ ba, ɔ maa kyee.

³⁸ ɔkō nē ɔ kɔɔrē Wuribwarē gyi-o ɛ nya ḡkpa a lēē feyē Wuribwarē ɛ tēē mō feyē sēsē timaa. Amaa mō ya kiḡḡi kameɛ fɛraa, mō akatɔ maa gyi mō sē.” †

³⁹ Amaa anē aa mōḡ fɛraa, anē mōḡ gyē asēsē nē ba kiḡḡi kameɛ, na bō ya fō-ɔ. Anē gyē asēsē nē ba kɔɔrē ba gyi feyē Wuribwarē ɛ mōɔwē anē-ɔ nēē.

Adēdaapo kō nē baa kɔɔrē Wuribwarē gyi kenken-o asēḡ

11 To, nē ntetɔ ɛ gyē kōkɔɔrēgyi? Kōkɔɔrēgyi ɛ gyē feyē anē a kɔɔrē gyi feyē anē ɛ nya atɔ nē anē de tēmaa feyē anē ɛ nya, nē mbeyɔɔ anē akatɔ mōḡ kēē amō-ɔ. ² Adēdaapo-ɔ kōkɔɔrēgyi si nē bamō asēḡ a pre Wuribwarē.

³ Anē kōkɔɔrēgyi nēē sē nē anē a nu kaasē feyē Wuribwarē kanɔ-ɔ asēḡkparegyi nē ɔ tɔwē bō tweē kayē pɛɛɛ, sōsō na kaasē. Kōkɔɔrēgyi si nē anē nyi feyē anēḡ nē aa ba. Amōsē-ɔ n gyē kayē mɔ-ɔ kētɔ nē ɔ bō tweē atɔ nē anē kēē kayē-ɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

⁴ Mon' sa a anē taa Adam mō gyi-ana Abel na Kayiḡ bō kaapo anēḡ nē kōkɔɔrēgyi du-o. †† Ntētɔ sē nē Abel a kōlɔḡḡ nē ɔ lɔḡḡ Wuribwarē-ɔ a baare yōwē Kayiḡ a kēmō-ɔ? Kētɔ sē nē Abel a kōlɔḡḡ amō a gyi Wuribwarē akatɔ-ɔ ɛ gyē feyē Abel a kɔɔrē Wuribwarē gyi bweētɔ. Nē Wuribwarē ye ɔ waa atɔ. Amaa hareē Abel a wu-o gbaa ooo, ndɔɔ na ndɔɔ mō kōkɔɔrēgyi-o saḡ kē ɛ kaapo anē feyē anē gbaa anē nya anēḡ a kōkɔɔrē-gyi-o.

⁵ Ntētɔ sē nē Inɔk mōḡ wu, nē Wuribwarē a deḡ yase mō yaa Wuribwarē sē-ɔ nēē? ‡ Nē ɔkō mōḡ lēē ḡu mō. A kaapo nēē feyē ɔ kɔɔrē Wuribwarē gyi kasēḡḡ nēē. Nē abwaresēḡ wōrē-ɔ a tɔwē feyē Inɔk a waa Wuribwarē kēprē, pweɛ nē Wuribwarē a dɛɛ yaa mō sōsō.

⁶ Kasēḡḡ si fɛraa ɔkō maa taarē a ɔ waa Wuribwarē kēprē, amō sēsē-ɔ a kɔɔrē mō gyi kasēḡḡ pweɛ. Bō lēē feyē ɔkēmaa nē ɔ kōrē kēbwarekōrē-ɔ, a tiri feyē ɔ gyē ḡkprē kɔɔrē gyi feyē Wuribwarē bō-ɔ, nē ɔ bēē ɔ sa

bamō nē ba pee akatɔ ba buwi ba kpa mō-ɔ kakɔka dabē timaa.

⁷ Mon' kēē anēḡ nē Nowaa kōkɔɔrēgyi du-o. Wuribwarē a yii mō sē feyē ɔ sa a nkyu bōɔ tweē kufwiiri dabē sweērē mō sē-ɔ. †† Nē Nowaa a nu sa mō, nē ɔ gya mō kanɔ-ɔ sē baara kōrēē dabē bō mōɔwē mō eyēē na mō ka na mō gyi-ana na bamō aka. Mō a waa amō-ɔ, nē kufwiiri-o a tweē kasēḡḡ si-o, nē ɔ bō kaapo feyē kayē-ɔ asēsē nē baa saḡ, nē bō mōḡ kɔɔrē Wuribwarē gyi-o a waa bōyē. Amōsē-ɔ, kakɔka timaa nē Nowaa a nya-ɔ ɛ gyē feyē Wuribwarē a tēē mō feyē sēsē timaa, a lēē feyē ɔ kɔɔrē mō gyi.

⁸ Nē ntētɔ sē nē saḡ nē Wuribwarē a tēē Abraham tɔwē gywii mō feyē ɔ yɔ sweērē kō nē ɔ tɔwē bō beya feyē ɔ sa mō aa mō ananagyi-o si, nē hareē Abraham a mōḡ nyi mfeḡ nē ɔ yɔ-ɔ gbaa ooo, nē ɔ gya Wuribwarē a kanɔ-ɔ sē? †† Aa lēē anēḡ nē ɔ kɔɔrē Wuribwarē gyi-o si. ⁹ Ntētɔ sē nē oo sure si feyē ɔ ya kii ɔfɔ sweērē nē Wuribwarē a tɔwē bō beya feyē o de ɔ sa mō-ɔ sē? Nē ɔ ya kyēna taḡḡē kēkyan-ɔ mfeḡ. Anēḡ dɛɛ nē mō gyi Isak na Isak mō gyi Yakubu nē bamō gbaa Wuribwarē a tɔwē bō beya feyē o de sweērē-ɔ ɔ sa bamō-ɔ gbaa a kyēna anēḡ a taḡḡē akyan-ɔ-ɔ. Anēḡ nē Abraham a kɔɔrē Wuribwarē gyi kasēḡḡ si nē ɔ waa amō-ɔ pɛɛɛ. ¹⁰ Nē ḡkee oo nyite o gywii maḡ nē Wuribwarē ɛ ba a ɔ bō pweɛ sōsō, na ɔ lɔḡḡ mō damē-nanḡɛ, na maḡ amō yerē nsu pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

¹¹ ɛmēnē sē nē saḡ nē Abraham a bēre-ɔ, nē mō ka Sara nē mō gbaa a bēre, nē ɔ gyē ɔlēḡmanḡo-ɔ a taare kōwē kayaagyi? Bō lēē anēḡ nē Wuribwarē a tɔwē bō beya gywii Abraham feyē mō ka ɛ kōwē kayaagyi, nē Abraham a kɔɔrē kētɔ nē ɔ tɔwē-ɔ gyi-o si.

††¹² Amōsē-ɔ, ɔnyarē kōḡkō mō nē bō ye ɔ ɔ-ɔ iwu gbaa-ɔ kayaagyi ya baa kēnana nē kēmō-ɔ asēsē kyɔ feyē awōrē-ɔ akyēē-ɛ-kpa-agyi na ɔpōo kɛɛ a kēsēpu-o.

¹³ Abraham na mō gyi-ana a wu, na bō mōḡ tɛɛ nya sweērē timaa nē Wuribwarē a tɔwē bō beya feyē ɔ sa bamō-ɔ. Amaa hareē anēḡ gbaa ooo, baa saḡ kɔɔrē Wuribwarē a asēḡ tɔwēsē-ɔ gyi. A waa nēē feyē bamō a nya sweērē amō nē bō kēē mō a da bamō akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Bō mōḡ gyiiri ikii feyē afɔ ɛ gyē bamō kayē mɔ-ɔ.

¹⁴ Anēḡ a asēsē-ɔ ɛ kaapo nēē feyē ba buwi ba kpa sweērē nē o kii bamō fḡḡḡ lee-o nēē. ¹⁵ N gyē sweērē nē baa kōsō mō sē-ɔ sē nē ba buwi ba kpa. A dɛɛ a gyē mō nēē-ɔ, weete kpa saḡ ɔ da sa bamō a bō kiḡḡi yɔ.

¹⁶ Sweērē kō nē ɔ kyɔ mmō-ɔ asēḡ nē ba kaapo, nē ba kpa mō bweētɔ. Mō ɛ gyē Wuribwarē sē fḡḡḡ-ɔ. Amōsē nē ipeere mōḡ de Wuribwarē kikii bamō nyanḡpē, nē ɔ lɔḡḡ kyenakpa sōsō bō yera bamō.

¹⁷ Ntētɔ ya waa sē nē Wuribwarē a tɔwē gywii Abraham feyē ɔ taa mō gyi Isak mō bō lɔḡḡ Wuribwarē-ɔ, nē Abraham a waa siraa feyē ɔ gya mō kanɔ-ɔ sē? ††† Wuribwarē ɛ kyɔ mō-ɔ ɔ kēē nēē. Hareē Isak a gyē mō gyi kōḡkō wōrē kpeḡ-o, nē Wuribwarē a tɔwē mō asēḡ feyē, “Isak si nē fō ɛ bōɔ a fō bō nya ananagyi-o si-o”

† Habakok 2.3-4 (LXX). †† Keleekaasē 4.1-5. ‡ Keleekaasē 5.18-24.

†† Keleekaasē 5.28-9.29. †† Keleekaasē 12.1-3. ††† Keleekaasē 17.15-22; 18.10-15; 21.1-7. ††† Keleekaasē 22.1-19.

gbaa ooo, † Abraham a waa siraa feye ɔ gya Wuribware a kanɔ-ɔ se. Aa lee aneɗ ne Abraham a kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo lee mo ananaggi-o si-o gyi-o si. 19 O nyi feye Wuribware e taare na o kyinɗi Isak lee lowi-ro. Kasentɗi si, Wuribware a kuɗ mo, na ɔ ma ba mo sekan bo mɔ mɔ gyi-o, a du nee feye Abraham a kɔre mo lee lowi ase-ɔ.

20 Emene se ne, saɗ ne Isak amo de a bere-ɔ, ne ɔ taare tawe bo beya feye mo gyi-ana Yakubu na Isawu e nya nyure nyanɗe ko? †† Aa lee aneɗ ne ɔ kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe-ɔ gyi-o si.

21 Yakubu mɔ, mo a yo ya kyena Igyipiti sweere se kyee, ne ɔ kpa a o wu-o, emene ne ɔ waa taare tawe bo beya feye mo gyi Yoséf mo gyi-ana e nya nyure? ‡ Mo gbaa, aa lee aneɗ ne ɔ kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a de tawe bo beya bo gywii mo nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Ne ɔ ba mo kayii narese e bo leɗ eyee na o te, ne ɔ gya kuɗu bo tweere-ɔ suɗ Wuribware.

22 Ne saɗ ne Yoséf mo e kpa a o wu-o, emene ne ɔ waa taare tawe saɗ ne Isireelii awuye e ba a bo bo lee Igyipiti sweere se-ɔ asenɗ? †† Aa lee aneɗ ne mo gbaa a kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya gywii mo nana Abraham-ɔ gyi-o si. Aneɗ se-ɔ, ne ɔ tawe feye saɗ amo ya fo, na bo taa mo abowii yaa Kanaɗ, mo fɗɗɗ sweere se, ya pure.

23 Ne Mosis akowepo mɔ, ntetɔ se ne, saɗ ne baa kowe mo-ɔ, ne baa taa mo bo kweerc Igyipiti awuye owure-o si aferi asa? †† Bo moɗ beɗɗaa owure ne ɔ ye bo mɔ nyaagyi nyanse popwee peee-ɔ. Aa lee aneɗ ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si. Bamɔ a nyi feye ɔ gye gyi ko ne o tiri-o, ɔ bo dan mo mpopwee-ɔ-ɔ, ne baa taa mo bo kweerc owure-o si.

24 Ne owure amo fɗɗɗ mo gyi kyese a bo nyi kayaagyi Mosis mfeɗ ne baa taa mo bo kweerc-ɔ, ne oo su mo se, ne ɔ bera mo feye mo fɗɗɗ mo gyi-o. Amo-ɔ peee gbaa ooo, ntetɔ se ne Mosis mɔ, mo a dan keyaafɔre-ɔ, ne oo kine feye bo tee mo feye owure mo gyi kyese mo gyi-o? Aa lee aneɗ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si. 25 ɔ waa mo mfeere ne feye, mo ya gyi awɔrefɔɔ koɗko ne Igyipiti owure-o a taa bo dɗɗɗ mo fɗɗɗ ase se-ɔ, a bo feye mo a kyena kɔne ne ɔ maa kyee-o-ro o gyi boye. 26 ɔ ye, bamɔ ya kperi Kristoo si saare mo, a de kenyaɗe a kyɔ mo a nya Igyipiti sweere se a kapote-ɔ peee. Mo akato dɗɗ nyanɗe ko a ketɔ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo nya-ɔ se nee.

27 Ntɔ se gbaa ne ɔ fa mfeere feye ɔ kosɔ a ɔ lee Igyipiti sweere se? N gye owure a kaduɗfwii-o ne ɔ sere. Amaa aa lee aneɗ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si. †† ɔ maa se ɔ yo akato-ɔ nee feye sabee-ooo mo a taare a ɔ ya nyi Wuribware, Wuribware ne ɔ gye ko ne ko maa taare a o nyi mo-ɔ. 28 Ketɔ a kyee, ne oo kinɗi yo Igyipiti sweere se, na ɔ nya lee Isireelii awuye lee owure a kesare-ɔ-ɔ. Pwee ne ɔ de gye bamɔ kegyenkpee lee mfeɗ-ɔ, ntetɔ se bee ne ɔ sa ne Isireelii awuye a gyi Wuribware-a-kye-anɗ-yowe a ateese-o, ne

baa ba nsannegyii mbogya bo nyonyan bamo mbunogyii si? Aa lee aneɗ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, Wuribware ne ɔ tawe gywii mo feye mo e moɗ waa aneɗ, kabɔ ne o suɗ feye ɔ bo mɔ sweere amo se a bregyi kema-ɔ e mɔ Isireelii awuye a bomo-ɔ a ɔ bo tii si.

29 Emene ne Isireelii awuye-o amo de a waa nare ten ɔpo Pipee-o-ro feye bamɔ a naa sweere wores se-ɔ nee? Aa lee aneɗ ne baa kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe-ɔ gyi-o si-o, ne Wuribware a sa ne afwii a leɗ nkyu-o bo yera kebena se na kigyise si, ne kpa a di, ne baa taare nare sweere ten-ɔ kyon. Amaa Igyipiti awuye ne baa sere gya bamɔ se feye bo kra bamɔ-ɔ feraa a kpa a bo nare ten-ɔ-ɔ, nkyu-o a kinɗi bo mwire bamɔ se mɔ. ††

30 Ntɔ ya waa se ne, saɗ ne Isireelii awuye-o a nare muruwaa Yerikoo maɗ nke nsunoo-o, ne kidenbee ne maɗ-ɔ awuye a pwee bo muruwaa maɗ-ɔ a lee da? † Aa lee aneɗ ne baa kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe-ɔ gyi-o si.

31 Ne ntɔ se ne, saɗ ne Isireelii awuye-o a lwee Yerikoo-ro ya mɔ mo-ɔ ase-ɔ, ne baa mɔ kesɔɔɔɔ awuye ne baa kine Wuribware-ɔ yowe Rahab opurimake-ɔ? †† Aa lee aneɗ ne ɔ kye amo a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si, ne a bee a lee aneɗ ne, saɗ ne Isireelii akyɔɗɗɗ ko a ywii lwee maɗ-ɔ-ɔ ya nyi aneɗ ne ba taare a bo ko kɔre maɗ-ɔ, ne ɔ kra bamɔ neene, ne ɔ taa bamɔ bo kweerc maɗ-ɔ owure si-o.

32 N kya se tawe amo akɔ bweert bo tii si aaa? Saɗ moɗ kyɔ sa mo na n tawe Gidiyɔɗ na Barak na Samsɔɗ na Yifita na Deefid na Samuwel na Wuribware akyaaame a kɔkɔregyi-o asenɗ. 33 Bo lee aneɗ ne ase se mɔ a kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si-o, baa taare ko kɔre esweere, ne bokɔ mɔ a gyi ase se asenɗ kasentɗ, ne bokɔ mɔ a nya ato ne Wuribware a tawe bo beya feye ɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ bokɔ mɔ a buɗ afaase nno se, ne bokɔ mɔ a duɗ adeekpeetekii agyabren, bokɔ mɔ a yo kenaa-ɔ ko lee. Bo moɗ bo leɗ, amaa baa nya keyaalɗ kenaa-ɔ ko gya bamɔ adɗ anaapo-ɔ.

35 Akyee ko mɔ akowebee a kyinɗi lee lowi-ro.

Ase se ko mɔ, baa waa bamɔ borokraa, amaa bamɔ-ɔ bo moɗ pɔɔ, na bamɔ ne ba waa bamɔ borokraa-ɔ nya yowe bamɔ. Bo ye, bamɔ ya wu, ne bamɔ ya kyinɗi lee lowi-ro nya nkpa ne n kyɔ mmɔ-ɔ, a bo. 36 Baa saare bokɔ mɔ, ne baa da bamɔ epaara, ne baa kra bamɔ ya tii da bamɔ ekpee. 37 Ne bokɔ mɔ, baa ba abu beee apar bo mɔ, haree baa ba soyyaa bo ten bamɔ-ɔ atin anyo. Bokɔ mɔ a wu kitiri, ne baa nyi asenɗ, ne baa gyi tɔkraa. Teere beee sanne ewore e gye bamɔ awaagya.

38 Ne bokɔ mɔ a nare kaa kimukee-ro na abee se, ne baa kyena ebɔ-ɔ na amanɗan-ɔ. Aneɗ a ase se-ɔ de bo gye ase se timaa bo kyon bamɔ beeko-ana ase se ne bo de bo bo kaye-ɔ saɗ amo-ɔ.

39 Ase se mɔ peee a nya kenyaɗe dabe sa bamɔ eyee, bo lee aneɗ ne baa kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si nee. Haree aneɗ gbaa ooo, saɗ ne bo te kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ, bo

† Keleekaase 21.12. †† Keleekaase 27.27-40. ‡ Keleekaase 47.29-31; 48.8-20. †† Keleekaase 50.24-25. †† Kelee Igyipiti 2.1-10. ††† Kelee Igyipiti 12.31-51.

††† Kelee Igyipiti 13.17-22. § Yosua 6. †† Yosua 2; 6.22-25.

mōḡ nya kyenakpa ne Wuribware a tawē bō beya feye ɔ sa Abraham na mō ananaggi-o. ⁴⁰ Kētɔ se ne aa ba aneḡ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kpa kētɔ timaa kō bō yera bamō sōsō. Kēmō e gye feye ane ne ane te ndɔɔ-na na bamō ne baa dɛe kyena saḡ-ɔ pɛɛ tii abɛe se ya kyena sōsō a kyenakpa ne o bware ɔ kyon kyenakpa kɛmaa-ɔ.

Mōḡe i gyi awōrɛfɔ, amɔ a kaapō feye Wuribware e bera mōḡe nee

12 Asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ mɔ bō-ɔ ne baa yere bamō kōkɔrɛgyi-o-ro kenken. Na ane fɛraa-ɔ, ndɔɔ a du nee feye asɛsɛ amō a muruwaa ane ba deere aneḡ ne ane e sere eneḡ-ɔ. Aneḡ se-ɔ, mōḡ' sa a ane lee atɔ na ɛbɔye ne e sa ne ane maa taare a ane sere nɛnɛ-ɔ, na ane pee akatɔ sere ane eneḡ ne Wuribware a sa ane feye ane sere-ɔ. ² Mōḡ' sa a ane deere Yeessuu ne mō fɛraa a kyɔ gye ane ḡkrɛe yɔ ɔ yere eneḡ-ɔ kɛ-ɔ o gywii ane-ɔ. Bō lee feye ɔ deere akatɔ-ɔ, ne oo ḡu kɔne ne ɔ nya nyaḡe kō-ɔ. Oo gyi kanyite ḡu kayeegya na lowi kiyii kpare-abɛe-ɔ se, na a mōḡ tiri mō feye aneḡ a lowi-o de ipeere bɛɛ ɔ mōḡ de. Amaa mbeyɔmɔ o te Wuribware kigyisesaree se, na mō aa Wuribware i gyi kuwure. ³ Mōḡ' deḡ deere aneḡ ne Yeessuu a ḡu asen na kikisi lee abɔyewaapō ase-ɔ. Mōḡe ya taare waa aneḡ, mōḡe abaa-ɔ maa yɔrɛ, na mōḡe tɛmaa lowe. ⁴ Mōḡe e kɔ ɛbɔye, amaa mōḡe mōḡ tɛe fō mfeḡ ne a tiri feye mōḡ' kɔ wu-o. ⁵ Nsaḡse mōḡe a taḡ asen ne a bō abwaresen wōrɛ-ɔ-ɔ ne Wuribware a tawē amō gywii mōḡe feye mō gyi-ana-ɔ se. ɔ ye,

“Mō gyi, yuri eyee na fō nu Wuribware kɛbera, ne mō ya gyiiri fō kɛsɛbɔ, fō ma sa a fō abaa-ɔ yɔrɛ. ⁶ ḡu feye bamō ne ɔ kpa asen-ɔ ne ɔ bera, kō ne ɔ gye mō gyi-o ne o gyiiri kɛsɛbɔ.” †
⁷ Amōse-ɔ, mōḡ' ḡu feye asen mɔ ne mōḡe i ḡu mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, Wuribware de ɔ bera mōḡe nee. ɔ waa mōḡe nee feye mōḡe a gye mō gyi-ana-ɔ. Kayaagyi kō bō-ɔ ne mō se maa gyiiri mō kɛsɛbɔ aaa? ⁸ ɔkɛmaa ne Wuribware e bera mō-ɔ i ḡu asen. Amaa Wuribware e mōḡ bera fō, a kaapō feye n gye mō gyi kasentij e gye fō, amɔ kɛbawōrɛgyi dooo. ⁹ Ane se-ana ne ane de bamō kaye mɔ-ɔ mfeɛ-ɔ gbaa i gyiiri ane kɛsɛbɔ, ane mɔ ane i bu bamō, saḡbōtō Wuribware ne ɔ gye kɛmaa mō se-ɔ, ne ane ma yuri eyee a ane bō sa, na ane nya ḡkpa na kukyure ne a mōḡ de kɛ-ɔ ɔɔ? ¹⁰ Ane se-ana e bera ane kafwee aneḡ ne ba fa feye a bware-o. Amaa Wuribware fɛraa e bera ane ane kibaare si nee, na ane nya baare feye mō-ɔ. ¹¹ Bamō e bera ane, a bō gya. A mōḡ bō ane kɔne. Amaa kamɛe-ɔ kɛmaa ne oo nu aneḡ a kɛbera-ɔ i baare, na o kii sɛsɛ timaa.

Mōḡ' sa se na mōḡe ma lwii kamɛe

¹² Amōse-ɔ mōḡ' leḡ eyee, na mōḡe ma lee sa a mōḡe abaa-ɔ yɔrɛ. ¹³ Mōḡ' sa a mōḡe ɛkpa pɛɛ waa

† Aḡase na akpare 3.11-12 (LXX).

kyɛkyɛ, na bamō ne bō mōḡ bō leḡ bamō kōkɔrɛgyi-o-ro-o nya ḡu taare nare se. ^{††14} Mōḡ' leḡ eyee na bamō ne mōḡe aa bamō te-o kyena kayeeyuri-ro. Na mōḡ' kyena kakyena timaa, a lee feye ɔkō maa taare a o ḡu Wuribware, amɔ mō kakponɔ-ɔ a fwiiri fɛraa. ¹⁵ Mōḡe ɔkō ma waa paḡ Wuribware a ḡyure-o. Mōḡe ɔkɛmaa ma sa a kikisi lwee mō kakponɔ-ɔ daḡ feye kiyii preepreese kō ne kɛ e daḡ, ne ki de kēmō kɛbwee-ɔ kɛ e ba asen-ɔ. N gye aneḡ, asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ i kii asɛsɛ bɔye. ¹⁶ Mōḡe ma sa a mōḡe ɔkō waa kakyeeekpa bɛɛ kanyarekpa. Mōḡe ma sa a ɔkō kine Wuribware ḡyure, feye aneḡ ne Isawu a waa-ɔ. Mōḡe i nyiḡḡi si feye kake ḡkō, mō a lee ɛfa-ɔ ba pe na akōḡ de mō-ɔ, ɔ ba mō kɛbrɛse-ɔ bō kyeeri ɛpō gyare kōḡkō mō tire Yakubu ase aaa? ^{††17} Amō kamɛe-ɔ nee mōḡe i nyiḡḡi si feye ɔ kpa feye mō se yure mō, ne mō se a kine. Ne haree mō a nu mō eyee, ne ɔ ba akyukyu bō kōrɛ mō se-ɔ gbaa ooo, kpa mōḡ lee ɔ bō-ɔ, na ɔ bō kyurowi kētɔ ne ɔ waa-ɔ.

¹⁸ Mōḡe ne mōḡe te ndɔɔ a kake mɔ-ɔ ya sōḡ tɔ Wuribware-ɔ, a mōḡ bō leḡ sa mōḡe, feye aneḡ ne aa waa sa Isireelii awuye ne baa kyena Mosis a mbɛe-ɔ se-ɔ. Bamō fɛraa, Wuribware a funḡe bamō. Bamō a sōḡ bamō eyee tɔ Wuribware-ɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ ye bō ba Sinaa kɛbɛe-ɔ kaase. Ne deekpa agyabren a lee kēmō-ɔ. Ne kibugyii a da, ne afwii dabɛ a kya. ¹⁹ Ne baa nu kabere dabɛ kō kusu, na bōrɛ kō a sa seḡsa. Ne kufu a nya asɛsɛ-ɔ, ne baa kōrɛ feye bō ma lee nu bōrɛ-ɔ. ²⁰ Bō mōḡ kpa kunu Wuribware a tawē gywii bamō feye, “ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ dabɔrɔ kɛbɛe amō-ɔ, haree amō e gye kabō gbaa ooo, mōḡ' twee abu bō daye mō mɔ.” †† Bō ye amō-ɔ bō leḡ sa bamō. ²¹ Atɔ amō a waa kufu bweɛtɔ, haree gbaa Mosis ye eyee a yōḡ mō. †

²² Amaa mōḡe ndɔɔ a asɛsɛ-ɔ fɛraa, mōḡe kɛba Wuribware ase bō kɔne fɛe. Siyōḡ kɛbɛe ne mōḡe a sōḡ tɔ-ɔ mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ ne ba tɛe ɛ Yerɔsalɛm maḡ ne ɔ bɔ sō-sō-ɔ na Wuribware ne mō wōrɛ dooo i de ḡkpa-ɔ aye. Mfeḡ-ɔ Wuribware mbɔḡ ḡkpen ḡkpen a gyanḡe ba gyi akatɔ. ²³ Asɔrɛe awuye a beɛ gyanḡe mfeḡ, bamō ne Wuribware a kyoree bamō anyare bō beya sōsō, ne ɔ tɛe bamō ɔkɛmaa mō bregyi-o ne n de. Mōḡe a ba Asɛsɛ-pɛɛe-ɔsenḡyipō-Bware ase. Mōḡe a ba mfeḡ ne asɛsɛ timaa ɛkra ne Wuribware a sa ne bamō ḡkponɔ-ɔ a fwiiri lowe-ɔ te-o. ²⁴ Ne ḡkee mōḡe a beɛ ba Yeessuu, ne ɔ yere ɛtaḡ pōpwee asɛsɛ na Wuribware mbōḡtɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ ase, ɛtaḡ ne ɔ ba mō mbōgya ne ḡ ya wee sweere-ɔ bō tii kanɔ-ɔ. Yeessuu a mbōgya amō a wee sweere-ɔ, ḡ ya sa ne asɛsɛ a nya ḡyure. Amaa Abel ne mō daa Kayiḡ a mɔ-ɔ a mbōgya ne ḡ ya wee sweere-ɔ a ba nloḡ.

²⁵ Amōse-ɔ, mōḡ' deere damenanɛ. Mōḡe ma kine kunu mō ne ɔ sa seḡsa o gywii mōḡe-ɔ. Bamō ne baa kyena nsan-ɔ a kine Wuribware ne ɔ sa seḡsa gywii bamō kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ kanɔ se kegya. Bō lee aneḡ se-ɔ, bō mōḡ taare kwaye kɛsɛbɔgyiiri-o. Amɔ ane fɛraa, ane ya kine mō ne ɔ sa seḡsa o gywii ane ɔ lee sōsō-ɔ, ne ane

†† Aḡase na akpare 4.26 (LXX). † Kelee kaase 25.29-34. †† Kelee Igyipiti 19.12-13. †† Mbraa kebeesa 9.19.

ē taare a anē kwayē keṣebɔgyiiri-o ooo? ²⁶ Saŋ amō Wuribware bōrē-ɔ a leŋkpaŋ sweere. Amaa ndɔɔ fēraa ɔɔ tawē bō beya feye,

“M beē mō ē leŋkpaŋ sweere na soṣo gbaa.” †

²⁷ Mō a tawē feye “M beē mō ē leŋkpaŋ”-ɔ, ɔ kaapo ane damenanṣe nee feye ɔ leŋkpaŋ atɔ ne ɔ tawē-ɔ, na o lee amō, na ketɔ ne ke maa leŋkpaŋ-ɔ wōrē nya saŋ nsu pēē.

²⁸ Amōse-ɔ, mon' sa a anē sa Wuribware anṣe feye anē ē ya gyi Wuribware a kuwure-o soṣo, mfeŋ ne anē ē nya yereḱpa ne ɔ maa leŋkpaŋ-ɔ, a lee feye ɔ moŋ de kee. Na mon' sa a anē bu Wuribware, na anē ba kufu bō suŋ mō, aneŋ ne a gyi mō akatɔ-ɔ. ²⁹ Mōne ma sa a anē taŋ se feye Wuribware du nee feye deēḱpa agyabreŋ ne a taare a a kywēe ketɔ kemaa-ɔ. ††

Aneŋ ne ketɔ bware feye mōne Kristoo awuye-o waa-ɔ

13 Mon' dee kpa abee feye seṣe na mō koṣebē-ɔ. ² Mōne ma yōwē afɔ kekra neenē. Bōkō ne baa kra afɔ neenē-ɔ a kra Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ bōkō, na bō moŋ nyi gbaa. ³ Mon' nyiŋŋi bamō ne baa tii-o si feye sabee-ooo mōne aa bamō ne baa tii-o. Mon' beē nyiŋŋi bamō ne ba tɔɔraa bamō-ɔ se feye sabee-ooo mōne aa bamō ne ba tɔɔraa-ɔ.

⁴ Mōne ɔkēmaa deē bu awaareye. Na anyare na bamō ka-ana ma kaŋ lee abee kamee, a lee feye Wuribware i bu ɔkō ne ɔɔ waa kakyēḱpa na kanyareḱpa-ɔ keḱɔ.

⁵ Mōne ma waa katanneḱpa bweētɔ. Amaa mon' sa a ketɔ ne mōne de-o pre mōne, a lee feye Wuribware ē gyē ne ɔɔ tawē feye,

“Ma yōwē mōne-ɔ, aneŋ deē mɔ ne ma kine mōne.” ‡

⁶ Mon' sa a anē iduŋ waa seē, na anē tawē aneŋ ne abwareṣeŋ wōrē-ɔ a tawē-ɔ feye,

“Wuribware ē gyē mō ɔkyarɔpō,
amōse-ɔ kufu moŋ de mō anyɔ se.

Seṣe dimaadi maa taare a ɔ waa keḱɔye kō
bō kye mō, daa.” ††

⁷ Mon' nyiŋŋi mōne asɔreē agyeŋḱpēepō ne baa tawē abwareṣeŋ-ɔ gywii mōne-ɔ se. Mon' nyiŋŋi aneŋ ne baa kyena-ɔ se na aneŋ ne baa wu-o si, na mon' kote aneŋ ne baa kɔɔrē Wuribware gyi-o. ⁸ Aneŋ ne Yeessu Kristoo du ndee-o deē ne o du ndɔɔ deŋ bō yɔ nsu pēē. ⁹ Amōse-ɔ mōne ma sa a ɔkō ba mō kekaapo ne ke gyē mōne ase ɔfɔ-ɔ bō sa a mon' fō. Ketɔ ne mō ē kaapo-ɔ ē gyē feye ateese kō kikisi kigyi kegyase maa sa a anē nya keyaaleŋ keḱbwareṣuŋ-no. Aneŋ a mbraa-ɔ maa kya bamō ne bō gya mmō se-ɔ-ɔ. Amaa a bware nee feye anē taa mfeere bō dɔŋŋɔ nyure ne Wuribware ē sa anē-ɔ se.

¹⁰ Anē de anē fɔŋfɔŋ lɔŋŋɔkpa. Amō ē gyē kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ ne Yeessu a wu kemō se-ɔ. Ne bamō ne bō saŋ ba lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware feye aneŋ ne mbraa deḱaa-ɔ a kaapo-ɔ moŋ de kpa feye bō nya nyure ne anē a nya bō lee aneŋ ne Yeessu a wu-o si-o ŋkō. ¹¹ Wuribware ɔlɔŋŋɔpō breṣe ya mɔ mbō bō lɔŋŋɔ Wuribware, na ɔ

† Hagayi 2.6 (LXX). †† Mbraa keḱeṣa 4.24. ‡ Mbraa keḱeṣa 31.6. †† Kiliŋ 118.6-7 (LXX).

nya taa aseṣe ebɔye bō ke bamō-ɔ, o de mbō-ɔ mbō-gya wōrē nee ɔ yɔ Wuribware suŋkpa a kekyanṣe kpeyaa kpeyaa-ɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ taa mbō-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ ɔ yaa maŋ-ɔ nlanḱbe ɔ ya kywēe pēē. ¹² Aneŋ deē ne baa mɔɔ Yeessu Yerusalem maŋ nlanḱbe. Ne mō mbogya ne ŋ ya weē sweere-ɔ a kpeē mō aseṣe ebɔye, ne ŋ ya sa ne baa kii akpeyaa. ¹³ Amōse-ɔ, mon' sa a anē yōwē anē kakyena deḱaa-ɔ bō sii, na anē gya Yeessu si, ya gyi ipeere ne oo gyi saŋ ne oo wu kiyii kpare-abee-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ aneŋ deē. ¹⁴ A lee feye sweere se mfeē anē moŋ de maŋ kō, na ɔ ma gyē kee. Amaa anē fēraa anē ē deere saŋ ne anē i lwee maŋ ne ɔ bō soṣo, ne ɔ maa gyē kee-ɔ-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ nee.

¹⁵ Amōse-ɔ, Wuribware koḱlɔŋŋɔ moŋ lee kō bō-ɔ, amō saŋ kemaa anē ē bōrɔ Yeessu si kyōrɔ Wuribware, tawē aneŋ ne mō kenyaṣe bō dwii-o. Aneŋ a nkyōrɔ-ɔ ē lee ɔkēmaa ne ɔ nya kakpōnɔ, na ɔ tawē laman-ɔ feye mō ē gyē mō nyanḱpe. ¹⁶ Mōne ma kaŋ yōwē keḱdame- nanṣe koṣaa. Mōne aa mōne beeko-ana deē ke ketɔ kemaa ne mōne de-o-ro. Aneŋ a Wuribware koḱlɔŋŋɔ-ɔ i gyi mō akatɔ fee.

¹⁷ Mōne ma kaŋ waa mōne asɔreē agyeŋḱpēepō-ɔ akatɔleŋ, mon' bu bamō keḱbrese-ɔ, a lee feye kake ŋkō ba lee aneŋ ne ba deere mōne se-ɔ kanɔ Wuribware ase. Mōne ya bu bamō aneŋ, bamō akatɔ i gyi. Mōne ē moŋ waa aneŋ fēraa, a maa waa bamō kōne, na a sa a mon' paŋ atɔ timaa kō ne a de tōnɔ-ɔ.

¹⁸ Nkee mon' beē kōrē keḱbwarekōrē sa anē saŋ ke-maa, a lee feye anē ē kɔɔrē anē i gyi feye ketɔ kō moŋ bō-ɔ ne ɔkō ē taare a ɔ yere se bō pōrɔ anē. Saŋ ke-maa ketɔ ne ki bware-o dooo ne anē ē kpa koṣaa.

¹⁹ Ketɔ ne ke beē ki tiri-o ē gyē feye mon' kōrē keḱbwarekōrē sa mō, na ŋ nya kiŋŋi ba mōne ase ŋke mfeŋe mɔ-ɔ.

Wōrē mɔ aseŋ ne a tii teḱɔ-ɔ

²⁰ Nkee anē ē kōrē keḱbwarekōrē a anē sa mōne. Ketɔ se ne anē ē kōrē Wuribware-ɔ ē gyē feye mō ē gyē ne ɔ sa kayēyuri. Aneŋ ne oo kyiiŋŋi anē nyanḱpe Yeessu ne ɔ gyē Wuribware aseṣe ɔdeereṣepō-ɔ lee lowi-ro si-o ne anē ē kōrē mō. Ne ɔɔ ba Yeessu mbogya bō tii eŋaŋ ne ē moŋ de kee-ɔ kanɔ. Anē ē kōrē mō nee feye ɔ sa mōne ketɔ timaa kemaa ne ki tiri mōne-ɔ, na mon' nya taare waa mō kepre. Anē fēraa, anē ē kōrē mō nee feye ɔ bōrɔ Yeessu Kristoo si ba anē bō waa ketɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ. Na Yeessu Kristoo nya nkyōrɔ nsu pēē. Amēye.

²² Mō koṣobee-ana, mō ē kōrē mōne nee feye mon' ba kanyite bō nu mō wōrē mɔ-ɔ aseŋ, a lee feye wōrē mɔ ne n de mō ē kyōŋwe mōne-ɔ aseŋ ē sa mōne wōrē, ɔ moŋ bō eṣwee bweētɔ kō. ††

²³ Mō ē kpa feye mon' nu feye baa lee anē koṣobee Timotii lee tiikpa. Mō ya ba ŋke mfeŋe mɔ-ɔ, mō aa mō ē ba na anē bō ka mōne kanɔ.

²⁴ Mon' ka mōne asɔreē agyeŋḱpēepō-ɔ na Wuribware aseṣe-ɔ pēē mɔ kanɔ. Kristoo awuye ne baa lee Italiya sweere se-ɔ ē ka mōne kanɔ.

²⁵ Wuribware yure mōne pēē.

‡† Anē moŋ nyi seṣe ne ɔ kyōrē wōrē mɔ-ɔ kenyaṣe.

Yakubu

1 Mò, Yakubu, nẹ n gye Wuribware na anẹ nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafre-ḳ ẹ ka Wuribware asese nẹ baa lee Yudaa awuye a nsuro kudu ɣny-ḳ-ḳ, nẹ baa brawe-ḳ bọ bọ toɣ kẹmaa kaye m-ḳ-ḳ pẹe kan.

Kokoregi na kanyiasen

² Mò kosobe-ana, asen eworese eworese ya to monẹ bọ lee anen nẹ monẹ gya Kristoo a ẹkpa-ḳ se-ḳ, nẹ anen se-ḳ, monẹ akisipo a sa nẹ monẹ a gyi aworefo-ḳ, mon' sa a monẹ akato gyi, ³ bọ lee feye monẹ nyi feye anen a asen-ḳ ya to monẹ, nẹ monẹ ẹ saɣ monẹ ẹ kore Kristoo monẹ i gyi, ḳ sa monẹ kanyite, na monẹ ma lee lwii kamee monẹ kokore-gyi-o-ro.

⁴ N gye amọ pẹe nẹ. Monẹ ya waa kanyite asen-ro saɣ kẹmaa, nẹ monẹ ẹ mon yowe kanyite-o, monẹ ɣkpon-ḳ i fwiiri, na mon' kii Kristoo awuye kasentij, na monẹ ma paɣ Kristoo a nyure-o ɣko. ⁵ Anen a nyure-o ɣko ẹ gye kanyiasen. Monẹ ɔko nẹ mọ ẹ mon de anen a kanyiasen-ḳ, ḳ kore kebwarekore, na Wuribware sa mọ kamọ, a lee feye Wuribware de kakpono o ke ɔkẹmaa ato, na ḳ maa tee.

⁶ Monẹ ɔkẹmaa ya kore kebwarekore, ḳ kore gyi feye Wuribware ẹ sa mọ ketḳ nẹ ḳ kpa-ḳ, a lee feye mọ nẹ ḳ maa kore o gyi-o du nẹ feye afwii a da kelankpare ki i muruwi-ro ɔpo se-ḳ. ⁷ ɔko nẹ o du mfaanee, nẹ ḳ maa taare a ḳ fa ketḳ nẹ ḳ kpa-ḳ na ḳ kra kem-ḳ kenken-o maa nya seye a ḳ bọ lee anen nyanpe Yeesuu ase.

Atiripo na ato awuye asen

⁹ ɔko bọ mon-ḳ nẹ kitiri de mọ aaa? Sese-ḳ sa a mọ akato gyi, a lee feye mbeyo-ḳ ḳ gye sese dabe Wuribware ase. ¹⁰ Monẹ ɔko ẹ gye ato wuye, mọ gbaa sa a mọ akato gyi, a lee feye ato wuye gye keegi Wuribware ase, nẹ mọ aa mọ ato ẹ kyon menan, feye anen nẹ ẹfa-ḳ keferaagi kototoo maa kyee na ko kponje-ḳ. ¹¹ Kyowe ẹ kywee keferaagi-o a ḳ koo, na kemotootoo kponje, na amọ dan nyera-ḳ. Anen de nẹ ato wuye i wu, na ḳ maa se o sun kusun-o.

Mfenẹ nẹ asen na aworefo a lee?

¹² M bee mọ ẹ tawe mọ i gywii monẹ feye ɔko nẹ o gyi aworefo bọ lee anen nẹ ḳ kore Kristoo o gyi-o si, nẹ o ɣu asen-ḳ, nẹ mọ ya saɣ ḳ kore Yeesuu o gyi kenken, o de nyure, a lee feye ḳ nya ɣkpa na kuyure nẹ a mon de kee, nẹ Wuribware a tawe bọ beya feye o de ḳ sa bamo nẹ ba kpa mọ-ḳ. ¹³ ɔko nẹ o gyi anen a aworefo-ḳ, nẹ o ɣu anen a asen-ḳ ma kan tawe feye

Wuribware ẹ gye nẹ o de amọ ḳ ky m-ḳ-ḳ kee feye ḳ waa boye, beee ḳ maa waa. A lee feye ɔkẹmaa maa taare a ḳ ky Wuribware-ḳ a ḳ waa boye, anen de nẹ Wuribware maa ky ɔko m-ḳ-ḳ a ḳ waa boye. ¹⁴ To, mfenẹ nẹ monẹ nyi feye anen a kokoyokee a lee? Sese nyoyowe boye gye nẹ n gyiiri mọ n lee ẹkpa timaa si. ¹⁵ Kayoyowe boye ya nya kame, ka kowe eboye kowaa. Nẹ eboye kowaa ya nya kame, ee kowe lowi.

Mfenẹ nẹ ketḳ timaa a lee?

¹⁶ Amose se-ḳ, mọ kosobe timaa-ana, monẹ ma sa a ɔko penna monẹ tawe feye kokoyokee a lee Wuribware ase. ¹⁷ Sosọ nẹ ato timaa pẹe maa a lee. Aa lee anen se Wuribware ase. Mọ ya tewe kyowe na oferi na akyee-ẹ-kpa-agyi. Mbeyo-ḳ, anen a sosọ a ato maa i kyurowi saɣ kẹmaa. Feye kyowe a lee, nẹ ḳ tewe-ḳ. Amaa Wuribware feraa maa kyurowi daa. ¹⁸ N gye amọ pẹe nẹ. Wuribware ẹ kpa anen asen. Anen a nu baa tawe Wuribware a kasentij nẹ anen a kore kamọ gyi-o, nẹ ḳ sa anen kanyena popwee. A du nẹ feye anen nẹ anen a wuree kore gyi-o a kii abrese Kristoo a kokowebese-ḳ-ḳ.

Kunu na kowaa

¹⁹ Amose se-ḳ, mọ kosobe timaa-ana, mon' nyinji si feye ɔkẹmaa bunji mọ eseba a o nu asen neenee, amaa ḳ maa kanberi na kadunfwii menan, a lee feye ɔkẹmaa maa taare a ḳ ba kadunfwii bọ waa Wuribware kusun. ²¹ Amose se-ḳ ɔkẹmaa yowe mọ daa boye na kusun boye kẹmaa nẹ o de-o, na ḳ taa mọ eyee sa Wuribware, na ḳ kore asen nẹ Wuribware a bọ waa mọ kakpon-ḳ-ḳ gyi, a lee feye amọ ẹ gye nẹ a moyowe mọ. ²² ɔkẹmaa nẹ o nu abwaresen, na mọ-ḳ mọ mon de amọ ḳ waa asun timaa-o ẹ penna mọ eyee nẹ. ²³ ɔkẹmaa nẹ o nu abwaresen, nẹ ḳ mon gya amọ se-ḳ, du nẹ feye sese nẹ ḳ deere mọ akato-ḳ diki-ro, nẹ mọ ya taa diki-o bọ beya, nẹ puri am-ḳ-ḳ tan anen nẹ mọ akato-ḳ du-o si-o. ²⁵ Amaa ɔkẹmaa nẹ o nu Wuribware asen, nẹ ḳ maa tan asen nẹ o nu si-o, nẹ ḳ gya amọ se saɣ kẹmaa-ḳ, Wuribware i yure mọ mọ ketḳ waase kẹmaa-ḳ. A lee feye Wuribware a mbraa timaa amọ ẹ gye nẹ a sa a anen nya anen eyee lee eboye-ḳ. ²⁶ ɔko nẹ mọ ya tawe feye ḳ gya Wuribware se neenee, nẹ mọ-ḳ maa mọ ẹ ma taare ḳ kra mọ eyee lee esensa boye kesa gywii mọ kosobe-ana se, amọ feraa mọ kebwaresun-o mon gye seye Wuribware ase, nẹ ḳ bee ḳ penna mọ eyee. ²⁷ Ketḳ nẹ anen se Wuribware ye ke gye kebwaresun timaa-o ẹ gye feye ɔkẹmaa

deere anjngyi na akpenlekyee ne ba gyi aworefo-ɔ se, na ɔkɛmaa kra mɔ eyee lee kaye ebɔye ne ee nyera mɔ-ɔ se.

Mone ma tenji-ro

2 Mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana, mone a kɔre Yeessu Kristoo ne ɔ gyɛ wuraa wuye na anɛ nyanpe dabɛ-ɔ gyi-o si-o, mone ma kan tenji-ro pwɛɛ na mon' dɛɛ nɔ anɛn ne a bware feye mon' kra ɔkɔ-ɔ. 2 Mon' sa a anɛ taa feye atɔ wuye ne o bun atɔ timaa, ne atanne kapini te mɔ kesare-ɔ-ɔ a ba mone asɔreɛ ngyanɛ-ɔ, ne otiripɔ mɔ a bun mɔ aprakɛ ba mone ngyanɛ-ɔ. 3 Mone ya bu atɔ timaa wuye-o, ne mone ye, "Kyena kyenakpa timaa mɔ", amaa ne mone ya tɔwe gywii otiripɔ-ɔ feye, "Yere mfen", bɛɛɛ "Kyena sweere mɔ ase mfee", 4 mone ya waa anɛn, a kaapo ne feye mone i tenji-ro nee. Ne mone bee mone i gyi asɛn kekpa se. 5 Mɔ kɔsobɛɛ timaa-ana, mon' nu feye bamo ne kaye-ɔ asɛɛ i bu bamo atiripɔ-ɔ, Wuribware fɛraa i bu bamo atɔ awuye nee, a lee feye ba kɔre Wuribware ba gyi bweetɔ, ne bɔ tii kuwure ne Wuribware a tɔwe bɔ beya feye ɔ sa bamo ne ba kpa mɔ-ɔ se. 6 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo mone maa bu atiripɔ, ne mone bee mone mon de bamo mone e tee sɛye. N gyɛ atɔ awuye e gyɛ ne bɔ naa ba yaa mone iwurekpa, na ba waa mone aworefo-ɔ-ɔ kɔkɔ? 7 Bamɔ e gyɛ ne ba tɔwe asɛn bɔye ba kye Kristoo na mɔ kenyaɛ timaa ne asɛɛ a bɔ tee mone feye Kristoo awuye-o.

8 ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ gya Wuribware a kuwure a mbraa ne m bɔ abwareɛɛn wɔre-ɔ-ɔ ne n ye, "Kpa fɔ bɛɛkɔ asɛn feye anɛn ne fɔ e kpa fɔ eyee-ɔ," † se-ɔ e waa atɔ timaa nee. 9 Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o tenji-ro ɔ deere sɛɛ kay-ɔwɔre se pwɛɛ dɛɛ waa kɔtɔkɔ sa mɔ-ɔ e waa ebɔye nee, ne mbraa-ɔ mɔ i bu mɔ kepɔ. 10 ɔkɛmaa ne o kye Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ nkɔnkɔ kpen-o pini feye oo gyi kepɔ, a lee feye mbraa pɛɛɛ a waa nkɔnkɔ. 11 Wuribware ne ɔ ye, "Fɔ ma waa kakyɛkpa na kanyarekpa"-ɔ dɛɛ ya tɔwe feye, "Fɔ ma mɔ sɛɛ." †† Ne ɔkɛmaa e mon waa kakyɛkpa, ne mɔ e gyɛ sɛɛɛ ne ɔ mɔ-ɔ, ɔ saɔ ɔ gyɛ mbraa-ɔ ɔfɔpɔ nee. 12 Amɔse-ɔ mon' sa a mone seɔsa na mone awaase waa feye asɛɛ ne Wuribware e ba mɔ mbraa ne n sa a mon' nya mone eyee lee ebɔye-ɔ-ɔ a ɔ bɔ gyi mone asɛn-ɔ. Na mɔ mbraa amɔ i bu mone kepɔ. 13 A kaapo feye Wuribware ne ɔ gyɛ ɔsenɔyipɔ-ɔ maa su ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ mon su mɔ kɔsobɛɛ se-ɔ se, amaa mɔ ne o su sɛɛ se-ɔ mon seɛ seɔyipɔ-ɔ kufu. Eweɛ kuɔ kyɔ kepɔ kibu keyaalɛn.

Kokɔregyi na kemɔ kusun

14 Mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana, ɔkɔ e ye ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ maa waa ketɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ɔ kɔre gyi-o, ntɔ tɔnɔ ne ɔ nya? Anɛn a kokɔregyi-o e mɔɔwɛ mɔ aaa? 15 Mon' sa a anɛ taa feye anɛ bɛɛkɔ-ana Kristoo awuye ɔkɔ mon de atɔ bunse na atɔ gyise. 16 Ketɔ timaa mɔ ne fɔ a waa feye fɔ a tɔwe gywii

† Kɔbɔnɔ mbraa 19.18. †† Kelee Igyipiti 20.13-14; Mbrea kebɛsa 5.17-18.

mɔ feye, "Wuribware yure fɔ, na ɔ sa a fɔ gyi nɛɛɛɛ", na fɔ-ɔ fɔ mon sa mɔ ateeɛ? Ne ketɔ timaa mɔ ne fɔ a bee waa feye kpankpan-ɔ afwii ya ba, na fɔ tɔwe gywii mɔ feye, "Wuribware sa a afwii ma nya fɔ", na fɔ-ɔ fɔ mon sa mɔ atɔ bunse? 17 Amɔse-ɔ fɔ e mon ba fɔ kɔkɔregyi bɔ waa kemɔ kusun, amɔ kaa wu nee. 18 Amaa mone ɔkɔ e tɔwe feye ɔkɔ bɔ-ɔ ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware o gyi, ne ɔkɔ mɔ e waa itimaa. To, sɛɛ-ɔ kaapo mɔ anɛn ne ɔ taare a ɔ kɔre gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa-o, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ m ba mɔ itimaa bɔ kaapo mɔ feye mɔ e kɔre Wuribware mɔ i gyi. 19 Mone ɔkɛmaa e kɔre o gyi feye Wuribware kɔnkɔ e bɔ-ɔ aaa? Mone ya kɔre waa-ɔ fɛraa, a bware. Mon' pini feye ibrisi pɛɛɛ gbaa e kɔre ii gyi feye Wuribware bɔ-ɔ, ne emɔ kesere mɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, ee yɔn bakɛ bakɛ bakɛ. 20 Mfɛere ke-mon-de wuye e gyɛ ne ɔ fa feye ɔ taare a ɔ kɔre Wuribware gyi, na ɔ ma waa itimaa o tii si. Amaa anɛn a sɛɛ-ɔ pini feye mɔ kɔkɔregyi-o gyɛ kwa nee.

21 Mon' kee anɛ nana Abraham e, n gyɛ mɔ itimaa ya sa ne Wuribware a tee mɔ e sɛɛ timaa aaa? A lee feye Wuribware ye Abraham taa mɔ gyi kɔnkɔ kpen Isak yaa mɔ bɔ lɔnɔn Wuribware. Kasɛntin si, ɔ mon kine kegga mɔ kanɔ se. Ne Wuribware dɛɛ ɔ mon kuɔ mɔ feye ɔ ma waa nee, weeteɛ ɔ kyɔ mɔ mɔ gyi-o. 22 To, amɔ fɛraa ɔkɛmaa nɔ feye Abraham a ba mɔ Wuribware kɔkɔregyi-o na mɔ kekpa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ waa ketɔ kɛmaa ne Wuribware a tɔwe gywii mɔ feye ɔ waa-ɔ bɔ waa abɛɛ-ɔ. Bɔ lee anɛn se-ɔ, ɔkɛmaa a nɔ feye mɔ kɔkɔregyi-o gyɛ kɔkɔregyi kasɛntin. 23 Anɛn se-ɔ, abwareɛɛn wɔre-ɔ-ɔ asɛn ne baa tɔwe-ɔ a ba kasɛntin feye,

"Abraham a kɔre Wuribware a asɛn-ɔ gyi-o si-o, Wuribware a kɔre mɔ waa-ɔ feye ɔ gyɛ sɛɛ timaa,"

† ne ɔ tɛɛ mɔ e mɔ nyare. ††

24 Ne nkee fɛraa ɔkɛmaa a nɔ feye sɛɛ asun timaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ se ne Wuribware e kɔre mɔ o gyi, amaa n gyɛ mɔ kɔkɔregyi-o si wɔre.

25 M bee taa opurimakyee Rahab † ne ɔ dɛɛ kyena-ɔ bɔ kaapo mone atɔ. Mon' kee feye Wuribware a tee mɔ e sɛɛ timaa bɔ lee mɔ kedamenanɛ se, a lee feye saɔ-ɔ Isireelii awuye a sun akɔnkɔnkɔ kɔ na bɔ ywii lwee mɔ man Yɛrikoo-ro nɔ anɛn ne ba taare a bɔ kɔre man-ɔ kpuri-o. Ne Rahab a pini bamo mfɛere, ne ɔ kra bamo nɛɛɛɛ, ne ɔ kya bamo-ɔ, ne baa lee asɛn-ɔ bɔrɔ kpa pɔpwɛɛ kɔ yɔ pɛ. 26 Amɔse se-ɔ anɛn ne kayɔwɔre e mon de kra, ne kaa wu-o, anɛn dɛɛ ne kɔkɔregyi e mon de asun timaa, ne kaa wu.

Mon' sa mone kanɔ-ɔ asɛn tɔwɛɛ se

3 Mɔ kɔsobɛɛ-ana, mone ɔkɔ e kpa a o kii abwareɛɛn ɔkaapɔpɔ, ɔ sa mɔ eyee se. A lee feye ɔsenɔyipɔ Wuribware i bise anɛ ne anɛ gyɛ abwareɛɛn akaapɔpɔ-ɔ asɛn a ɔ kyɔn ɔkɛmaa, na anɛ lee kanɔ gywii mɔ. 2 Anɛ dimaadi pɛɛɛ e fɔ kpa saɔ kɛmaa. Amaa ɔkɔ ne ɔ maa fɔ kpa mɔ seɔsa sase-ɔ-ɔ gyɛ sɛɛ timaa

† Kelekaase 15.6. †† Isaya 41.8; 2 Nkɔwekyase 20.7. †† Yosuwa 2, 6.22-25.

ko ne ɔ taare a ɔ kra mɔ eyee feye aneɲ ne ane de kebreka ane e waa kpana kanɔ-ɔ a o bu ane, na ɔ nya yɔ mfeɲ ne ane e kpa-ɔ. ⁴ Mon' bee kee aneɲ ne koree e kyɔ kedabe, ne afwii demanɛte da kanɔ nkemaa, katereere koɲko e taare ba keban bo kii mɔ yaa kebare kema na ɔ kpa-ɔ. ⁵ Aneɲ deɛ ne kanɔ gye kataapo gyinyii nee. Ne ka kyɔɔ kamɔ eyee feye kaa waa atɔ dabɛ dabɛ. Amaa nse e taare a ɔ bera kamɔ?

Mon' bee kee aneɲ ne kepoɲ kyɔ, ne kafugyee e taare a ka kywee kemɔ-ɔ. ⁶ Kanɔ bee ka du nee feye deekpa ne ɔ kywee sese kayowɔre-ɔ ɔ nyera kamɔ-ɔ. Ne ka sa ne ɔ waa ebɔye, ne ee sa ne mɔ kayowɔre-ɔ pɛee i kii iyisi-o. Ka sa ne mɔ kakyena-ɔ e kywee deekpa, deekpa ne ɔbɔnsam foɲfoɲ a kure-o. ⁷ Sese e taare a ɔ bera ketɔ kema, feye aneɲ ne ɔ kyɔ bera mbɔ na mbogyii na nkinyi-o. Amaa ɔkema mon tɛe taare bera kanɔ. Kanɔ mɔ bee ka du nee feye kebwee ne ɔkema maa taare a o lee lee kayowɔre-ɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Kanɔ amɔ ne ɔkema de ɔ sa mɔ nyanɛ Wuriware ne ɔ gye ane pɛee ane se-ɔ anse, ne ɔkema de kanɔ amɔ deɛ ɔ da sese yii, na Wuriware mɔ ya twee sese kema feye mɔ eyee-ɔ. ¹⁰ Aseɲkparegyi ne a sa anse-ɔ na amɔ ne a da yii-o pɛee a lee kanɔ koɲko mɔ-ɔ deɛ nee. Mɔ ko-sɔbɛ-ana, mon ma sa a ba aneɲ. ¹¹ Nkyu kɔnkɔnɛse na mpreepreese maa da n lee bo koɲko-ɔ. ¹² Mɔ ko-sɔbɛ-ana, kukutiyii maa swɛe kenyanɛyanɛkeɲ, ne kidodobiyii mɔ maa swɛe akuti, aneɲ deɛ ne kitiribu koɲko maa lee nkyu preepreese na nkɔnkɔnɛse san koɲko.

Wuriware se kanyiasɛɲ

¹³ ɔko bo mon-ɔ ne ɔ fa feye o de kanyiasɛɲ, na o nu aseɲ kaase aaa? Sese-ɔ ba mɔ kakyena timaa na asuɲ timaa bo kaapo feye ɔ gye ɔwɔɔba na onyiasɛɲpo. ¹⁴ Amaa mɔ ya tɔwe feye o de kanyiasɛɲ, ne mɔ fɛraa mɔ kuɲu-ro bo leɲ, ne o kisi ɔkema ne mɔ aa mɔ mfeere maa waa koɲko-ɔ, ɔ mon de seye a ɔ bo kaapo mɔ eyee, ne ɔ gye ɔyɛbapo nee. ¹⁵ Aneɲ a kanyiasɛɲ-ɔ mon lee Wuriware se, ka gye kaye-ɔ lee nee. Ka gye ketɔ ne Wuriware a kufwiɛne timaa-o maa kpa-ɔ, ne kaa lee ɔbɔnsam ase. ¹⁶ Bo lee feye toɲ kema ne aneɲ a kuɲuroleɲ na kikisi-o bo-ɔ, mfeɲ deɛ ne ikii na ebɔye kema bo. ¹⁷ Amaa mon' nu aneɲ ne kanyiasɛɲ ne kaa lee soso-ɔ du-o. Mon e de aneɲ a kanyiasɛɲ-ɔ, mon nkɔnɔ i fwiiri, na mon' nya kayeyuri, na mon' yuri eyee, na mon' bu atɔ, na mon' ɲu boko ewee, na mon' waa itimaa. Na mon ma lee teɲɲi-ro, na mon ma lee kii nɔ ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye. ¹⁸ Amose se ne bo ye mɔ ne o dwii kɔne-ɔ e gye ne o ɲu kɔne.

Ketɔ se ne mon maa nya ketɔ ne mon e kpa-ɔ

4 Mfene ne eko ne e bo mon mboɲto-ɔ-ɔ a lee? E ya lee mon mfeere bɔye ne m bo mon aɲu-ro-o-ro nee. A du feye mon nyɔwɔwe bɔye a ko mon mfeere timaa gyi si-o. ² Mon e kpa atɔ, amaa mon maa nya amɔ, amose se ne mon e kpa ɔko a

mon' mɔ. Mon e kpa ketɔ tirise ko, amaa mon maa taare a mon' nya, amose se ne mon e gyiiri ikii, na mon e ko. Mon ma nya ketɔ ne mon e kpa-ɔ, a lee feye mon maa tɔwe mon e gywii Wuriware. ³ Ne mon mɔ, ne mon ya tɔwe ketɔ ne mon e kpa-ɔ gywii Wuriware, ne mon e mon nya, a kaapo ne feye ketɔ se ne mon e kpa ketɔ amɔ-ɔ mon bo dan, bo lee feye mon e kpa ketɔ ne ke e sa mon wɔre kakye-na-ɔ kɔne-ɔ. ⁴ Mon mon nyi feye, mon ya kine kegya Wuriware a ekpa-ɔ se, a du feye mon a lee mɔ kame-ɔ kɔ? Ne mon mon nyi feye mon akatɔ ya pee kaye-ɔ atɔ kenya se, mon gye Wuriware mɔ adɔɲ nee eee? ɔkema ne ɔ taa mɔ eyee bo dɔɲɲo kaye mɔ na kamɔ asese se-ɔ a waa mɔ eyee Wuriware mɔ dɔɲ nee. ⁵ Bɛee mon e taa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ feye ɔ mon gye seye aaa? A lee feye baa kyɔre waa mɔ-ɔ feye, Mfeere ne Wuriware a bo waa ane aɲu-ro-o e kpa atɔ n kyɔɲ Wuriware. ⁶ Amaa kekya-ɔ ne Wuriware a kya ane-ɔ-ɔ kyɔ nee fɛe. Feye aneɲ ne baa kyɔre waa abwareseɲ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,

“Wuriware i kine mɔ ne ɔ kaapo mɔ eyee-ɔ, amaa ɔ kya mɔ ne ɔ gye ɔwɔɔba-ɔ-ɔ.” †

⁷ Amose se-ɔ, mon' taa mon eyee bo dɔɲɲo Wuriware se. Mon ya kine kegya ɔbɔnsam se, mon e ɲu feye ɔ seye a ɔ lee mon ase. ⁸ Mon' ɔɲ to Wuriware-ɔ, na mɔ-ɔ mɔ ɔɲ to mon-ɔ. Mon ebɔye awaapo na nɔ ɲnyɔ ɲnyɔ awuye, mon' ɔwe ebɔye kowaa, na mon' kpe mon nkɔnɔ-ɔ iyisi. ⁹ Mon' nu mon eyee, na mon' sa a mon emɔse na mon kɔne kigyi kii kusu, a lee feye mon ya baa mon eyee kaase, Wuriware e yase mon soso.

Mon ma poɔ mon ko-sɔbɛ-ana

¹¹ Mɔ ko-sɔbɛ-ana, mon ma poɔ abɛe. ɔkema ne ɔ poɔ mɔ ko-sɔbɛ-ɔ a kye Wuriware a mbraa-ɔ nee, ɔ mon lee ɔ gye ɔko ne ɔ gya mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ. A du nee feye mɔ a tɔwe e mbraa-ɔ mon bo dan, ne oo kii mbraa ɔsapo-ɔ. ¹² Wuriware wɔre mɔ e gye mbraa ɔsapo na ɔseɲgyiɔ. Mɔ wɔre e gye ne ɔ gye ɔmɔwɔwɔ na ɔnyerapo. Fo nyi feye nse e gye fo ne fo-ɔ fo e poɔ fo ko-sɔbɛ?

Mon ma kaapo mon eyee

¹³ Mon' nu mɔ ase, mon ne mon e tɔwe feye, “Nyanɛ ane e yɔ maɲ ko se a ane ya kyena kasu waa kusuɲ a ane nya atanne bweeto”-ɔ. ¹⁴ Fo nyi ndɔɔ, fo nyi nyanɛ aaa? Mon nkpa du nee feye ebɔre-ɔ, ne ee lee, ne puri-ro e ya bee ɲaa-ɔ. ¹⁵ Aneɲ ne mon' tɔwe-ɔ e gye feye, “Wuriware ya sure, ne ane e bo nkpa-ɔ, ane e waa kemɔ-ɔ bɛee kemɔ-ɔ.” ¹⁶ Amaa mbeyɔmɔ mon e kaapo eyee, ne mon maa bu atɔ, ne amɔ pɛee mɔ kowaa gye bɔye nee. ¹⁷ Amose se-ɔ ɔkema ne o nyi ketɔ ne ki bware-o, ne o kine kowaa kemɔ-ɔ e waa bɔye nee.

† Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

Atɔ awuye asenɔ

5 To mbeyɔmɔ, atɔ awuye-o, mon' nu mɔ asɛ. Mon' su akɔkyu na imee, a lee feye, monɛ a gyi kɔnɛ gyɛgyayɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ndɛɛpwɛta monɛ ɛ kpɔnɛ. ² Monɛ kapɔtɛɛ i muri, na akaŋkaŋ bwii monɛ awaagya pɛɛɛ. ³ Monɛ atannɛ i gyi ŋkaŋtɛnɛ. Anɛŋ a ŋkaŋtɛnɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ŋ kaapɔ feye monɛ a taa monɛ atannɛ bɔ beya, nɛ monɛ monɔ ba amɔ bɔ waa asunɔ timaa. Monɛ ya ŋu monɛ kapɔtɛɛ a nyɛra anɛŋ, monɛ idunɔ ɛ tɛŋŋɛ monɛ. Monɛ a kpa anɛŋ a atɔ-ɔ bɔ dɔŋŋɔ abɛɛ sɛ, na mon' nya bɔ gyi akatɔ bweɛtɔ. Amaa ndɔɔ a ŋke lalalɔwɛ mɔ nɛ monɛ i ŋu monɛ kɛsɛbɔgyiiri. ⁴ Atɔ awuye! Mon' nu monɛ apafɔwɔ a tɛɛ, a lee feye monɛ monɔ ka bamɔ kɔkɔ. Bɔ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bware a nu bamɔ nɛ baa kpa monɛ adɔɔɔɔ-ɔ kusu. ⁵ Monɛ a gyi kɔnɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ bweɛtɔ, na monɛ monɔ nyi feye monɛ ɛ kpɔnɛ sɔsɔ. Monɛ a danɔ adabɛ, feye ɔkɔ a de naatɛ ɔ bɛra bɔ fɔ sanɔ nɛ ɔɔ danɔ tɛɛ mɔ-ɔ, na ɔ mɔɔ mɔ wɔ-ɔ. Kake ŋkɔ Wuribware i gyiiri monɛ kɛsɛbɔ a ɔ mɔɔ monɛ. ⁶ Kɛtɔ nɛ kɔ kyɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feye monɛ a pɔɔ kasɛŋtiŋ awuye nɛ monɛ kyɔ bamɔ ɛlɛŋ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ monɛ a mɔɔ bamɔ.

Kanyite na kɛbwarekɔrɛ

⁷ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' waa kanyite bɔ fɔ sanɔ nɛ anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeessuu ɛ ba-ɔ. Mon' kɛɛ anɛŋ nɛ kɛgyɛrɛ sɛ ɔɔɔɔpɔ ɛ nya kanyite o gywii kɛkyaaɛ a bware-ɔ dɛɛ ba, na o dwii mɔ adɔɔɔɔ na a waa-ɔ. ⁸ Anɛŋ dɛɛ nɛ ɔkɛmaa nya kanyite gywii kake nsi nɛ anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeessuu i kiŋŋi a ɔ ba-ɔ, na ɔ yɛrɛ kɛŋkɛŋ, a lee feye kake amɔ a tɔ-ɔ ɛba.

⁹ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, monɛ ma sa a nsenɛŋmonɔŋsenɛ bɛɛɛ kɛtɛɛ lwee monɛ mbɔŋtɔ-ɔ, na Wuribware ma nya bu monɛ kɛpɔ. ɔsɛŋgyipɔ-ɔ kɛba a tɔ-ɔ. ɔ kpa a o lee mɔ ɛyɛɛ ifuri. ¹⁰ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' nyiŋŋi Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ nɛ baa tɔwɛ asɛŋ anɛ nyanɔpɛ kɛnyarɛ-ɔ gywii anɛ adɛdaapɔ-ɔ, nɛ bɔ lee anɛŋ sɛ-ɔ, anɛ adɛdaapɔ a waa bamɔ bɔɔkɔraa-ɔ sɛ. Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa baa gyi anɛŋ a awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ kanyite. Monɛ ɔkɛmaa gya bamɔ kanyite kɛnya a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ. ¹¹ Bɔ de ŋyure, a lee feye baa taarɛ gyi asɛŋ kunɔ-ro kanyite.

Monɛ ɔkɛmaa a nu Yobu nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ asɛŋ nɛ baa kyɔrɛɛ waa abwareŋɛŋ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ sɛ. [†] Mon' nyiŋŋi si feye baa ywii bɛɛɛ baa kywɛɛ mɔ kapɔtɛɛ pɛɛɛ, nɛ mɔ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ a wu, nɛ ŋkee mɔ kayɔwɔrɛ pɛɛɛ a waa ɛɔ. Amɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa oo gyi mɔ awɔrɛfɔɔ-ɔ kanyite. Nɛ ŋkee anɛ nyanɔpɛ Wuribware a sa mɔ kakɔka timaa kamɛɛ-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɛ kaapɔ monɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ nyanɔpɛ gye ɔkɔ nɛ o ŋu ɛwɛɛ, nɛ sɛsɛ asɛŋ bɛɛ a dunɔ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ.

¹² Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ bɛɛ ki tiri-o ɛ gye feye ɔkɔ ɛ kpa a ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ bɔ beya, ɔ ma kaŋ waa ɛtaŋ. ɔkɔ ma kaŋ ba sɔsɔ bɛɛɛ swɛɛrɛ bɛɛɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa bɔ waa ɛtaŋ feye ɔ waa kɔtɔkɔ. Mɔ lee ɛ gye feye, “ɔkɔ, mɔ ɛ waa”, bɛɛɛ “Daabii, ma waa”, na Wuribware ma nya gyi mɔ asɛŋ bu mɔ kɛpɔ.

¹³ To, mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, ɔkɔ bɔ monɛ-ɔ nɛ asɛŋ kɔ a tiri mɔ aaa? Amɔ ɛ gye anɛŋ fɛraa, sɛsɛ-ɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ. Nɛ ɔkɔ mɔ akatɔ a gyi aaa? Mɔ-ɔ mɔ waa ilinɔ bɔ daa Wuribware. ¹⁴ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ lɔ monɛ-ɔ-ɔ mɔ sunɔ tɛɛ asɔrɛɛ abɛsɛ, na bɔ bɔ kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sa mɔ, nɛ bɔ taa mɔ bɔ dweɛ mɔ kunɔ-ro anɛ nyanɔpɛ Yeessuu kɛnyarɛ-ɔ. ¹⁵ Nɛ bamɔ ya kɔkɛ gyi feye Wuribware ɛ kya mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, ɔkɔ-ɔ ɛ kpaarɛ, na anɛ nyanɔpɛ bɛɛ sa mɔ keyaalɛŋ, na ɔ taa mɔ ɛbɔyɛ nɛ ɔɔ waa-ɔ bɔ ke mɔ. ¹⁶ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɛmaa tɔwɛ mɔ ɛbɔyɛ gywii mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ, na mon' kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ sa abɛɛ a mon' nya kpaarɛ, a lee feye sɛsɛ timaa kɛbwarekɔrɛ bɔ lɛŋ, nɛ ki i sunɔ kusunɔ kasɛŋtiŋ. ¹⁷ Mon' kɛɛ Wuribware kyaamɛɛ Iliya nɛ ɔɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ. ɔ gye sɛsɛ nɛ feye anɛ-ɔ. Mɔ mɔ mɔ a kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ kasɛŋtiŋ si feye bware ma ba, na Wuribware gyiiri owure bɔyɛ na mɔ asɛsɛ kɛsɛbɔ, nɛ ɛwɔrɛ a yɛrɛ nsu nsa na aferi asiye. ^{††18} Mɔ a bɛɛ kɔrɛ amɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ feye bware ba-ɔ, bware a ba, sa nɛ kɛtɔ dwiisɛ kɛmaa mɔ a baare nɛnɛɛ. [‡]

¹⁹ Mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, lalalɔwɛ-ɔ ɛ gye feye ɔkɛmaa ya fɔ kpa timaa-o si, nɛ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ ya kiŋŋaa mɔ baa, mon' nyiŋŋi si feye ɔkɔ nɛ o lee ɔbɔyɛwaaɔ a ɔ lee bɔyɛ-ɔ-ɔ i lee mɔ kra a ɔ lee awɔrɛfɔɔ dɛɛkpa kɛsɛbɔ-gyiiri-o-ro, nɛ ɔ sa a Wuribware bunɔ ɔbɔyɛwaaɔ a ɛbɔyɛ bweɛtɔ-ɔ sɛ.

[†] Yobu. ^{††} 1 Awure 17.1. [‡] 1 Awure 18.41-46.

1 Peetoo

1 Mò, Peetoo, ne n gye Yeessu Kristoo a ayaa-
ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mò e kyoree wore mɔ mò
e kyorwe mone asese ne Wuribware a lee sa mò eyee,
ne mbeyomɔ mone a brawe-ɔ kii afɔ mone te te Pon-
tus na Galatiya na Kapadokiya na Asiya na Bitiniya
esweere se-ɔ. ² Mone tii asese ne ane se Wuribware a
fa mfeere ne oo lee sa mò eyee, ne mò kufwiine
timaa-o a lee mone bɔ yera kerɔ si feye mon' suɔ mɔ-
se, na bɔ lee aneɔ ne Kristoo a wu, ne mò mbogya a
wee sweere, ne Wuribware a ba mò lowi-o bɔ kpee
mone ebɔye-ɔ lee mone eyee se, na mon' taare gya
Yeessu Kristoo si kasentɔ-no. Mò e kore Wuribware
feye ɔ sa mone nyure na kayeyuri bweɛtɔ.

Mon' waa kanyite mone aworefoɔ kigy-ro

³ Mon' sa a ane sa Wuribware ne ɔ gye ane nyanpe
Yeessu Kristoo mò se-ɔ anse, bɔ lee aneɔ ne oo nyu
ane ewee bweɛtɔ-ɔ se. Ketɔ ne mò e kaapo-ɔ e gye feye
oo kyinji Yeessu Kristoo lee lowi-ro. Mfaanee se ne ɔ
yere bɔ sa ane kanyena porwee kaye mɔ-ɔ mfee, ne
ɔ sa ane temaa ne ɔ sa ane wɔre-ɔ. ⁴ Temaa mɔ ne
mone de-o e gye feye mone e nya nyure ne Wuribware
a bɔ beya sosɔ sa mone-ɔ. Nyure mɔ du nee feye
kapotee ne ka maa gyi nkantene, beee ka maa gyo-o.
Ka maa nyera, ne ka maa kpa. ⁵ Aneɔ dɛe ne mone a
kɔre Wuribware gyi-o si-o, o de mò keyaaleɔ a ɔ bɔ
deere mone se bɔ fo kake nsi ne kaye e gye kee-ɔ.
Kake nsi amɔ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ lee mone lee kaye mɔ, na
aseɔ kemaa-ɔ yaa mone ya bɔ kyena mò ase.

⁶ Amɔ-ɔ peee se-ɔ, mò e kpa feye mone akatɔ gyi,
haree mbeyomɔ gbaa mone i gyi aworefoɔ bweɛtɔ bɔ
lee aneɔ ne mone a gya Kristoo si-o. ⁷ A lee feye mone
ya taare gyi aneɔ a aworefoɔ-ɔ-ɔ kanyite, ne mone
mɔɔ yowe mone kɔkɔregyi-ro, a du nee feye bamɔ a
de atanne pipee ba tɔ deekpa-ɔ, na iyisi nya lee-ɔ.
Amaa mone kɔkɔregyi de tɔɔ kɔ ky atanne pipee
ne a taare a a nyera-ɔ. Kɔky-mone-ɔ-kee mɔ e gye ne
ke e kaapo feye mone de mone kɔkɔregyi-ro kenkeɔ.
Amose se-ɔ kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mò eyee a ɔ bɔ
kaapo ane-ɔ, ɔ bonyaa mone, na ɔ kyorɔ mone, na ɔ sa
mone kedabe na wuraa. ⁸ Haree gbaa mone a mɔɔ tee
nyu Kristoo-o, mone e kpa mò aseɔ. Haree gbaa mone
a mɔɔ kee mò mbeyomɔ-ɔ, mone e kɔre mò mone i
gyi, ne mone akatɔ a gyi bweɛtɔ. Mone kakatɔgyi mɔ
ne ɔko maa taare a ɔ ba asenkparegyi bɔ tɔwe aneɔ ne
ka du-o. Ketɔ se ne mone akatɔ a gyi-o e gye feye
mone e kɔre mone i gyi kenkeɔ feye mone ya wu,
mone ekra e yɔ a e ya kyena Wuribware ase.

¹⁰ Aneɔ ne Wuribware e mɔɔwe mone, na ɔ yaa
mone mò ase-ɔ aseɔ mɔ ne mò akyaamee ne baa dɛe
kyena-ɔ a meraa se yuri ase buwi-ro kenkeɔ. Baa tɔwe
ketɔ ne ane ewee se, Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapo ane ne
ane te ndɔ-ɔ. ¹¹ Amose se-ɔ ne baa leɔ eyee ba buwi
ba kpa saɔ ne amɔ-ɔ e ba a a bɔ ba-ɔ na aneɔ ne a
du-o. Kristoo a kufwiine ne ke bɔ bamɔ nkɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ a
lee aworefoɔ ne a tɔ Kristoo-o bɔ kaapo bamɔ, na amɔ
kamee kedabe na wuraa ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ nya-ɔ. ¹² Bamɔ
a buwi-ro yɔ akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o
a lee bɔ kaapo bamɔ feye bɔ mɔɔ sa senɔsa gywii
bamɔ asese ne bɔ te bamɔ mbeɛ-ɔ se, amaa ane ndɔ
a asese-ɔ ne ba sa ba gywii. Abwareseɔ mɔ dɛe ne
mone a nu lee bamɔ ne baa tɔwe Yeessu kunju si aseɔ
timaa-o gywii mone-ɔ ase. Wuribware a kufwiine timaa
ne Wuribware a suɔ lee sosɔ-ɔ dɛe ya bɔɔ bamɔ se sa
senɔsa. Amɔ-ana e gye atɔ kɔ ne Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ
gbaa e yorwe feye weete bɔ nu amɔ kaase.

Mon' dee kyena kanyena timaa

¹³ Bɔ lee atɔ mɔ ne mò a tɔwe mbeyomɔ-ɔ se-ɔ, mon'
lee mone mfeere lee ketɔ ne ke e sa a mon' yowe
Wuribware kusun-o si. Mon' kra mone eyee neenee.
Mon' kra mone temaa-ɔ kenkeɔ, na mon' nya nya
nyure ne nyu kii mone lee kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mò
eyee a ɔ bɔ kaapo asese peee-ɔ. ¹⁴ Mbeyomɔ mone a tee
mone i bu mone se Wuribware-ɔ, mone ma lee kinji ya
gya mone nyorwe bɔye ne mone dɛe mone gya se
nsaɔ ne mone dɛe mone mɔɔ nyi seye-ɔ se. ¹⁵ Amaa
ketɔ ne ki bware-o e gye feye mon' waa itimaa feye
aneɔ ne Wuribware ne ɔ tee mone-ɔ e waa itimaa-o,
na ɔko ma nya porɔ mone bɔ lee kebɔye kɔ se. ¹⁶ Feye
aneɔ ne baa kyore abwareseɔ wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ,
"Wuribware ye, 'Mon' teɔ mone eyee lee iyisi si,
na mon' kii akpeyaa bɔ sa mɔ,
a lee feye bɔye kɔ mɔɔ te mɔ se.'" †

¹⁷ Wuribware fɛraa maa gyi sese aseɔ kekpa se, ɔ gya
ketɔ ne sese e waa-ɔ se nee o gyi mò aseɔ. Amose se-ɔ
mone e kore kebwarekore ne mone ya tee mò feye
"Ane se", mon' seɔ mò, na mon' bu mò saɔ kafwee mɔ
ne mone i gyi kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ, a lee feye mone gye afɔ ne
mone a ba kaye mɔ-ɔ mone i tu kpa mone kyorɔ-ɔ.

¹⁸ Mone nyi ketɔ mumwii ne ɔ bɔ kɔre mone lee
kanyena bɔye ne mone adedaapo-ɔ a kyena-ɔ, ne
mone a bɔ lweero-o. A mɔɔ gye atɔ kɔ ne a taare a a
nyera feye atanne pipee beee afufuri-o. Amaa Yeessu
Kristoo a mbogya-ɔ ne ɔ bɔ kɔre mone, a lee feye o

† Kɔlɔɔɔ mbraa 11.44-45; 19.2.

du nee feye kasannegyii ne ka de alanfiya, ne ka mon gye kalopwee-ɔ, ne mo mbogya de ton bweeto-ɔ.
²⁰ Haree pwee ne Wuribware a de twee kaye-ɔ, ɔ fa mfeere feye a bware feye Kristoo wu aneɗ a kpa mo se. Amaa ndɔɔ a nke mo-ɔ, ne kaye mo e ba kamɔ kee-ɔ-ɔ wɔre, ne mon se ne Wuribware a kperi lee Kristoo ifuri sweere mo se, ne ɔ kyena sese ase. ²¹ Kristoo si ne mon e kɔre Wuribware mon i gyi. Kristoo a wu-o, ne Wuribware a kyinji mo lee lowi-ro, ne ɔ sa mo kedabe na wuraa. Amose ne mbeyamɔ mon e kɔre Wuribware mon i gyi, ne mon de tɛmaa feye mon e yɔ Wuribware se. ²² Mon kebokɔre mo gyi-o kamee, ne mon a mɛraa se mon gya kasentɔ-ɔ si. Mon a maa se mon gya se-ɔ, a kaapo nee feye mon a kɛe ebɔye lee mon eyee se. Amose se-ɔ mbeyamɔ mon de kekpa kasentɔ sa mon kosobe-ana. Amose se-ɔ, nyee ee, mon' lee mon mme-ro kpa abee aseɗ. ²³ Ketɔ se ne a du aneɗ-ɔ e gye feye baa bee kowe mon nee. N gye sese dimaadi e gye mon se, amaa Wuribware ne ɔ maa wu-o ya ba mo asenkparegyi ne a mon de kee, ne a sa mon nkpa-ɔ bo kowe mon nyɔsepo.

²⁴ Feye aneɗ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɗ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ,
 "Aseɗ dimaadi peee du nee feye efa-ɔ afɛraagyi-o, ne bamo kedabe du feye afɛraagyi amo atoto-ɔ. Efa-ɔ i wu, na atoto-ɔ mo kɔnɔne lee daye-ɔ, amaa Wuribware a aseɗ-ɔ fɛraa bo-ɔ nsu peee." †
 Wuribware aseɗ mo e gye amo-ɔ nee? Amo e gye mo aseɗ timaa ne ba kyɔ tawe gywii mon-ɔ.

Mon gye Wuribware aseɗ nee

2 Amose se-ɔ mon' yowe ebɔye na mpenna na nɔɔ nyɔ nyɔ na kokwee na tɔkyii na esensa kɛsa bo kye mon kosobe-ana. ² Feye aneɗ ne nyaagyi pɔpwee e kpa kenyaɔ timaa-o, mon gbaa mon' taa abwareseɗ bo kii mon ateese, na mon' nya daɗ feye aseɗ ne Wuribware a moɔwe-ɔ. ³ Abwareseɗ wɔre-ɔ ye, "Fo ya taa fo eyee sa mo, fo i nu kɔne fee." †† Mo e kɔre a n gyi feye aneɗ ne mon du-o. ⁴ Mon' ba ane nyanɔpe Yeessu ase. Mo e gye mo ne Wuribware e tee e, "Kefore ne ke de nkpa-ɔ." Aseɗ a kine mo tawe feye ɔ mon de ketɔ waase timaa ko. Amaa ne Wuribware fɛraa a lee mo tawe feye o de ton sa mo. ⁵ Aneɗ de ne mon' sa a Wuribware taa mon feye aforɛ ne a de nkpa-ɔ, na ɔ bo pwee mo lɔɔ mfeɗ ne mo kufwiinɛ timaa-o e kyena-ɔ-ɔ. Mon' sa a ɔ ba mon bo kii mo alɔɔɔɔ ne oo lee feye bo sun mo-ɔ. Kolɔɔɔ ne ɔ kpa-ɔ e gye itimaa na nkɔɔɔɔwiiri ne mon bo Yeessu Kristoo si mon e sa Wuribware-ɔ. Aneɗ a kolɔɔɔɔ e pre mo. ⁶ Feye aneɗ ne baa kyoree waa abwareseɗ wɔre-ɔ-ɔ,

"Wuribware ye,
 'Mon' kee, n de kefore mo e beya Yerusalem maɗ-ɔ, kefore yawo lenlenɛ ne mo a lee-o, kefore-ɔ kefore,
 ne ke e nya a ke bo da talii kasentɔ-o.
 Okɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre kemɔ a o gyi-o,

ipeere maa gyi mo, daa.' " ‡

⁷ Mbeyamɔ, aneɗ a kefore mo gye atɔ mumwii mon ne mon gye akɔreɔgyi-ɔ ase, a lee feye a gye Kristoo kuɗu si aseɗ ne ɔ tawe-ɔ. Amaa bamo ne bo maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi-o nu feye,
 "Kefore serise ko ne apweɛpo de bo pwee,
 ne baa kine kemɔ bo tewe-ɔ,
 ya koɗ bo kii kemɔ ne kaa len lɔɔ-ɔ peee bo yɛra-ɔ." ††

⁸ Ne baa bee kyoree feye,
 "Kaa kii kefore ne aseɗ e da ayaa kemɔ se-ɔ nee,
 ba lee a bo lee da gye eyee-ɔ." ††
 Ketɔ se ne ba daye ayaa-ɔ e gye feye bo maa bu Wuribware a aseɗ-ɔ. Amo e kaapo nee feye ketɔ ne ke e waa bamo ne bo maa kɔre Kristoo ba gyi-o e gye feye o gyiiri bamo keɛbo.

⁹ Amaa mon fɛraa, mon gye aseɗ ne Wuribware a lee sa mo eyee-ɔ nee. Mon gye alɔɔɔɔ ne mon i sun ane owure Wuribware. Mon gye aseɗ ne mon de nkɔɔɔɔwiiri mon i sun Wuribware. Ne nke mon gye Wuribware aseɗ nee. Mon kusun e gye feye mon' tawe Wuribware ne oo lee mon lee kibugyii-ro baa bo kyena mo kelanɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ a asun dabe-ɔ gywii bokɔ. ¹⁰ Saɗ-ɔ mon mon gye Wuribware aseɗ, amaa mbeyamɔ fɛraa, mon gye mo lee. Aneɗ de ne saɗ-ɔ mon de mon mon nyi aneɗ ne Wuribware i nyu aseɗ ewee-ɔ, amaa mbeyamɔ fɛraa, mon a nyu feye Wuribware a nyu mon ewee.

¹¹ Mo anyare timaa, mo e kɔre mon nee feye mon' nyu feye mon gye afɔ nee, ne mon a ba kaye mo-ɔ mon te. Amose se-ɔ mon ma kan sa a mfeere boɔ ne m bo mon nkɔɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ne n kpa a n nyera mon ekra-ɔ ko gyi mon se. ¹² Mon' sa a mon atɔ waase ke-maa waa daɗ mon aa bamo ne bo maa sun Wuribware-ɔ mɔɔ-ɔ, na bo ma taare poɔ mon feye mon gye ebɔye awaapo, amaa bo nyu mon atɔ waase timaa-o, na bo yere amo se kyɔ Wuribware kake nsi amo ne ɔ ba-ɔ.

Mon' bu bamo ne bo de keyaalenɛ kaye mo-ɔ-ɔ

¹³ Amose se ne ane nyanɔpe se, mon' bu sese kemaa ne baa sa mo keyaalenɛ-ɔ haree owure dabe ne ɔ kyɔ kɛmaa-ɔ nee ooo, ¹⁴ beee mo gominaa ne oo sun bo kyɔwe feye o gyiiri ebɔye awaapo keɛbo, na ɔ kyɔ bo bamo ne ba waa itimaa-o nee ooo. ¹⁵ A gye Wuribware kekpa nee feye mon itimaa kowaa-ɔ duɗ bamo ne bo maa sa senɔ kanyasenɔ-ɔ-ɔ nɔɔ. ¹⁶ Mon' kyena feye agyi-o, na saɗ koɗko amo-ɔ de mon te feye Wuribware anya-ɔ. Amose se-ɔ mon ma kan tawe feye mon a gye agyi-o si, mon de kpa feye mon' waa boɔ. ¹⁷ Mon' bu atɔ. Mon' kpa mon abekko akɔre-gyi-ɔ-ana peee aseɗ. Mon' sere Wuribware, na mon' bu owure dabe-ɔ.

† Isaya 40.6-8 (LXX). †† Kiliɗ 34.8.

‡ Isaya 28.16 (LXX). †† Kiliɗ 118.22. †† Isaya 8.14.

Anya waa kanyite aworefo kigyi-ro

18 Mone ne mone gye anya beee ayaafore-ɔ, mon' sere mone nyanpe-ana, na mon' bu bamo neene. N gye anyanpe ne bo bware, ne bo gye asese timaa-o wore, amaa bamo ne bamo asen bo len, ne bo de asen boye na daa boye-ɔ peee mo anen de ne mon' bu bamo. 19 Fo nyanpe ya gyiiri fo kesebɔ, na fo mon' nu boye ko ne fo a waa-ɔ, amo feraa sa a fo mfeere yo Wuribware ase, mo e gye ne ɔ kyoro fo. 20 Fo nyanpe ya da fo bo lee boye ne fo a waa-ɔ se, ne fo a nya kemo kanyite, emene ne fo e waa na fo nya fo kanyite-o nkyoro? Amaa fo ya waa itimaa, ne mo ya da fo, ne fo ya nya kanyite, Wuribware e gye ne ɔ kyoro fo. 21 A lee feye anen a kanyena mo se ne ɔ tee mone feye mon' bo nu asen. Mon' kee anen ne Kristoo a gyi aworefo sa mone-ɔ, ne ɔ kaapo mone aworefo suyo ne oo gyi-o, na mon' yere mo ayaa-ro gyi amo anen de.

22 Feye anen ne baa kyore bo lee Yeessu kunu si abwarese wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“ɔ mon' waa borokone ko,
ne ɔko mon' nu mo kan-ro kesen boye ko.” †

23 Bamo a saare mo-ɔ, mo feraa mon' saare bamo bo teere. Bamo a waa mo aworefo-ɔ, ɔ mon' tawe gywii bamo feye ɔ waa bamo aworefo a ɔ bo teere. Amaa ɔ taa mo asen waa Wuribware ne o gyi asen peee neene-ɔ asare-ro nee.

24 Yeessu fofofa a sorɔ ane eboye san ne oo wu kyii kpare-abee-ro se-ɔ, na eboye kowaa ma lee waa ane kone, na wore nya ane itimaa kowaa-ro. Feye anen ne baa bee kyore waa abwarese wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,
“Mo kayowore kowaa el-ɔ a baa ane alanfiya.

25 Mone du nee feye esanne ne baa fo-ɔ,” ††
amaa mbeyamo feraa mone a kinji ba mone esanne ɔdeeresepo Yeessu ne ɔ deere mone ekra se-ɔ ase.

ɔkyee na mo kuri asen

3 Anen de ne fo ne fo gye ɔkyee waarepo-ɔ, bu fo kuri. Fo ya waa amo-ɔ, ne fo kuri e mon' tee gya Wuribware asen se, ne oo nu feye fo i bu ato, ne fo de kakponɔfwiiri, mfen-ɔ ne mo mfeere i kyurowi a nyo Kristoo a kebeya-ɔ, na fo mon' tee tawe fo kokore-gyi-o gbaa asen gywii mo.

3 N gye sa ne mo e tawe feye fo kayowore se ne ɔ deere a ɔ bo kyurowi ba Kristoo a kebeya-ɔ, n taa feye n gye fo kunu si ipwii damenanse, beee fo eseb-ro mpini si, beee fo keb-ro agyito si, beee fo asare-ro mpini si, beee fo awaagya timaa ne fo bun-o si ne o kyurowi. 4 Amaa sese suyo ne fo gye fo kakpon-ro-ɔ i tiri. Fo dan e gye feye fo a yuri fo eyee, ne fo de daa timaa. Anen a daa-ɔ bware Wuribware akato-ro, ne a bo dan a ky feye fo a bun waagya damenanse, a lee feye ɔ maa taare a ɔ nyera. 5 Mfaanee ne akyee ne baa deee kyena nsan-ɔ, ne baa kore Wuribware gyi-o a bo waa bamo eyee dan. Baa bu bamo kuri-ana. 6 Mon' sa a ane deere Sara ne ɔ gye ane nana Abraham mo ka-ɔ

a keto ne ɔ waa-ɔ. Oo bu mo kuri, ne ɔ tee mo feye mo nyanpe. Amose se-ɔ, mone akyee waarepo-ɔ, mone ya waa neene, ne mone e mon' waa mone eyee kufu, amo feraa mone du nee feye anen ne Sara du-o de. 7 Anen de ne fo, onyare ne fo a waare-ɔ, waa. Ba kanyasen bo kra fo ka, fo aa mo mpepeyo a kanyena-ɔ-ro. Bonyaa mo, a lee feye, haree gbaa mo a mon' bo len feye fo ooo, fo aa mo mpepeyo ne Wuribware a sa nkpa na kuyure ne a mon' de kee-ɔ. Fo e mon' waa anen, mone kebwareko e waa len a ke bo sa mone.

Mon' waa siraa feye mone i gyi aworefo itimaa kowaa-ro

8 Nkee mone peee kyena kayeyuri-ro, na mon' waa kanɔ konko, na mon' su abee se. Mon' kra abee feye kokowebee konko-ro agyi-o. Mon' kra abee asen, na mon' yuri mone eyee. 9 ɔko ya waa mone boye, beee ɔ saare mone, mone ma kan waa mo boye, beee mon' saare mo bo teere. Amaa keto ne mon' tawe-ɔ e gye feye, “Wuribware yure fo,” a lee feye nyure ne Wuribware a tee mone feye mon' bo kore. 10 Feye anen ne baa kyore waa abwarese wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“ɔko ne mo e kra nkpa na kedankee,
na kanyena-ro waa kone sa mo,
sese-ɔ yowe kayeba eba
na esensa kesa bo kye asese.

11 Na o buwi kenken kra ekpa
ne e baa kayeyuri asese mbonro-ro-ɔ.
12 Wuribware akato don asese timaa si,
ne ɔ len esebɔ o nu bamo kebwareko.
Amaa eboye awaapo feraa,
o lee mo akato a ɔ lee bamo se.” †

13 Amose se-ɔ, fo i de wore fo e waa itimaa, nse e gye ne ɔ waa fo boye? 14 Amaa haree gbaa fo ya waa keto ne ki bware-o, ne fo ya gyi aworefo kemo se, fo de nyure. Feye anen ne baa kyore waa abwarese wore-ɔ-ro-ɔ,

“Fo ma kan sere keto ne ba sere-ɔ,
amaa mone ma sa a kufu nya mone amo se.” ††

15 Amaa mon' sa a Kristoo kii nyanpe mone kanyena-ro kra kema se. Mon' dee waa siraa san kema feye mone e benjaa kema ne o bise mone keto se ne mone temaa don Kristoo si-o. 16 Amaa mon' dee yuri eyee, na mon' ba kanɔ timaa bo benjaa sese-ɔ. Mon' tii eboye kowaa kra, na mone mfeere ma nya poro mone. Mfaanee se, bokɔ ya saare mone, ne baa sa esensa bo kye kanyena timaa ne mone te feye Kristoo awuye-o, ipeere e nya bamo bo lee bamo fofofa asenkparegyi ne baa tawe-ɔ se. 17 Feye Wuribware e kra feye mon' gyi aworefo bo lee itimaa ne mone e waa-ɔ se, a bo dan a ky feye mone a gyi aworefo bo lee boye kowaa se.

18 Mon' deere feye Kristoo fofofa gbaa ne ɔ gye sese timaa-o a wu sa mone ne mone de mone gye aboyewapo-ɔ. Oo wu luwi konko nee bo lee mone eboye kowaa se, na ɔ baa mone Wuribware ase. Baa mo mo, amaa Wuribware a kufwiine-o a kyinji mo lee

† Isaya 53.9. †† Isaya 53.5-6.

‡ Kiliɔ 34.12-16 (LXX). †† Isaya 8.12.

lowi-ro. ¹⁹ Ɔ boɔ Wuribware a kufwiije timaa amo se nee ya tawe abwareseŋ gywii bamo ne bamo ekra da tiikpa-ɔ. ²⁰ Aneŋ a asese ma e gye bamo ne bo moŋ bu Wuribware, ane ɔdeɔapo Nowaa a mbee-ɔ se-ɔ. Mbee amo ne Wuribware a nya kanyite sa bamo saŋ ne Nowaa e waa mo koree dabɛ-ɔ. Amaa kufwiiri a twee-ɔ, asese kafonfwee ko ne bo gye abee aburuwa-o wore ya lwee koree-ɔ-ɔ. Aneŋ se-ɔ ne Wuribware a ba aneŋ a nkyu ne ŋ ya ma asese bweeɔ-ɔ bo moɔwe abee aburuwa amo. ²¹ Aneŋ a nkyu ma yere bo sa asuu kebɔ ne ke e moɔwe ane-ɔ. ²² Mbeyɔmɔ, bamo ya bo fo asuu, n gye fo iyisi kefwee lee fo kayoware se e gye kemo kaase. Amaa kemo kaase e gye feye fo a kpee fo kakpon-ɔ, ne fo mfeere a moŋ lee m porɔ fo, ne fo a taa fo eyee bo waa Wuribware kesaree-ɔ. Ne a bee a gye feye Wuribware de Yeessu Kristoo a kikyihji lee lowi-ro-o ɔ moɔwe fo. Kristoo a ba nkpa-ɔ, ne o yii Wuribware se yo o te Wuribware kigyise si, na mo aa Wuribware i gyi Wuribware se a kuwure-o. Mfeŋ Wuribware mbɔɔ pree a kore mo feye bamo owure-o.

Aneŋ ne mone a yowe mone kakyena boye-ɔ bo twee-ɔ

4 Kristoo kayoware a nu aworefo. Amose se-ɔ mone gbaa, mon' nya mfeere konko dee feye mo-ɔ. Mone ya waa aneŋ, ne mone e nya keyaalen. A lee feye ɔko ne mo kayoware i nu aworefo-ɔ moŋ lee ɔ kpa ebaye kowaa. ² Amose se-ɔ aneŋ a sese-ɔ, mo nke ne ŋ ya saŋ mo kaye ma-ɔ mfee-ɔ, ɔ maa lee gya daa boye ne asese gya se-ɔ se. Amaa ɔ gya Wuribware kepre se nee. ³ Mone a kyɔ nyera saŋ bweeɔ kyena feye aneŋ ne bamo ne bo maa saŋ Wuribware-ɔ te-o pwee ne mone a dee bo kii Kristoo awuye. Mone a kye-na kano nkemaa ne mone e kpa-ɔ, mone gya mone fonfon kepre se. Mone a nyera mone saŋ bweeɔ mone i gyi ateese, na mone i nu nta bweeɔ saŋ kemaa, na mone e bwee, na mone e waa apeeresen ne ikisi asunpo e waa-ɔ. ⁴ Ne mbeyɔmɔ a kpen aneŋ a asese-ɔ eyee feye mone moŋ lee mone tii bamo se mone e waa aneŋ a kuson boye-ɔ. Amose se ne ba saare mone. ⁵ Amaa kake nkɔ ba lee ketɔ kemaa ne baa waa-ɔ kano Wuribware akato-ɔ, a lee feye ɔ waa siraa feye o gyi bamo ne bo kee-ɔ na bamo ne baa wu-o asen, na o gyiiri ebaye awaapo kesebɔ. ⁶ Ketɔ se ne bamo ne baa wu-o a nu asen timaa-o nee. Amose-ɔ Wuribware a tawe feye bo wu feye aneŋ ne asese pree i wu-o, na bamo ekra nya nkpa na kuyure Wuribware ase. ⁷ Ketɔ kemaa e kpa a ke fo kee, amose se-ɔ mon' bunji mone mfeere-ɔ, na mon' kra mone eyee neene, na mon' nya dee kore kebwarekore. ⁸ Ketɔ ne ki tiri bweeɔ-ɔ e gye feye mon' kpa abee asen kasentij si, a lee feye baa kyore waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ɔ feye, "Kekpa i bunj ebaye bweeɔ se nee." † ⁹ Feye fo beeko Kristoonyi i tu kpa, ne mo ya ba fo lon-ɔ, kra mo neene, na fo ma tee. ¹⁰ Wuribware a sa kemaa na mo aketo. Amose se-ɔ, mon' sa a kemaa taa mo aketo bo kya bokɔ-ɔ. Keyaalen kemaa ne

Wuribware a bo sa mone kema-ɔ, ɔ taa kemo bo kya mo kosobee-ana-ɔ. ¹¹ Feye mone-ɔ ɔko ne mo ya koso kyuwiro a ɔ sa senja, ɔ tawe asenkparegyi ne aa lee Wuribware ase-ɔ. Na ɔko ne ɔ kya bokɔ-ɔ-ɔ ba mo keyaalen ne Wuribware a sa mo-ɔ bo kya bamo-ɔ. Bo waa ketɔ ne ba waa-ɔ na, Yeessu Kristoo si-o, Wuribware nya nya kedabe na wuraa, a lee feye Kristoo e bo keyaalen na kedabe na wuraa nsu pree. Ameye.

Mone ma sa a aworefo ne mone i gyi kaye ma-ɔ-ɔ kpen mone eyee

¹² Mo anyare timaa, mone ma sa a a kpen mone eyee, na mone ma fa feye a gye senpwae ko, feye asen lenlen se a to mone, ne aa sa ne mone a gyi aworefo. ¹³ Ketɔ ne mon' waa-ɔ e gye feye mon' sa a mone akato gyi feye aworefo ne Kristoo a gyi-o mone i gyi amo akɔ dee, na mone akato nya gyi bweeɔ kake nsi ne Kristoo i lee mo kedabe a ɔ bo kaapo asese-ɔ. ¹⁴ Bamo ya saare mone bo lee aneŋ ne mone gye Kristoo awuye-o si, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware i yure mone, ne mo kufwiije timaa ne ki de kedabe na wuraa-o gya mone kamee. ¹⁵ Amaa mone ya gyi aworefo bo lee aneŋ ne mone gye ebaye awaapo-ɔ se, n taa feye fo a ma sese, beee fo gye oyu, beee fo gye odiburopo, beee fo gye ɔko ne o lwee asese asen-ɔ-ɔ, amo feraa Wuribware maa yure fo. ¹⁶ Amaa fo ya gyi aworefo bo lee aneŋ ne fo gye Kristoonyi-o si, fo ma sa a ipeere nya fo, amaa kyore Wuribware feye fo a de Kristoo kenya. ¹⁷ Mon' kee kake-o a kyɔ fo feye Wuribware i gyi kaye-ɔ asese asen, na o gyiiri abeyewaapo kesebɔ. Amo e gye ane ne ane gye Wuribware fonfon a sese-ɔ ne ɔ gye nkpee a ɔ sa a ane gyi aneŋ a aworefo-ɔ feraa, amo feraa ne bamo ne bo moŋ gye mo asese-ɔ, emene ne a waa bamo? Mon' fa feye a waa len a sa bamo ne bo moŋ kore Wuribware a asen timaa-o gyi-o. ¹⁸ Feye aneŋ ne baa kyore waa abwareseŋ wore-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ, "Amo e kaa a waa len sa Wuribware asese pwee na ɔ dee ba bo moɔwe bamo, emene ne a waa ebaye awaapo na bamo ne bo maa bu Wuribware-ɔ?" †† ¹⁹ Amose se-ɔ, amo e gye Wuribware kepre feye mon' gyi aworefo, amo feraa mon' dee waa itimaa, na mon' taa mone nkpa bo bɔɔ mone teweepo-ɔ kesaree, a lee feye mo feraa maa lanje mo kano a ɔ yowe mone, daa.

Mon' sen eyee ya bo fo kee

5 Mbeyɔmɔ n de kotko a n tawe gywii mone ne mone gye asore abrese-ɔ. N gbaa n gye asree abrese nee, ne n gye ɔko ne oo nu aneŋ ne Kristoo a gyi aworefo-ɔ, ne n gye ɔko ne ɔ nya Kristoo kedabe na wuraa ne kake nkɔ o lee a ɔ bo kaapo asese-ɔ koku. ² Mon' deere mone asree agyi si feye mone a gye esanne adeeresepo ne mone e deere mone esanne

† Anase na akpare 10.12.

†† Anase na akpare 11.31 (LXX).

se-ɔ. Mone ma kan sun anen a kusun-o feye bamo a yere mone-ɔ, amaa mon' waa kemɔ kepre se. N gye feye mone e kpa a mon' nya atanne se nee ne mone e waa kusun amɔ, amaa mone kepre se ne mone e waa kemɔ. Mone ma waa mone eyee anyanpe na asese dabe bamo ne mone kee se-ɔ ase. Mone ya waa mone kusun kepre se, ne mone a yuri mone eyee mfaanɛɛ, mone kakyena amɔ e kaapo bamo anen ne bo kye-na-ɔ. ⁴ Ne Kristoo ne ɔ gye abrese-ɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ ɔbrese-ɔ, ne ɔ gye esanne ɔdeeresepo brese-ɔ ya ba, ɔ sa mone kuwurepa ne ke maa nyera-ɔ.

⁵ Anen deɛ ne a du mone ne mone a san-ɔ ase. Mon' bu mone asoreɛ abrese. Kasentij si, mone pɛɛɛ mon' bu abɛɛ, na mon' sun sa abɛɛ, a lee feye anen ne baa kyoreɛ waa abwareseɛn wɔre-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ e gye feye, "Wuribware i kine mo ne ɔ kaapo mo eyee-ɔ, amaa ɔ kya mo ne ɔ gye ɔwɔɔba-ɔ-ɔ." †

⁶ Amose se-ɔ, mon' baa mone eyee bo waa Wuribware kesareɛ dabe-ɔ-ɔ, na san ya fo, na ɔ yase mone se.

⁷ Mon' taa mone asen pɛɛɛ bo dɔɔɔ Wuribware se, a lee feye mo e gye ne ɔ deere mone se.

⁸ Mon' yuri mone eyee, na mon' deere mone eyee se neɛɛɛ, na mon' sa se, a lee feye mone don ɔbɔnsam-ɔ naa o su o muruwi-ro feye ɔfaase a kpa ɔko a ɔ kra

† Anase na akpare 3.34 (LXX).

wɔ-ɔ. ⁹ Mon' ko mo, na mon' sa a mone kokɔregyi waa len, na mon' nyinji si feye mone abɛɛko akɔre-gyipo-ana ne bo bo kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ i gyi awɔrefɔɔ mɔ deɛ ne mone i gyi-o nee. ¹⁰ Amaa mone ya gyi awɔrefɔɔ ɔ akatɔ-ɔ kafwee-ɔ, Wuribware ne o ɔɔ ɔke-maa ewee-ɔ e deere mone se, na ɔ sa mone elen, na ɔ sa a mon' yere kenken. A lee feye ɔ teɛ mone feye mone nɔ te kedabe na wuraa ne ɔ bo sa Kristoo ne a mon de kee-ɔ-ɔ. ¹¹ Wuribware a keyaalɛn-ɔ sii si bo ɔ nsu pɛɛɛ. Ameyɛ.

¹² Mo a sa ne Silobaanus a kyoreɛ kawɔretij mɔ sa mo. Mo e gye mo kosobɛɛ ne ɔ nyi feye mo e taare a ɔ kɔre mo gyi-o. Ketɔ se ne mo a kyoreɛ kawɔretij mɔ e gye feye m bo sa mone wɔre, na ɔ yere-ɔ feye ketɔ ne mo a ɔwe bo lee anen ne Wuribware e kpa a ɔ sa mone nyure-o gye kasentij. Amose-ɔ mon' yere mone kokɔregyi-ro kenken.

¹³ Mone abɛɛko akɔregyipo-ana ne bo te Babilɔɔ man-ɔ mfee, ne Wuribware a lee bamo sa mo eyee bo tii mone se-ɔ e ka mone kanɔ. Maak ne mo e teɛ mo feye mo gyi-o mɔ e ka mone kanɔ.

¹⁴ Mon' ka abɛɛ kanɔ Kristoo kekpa-ɔ.

Mo e kore kebwarekore feye kayeyuri ba mone pɛɛɛ ne Kristoo bo mone-ɔ ase.

2 Peetroo

1 Mo, Simɔn Peetroo, ne n gye Yeessu Kristoo a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔko na mɔ ayaa-ɔ ayerepo-ɔ ɔko-ɔ e gye ne mo e kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ mo e kyɔrɔwɛ bamo ne Wuribware na anɛ ɔmɔrɔwɛpo Yeessu Kristoo itimaa si, baa bo kɔrɛ atɔ timaa ko asɛn gyi feye anɛ-ɔ. ² Mo e kɔrɛ kɛbwarekɔrɛ feye mone a maa se mone i gyii Wuribware na anɛ nyanpe Yeessu-o, Wuribware yure mone, na ɔ sa mone kayeyuri bweɛtɔ.

Anɛn ne Wuribware a tɔwɛ bo beya feye ɔ kya anɛ-ɔ, na anɛ kii feye mɔ-ɔ

³ Anɛ a tɛɛ gyii Wuribware, ne ɔ tɛɛ anɛ feye anɛ bo nya mɔ kɛdabɛ-ɔ kɔko, na anɛ kasɛ mɔ kɛdamɛnanɔsɛ kɔwaa-ɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, ɔ yɛrɛ mɔ keyaalɛn dabɛ-ɔ-ɔ bo sa anɛ kɛtɔ kɛmaa ne ki tiri anɛ-ɔ, na anɛ bo kyɛna kakyɛna ne ka gyi mɔ akatɔ-ɔ. ⁴ Mɔ a bware-o si-o, ɔ tɔwɛ bo beya feye ɔ sa anɛ aketɔ ko ne a kyɔ, ne a bo dan-ɔ. Aketɔ mo se ne anɛ e yɛrɛ a anɛ bo kii feye Wuribware-ɔ, na anɛ ma bo kii feye ɛboye awaapo ne bamo nyɔrɔwɛ boye a nyɛra kayɛ mɔ-ɔ.

⁵ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mone e kɔrɛ mɔ mone i gyi, amaa mone e kpa a mon' kii feye mɔ-ɔ, mon' lɛn eyɛɛ waa itimaa, na mon' gyii Wuribware nɛnɛɛ. ⁶ Na mon' deɛrɛ mone eyɛɛ sɛ, na mon' waa kanyite. Na mon' suɔ Wuribware kasɛntiɔ-no. ⁷ Na mon' waa mone abɛɛko Kristoo awuye feye mone aa bamo pɛɛɛ a lɛɛ kɔkɔwɛbɛɛ kɔɔko-ɔ-ɔ. Lalalɔwɛ e gye feye mon' kpa abɛɛ.

⁸ Mone ya waa anɛn a atɔ mo bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ, mone kigyii anɛ nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo maa waa kwaa. Anɛn a atɔ amɔ e kya mone-ɔ a mon' kyɛna kakyɛna timaa ne ka de tɔnɔ sa Wuribware-ɔ. ⁹ Amaa mone ɔkɛmaa e moɔ buwi kpa anɛn a atɔ mo, a kaapo ne feye ɔ moɔ kɛɛ kɛtɔ ne kɛ bo akatɔ-ɔ ke e ba-ɔ. Mɔ akatɔ a bweɛ, ne ɔ tɔnɔ sɛ feye Wuribware a kɛɛ ɛboye ne ɔ dɛɛ waa-ɔ bo twɛɛ.

¹⁰ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ, mo kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, mon' lɛn eyɛɛ kenken, na mon' nya nyu kasɛntiɔ feye Wuribware moɔ tɛɛ mone lee mone sa mɔ eyɛɛ kwaa neɛ. Mone ya waa anɛn a atɔ ne mo a tɔwɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ fɛraa, mone maa lee lwii kamɛɛ.

¹¹ Na nyɛɛ mon' tii anɛ nyanpe na ɔmɔrɔwɛpo Yeessu Kristoo a kuwure ne kɛ moɔ de kɛɛ-ɔ sɛ. Mfɛn ne ɔ ba kakatɔgyi a ɔ bo kɔrɛ mone baa mɔ asɛ.

¹² Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ hareɛ mone i nyi feye atɔ mo ne mo e tɔwɛ amɔ asɛn-ɔ e gye kasɛntiɔ gbaa ooo, ne mone e kɔrɛ amɔ mone i gyi bweɛtɔ gbaa ooo, mo e deɛ nyiɔnɔ mone amɔ sɛ. ¹³ Kasɛntiɔ si, mo a saɔ m bo nyk-

pa-ɔ, a bware feye ny nyiɔnɔ mone asɛn mo sɛ. ¹⁴ A lɛɛ feye ny nyi feye mo saɔ a fo, na ny wu lowi ne anɛ nyanpe Yeessu Kristoo a tɔwɛ gywii mo feye mo i wu-o. ¹⁵ Amɔsɛ sɛ ne n sa sɛ nɛnɛɛ feye, mo ya wu, kpa bunɔnɔ sa mone, na mon' nyiɔnɔ asɛn mo sɛ saɔ kɛ-maa.

Anɛn ne Peetroo a nyu Kristoo a kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o kɛbɛɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ

¹⁶ Bokɔ bo-ɔ ne bo ye anɛ abwareɛnɔ kɔtɔwɛ gye ayɛba itee. Amaa n gye ayɛba itee ne anɛ a yɛrɛ sɛ tɔwɛ gywii mone feye Yeessu Kristoo de keyaalɛn, ne ɔ bɛɛ o kiɔnɔ a ɔ ba. Anɛ fɔnɔnɔ a nyu mɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa-o neɛ. ¹⁷ Yeessu mɔ sɛ Wuribware fɔnɔnɔ ya boɔnya mɔ, ne ɔ sa mɔ kɛdabɛ na wuraa saɔ ne Nyiɔnɔ-ɔ-kyɔ-bamo-pɛɛɛ-kɛdabɛ-na-wuraa a tɔwɛ lɛɛ sɔsɔ bo kyɔrɔwɛ feye,

“Mon' kɛɛ mo gyi timaa ne mo e kpa mɔ asɛn bweɛtɔ, ne mo akatɔ a gyi mɔ sɛ-ɔ.” †

¹⁸ Anɛ fɔnɔnɔ a nu anɛn a boɔrɛ-ɔ a lɛɛ sɔsɔ ɔ ba saɔ ne anɛ aa mɔ bo Wuribware a kɛbɛɛ timaa-o si-o.

¹⁹ Kɛtɔ ne anɛ a nyu, ne anɛ a nu-o si-o, anɛ e kɔrɛ kɛtɔ ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ ne baa dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ a tɔwɛ-ɔ gyi bweɛtɔ. A bware feye mon' nu kɛtɔ ne baa tɔwɛ-ɔ nɛnɛɛ, a lɛɛ feye bo kyɔ ba tɔwɛ abwareɛnɔ-ɔ ako pɛɛ ne Kristoo a dɛɛ bo kyɛna anɛ nykɔnɔ-ɔ, ne ɔ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa kyɛkyɛ-ɔ. Bo du ne feye fetiri a lanɔnɔ kibugyii-ro bo fo gyɛgyaye kyɔwɛ kɛlɛbɛɛ-ɔ.

²⁰ Amɔ pɛɛɛ kamɛɛ-ɔ, mo e kpa a ny nyiɔnɔ mone sɛ feye ɔko moɔ bo-ɔ ne ɔ taarɛ a ɔ kaapo kɛtɔ ne Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ amɔ a kyɔrɛ waa abwareɛnɔ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ kaasɛ, na Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o moɔ kya mɔ-ɔ. ²¹ Kɛtɔ sɛ ne amɔ-ɔ du anɛn-ɔ e gye feye, saɔ kɛmaa ne anɛn a asɛsɛ mo a tɔwɛ kɛtɔ ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo bamo-ɔ, n gye bamo fɔnɔnɔ kɛprɛ sɛ ne baa sa sɛnɔsa. Amaa Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ya kyɛna bamo sɛ, ne Wuribware a boɔrɔ bamo sɛ sa sɛnɔsa.

Mon' sa ayɛbapo ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ

(Yudas 3-16)

2 Dɛdaa-ɔ, ayɛbapo ko bo-ɔ ne bo ye bo gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ bokɔ, ne baa lwee asɛsɛ-ɔ bo tii Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ kasɛntiɔ-o si. Anɛn dɛɛ ne akyaamɛɛ ayɛbapo i lwee mone-ɔ. Ba

† Matiyo 17.5; Maak 9.7; Lukas 9.35.

gyii a bō lwee mōne mbōntō-ɾ, na bō ba ayēba atō kēkaapō nē kē ē sa a mōne kōkōrēgyi ba kaasē-ɾ. Ba kine bamō nyanpē Yeessuu nē oo, wu na ɾ kōkōrē bamō lēē ɾbōnsam kēsareē-ɾ-ɾ. Amōsē sē-ɾ Wuribwarē ē nyera bamō mēnaŋ. ² Asēsē bweētō ē gya bamō ēkpa nē i de apeeresēŋ-ɾ sē, na a sa a asēsē bōkō nyera kasēntiŋ a kpa-ɾ kēnyarē. ³ Ayēba akaapōpō amō a de apoo-o si-o, ba tōwē itee kō, na bō pēnna mōne kōrē mōne atanne gyi. Amaa Wuribwarē nē ɾ gyē bamō sēŋgyipō-ɾ mōŋ di idi, o gywii nēē, na ɾ bō kpuri bamō.

⁴ Mōn' nyiŋŋi si fēyē Wuribwarē mōŋ ŋu mō fōŋfōŋ mbōk nē baa waa ēbōyē-ɾ ēwēē. ɾ da bamō paŋ na ēkpeē, nē ɾ tweē bamō bō kyōŋwē kibugyii-ro swēere kaasē, mfeŋ nē bō gywii kake nē o gyi kayē-ɾ asēsē pēēē asēŋ-ɾ. ⁵ Wuribwarē bēē ɾ mōŋ ŋu asēsē nē baa dēē kyēna dēdaa-ɾ, nē baa kine kibu mō-ɾ ēwēē. ɾ sa nē kufwiiri a tweē, nē nkyu a mwiire bamō sē mō bamō. Amaa ɾ mōrōwē Nowaa nē ɾ tōwē abwaresēŋ fēyē asēsē waa itimaa-o, na asēsē asunoo kō bēē bō tii si saŋ amō.

⁶ Mōn' bēē kēē Sōdōm na Gomora ēmaŋ awuyē nē Wuribwarē a kine bamō, nē ɾ kywēē ēmaŋ-ɾ na asēsē-ɾ pēēē muri waa nsō-ɾ. † ɾ ba bamō nēē bō kaapō kētō nē kē ē waa bamō nē ba kine mō-ɾ. ⁷ Amaa Lōt fēraa ē gyē ɾnyarē timaa kō, nē ɾ dēē o te asēsē bōyē amō-ɾ nēē, nē kake kēmaa daa bōyē na bōrōkōnē nē o ŋu ba waa-ɾ, na o nu ba waa-ɾ pēēē ē tōraa mō bweētō, a lēē fēyē ɾ gyē sēsē timaa nēē. Amōsē nē Wuribwarē a kpuri anēŋ a ēmaŋ-ɾ, nē ɾ mōrōwē Lōt.

⁹ Amō-ɾ pēēē ē kaapō fēyē Wuribwarē nyi anēŋ nē o lee asēsē timaa a ɾ lēē awōrēfō-ɾ-ɾ, na anēŋ nē o tii asēsē bōyē a ɾ bō kyēna ŋu kēsēbōgyiiri bō fō kake nsi nē o gyi kayē-ɾ asēsē pēēē asēŋ-ɾ. ¹⁰ ɾ tōraa bamō nē ba kpa ēbōyē kōwaa-ɾ, na anēŋ sē-ɾ bamō ŋkōpō-ɾ mōŋ fwiiri-o, nē bō maa bu ɾkēmaa.

Anēŋ a asēsē-ɾ de katōmaabu na kuŋurolēŋ, nē kufu mōŋ de bamō fēyē bō sa sēŋsa bō kye Wuribwarē mbōk gbaa. ¹¹ Harēē gbaa Wuribwarē mbōk a de keyaalēŋ bweētō bō kyō ayēba akaapōpō mō ooo, bō mōŋ de asaagyi ba pōrō mbōk bōyē-ɾ Wuribwarē akatō-ɾ. ¹² Amaa akaapōpō mō ē sa sēŋsa ba kye kētō nē bō maa nu kaasē-ɾ. Bamō mfēere du nēē fēyē mbō kpeŋsē lee-o, nē bō maa fa mfēere fēyē asēsē-ɾ. Bō du nēē fēyē mbō nē baa kōwē bamō a sēsē nya kra mō-ɾ. Bamō-ɾ ba wu fēyē mbō-ɾ. ¹³ Wuribwarē ē ka bamō ēbōyē nē baa waa-ɾ kōkō. Bamō akatō i gyi ateese kigyi na nta bweētō kunuu si kake kēmaa harēē lamarŋ-ɾ gbaa. Mōne aa bamō ya gyanŋē a mōn' gyi ateese gbaa ooo, ba pēnna mōne, na bō mōsē mōne. Bō du nēē fēyē iyisi nē i te mōne iteeburi si-o. ¹⁴ Bō naa bō gya akyēē sē nēē. Bamō ēbōyē mōŋ de kēē. Ba waa anēŋ a akyēē nē bō maa taarē a bō nyite-o nnōkōkōnē, na bamō aa bamō nya di. Anēŋ a apoo awuyē amō nyi asēŋ atanne kēkpa-ɾ fēē. Amaa Wuribwarē a da bamō yii. ¹⁵ Nē ŋkee baa yōwē kpa kyērarasē, nē bō gya Biil-

am ēkpa sē. † Biilam mō nē ɾ gyē Beyōkō mō gyi-o gyē akyaamēē-ɾ kōkō nē ɾ dēē kyēna, nē ɾ dēē kpa kōwaa bōyē a ɾ nya nya atanne-ɾ. ¹⁶ Mōne nyi anēŋ nē mō fōŋfōŋ kuruma nē ɾ gyē kabō nē ɾ maa sa sēŋsa-ɾ a sa sēŋsa fēyē sēsē-ɾ tōwē gywii mō nyanpē fēyē ɾ waa bōyē-ɾ. Nē ɾ sa nē ɾ yōwē kōwaa fēyē mfēere kē-mōŋ-de wuyē-o.

¹⁷ Anēŋ a ayēbapō-ɾ bēē bō du nēē fēyē atiribu nē a wōrē-ɾ-ɾ, bēēē awōrē nē afwii ē da amō a naa-ɾ. Wuribwarē a yōwē kibugyii dēmaŋtē kō bō beya, na ɾ ba bō ka bamō kōkō. ¹⁸ Asēsē kō bō-ɾ nē baa sēre lēē bamō bēēkō-ana kakyēna bōyē-ɾ-ɾ, nē ayēbapō amō ē kpa a bō bēē gyiiri bamō yaa kamēē bēē ya bō lwee ēbōyē-ɾ. Bō de adabēdabēsēŋ na nsēŋŋē nē mfēere mōŋ bō mmo-ɾ-ɾ ba pēnna anēŋ a asēsē-ɾ. Ba tōwē ba gywii bamō nēē fēyē ŋyōrōwē bōyē nē bō saŋ bō de-o bō daŋ. ¹⁹ Ayēba akaapōpō mō a tōwē bō beya fēyē ba sa a asēsē mō nya bamō eyēē, amaa bamō fōŋfōŋ gbaa gyē bōyē anya nēē. A lēē fēyē, kō i de kōkō sē keyaalēŋ, sēsē amō gyē mō nē o de mō sē keyaalēŋ-ɾ kēnyā nēē. ²⁰ N taa fēyē kō a bō gyii anē nyanpē na ɾmōrōwēpō Yeessuu Kristoo, nē amōsē-ɾ oo lee mō eyēē lēē ēbōyē nē ē waa kayē mō-ɾ asēsē iy-isi-o-ro. Sēsē amō nē mō ya sa nē anēŋ a bōyē-ɾ a bēē nya mō sē keyaalēŋ fēyē bamō a kra mō kisawu-ro-o, anēŋ nē o kii-o bēē a kyōŋ anēŋ nē ɾ dēē o du-o. ²¹ ɾ dēē ɾ mōŋ ba bō gyii kpa timaa-o nēē-ɾ, weeteē a bō fēyē mō a bō gyii mbraa timaa nē Wuribwarē a sa mō-ɾ, nē ɾ kōrē kra-ɾ, nē ɾ bēē kine mmo sē kēgya. ²² ɾ sa nē akparē mō a waa kasēntiŋ fēyē, “Gyōna a kpūū bēē taa gyi,” ‡ na “Prako nē baa gyēē mō-ɾ a kiŋŋi ba bō pēere apōrō-ɾ.”

Anē nyanpē a kikiŋŋi ba-ɾ i fu asēsē-ɾ

3 Mō anyarē timaa, mmo-ɾ ē gyē mō wōrē nyōsēpō nē mō a kyōrēē bō kyōŋwē mōne-ɾ. Ewōrē ēnyō-ɾ-ɾ pēēē, mō a lēŋ eyēē fēyē ŋ nyiŋŋi mōne sē fēyē mōn' dēē nya mfēere timaa. ² Ewōrē amō-ɾ, mō a nyiŋŋi mōne asēŋ nē Wuribwarē fōŋfōŋ a akyaamēē nē baa dēē kyēna-ɾ a tōwē-ɾ sē, nē mō a bēē nyiŋŋi mōne anē nyanpē na ɾmōrōwēpō Yeessuu a mbraa nē mōne a nu lēē mō ayaa-ɾ ayērēpō nē baa ba mōne asē-ɾ sē. ³ Mōn' nyiŋŋi amō-ɾ sē nēēnēē fēyē kayē-ɾ ē ba kamō ŋke lalalōwē-ɾ, asēsē kō ē ba a bō bō ba, na bō bō gya bamō ēbōyē ēkpa dooo si. Na bō saarē bōkō tōwē fēyē, “Yeessuu a tōwē bō beya fēyē ɾ ba, nē ɾ ba aaa? Nkēē mō? Mōn' kēē, lēē harēē anē nana-ana mbēē sē, sēyē mōŋ tēē waa nē kētō kēmaa du anēŋ nē kē dēē ku du-o dēē nēē lēē saŋ nē Wuribwarē a tweē kayē-ɾ.” ⁵ Anēŋ a asēsē-ɾ dēŋ bō nyi kasēntiŋ-o, nē baa kine kamō, fēyē dēdaa-ɾ Wuribwarē a sa kanō nēē bō tweē sōsō na swēere, nē nkyu a buŋ swēere sē. Nē ŋkee oo ke nkyu na swēere-ɾ, nē ɾ sa nē swēere a yasē bō di bō kyōŋwē mfēē, nē nkyu mō a di bō kyōŋwē mfēē. ⁶ Nē bō bēē bō maa kpa a bō nyiŋŋi si fēyē saŋ-ɾ nkyu nē

† Kēlēkaasē 19.

†† Anyarē kēkarē 22. ‡ Anāsē na akparē 26.11.

Wuribware a bee bo mwiire sweere se nyera mo mo ebonye awaapo peee.

⁷ Mo kan-ko asen towee dee ne Wuribware bee o de ko deere mbeyom a soso na sweere-ko se bo fo kake nsi ne ko ba deekpa a ko bo nyera amo peee kpuri asese ne oo gyi asen bu kepo-ko bo lee bamo Wuribware kikine si.

⁸ Mo anyare timaa, mone ma kan tan amo-ko se feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu ase feraa kake konko du nee feye nsu kakpen-ko, ne nsu kakpen mo du feye kake konko-ko. Mmo peee ta nee. ⁹ Amose se-ko n gye sa ne ane nyanpe de yuri mo kikihi ba-ko feye ane ne boko e towe-ko. Mone ne o nyite. Ko maa kpa feye ko kpuri, amaa ko kpa nee feye kamaa nu mo eyee, na o kihi lee mo ebonye-ko.

¹⁰ Amaa kake ne ane nyanpe i kihi a ko ba-ko i fu mone-ko feye oyu-o. San amo-ko, deekpa dab ko e kywee kyowe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi, na ko sa a a nerawe, na soso waa elawo kenken giri giri kpuj kpuj kpuj, na ko naa. Ane dee ne deekpa e kywee sweere na keto kamaa ne ke bo mo se-ko. ¹¹ Keto kamaa a tee ki kpuri mfaanee-ko, nteto asese ne mon' kii? Mon' kyena kkyena timaa, na mon' sun Wuribware kasentij-no. ¹² Mon' sa a a waa mone kone feye Wuribware kake amo e ba. Amaa mon' dee waa ane ne mone e taare a mon' waa, na ka nya ba menan-ko. Kake amo-ko, soso e kywee a o kpuri, na kipepen nerawe kyowe na kiferi na akyee-e-kpa-agyi. ¹³ Ane gy-

wii keto ne Wuribware a towe bo beya feye ko waa-ko nee. Kemo e gye feye ko tweee soso popwee na sweere popwee, mfen-ko ne kamaa i kii sese timaa.

¹⁴ Amose-ko mo anyare timaa, mone e kokose mone e kpa mo keba-ko, mon' len eyee kyena kkyena timaa ane ne Wuribware maa taare a ko nya kotoko se yere bo poro mone-ko. Na mone ma sa a mone aa mo mbono-ko ten-ko. ¹⁵ Ane nyanpe i nyite kamaa, na ko morowe mo. Ane dee ne ane kosobe timaa Poo a ba kanyasene ne Wuribware a sa mo-ko bo kyoree bo kyowe mone-ko nee. ¹⁶ Mo e towe ane a ato-ko asen, ane ne ko kyoree amo asen mo ewore-ko-ko nee. Mo ewore-ko-ko, ko kyoree ato ko ne amo kaase kunu bo len-ko. Asese ko ne bo mon nyi seye, ne bamo mfeere e yo mfee m ba mfee-ko a kyurwi keto ne ko towe-ko feye ane dee ne bamo fonfo i kyurwi keto ne ke bo abwarenen wore ne ko san-ko-ko ton ko-ko. Amo-ko se, bamo fonfo e sa a Wuribware gyiri bamo keseba.

¹⁷ Mo anyare timaa, keto ne ki tii tebo-ko e gye feye mbeyom mone a tee mone nyi ato mo se-ko, mon' sa mone eyee se. Mone ma kan gya ekpa bonye ne katomaabu awuye e gya se-ko se, a lee feye ba sa a mon' yowe kasentij a ekpa-ko, na mone ma lee yere kenken mone kokoregyi-ro. ¹⁸ Amaa mon' dee mraa se buwi kpa ane ne mone e waa, na mon' gyii ane nyanpe na morowepo Yeesuu Kristoo na mo nyure-o neene-ko. Bonyaa na kedabe na wuraa kii mo lee, lee mbeyom bo yo nsu peee. Ameye.

1 Yohanee

Anẹ fɔŋfɔŋ a ɲu mọ ne ba tsee mọ e "Abwaresen-ne-a-sa-ɲkpa-ɔ"

1 Mɔn' lɔŋ eṣebɔ, na mɔn' nu anẹ asen, a lee feye mọ ne anẹ e kyoree mọ kuɲu si asen-ɔ, anẹ a ba anẹ fɔŋfɔŋ eṣebɔ bɔ nu mọ asen nee, ne anẹ a ba anẹ fɔŋfɔŋ akatɔ bɔ ɲu mọ, ne anẹ a ba anẹ fɔŋfɔŋ asaree bɔ dabɔrɔ mọ kee. ɔ bɔ-ɔ pwee ne Wuribware a dee tsee kaye-ɔ. Mọ ne ba tsee e "Abwaresen-ne-a-sa-ɲkpa-ɔ." ɔ gye ɲkpa kuɲu, ne mọ fɔŋfɔŋ de ɲkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kee-ɔ. ɔ dee kyena anẹ se Wuribware ase sɔsɔ. Amaa mọ a lee mọ eyee bɔ kaapɔ anẹ sweere se mfee-ɔ, ne anẹ a ɲu mọ. Na anẹ yere-ɔ feye kasentɪŋ ne ɔ ba kaye mɔ-ɔ. ³ Ketɔ se ne anẹ e tawe atɔ ne anẹ a ɲu-o na asen ne anẹ a nu-o e gye feye anẹ e kpa a anẹ aa mone tii kɔkɔwebee kɔŋkɔ se nee. Kasentɪŋ si, anẹ aa mone na anẹ nyanpe Wuribware na mọ gyi Yeessu Kristoo bɔ kɔkɔwebee kɔŋkɔ-ɔ nee. ⁴ Anẹ e kyoree amɔ-ɔ nee a anẹ kakatɔ-gyi-o ma lowe daa.

Mɔn' sa a anẹ nare kelanherɔ-ɔ

⁵ To, mɔn' nu asen mɔ ne anẹ a nu lee Wuribware mọ gyi-o ase-ɔ. Amɔ-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware e gye kelanherɔ kuɲu, ne mọ aa kibugyii maa taare a bɔ kyena abee ase. ⁶ Anen se-ɔ, anẹ ya tawe feye anẹ aa Wuribware a waa kanɔ kɔŋkɔ, ne anẹ e waa asun bɔye mɔ, amɔ feraa a kaapɔ nee feye anẹ a ba ayeba nee. Anẹ kigyɪ bɔye-ɔ e kaapɔ nee feye anẹ e penna anẹ eyee na bokɔ. A du nee feye anẹ a te kibugyii-ro-o. ⁷ Amaa anẹ ya waa itimaa, a du nee feye anẹ a te kelanherɔ-ɔ-ɔ, feye anen ne Wuribware te kelanherɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne anẹ ya waa itimaa, a kaapɔ nee feye anẹ aa anẹ beeko-ana Kristoo awuye a waa kɔŋkɔ, na Yeessu mbogya ne ɲ ya twiiri wee sweere san ne oo wu-o dee kpee anẹ bɔye kemaa lee anẹ se.

Mɔn' sa a anẹ tawe anẹ ebɔye gywii Wuribware

⁸ Anẹ ya tawe feye anẹ mɔŋ de ebɔye, amɔ feraa anẹ e penna anẹ eyee, ne anẹ mɔŋ gya Wuribware kasentɪŋ a ekpa-ɔ se. ⁹ Anẹ ya tawe anẹ ebɔye gywii Wuribware feraa, anẹ e kɔre a anẹ gyi feye ɔ taa anẹ ebɔye a ɔ bɔ ke anẹ, feye anen ne ɔ tawe bɔ beya-ɔ, na mọ a bware-o si-o, ɔ ten anẹ nyowɔre a ɔ lee ebɔye kemaa ne anẹ a waa-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁰ Amaa anẹ ya tawe feye anẹ kyc anẹ mɔŋ waa bɔye, amɔ feraa anẹ de Wuribware anẹ i kii zɛbapɔ nee, ne mọ abwaresen-ɔ mɔŋ

tee nya anẹ kakyena se keyaalen, a lee feye Wuribware ye ɔkɛmaa a waa bɔye.

2 Mɔ agyi timaa, mɔ e kyoree amɔ-ɔ mɔ e kyonwe mone nee a mɔn' taare kuɲ mone eyee lee ebɔye kɔwaa se. Amaa ɔkɔ ya kan waa bɔye nee aaa, anẹ de ɔkɔ ne ɔ yere anẹ ayaa-ɔ anẹ se Wuribware ase ɔ tawe anẹ asen-ɔ, mọ e gye Yeessu Kristoo ne ɔ gye Oti-maa-o. ² Mọ e gye ne ɔ ba mọ fɔŋfɔŋ kayowɔre bɔ lɔŋŋ Wuribware. N gye anẹ wɔre ebɔye se ne ɔ waa anen, amaa oo lee mọ eyee bɔ yera feye o lee kaye-ɔ asese pree ebɔye-ɔ nee.

ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ ye ɔ kpa Wuribware-ɔ, ɔ sa a ɔ gya mọ kanɔ se

³ Anẹ e kpa a anẹ ɲu feye kasentɪŋ si anẹ nyi Wuribware feraa, a tiri feye anẹ gya mọ kanɔ se. ⁴ ɔkɔ ya tawe feye o nyi mọ, ne mọ e mɔŋ gya mọ kanɔ se, ɔ ba ayeba nee, ɔ mɔŋ gya Wuribware kasentɪŋ a ekpa-ɔ se. ⁵ Amaa ɔkɔ ne mọ akatɔ ya pee Wuribware kanɔ se ke-gya, a kaapɔ nee feye Wuribware bɔ mọ kakpon-ɔ, ne mọ kekpa a waa kemɔ kusun mọ kakpon-ɔ lowe. Katiŋ-o e gye feye ɔkɔ e kpa a o ɲu feye mọ aa Wuribware bɔ abee-ɔ, amɔ feraa ɔ den kyena kakyena suyo ne Kristoo a kyena-ɔ dee.

Mɔn' sa a anẹ kpa abee

⁷ Mɔ anyare timaa, mbraa mɔ ne mɔ e kyoree mɔ e kyonwe mone-ɔ mɔŋ gye senpwee. Mone a nu mmo lee anẹ ase lee kegyenkre-ɔ. Mbrea amɔ na abwaresen ne anẹ a tawe gywii mone lee kegyenkre-ɔ gye akɔŋkɔ nee. ⁸ Amɔ pree gbaa ooo, ketɔ ne ke e kaapɔ feye mbraa ne mɔ e kyoree mɔ e sa mone-ɔ gye mpɔpwee, ne n de kaase kasentɪŋ-o e gye feye Kristoo a lee mọ kekpa ifuri, ne kaye mɔ-ɔ a asese ne ba ba ayeba, ne ba penna bokɔ-ɔ kanɔ a lee si, ne mone ne mone gya kasentɪŋ a ekpa-ɔ se-ɔ kanɔ a tii si, feye anen ne kaye i ke, ne gyegyaye kyaw e lee-ɔ, ne kibugyii e kyon ki yii-o.

⁹ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ ye ɔ gya mbraa amɔ se, na o kisi mọ kɔsɔbee-ɔ e ba ayeba nee. A du nee feye mọ a san ɔ naa kibugyii-ro-o. ¹⁰ ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ kpa mọ kɔsɔbee asen-ɔ, a du nee feye mọ a naa kelanherɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Amose-ɔ ketɔ kemaa a kee-ɔ kyekyee-ɔ, ɔ maa daye keyaa a ɔ lee da. ɔ mɔŋ lee ɔ waa ebɔye ne mɔ e kaapɔ-ɔ. ¹¹ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o kisi mọ kɔsɔbee-ɔ du nee feye ɔkɔ ne ɔ naa ɔ laye kibugyii-ro-o. Kibugyii-o a waa mọ feye tenapɔ, ne ɔ maa taare a o ɲu mọ kpa.

Mone a lee kaye-rc asesē a kebēgya-č se yč Wuribware kebēgya se

12 Mō agyi timaa, ketč se ne mō e kyoree mō e kyorwe mone-č e gye feye Kristoo a wu sa mone-č se-č, Wuribware a taa mone ebeye bō ke mone. 13 Mone abrese mč, ketč se ne mō e kyoree mō e kyorwe mone-č e gye feye mone nyi Yeesuu, mō ne č kyč bō-rc pwee ne Wuribware a dēe twee kaye-č. Mone ayaafre mč, ketč se ne mō e kyoree mō e kyorwe mone-č e gye feye mone a kō gyi Čbčnsam se. 14 Mō agyi timaa, mō e kyoree mō e kyorwe mone a lee feye mone nyi ane se Wuribware. Abrese, η ye eee, mō e kyoree mō e kyorwe mone a lee feye mone nyi Yeesuu, mō ne č kyč bō-rc pwee ne Wuribware a dēe twee kaye-č. Ayaafre, η ye eee, mō e kyoree mō e kyorwe mone a lee feye mone bō leη, ne abwaresēη bō mone ηkponč-rc, ne mone a kō gyi Čbčnsam se.

15 Mone pree, mon' nu mō ase, mone ma kan taa mone kekpa bō sa kaye-č na ketč kēmaa ne ke bō kaye-č-rc-č. Mone ya taa mone kekpa bō sa kaye-rc a atč-č, a kaapo nee feye mone maa kpa ane se Wuribware asēη. 16 Ayorwētč ne kaye-rc asesē e yorwē-č mōη lee ane se Wuribware ase. Aa lee kaye-rc a asesē-č fčηfčη ηkponč-rc nee. Kakyekpa na kanyarekpa na katčnya na kyorwēe na eyee kekpaapo ne n de. 17 Kaye mč na kamō asesē a ayorwētč-č pree e kpa a a gye kee. Amaa čkēmaa ne č waa Wuribware kepre-č de ηkpa na kukyure ne a mōη de kee-č.

Mōn' sa bamō ne bō gye Kristoo adōη-č se

18 Mō agyi timaa, m beē mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee. Baa tōwe gywii mone feye saη ne kaye e kpa a ka gye kee-č, čkō ne ba tee mō e Kristoo mō dōη-č e ba kaye-rc. Amaa mbeyčmč asesē bweētč bō-rc ne baa lee bamō eyee kawu feye bō gye Kristoo adōη. Anēη se-č, ane a pini feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee nee. 19 Anēη a asesē-č dēe ba tōwe feye bō gye Kristoo awuye, ne bō dēe bō tii asoree asoree se. Ne ηkee baa lee ane asoree-č-rc. Bō dēe bō gya Kristoo a ekpa-č se kasēηtiη si nee, weeteē bō maa kine ane.

20 Amaa mone fēraa, Kristoo a sa ne mō kufwiine timaa-o a ywee mone čkēmaa se bō kaapo feye mō e gye ne č bō mone. Amose-č mone pree nyi kasēηtiη-o. 21 N gye anēη ne mone mōη nyi kasēηtiη-o si ne mō e kyoree mone amō-č, amaa anēη ne mone nyi kamō-č se. Ne mone beē mone nyi feye mfēη ne kasēηtiη bō-č, kayeba mōη bō-rc. 22 Amō e gye anēη fēraa, emēne ne ane e waa a ane ηu mō ne č gya kasēηtiη a ekpa-č se-č na mō ne č gye cyebapo-č? Cyebapo-č e gye mō ne o kine kotwē feye Yeesuu e gye ne č gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a suη bō kyorwe kaye mč-rc-č. Sese-č gye Kristoo mō dōη. A kaapo nee feye oo kine ane se Wuribware na mō gyi-o mpepeyč. 23 Bō lee feye ane se Wuribware e bō čkō kakponč-rc, emēne ne sese-č e taare a o kine Wuribware mō gyi-o? Amaa čkō e ma

kine kotwē laman-rc feye Yeesuu gye Wuribware mō gyi-o, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware te mō kakponč-rc.

24 Amose se-č mone fēraa, atč ne mone a nu ane a kaapo lee saη ne mone a bō kōre Kristoo gyi-o, mōn' sa a a kyena mone ηkponč-rc. Mone ya waa anēη fēraa, mone aa Yeesuu na mō se Wuribware e kya se a mōn' waa kanč kōηkō. 25 Mōn' nyiηηi si feye ketč ne Yeesuu fčηfčη a tōwe bō beya feye č sa ane-č e gye ηkpa na kukyure ne a mōη de kee-č.

26 Nkee fēraa, ketč ne mō a kyoree bō lee bamō ne ba penna mone-č asēη a baare. 27 Mone fēraa, mō a kyč tōwe feye saη kō Wuribware a kufwiine timaa-o a ywee mone se bō kaapo feye mō e gye ne č bō mone. Saη kēmaa ne mō kufwiine timaa-o tee o te mone ηkponč-rc-č, a mōη tiri feye čkō kaapo mone abwaresēη-č, a lee feye mō kufwiine timaa-o e gye ne č kaapo mone anēη ne ketč kēmaa du-o. Ne atč ne č kaapo-č gye kasēηtiη, n gye ayeba ne č kaapo. Mōn' bu ketč ne mō kufwiine timaa-o e kaapo mone-č, na mone aa Kristoo dēe waa kanč kōηkō.

Anē gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana nee

28 Mō agyi timaa, m beē mō e tōwe mō i gywii mone feye mōn' sa a Kristoo dēe kyena mone ηkponč-rc, na kake nsi ne č lee a č ba, na ane bō yere mō akatč-rc-č, ipeere ma mč ane, na ane taare nya wōre. 29 Mone nyi damēnaηse feye Wuribware a gye otimaa-o si-o, čkēmaa ne č gye sese timaa-o gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana-č čkō nee.

3 Mōn' kee kekpa demante ne ane se Wuribware e kpa ane-č. Anēη ne č kpa ane asēη bweētč-č se-č, č tee ane nee feye mō gyi-ana. Kasēηtiη si mč, ane gye mō gyi-ana nee. Amaa kaye mč-rc asesē mōη nyi ane, a lee feye bō mōη nyi Wuribware. 2 Mō anyare timaa, ndč a ηke mč ne ane te kaye mč-rc mfēe-č, ane gye Wuribware mō gyi-ana nee. Amaa ane mōη tee ηu ketč ne ane e ba a ane bō kii nyanē kō-č. Amaa ketč ne ane nyi-o e gye feye, Kristoo ya lee soso č ba, ane čkēmaa e nya kayowōre pōpwee feye mō lee-o, a lee feye saη amō ane i ηu mō na anēη ne č dēη o du-o dēe.

Wuribware mō gyi-ana maa kya se a bō waa ebeye

3 Čkēmaa ne o de tēmaa mč feye o ηu Kristoo kikiηηi ba, na kufu mōη de mō-č maa kuη mō eyee a č lee ebeye-rc aaa? A lee feye Kristoo mōη de bōye kēmaa.

4 Čkēmaa ne č waa ebeye-č i gyi kepč feye mō a kye Wuribware a mbraa-č, a lee feye Wuribware a mbraa-č kikye kēmaa gye bōye nee. 5 Mone nyi damēnaηse feye Kristoo a ba kaye mč-rc-č, č ba nee a č bō lee ane ebeye lee ane se. Mōn' nyiηηi si feye č mōη de bōye kēmaa. 6 Čkēmaa ne č kya se a č sa a Kristoo kyena mō kakponč-rc-č maa kya se a č waa bōye. Čkēmaa mč ne č kya se a č waa bōye-č a kaapo nee feye č mōη tee ηu anēη ne Kristoo du-o beee č mōη tee gyii mō.

7 Mō agyi timaa, mone ma sa a čkō penna mone. Mōn' nu mō ase. Čkēmaa ne č waa ketč ne ki bware-o gye sese timaa nee feye anēη ne Kristoo gye sese

timaa-o. ⁸ Ɔkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ kya sɛ a ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ-ɔ a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ ɔ gye Ɖbɔnsam mɔ gyi nɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Ɖbɔnsam a waa ɛbɔyɛ hareɛ pwɛɛ nɛ Wuribware a dɛɛ twɛɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ feyɛ kɛɔ sɛ nɛ Wuribware mɔ gyi-o a ba kayɛ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ bɔ nyera atɔ bɔyɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ Ɖbɔnsam a waa-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ. ⁹ Ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ maa kya sɛ a ɔ waa ɛbɔyɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware ŋkpa bɔ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-ɔ. Nɛ anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware gye mɔ sɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ maa taarɛ a ɔ kya sɛ waa ɛbɔyɛ. ¹⁰ Katiŋ-o ɛ gye feyɛ kɛɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ sa nɛ Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana kweɛ Ɖbɔnsam a bɔmɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feyɛ Ɖkɛmaa kɛmaa nɛ ɔ maa waa itimaa san kɛmaa, nɛ ɔ maa kpa mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ asɛŋ-ɔ mɔŋ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ. Ɖ gye Ɖbɔnsam mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ.

Mɔn' sa a Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana kpa abɛɛ

¹¹ M bɛɛ mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ asɛŋ nɛ mɔnɛ a nu hareɛ lɛɛ san nɛ mɔnɛ a bɔ kɔkrɛ Kristoo gyi-o a n gywii mɔnɛ. Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ kpa abɛɛ. ¹² Anɛ ma kan waa feyɛ Kayiŋ nɛ ɔ dɛɛ kyɛna-ɔ. † Mɔ kɛmɔ mɔ tire Abel a kaapɔ feyɛ ɔ gye Ɖbɔnsam mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛɛ. Kɛɔ sɛ nɛ Kayiŋ a mɔ mɔ tire-o ɛ gye feyɛ mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kɛbɔɔgyi na mɔ awaasɛ mɔŋ bɔ dan, amaa mɔ tire-o lee-o fɛraa bɔ dan.

¹³ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana, kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ ya kisi mɔnɛ, mɔnɛ ma sa a a kperɛ mɔnɛ ɛyɛɛ. ¹⁴ Anɛ fɛraa, anɛ nyi feyɛ a du nɛɛ feyɛ anɛ a kyiriŋ lɛɛ lowi-ro ba ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ. Anɛ nyi feyɛ anɛ de anɛŋ a ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana asɛŋ. Ɖkɛmaa ɛ maa kpa mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ asɛŋ, a du nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ a mɔŋ tɛɛ nya kakyɛna pɔpwɛɛ amɔ-ɔ. ¹⁵ Ɖkɛmaa nɛ o kisi mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ɔ gye ɔmɔmɔ nɛɛ. Nɛ mɔnɛ nyi damɛnanɛsɛ feyɛ ɔmɔmɔ kɛmaa mɔŋ de ŋkpa na kukyure nɛ a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ.

¹⁶ Mɔ ɛ tɔwɛ a n gywii mɔnɛ anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ ŋu anɛŋ nɛ kɛkpa du-o. Amɔ ɛ gye feyɛ Yeessuu Kristoo a wu sa anɛ. Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ a bware feyɛ anɛ mɔ anɛ wu sa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana. ¹⁷ M bise mɔnɛ feyɛ ɔkɔ ɛ gye atɔ wuye, nɛ mɔ kɔsɔbɛɛ mɔ i wu kitiri, nɛ atɔ wuye ɛ mɔŋ buŋŋi mɔ kakpɔnɔ bɔ kya otiripɔ-ɔ-ɔ, ɛmɛnɛ nɛ atɔ wuye-o ɛ waa a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ kpa Wuribware asɛŋ? ¹⁸ Mɔ agyi timaa, mɔnɛ ma sa a anɛ sɛŋsa wɔrɛ ɛ gye nɛ ɔ kaapɔ feyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana. Mɔn' sa a anɛ awaasɛ kaapɔ feyɛ anɛ ɛ kpa anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana kasɛŋtiŋ si. ¹⁹ Mfaanɛɛ ɛ gye anɛŋ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa a anɛ ŋu feyɛ anɛ gya kasɛŋtiŋ a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Mfaanɛɛ nɛ anɛ bɛɛ anɛ ɛ taarɛ a anɛ ya yɛrɛ Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ, na duŋ maa tɛŋ anɛ kpa kɛmaa sɛ. ²⁰ Amaa anɛ ya dɛrɛ anɛ ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ ŋu feyɛ anɛ a waa bɔyɛ, mɔn' sa a anɛ nya tɛmaa feyɛ ɔ taa anɛ ɛbɔyɛ a ɔ bɔ ke anɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware kɛ-mɔŋ-nyi-asɛŋ-ɔ ɛ gye anɛ dimaadi kanyiasɛŋ. Mɔ ɛ gye nɛ mɔ ya dɛrɛ anɛ ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ, o ŋu kɛɔ kɛmaa, nɛ o nyi kɛɔ kɛmaa.

† Keleɛkaasɛ 4.

²¹ Kɛbɛgya kɔ sɛ mɔ bɛɛ-ɔ, mɔ anyarɛ timaa, anɛ ŋkɔnɔ ya di anɛ, nɛ anɛ ya ŋu feyɛ anɛ mɔŋ waa bɔyɛ, amɔ fɛraa mɔn' sa a anɛ yɛrɛ Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ, na kufu mɔŋ de anɛ. ²² Na anɛ nya kɛɔ kɛmaa nɛ anɛ ɛ kɔrɛ feyɛ ɔ sa anɛ-ɔ bɔ lɛɛ mɔ asɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ anɛ gya mɔ kanɔ sɛ, nɛ anɛ ɛ waa kɛɔ nɛ kɛ ɛ prɛ mɔ-ɔ. ²³ Mɔn' nu kɛɔ nɛ Wuribware yɛ anɛ waa-ɔ. Kɛmɔ ɛ gye feyɛ anɛ kɔkrɛ mɔ gyi Yeessuu Kristoo gyi. Na anɛ kpa abɛɛ feyɛ anɛŋ nɛ Yeessuu a tɔwɛ gywii anɛ feyɛ anɛ waa-ɔ. ²⁴ Ɖkɛmaa nɛ ɔ gya Wuribware kanɔ sɛ-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ mɔ aa Wuribware de kanɔ kɔŋkɔ, nɛ Wuribware tɛ mɔ kakpɔnɔ-ɔ. Nɛ ɛmɛnɛ nɛ anɛ ɛ waa a anɛ ŋu feyɛ Wuribware bɔ anɛ ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ? Kɛɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ ŋu-o ɛ gye feyɛ ɔ sa nɛ mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa-o a bɔ kyɛna anɛ ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ.

Mɔn' kine kɛgya apɛnnapɔ nɛ bɔ yɛ bɔ gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ

4 Mɔ anyarɛ timaa, asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ a sanŋɛ-ɔ bɔɔɔ kayɛ-ɔ tɔŋ kɛmaa, na ba tɔwɛ feyɛ bɔ gye Wuribware akyaamɛɛ nɛɛ. Bɔ yɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ bɔɔ bamɔ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɛɔ nɛ Wuribware a lee bɔ kaapɔ bamɔ-ɔ o gywii mɔnɛ. Mɔn' sa bamɔ sɛ, na mɔnɛ ma nu bamɔ kanɔ-ɔ, amɔ mɔnɛ a dɛrɛ bamɔ asɛŋ-ɔ-ɔ nɛnɛɛ, na mɔn' kɛɛ feyɛ kasɛŋtiŋ nɛ aa lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ bɛɛɛ, pwɛɛ na mɔn' dɛɛ kɔkrɛ gyi. ² Mɔn' nu, mfaanɛɛ nɛ mɔnɛ ɛ ba a mɔn' bɔ pini feyɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ-o ɛ gye nɛ ɔ bɔɔ ɔkɔ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ, bɛɛ n gye mɔ kufwiinɛ-o nɛɛ. Mɔn' bise sɛsɛ-ɔ feyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ a ɔ yɛrɛ laman-ɔ a ɔ tɔwɛ feyɛ Yeessuu Kristoo a kii sɛsɛ dimaadi ba kayɛ mɔ-ɔ, bɛɛ ɔ maa tɔwɛ anɛŋ. ³ Mɔ ɛ mɔŋ sure si feyɛ ɔ kɔsɔ a ɔ yɛrɛ tɔwɛ feyɛ ɔ kɔkrɛ o gyi feyɛ Yeessuu a ba anɛŋ, a kaapɔ nɛɛ feyɛ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ asɛŋ mɔŋ lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ nɛɛ, ɔ gye Kristoo mɔ dɔŋ, nɛ ɔ bɔɔ mɔ sɛ ɔ sa sɛŋsa. Anɛ a kyc kaapɔ mɔnɛ feyɛ pwɛɛ na Kristoo mɔ dɔŋ dɛɛ ba kayɛ mɔ-ɔ, anɛ i ŋu mɔ a waa mɔ kusurɛ bɔyɛ asɛsɛ ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ. Amɔsɛ-ɔ mɔn' ŋu feyɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɔ waa mɔ kusurɛ kayɛ mɔ-ɔ asɛsɛ ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ.

⁴ Mɔ agyi timaa, mɔnɛ fɛraa, mɔnɛ mɔŋ sure apɛnnapɔ amɔ kɛgyasɛ daa. Mɔnɛ a gya bamɔ lɛɛ mɔnɛ asɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana ɛ gye mɔnɛ, nɛ mɔ kufwiinɛ timaa nɛ o tɛ mɔnɛ ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ-ɔ keyaalɛŋ kyɔ Kristoo mɔ dɔŋ nɛ ɔ waa mɔ kusurɛ kayɛ-ɔ a asɛsɛ a ŋkɔnɔ-ɔ-ɔ lee-o. ⁵ Apɛnnapɔ amɔ ɛ tɔwɛ kayɛ-ɔ asɛŋ wɔrɛ nɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ bɔ gye kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ nɛɛ. Nɛ kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ gya bamɔ asɛŋ sɛ. ⁶ Anɛ fɛraa, Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana ɛ gye anɛ. Ɖkɛmaa nɛ o nyi Wuribware-ɔ gya anɛ asɛŋ sɛ. Ɖkɛmaa mɔ nɛ ɔ mɔŋ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ-ɔ mɔŋ gya anɛ asɛŋ sɛ. Amɔ-ɔ nɛ anɛ ɛ ba a anɛ bɔ pini ɔkɔ nɛ Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ɛ bɔɔ mɔ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔkɔ mɔ nɛ Kristoo mɔ dɔŋ-ɔ ɛ bɔɔ mɔ sɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɛŋ-ɔ.

Anɛŋ nɛ Wuribware kɛkpa du-o

⁷ Mɔ anyarɛ timaa, mɔn' sa a anɛ kpa abɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ kɛkpa a lɛɛ Wuribware asɛ nɛɛ. Ɖkɛmaa nɛ ɔ kpa mɔ

kosobee asen-ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee, ne o nyi Wuribware. ⁸ Ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kpa mɔ kosobee asen-ɔ mon nyi Wuribware, a lee feye kekpa kunu e gye Wuribware. ⁹ Mfaanee ne Wuribware a kaapo kekpa demante ne ɔ kpa ane-ɔ. Amo e gye feye oo sun mɔ gyi kɔnkɔ kpen bɔ kyonwe kaye mɔ-ɔ, na mɔ lowi-o si-o, ane nya nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. ¹⁰ Kekpa ne mɔ e kaapo-ɔ mon gye kekpa ne ane e kpa Wuribware-ɔ. Kekpa ne mɔ e tawe kemɔ asen-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware a kpa ane asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ne oo sun mɔ gyi-o bɔ kyonwe kaye mɔ-ɔ feye ɔ bɔ ba mɔ fɔnfɔn kayowɔre bɔ lɔnɔn Wuribware, na ɔ nya taa ane ebɔye bɔ ke ane. ¹¹ Mɔ anyare timaa, Wuribware e kpa ane asen mfaanee fɛraa, mon' sa a ane kpa abee. ¹² Ɔko mon tee nyi Wuribware fɛraa, amaa ane e kpa abee, a kaapo nee feye Wuribware bɔ ane nkpon-ɔ, ne mɔ kekpa a waa kemɔ kusun ane nkpon-ɔ lowe.

¹³ Ane nyi kasentij feye ane aa Wuribware te abee ase, a lee feye mɔ ya ba mɔ kufwiije-o bɔ sa ane. ¹⁴ Ne ane e tawe ketɔ ne ane fɔnfɔn akatɔ a nyi-o ane i gywii mon. Ane a nyi feye ane se Wuribware a sun mɔ gyi-o, na ɔ bɔ kii kaye mɔ-ɔ a ase-ɔ ɔmɔwɔwɔ. ¹⁵ Ne ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ tawe laman-ɔ feye Yeessu gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o nee-ɔ, mɔ aa Wuribware te abee ase. ¹⁶ Mfaanee ne ane fɔnfɔn a bɔ gyii kekpa ne Wuribware e kpa ane-ɔ. Ne bɔ lee ane ne ɔ kpa ane asen-ɔ se-ɔ, ane a taa ane eyee bɔ dɔnɔn mɔ se.

M bee mɔ e tawe feye Wuribware e gye kekpa kunu. Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ sa ne kekpa bɔ mɔ kakpon-ɔ-ɔ, mɔ aa Wuribware i te abee ase. ¹⁷ Ketɔ se ne Wuribware e kpa feye mɔ kekpa waa kemɔ kusun ane nkpon-ɔ lowe-ɔ e gye feye kake nsi ne Wuribware i gyi kaye-ɔ a ase-ɔ pɛee asen-ɔ, ane e nya a ane yere mɔ akatɔ-ɔ, na kufu mon de ane. A lee feye haree ane e san ane te kaye mɔ-ɔ mfee gbaa ooo, ane kakyena-ɔ du feye Kristoo lee-o. ¹⁸ Kufu na kekpa maa taare a a kyena abee ase, a lee feye ɔko e kpa Wuribware asen kpa kɛmaa se, ɔ mon sere seye. Ɔko mɔ ne kufu de mɔ-ɔ fɛraa, a kaapo nee feye ɔ sere feye Wuribware i gyiiri mɔ kesɛbɔ. Wuribware kekpa mon tee waa kemɔ kusun mɔ kakpon-ɔ lowe.

¹⁹ Ketɔ se ne ane e kpa Wuribware na ane kosobee-ana asen-ɔ e gye feye Kristoo ya gye nkpee kpa ane asen. ²⁰ Ɔko ya tawe feye ɔ kpa Wuribware asen, ne o kisi mɔ kosobee, amɔ fɛraa ɔ gye ɔyɛbapɔ nee. Mɔ e ma kpa mɔ kosobee ne mɔ fɔnfɔn akatɔ i nyi-o, emene ne ɔ waa a ɔ tawe feye ɔ kpa Wuribware ne ɔ mon kee mɔ-ɔ? ²¹ A lee feye ketɔ ne Kristoo a tawe feye ane waa-ɔ e gye feye ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ ye ɔ kpa Wuribware asen-ɔ kpa mɔ kosobee gbaa asen.

Anɛn ne ane e taare a ane ko gyi kaye-ɔ ebɔye se-ɔ

5 Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre o gyi feye Yeessu e gye Kristoo ne Wuribware a sun bɔ kyonwe kaye mɔ-ɔ-ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔko nee. Mbeyɔmɔ, ɔko ne ɔ kpa sese ko asen-ɔ maa kpa sese amɔ mɔ gyi asen ane dee aaa? ² Ne emene ne ane e ba a ane bɔ pini feye ane e kpa Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ asen? Amɔ e

gye feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, ne ane e gya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se, ane e kaapo nee feye ane e kpa mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ asen ane i tii si. ³ Ane ya tawe feye ane e kpa Wuribware asen, amɔ fɛraa ane kegya mɔ mbraa-ɔ se-ɔ e kaapo nee feye ane maa ba ayeba nee. Mɔ mbraa-ɔ mon bɔ len sa ane. ⁴ A lee feye Wuribware mɔ gyi kɛmaa de mɔ keyaalen ɔ ko o gyi kaye-ɔ asen bɔye se. Amaa ane keyaalen ne ane de-o mɔ a lee ane kɔkɔregyi ase nee. ⁵ Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ ko gyi kaye-ɔ asen bɔye se? Amɔ sese ne ɔ kɔre o gyi feye Yeessu e gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o.

⁶ To, ntɛtɔ atɔ e gye ne a kaapo feye Yeessu Kristoo e gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-o? Kegyenkrɛe-ɔ e gye feye Wuribware bɔre a lee sɔsɔ su san ne baa bɔ Yeessu asuu-o. Nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ e gye ane ne Yeessu a wu sa ane-ɔ. Sasɛpɔ-ɔ e gye kusun ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o e waa ane nkpon-ɔ. Ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o mɔ maa taare a ɔ ba ayeba. ⁷ Amɔse se-ɔ mɔ ayerɛɔpɔ bɔ asa. Amɔ asa mɔ e gye Wuribware a kufwiije-o na Yeessu nkyu kebɔbɔ asuu-o na Yeessu a mbɔgya-ɔ. Atɔ asa mɔ pɛee e tawe Yeessu kunu si asen kɔnkɔ nee. ⁹ Ane e kɔre nyinkpase asen tawese ane i gyi, amɔ Wuribware ne mɔ asen gye kasentij-o ne ane ma kɔre a ane gyi aaa? Atɔ asa mɔ ne a tawe Yeessu kunu si asen-ɔ a lee Wuribware fɔnfɔn ne ɔ ye mɔ fɔnfɔn mɔ gyi asen-ɔ-ɔ ase nee. ¹⁰ Ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔre Wuribware mɔ gyi-o o gyi-o nyi damenanse feye asen mɔ gye kasentij. Ane ne Wuribware bɔ mɔ kakpon-ɔ-ɔ e kaapo nee feye atɔ mɔ pɛee gye kasentij. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne ɔ maa kɔre asen ne Wuribware a tawe ne ɔ bɔ kaapo feye asen-ɔ gye kasentij-o o gyi-o a sa ne Wuribware a kii ɔyɛbapɔ, a lee feye ɔ mon kɔre ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bɔ lee mɔ gyi-o kunu si-o gyi. ¹¹ Kɔtɔko san ko bɔ-ɔ ne ke e kaapo feye ketɔ ne Wuribware a tawe bɔ lee mɔ gyi-o kunu si-o gye kasentij. Kemɔ e gye feye Wuribware a sa ane nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Mɔ gyi-o si ne ɔ bɔ sa ane nkpa amɔ. ¹² Ɔkɛmaa ne Wuribware mɔ gyi-o bɔ mɔ kakpon-ɔ-ɔ a kyɔ nya nkpa amɔ. Ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne Wuribware mɔ gyi-o mon bɔ mɔ kakpon-ɔ-ɔ mon de nkpa amɔ.

Asen ne a tii tɛbɔ-ɔ

¹³ Mɔ e kyɔre wɔre mɔ mɔ e kyonwe mon ne mone gye Wuribware mɔ gyi akɔregyi-ɔ nee a mon' nya nyi kasentij feye mone de nkpa amɔ na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

¹⁴ Kemɔ ne ko kyɔ-ɔ e gye feye kufu mon lee ki de ane feye ane e kɔre Wuribware kɔtɔko. A lee feye ane nyi damenanse feye ane ya kɔre mɔ kɔtɔko, ne ane i nyi feye ke e pre mɔ-ɔ, o nu a ɔ sa ane. ¹⁵ Amɔ e gye feye o nu a ɔ sa ane, amɔ fɛraa ane nyi feye ketɔ kɛmaa ne ane e kɔre-ɔ, ɔ sa ane.

¹⁶ Foko ya nyi fɔ kosobee e waa bɔye ko, ne fɔ nyi feye bɔye amɔ gye ɔko ne ɔ maa sa a Wuribware kine mɔ nsu pɛee-ɔ, kɔre Wuribware sa mɔ, na a nya sa a Wuribware mɔwɔwe mɔ. Ane a sese-ɔ e gye ɔko ne mɔ bɔye maa sa a Wuribware kine mɔ nsu pɛee-ɔ. Bɔye

kò bọ-ṛṛ nẹ ɔ sa a Wuribware kine mò nsu pɛɛɛ, amaa ma tɔwẹ fẹyẹ a bware fẹyẹ fò kọrẹ Wuribware bọ lẹẹ anẹn a bɔyẹ-ṛṛ sẹ. ¹⁷ Bɔyẹ kẹmaa nẹ ɔkọ ẹ waa-ṛṛ, sɛsɛ-ṛṛ a waa bọ kye Wuribware nẹ. Amaa kẹtɔ nẹ mọ ẹ kaapọ-ṛṛ ẹ gye fẹyẹ n gye bɔyẹ kẹmaa ẹ gye nẹ ɔ sa a Wuribware kine ɔbɔyẹwaapọ-ṛṛ nsu pɛɛɛ.

¹⁸ Anẹ nyi damenansɛ fẹyẹ Wuribware mò gyi-ana-ṛṛ ɔkẹmaa maa kya sẹ a ɔ waa ẹbɔyẹ, a lẹẹ fẹyẹ Wuribware mò gyi Yeesuu Kristoo ẹ gye nẹ o lee mò a ɔ lẹẹ ẹbɔyẹ-ṛṛ, na ɔbɔnsam ma nya waa mò sɛyẹ.

¹⁹ Anẹ bẹẹ anẹ nyi fẹyẹ kaye-ṛṛ asɛsɛ pɛɛɛ mfɛɛrẹ bọ ɔbɔnsam kɛsarẹ-ṛṛ. Amaa amọ pɛɛɛ gbaa ooo, anẹ gye Wuribware mò gyi-ana nẹ.

²⁰ Anẹ bẹẹ anẹ nyi kasentɪn si fẹyẹ Wuribware mò gyi Yeesuu Kristoo a ba kaye mɔ-ṛṛ, nẹ ɔ sa anẹ kanyi-asen, na anẹ nya gyii Wuribware. Mò wọrẹ kpen ẹ bọ-ṛṛ, ikisi fɛraa mọn gye sɛyẹ. Anẹ aa Wuribware nẹ mò wọrẹ kpen ẹ bọ-ṛṛ-ṛṛ de kanɔ kọnkọ fẹyẹ anẹn nẹ anẹ aa mò gyi Yeesuu Kristoo de kanɔ kọnkọ-ṛṛ. Wuribware ẹ gye Wuribware. Mò wọrẹ kpen ẹ bọ-ṛṛ. Ikisi fɛraa mọn gye sɛyẹ. Mò wọrẹ ẹ bẹẹ ɔ gye nkpa na kukyure nẹ a mọn de kɛɛ-ṛṛ kunu. ²¹ Amọsɛ sɛ-ṛṛ, mọ agyi timaa, n yɛ, mọn' lee mone eyee lẹẹ ikisi si.

2 Yohanee

1 Mò nē n gye asɔrɛɛ ɔbresɛ-ɔ e gye nē mō e ky-
orɛɛ wɔrɛ mō mō e kyɔŋwɛ fɔ, ɔkyɛɛbrɛsɛ nē
Wuribware a lee sa mō eyɛɛ-ɔ, na fɔ gyi-ana nē
kasɛntij si mō e kpa mōnɛ asɛŋ-ɔ. † N gye mō wɔrɛ e
gye nē mō e kpa mōnɛ asɛŋ, amaa bamō nē bō nyi
kasɛntij amō-ɔ pɛɛɛ gbaa e kpa mōnɛ asɛŋ. ² A lɛɛ
feyɛ anɛ de kasɛntij-o-ro, nē ka sii anɛ ŋkɔŋɔ-ɔ nsu
pɛɛɛ. ³ Anɛ ya kya sɛ gya kasɛntij a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ, nē anɛ
e kpa abɛɛ, anɛ sɛ Wuribware na mō gyi Yeesuu Kris-
too i yure anɛ, na bō mɔrɔwɛ anɛ, na bō sa a anɛ eyɛɛ
yuri anɛ.

⁴ Mō a nu feyɛ fɔ gyi-ana-ɔ bɔkɔ a gya kasɛntij a ɛk-
pa-ɔ sɛ feyɛ anɛ nē anɛ sɛ nē ɔ bō sɔsɔ-ɔ a deŋ
kaapɔ feyɛ anɛ gya sɛ-ɔ, mō akatɔ a gyi amō sɛ fɛɛ.

⁵ Amɔsɛ-ɔ, ɔkyɛɛbrɛsɛ, mōn' sa a anɛ deɛ kpa abɛɛ
asɛŋ. Amō-ɔ mōŋ gye mbraa pɔpɔwɛɛ kɔ nē mō e ky-
orɛɛ mō e sa fɔ. Amaa a gye mbraa nē anɛ kyɔ anɛ nyi
lɛɛ saŋ nē anɛ a kɔkrɛ Yeesuu Kristoo gyi-o dɛɛ nɛɛ.

⁶ Nɛ kɛtɔ nɛ kɛ e kaapɔ feyɛ anɛ e kpa abɛɛ kasɛntij-o
e gye feyɛ anɛ bu mō mbraa-ɔ. M bɛɛ mō i nyiŋŋi
mōnɛ sɛ feyɛ mōnɛ a nu mbraa mō lɛɛ kɛgyɛŋkɔrɛ-ɔ.
Amō e gye feyɛ anɛ nē mōnɛ te-o deɛ kaapɔ feyɛ
mōnɛ e kpa abɛɛ.

⁷ Mō e kpa a ŋ yii mōnɛ sɛ feyɛ mōn' sa apɛnnapɔ kɔ
sɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mō e kaapɔ-ɔ e gye feyɛ asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ bɔ-ɔ
nē ba pɛnna bɔkɔ feyɛ bō gye Kristoo awuye, amaa bō

† *Bɔkɔ e kɔkrɛ ba gyi feyɛ ɔkyɛɛbrɛsɛ na mō gyi-ana-ɔ yɛrɛ bō
sa asɔrɛɛ kɔ awuye.*

maa sure si feyɛ, saŋ nɛ Yeesuu a ba kayɛ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ, oo
kii sɛsɛ dimaadi, nɛ o de kayɔwɔrɛ feyɛ anɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a
asɛsɛ-ɔ a saŋŋɛ-ɔ bɔrɔ kayɛ-ɔ bō naa ba pɛnna bɔkɔ.
Mōn' nu feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ o kine kɔkɔkrɛgyi feyɛ baa
kɔwɛ Yeesuu feyɛ sɛsɛ dimaadi-o gye ɔpɛnnapɔ, nɛ ɔ
bɛɛ ɔ gye Kristoo ɔdɔŋ. ⁸ Mōnɛ e mōŋ sa anɛŋ a
asɛsɛ-ɔ sɛ, kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ mōnɛ a sɔŋ kusɔŋ kpa lɛɛ
Wuribware asɛ-ɔ e fɔ mōnɛ sɛ. Mōnɛ ya kine kunu
bamō ayɛba fɛraa, mōnɛ e nya mōnɛ kakɔka, na kamō
kako maa fɔ. ⁹ Mōn' nyiŋŋi si feyɛ ɔkɛmaa nɛ ɔ mōŋ
gya kɛkaapɔ nɛ Kristoo a kaapɔ anɛ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ kaapɔ
atɔ nɛ a kweɛ-ɔ, Wuribware mōŋ bō mō kakɔŋɔ-ɔ.
ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ kya sɛ ɔ gya Kristoo kɛkaapɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ fɛraa, anɛ
sɛ Wuribware na mō gyi Yeesuu bō mō kakɔŋɔ-ɔ.
¹⁰ Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ ya ba mōnɛ asɛ, nɛ mō kɛkaapɔ-ɔ
kweɛ Kristoo a kɛkaapɔ-ɔ-ɔ, mōnɛ ma kaŋ kɔkrɛ mō
bō kii mōnɛ ɔfɔ mōnɛ ayɛ. Mōnɛ ma kaŋ bɛɛ kɔkrɛ mō
kanɔka gbaa. ¹¹ ɔkɛmaa nɛ mō ya kɔkrɛ anɛŋ a sɛsɛ-ɔ
kanɔka, bɛɛɛ ɔ ɔwɛ gywii mō feyɛ, “Eɔware gya fɔ
kamɛɛ”-ɔ, a kaapɔ nɛ feyɛ oo kii mō narɛbɛɛpɔ ɛbɔyɛ
kɛmaa nɛ ɔ waa-ɔ-ɔ nɛɛ.

¹² N saŋ n de asɛŋ bweɛtɔ a n ɔwɛ gywii mōnɛ,
amaa ma lɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ a m bō waa wɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ-ɔ bō kyɔŋwɛ
mōnɛ. Kɛtɔ nɛ mō e waa-ɔ e gye feyɛ Wuribware ya
sure, mō e ba a m bō ka mōnɛ kanɔ, na anɛ kyɛna sɛ
sa sɛŋsa, na anɛ pɛɛɛ akatɔ nya gyi.

¹³ ɔkyɛɛbrɛsɛ, fɔ tire nɛ Wuribware a lee sa mō eyɛɛ
feyɛ mō a lee fɔ dɛɛ-ɔ mō gyi-ana e ka fɔ kanɔ.

3 Yohanee

1 Mò ne n gye asɔree ɔbreesɛ-ɔ e gye ne mɔ e kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ mɔ mɔ e kyɔrɔwɛ fɔ, Gayus ne fɔ gye mɔ nyarɛ timaa, ne kasentɪn si mɔ e kpa fɔ asɛn-ɔ.
2 Mɔ nyarɛ timaa, mɔ e kɔrɛ kebwarekɔrɛ feyɛ ketɔ ke-maa narɛ sɛ damɛnarɔsɛ sa fɔ, na fɔ taarɛ nya keyaalen kyena, feyɛ anɛn ne mɔ e kɔkrɛ a n gyi feyɛ fɔ e kɔkrɛ Kristoo fɔ i gyi kenken-ɔ. **3** Mɔ akatɔ a gyi feyɛ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana Kristoo awuye kɔ a bɔ tɔwɛ gy-wii anɛ anɛn ne fɔ maa sɛ fɔ gya kasentɪn a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ. Kasentɪn si, n nyi feyɛ fɔ gya anɛn a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ san kemaa. **4** Seyɛ mɔn lɛɛ a bɔ mɔ kɔnɛ a kyɔ feyɛ mɔ a nu feyɛ mɔ gyi-ana gya kasentɪn a ɛkpa-ɔ sɛ-ɔ.
5 Mɔ nyarɛ timaa, kusun ne fɔ e waa fɔ e sa fɔ abɛɛkɔ Kristoo awuye-ɔ, hareɛ bamɔ ne bɔ gye afɔ-ɔ gbaa e kaapɔ ne feyɛ fɔ gye kasentɪn wuye. **6** Anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana amɔ ne fɔ a kya bamɔ-ɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ fɔ kekpa ne fɔ e kpa bamɔ-ɔ gywii asɔrɛɛ agyi ne bɔ bɔ asɔrɛɛ mɔ-ɔ mfeɛ-ɔ. Mɔ e kɔrɛ fɔ ne feyɛ bamɔ ya beɛ ba fɔ ayɛ, fɔ da fɔ kakpɔn sɛ kya bamɔ-ɔ, na bɔ kya bamɔ kpa sɛ. Fɔ ya waa anɛn fɛraa, a waa Wuribware kɔnɛ.
7 A lɛɛ feyɛ baa kperi Yeesuu Kristoo si na mɔ kusun-ɔ si-ɔ, ne bɔ maa sɛ ba tu kpa, ne bɔ mɔn sure feyɛ bamɔ ne bɔ maa kɔkrɛ Kristoo ba gyi-ɔ sa bamɔ kɔtɔkɔ. **8** Amɔsɛ-ɔ, anɛ a gye Kristoo awuye-ɔ si-ɔ, a bware feyɛ anɛ kya anɛn a asɛsɛ-ɔ-ɔ, na a kaapɔ feyɛ

anɛ aa bamɔ e waa kasentɪn-ɔ kekaapɔ a kusun-ɔ neɛ.

9 San kɔ, mɔ a kyɔrɛ kawɔrɛtɪn kɔ bɔ kyɔrɔwɛ fɔ abɛɛkɔ asɔrɛɛ agyi. Amaa Diyotrifis ne ɔ ye ɔ gye bamɔ ɔgyɛnkɔrɛpɔ-ɔ mɔn bɛnɔaa mɔ. **10** Amɔsɛ-ɔ, mɔ ya ba mɔnɛ asɛ, mɔ e tee mɔnɛ a m bɔ gyanɛ, na n tɔwɛ ketɔ kemaa ne ɔ waa-ɔ. ɔ tɔwɛ asɛn bɔyɛ, na ɔ ba ayɛ-ba bɔ lɛɛ anɛ kunu si. Amaa amɔ-ɔ maa baare a sa mɔ. O kine kɔkɔkrɛ anɛ kɔsɔbɛɛ-ana amɔ feyɛ afɔ. Ne bamɔ ne ba kpa a bɔ kɔkrɛ bamɔ-ɔ mɔ, o tii bamɔ kpa, ne ɔ gya bamɔ ɔ lɛɛ asɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ.

11 Mɔ nyarɛ timaa, fɔ ma gya anɛn a asɛn bɔyɛ-ɔ sɛ, amaa fɔ gya ɛkpa ne e bɔ dan-ɔ sɛ. ɔkemaa ne ɔ waa itimaa-ɔ gye Wuribware mɔ gyi-ana-ɔ ɔkɔ neɛ. ɔkemaa mɔ ne o de daa bɔyɛ-ɔ mɔn nyi Wuribware neɛ. **12** De-meetriyus fɛraa, ɔkemaa e tɔwɛ mɔ kunu si asɛn timaa. Mɔ kakyɛna timaa ne o te-ɔ beɛ ka kaapɔ feyɛ ɔ gye sɛsɛ timaa. Ne anɛ fɔnɔn, anɛ e tɔwɛ mɔ kunu si asɛn timaa anɛ i tii si. Ne mɔn nyi damɛnarɔsɛ feyɛ anɛ i gyi kasentɪn san kemaa neɛ.

13 N san n de asɛn bweɛtɔ a n tɔwɛ gywii fɔ, amaa ma lɛɛ kyɔrɛɛ a m bɔ waa wɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ bɔ kyɔrɔwɛ fɔ.

14 Ketɔ ne mɔ e waa-ɔ e gye feyɛ, Wuribware ya sure, a maa kyee mɔ e ba a anɛ sa sɛnsa abɛɛ asɛ.

15 ɛbware gya fɔ kamɛɛ. Fɔ nyarɛ-ana e ka fɔ kanɔ. Na fɔ-ɔ, fɔ ka anɛ nyarɛ-ana kanɔ akɔ akɔ sa mɔ.

Yudas

1 Mò, Yudas, Yeesuu Kristoo keyaafɔrɛ nɛ n gye Yakubu mò tire-o ɛ gye nɛ mò ɛ kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ mò ɛ kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ mɔnɛ nɛ anɛ sɛ Wuribware ɛ kpa mɔnɛ asɛn-ɔ. Nɛ oo lee mɔnɛ feye mɔn' kii mò asɛsɛ nɛ Yeesuu Kristoo ɛ dɛɛrɛ mɔnɛ sɛ nɛnɛɛ-ɔ.

Mɔn' sa ayɛbapɔ nɛ bɔ ye bɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ sɛ
(2 Peetroo 2.1-22)

2 Mò ɛ kɔrɛ Wuribware feye ɔ sa mɔnɛ nyure na kayɛyuri na kɛkpa, na a dɛɛ tii si saɲ kɛmaa.

3 Mò anyarɛ timaa, weeteɛ mò a lɛɲ ɛyɛɛ nɛɛ feye n kyɔrɛ anɛɲ nɛ Wuribware a mɔrɔwɛ mɔnɛ na anɛ-ɔ asɛn bɔ kyɔrɛ wɔrɛ. Amaa mò a nyu feye a tiri feye n kyɔrɛ bɔ kɔrɛ mɔnɛ feye mɔn' yɛrɛ kasɛntiɲ a kɛkaapɔ nɛ mɔnɛ a kɔrɛ gyi-o-ro kɛnɛn. A lɛɛ feye Wuribware ya bɔ bɔɔ mò asɛsɛ luwi kɔnɔ, na ɔ ma lɛɛ kyuwowi kamɔ, na ɔkɔ mɔnɛ de kpa feye o kyuwowi. **4** Kɛɔ sɛ nɛ mò ɛ tɔwɛ amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye feye asɛsɛ bokɔ nɛ bɔ maa bu Wuribware-ɔ a ywii lwee mɔnɛ-ɔ. Asɛsɛ mɔ ɛ kpa nɛɛ feye bɔ kyuwowi Wuribware asɛn-ɔ kaasɛ nɛɛ. Bɔ ye Wuribware a tɛɛ mɔrɔwɛ bamɔ-ɔ sɛ-ɔ, bɔ de kpa feye bɔ waa kakyɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa kɛmaa nɛ ba kpa-ɔ. Nɛ baa bɛɛ kine Yeesuu Kristoo nɛ ɔ gye anɛ nyanɲɛ na anɛ owure wɔrɛ dooo-o. A bɔ Wuribware a wɔrɛ-ɔ kyee feye Wuribware i gyiiri anɛɲ a asɛsɛ-ɔ kɛsɛbɔ.

5 Kɛgyɛnɔkɛɛ-ɔ, mɔn' nyiɲɲi si feye anɛ adɛdaapɔ a bɔ kyɛna Igyipiti swɛɛrɛ sɛ kyee, nɛ nkeɛ mɛnɛ a owure-o a sa nɛ baa kii mò anya. Nɛ Wuribware a lee bamɔ lɛɛ owure-o kɛsarɛ-ɔ. Wuribware a tɛɛ bamɔ feye mò fɔnɔnɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ gbaa ooo, bamɔ a kine kɛgya mò sɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ ɔkɔ bamɔ bweɛtɔ. **6** Na mɔn' bɛɛ kɛɛ Wuribware mbɔɔ kɔ nɛ baa kine mò keyaalɛn nɛ ɔ bɔ sa bamɔ-ɔ kɛbɔwaa kusun-o, nɛ baa lɛɛ bamɔ fɔnɔnɔ ɛkyɛnakpa sɔsɔ. Wuribware a da bamɔ paɲ na ɛkɛɛ, na ɔ ma saɲɲɛ bamɔ. Nɛ oo tii bamɔ bɔ waa kibugyii-ro swɛɛrɛ kaasɛ mɛnɛ nɛ bɔ te bɔ gywii, na ɔ bɔ gyi bamɔ asɛn bu bamɔ kɛpɔ-ɔ. **7** Mɔn' bɛɛ nyiɲɲi kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ Sɔdɔm na Gomora ɛ-manɔ-ɔ-ɔ na ɛman kɔ nɛ ɛ maa mɛnɛ-ɔ sɛ. † Anɛɲ nɛ Wuribware mɔn su mbɔɔ amɔ sɛ, nɛ oo gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛ oo gyiiri ɛman amɔ awuye-o kɛsɛbɔ. Bɔ lɛɛ feye ɛbɔye suyo nɛ ɛman awuye amɔ a waa-ɔ ɛ gye feye baa waa kakyɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa harɛɛ gbaa ɔnyarɛ na mò kɔsɔbɛɛ ɔnyarɛ a di feye ɔkyɛɛ na ɔnyarɛ-ɔ. Mbeyɔmɔ Wuribware ɛ kywɛɛ bamɔ dɛɛkpa

† Kɛlɛkaasɛ 19.

nɛ ɔ maa durɔ-o-ro. Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa bamɔ-ɔ ɛ gye nɛ ki i yii anɛ sɛ feye anɛ ma kan waa anɛɲ a atɔ-ɔ.

8 Anɛɲ dɛɛ nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa lwee mɔnɛ-ɔ-ɔ du. Bɔ lɛɛ idɛɛ nɛ ba ku-o si-o bɔ de kakyɛkpa na kanyarɛkpa. Nɛ bɔ lɛɛ anɛɲ sɛ-ɔ, ba waa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ iyisi. Nɛ bɔ maa bu ɔkɛmaa. Harɛɛ gbaa ba sa sɛnɛsɛ ba kye Wuribware mbɔɔ nɛ bɔ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ. **9** Wuribware kabɔɔ brɛsɛ nɛ ba tɛɛ mò ɛ Maakɛl-ɔ gbaa mɔnɛ ba asaagyi bɔ pɔrɔ ɔbɔnsam. Saɲ nɛ anɛ ɔdɛdaapɔ Mosis a wu-o, Maakɛl na ɔbɔnsam a kɔ baa kpa mò nɛ ɔ taa Mosis kifuniɲ-o. Na Wuribware kabɔɔ brɛsɛ amɔ gbaa mɔ mɔnɛ taarɛ tɔwɛ kɛbɔye kɔ bɔ kye ɔbɔnsam, amaa ɔ tɔwɛ nɛɛ feye, "Sa a Wuribware yii fɔ si." **10** Amaa asɛsɛ amɔ ɛ saarɛ bamɔ nɛ ba waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa nɛ bɔ maa nu kɛmɔ kaasɛ-ɔ. Amaa bamɔ mfɛɛrɛ du nɛɛ feye mbɔ kɛnɛnɛ lee-o, nɛ bɔ maa fa mfɛɛrɛ feye asɛsɛ-ɔ. Atɔ nɛ bɔ nyi-o ɛ gye nɛ a nyɛra bamɔ.

11 Ba nyu asɛn fɛɛ. Bɔ bɛɛ bɔ du nɛɛ feye Kayiɲ nɛ ɔ ɔkɔ mò tire-o. †† Bɔ du nɛɛ feye Biilam nɛ oo kperi atannɛ sɛ waa bɔye-ɔ. ‡ Ba waa kɛtɔ nɛ Koorɔ a waa Mosis-o. ɔ ye ɔ maa lɛɛ gya Mosis si. Lowi suyo nɛ Koorɔ a wu-o dɛɛ nɛ bamɔ gbaa ba wu. ††

12 Saɲ nɛ mɔnɛ aa asɛsɛ mɔ a ya kyɛna a mɔn' gyi atɛsɛ nɛ Kristoo awuye-o ɛ gyanɲɛ ba gyi, nɛ a kaapɔ feye ba kpa abɛɛ-ɔ, bɔ du nɛɛ feye iyisi nɛ i te teeburi si-o. Ba gyi, na ba nuu, na bɔ maa bɛnɲaa ɔkɔ. Bɔ bɛɛ bɔ du nɛɛ feye awɔrɛ nɛ afwii ɛ da amɔ a naa, nɛ a maa baa bwarɛ-ɔ. Nɛ bɔ bɛɛ bɔ du feye kiyii nɛ kɛmɔ agyi kiteebɛɛ bɔ fɔ-ɔ, nɛ kɛ mɔnɛ swɛɛ-ɔ. Kɛmɔ a tɛɛ wu-o si-o, asɛsɛ ɛ ya kyuwii kiyii-o bɔ twɛɛ nɛɛ, na kiyii-o wu pɛɛɛ. **13** Bɔ du nɛɛ feye ɔpɔɔ sɛ alɔnɔkɛpɛ dabɛ nɛ a da akpafɛɛ a kyɔnɔwɛ kidenɲɛ si-o. Akpafɛɛ mɔ du nɛɛ feye bamɔ fɔnɔnɔ ɛbɔye-ɔ. Nɛ bɔ bɛɛ bɔ du feye akɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi kɔ nɛ aa sɔwɛ keyaa-ɔ. Wuribware a yɔwɛ kibugyii dɛmanɲɛ kɔ bɔ bɛya, na ɔ ba bɔ ka bamɔ kɔkɔ.

14 ɔnyarɛ kɔ nɛ ba tɛɛ mò ɛ Inɔk, nɛ ɔ gye Adam kɛnana-ɔ osiyɛsɛpɔ-ɔ †† ya tɔwɛ anɛɲ a asɛsɛ-ɔ kuɲu si asɛn feye, "Kɛɛ ɛ, anɛ nyanɲɛ Wuribware na mò mbɔɔ nɔkɛnɔ nɔkɛnɔ ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ gyi ɔkɛmaa asɛn. O bu asɛsɛ bɔye pɛɛɛ nɛ bɔ maa bu Wuribware-ɔ kɛpɔ. A lɛɛ feye baa waa atɔ bɔye, nɛ baa bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɛn bɔye bɔ kye Wuribware." **16** Nyɛ asɛsɛ amɔ ɛ tɛɛ saɲ kɛmaa, na ba pɔrɔ bamɔ bɛɛkɔ-ana, na bɔ gya kɛtɔ nɛ bamɔ wɔrɛ wɔrɛ ɛ kpa-ɔ sɛ, na ba kaapɔ bamɔ ɛyɛɛ, na ba tɔwɛ kanɔɔkɔnɛ asɛn ba kpa atɔ ba sa bamɔ ɛyɛɛ.

†† Kɛlɛkaasɛ 4. ‡ Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 22. †† Anyarɛ kɛkarɛ 16. †† Kɛlɛkaasɛ 5.18-24.

¹⁷ Mò anyarẹ timaa, amaa mọne fẹraa, mon' nyinji si feye ane nyanje Yeesuu Kristoo a ayaa-ro ayerepo-ɔ a kyɔ tawẹ gywii mone feye kaye e kpa a ka gye kee a nke-o-ro, asese e saare bokɔ, na bokɔ mɔ gya ekpa ne ba kpa-ɔ se, na bɔ ma bu Wuribware. ¹⁹ Amose-ɔ asese amɔ de e gye ne ba sa ne asese mbonɔ-ro e teje-ro. Bamɔ mfeere dɔn kaye mɔ-ro atɔ se nee. Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o mon bɔ bamɔ ase.

²⁰ Mò anyarẹ timaa, mon' de e sa a kɔkɔregyi ne mone e kɔre asen timaa bɔ lee Yeesuu Kristoo kunu si mone i gyi-o tii si. A lee feye aa lee Wuribware ase nee, ne a bware. Na mon' de e ba Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o elej bɔ kore kebwarekore. ²¹ Na mon' de e kyena kkyena timaa ne ka pre Wuribware-ɔ. Na mon' nya kanyite gywii san ne ane nyanje Yeesuu Kristoo e ba a ɔ bɔ mɔrowe mone lee mone lee kaye mɔ-ro, na ɔ sa mone nkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ.

²² To, Kristoo awuye kɔ bɔ-ro ne bamɔ ase kɔkɔre Kristoo gyi bɔ lej, ne ane se-ɔ bamɔ mfeere mon tee waa nkɔnkɔ. Amose-ɔ mon' nu bamɔ ewee, na mon' kya bamɔ-ro. ²³ Bokɔ mɔ bɔ-ro ne ba waa ebaye. Mon' kinjaa bamɔ lee kpa ne ɔ yɔ deekpa ne ɔ maa duj-o-ro. Amaa mon' sa se, na mon' kisi bamɔ awaagya gbaa ne bamɔ ebaye a waa amɔ iyisi-o.

²⁴ Nkee, mon' sa a ane kyɔro Wuribware, ne mɔ wɔre kpen e bɔ-ro, ne ɔ bɔro ane nyanje Yeesuu Kristoo si bɔ mɔrowe ane-ɔ. A lee feye ɔ taare a ɔ deere mone se, na mone ma lwee ebaye-ro. Na ɔ nya tee mone baa mɔ ase mfeje ne a lanje-ro-ɔ, na mon' ya yere mɔ akatɔ-ro na mone mon de iyisi beee baye, na mone akatɔ gyi bweetɔ. Mɔ wɔre kpen e gye owure dabe, mɔ wɔre i de keyaalen, mɔ wɔre e gye jbrese haree pwee ne ɔ de twee kaye mɔ. Mɔ wɔre e bɔ nkyɔro na bonjaa, ndee na ndɔɔ na nsu pwee. Ameye.

Aleebokaapota

Keta ne Yeesuu Kristoo a lee bo kaapo Yohanee-o

1 Wore ma-ri a asen-ji e gye ato ne Wuribware a lee bo kaapo Yeesuu Kristoo feye mo-ji ma lee bo kaapo Wuribware ayaafore-ji. Ne Kristoo ma a sunj Wuribware kaboo ko bo kyonwe mo, Yohanee ne n gye mo ayaafore-ji oko-ji, ase feye ji ya lee amo bo kaapo mo, na ji nya nu ato ne a maa lee kyee, na a ba-ji. ² Ne mo, Yohanee ma, mo a kyoree keta ne mo a nu-o peee bo beya, ne ji yere asen ma-ri peee feye aa lee Wuribware ase nee. Ne Yeesuu Kristoo fonfon yere-ri feye a gye kasentij. ³ Oko ne ji kar keta ne mo a kyoree wore ma-ri-ji a o gywii asese-ji na bamo ne ba nu wore ma asen, ne ba gya amo se-ji e nya nyure, a lee feye san a to-ri feye asen ma peee ba-ri feye anen ne mo a kyoree-ji.

Kanka ne Yohanee de ji sa asoree asunoo ko-ji

⁴ Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo e kyoree wore ma mo e kyonwe asoree asunoo ko ne a bo Asiya sweere se-ji awuye. Mo e kore kebwarekore feye Wuribware ne mo e gye ne ji mon de keleekaase, ne ji san o te, ne ji mon de kee-ji, na Wuribware a kufwiije timaa ne o de akato asunoo, ne ji yere Wuribware kuwuregya-ji akato-ri-ji, na Yeesuu Kristoo ne ji gye cyererpo kasentij, ne Wuribware a gye nkree kyijiji mo lee lowi-ro, ne ji sa ne oo kii kaye ma-ri awure peee-ri owure-o yure mon, na bo sa mon kayeyuri. Mon' sa a ane kyoro Yeesuu Kristoo ne mo a kpa ane asen-ji se-ji na anen ne oo wu sa ane, ne mo mbogya a wee sweere-ji se-ji, oo lee ane sa mo eyee feye ane nya kedabe na wuraa feye awure, na ane sunj mo se Wuribware feye mo abnha. Yeesuu kenya bo dwii. Mo kedabe na mo keyaalen mon de kee. Mon' sa a ane kyoro mo. Ameye. ⁷ Feye anen ne baa kyoree waa abwaresej wore-ri-ri-ji, "Mon' kee ji naa awore-ri ji ba! Okamaa i nu mo. † Bamo ne baa yii mo kekpa-ji gbaa i nu mo. †† Kaye ma-ri asese i nu bamo eyee, bo lee keta ne baa waa mo-ji se, na bo su. Anen ne keta e ba-ji nee." ⁸ Nyanje Wuribware ye, "Mo e gye ne mo a waa keta kema, ne m bee mo e sa a keta kema gye kee. Mo e gye ne mon de keleekaase, ne n san n te, ne mon de kee. Mo e gye bo-elen-ji-kyon-kekama-Bware." ‡

† Daniyel 7.13. †† Sakariya 12.10. ‡ Isaya 44.6.

Anen ne Yeesuu Kristoo a tawe gywii Yohanee feye ji kyoree wore ma-ji

⁹ Mo e gye mon kosobe Yohanee, ne mo aa mon i nyite ane i gyi aworefo konko, bo lee anen ne ane tii Yeesuu Kristoo a kuwure-o si-o si. Bo lee anen ne mo a tawe abwaresej, ne mon kine kotawe laman-ri feye n gya Yeesuu Kristoo si-o si, ne baa kra mo baa bo kyena Patimos kwii si mfee. ¹⁰ Kadaawokywee-ri kake ne ka gye Kosiyara ne ane bee ane e tee kamo e ane nyanje a kake-o, ne Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o a ywee mo se, ne mo a nu bore ko a faa-ri kenken su feye kabere-ji mo kamee. ¹¹ Ne bore amo ye, "Kyoree keta ne fo i nu-o, na fo taa wore-ji bo kyonwe eman isunoo-o-ro a asoree-ri-ji awuye-o. Eman-ji anyare e gye Ifisus na Simirina na Peggamum na Tiyatira na Saridis na Filadelfeya na Lodikiya."

¹² Ne mo a nyon a ji kee mo ne ji sa senja o gywii mo-ji. Mo a nyon kee-ji, ne mo a nu atanne pipee ifetiri isunoo yere atanne pipee eyeresekpa se. ¹³ Ifetiri-o eyeresekpa amo nsena ne mo a nu oko ne o du feye di-maadi mo gyi, † na o bun kaare soswee ne ji fo mo ayaa kaase-ji, na atanne pipee keresese ten mo kekan-ri-ji. ¹⁴ Ne mo kunu na mo ipwii a fwiiri pare-para, ne mo akato du feye deekpa agyabren-o. ¹⁵ Ne mo ayaapapaa e tore se feye kayowaa damenanse ne baa kpiine kamo-ji, ne mo bore i su feye awuriwuri-o. ¹⁶ Ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mo kigyis-esaree-ri. Ne kpan gyimbeenyo yayase ko kunu ase te mo kanka-ri. Ne mo akato-ri e tore se preepree feye mpase kyawe-ji. ¹⁷ Mo a nu mo-ji, ne mo a lee da mo ayaa-ri feye sese ne oo wu-o. Ne ji ba mo kigyisesaree bo dnha mo se tawe feye, "Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo. Mo e gye oko ne keta kema keleekaase na m bo-ri-ji, ne keta kema ya gye kee, m bo-ri-ji. ¹⁸ Mo wore kpen e gye ne n de nkpa. Ikisi mon gye seye. Mo a dee wu, amaa mbeyomo n de nkpa na kuryure ne a mon de kee-ji. N de lowi na akyenanpo-ri keyaalen.

¹⁹ Nkee feraa, kyoree ato ne fo i nu-o na amo ne a ba mbeyoma-ji na amo ne a ba a bo ba-ji bo beya. ²⁰ Nu mo ase, akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo ne fo kee mo kigyis-esaree-ri-ji yere bo sa asoree asunoo amo mbaa. Ne atanne pipee ifetiri a eyeresekpa ne fo kee-ji yere bo sa asoree asunoo amo."

†† Daniyel 7.13.

Aseɗ ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Ifisus maɗ-ɓo asoree awuye-o

2 Ne ɔ ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kabɓo ne fo e deere Ifisus maɗ-ɓo asoree awuye-o si-o feye, "Aseɗ ma a lee ɔko ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo mo kigyisesaree-ɓo, ne ɔ naa ɔ laa atanne pipee ifetiri a eyeresekpa isunoo-o. ² N nyi atɔ ne fo a waa-ɓo, ne n nyi aneɗ ne fo a sun kusun lenlenɓe-ɓo, ne n nyi feye fo maa nyite ebɔye awaapo ne bo bo mone-ɓo-ɓo, ne fo a kyo asese ne bo ye bo gye Yeesuu a ayaa-ɓo ayerepo-ɓo-ɓo kee, ne fo a nu feye bo moɗ gye, ne fo a nu feye bo gye ayebapo. ³ N nyi dame-nanɓe feye fo a kperi mo se nyite gyi aworefoɓo, ne fo abaa-ɓo moɗ yore.

⁴ Amaa n de fo aseɗ ko, ne amo e gye feye fo moɗ lee fo e kpa mo aseɗ mbeyɓo feye nsan-ɓo. ⁵ Amose se-ɓo nyinji si aneɗ ne fo a de kpa mo aseɗ bweɓto-ɓo, amaa mbeyɓo fo kekpa a yuri-ro-o si. Nu fo eyee, na fo kinji lee fo ebɔye-ɓo, na fo waa ketɔ ne fo a de waa nsan-ɓo. Fo e moɗ nu fo eyee, na fo lee fo ebɔye-ɓo, amo feraa mo e ba fo ase a m bo taa fo fetiri-o na mo yeresekpa-ɓo lee mo yerekpa.

⁶ Amaa ketɔ ne mo e kyoro fo kemɔ se-ɓo e gye feye fo i kisi Nikolas awuye atɔ ne ba waa-ɓo aneɗ de ne mo-ɓo mo i kisi atɔ ne ba waa-ɓo. ⁷ Amose-ɓo kamaa ne o de esebɓo-ɓo, o nu aneɗ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. Okamaa ne ɔ ko ɓonsam a o gyi si-o, mo e sa mo kpa feye o gyi kiyii ne ke e sa nkpa, ne ke yere Wuribware a bane-ɓo-ɓo-ɓo agyi." †

Aseɗ ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Simirina maɗ-ɓo asoree awuye-o

⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree aseɗ ma bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kabɓo ne fo e deere Simirina maɗ-ɓo asoree awuye-o si-o feye,

"Nu aseɗ ma ne mo e tawe mo i gywii fo-ɓo. Mo e gye ɔko ne ketɔ kamaa kelekaase na m bo-ɓo-ɓo, ne ketɔ kamaa ya gye kee, m bo-ɓo-ɓo. Mo e gye ɔko ne mo a wu, ne mo a kyinji lee lowi-ro-o. ⁹ N nyi fo atɔraaseɗ, ne n nyi feye fo i wu kitiri, amaa kasentij si feraa, Wuribware ase fo gye atɔ wuye nee! N nyi aseɗ boye ne Yudaawuye ne bo bo mone maɗ-ɓo-ɓo-ɓo e tawe ba kye fo-ɓo. Amo-ɓo e kaapo nee feye bo moɗ gye Yudaawuye kasentij, amaa bo gya ɓonsam a ekpa-ɓo se nee. ¹⁰ Fo ma sa a kufu nya fo aworefoɓo ne fo e ba a fo bo gyi-o si. Nu mo ase! ɓonsam e kyo mone-ɓo a ɔ kee feye mone ɔko abaa-ɓo e yore aaa. ɔ sa a bo tii mone bokɔ tiikpa, na mon' nju aseɗ nke kudu. Amo e gye lowi gbaa, ɔko ne mo ya kra mo kasentij-o-ro, mo e sa mo kuwurepa, na a kaapo feye o de nkpa na kukyure ne a moɗ de kee-ɓo. ¹¹ Amose-ɓo kamaa ne o de esebɓo-ɓo, o nu aneɗ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. Okamaa ne ɔ ko a o gyi

ɓonsam se-ɓo, kesebɔgyiiri nyɔsepo-ɓo maa lee waa mo seye."

Aseɗ ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Peggamum maɗ-ɓo asoree awuye-o

¹² Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kabɓo ne fo e deere Peggamum maɗ-ɓo asoree awuye si-o feye,

"Aseɗ ma a lee ɔko ne o de kepan gyimbeenyo yayase-ɓo ase nee. ¹³ Aseɗ ne n de mo e baa fo-ɓo nee. N nyi mfeɗ ne fo aa fo asese te-o. Mfeɗ ne ɓonsam te mo kuwure-o si-o ne fo te. Amo-ɓo peee gbaa ooo, fo de kasentij sa mo, ne fo moɗ yowe kokɔre mo gyi, haree lee san ne baa ma Antipas fo maɗ-ɓo-ɓo-ɓo, fo maɗ ne ɔ gye ɓonsam aye-ɓo. Antipas ma moɗ yore abaa-ɓo, ɔ ko kee mo gyi kasentij si bo fo mo lowi-ro. ¹⁴ Amaa aseɗ kafwee ko bo-ɓo ne mo e porɔ fo amo se, amo e gye feye bokɔ bo fo-ɓo ne ba waa feye aneɗ ne Biilam †† ne ɔ de kyena-ɓo a waa-ɓo. ɔ ko kaapo Mowabi Owure Biilak aneɗ ne ɔ gye Isireelii awuye nkpeee yaa bo waa ebɔye-ɓo-ɓo. Boye-ɓo e gye feye baa wo mbɔ ne baa ma wee ikisi si-o, ne baa waa kakyekpa na kanyarekpa. ¹⁵ Aneɗ de ne bokɔ bo fo-ɓo ne bo gya ekpa boye ne Nikolas awuye gya se-ɓo se. ¹⁶ Kinji lee fo ebɔye-ɓo mbeyɓo. Fo e moɗ kinji lee fo ebɔye-ɓo feraa, mo e ba mbeyɓo a m bo ba mo kepan ne ki te mo kanɓo-ɓo-ɓo bo ko aneɗ a asese-ɓo.

¹⁷ Amose-ɓo kamaa ne o de esebɓo-ɓo, o nu aneɗ ne Wuribware a kufwiine-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o. Okamaa ne ɔ ko a o gyi ɓonsam se-ɓo, mo e sa mo bodobodoo ne ɔ lee sosɔ, ne ba tee e 'Nteto-nee', ne mo a taa bo kweero-ɓo, na ɔ wo. M bee mo e sa mo kibu fufuri ne mo a kyoree mo kenyare porwee bo dɔɗɗe se-ɓo, ne ɔko moɗ nyi kenyare amo, amo mo ne ɔ nya aneɗ a kibu amo-ɓo wore-ɓo."

Aseɗ ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyoree bo kyonwe Tiyatira maɗ-ɓo asoree awuye-o

¹⁸ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyoree aseɗ ma bo kyonwe fo ne fo gye kabɓo ne fo e deere Tiyatira maɗ-ɓo asoree awuye si-o feye,

"Nu aseɗ ne mo e tawe mo i gywii fo-ɓo. Mo e gye Wuribware mo gyi-o. Mo akato-ɓo du feye deekpa agyabreɗ-o, ne mo ayaapapaa e tore se feye kayowaa ne baa kpiine kamɔ-ɓo. ¹⁹ N nyi itimaa suyo ne fo a waa-ɓo, na kekpa ne fo e kpa Wuribware na fo abekɔ Kristoo awuye-o, na aneɗ ne fo a koore mo gyi lowe-ɓo, na aneɗ ne fo a kya fo abekɔ Kristoo awuye-ro-o, na aneɗ ne fo a nyite gyi aworefoɓo-ɓo. N nyi feye fo e waa atɔ fo kyo kegyenkpeee-ɓo.

²⁰ Amaa n de fo aseɗ ko, amo e gye feye fo e sa kyee ko ne ɔ tee mo eyee feye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɓo ɔko, ne ba tee mo e Yesebel-ɓo † kpa feye ɔ kaapo mo asese-ɓo ekpa boye, na o kyurowi bamo

† Kelekaase 2.9.

†† Anyare kekare 22. ‡ 2 Awure 9.30-37.

yaa bo waa kakyee kpa na kanyare kpa-ro, na kowo mbo ne baa maa wee ikisi si-o. ²¹ Mo a sa mo san feye bo nu mo eyee lee kanyare kpa na ebaye ne i tii si-o si, amaa bo mon bejjaa mo. ²² Amose-bo mo e twe mo a m bo da mo mpaa se, na o di mmo se gyi aworefo bo weeta. Na bamo ne bamo aa mo a di kpa abee-bo e mon nu bamo eyee, na bo kinji lee bamo ebaye-ro, na bo kine mo, mo i gyiiri bamo keseba weeta. ²³ Mo e maa mo gyi-ana peee. Mfaanee ne mo i yii asoree peee agyi ne mo e kyore mo e kyorwe-bo se feye mo e gye ko ne bo taare a o nu ket kemaa, ne o nyi kemaa mfaane na ket ne bo kpa-bo, ne mo e ba kemaa awaase a m bo ka mo ko. ²⁴ Amaa mone ne mone a san ne mone bo Tiyatira man-ro-bo feraa, mone mon gya kye baye amo ebaye ato kekapo mo se, mone feraa mone mon nyi ket ne bo ko e tee e Dbonsam a akweerosej dabe-bo. Mo e tawe mo i gywii mone feye ma lee taa kekron ko a m bo dnrj mone se, amo mon' kra ket ne mone de-o-ro kenken bo fo san ne mo e ba-bo.

²⁶ Kemaa ne bo ko a o gyi Dbonsam se-bo, ne bo kya se a bo waa ket ne mo e kpa-bo ya bo fo kee-bo, mo e sa mo keyaalen ne mo a nya lee n se ase-bo dee ko ko,

'na o gyi eman eman se keyaalen na bo gyiiri emo awuye keseba bo bwee bamo waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri, feye ko a da kal bwee-ro-o.' †

²⁸ Na m bee sa mo kkyee-e-kpa-agyi ne ba tee feye Dore-bo. ²⁹ Amose-bo kemaa ne o de eseba-bo, o nu anej ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o."

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyore bo kyorwe Saridis man-ro asoree awuye-o

3 Ne Yeesuu ye n kyore bo kyorwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Saridis man-ro asoree awuye si-o feye,

"Nu asej ne mo e tawe mo i gywii fo-bo. Mo e gye mo ne o de Wuribware a kufwiije timaa-o na mo akato asunoo-o, ne mo e gye mo ne o de akyee-e-kpa-agyi asunoo-o mo kesaree-ro-bo. N nyi ket ne fo a waa-bo. Fo de kenya feye fo de nkpa, amaa mo e tawe feye fo du ne feye fo a wu-o.

² Amose se-bo kyinji, na fo sa a fo kokoregyi-o waa len, na ke ma nya lowe. A lee feye mo a nu feye ket ne fo a waa-bo mon tee baare Wuribware ase. ³ Anej se-bo, nyinji ket ne baa kaapo fo na ket ne fo a nu-o si gya amo se, na fo nu fo eyee. Fo e mon kyinji kyena feraa, mo i fu-ro a m ba feye oyu a ba kanye-o, na fo mon nyi nsan ne mo e ba-bo.

⁴ Amaa ase ase kafwee ko bo fo man-ro, ne bo mon de iyisi, amose se-bo mo e sa bamo ato bunse fufuri, na mo aa bamo nare, a lee feye baa fo anej kowaa.

⁵ Kemaa ne bo ko a o gyi Dbonsam se-bo, mo e sa mo ato bunse fufuri a o bun, ne ma kee mo kenya a n

lee wore ne mo a kyore bamo ne bo de nkpa na kuyure ne a mon de kee-bo anyare waa-ro-bo-ro. †† Na n taa mo bo kaapo n se Wuribware na mo mbo-bo feye bo gye mo sese.

⁶ Amose-bo kemaa ne o de eseba-bo, o nu anej ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o."

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyore bo kyorwe Filadelfeya asoree awuye-o

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyore bo kyorwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Filadelfeya asoree awuye si-o, feye,

"Nu asej ne n de mo e baa fo-bo. Mo e gye ko ne mo kenya bo dwii-o, ko ne bo gye kasentij wuye-o. Mo e gye ko ne o de Yudaa awuye adedaapo dabe Owure Deefid a safowa-bo. † Mo ya taye pone-bo, ko maa taare a o tii, ne mo ya tii, ko maa taare a bo taye. ⁸ Kee e, mo a taye pone-bo sa fo a fo lweero bo kyor, na ko ma taare a o tii. Haree gbaa fo a de keyaalen kafwee-bo, n nyi ato timaa ne fo e waa-bo. N nyi feye fo a gya mo kan se, ne fo a kya se fo e kore mo fo i gyi, ne fo mon kine ase kigyii feye fo gye Kristoonyi. ⁹ Mo a nu feye Yudaa awuye ko bo fo man-ro-bo, ne bo yere bo kye fo. Amaa bo mon gye Yudaa awuye kasentij, a lee feye bo gya Dbonsam a kpa-bo se. Nu feye mo e sa a bo bo gyinji fo ayaa-ro, na bo bujni nno laman-ro tawe feye baa waa fo baye, na fo ne mo e kpa asej. ¹⁰ Fo a gya mo kan se feye mo a tawe feye fo nyite gyi aworefo se-bo, mo-bo mo i kun fo a n lee kokyorkee ne ke e ba kaye-ro ase se peee se ton kemaa-bo.

¹¹ Mo e ba mbeyom, amose se-bo kra ket ne fo de-o-ro kenken, na ko ma nya kun fo a fo pan kenya fo kuwurepa-bo. ¹² Kemaa ne bo ko a o gyi Dbonsam se-bo, mo e taa mo a n yaa Wuribware sunkpa ne bo sosobo, na bo ma lee lee mfen daa. Mfen-bo, o kii ne feye kebentij ne ke yere ntintij ke e len mo sunkpa a potoo-o. †† Mo e kyore Wuribware kenya na Wuribware a man-ro kenya a m bo dnri mo se. Man mo ne ba tee e Yerusalem ne bo lee Wuribware ase sosobo mfen a bo ba kaase mfee-bo. Na m bee kyore mo dnri kenya popwee bo dnri mo se. ¹³ Amose-bo kemaa ne o de eseba-bo, o nu anej ne Wuribware a kufwiije-o e tawe o gywii asoree asunoo a awuye-o."

Asej ne Yeesuu ye Yohanee kyore bo kyorwe Lodikiya asoree awuye-o

¹⁴ Ne Yeesuu ye n kyore asej mo bo kyorwe fo ne fo gye kaboo ne fo e deere Lodikiya asoree awuye si-o feye,

"Nu asej ne n de mo e baa fo-bo. Mo anyare e gye 'Ameye' na 'Kasentij wuye' na 'Ko ne kufu mon de mo feye bo tawe kasentij-o'. Mo se ne Wuribware a

† Kilij 2.9 (LXX).

†† Kelee Igyipiti 32.32. † Isaya 22.22. †† 1 Awure 7.15-22.

bōrō twee ketō kemaa. ¹⁵ N nyi fō awaase. Ne mō a nju feye fō mōn bō mō kebēgya-ō bēēē ōkō a kebēgya-ō. Mō ē kpa feye fō ba mō kebēgya-ō bēēē fō kine mō. ¹⁶ Fō du nee feye nkyu ne m mōn gye kyubōgya, ne m bēē m mōn gye akuyuri-o. Anēn a nkyu-o du seŋn, ne m maa nya a n nuu. Amōse-ō mō i lwii mmō a m bō twee. ¹⁷ Fō ye fō gye atō wuye, ne fō de ketō kemaa ne ke ē sa fō nkpa na alaŋfiya, fō-ō fō mōn nyi feye fō mōn de seye, ne kitiri ē gye ne ke ē mō fō. Ne fō gye tenapō, ne fō naa ketēbōnburōn. ¹⁸ Mō ē tōwe mō i gywii fō feye fō sōō atanne pipee ne baa njerawe deēkpa-rō lee amō iyisi-o lee mō ase. Fō ya waa anēn, fō i kii atō wuye kasēntij. Na fō sōō atō buŋse fufuri lee mō ase buŋ, na fō nya bō buŋ fō ketēbōnburōn kēnare-ō ipeere-ro, na fō sōō akatō kadwii timaa lee mō ase, na fō nya nju neēneē.

¹⁹ Mō ne mō ē kpa mō asey-ō, mō ē bera mō neēneē, na n gyiiri mō kesēbō. Mō ē tōwe mō i gywii fō feye fō sa a fō akatō pee fō kebwareŋsi. Nu fō eyēē, na fō kiŋŋi lee fō ebōye-rō. ²⁰ Mōn' keē ē, n yere mōne pōnē ase mō ē waa mōne kafraakye. Fō kemaa ne fō ya nu mō bōre, ne fō ya tōwe feye n lweero, mō i lweero, na mō aa fō gyi ateese.

²¹ Ōkō ne ō kō gyi Ōbōnsam se-ō, mō ē sa mō kpa na ō kyēna mō ase, na mō aa mō gyi mō kuwure-o, feye anēn ne mō a kō gyi Ōbōnsam se-ō, ne n te n se Wuribware ase, ne mō aa mō i gyi mō kuwure-o.

²² Amōse-ō ōkemaa ne o de ešēbō-ō, o nu anēn ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o ē tōwe o gywii asōreē asunoo a awuye-o."

Sōsō a kebwareŋsi-ō

4 Amō-ō pēēē kameē-ō, mō a bēē nju dee-ro, na baa taye pōnē kō sōsō, ne bōre kō ne o su feye kabere, ne mō a deē nu feye ō sa seŋsa gywii mō-ō a tōwe feye, "Ba sōsō mfēē, na n kaapō fō ketō ne ke ē ba a ke bō ba-ō." ² Puri amō-rō ne Wuribware a kufwiŋe-o a yweē mō se nya mō se keyaalen. Sōsō mfēn ne mō a nju kuwuregya kō na ōkō te si. ³ Mō akatō-rō ē tōre se nee feye kibu pipee-o. Mō a deere kuwuregya-ō, ne mō a nju nyiŋkpenŋtalilii ne o du feye kibu bōbweē-ō a kyan muruwa kemo. ⁴ Muruwa kuwuregya-ō, ne mō a nju njwuregya adunyo na ana, ne abrese adunyo na ana te mmō se, ne bō buŋ atō fufuri na atanne pipee awurepa-ō. ⁵ Ne ēlēlēē mēlēē mēlēē na ēfēfēē gburi gburi gburi a lee kuwuregya amō ase ii su. Ne ifetiri isunoo ne baa kyanŋe se-ō yere kuwuregya-ō akatō-rō ē yere bō sa Wuribware a kufwiŋe a akatō asunoo-o. ⁶ Kuwuregya-ō akatō-rō ketō dabe kō da ne ke ē tōre se feye diki-o, ne ke bēē ku du feye ōpōō ne ō da diŋn-o.

Muruwaa kuwuregya-ō, mbō nna kō bō-rō, ne bō maa kuwuregya-ō, ne akatō te te bamō nyōwōre se pēēē. ⁷ Mbō-ō-rō ōgyeŋkpeepō du nee feye ōfaase-ō, ōnyōsēpō-ō du nee feye kpeŋnyare-ō, ōsasēpō-ō akatō-rō du nee feye nyiŋkpaŋe lee-o, ne ōnasēpō-ō du

feye oluŋ dabe ne ō brawe abanban-ō feye mō a fuwi-o. ⁸ Mbō nna mō ōkemaa de abanban asiye, ne akatō te te amō kame-ro na amō kameē. ¹¹ Mpase na kanye pēēē bō maa se ba waa iliŋ feye, "Bō-ēlēn-ō-kyōn-ōkemaa-Bware!

Bōye kō mōn te mō se ooo!

Bōye kō mōn te mō se ooo!

Bōye kō mōn te mō se eee! †

Fō ē gye ne fō mōn de keleēkaase, ne fō saŋ fō te, ne fō mōn de keē."

⁹ Mbō mō de bōnyaa na anse kesa iliŋ kōwaa bō kyōrō mō ne o te kuwuregya-ō se, ne mō kakyēna mōn de keē-ō. Saŋ kemaa ne ba waa anēn-ō, abrese adunyo na ana-ō i kpuni anjuri a bō suŋ mō ne o te kuwuregya-ō se, ne mō kakyēna mōn de keē-ō. Ba buŋŋi bamō awurepa nee bō beya kuwuregya-ō akatō-rō, na bō tōwe feye,

¹¹ "Anē nyanŋe Wuribware, fō a fō feye fō nya kedabe na kenyaŋe na keyaalen, a lee feye fō ya twee ketō kemaa, na fō kēpre se ne amō pēēē a ba, ne a bō-rō."

Wōre na kasannegyii

5 Ne mō a nju mō ne o te kuwuregya-ō se-ō de wōre sōswee kō ne baa bōō mō feye kraŋ mō kigyis-esareē-rō, ne akyōreegyī dōn mō abegya anyō pēē se-ō. Ne baa ba ife isunoo bō nure nure si, ne baa taa kemaa bō mera mera akpuni ne baa da-ō se. ² Ne mō a nju Wuribware kabōō dabe kō, ne ō faa-rō kenken tōwe feye, "Nse ya fō feye ō teŋŋe akpuni mō, na o buŋŋi wōre mō-rō?" ³ Amaa ōkō mōn bō sōsō bēēē sweere se bēēē sweere kaase, ne mō ē gye ne ō taare a o buŋŋi wōre mō-rō deere-rō-ō. ⁴ Ne mō a su bweētō, bō lee anēn ne bō mōn nya ōkō ne ō fō feye o buŋŋi wōre mō-rō deere-rō-ō. ⁵ Ne abrese-ō ōkō a tōwe gywii mō feye, "Fō ma su. Keē ōkō ne ō fō feye ō teŋŋe wōre-ō se a akpuni asunoo ne baa bō nure wōre-ō se-ō, na o buŋŋi-ro. Mō anyare ē gye Yudaa-a-kasuro-a-ōfaase-ō † na Owure-Deefid-mō-kenanagyi-o. †† Mō ē gye ne ō kō gyi Ōbōnsam se-ō se-ō, mō ē gye ne o buŋŋi wōre-ō-rō."

⁶ Mō a bēē deere kuwuregya ne mbō nna-ō na abrese-ō a muruwaa-o, ne mō a nju kasannegyii yere kemo nsena akatō-rō. ††† Ne mō a nju alōpanē kō ne a kaapō feye baa mōō mō, amaa ō bēē ō keē-ō. O de akyre asunoo na akatō asunoo ne a yere bō sa Wuribware a kufwiŋe a akatō asunoo ne a keē ketō kemaa ne ke ē waa kaye mō-rō-ō. ⁷ Ne kasannegyii-o a ya kōōre wōre-ō lee mō ne o te kuwuregya-ō se-ō kigyis-esareē-rō. ⁸ Kasannegyii-o a waa anēn-ō, ne mbō nna-ō na abrese adunyo na ana-ō a kpuni anjuri kamō ayaa-rō. Bamō ōkemaa de ikwanŋyi na atanne pipee kakyāŋsegyii ne nyonŋku a bōrō kamō kakemaa-ō. Nyonŋku mō yere bō sa Wuribware aseē kebwarekōre. ⁹ Ne baa waa kilin pōpweē bō sa kasannegyii-o feye, "Fō a fō feye fō taa wōre-ō, na fō teŋŋe teŋŋe akpuni-o,

†† Isikiyel 1.6-11. † Isaya 6.3. †† Keleēkaase 49.9. †† Isaya 11.1, 10. ††† Keleē Igyipiti 12.2, 6.

† Isikiyel 1.26.

a lee feye fo e gye kasannegyii ne baa mɔɔ-ɔ, ne fo a ba fo mbogya ne n ya wee sweere-ɔ bo kɔre asese bweeto na bo nya bamo eyee, na bo kii Wuribware asese.

Aneɗ a asese-ɔ a lee kasuro kɛmaa-ro na maɗ kɛmaa-ro na kade kɛmaa se, ne ba sa esenja kɛmaa-ɔ.

¹⁰ Ne fo a sa bamo kedabe feye awure, ne fo a sa ne baa kii alɔɗɔɗɔ ne ba sun Wuribware-ɔ, na bo gyi kuwure sweere se mfeɗ.”

¹¹ Ne mo a bee deere, ne mo a nu Wuribware mbɔɔ nkeɗe nkeɗe na akpenɗu akpenɗu si. † Na bo yere muruwa kuwuregya-ɔ, bamo aa mbɔ nna-ɔ na abrese-ɔ.

¹² Na ba waa ilin kenken feye,
 “Kasannegyii ne baa mɔɔ-ɔ a fo feye ɔ nya keyaalen na kapote na kanyasen na elen na bonjaa na wuraa na nkyorɔ.”

¹³ Ne mo a nu ketɔ kɛmaa ne Wuribware a twee, ne ke bo sosɔ-ɔ na sweere se-ɔ na sweere kaase-ɔ na ɔpoo-ro-ɔ e waa ilin feye,
 “Fo ne fo te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ na fo, kasannegyii-o, monɛ a fo feye mon' nya nkyorɔ na bonjaa na wuraa na keyaalen den bo yɔ nsu pɛɛɛ.”

¹⁴ Ne mbɔ nna-ɔ a kɔre se feye, “Ameyɛ!” Ne abrese-ɔ a kpuni anjuri sun mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ na kasannegyii-o mpepeyo.

Kɛtɔ ne kaa waa san ne kasannegyii-o a tenne akpuni asunoo-o-ro asiye-o-ro-o

6 Ne mo a nu kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni ne ke gye njkpe akpuni asunoo-o-ro-o, ne mo a nu feye mbɔ nna-ɔ kɔ a su feye bware a su-ro-o tawe feye, “Ba!” ² Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kpanja fufuri ko a bo yere. Mo ɔdeɛpo-ɔ de keta, ne baa sa mo kuwurepa na o bun. Ne ɔ de kpanja-ɔ feye ɔnaapo-ɔ, na ɔ ya ko gyi mo adon se. ††

³ Ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni nyɔsepo-ɔ-ro. Ne mo a nu kabɔ nyɔsepo-ɔ a tawe feye, “Ba!” ⁴ Ne kpanja ko a bee lee ba. ɔ gye opipee nee. Ne baa sa mo ɔdeɛpo-ɔ keyaalen a ɔ baa kenaa sweere-ɔ se, na asese nya mɔɔ abee. Baa sa mo kpanja dabɛ a ɔ bo ko.

⁵ Ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni sasɛpo-ɔ-ro. Ne mo a nu kabɔ sasɛpo-ɔ a tawe feye, “Ba!” Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kpanja gyigyii ko. Kpanja amo ɔdeɛpo de nsanya mo kesaree-ro. ⁶ Ne mo a nu bore ko a lee mbɔ nna-ɔ nsena tawe feye, “Mon' sa a abwaye na yaabraa kenya waa len, na amo yawo waa len. Amaa monɛ ma nyera mfo ayii na bobɛ ayii ne bo de amo agyi ba waa nta-ɔ.”

⁷ Ne kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni nasepo-ɔ-ro. Ne mo a nu kabɔ nasepo-ɔ a tawe feye, “Ba!” ⁸ Ne mo a deere, ne mo a nu kpanja ko ne mo kayowore du feye kyaase mfo-ɔ. Kpanja amo a ɔdeɛpo-ɔ kenyaɛ e gye “Lowi.” Ne ko ne ba tee mo e “Akyenjanpo-ro”-ɔ gya mo se. Ne baa ke sweere-ɔ-ro ntun nna, ne baa sa bamo katun

konko se keyaalen feye bo ba kpan na akon na abgyi na mbɔ kpenɛ bo mɔɔ mfeɗ a asese-ɔ.

⁹ Ne kasannegyii-o a bee ten kikipuni nuusepo-ɔ-ro. Ne mo a nu feye asese ne baa mɔɔ bo lee aneɗ ne baa tawe abwareseɗ se, ne bo mon kinni kebwaresun kamee-ɔ kra bo lɔɗɔkpa ne ɔ bo Wuribware akato-ro sosɔ mfeɗ-ɔ kaase. ¹⁰ Ne baa fee-ro kenken feye, “O Nyanje Wuribware na Bye-ko-mon-te-mo-se-na-kasenɗi-Bware, nsan mo ne fo i gyi asese ne bo te sweere mo se-ɔ asen, na fo bu bamo keɔ, na fo gyiiri bamo kesɛbo bo lee aneɗ ne baa mɔɔ ane-ɔ se?” ¹¹ Ne baa sa bamo kɛmaa kyefuri kaare, ne baa tawe gywii bamo feye, “San ko e ba a ɔ bo ba mbeyomɔ, ne asese pɛɛɛ ne ba ba a bo bo mɔɔ feye aneɗ ne baa mɔɔ monɛ-ɔ, ba mɔɔ bamo a bo lowe, amose-ɔ mon' nya kanyite bo fo san amo.”

¹² Ne mo a nu kasannegyii-o a ten kikipuni siyesepo-ɔ-ro, ne sweere a lenkpan kenken, ne kyawe a kii kigyigyii tun tun tun, ne oferi a kyurowi kii opipee kɔɔ feye mbogya-ɔ. ¹³ Ne akyee-e-kpa-agyi a maye lee sosɔ lee daye sweere se potoo potoo potoo, feye afwii dabɛ ko a kya, ne ayii agyi bunɗun a lee daye-ro-ɔ.

¹⁴ Ne sosɔ a bo feye bamo a bo kran-ɔ, ne kebee kɛmaa na kwii kɛmaa a lee amo yereka. †

¹⁵ Mfeɗ-ɔ ne kayɛ mɔ-ro a awure na agyenkeɛpo na anaapo abrese na atɔ awuye na ayaalenpo na anya na agyi na asese-ɔ pɛɛɛ a sere ya kweero ebɔ-ro na afoɗe ne a da abee-ro-ɔ kaase. ¹⁶ Ne ba fee-ro ba tee ba kyonwe abee na afoɗe feye, “Mon' lee da ane se, na mon' taa ane bo kweero mo ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ se na kasannegyii a kadunfwii-o si. ††¹⁷ Bamɔ kadunfwii ne ka ba kufu-o kake a fo-ɔ, nse e gye ne ɔ taare a o kun bamo?”

Isireelii awuye njkpen kelafa na aduna na ana

7 Amo-ɔ kamee-ɔ ne mo a nu Wuribware mbɔɔ nna a yere kayɛ apore ana-ɔ se, ne baa kra kayɛ mɔ-ro a afwii-o pɛɛɛ, na a ma nya kyaare sweere se na ɔpoo se na kiyii kɛmaa se. ² Ne mo a nu Wuribware kabɔ ko a lee kyawe leekepa ɔ ba, na o de Wuribware ne mo wore dooo i de njkpa-ɔ yireensaa ne ɔ ba a bo kyan Wuribware asese nkyanee-ɔ. Ne ɔ tee kenken bo kyonwe mbɔɔ nna ne Wuribware a sa bamo keyaalen feye bo nyera sweere-ɔ na ɔpoo-ɔ. ³ Ne kabɔ amo ye, “Monɛ ma nyera sweere na ɔpoo na ayii bo fo san ne ane a kyan Wuribware asese nsekpeeno se nkyanee-ɔ.” ⁴ Ne baa tawe asese ne baa kyan bamo nsekpeeno-ɔ kanɔ gywii mo. Bo ye bo bo njkpen kelafa na aduna na ana lee Isireelii awuye a nsuro-o pɛɛɛ. ⁵ Kasuro kɛmaa de asese njkpen kudu njnyɔ, ne baa kyan bamo nsekpeeno se nkyanee. Nsuro amo bo kudu njnyɔ, ne bamo anyare e gye Yudaa na Rubin na Gad na Asere na Nafatalii na Manasee na Simeyɔɗ na Lewii na Isakaa na Saburɔɗ na Yosɛf na Benyamɗ.

† Daniyel 7.10. †† Sakariya 1.8; 6.2. ‡ Yowel 2.30-31; Isaya 13.10. †† Isaya 34.4. †† Hoseya 10.8.

Asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ nɛ ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o ŋu bamɔ kanɔ-ɔ

9 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, a moŋ kyee, nɛ mo a ŋu asɛsɛ bweɛtɔ bweɛtɔ Wuribwarɛ sɛ. ɔkɔ maa taarɛ a o ŋu bamɔ kanɔ. Nɛ baa lɛɛ kasuro kɛmaa-ɔ na maŋ kɛmaa-ɔ na kadɛ kɛmaa sɛ, nɛ ba sa ɛsɛŋsa kɛmaa, na bɔ yɛrɛ kuwuregya-ɔ na kasannɛgyii-o akatɔ-ɔ bɔ bunɔ bunɔ kyefuri ɛkaarɛ, nɛ bɔ de de kabɛŋ afɛraa bamɔ asarɛɛ-ɔ. 10 Nɛ baa fɛɛ-ɔ kɛŋkɛŋ fɛyɛ,

“Anɛ nyanɔpɛ Wuribwarɛ nɛ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ na kasannɛgyii-o ɛ gye nɛ baa moɔwɛ anɛ.”

11 Na Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ pɛɛɛ yɛrɛ muruwaa kuwuregya-ɔ na abɛsɛ-ɔ na mbɔ nna-ɔ. Nɛ baa kpuni aŋurii kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ sunɔ Wuribwarɛ. 12 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ fɛyɛ,

“Amɛyɛ. Nkyɔɔ na wuraa na kanyiasɛŋ na aŋsɛ na boŋyaa na keyaalɛŋ gye anɛ nyanɔpɛ Wuribwarɛ lee nɛɛ nsu pɛɛɛ. Amɛyɛ.”

13 Nɛ abɛsɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ a bise mo fɛyɛ, “Asɛsɛ mo nɛ bɔ bunɔ kyefuri ɛkaarɛ, nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ, mfɛnɛ nɛ baa lɛɛ?”

14 Nɛ ŋ yɛ “Moŋ nyi. Fɔ ɛ gye nɛ fɔ nyi.”

Nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ gywii mo fɛyɛ, “Bamɔ ɛ gye asɛsɛ nɛ baa kperi Yeessu si gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ bweɛtɔ, nɛ bamɔ abaa-ɔ moŋ yɔrɛ, nɛ baa ba kasannɛgyii-o mbɔgya bɔ fweɛ bamɔ ɛkaarɛ, nɛ ɛ ya fwiiri pareparepare.

15 Amɔsɛ sɛ-ɔ nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ a kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ mɔ sɔsɔ a sunɔkpa-ɔ mfɛŋ, ba sunɔ mɔ mpasɛ na kanye, na bɔ ma yɔwɛ daa. Mɔ nɛ o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ɛ kyɛna bamɔ asɛ, na o kuŋ bamɔ, na bɔ ma gyi awɔrɛfɔɔ.

16 Akɔŋ maa lɛɛ nya bamɔ. Burufo maa lɛɛ nya bamɔ. Kyɔwɛ maa lɛɛ da bamɔ, na ɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ ayaa-ɔ.

17 A lɛɛ fɛyɛ kasannɛgyii nɛ ɔ yɛrɛ kuwuregya-ɔ nsɛna akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ

ɛ gye nɛ oo kii bamɔ ɔdɛɛrɛsɛpɔ, na ɔ kpaa bamɔ yaa atiribu nɛ amɔ-ɔ a nkyu-o maa lowɛ-ɔ asɛ, na bɔ ya nuu. † Na Wuribwarɛ kpɛɛ bamɔ akyyuku pɛɛɛ.” ††

Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa sanɔ nɛ kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni lalalowɛ-ɔ-ɔ

8 Kasannɛgyii-o a tɛŋ kikpuni sunoosɛpɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ sɔsɔ a waa diŋŋ dɔŋhwɛrɛɛ kɛbɛgya.

2 Nɛ mo a ŋu Wuribwarɛ mbɔɔ nsunoo nɛ bɔ yɛrɛ mɔ akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ, nɛ baa sa bamɔ ɔkɛmaa kabɛrɛ.

3 Kabɔɔ kɔ nɛ o de atanɛ pipɛɛ kakyansɛgyii-o a bɔ yɛrɛ atanɛ pipɛɛ lɔŋŋkpa kɔ a ɔ bɔ kywɛɛ nyonku-o. Lɔŋŋkpa mo yɛrɛ kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-ɔ. Nɛ baa sa mɔ nyonku bweɛtɔ. Nɛ ɔ taa bɔ waa mɔ kakyansɛgyii-o-ro fɛyɛ ɔ bɔ tii kɛbwarekɔrɛ nɛ Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ ɛ kɔrɛ mɔ-ɔ sɛ. Nɛ ɔ taa kakyansɛgyii-o bɔ dɔŋŋ lɔŋŋkpa-ɔ sɛ. 4 Nɛ ŋkee Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a yɛrɛ Wuribwarɛ akatɔ-ɔ na o de kakyansɛgyii-o mɔ kɛsarɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ nyonku ɛbɔɔrɛɛ na Wuribwarɛ asɛsɛ a

kɛbwarekɔrɛ-ɔ ɛ yɔ Wuribwarɛ asɛ. 5 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a taa kakyansɛgyii-o, nɛ ɔ ŋwɛɛ dɛɛkpa lɛɛ lɔŋŋkpa-ɔ bɔ waa-ɔ, nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ bɔ kyonwɛ sweɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ bwarɛ a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, nɛ ɛlɛlɛɛ a gyi mɛlɛɛ mɛlɛɛ mɛlɛɛ, nɛ sweɛrɛ a lɛŋkpaŋ kpunɔ kpunɔ kpunɔ.

Kɛtɔ nɛ kaa waa sanɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a fɔrɛ bamɔ mbɛrɛ-ɔ

6 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nsunoo amɔ nɛ bamɔ ɔkɛmaa de kabɛrɛ-ɔ a waa siraa fɛyɛ bɔ fɔrɛ. 7 Kabɔɔ gyɛŋkpɛɛsɛ-ɔ a fɔrɛ mɔ kamɔ-ɔ, nɛ anyiŋkpenkyukuri igyi na dɛɛkpa na mbɔgya a lɛɛ sɔsɔ wɛɛ sweɛrɛ sɛ. Fɔ ya ke sweɛrɛ-ɔ ntunɔ nsa, mɔ katunɔ kɔŋkɔ ayii na ɛfa a kywɛɛ fuuu.

8 Nɛ kabɔɔ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ a fɔrɛ mɔ kabɛrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ atɔ kɔ nɛ a du fɛyɛ kɛbɛɛ dabɛ kɔ nɛ dɛɛkpa ɛ kywɛɛ kɛmɔ-ɔ a lɛɛ da ɔpɔɔ-ɔ tukum. Nɛ fɔ ya ke ɔpɔɔ-ɔ ntunɔ nsa, mɔ katunɔ kɔŋkɔ a kii mbɔgya, 9 nɛ mɔ katunɔ kɔŋkɔ amɔ a ŋkiŋgyi-o na mbɔ-ɔ a wu, nɛ mɔ katunɔ kɔŋkɔ amɔ a ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ a mwiire.

10 Nɛ kabɔɔ sasɛpɔ-ɔ a fɔrɛ mɔ kabɛrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi dabɛ kɔ nɛ ku du fɛyɛ pɔɔɔɔ-ɔ a kywɛɛ bɔ lɛɛ da sweɛrɛ sɛ. Nɛ fɔ ya ke kayɛ-ɔ ɛbɔŋ na atiribu pɛɛɛ-ɔ ntunɔ nsa, 11 amɔ katunɔ kɔŋkɔ nkyu a waa preepree. Nɛ asɛsɛ nɛ baa nuu nkyu amɔ-ɔ bweɛtɔ a wu. Kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi amɔ kɛnyarɛ ɛ gye “Preepree.”

12 Nɛ kabɔɔ nasɛpɔ-ɔ a fɔrɛ mɔ kabɛrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɔkɔ nɛ moŋ ŋu mɔ-ɔ a da kyɔwɛ na kifɛri na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi. Nɛ fɔ ya ke kyɔwɛ-ɔ ntunɔ nsa na kifɛri-ro ntunɔ nsa na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi-ro ntunɔ nsa, amɔ kɛkɛmaa katunɔ kɔŋkɔ a da kibugyii turum. Nɛ fɔ ya ke mpasɛ-ɔ ntunɔ nsa, mmɔ katunɔ kɔŋkɔ moŋ de kɛlɔŋŋɛrɔ. Nɛ fɔ ya ke kanye-ro ntunɔ nsa, kamɔ katunɔ kɔŋkɔ-ɔ kifɛri na akyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi moŋ lɛɛ.

13 Nɛ mo a dɛɛrɛ, nɛ mo a ŋu kabɔgyii kɔ nɛ ɔ lɛɛ olunɔ dabɛ dabɛ-ɔ, nɛ o fuwi awɔrɛ-ɔ, na o su kɛŋkɛŋ fɛyɛ, “A waa lɛŋ bweɛtɔ a a sa kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ, sanɔ nɛ Wuribwarɛ a mbɔɔ nsunoo-o-ro nsa nɛ baa sanɔ-ɔ ɛ fɔrɛ bamɔ mbɛrɛ-ɔ.”

9 Nɛ Wuribwarɛ a kabɔɔ nuusɛpɔ-ɔ a fɔrɛ mɔ kabɛrɛ-ɔ. Nɛ mo a ŋu kɛkyɛɛ-ɛ-kpa-agyi kɔ, na kaa lɛɛ sɔsɔ bɔ lɛɛ da sweɛrɛ. Nɛ baa sa kɛmɔ kɛmanɔŋŋ loorisɛ a safɔwa-ɔ. 2 Nɛ ɔ tayɛ kɛmanɔŋŋ amɔ kanɔ a pɔnɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ a lɛɛ kɛmɔ-ɔ fɛyɛ kɛdɛɛkpɛɛtekii a ɛbɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ. Nɛ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ a bunɔ kyɔwɛ na awɔrɛ sɛ sa nɛ kibugyii a da. 3 Nɛ akyanɔkpaŋka a lɛɛ ɛbɔɔrɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ ba sweɛrɛ sɛ, nɛ baa sa bamɔ kɛbwɛɛ fɛyɛ agyapureepu-o. 4 Nɛ baa tɔwɛ gywii bamɔ fɛyɛ bɔ ma kanɔ tɛŋŋɛ ɛfa na ayii na kɛfɛraagyi kɛmaa. Amaa baa sa bamɔ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ duŋwi sweɛrɛ sɛ a asɛsɛ nɛ bɔ moŋ de Wuribwarɛ a nkyanɛɛ-ɔ bamɔ nɛkɛpɛɛnɔ-ɔ. 5 Bɔ moŋ sa bamɔ kpa fɛyɛ bɔ mɔɔ asɛsɛ, amaa bɔ dɛɛ duŋwi bamɔ anɛŋ-aaa afeɔri anuu. Akyanɔkpaŋka amɔ ya duŋ fɔ, a bɔ gya nɛɛ fɛyɛ gyapureepu-o. 6 Afeɔri anuu, nɛ akyanɔkpaŋka amɔ maa sɛ ba duŋwi bamɔ-ɔ, ba buwi a bɔ kpa lowi, bamɔ-ɔ bɔ maa nya. Ba kpa

† Yeremeyaa 2.13. †† Isaya 25.8.

feyē bō wu, bamō-ɔ bō maa wu, amaa lowi ē lēē bamō ašē.

⁷ Akyan̄kyaŋka-ɔ du neē feyē ɛkpaŋa ne baa waa siraa a bō yaa kēnaa-ɔ-ɔ. Bamō aŋu si de atɔ kō ne a du feyē atan̄nē pipee awurepa-ɔ, ne bamō akatɔ-ɔ du feyē asēsē lee-o. ⁸ Bamō ipwii du neē feyē akyēē lee-o, ne bamō abwanɔ du feyē ɔfaasē lee-o. ⁹ Ne bō de kēkyan̄sē ɛkaarē ne bō de ba kuŋ bamō akan̄-ɔ kēnaa-ɔ-ɔ. Ne bamō aban̄baŋ mɔ i su neē feyē ɛkpaŋa bweētɔ a gyiiri itireelaa ne bō de bō naa kēnaa-ɔ. ¹⁰ Bō de nte ne bō de ba duŋwi feyē agyapureepu-o. Ne bō de kpa feyē bō dēē duŋwi asēsē anēŋ-aaa aferi anuu. ¹¹ Bō de owure ne ɔ dēēē bamō sē-ɔ. ɔ dēē ɔ gyē Wuribwarē a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkō neē, ne ɔ waa bɔyē. Ne mbeyɔmɔ mō ē gyē ne ɔ dēēē kēman̄taŋ loorisē-ɔ sē. Heebrii sēŋsa-ɔ mō kēnyarē ē gyē Abadɔŋ, ne Griiki sēŋsa-ɔ mō ē gyē Apoliyɔŋ, kaasē ē kaapo feyē ɔnyerapo.

¹² To, afutɔ gyēŋkrēsēsē a kyōŋ. Anyɔ mɔ bō akatɔ-ɔ a ba.

¹³ Ne kabɔɔ siyēsēpō-ɔ a forē mō kabērē-ɔ. Ne mō a nu bōrē kō a su lēē atan̄nē pipee lɔŋŋkpa ne ɔ yērē Wuribwarē akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ a apōrē ana-ɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Ne bōrē amō a tawē gywii kabɔɔ siyēsēpō ne o de kabērē-ɔ feyē, “San̄ŋē Wuribwarē a mbɔɔ nna ne baa ŋure bamō Yufraatis bōŋ kēsē-ɔ.” ¹⁵ Ne baa san̄ŋē mbɔɔ nna amō ne baa ŋure bamō-ɔ. Baa waa siraa sa bamō dɔŋhwērē mɔ dēē na kake mɔ dēē na kiferi mɔ dēē na kasu mɔ dēē-ɔ na bō mɔ asēsē bweētɔ. Fō ya ke kayē-ɔ asēsē-ɔ ntun̄ nsa, mbɔɔ amō ē mɔ katun̄ kōŋkō. ¹⁶ Ne baa tawē anaapo ne bō te te ɛkpaŋa sē-ɔ kanɔ gywii mō, bō bō akpēŋkēsē alafa anyɔ.

¹⁷ ɛkpaŋa na bamō adēpō ne mō a ŋu-o de kēkyan̄sē ɛkaarē ne bō de ba kuŋ bamō akan̄-ɔ kēnaa-ɔ, ne ē ya pee feyē dēēkpa-ɔ, ne ē bēē i du agyigyii feyē ɛbɔɔrēē-ɔ, ne ē bēē i du kakaduro feyē kafirewuta-o. Ne ɛkpaŋa-ɔ aŋu du feyē afaasē aŋu-o. Ne dēēkpa na ɛbɔɔrēē na kafirewuta ē lēē bamō nɔ-ɔ. ¹⁸ Ne dēēkpa na ɛbɔɔrēē na kafirewuta ne aa lēē bamō nɔ-ɔ-ɔ a mɔ asēsē bweētɔ bweētɔ. Fō ya ke kayē-ɔ asēsē-ɔ ntun̄ nsa, bamō katun̄ kōŋkō a wu.

¹⁹ ɛkpaŋa-ɔ elēŋ pēsē bō bamō nɔ-ɔ neē na bamō nte-ro. Ne awɔ aŋu te bamō nte-o si, ne a taarē a a duŋwi asēsē.

²⁰ Ne sēsē dimaadi ne baa san̄, ne atɔ mɔ mōŋ mɔ bamō-ɔ, bō san̄ bō mōŋ nu bamō eyēē kiŋŋi lēē bamō ɛbɔyē-ɔ. A kaapo neē feyē bō mōŋ yɔwē kusun̄ ɔbɔɔn̄sam na ikisi ne baa ba atan̄nē pipee na afufuri, na kayōwaa na kēfōrē na kiyii bō waa-ɔ. Anēŋ a atɔ mɔ mōŋ kēsē, ne a maa nu asēŋ, ne a mōŋ naa. ²¹ Anēŋ a asēsē-ɔ mōŋ nu bamō eyēē a bō yɔwē asēsē kēmɔɔ, na bamō kakpe na asibēŋsēŋ, na bamō kakyēēkpa na kanyarēkpa kōwaa, na bamō kayu.

Wuribwarē kabɔɔ na wōrē kagyinyii ne o de-o asēŋ

10 Ne mō a bēē ŋu Wuribwarē kabɔɔ dabē kō a lēē sōsō ɔ ba kaasē, na kōwōrē a muruwaa mō, na nyiŋkpēŋtaliili bō mō kuŋu si, ne mō akatɔ-ɔ du feyē

kyɔwē-ɔ, ne mō ayaa du feyē dēēkpa agyabren̄-o. ² Ne oo bun̄ŋi wōrē bɔɔsē kagyinyii kō ne o de mō kēsarēē-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ba mō kigyisēyaa bō yera ɔpō sē, ne ɔ ba mō kēbenayaa-ɔ bō yera swēērē sē. ³ Ne ɔ faa-ɔ kēŋkēŋ feyē ɔfaasē a su-o. Mō a faa-ɔ kamēē-ɔ-ɔ, ne bwarē a su-ro gburi gburi iluwi isunoo bō kɔrē mō sē. ⁴ Bwarē a su-ro lōwē-ɔ, ne mō ē kpa a n kyōrēsē kētɔ ne bwarē amō a tawē-ɔ. Amaa ne mō a nu bōrē kō a lēē sōsō tawē feyē, “Kētɔ ne bwarē amō a tawē iluwi isunoo-o, fō ma kan̄ lee kēmō tawē kawu, fō ma kyōrēsē bō bēya.”

⁵ Ne Wuribwarē kabɔɔ ne mō a ŋu na ɔ yērē ɔpō sē, ne ɔ bēē ɔ yērē swēērē sē-ɔ a yasē mō kigyisēsarēē bō kyɔ sōsō. ⁶ Ne ɔ waa Wuribwarē ɛtaŋ feyē, a maa kyēē, Wuribwarē ē sa a kētɔ kēmaa gyē kēsē. Ne ɔ yē, “N de Wuribwarē ne mō kakyēna mōŋ de kēsē, ne ɔ twēē sōsō na kētɔ kēmaa ne kē bō mfēŋ-ɔ na swēērē na kētɔ kēmaa ne kē bō mō sē-ɔ na ɔpō na kētɔ kēmaa ne kē bō mō-ɔ-ɔ kēnyarē mō ē waa ɛtaŋ feyē, a maa kyēē, Wuribwarē ē sa a kētɔ kēmaa gyē kēsē. ⁷ Amaa Wuribwarē kabɔɔ sunoosēpō-ɔ ya forē mō kabērē-ɔ, Wuribwarē ē waa kētɔ ne ɔ kra feyē ɔ waa, ne mbeyɔmɔ aa kweēr-ɔ, feyē anēŋ ne ɔ kyɔ tawē gywii mō ayaafɔr, ne bō gyē mō akyaamēsē ne baa dēē kyēna-ɔ.”

⁸ Ne bōrē ne mō a dēsē nu feyē oo su lēē sōsō-ɔ a tawē gywii mō feyē, “Ya kɔrē wōrē lēē Wuribwarē kabɔɔ ne ɔ yērē ɔpō sē, ne ɔ bēē ɔ yērē swēērē sē-ɔ kēsarēē-ɔ.”

⁹ Ne mō a yɔ Wuribwarē kabɔɔ-ɔ asē ya tawē gywii mō feyē ɔ taa wōrē kagyinyii-o sa mō. Ne ɔ yē, “Kɔrē na fō wō. Wōrē mɔ asēŋ bō kɔnē feyē gyabwēēkyu-o, amaa fō ya nu amō kaasē, a waa fō preepree.” ¹⁰ Mō a kɔrē wōrē amō mō ē wō-ɔ, ne aa waa mō kanɔ-ɔ kɔnē kɔnē feyē gyabwēēkyu-o. Amaa mō a dēŋ wō lōwē-ɔ, ne aa waa mō kame-ro preepree. ¹¹ Ne baa tawē gywii mō feyē, “Aa bēē fō feyē fō tawē kētɔ ne Wuribwarē a lee bō kaapo fō feyē kē ē waa asēsē ne baa lēē kasuro kēmaa-ɔ na kadē kēmaa sē, ne ba sa esēŋsa kēmaa-ɔ na bamō awurē.”

Akyaamēsē anyɔ-ɔ

11 Ne baa sa mō kayii ne bō de ba karē atɔ-ɔ. Ne baa tawē gywii mō feyē, “Kōsō na fō karē Wuribwarē sun̄kpa na lɔŋŋkpa ayaa, na fō karē bamō ne ba sun̄ Wuribwarē mfēŋ-ɔ. ² Amaa fō ma kan̄ karē Wuribwarē sun̄kpa a kabuno gyēŋkrēsēsē-ɔ ayaa, yɔwē mfēŋ bō bēya, a lēē feyē baa taa mfēŋ bō sa bamō ne bō maa sun̄ Wuribwarē-ɔ. Ba waa kētɔ kēmaa bɔyē bɔyē Wuribwarē a maŋ-ɔ-ɔ aferi aduna na anyɔ.

³ Mō ē ba mō akyaamēsē anyɔ kō a m bō kyōŋwē mfēŋ, na baa marē aprakēsē bō tēŋ bamō ɛlaarē-ɔ. Na bō tawē abwarēsēŋ ŋke kakpēŋ na alafa anyɔ na adusiye maŋ amō-ɔ.” ⁴ Mfɔɔ ayii anyɔ na mfetiritōrē ŋyɔ ne ŋ yērē Kayē-ɔ-asēsē-pēsē-bamō-Nyan̄pē akatɔ-ɔ-ɔ yērē bō sa akyaamēsē anyɔ amō. ¹⁵ ɔdōŋ kēmaa ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kɔraa bamō-ɔ, amō dēēkpa ē lēē bamō nɔ-ɔ-ɔ kywēsē mō. Mfaanēsē a kpa-ɔ sē, ne ba

† Isikiyel 3.3. †† Sakariya 4.3, 11-14.

borɔ se a bo bo ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ ɔɔraa bamo-ɔ. ⁶ Saŋ ne ba ɔwɛ abwareseŋ-ɔ, bo de elɛŋ feye bo tii kpa, na bware ma ba. Ne bo beɛ bo de elɛŋ, na bo kyurowi ebɔŋ-ɔ nkyu pɛɛ bo kii mbogya. Ne bo beɛ bo de elɛŋ feye bo baa aseŋ kɛmaa ne ba kpa-ɔ sweere mo se.

⁷ Bamɔ ya lowɛ bamɔ abwareseŋ koɔwɛ, kabɔ kpeŋse ko e lee kɛmanɔŋ loorise-ɔ-ɔ a ɔ ba, na ɔ bo ko Wuribware akyaaɛɛ anyɔ amɔ, na o gyi bamɔ se, na ɔ moɔ bamɔ. ⁸ Na bamɔ afuniŋ di maŋ dabɛ amɔ mfeŋ ne baa da bamɔ nyanpe Yeessu bo mɛra kiyii kpare-abɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ a alɔŋde-ɔ se. Maŋ amɔ keŋasenyare e gye ɔɔɔm, ne bo beɛ ba tee mo e Igyipiti-o. ⁹ Ne asɛse ne baa lee kasuro kɛmaa-ɔ na maŋ kɛmaa-ɔ na kade kɛmaa se, ne ba sa esɛŋsa kɛmaa-ɔ e deere bamɔ afuniŋ-o nke nsa na kebegya, na bo kine kipure bamɔ. ¹⁰ Na bamɔ akato gyi bamɔ anyɔ lowi si, na bo ke abɛɛ atɔ. A lee feye Wuribware akyaaɛɛ anyɔ mo ne baa ɔwɛ abwareseŋ-ɔ a taa awɔreɔɔ bweɛtɔ bo dɔŋŋɔ asɛse ne bo bo kaye mo-ɔ-ɔ se.

¹¹ Nke nsa na kebegya kameɛ-ɔ, na Wuribware kyinŋi bamɔ lee lowi-ro. Na kufu nya asɛse pɛɛ ne ba ŋu bamo-ɔ. ¹² Na Wuribware akyaaɛɛ anyɔ amɔ nu bore ko e faa-ɔ a ɔ lee soɔ, na ɔ ɔwɛ gywii bamɔ feye, "Mɔŋ' ba soɔ mfeɛ." Bamɔ adɔŋ e yere a bo deere, na bo ŋu feye koɔre i bun akyaaɛɛ anyɔ-ɔ se, na ba yɔ soɔ. ¹³ Puri amɔ-ɔ dɛɛ ne sweere e leŋkpaŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ. Fo ya ke maŋ-ɔ-ɔ ntuŋ kudu, katun koŋko i kpuri. Na asɛse nkeŋ nsoo wu. Na kufu nya asɛse pɛɛ ne ba saŋ-ɔ. Na bo kyoro Wuribware ne ɔ gye so-ɔ a owure-o bo lee mo kedabe ne o de-o si. ¹⁴ To, afuto ne a gya se nyɔsepo-ɔ a kyon. Amaa asasepo-ɔ e ba mbeyɔmɔ.

Kabere sunoosepo-ɔ

¹⁵ Ne Wuribware kabɔ sunoosepo-ɔ a fore mo kabere-ɔ, ne ebore a su soɔ keŋkeŋ feye, "Kaye-ɔ keyaalɛŋ pɛɛ gye anɛ nyanpe Wuribware na Kristoo lee ne mbeyɔmɔ. Na Wuribware gyi kuwure nsu pɛɛ."

¹⁶ Ne abrese adunyo na ana ne bo te te ŋwuregya-ɔ se Wuribware akato-ɔ-ɔ a kpuni anurii sunj Wuribware ɔwɛ feye,

¹⁷ "Bo-elɛŋ-ɔ-kyon-ɔkɛmaa-Bware, fo ne fo moŋ de keleeakaase na kegyekɛɛ-ɔ, anɛ e sa fo anse feye fo a koore fo keyaalɛŋ-ɔ, ne fo a lee kaase fo i gyi fo kuwure-o.

¹⁸ Bo fo mbeyɔmɔ, nde se awuye idunj a fwii fo se.

Amaa mbeyɔmɔ, saŋ a fo feye fo kaapo bamɔ fo kadunfwii.

Saŋ a beɛ fo feye fo gyi bamɔ ne baa wu-o aseŋ, na fo ka fo ayaafɔre kɔkɔ, fo akyaaɛɛ-ɔ, na fo asɛse ne fo a lee sa fo eyee-ɔ, na abrese na njaagyɛ ne ba sunj fo-ɔ.

Ne saŋ a beɛ fo feye fo kpuri bamɔ ne ba nyera sweere-ɔ."

¹⁹ Ne Wuribware sunjka ne ɔ bo soɔ-ɔ a taye, ne mo a ŋu Wuribware a etan kedakaa-ɔ mo sunjka-ɔ mfeŋ.

Ne elɛɛɛ a gyi melee melee melee, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a leŋkpaŋ kpuŋ kpuŋ, ne anyinŋkpeŋkyukuriigyɛ a ba sweere wɔre wɔre wɔre.

Ɔkyee na danŋyam aseŋ

12 Ne mo a ŋu afuto dabɛ ko soɔ. Ɔkyee ko bo-ɔ ne kyawɛ bo mo kameɛ, ne ɔ sa ne ɔ tore se. Na kiferi bo mo ayaa kaase, ne o bun kuwurepa na akyee-e-kpa-agyi kudu anyɔ te te si. ² O de kame, ne ɔ kpa a ɔ kowe. Ne mo kuduŋwi a sa ne oo su.

³ Ne mo a beɛ ŋu afuto ko soɔ. Mo a ŋu kabɔ dabɛ dabɛ ko ne ku du feye danŋyam pipee-o, ne o de anu asunoo na akyore kudu, ne kuwurepa bun bun anu-o kekeɛmaa se. ⁴ Fo ya ke soɔ a akyee-e-kpa-agyi-o-ro ntuŋ nsa, danŋyam-ɔ a ba mo kate bo gyiiri katun koŋko lee soɔ tweɛ bo kyonwe sweere se. Ne ɔ yere ɔkyee amɔ akato-ɔ, na mo ya deŋ kowe a ɔ nya wo mo kayaagyɛ-o puri-ro. ⁵ Ne ɔkyee amɔ a kowe gyi nyanse, ne ɔ ba a ɔ bo ba mo keyaalɛŋ bo deere kaye-ɔ asɛse pɛɛ se, na ɔ ma su ɔko se. Amaa ne baa ŋwaa kayaagyɛ-o taa yaa Wuribware ase mfeŋ ne o te mo kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ. ⁶ Ne ɔkyee-ɔ a sere yo kimukee-ro mfeŋ ne Wuribware a kyɔ koŋko bo yera mo-ɔ. Mfeŋ ne ba deere mo se nke kakpeŋ na alafa anyɔ na adusiye.

⁷ Ne kenaa a ba soɔ mfeŋ. Wuribware kabɔ brese ne ba tee mo e Maakel-ɔ na mo kameɛ-ɔ awuye-o, na danŋyam-ɔ na mo kameɛ-ɔ awuye-o a ko kenaa. ⁸ Ne Wuribware a mbɔ-ɔ a ko gyi danŋyam-ɔ na mo kameɛ-ɔ awuye-o gyi si, ne baa gya bamɔ lee soɔ mfeŋ. ⁹ Danŋyam-ɔ anasenyare e gye "Kowa-ne-ɔ-ɔ-pɛn-na-sese-dedaa-ɔ," na "Ɔbɔnsam" na "Setane" na "Kaye-ɔ-asɛse-pɛɛ-ɔ-pennapo." Baa tweɛ mo aa mo kameɛ-ɔ awuye-o bo kyonwe sweere se. ¹⁰ Ne mo a nu bore a su keŋkeŋ lee soɔ feye,

"Nkee fɛraa, anɛ nyanpe Wuribware a bo moɔwɛ mo asɛse,

na o gyi mo kuwure-o, ne Kristoo ne oo lee-o a nya keyaalɛŋ.

Keɛ, baa tweɛ mo ne ɔ dɛɛ yere Wuribware ase ɔ porɔ anɛ koɔbɛɛ-ana feye baa waa boye-ɔ bo kyonwe sweere se.

¹¹ Anɛ koɔbɛɛ-ana amɔ a ko gya mo.

Keɔ se ne baa taare gya mo-ɔ e gye feye kasannegyii-o a wu, ne mo mbogya a weɛ sweere, ne baa yere bamɔ aseŋ timaa-o koɔwɛ-ɔ keŋkeŋ, ne bo ye kasannegyii-o si kegya, ne bamɔ ya wu, a bo kikine mo na bo kyena.

¹² Amose-ɔ, soɔ na monɛ ne monɛ te mfeŋ-ɔ, mon' sa a monɛ akato gyi.

Amaa mbeyɔmɔ a waa leŋ a bo sa asɛse

na keɔ kɛmaa ne ke bo sweere se na ɔpo-ɔ-ɔ.

A lee feye Ɔbɔnsam a lee soɔ ba monɛ ase sweere se.

Kadunfwii ne o de mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ kyɔ bweɛtɔ,

a lee feye o nyi damenanse feye

mo saŋ moŋ lee ɔ kyɔ."

¹³ Danjyam-ɔ a bɔ sa se feye baa twee mɔ bɔ ky-
 oŋwe sweere se-ɔ, ne ɔ mɛraa se ɔ sere ɔ gya kyeɛ
 ne ɔ kowe gyi nyaŋse-ɔ. ¹⁴ Ne baa sa kyeɛ-ɔ abanban
 kɔ ne a du feye oluŋ lee-o, na ɔ nya fuwi yɔ mɔ
 kweɛɔkpa kimukee-ro mfeŋ ne ba deere mɔ se nsu
 nsa na kebegya, na danjyam ne mɔ kenjasenyare bee
 ke gye "Kowa"-ɔ ma nya kra mɔ. ¹⁵ Ne danjyam-ɔ a
 kpuu nkyu lee mɔ kanɔ-ɔ, ne kufwiiri a twee, na ke
 nya taa kyeɛ-ɔ nare. ¹⁶ Amaa ne sweere a kya
 kyeɛ-ɔ-ɔ, a lee feye sweere a nuu nkyu ne ŋ ya lee
 danjyam-ɔ kanɔ-ɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ. ¹⁷ Ne danjyam-ɔ duŋ a fwii
 kyeɛ-ɔ se, ne ɔ yɔ ya kɔ kyeɛ-ɔ mɔ gyi-ana pɛɛɛ.
 Bamɔ e gye bamɔ ne bɔ gya Wuribware a mbraa-ɔ se,
 ne bɔ de Yeessu a asen-ɔ-ɔ ba tɔwe amɔ kenken.
¹⁸ Ne danjyam-ɔ a yere ɔpɔɔ keɛ.

Kabɔ kpenɛ ne kaa lee ɔpɔɔ-ɔ-ɔ

13 Ne mɔ a ŋu kabɔ kpenɛ kɔ a lee ɔpɔɔ-ɔ ka ba,
 na ka de akɔre kudu na aŋu asunoo, na
 awurepa buŋ buŋ akɔre-ɔ kekɛmaa se. Ne baa kyɔreɛ
 kenjasenyare ne ke e kaapo feye kabɔ amɔ na Wurib-
 ware ta-ɔ bɔ kyena kamɔ aŋu-o kekɛmaa se. ² Kabɔ ne
 mɔ a ŋu-o du feye mpase wuye, ne kamɔ ayaapapaa
 du feye puroŋ dabɛ lee-o. Ne kamɔ kanɔ du feye ɔfaase
 lee-o. Ne ŋkee dankyam-ɔ a taa mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kuwure na
 mɔ keyaalen bweɛɔ ne o de-o bɔ sa mpase wuye-o.
³ Kabɔ amɔ a aŋu-o kɔkɔŋkɔ du feye bamɔ a ŋe kemɔ
 kepaŋ-ɔ, amaa kemɔ la-ɔ a kyɔ wu. Ne kaye-ɔ asese
 pɛɛɛ eyee a kpen bamɔ, ne baa gya mpase wuye-o si.
⁴ Ne asese a suŋ dankyam amɔ, a lee feye ɔ taa mɔ
 keyaalen-ɔ bɔ sa mpase wuye-o. Ne baa suŋ mpase
 wuye-o gbaa tɔwe feye, "Nse e gye ne ɔ ta feye mpase
 wuye mɔ? Nse e gye ne ɔ taare a ɔ kɔ gya mɔ? ɔkɔ moŋ
 bɔ-ɔ!" ⁵ Ne mpase wuye-o a nya kpa tɔwe adabed-
 abesen kaapo mɔ eyee, na ɔ saare Wuribware tɔwe
 feye mɔ aa mɔ ta. Ne Wuribware a sa ne mpase
 wuye-o keyaalen amɔ moŋ kyɔ aferi aduna na anyɔ, na
 ɔ waa mɔ kepre. ⁶ Ne ɔ da Wuribware yii, ne ɔ bee da
 mɔ kenyaŋe na mfeŋ ne o te-o na bamɔ ne bɔ bɔ so-
 so-ɔ pɛɛɛ yii. ⁷ Kpa da feye mɔ aa Wuribware asese kɔ,
 na o gyi bamɔ se. Ne ɔ nya asese ne baa lee kasuro
 kemaa-ɔ na maŋ kemaa-ɔ na kadɛ kemaa se, ne ba
 sa esensa kemaa-ɔ se keyaalen. ⁸ Na kaye-ɔ asese
 pɛɛɛ suŋ mpase wuye-o, amɔ ɔkemaa ne kasannegyii
 ne baa mɔ-ɔ a kyɔreɛ mɔ kenyaŋe waa wɔre ne ɔ
 kaapo ɔkemaa ne o de ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de
 keɛ-ɔ-ɔ pweɛ ne Wuribware a deɛ twee kaye-ɔ. ⁹ Moŋ'
 laŋ esɛbɔ a moŋ' nu!
¹⁰ Bamɔ ne bɔ bware sa kekra-ɔ,
 adɔŋ e kra bamɔ a bɔ yaa anya kusun-no.
 Bamɔ ne bɔ bware sa kepaŋ-ɔ,
 kepaŋ-ɔ ne ba wu. †
 Amɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ bware feye Wuribware asese nyite
 awɔreɔ-ɔ, na bɔ sa a bamɔ kɔkɔreɔgyi-o waa laŋ.

Kabɔ kpenɛ ne kaa lee sweere-ɔ-ɔ

¹¹ Ne mɔ a bee ŋu kabɔ kpenɛ kɔ, na ka dareɛ
 sweere-ɔ. Ka de akɔre anyɔ feye sanne lee-o, ne ka sa
 senja feye dankyam-ɔ. ¹² Ne kaa kperi mpase wuye-o
 na mɔ keyaalen se yere kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ feye bɔ suŋ
 mpase wuye amɔ ne baa ŋe mɔ aŋu-o kɔkɔŋkɔ ne ke-
 mɔ la-ɔ a wu-o. ¹³ Kabɔ amɔ gbaa a waa afuto na
 akpenyeɛɛɔ bweɛɔ. Ne amɔ akɔ e gye feye kaa sa ne
 deɛkpa a lee soɔ ba sweere asese akatɔ-ɔ. ¹⁴ Ne kaa
 penna kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ bɔ lee akpenyeɛɛɔ ne kaa
 yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-ɔ waa-ɔ se. Ne kabɔ-ɔ a tɔwe
 gywii kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ feye bɔ ba kefore bɔ seri
 kɔkɔ ne kaa lee mpase wuye ne baa ŋe mɔ kuŋu
 kɔŋkɔ ne kemɔ la-ɔ a wu-o. ¹⁵ Ne kabɔ amɔ a nya kpa,
 ne kaa fwii ŋe waa kefore ne kaa lee mpase wuye-o e-
 moŋɔ-ɔ, ne kaa nya ŋkpa. Ne kaa sa kanɔ feye bɔ
 mɔ ɔkemaa ne oo kine kamɔ kusun-o. ¹⁶ Ne kabɔ amɔ
 a yere abreɛ na nyaagyi, na atɔ awuye na atiripɔ, na
 agyi na anya, feye bɔ kyaŋ bamɔ agyiselɔkwɛɛ-ɔ beɛɛ
 bamɔ nsekpeɛnɔ nkyaneɛ. ¹⁷ ɔkɔ moŋ de kpa feye o fe
 atɔ beɛɛ ɔ ɔkɔ atɔ, amɔ baa kyaŋ mɔ kigyiselɔkwɛɛ-ɔ
 beɛɛ mɔ kasekpeɛnɔ kakyanɛɛ. Kakyanɛɛ amɔ e gye
 kabɔ amɔ kenyaŋe beɛɛ akɔreɛgyi ne a yere bɔ sa mɔ
 kenyaŋe-ɔ. ¹⁸ ɔkɔ i de kanyiasen, ɔ taare a o nu kabɔ
 amɔ akɔreɛgyii-o kaase, a lee feye a yere bɔ sa nyiŋk-
 pase kenyaŋe neɛ. Akɔreɛgyii amɔ e gye alafa asiye
 na adusiye na asiye (666).

Kasannegyii-o na mɔ anarebeɛɛɔ

14 Ne mɔ a deere, ne mɔ a ŋu kasannegyii-o yere
 Siyɔŋ kebee-ɔ se. Mɔ aa anyare ŋkpen kelafa na
 aduna na ana (144,000) ne baa kyɔreɛ mɔ aa mɔ se
 anyare bɔ doŋŋ bamɔ nsekpeɛnɔ se-ɔ e yere mfeŋ.
² Ne mɔ a nu boŋe kɔ a su lee soɔ feye awuriwuri-o,
 beɛɛ feye bware a su-ro gburi gburi-o. Boŋe amɔ a bee
 su neɛ feye kwanɔgyi adapɔ kɔ a da ikwanɔgyi ba
 soori-o. ³ Ne anyare ŋkpen kelafa na aduna na ana
 amɔ yere kuwuregya-ɔ na mbɔ nna-ɔ na abreɛ-ɔ
 akatɔ-ɔ ba waa kilin popweɛ kɔ ne ɔkɔ moŋ bɔ-ɔ ne ɔ
 taare a o suye-o, amɔ anyare ŋkpen kelafa na aduna
 na ana amɔ ne kasannegyii-o a moŋwe bamɔ lee
 kaye-ɔ asese pɛɛɛ-ɔ-ɔ wɔre. ⁴ Bamɔ a gye anyare ne
 bɔ moŋ nyi akyeɛ-ɔ se-ɔ, bamɔ mfaanɛ-ɔ e gye ne bɔ
 gya kasannegyii-o se toŋ kemaa ne ɔ yɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ ne ɔ
 gye ŋkpe moŋwe, ne ɔ taa bamɔ bɔ waa Wuribware
 na mɔ fɔŋfɔŋ kesareɛ-ɔ-ɔ neɛ. ⁵ Bɔ moŋ teɛ ba ayɛba
 kake ŋkɔ se. Ne bɔ bee bɔ moŋ de kebɔye kɔ.

Wuribware mbɔɔ nsa kɔ

⁶ Ne mɔ a bee ŋu Wuribware kabɔ kɔ, na o fuwi
 afwii-ro, ne baa suŋ mɔ bɔ kyɔŋwe feye ɔ tɔwe asen
 timaa bɔ lee ŋkpa na kukyure ne a moŋ de keɛ-ɔ se gy-
 wii asese ne baa lee kasuro kemaa-ɔ na maŋ ke-
 maa-ɔ na kadɛ kemaa se, ne ba sa esensa kemaa-ɔ.
⁷ Ne ɔ faa-ɔ tɔwe feye,
 "Moŋ' bu Wuribware, na moŋ' kyɔre mɔ kedabe-ɔ,

† Yeremeya 15.2.

a lēē fēyē saŋ a fō fēyē o gyi sēsē dimaadi asēŋ. Mōn' suŋ mō nē ɔɔ tweek sōsō na kaase na ɔpōō na ēbōŋ-ko nkyu-o."

⁸ Nē Wuribwarē kabɔɔ nyɔsēpō a gya kabɔɔ gyēŋkrēsē-ɔ sē, na ɔ tawē fēyē, "Baa kpuri opuri-makyēē dabē nē ba tēē mō ε Babilōŋ-ɔ. Mō ya sa nē kayē-ɔ asēsē pēēē kpa mō asēŋ bweētɔ, na bō mōŋ taarē kine mō, fēyē anēŋ nē ɔtabwēēpō maa taarē a o kine nta-ɔ."

⁹ Nē Wuribwarē kabɔɔ sasēpō a gya kabɔɔ gyēŋkrēsē-ɔ na kanyɔsēpō-ɔ sē, na ɔ tawē kenken fēyē, "A waa lēŋ a sa ɔkēmaa nē o suŋ mpasē wuyē-o na kēfōrē serisē nē kaa lēē mō-ɔ, na mō nē baa kyan kabō-ɔ kakyanēē-ɔ bō dōŋŋɔ mō kasekrēēnɔ bēēē mō kigyisēlɔkwēē-ɔ sē-ɔ. ¹⁰ Wuribwarē duŋ a fwii bamō sē, nē o gyiiri bamō kēsēbɔ. A du nēē fēyē anēŋ a sēsē-ɔ a nuu nta lēŋlēsē-ɔ. Anēŋ a nta-ɔ ē waa preepreē mō kame-ro. Ba ba kafirewuta a bō dēē bō kywēē bamō, na ka ma duŋ, Wuribwarē a mbɔɔ-ɔ na kasannēgyii-o akatɔ-ɔ, na bō gyi awōrēfɔɔ bweētɔ. ¹¹ Dēēkpa amō nē ɔ kywēē bamō-ɔ ēbɔɔrēē ē yɔ sōsō, na ē maa yɔwē kake ŋkō sē daa. ɔkēmaa nē o suŋ kabō-ɔ na kētɔ serisē nē kaa lēē mō-ɔ, bēēē ɔkēmaa nē baa kyan kabō-ɔ kakyanēē bō dōŋŋɔ mō sē-ɔ maa nya mō ēyēē a ɔ lēē dēēkpa-ɔ-ɔ kanye na mpasē pēēē."

¹² Amō-ɔ sē-ɔ, Wuribwarē asēsē pēēē nē bō gya mō mbraa sē-ɔ, nē ba kya sē ba kɔɔrē Yeēsuu ba gyi-o, kētɔ nē mō ē tawē-ɔ ē gyē fēyē bō nyite gyi awōrēfɔɔ.

¹³ Nē mō a nu bōrē kō a lēē sōsō tawē fēyē, "Kyōrēē fēyē, 'Bamō nē ba wu lēē mbeyɔmɔ bō yɔ, na bō mōŋ yɔwē anē nyanpē Yeēsuu si kēgya-ɔ ē nya nyure.'"

Nē Wuribwarē a kufwiinē-o a bēŋŋaa fēyē, "Kasēŋtin nēē. Bamō asuŋ kenken nē baa waa-ɔ sē-ɔ, ba nya amō kukyure kōnē, a lēē fēyē Wuribwarē i nyiŋŋi asuŋ timaa nē baa waa-ɔ sē."

Sweēre sē adɔɔɔtɔ kēkpa

¹⁴ Nē mō a dēēre, nē mō a ŋu kōwōrē fufuri. ɔkō te kōwōrē-ɔ sē, na o du fēyē anē dimaadi-o, † na o buŋ atanŋē pipee kuwurepa, na o de loogyi yayasē kō mō kēsareē-ɔ. ¹⁵ Nē Wuribwarē kabɔɔ kō a lēē Wuribwarē suŋkpa sōsō mfēŋ, nē ɔɔ faa-ɔ kenken bō kyōŋwē mō nē o te kōwōrē-ɔ sē-ɔ fēyē, "Taa fō loogyi-o bō tēŋŋē fō adɔɔɔtɔ, a lēē fēyē adɔɔɔtɔ-ɔ kēkpabēē a fō, nē sweēre sē a atɔ-ɔ pēēē mɔ a pee, nē aa fō fēyē fō kpa amō." ¹⁶ Mfēŋ-ɔ, nē mō nē o te kōwōrē-ɔ sē-ɔ a teyi mō loogyi-o bō kyōŋwē sweēre sē, nē ɔɔ tēŋŋē mō sē a atɔ-ɔ pēēē.

¹⁷ Nē mō a bēē ŋu Wuribwarē kabɔɔ kō a lēē Wuribwarē suŋkpa mfēŋ, na mō-ɔ mɔ de loogyi yayasē anēŋ dēē. ¹⁸ Nē Wuribwarē kabɔɔ kō nē mō-ɔ mɔ mō ē dēēre lŋŋkpa a dēēkpa-ɔ sē-ɔ a lēē lŋŋkpa-ɔ asē ba, nē ɔɔ faa-ɔ kenken bō kyōŋwē Wuribwarē kabɔɔ nē o de loogyi yayasē-ɔ tawē fēyē, "Ba fō loogyi-o bō tee kayē-ɔ a bobe ayii agyi-o, a lēē fēyē aa pee." ††¹⁹ Amōsē sē-ɔ nē Wuribwarē kabɔɔ-ɔ a teyi mō kēsareē bō kyōŋwē

sweēre sē, nē o o tee bobe agyi-o, nē ɔɔ tweek amō waa kēmanŋan dabē nē kē bō Yerosalem nlanbēē-ɔ-ɔ, na Wuribwarē nya sa a bō kyikye amō sē, na kētɔ kaapo fēyē mō duŋ a fwii abɔyēwaa pō sē. ²⁰ Amōsē sē-ɔ nē baa kyikye kyikye bobe agyi amō sē kēmanŋan dabē-ɔ-ɔ, nē mbōgya a lēē bweētɔ bō waa fēyē kufwiiri-o, nē kēmo ēswēē a fō ēmayere alafa anyɔ, nē kēmo ken i mwiire sēsē sōswēē kēmaa mɔ.

Anēŋ nē asēŋ asunoo nē a gye kēē-ɔ a lēē a waa-ɔ

15 Nē mō a ŋu afutɔ dabē dabē kō sōsō nē a kyɔ, nē a kpeŋ ēyēē-ɔ. Wuribwarē mbɔɔ nsunoo nē ɔkēmaa de asēŋ kōŋkō-ɔ yere. Amō ē gyē lalalōwē lee-o, a lēē fēyē amō ya lōwē, Wuribwarē kaduŋfwii ē lōwē. ² Nē mō a ŋu kētɔ nē ku du fēyē ɔpōō, nē ɔ da diŋŋ, nē ɔ tōrē sē fēyē diki-o, na ɔ kywēē fēyē dēēkpa-ɔ. Asēsē kō yere ɔpōō amō kēē. Mō a ŋu fēyē bō gyē bamō nē baa kine kusuŋ mpasē wuyē-o na mō kētɔ serisē nē kaa lēē mō-ɔ, nē baa kine fēyē bō kyan mō kenyanē kakyanēē bō dōŋŋɔ bamō sē-ɔ. Nē bō yere bō de ikwanŋgyi nē Wuribwarē a sa bamō-ɔ. ³ Nē ba waa kilin nē ku du fēyē kilin nē Wuribwarē keyaafōrē Mosis a waa bō kye Igyipiti awuyē-o. † Kē gyē kilin nē kasan-nēgyii-o a sa bamō-ɔ, nē ba waa. Ba waa nēē fēyē, "Bō-elen-ɔ-kyōŋ-ɔkēmaa-Bwarē, kēē anēŋ nē fō kyɔ, nē fō awaasē ē kpeŋ ēyēē-ɔ. Emaŋ emaŋ pēēē Owure, kēē anēŋ nē fō ēkpa bware, nē ē gyē kasēŋtin-o. ⁴ Wuribwarē, nse ē gyē nē ɔ maa sere fō, nē o kine kōkyōrɔ fō bō lēē kēdabē nē fō de-o si? Fō wōrē ē gyē ɔkpēyaa, a lēē fēyē kayē-ɔ asēsē pēēē ē ba a bō bō kpuni aŋurii fō ayaa-ɔ, na bō suŋ fō, a lēē fēyē baa ŋu fēyē fō awaasē gyē kasēŋtin nēē."

⁵ Amō-ɔ kameē-ɔ nē mō a ŋu Wuribwarē suŋkpa nē ɔ bō sōsō-ɔ. Nē kēkyan nē etan a kēdaka-ɔ yere-ɔ-ɔ a taye. ††⁶ Nē Wuribwarē a mbɔɔ nsunoo nē bō de asēŋ asunoo-o a lēē suŋkpa-ɔ-ɔ, na bō buŋ kyefuri ēkaare pareparepare nē ē tōrē sē-ɔ, nē baa ba atanŋē pipee ēkēresēsē bō tēŋ tēŋ akan sē. ⁷ Nē mbō nna-ɔ-ɔ ɔkō a sa Wuribwarē a mbɔɔ-ɔ ɔkēmaa atanŋē pipee kakyanŋsēgyii. Nkyanŋsēgyii-o kakēmaa, nta preepreesē ya bōrɔ, nē ŋ yere bō sa Wuribwarē nē ɔ maa wu daa-ɔ kaduŋfwii. ⁸ Nē Wuribwarē kēdabē na keyaalēŋ a sa nē ēbɔɔrēē a bōrɔ mō suŋkpa-ɔ, na ɔkō mōŋ taarē lweero mfēŋ bō fō saŋ nē Wuribwarē mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a baa asēŋ asunoo-o lalalōwē pwēē-ɔ. ††

Kētɔ nē kaa waa saŋ nē Wuribwarē mbɔɔ nsunoo-o a twiiri nta preepreesē-ɔ lēē nkyanŋsēgyii-o-ro-o

16 Nē mō a nu bōrē kō a lēē Wuribwarē suŋkpa-ɔ-ɔ ɔ sa sēŋsa o gywii Wuribwarē mbɔɔ nsunoo-o fēyē, "Mōn' ya twiiri nta preepreesē nē ŋ

† Mbraa kēbēsa 32.1-43. †† Keleē Igyipiti 25.10-22; 26.1-35. †† Keleē Igyipiti 40.34-35; 1 Awure 8.10.

† Daniyel 7.13. †† Isaya 63.3; Yowel 3.13.

yere bō sa Wuribware a kaduḡfwii-o, ne m bō nkyanṣe-gyii isunoo-o-ro-o wee sweere se.

2 Ne kabɔɔ gyenḡkpees-e a ya twiiri mō lee-o wee sweere se. Ne elɔ dabē gyagyase a tenḡe asese ne bō de mpase wuye-o kenyaḡ bamō nsekpeeno se beee bamō agyiselokwee-ɔ-ɔ, ne ba sunḡ ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mpase wuye-o.

3 Ne kabɔɔ nyɔsepo-ɔ a twiiri mō lee-o wee ɔpo se. Ne nkyu a kii feye mbogya kuri-o. Ne ketɔ kemaa ne ke bō nkyu-o-ro-o a wu.

4 Ne kabɔɔ sasepo-ɔ a twiiri mō lee-o wee eboḡ na atiribu peee-ɔ, ne amō-ɔ nkyu-o peee a kii mbogya.

5 Ne mō a nu Wuribware kabɔɔ ne ɔ deere nkyu peee se-ɔ a tawē feye,

“Fō a gyi asese aseḡ kpa se,
fō ne fō gye Bɔye-kō-moḡ-te-mō-se-Bware-ɔ,
ne fō a kyena lee haree dedaa-ɔ.

6 A lee feye bamō ya sa ne Wuribware asese na mō akyaamee mbogya a twiiri wee.

Amose se-ɔ fō a sa bamō mbogya feye bō nuu.

Amō ne a bware feye bō sa bamō-ɔ de ne baa nya-ɔ.”

7 Ne mō a nu bore kō a lee loḡḡkpa-ɔ feye,
“Eheeeḡ, Bō-eleḡ-ɔ-kyoḡ-ɔkemaa-Bware!

Fō aseḡ kigyi bu asese keḡ gye kasenḡ!”

8 Ne kabɔɔ nasepo-ɔ a twiiri mō lee-o wee kyawe se, ne baa sa kyawe kpa feye mō agyabrenḡ na kipeḡḡ kywee asese. 9 Ne kyawe kipeḡḡ a kywee bamō. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye mō e gye ne o de aseḡ mɔ se keyaaleḡ. Amaa bō moḡ kiḡḡ lee bamō eboḡ-ɔ, na bō kyoro Wuribware a kedabe-ɔ.

10 Ne kabɔɔ nuusepo-ɔ a twiiri mō lee-o wee mpase wuye a kawuregya-ɔ se. Ne kibugyii a da mō sweere-ɔ se, ne asese a duḡwi bamō nno bō lee aneḡ ne a bō bamō gya-ɔ se. 11 Ne baa da Wuribware ne ɔ bō soḡo-ɔ yii bō lee bamō elɔ na aneḡ ne bamō ḡyoware bō bamō gya-ɔ se. Amaa bō moḡ kiḡḡ lee bamō ekpa boḡe ne bō gya se-ɔ se.

12 Ne kabɔɔ siyesepo-ɔ a twiiri mō lee-o wee Yufraatis boḡ-ɔ se. Ne boḡ-ɔ peee a wore-ɔ foḡfoḡfoḡ, na awure ne ba lee kyawe leekpa a kebegya-ɔ nya nya kpa boḡ-ɔ kyōḡ. 13 Ne mō a ḡu ibrisi esa kō ne i du feye apreḡ-ɔ, ne emō ɔkemaa a lee danḡyam-ɔ kan-ɔ na mpase wuye-o kan-ɔ, na ɔkō ne ɔ ba ayeba feye ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ ɔkō nee-ɔ kan-ɔ. 14 Aneḡ a ibrisi mɔ moḡ bō danḡ peee, amaa ee taare a e waa atɔ ne a kpeḡ eyee, ne a sa a kufu nya asese-ɔ. Ne ibrisi amō e kaa e yɔ kaye-ɔ awure-o peee ase, na e kpawe bamō bō gyanḡe a bō waa siraa gywii kake dabē ne bamō aa Bō-eleḡ-ɔ-kyoḡ-ɔkemaa-Bware e kō kenaa-ɔ.

15 Ne mō a nu bore kō a tawē feye, “Moḡ' laato a moḡ' nu! Mō i fu-ro a m ba feye oyū-o! ɔkemaa ne ɔ kra idi a ɔ kyena kee mō atɔ buḡse se, na ɔ ma nya nare ketebḡḡburoḡ na ipeere nya mō lamoḡ-ɔ-ɔ e nya ḡyure.”

16 Ne ibrisi amō a kpawe awure-o bō gyanḡe toḡ kō ne Heebrii seḡsa-ɔ ba tee e Aamagadoḡ-ɔ.

17 Ne kabɔɔ sunoosepo-ɔ a twiiri mō lee-o bō kyōḡwe awore-ɔ. Ne bore a su kenḡe lee kuwuregya ne ke yere Wuribware sunḡkpa-ɔ feye, “Ketɔ a lowe!” 18 Ne elēlee a gyi melēe melēe melēe, ne bware a su-ro gburi gburi gburi, ne sweere a leḡkpaḡ kpuḡ kpuḡ kpuḡ. Lee saḡ ne Wuribware a twee seḡ-ɔ, sweere keleḡkpaḡ kō moḡ tee leḡkpaḡ na kō kyō aneḡ a sweere keleḡkpaḡ-ɔ.

19 Ne maḡ dabē ne ba tee mō e Babiloḡ-ɔ a ke-ro ntunḡ nsa, ne kaye-ɔ a emaḡ-ɔ peee a nyera. Wuribware a nyiḡḡ Babiloḡ na mō ekpa boḡe ne ɔ gya se-ɔ se, ne ɔ sa ne oo nuu nta preepeese ne ḡ yere bō sa mō, Wuribware, kaduḡfwii-o. 20 Ne ikwii peee yii, ne abee peee a ḡaa. 21 Ne anyiḡkpeḡkyukuriigyi dabē dabē kō ne amō dwii kyō afore dabē dabē-ɔ a lee soḡo bō lee da asese se. Ne baa da Wuribware yii, a lee feye anyiḡkpeḡkyukuriigyi a ba bweetɔ, ne aa waa bamō kufu.

Opurimakee dabē kō-ɔ

17 Ne Wuribware mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bō de nkyanṣe-gyii-o-ro ɔkō a ba mō ase bō tawē feye, “Ba, na ḡ kaapo fō aneḡ ne ba gyiiri opurimakee dabē-ɔ kesebɔ-ɔ. Opurimakee-ɔ yere bō sa maḡ dabē kō ne baa pwee bō mēraa eboḡ bweetɔ-ɔ. 2 Mō e gye mō ne mō aa kaye mɔ-ɔ a awure-o maa se ba waa kakekpa-ɔ. Kaye mɔ-ɔ a asese-ɔ e kpa mō bweetɔ, ne bō maa taare a bō kine mō, feye aneḡ de ne ɔtabweepo maa taare a o kine nta kunuu-o.”

3 Ne Wuribware a kufwiḡe timaa-o a ywee mō se, ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a soḡ mō yaa kimukee-ro, mfeḡ ne mō a ḡu ɔkyee kō te kabō pipee kō ne baa kyore an-yaḡ boḡe ne a saare Wuribware-ɔ bō doḡḡ mō se-ɔ se. Kabō amō de anḡ asunoo na akycḡ kudu. 4 Ne ɔkyee-ɔ buḡ atɔ pipee na atanne pipee mpini na agyito toresese. Ne akukye-ro ntanḡyii damenanḡe toresese maa mō atɔ buḡse peee se. Ne o de atanne pipee kō-toreḡkyu mō kesaree-ɔ. Atɔ boḡe kemaa te-ro, ne a yere bō sa kanyarekpa ne ɔ waa-ɔ. 5 Ne baa kyore kenyaḡ kō ne ɔkō moḡ nyi kemō kaase-ɔ bō doḡḡ mō kasekpeeno se, feye, “Babiloḡ maḡ dabē-ɔ, apurimakee na kaye mɔ-ɔ a atɔ ne a de iyisi-o peee bamō nyi.” 6 Ne mō a ḡu feye ɔkyee amō a nuu nta bwee. Nta ne oo nuu-o gye Wuribware asese ne baa mɔ bō lee aneḡ ne bō moḡ kine kegya Yeessu si-o si a mbogya-ɔ. Mō a ḡu mō-ɔ, ne eyee a kpeḡ mō bweetɔ.

7 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a bise mō feye, “Emene se ne eyee a kpeḡ fō?” Ne ɔ ye, “Mō e tawē ɔkyee-ɔ na kabō ne ɔ so ɔkyee-ɔ, kabō ne o de anḡ asunoo na akycḡ kudu-o, akweeroseḡ a n gywii fō. 8 Kabō amō ne fō kee mbeyɔmɔ-ɔ, nsanḡ-ɔ baa ḡu kamō, ne mbeyɔmɔ fēraa kaa wu, amaa ka lee kemantaḡ looris-e-ɔ-ɔ, na a maa kyee ba mɔ kamō. Asese ne bō te kaye mɔ-ɔ, ne Wuribware moḡ kyore bamō anyare bō waa asese ne bō de ḡkpa na kukyure ne a moḡ de kee-ɔ wore-ɔ-ɔ haree pwee ne ɔ de twee kaye-ɔ, bamō ya ḡu kabō na ka lee kemantaḡ-ɔ-ɔ, eyee e kpeḡ bamō peee. A lee feye kabō-ɔ de ka bō-ɔ, ne mbeyɔmɔ fēraa kaa wu, amaa ka bee ka ba ḡkpa-ɔ.

⁹ Fō i nyi asen, fō i nu atō mō kaase. Anju asunoo-o yere bō sa abee asunoo ne ckyee-ō te si-o nee. Ne anju asunoo-o bee a yere bō sa awure asunoo-o. ¹⁰ Awure asunoo-o-ro anuu a kpuri, ne cōkōkō saŋ o gyi kuwure, ne cōkō ne cō saŋ-ō mōŋ tēe ba. Mō ya ba, o gyi kuwure kafōŋfwēe nee. ¹¹ Ne kabō ne ka dēe ka bō-ō, ne mbeyōmō fēraa kaa wu-o, yere bō sa owure bu-ruwasepō-ō. Ne cō gya asunoosēpō-ō sē, ne kētō ya waa kafwēe, o wu kpuri.

¹² Akycrē kudu ne fō a ŋu-o yere bō sa awure kudu ne bō mōŋ tēe lēe gyi kuwure-o, amaa bō saŋ ba sa bamō keyaalēŋ feye bō gyi kuwure kabō amō ase dōŋhwērēe kōŋkō. ¹³ Awure kudu mō pēee de mfēere kōŋkō nee. Bamō keyaalēŋ ne baa nya-ō pēee, ba taa a bō bō sa kabō-ō nee. ¹⁴ Ne bamō aa kasannēgyii-o ē kō kēnaa. Amaa kasannēgyii-o na asēsē ne cō tēe, ne oo lee bamō, ne bō gya mō sē kasēŋtiŋ-o ē kō a bō gyi bamō sē. A lēe feye kasannēgyii-o ē gye anyanpē-ō nyanpē na awure-ro owure.”

¹⁵ Ne Wuribware kabō-ō a bee tōwē gywii mō feye, “Ebōŋ ne fō a ŋu, ne opurimakyee-ō te emō kēe-ō yere bō sa asēsē bweētō ne baa lēe kasuro kēmaa-ō na kadē kēmaa sē, ne ba sa ēsēsā kēmaa-ō. ¹⁶ Akycrē kudu ne fō a ŋu-o na kabō-ō i kisi opurimakyee-ō. Ba buŋŋi mō kētō kēmaa ne o de-o, na bō yōwē mō kētēbōŋburoŋ bō narē, na bō wō mō, na ŋkee bō kywēe mō tōŋ kēmaa ne aa saŋ-ō dēekpa-ō. ¹⁷ A lēe feye Wuribware a sa ne baa tii abee sē, na bō waa kēmō ne cō kpa-ō, na bō taa bamō keyaalēŋ-ō sa kabō-ō, na cō bō gyi kuwure bō fō saŋ ne asen ne Wuribware a tōwē-ō a waa kasēŋtiŋ-o. ¹⁸ Opurimakyee ne fō a ŋu-o yere bō sa maŋ dabē ne mō owure i gyi kayē m-ō awure awure pēee mō sē kuwure-o nee.” †

Anēŋ ne Babilōŋ maŋ a kpuri-o

18 Amō-ō kamēe-ō, ne mō a bee ŋu Wuribware kabō kō, na cō lēe sōsō cō ba. O de keyaalēŋ bweētō kētō kēmaa sē. Ne anēŋ ne cō tōrē sē bweētō bweētō-ō sē-ō, cō sa ne sweērē sē pēee a laŋŋe-ō. ² Ne cō faa-ō kenken feye,

“Oo kpuri. Babilōŋ maŋ dabē a kpuri ooo.

Mbeyōmō fēraa, oo kii kētaakpaŋ ne ibrisi na ntimani naa-ō-ō, mfēŋ ne mbogyii ne ba kisi bamō kōwō-ō bō. ††

³ A lēe feye kayē-ō ndē sē awuye pēee a nuu opurimakyee a nta-ō.

Mō nta amō a sa ne kayē-ō awure pēee a kpa mō bweētō.

Ne bamō aa mō a di, ne baa waa kakyēekpa.

Ne mō tōkpa ne cō mōŋ de kēe-ō a sa ne kayē-ō ayawōgyipō a nya bamō eyee.”

⁴ Ne mō a bee nu bōrē kō a lēe sōsō feye, “Mō asēsē eee, mōn' lēe ba ooo, mōn' lēe mō ase ba, na mōnē ma nya waa mō ebōye-ō ēkō. ‡

Mōnē ē mōŋ lēe mō ase, kēsēbōgyiiri

† Daniyel 7.19-25. †† Isaya 13.21-22; Yeremeyā 50.39. ‡ Isaya 52.11.

ne Wuribware ē sa mō-ō ē kyanŋaa mōnē eee.

⁵ A lēe feye mō ebōye da ē dōŋ abee sē, feye lēe mfēe ya bō fō sōsō-ō.

Ne Wuribware bee o nyiŋŋi mō ēkpa bōye ne cō gya sē-ō sē.

⁶ Mōn' waa mō feye anēŋ ne cō waa mōnē-ō dēe. Mōn' waa iluwi ēnyō bō teere anēŋ ne cō waa mōnē-ō.

Mōn' taa nta ne n du preepree iluwi ēnyō n kyōŋ mmo

ne cō sa mōnē ne mōnē a nuu-o. Mōn' sa mō na o nuu.

⁷ Mōn' sa a o ŋu asen ne a kyō kēdabe feye anēŋ ne cō dēe bu mō eyee kēdabe-ō.

Na mōn' waa mō bōrōkōnē ne cō ta feye kōnē ne cō dēe gyi-o.

A lēe feye cō tōwē gywii mō eyee saŋ amō feye, ‘Mōn' kēe mō mfēe, mō, wurekyee.

Ma kii kpenlekyee, na n su kale daa. Mō bōrē-ō maa duŋwi mō kake kō sē daa.’

⁸ Amōsē-ō kake kōŋkō ne asen ē tō mō.

Asēsē bweētō i wu, na bamō ne ba saŋ-ō su kale, na akōŋ mōcō bamō, na dēekpa kywēe mō ēlōŋ, a lēe feye Nyanpē Wuribware cōŋgyipō-ō de ēlēŋ bweētō.”

⁹ Awure ne bamō aa mō a di, ne baa waa kakyēekpa, ne baa gyi mō kōnē-ō ya ŋu dēekpa ne cō kywēe mō maŋ-ō ebōrēe, ba su a bō sa mō. ¹⁰ Ba yere kēfō kēfō, a lēe feye bō maa kpa a bō gyi awōrēfō-ō akō. Na bō tōwē feye,

“Daanēkēna! Daanēkēna!

Babilōŋ maŋ dabē mumwii mō, dōŋhwērēe kōŋkō-ō kpenē ne fō a kpuri!”

¹¹ Na sweērē sē a ayawōgyipō-ō mō su mō kale, a lēe feye cōkō mōŋ lēe cō bō maŋ amō-ō, na cō sōcō bamō atō.

¹² Cōkō mōŋ lēe cō bō-ō ne cō sōcō bamō atanne pipee na afufuri na abu yawō lēŋsē na akukye-ro atanŋyi damē- nanŋsē na kyefuri ŋkpaŋ na awaagya ne a du feye lōŋkōnyuronkyu-o, na amō ne aa pee kpēye kpēye kpēye-ō, na atō damenanŋsē yawō lēŋsē ne baa ba ayii kō na kayōwaa na agyerētō na kōnnē ebere na afōrē fufuri gyorigorisē bō waa-ō. ¹³ Na ēfōnō na nyōŋku na kakyanne na ndwii na kōraa ewōrēsē ewōrēsē na nta na mfō na mpu na yaabraa na ēnaatē na ēsanne na ēkpaŋa na itireelaa na anya pēee i sii, na a ma nya asōpō.

¹⁴ Ayawōgyipō ē tōwē a bō gywii mō feye, “Atō timaa ne fō ē kpa-ō pēee a fō fō sē.

Fō kapōtēe na atō damenanŋsē pēee a fō fō sē. Fō maa lēe ŋu amō, daa.”

¹⁵ Ayawōgyipō ne baa gyi yawō maŋ amō-ō nya atanne bweētō-ō ē yere kēfō kēfō, a lēe feye kufu de bamō feye ba gyi mō awōrēfō-ō akō. Na bō su kale.

¹⁶ Na bō tōwē feye,

“Daanēkēna! Daanēkēna!

Kēe anēŋ ne asen a tō maŋ dabē amō-ō!

Fō ne fō asēsē a dēe buŋ kyefuri na awaagya ne a du feye lōŋkōnyuronkyu-o,

na amɔ nɛ aa pee kpɛyɛ kpɛyɛ kpɛyɛ-ɔ,
nɛ baa ba atanne pipee na abu damenanɔse yawo
leɔse
na akukye-ro atanɔgi damenanɔse bɔ buɔ bamɔ eyee
se-ɔ.

¹⁷ Nɛ dɔɔhwɛrɛɛ kɔɔkɔ-ɔ kpeɔ
fo kapɔtɛɛ dabɛ ma a fo fo se pɛɛɛ!"
Na nteɛɛɛ pɛɛɛ nɛ bamɔ kusun ɛ gye feye bɔ sɔɔ
ayawɔgyipɔ ɛtɔsɔɔ ɛkɔrɛɛ-ɔ lɛɛ maɔ kɔ se yaa ɔkɔ
se-ɔ yɛɛ kɛfɔ kɛfɔ. ¹⁸ Bamɔ ya ɔ nu ɛbɔɔrɛɛ a lɛɛ deɛkpa
nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ maɔ-ɔ-ɔ, na bɔ tɔwɛ feye, "Maɔ kɔ moɔ
bɔ-ɔ, na o du feye anɛɔ a maɔ dabɛ ma." ¹⁹ Na bɔ ba
asareɛ bɔ gya anɔ, na bɔ tɔwɛ feye,
"Daanɛkɛna! Daanɛkɛna!

Kɛɛ anɛɔ nɛ asɛɔ dabɛ a tɔ maɔ dabɛ ma-ɔ.
Mɔ kapɔtɛɛ nɛ ka kyɔ kɛbanɔse-ɔ se,
bamɔ nɛ bɔ naa bɔ de ɛkɔrɛɛ
ba ba ba fe atɔ-ɔ a kii atɔ awuye!
Nɛ dɔɔhwɛrɛɛ kɔɔkɔ-ɔ kpeɔ
mɔ kapɔtɛɛ-ɔ pɛɛɛ a fo mɔ se!"
²⁰ Nɛ mɔ a nu bɔrɛ kɔ a tɔwɛ feye,
"Mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi
bɔ lɛɛ anɛɔ nɛ baa kpuri mɔ-ɔ se.
Mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ, Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ
na mɔ asɛɛ-ɔ na Yeessu a ayaa-ɔ ayɛrɛpɔ-ɔ
na Wuribware a akyaamɛɛ-ɔ,
ɔ ye ɛɛɛ, mɔn' sa a mɔnɛ akatɔ gyi,
a lɛɛ feye kɛtɔ nɛ maɔ amɔ asɛɛ a waa mɔnɛ-ɔ se,
nɛ Wuribware a gyiiri bamɔ kɛsɛbɔ."

²¹ Nɛ Wuribware kabɔɔ dabɛ kɔ a yasɛ kibu kɔ nɛ kɛ-
mɔ kɛdabɛ ta feye kɛbwɛɛ dabɛ dabɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ twɛɛ
waa ɔpɔɔ-ɔ tukum tɔwɛ feye,
"Mɔn' kɛɛ anɛɔ nɛ ba twɛɛ Babilɔɔ,
maɔ dabɛ amɔ, a bɔ bɔ kyɔɔhwɛ-ɔ,
na bɔ ma lɛɛ ɔ nu mɔ pɛɛɛ-ɔ.

²² Bamɔ nɛ ba da ikwanɔgyi-o
na bamɔ nɛ ba fɔrɛ mbɛrɛ-ɔ ma
mɔɔ lɛɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛɔ,
hareɛ ba waa ilirɔ.
Alɔpɔ na aseripɔ na apwɛɛpɔ na abwayɛpɔ
na atɔ alɔɔɔkɔpɔ mɔɔ lɛɛ bɔ bɔ mfɛɔ,
hareɛ ba waa kusunɔ.

Bɔ maa lɛɛ kwɛɛ abwayɛ mfɛɔ.
²³ Bɔ maa lɛɛ kyanɔɔ fetiri mfɛɔ.
Bɔ maa lɛɛ taa kɔkɔfɔ kɔ mfɛɔ.
Fɔ ayawɔgyipɔ-ɔ mɔɔ lɛɛ bɔ gye
asɛɛ dabɛ kayɛ ma-ɔ.
Fɔ maa lɛɛ nya a fo ba asibɛɔ na ayɛba na kanɔɔkɔɔ
bɔ pɛnna kayɛ-ɔ asɛɛ pɛɛɛ.

²⁴ Kɛtɔ se nɛ Wuribware a gyiiri fo kɛsɛbɔ-ɔ
ɛ gye feye fo ɛ gye nɛ fo a baa mɔ akyaamɛɛ
na mɔ asɛɛ nɛ bɔ bɔ kayɛ ma-ɔ-ɔ pɛɛɛ lowi."

19 Amɔ-ɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ mɔ a nu ɛlawɔ dabɛ kɔ feye
laman kɔ a fɛɛ-ɔ lɛɛ sɔsɔ tɔwɛ feye,
"Mɔn' sa a anɛ kyɔɔ Wuribware.
Mɔ ɛ gye anɛ ɔmɔɔwɛpɔ.
Wuraa na keyaalɛɔ gye mɔ lee,
² a lɛɛ feye o gyi asɛɛ asɛɔ kpa se.

Opurimakyɛɛ dabɛ amɔ a ba mɔ kanyarekpa
bɔ waa kayɛ-ɔ a asɛɛ-ɔ iyisi-o si-o,
nɛ Wuribware a gyi mɔ asɛɔ bu kɛpɔ.
Mɔ a maɔ Wuribware ayaafɔrɛ na mbre-o si-o,
Wuribware a ba dɔɔdaa bɔ gyiiri mɔ kɛsɛbɔ bɔ
teere."

³ Nɛ baa bɛɛ fɛɛ-ɔ tɔwɛ feye,
"Mɔn' kyɔɔ Wuribware.
ɛbɔɔrɛɛ nɛ ɛɛ lɛɛ deɛkpa
nɛ ɔ kywɛɛ maɔ dabɛ amɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ
ɛ ɔ sɔsɔ, na ɛ maa ɔwɛ pɛɛɛ."
⁴ Nɛ abɛɛɛ adunɔ na ana-ɔ na mbɔ nna-ɔ a kpuni
anɔrii sun Wuribware nɛ o te kuwuregya-ɔ se-ɔ. Nɛ bɔ
ye,
"A bware. Mɔn' sa a anɛ kyɔɔ Wuribware."

Kasannegyii a kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ-ɔ

⁵ Nɛ bɔrɛ kɔ a lɛɛ ɔkɔ nɛ ɔ yɛɛ kuwuregya-ɔ asɛ-ɔ
asɛ tɔwɛ feye,
"N ye, Wuribware ayaafɔrɛ na mbre eee,
mɔnɛ nɛ mɔnɛ i bu mɔ-ɔ,
abɛɛɛ na ɔyaagyɛ pɛɛɛ,
mɔn' ba bɔ kyɔɔ anɛ nyanɔɔ."

⁶ Nɛ mɔ a nu ɛlawɔ kɔ feye laman lee-o, nɛ ɛ kɔɔ
du feye awuriwuri a kyaarɛ wuuu-o, na feye bware a
su-ro gburi gburi gburi-o. Nɛ mɔ a nu bamɔ a fɛɛ-ɔ
tɔwɛ feye,

"Mɔn' sa a anɛ kyɔɔ Wuribware,
Bɔ-ɛlɛɔ-ɔ-kyɔɔ-kɛmaa-Bware,
a lɛɛ feye anɛ nyanɔɔ ɛ gye owure.

⁷ Mɔn' sa a a waa anɛ kɔnɛ, na anɛ akatɔ gyi.
Mɔn' sa a anɛ kyɔɔ mɔ kɛdabɛ-ɔ.
A lɛɛ feye kasannegyii a kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ saɔ a fo,
nɛ mɔ kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ a kyɔ waa siraa.

⁸ Nɛ baa sa ɔkɔfɔ-ɔ kyɛfuri kaarɛ damenanɔse
nɛ o fwiiri parepare-ɔ feye o buɔ." †
(Kyɛfuri kaarɛ amɔ yɛɛ bɔ sa itimaa na kɛdamɛ-
nanɔse nɛ Wuribware asɛɛ a waa-ɔ.) ⁹ Nɛ Wuribware
kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feye, "Kyɔrɛɛ amɔ-ɔ. Bamɔ nɛ
ba tɛɛ bamɔ kasannegyii a kɔkɔfɔ-ɔ-ɔ-ɔ ɛ nya nyure."
Nɛ kabɔɔ-ɔ a tɔwɛ bɔ tii si feye, "Wuribware a asɛɔ-
paregyi kasɛɔɔ-ɔ nɛɛ."

¹⁰ Nɛ mɔ a kpuni anɔrii a n sun mɔ. Amaa nɛ ɔ tɔwɛ
gywii mɔ feye, "Oo daabii, fo ma waa anɛɔ! N gbaa n
gyɛ Wuribware a ayaafɔrɛ-ɔ ɔkɔ nɛ feye fo-ɔ na fo
bɛɛkɔ-ana nɛ ba tɔwɛ Yeessu asɛɔ timaa, nɛ bɔ maa
kiɔɔ kamɛɛ-ɔ dɛɛ nɛɛ. Wuribware nɛ fo sun. A lɛɛ feye
Wuribware a kufwiinɛ timaa-o ya lee Wuribware asɛɔ
bɔ kaapɔ mɔ akyaamɛɛ-ɔ, nɛ ɔ bɔɔ Yeessu si o lee
asɛɔ amɔ a ɔ bɔ kaapɔ mɔ aa fo bɛɛkɔ-ana-ɔ."

Kpanɔ fufuri a ɔdeɛpɔ-ɔ asɛɔ

¹¹ Nɛ mɔ a ɔ sɔsɔ a buɔɔ-ɔ, nɛ kpanɔ fufuri nɛ ba
tɛɛ mɔ ɔdeɛpɔ feye 'Kasɛɔɔ-wuye' na 'ɔkɔ nɛ kufu
mɔɔ de mɔ feye ɔ tɔwɛ kasɛɔɔ-ɔ' bɔ mfɛɔ. Mɔ i gyi
asɛɛ asɛɔ, o gyi amɔ nɛɛɛɛ, nɛ ɔ maa gyi asɛɔ kɛkpa

† Isaya 54.5-7; Hoseya 2.19.

se. Ne ɔ naa kenaa-ro o gyiiri abɔyewaapo kesebɔ.
 12 Mò akatɔ du nee feye agyabren-o. Ne o bunj awurepa bweeta. Baa kyoree kenasenyaɔe ko ne ɔko monj nyi kemɔ kaase-ɔ bɔ dɔnɔnɔ mɔ se, amɔ mɔ fɔnɔnɔ e gye ne o nyi kemɔ kaase. 13 Ne mbogya a miiri mɔ waagya ne o bunj-o si pɛɛɛ. Ba tee mɔ feye Abwaresen. 14 Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapo-ɔ pɛɛɛ bunj bunj kyefuri ekaare timaa pareparepare, ne baa dee ekpanja fufuri bɔ gya mɔ se. 15 Ne kɛpanj yayase ko kunju ase te mɔ kanɔ-ro. Kɛpanj amɔ ne ɔ ba a ɔ bɔ ko gyi nde se awuye pɛɛɛ se. Na ɔ ba mɔ kuwureyii bɔ bwee bamɔ emanj waa kyikpuri kyikpuri kyikpuri. † Na o kyikye Wuribware adonj se mɔɔ, feye anenj ne asese i kyikye bobɛ agyi si na amɔ nkyu nya lee-ɔ. Anenj ne ɔ waa na ɔ bɔ kaapo feye Bɔ-elenj-ɔ-kyonj-ɔkɛmaa-Bware dunj a fwii bamɔ se bweeta. 16 Ne baa kyoree kenasenyaɔe ko mɔ waagya-ɔ se na mɔ gyanj se feye, "Awure-ro-owure-na-anyanpe-ro-nyanpe."

17 Ne mɔ a nyu Wuribware kabɔɔ ko yere kyɔwe se, ne ɔ faa-ro kenkenj tɔwe gywii mbogyii pɛɛɛ ne ba fuwi sosɔ-ɔ feye,
 "Mbogyii, mon' bɔ gyanjɛ eee.

Mon' gyi ateese ne Wuribware a waa sa monɛ-ɔ ooo.

18 Mon' bɔ gyi awure na anaapo abrese na ayaalenjo na ekpanja na bamɔ adeepɔ na asese pɛɛɛ, agyi na anya na abrese na nyaagyi, afuniɔ."

19 Ne mɔ a nyu mpase wuye-o na kaye-ro a awure-o na bamɔ anaapo-ɔ a gyanjɛ a bɔ ko mɔ ne ba tee mɔ e Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapo-ɔ. 20 Ne Abwaresen-ɔ na Wuribware a mbɔɔ anaapo-ɔ a ko kra mpase wuye-o, mɔ aa mɔ anaapo-ɔ. Ne baa bee ko kra mɔ ne ɔ ye ɔ gye Wuribware a akyaamee-ɔ ɔko-ɔ, amaa ɔ gye ɔyɛbapɔ nee. ɔyɛbapɔ mɔ ya yere mpase wuye-o ayaa-ro waa akpenjeyeeɔ bɔ penna bamɔ ne baa kyanj kabɔ amɔ a kakyanee-ɔ bɔ dɔnɔnɔ bamɔ nsekpeɛnɔ se-ɔ, ne baa sunj ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mɔ-ɔ. Ne baa kra mpase wuye-o na ɔyɛbapɔ kyaamee-ɔ, ne baa twee waa kedeeekpɛetekii ne ke e kywɛɛ na kafiɛwuta tii si-o-ro. 21 Kɛpanj ne kemɔ kunju ase te mɔ ne ɔ dee kpanja-ɔ se-ɔ kanɔ-ro-ɔ, ne ɔ bɔ mɔ mpase wuye a asoogyaa awuye-o. Ne mbogyii-o pɛɛɛ a bɔ gyi bamɔ afuniɔ-o kpone.

Anenj ne Kristoo na bokɔ i gyi kuwure nsu kakpenj-ɔ

20 Ne mɔ a nyu Wuribware kabɔɔ ko a lee sosɔ ɔ ba, ne o de kɛmanjanj loorise a safɔwa-ɔ na agbarabi dabɛ dabɛ. 2 Ne ɔ kra dankyam ne o du feye kɔwɔ, ne ɔ penna sese lee haree dedaa-ɔ, ne mɔ kenyaɔe e gye ɔbɔnsam bɛɛɛ Sɛtanɛ-ɔ, ne ɔ ba agbarabi-o bɔ nyure mɔ, 3 ne ɔ twee mɔ bɔ waa kɛmanjanj loorise-ɔ-ro, ne oo tii kemɔ, ne ɔ twee-ro. Mfenj ne ɔbɔnsam i di nsu kakpenj. ɔ maa lee penna kaye-ro asese, amɔ nsu kakpenj-ɔ a gye kee. Nsu kakpenj-ɔ ya kyonj, a tiri feye bɔ yɔwe mɔ a ɔ narɛ sanj kafwee ko.

4 Ne mɔ a nyu nyuwuregya na bamɔ ne bɔ te mmɔ se-ɔ. Ne baa sa bamɔ elenj feye bɔ gyi asese asenj, na bɔ bu kɛpɔ bɛɛɛ kɛbenj. Ne mɔ a nyu bamɔ ne baa kperi

† Kiliɔ 2.9.

Yeesuu na abwaresen-ɔ kotɔwe se tuwi bamɔ anju-o. Bamɔ e gye ne baa kine kusunj mpase wuye-o na ketɔ serise ne kaa lee mɔ-ɔ, ne baa bee kine kekyanjɛ mɔ kakyanee bamɔ nsekpeɛnɔ bɛɛɛ agyiselɔkwɛɛ-ro se. Ne baa kyinji, ne baa nya njkra, ne bamɔ aa Yeesuu a gyi kuwure nsu kakpenj. 5 Bamɔ ne baa sanj, ne baa wu-o monj kyinji bɔ fɔ nsu kakpenj-ɔ kameɛ. Amɔ-ɔ e gye kuwukyinjɛ ne ke gye njkreɛ-ɔ. 6 Bamɔ ne bɔ tii kuwukyinjɛ ne ke gye njkreɛ-ɔ se-ɔ e gye asese ne Wuribware a lee-o nee, na bɔ nya nyure. Kesebɔgyiiri nyɔsepo monj de bamɔ se keyaalenj. Bamɔ e gye ne ba kii Wuribware na Kristoo alɔnjɔpɔ, na bamɔ aa Kristoo gyi kuwure nsu kakpenj-ɔ.

Anenj ne baa ko gyi ɔbɔnsam se-ɔ

7 Nsu kakpenj-ɔ ya kyonj-ɔ, ba sanjɛ ɔbɔnsam, na ɔ lee kɛmanjanj loorise-ɔ-ro. 8 Na ɔ yɔ kaye-ro tonj kɛmaa ya penna asese pɛɛɛ. Asese amɔ anyare e gye Gogo na Magogo. Na ɔ ba bamɔ bɔ gyanjɛ, na bɔ kere kenaa. Bɔ denj bɔ kyɔ bweeta feye ɔpɔpɔ-ro a kesepu-o. 9 Ne baa sanjɛ-ro borɔ sweere se, ne baa muruwaa Wuribware asese kadaɔ, manj ne ɔ kpa mɔ asenj bweeta-ɔ. Amaa deekpa a lee sosɔ bɔ kywɛɛ bamɔ pɛɛɛ mɔɔ. 10 Ne ɔbɔnsam ne ɔ penna bamɔ-ɔ mɔ, baa twee mɔ bɔ waa kedeeekpɛetekii na kafiɛwuta-o-ro mfenj ne baa dee twee mpase wuye-o na ɔyɛbapɔ kyaamee-ɔ waa-ro-ɔ. Na njkee bɔ di deekpa-ɔ-ro mfenj gyi awɔrefɔɔ mpase na kanye nsu pɛɛɛ.

Kasenjgyi ne ka gye lalalowe-ɔ

11 Ne mɔ a nyu kuwuregya dabɛ fufuri pareparepare ko na mɔ ne o te kemɔ se-ɔ. Mɔ a te mfenj-ɔ, ne sweere na sosɔ a njaa. ɔko monj lee nyu amɔ, daa. 12 Ne mɔ a nyu bamɔ ne baa wu-o abrese na nyaagyi, na bɔ yere kuwuregya-ɔ akatɔ-ro. Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ-ɔ bokɔ a bunjɛ ewɔre-ro. Ne baa bee bunjɛ wɔre ko-ro, mfenj ne baa kyoree bamɔ ne bɔ de njkra na kukyure ne a monj de kee-ɔ anyare-ɔ. Baa gyi bamɔ ne baa wu-o asenj anenj ne ɔkɛmaa mɔ a kyɛna kaye mɔ-ro borɔ-ɔ, feye anenj ne baa kyoree waa ewɔre-ɔ-ro-ɔ. ††13 Ne alowipɔ pɛɛɛ a kyinji lee lowi-ro, haree bamɔ ne baa wu sweere se ooo, nkyu-ro ooo. Baa lee akyenjanjo-ro ba bɔ yere senjgyikpa-ɔ. Ne baa ba ketɔ ne ɔkɛmaa a waa sanj ne ɔ kyɛna sweere mɔ se-ɔ bɔ gyi mɔ asenj. 14 Ne baa twee lowi na akyenjanjo-ro bɔ waa kedeeekpɛetekii-o-ro. Deekpa mɔ-ro e gye kesebɔgyiiri nyɔsepo-ɔ. 15 Ne baa twee ɔkɛmaa mɔ ne mɔ kenyaɔe monj bɔ njkra na kukyure ne a monj de kee-ɔ wɔre-ɔ-ro bɔ waa kedeeekpɛetekii-o-ro.

Sosɔ popwɛɛ na sweere popwɛɛ

21 Ne mɔ a nyu sosɔ popwɛɛ na sweere popwɛɛ. Sosɔ gyenjkrɛɛɛ-ɔ na sweere gyenjkrɛɛɛ-ɔ a kyɔ njaa, ne ɔpɔpɔ monj lee ɔ bɔ-ro. †2 Ne mɔ a nyu Wuribware a manj ne ba tee e Yerɔsalɛm Popwɛɛ-ɔ, na ɔ lee Wuribware ase sosɔ, na ɔ ba kaase. Ne ɔ bɔ danj feye

†† Daniyel 12.1. ‡ Isaya 65.17.

ɔkɔfɔ a gyi kibre saɲ ne ɔ kra a ɔ yɔ mɔ kuri ayɛ-ɔ. ³ Ne mɔ a nu ɔkɔ a yerɛ kuwuregya-ɔ asɛ faa-ɔ kenken tɔwɛ feyɛ,

“Mbeyɔmɔ, asɛsɛ ayɛ na Wuribware ayɛ a kii kɔkɔŋkɔ. †

Mɔ aa bamɔ ɛ kyɛna abɛɛ asɛ, na bɔ kii mɔ asɛsɛ. Bamɔ aa Wuribware fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ kyɛna, na o kii bamɔ nyanɲɛ. ††

⁴ ɔ krɛɛ bamɔ akyukyu pɛɛɛ.

Na lowi na kabɔrɛrɔduŋwi na kayɛɛgya gye kɛɛ, a lɛɛ feyɛ atɔ dɛdaa-ɔ pɛɛɛ a kyɔŋ a yii.” †

⁵ Ne mɔ ne o te kuwuregya-ɔ sɛ-ɔ ye,

“Mbeyɔmɔ mɔ ɛ waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa mɔ kɛpɔpwɛɛ.”

Ne ɔ ɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Kyɔrɛɛ asɛŋ mɔ ne fɔ a nu-o bɔ beya, a lɛɛ feyɛ mɔ asɛŋ pɛɛɛ gye kasɛŋtiŋ, ne ɔkɛmaa ɛ taarɛ a ɔ taa mɔ ɛyɛɛ bɔ dɔŋŋ amɔ sɛ.” ⁶ Ne ɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ gywii mɔ feyɛ, “Aa waa! Mɔ ɛ gye ne mɔ a

waa kɛtɔ kɛmaa, ne m bɛɛ mɔ ɛ sa a kɛtɔ kɛmaa gye kɛɛ. Kɛtɔ kɛmaa kɛlɛɛkaasɛ-ɔ na m bɔ-ɔ, ne kɛtɔ kɛmaa ya gye kɛɛ, m bɔ-ɔ. †† ɔkɛmaa ne burufo de mɔ-ɔ,

mɔ ɛ sa mɔ nkyu, na ɔ ma ka sɛyɛ. Nkyu amɔ du neɛ feyɛ kitiribu ne kɛ ɛ sa nkyu ne m maa lowɛ-ɔ. Anɛŋ a nkyu mɔ ɛ gye ne n sa ŋkpa na kukyure ne a mɔŋ de kɛɛ-ɔ. ⁷ ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ kɔ ɔbɔnsam a o gyi si-o ɛ gye ne ɔ

nya anɛŋ a nyure-o. Na ɔ tɛɛ mɔ, Wuribware, ɛ mɔ nyanɲɛ, na mɔ-ɔ n tɛɛ mɔ ɛ mɔ gyi. ⁸ Amaa bamɔ ne bɔ maa nya anɛŋ a nyure-o ɛ gye bamɔ ne kufu de bamɔ feyɛ bɔ kii Kristoo awuye-o, na adiburopɔ, na

bamɔ ne bamɔ ŋkɔrɔnɔ-ɔ de iyisi-o, na bamɔ ne baa mɔ asɛsɛ-ɔ, na bamɔ ne baa waa kakyɛekpa na kan-

yaɛkpa-ɔ, na bamɔ ne bɔ de asiben-ɔ, na akpe, na bamɔ ne ba sun ikisi-o, na ayɛbapɔ pɛɛɛ. Ba twɛɛ mfaanɛ a asɛsɛ-ɔ a bɔ bɔ waa kɛdɛɛkrɛtekii na

kafirewuta-o-ro. Amɔ-ɔ ɛ gye kɛsɛbɔgyiiri nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ.” ⁹ Ne Wuribware a mbɔɔ nsunoo ne bɔ de nkyansegyii na asɛŋ asunoo lalalɔwɛ-ɔ-ɔ ɔkɔ a ba mɔ asɛ bɔ

tɔwɛ feyɛ, “Ba a ŋ kaapɔ fɔ kasannegyii a ɔkɔfɔ-ɔ.” ¹⁰ Ne Wuribware a kufwiɲɛ-o a ywɛɛ mɔ sɛ, ne Wuribware kabɔɔ amɔ a sɔrɔ mɔ yaa kɛbɛɛ sɔswɛɛ kɔ

katwɛɛ-ɔ. Ne ɔ ba Yerɔsalem, Wuribware a maŋ ne ɔ ɔ lɛɛ sɔsɔ Wuribware asɛ ɔ ba-ɔ, bɔ kaapɔ mɔ. ¹¹ Ne Wuribware kelanɲɛrɔ ɛ sa ne maŋ-ɔ ɛ tɔrɛ sɛ. Maŋ

amɔ ɛ tɔrɛ sɛ neɛ feyɛ kibu yawɔ lɛŋsɛ kɔ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ gyaasipaa ne ku di kipipee-o, ne kɛ ɛ tɔrɛ sɛ feyɛ di-

ki-o. ¹² Maŋ-ɔ de kidenbee dabɛ bɔ muruwaa mɔ. Ne baa lee abunogyi kudu anyɔ. Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ yerɛ abunogyi-o kɛkɛmaa asɛ ɔ dɛɛrɛ sɛ. Ne baa kyɔrɛɛ

Isireelii awuye a nsuro kudu ŋnyɔ-ɔ anyarɛ bɔ dɔŋŋ abunogyi-o si. A kaapɔ neɛ feyɛ kasuro kɛmaa de ki-

bunogyi kɔŋkɔ. ¹³ Kebegya kɛmaa de abunogyi asa. Asa bɔ kyɔwɛ lɛɛkpa a kerio-o, ne asa bɔ sɔsɔ-ɔ a kerio-o, ne asa bɔ kaasɛ-ɔ a kerio-o, ne asa bɔ kyɔwɛ

twɛɛkpa a kerio-o. ¹⁴ Maŋ amɔ a kidenbee-o afɔrɛ kudu anyɔ ne baa ba bɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne baa kyɔrɛɛ kasannegyii a ayaa-ɔ ayɛrɛpɔ kudu anyɔ-ɔ anyarɛ bɔ dɔŋŋ dɔŋŋ sɛ.

† Sakariya 2.11. †† Kɛlɛɛ Igyipiti 6.7; Kolɔŋŋ mbraa 26.12; Yeremeyɛ 32.38; Sakariya 8.8. † Isaya 24.8; 65.19. †† Isaya 44.6.

¹⁵ Wuribware kabɔɔ ne ɔ sa sɛŋsa mɔ asɛ-ɔ de atan-

ne pipee kayii karɛ-atɔ kɔ, na ɔ ba bɔ karɛ maŋ amɔ na kidenbee-o na abunogyi-o. ¹⁶ Maŋ-ɔ a bɔŋ, ne mɔ ɛswɛɛ na ŋkpaŋŋɛ ta neɛ. Ne kabɔɔ-ɔ a taa mɔ kayii-o

bɔ karɛ anɛŋ ne maŋ-ɔ ta-ɔ. Mɔ a bɔ karɛ-ɔ, oo ŋu feyɛ maŋ-ɔ ɛswɛɛ gye sɛsɛ ɛswɛɛ kakpɛŋkɛɛ na ŋkpaŋ

alafa anyɔ (1,200,000). †† Anɛŋ dɛɛ ne maŋ-ɔ ŋkpaŋŋɛ na mɔ kife-ro ta. ¹⁷ Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a bɛɛ ba mɔ kayii-o bɔ karɛ kidenbee-o, kɛmɔ sɛɛ ta baarɔkunɲɛ

ya bɔ fɔ asarɛɛgyi nɔɔ anɛŋ iluwi kɛlafɛ na aduna na ɛna (144). ††† Sweɛrɛ sɛ a sɛsɛ a kɛkarɛ ne kabɔɔ-ɔ a bɔ karɛ. N gye sɔsɔ lee.

¹⁸ Kɛfɔrɛ kɔ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ gyaasipaa ne ku du kipipee-o, ne baa bɔ pɛɛ kidenbee-o, ne baa ba atanne pipee ne a tɔrɛ sɛ-ɔ bɔ pɛɛ maŋ-ɔ fɔŋfɔŋ. ¹⁹ Maŋ amɔ a adɛŋbɛ a ɛpɔrɛ-ɔ ne baa ba afɔrɛ yawɔ lɛŋsɛ ɛ-

wɔrɛsɛ ɛwɔrɛsɛ bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ gyɛŋkrɛsɛ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ gyaasipaa ne ku du kipipee-o bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ

safiro ne ku du buruu-o bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ sasɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ kalekidonii ne ku du kɛbɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ nasɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ

amaredo ne ku du kɛbɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ pɛɛɛ. ²⁰ Pɔrɛ nuusepɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ saadonis ne ku du kipipee kafwɛɛ na kufufuri-o bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ siyɛ-

sɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ kaanɛlɛyɔŋ ne ku du kipipee gyigyii-o bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ sunoosɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ krisoliito ne ku du feyɛ kyaasɛ

mɔ-ɔ bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ buruwɛsɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ beril ne ku du kɛbɔbwɛɛ-ɔ bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ kpanɔɔsɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ topas ne ku du feyɛ kakaduro-o bɔ pɛɛɛ.

Pɔrɛ kudusepɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ krisopraso ne ku du kɛbɔbwɛɛ feyɛ ɛfa-ɔ bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ kudu kakosɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ gyakiŋto ne ku du buruu-o bɔ pɛɛɛ. Pɔrɛ kudu nyɔsɛpɔ-ɔ ne baa ba kɛfɔrɛ ne ba tɛɛ ɛ ametisto ne ku du feyɛ lɔŋkɔnyuronkyu-o bɔ pɛɛɛ.

²¹ Ne abunogyi kudu anyɔ-ɔ kɛkɛmaa, baa ba akukye-ro ketanɲɛ dabɛ damɛnanɲɛ kɔ bɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne baa ba atanne pipee ne a tɔrɛ sɛ-ɔ bɔ waa kabɔrɛ dabɛ ne ka da ka bɔrɔ maŋ-ɔ nsɛna-ɔ.

²² Wuribware sunɲkpa mɔŋ bɔ maŋ amɔ-ɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ Bɔ-ɛlɛŋ-ɔ-kyɔŋ-ɔkɛmaa-Bware na kasannegyii-o fɔŋfɔŋ bɔ mfɛŋ. ²³ Ne a mɔŋ lɛɛ a tiri feyɛ kyɔwɛ lee mpasɛ, bɛɛɛ kiferi lanɲɛ maŋ-ɔ-ɔ kanye, a lɛɛ feyɛ Wuribware

fɔŋfɔŋ ɛ lanɲɛ-ɔ mfɛŋ, ne kasannegyii-o mɔ du neɛ feyɛ Wuribware fetiri-o. †††²⁴ Mɔ kelanɲɛrɔ ne kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ ɛ ba a bɔ bɔ narɛ-ɔ. Na kayɛ-ɔ awure taa bamɔ

mpɔtɛɛ baa maŋ amɔ-ɔ. ²⁵ Maŋ amɔ a ɛpɔrɛ-ɔ dɛŋ ɛ yerɛ neɛ. Bɔ maa tii ɛmɔ, a lɛɛ feyɛ mfɛŋ mɔŋ de kanye. ²⁶ Kayɛ-ɔ asɛsɛ ɛ baa bamɔ mpɔtɛɛ na atanne

maŋ amɔ-ɔ. ²⁷ Amaa ɔkɛmaa ne o de iyisi-o maa lwee mɔ-ɔ. ɔkɛmaa ne ɔ waa apeeresɛŋ-ɔ, na ɔkɔ ne ɔ ba ayɛba-ɔ, bɛɛ ɔ maa lwee mfɛŋ. Amɔ bamɔ ne kasannegyii-o a kyɔrɛɛ bamɔ anyarɛ waa mɔ wɔrɛ-ɔ-ɔ feyɛ bɔ

†† ayaa ŋkpaŋkɛɛ nsunoo na ŋkpaŋ alafa anyɔ (7,200,000). ††† ayaa alafa anyɔ na kudu asiye (216). ††† Isaya 60.19. § Isaya 60.3.

††† Isaya 60.19. § Isaya 60.3.

de ɛkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ dooo e gye ne ba lwee man-ɔ-ɔ.

Anɛn ne Wuribware a man-ɔ-ɔ du-o

22 Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a kaapo mo boŋ ko ne mo nkyu e sa ɛkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ. Ne n du kreŋkreŋ, ne ɛ ya lee Wuribware na kasannegyii a kuwuregya-ɔ-ɔ m ba. ² Ne nkyu amo a paye man amo nsena a kabore dabe-ɔ-ɔ n kyon m ba. Ayii ne a swee agyi, ne a sa ɛkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ yere boŋ-ɔ kebare kemaase, ne a swee iluwi kudu enyɔ kasu kemaase. Bo de amo afeeraa ba kya algyi kemaase ne a tɔɔraa nde se a aseɛ-ɔ. ³ Wuribware maa lee sa a aseɛ kisi kiyii amo agyi kiyi. ^{††} Wuribware na kasannegyii-o kuwure bo man amo-ɔ nee. Na mo ayaafɔre sun mo mfeɛ. ⁴ Ba ɛ Wuribware akatɔ-ɔ, ne bo de mo kenyaɛ bamo nsekpeɛnɔ. ⁵ Kanye mon lee ka bo-ɔ. Ifetiri asen mon lee a tiri bamo, anen dee ne kyawɛ kelanɛɔ mon tiri bamo, a lee feye ane nyanpe Wuribware e gye bamo kelanɛɔ. Na Wuribware sa bamo kuwure ne ke mon de kee-ɔ.

Yeesuu keba-ɔ asen

⁶ Ne Wuribware kabɔɔ-ɔ a tawe gywii mo feye, "Asen mo gye kasentɛn, ne ba taare a bo kɔɔre amo gyi. Ne ane nyanpe Wuribware ne oo lee mo asen bo kaapo mo akyaamee ne baa dee kyena-ɔ a sun mo kabɔɔ feye ɔ ya kaapo mo ayaafɔre-ɔ ketɔ ne ke e ba a ke bo waa mbeyɔmɔ dee-ɔ."

⁷ Ne Yeesuu ye, "Mon' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyɔmɔ dee. Bamo ne ba gya mo abwareɛɛn ne a bo wɔre mɔ-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ e nya nyure!"

⁸ Mo, Yohanee, e gye ne mo a nu, ne mo a ɛu amo-ɔ pɛɛɛ. Ne mo a kpuni anurii kabɔɔ-ɔ ayaa-ɔ, na n sun mo. ⁹ Amaa ne ɔ tawe gywii mo feye, "Oo daabii, fo ma sun mo, sun Wuribware, a lee feye m fɛraa, n gye Wuribware a ayaafɔre-ɔ ko nee feye fo aa fo beeko-ana akyaamee na bamo pɛɛɛ ne bo gya asen ne a bo wɔre mɔ-ɔ-ɔ se-ɔ."

¹⁰ Ne ɔ tawe gywii mo feye, "Fo ma kan taa abwareɛɛn mo ne mo a lee bo kaapo fo, ne a bo wɔre mɔ-ɔ-ɔ bo kwɛɛɔ, a lee feye san ne a ba-ɔ a tɔ-ɔ.

¹¹ San amo ya fo, kemaase ne ɔ gye ɔɔyɛwaapo-ɔ kya se waa ebɔye, ne mo ne o de iyisi-o mɛraa se waa iyisi.

† Keleekaase 2.9; 3.22; Isikiyel 47.12. †† Keleekaase 3.14-19.

Ne mo ne ɔ waa kedamenanɛ-ɔ kya se waa kedamenanɛ. Ne mo ne ɔ gye seɛ timaa-o kya se waa itimaa."

¹² Yeesuu ye, "Mon' nu mo ase! Mo e ba mbeyɔmɔ dee! Mo e ka kemaase anen ne ɔ waa mo asun-o kɔkɔ. ¹³ Mo e gye ne mo a waa ketɔ kemaase, ne m bee mo e sa a ketɔ kemaase gye kee. Ketɔ kemaase keleekaase-ɔ na m bo-ɔ, ne ketɔ kemaase ya gye kee, m bo-ɔ.

¹⁴ Bamo ne baa fwee bamo atɔ bunɛ waa siraa-o e nya nyure, a lee feye ba nya kpa a bo lwee man-ɔ-ɔ, na bo gyi kiyii ne ke e sa ɛkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ agyi-o. ¹⁵ Amaa bamo ne bo maa nya kpa, na bo lwee man amo-ɔ-ɔ e gye bamo ne bo de iyisi-o, na asiben awuye, na akpe, na bamo ne ba waa kakyɛekpa na kanyarekpa, na bamo ne baa mɔɔ seɛ-ɔ, na bamo ne ba sun ikisi-o, na ayɛbaro pɛɛɛ.

¹⁶ Mo, Yeesuu, ya sun mo kabɔɔ ko feye ɔ nare tawe amo-ɔ gywii asɔreɛ asɔreɛ awuye. Mo anyare e gye 'Owure-Deefid-mo-kenanagyi,' † na 'ɔtɔre.' " ††

¹⁷ Wuribware a kufwiɛn-o na kasannegyii a kɔfo ne ɔ yere bo sa asɔreɛ awuye pɛɛɛ-ɔ e kɔre Yeesuu feye ɔ ba. Mon' sa a kemaase ne o nu asen mɔ-ɔ kɔre mo feye ɔ ba. A lee feye Yeesuu fɛraa ye, "Kemaase ne burufo de mo-ɔ ba mo ase. Mo i ke kemaase ne ɔ kpa-ɔ nkyu ne n sa ɛkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ."

Asen-ɔ lalɔwe

¹⁸ Mo, Yohanee, i yii kemaase ne o nu abwareɛɛn ne a bo wɔre mɔ-ɔ-ɔ se feye, kemaase ne ɔ taa kɔtɔko a ɔ bo tii asen mo se-ɔ, Wuribware mo e sa a o tii bamo ne ba gyi awɔrefɔɔ, ne mo a kyɔreɛ amo asen wɔre mɔ-ɔ-ɔ se. ¹⁹ Kemaase ne o lee kɔtɔko a ɔ lee abwareɛɛn wɔre mɔ-ɔ-ɔ a asen-ɔ se-ɔ, Wuribware maa sa a o tii bamo ne ba nya kpa na bo kyena mo man ne mo a kyɔreɛ mo asen-ɔ-ɔ se. Na ɔ ma nya gyi kiyii ne ke e sa ɛkpa na kukyure ne a mon de kee-ɔ agyi-o.

²⁰ Ko ne ɔ yere asen mo pɛɛɛ ne mo a kyɔreɛ bo beya-ɔ-ɔ feye a gye kasentɛn-o e gye Yeesuu. ɔ ye, "A gye kasentɛn. Mo e ba mbeyɔmɔ dee."

Ane nyanpe Yeesuu, sa a a waa anen. Na fo ba mbeyɔmɔ.

²¹ Mo e kɔre kebwarekɔre feye ane nyanpe Yeesuu Kristoo yure mo aseɛ. Amɛye.

‡ Isaya 11.1, 10; Aleebgkaapɔtɔ 5.5 †† Aleebgkaapɔtɔ 2.28.